

A Concise

Sanskrit-English Dictionary

Containing an Appendix on Sanskrit Prosody
and another on the Names of noted
mythological persons, and a Map
of Ancient India

(For the Use of Schools and Colleges)

by

Vidyadhar Vaman Bhide B A.

First Edition.

Chitra Shala Press, Poona City

1926.

Price F. 4. (7) (Rs 7/-)

(All rights reserved by the publisher)

Printed and Published by Shankar Narhar Joshi
Manager Chitra Shala Press Poona City

Preface.



The dictionary now offered to the public is intended to supply to the student of classical literature in Sanskrit all the information that he is likely to require in the study of the books that he reads for his examinations.

Only the most important technical terms in Grammar, Rhetoric, Logic, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Music, Medicine, Astronomy &c. have been explained. It was at first my intention to define in detail and illustrate by examples the technical terms in these branches of science, but as I proceeded, it became evident that my book would far exceed the limits imposed upon me by the publishers. I, therefore, withheld much of the information that I had collected for the dictionary, and contented myself with bare definitions of the technical terms in the above mentioned branches of science. It was also my intention to give Marathi equivalents for names of medical trees and plants, but as I proceeded in my work, I had to give up the plan for the same reason.

As to quotations, though I gave them copiously in the beginning, yet later on withheld them, especially such as were rather ornamental than useful.

Poona,
25th March, 1926

}

V V Bhide.

A list of Abbreviations and symbols used in the Dictionary.

A or Atm	Atmanepada	Math	Mathematics
a	Adjective	Medic	Medicine
abl	Ablative	n	Neuter
acc	Accusative	N	Name
adv	Adverb	Nom	Nominative
astr	Astronomy	opp	Opposite of or to
astrol	Astrology	P	Parasma pada
Avyaya	Avyayibh va	pass	Passive
Bah	Bal uvr hi	phil	Philosophy
Caus	Causal	pl	Plural
cf	Compare	pot p	Potential passive
Comp	Compound		participle
dat	Dative	p p	Past passive part
Den	Denominative	Pres	ciple
desid	Desiderative	pres p	Present tense
du	Dual	pro i a	Present participle
e g	<i>Exempli gratia</i> for example	q v	Pronominal adject
f	Feminine	Rhet	tive
f g	Figurative or figuratively	sing	<i>quid vide</i> which see
gen	Genitive	Tat	Rhetoric
i e	<i>id est</i> that is	U	Singular
ind	Indeclinable	Voc	Īatpurusha
inf	Infinitive	=	Ubhayapada (Par
instr	Instrumental	+	smat and Atman
lit	Lit-ral or literally	&c	Vocative
loc	Locative		Equal or equivalent
m	Masculine		to same as
Mar	Marāṭhi		Plus
			Et cetera

Abbreviations used to indicate the names of works from which quotations have been taken will be easily intelligible

SANSKRIT ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

अ

अंश.

अ

अ The first letter of the Sanskrit Alphabet—अ I N. of Vishnu It is the first of the three letters constituting the mystic syllable ओम्, अकारो विष्णुरद्विष्ट उकारस्तु महेश्वर । मकारस्तु सृष्टौ ब्रह्मा एणवस्तु ज्योतिष्मक ॥ See ओम्—ind । A prefix joined to nouns, adjectives, indeclinables and sometime to verbs, and changed to अर before vowels except in the word अ-अग्निः. The meanings of अ or अर are as follows, (a) सादृश्य 'likeness' or resemblance, ब्राह्मण one resembling a Brahmana but not a Brahmana अविष्ट a reed appearing like इष्ट but really not इष्ट (b) अभाव 'ab-ence', 'negation', 'want' privation' अज्ञान absence of knowledge ignorance, अक्षय अवश &c. (c) भेद 'difference' or 'distinction' अयम् not a cloth something different from or other than a cloth (d) अल्पता 'smallness', 'diminution'—अस्ति 'having a slender waist' (e) अशुचि 'badness' 'unhiness' अना-

अकार्य not fit to be done, an improper, unworthy, bad act (f) विरोध 'opposition', 'contrariety' अन्यानि the opposite of morality immorality, अश्वित not white, black, अहुर not a god, १ demon &c The following verse, gives succinctly these six senses तत्सहितस्यमभावश्च भूतवत्तत्तद्व्यपत्ता । अत्राश्रयस्य विरोधश्च वञ्चना च प्रकाशिता ॥ With gerunds infinitives, participles, it has usually the sense of 'not' अगत्या not having gone—अपश्यत् not seeing so असह्यत् not once, अनुता, अवाभात् &c 2 An interjection of (a) Pity (अह) or तावदा (b) Reproach censure (ह्ये 'shame!'), अयमाह एव जायते P VI 373 (c) Used in addressing or calling अ अयम् । अग्रजिह्वा a (f-ना) Not a debtor, free from debt, अनृणात् also occurs in this sense.

अह १० अ अद्यात्त-ने To divide, distribute share among with १-1 To break asunder, to break 2 To deceive

अंश m 1 A share, part, portion member division समेवता जायते, जायते मतान्तर • अयम् 1, 7 अयम्, अहोयनो • एवम् 8 16 • Part

One whose promise never remains unfulfilled

अकाम्य *a* I Oriboding evil inauspicious unlucky ॥ Inauspiciousness ill evil adversity

अकस्मात् *ad* I Accidentally suddenly unexpectedly all of a sudden 2 Without cause or ground

अकस्मात् *a* (*f* वा) I Accidental untoward sudden unexpected out of season 2 Having no stem or stock (as a plant) comp - गूल ॥ sudden attack of colic

अकस्मात् *ad* Unexpectedly all of a sudden suddenly conselessly दृष्ट्वा च न च दृष्ट्वा इत्यदि न नीत्येव कतिचित्पदान् नञ् • इत्यु २ १२

अकाम्य *a* I Free from desire affection love 2 Unwilling Comp - ह्य *a* Not influenced by desire or affection

अकाम्य *ad* Reluctantly unwillingly unintentionally unconsciously

अकाम्य *f* Free from or absence of desire

अकाम्य (*f* वा) Body less having nobody incorporeal २. ५ ॥ I An epithet of Rahu 2 The supreme Spirit (withou body parts &c)

अक The letter अ अकाराक्षरार्थे • भाष १० ३३

अकाम्य *a* Causeless groundless spontaneous II — नञ् Absence of a cause motive or ground III — नञ् Causelessly without cause or ground अकाम्य-वे Causelessly in vain

अकाम्य (*f* वा) I Improper not fit to do II — नञ् An improper १. ६ १२८ २. ८ १२९ २. ८ १२९

or sinful action Comp - कारिण ॥ I An evil doer, one who commits a misdeed 2 One that neglects one's duty

अकाम्य *a* (*f* वा) I Premature untimely inopportune unseasonable 2 Not black white II न — नञ् Wrong inauspicious or improper time not the proper time रात्रि—अकाम्य ॥ अकाम्य-वे १. ६ १२९ २. ८ १२९

Comp - पुष्प पुष्प A flower blossoming out of season — न १. ६ १२९ २. ८ १२९

a Produced out of season premature unseasonable — नञ् an untimely cloud — नञ् १. ६ १२९ २. ८ १२९

दृष्ट्वा An unseasonable gathering of clouds 2 A mist or fog - वेन Unseasonable or improper time — नञ्

a I Impatient 2 Not able to hold out (for a long time) and of a fort under a siege)

अकिञ्चन (*f* वा) Not possessing any thing quite poor indigent आनन्द सञ्जय न सञ्जय • कुमा ५ ७७

अकिञ्चन Voluntary poverty, the condition of having no money Poverty ॥ अकिञ्चन सञ्जय न सञ्जय • कुमा ५ १६

अकिञ्चन *a* (*f* वा) knowing nothing quite ignorant

अकिञ्चन (*f* वा) I Innocent 2 Useless

अकिञ्चन *f* Bad reputation infamy ill repute १. ६ १२९ २. ८ १२९

अकिञ्चन *a* I Not blunted unobstructed unchallenged sharp unimpeded आकाम्य-वे १. ६ १२९ २. ८ १२९

अकिञ्चन २. २. २ Vigorous excessive, that has reached a high degree अकिञ्चन-वे १. ६ १२९ २. ८ १२९

3 Firm immovable fixed Heaven

अकुटिन् a Not blunted; able to pierce or to penetrate, able to pass onwards शाश्वत्कुटिता बुद्धि * खुब I-19 विप्रयोगप्रभवेऽप्यकुटिन् * खुब II-74 (taking effect on, prevailing अग्रा inst even mountains)

अनु *anu* Not from any where;
not from any cause (in comp
only) Comp -अय *a* Secure, not
threatened from any quarter; free
from danger or fear; safe

अक्षुब्ध ॥ Not a base metal, gold
or silver २ Any base metal

अङ्क $a(f)$ Of a low or mean family

अवृत्ति (f-ना) : Low born; of
no high descent

अशुभ a (f-श) 1 Inauspicious
evil unlucky, unfortunate -2 Not
clever or skilful clumsy -3 n
Evil; an untoward circumstance.

अवृद्ध m One who does not cheat an honest man

समुद्र (or भद्रवार) ॥ १ The sea
the receptacle of waters—2 The
sun—3 A tortoise in general—4
The tortoise sustaining the world

अथवा a Free from difficulty -
Free from or absence of dif-
ficulty, facility

अकृत a (f - ना) 1 Not done; un-
performed—2 Wrongly or ditter-
ently done—3 Imperfectly done
or accomplished—4 Uncreated—5
Tha^s has done no work—6 Unripe,
immature Comp—अय a Unsuc-
cessful—अव a Unpractised in
missiles—अवमर a 1 Ignorant fool-
ish having an uncultivated mind
—2 Sinful having a vicious mind
अकृतमहाकृतं अकृतमहाकृतं (difficult to
be obtained) 1 3 sinful [people] अय

म ह्य ३ Not identified with the
Supreme Spirit — अ a Ungrateful
— अवि-बुद्ध a Having an unformed
or uncultivated mind ignorant

अपुत्रा *f* A daughter not placed
on a level with sons

अव्यय *a* Not fit to be done — *अव्यय* *a*
An improper act

अवृद्ध a (f-श) Not tilled Un-
ploughed Comp -वक्ष्य रोहिणः 1 Gro-
wing or ripening in unploughed
land growing wild अवृद्धा न्य
शब्दसम्पद • 1 वसता 1 17 कीन न वनेयमवृद्ध
रोहि • न्युन 14 77

माता *f* A mother

अस्त ॥ Oil 2 Ointment

अनु ३३ I Ointment

अस्मद् An amour

अव्यवस्था (अव्यवस्था) 1 Devoid of order, confused - 2 Having no power of going or moving - 3 Want of order, confusion - 4 Absence of motion or movement 5 Breach of propriety or decorum अव्यवस्थित - 6 Indecently, immodestly; in disorder

असिध *n* (*f*-वा) 1 Inactive, dull
motionless — 2 Not performing
religious rites — 3 Worthless good
for nothing *f* — वा Inactivity;
neglect of duty

Not cruel — V of
a Yadava a friend and uncle of
Krishna

अक्रोधः (f वा) Free from anger
 अ-क्रोध- Absence or suppression
 of anger; freedom from anger
 अक्रोधप्रपन्नः शत्रुः दमश्चतुर्विधः । अक्रोधाश्रयाः
 (निवृत्तः) • मनु

of a prince son of Ayutávu

• $\hat{f}(x) = (f(x))$ Not met or re

आहूत ० (१ हा) 1 Not troubled
Unwearied indifragible - 2 Not
marred unpaired अक्षण ० १९ - 3 Not labour
red or elaborate - Comp - वमर,
० १९ ० Unwearied in actions - अन
० Unwearied in observin, reli
gious ० १९

अक्ष १ ५ P {अक्षि अक्षान्} 1 To
reach - 2 To pervade penetrate
- 3 To accumulate

अक्ष म १ An axis axle pivot
axle pole - 2 The pole of a cart
- 3 A cart - 4 A wheel - 5 The
beam of a balance - 6 Terrestrial
latitude, A die for playing w. b
cube - 8 The seed of which rosaries
are made - 9 A weight equal to
16 māshas and called वर - 10 N
of the plant अक्षवर्ध - 11 A shrub
producing the rosary seed
Eleocarpus Ganitri is the seed of
this plant - 12 A serpent 13 Garuda
- 14 N of a son of Ravana 15
The soul 16 Sacred lore - 17
Law; a law suit; legal proce
dings - 18 A person born blind
अक्ष १ An organ of sense an
object of sense - 2 The eye (at the
end of Comp (अक्षवर्ध अक्षवर्ध &c)
- 3 Sea salt - Comp - वर A dice
board - ४ वर A gambler keeper
of the dice or gambling table
also - ५ वर The hypotenuse
- ६ वर A skilful in gambling
- ७ वर A die
- ८ वर A die
- ९ वर A die
- १० वर A die
- ११ वर A die
- १२ वर A die
- १३ वर A die
- १४ वर A die
- १५ वर A die
- १६ वर A die
- १७ वर A die
- १८ वर A die
- १९ वर A die
- २० वर A die
- २१ वर A die
- २२ वर A die
- २३ वर A die
- २४ वर A die
- २५ वर A die
- २६ वर A die
- २७ वर A die
- २८ वर A die
- २९ वर A die
- ३० वर A die
- ३१ वर A die
- ३२ वर A die
- ३३ वर A die
- ३४ वर A die
- ३५ वर A die
- ३६ वर A die
- ३७ वर A die
- ३८ वर A die
- ३९ वर A die
- ४० वर A die
- ४१ वर A die
- ४२ वर A die
- ४३ वर A die
- ४४ वर A die
- ४५ वर A die
- ४६ वर A die
- ४७ वर A die
- ४८ वर A die
- ४९ वर A die
- ५० वर A die
- ५१ वर A die
- ५२ वर A die
- ५३ वर A die
- ५४ वर A die
- ५५ वर A die
- ५६ वर A die
- ५७ वर A die
- ५८ वर A die
- ५९ वर A die
- ६० वर A die
- ६१ वर A die
- ६२ वर A die
- ६३ वर A die
- ६४ वर A die
- ६५ वर A die
- ६६ वर A die
- ६७ वर A die
- ६८ वर A die
- ६९ वर A die
- ७० वर A die
- ७१ वर A die
- ७२ वर A die
- ७३ वर A die
- ७४ वर A die
- ७५ वर A die
- ७६ वर A die
- ७७ वर A die
- ७८ वर A die
- ७९ वर A die
- ८० वर A die
- ८१ वर A die
- ८२ वर A die
- ८३ वर A die
- ८४ वर A die
- ८५ वर A die
- ८६ वर A die
- ८७ वर A die
- ८८ वर A die
- ८९ वर A die
- ९० वर A die
- ९१ वर A die
- ९२ वर A die
- ९३ वर A die
- ९४ वर A die
- ९५ वर A die
- ९६ वर A die
- ९७ वर A die
- ९८ वर A die
- ९९ वर A die
- १०० वर A die

११ ग - दर्शक - दण्ड १ A judge 2 A
superintendent of gambling - दण्ड
म A gambler gamester; so दण्ड
दण्ड A gambler - दण्ड Dice play, gamb
ing दण्डिक Dispute at play वा १ १ of
Vishnu 2 N of the plant (दण्डिक)
Trophis Aspera 3 A wheel
4 Any one who bears a wheel or
who holds dice - दण्ड (दण्ड) The
yoke attached to the fore part
of the pole of a car - दण्ड
Dice rogue a gamester
gambler - दण्डिक A bull or ox
yoked to the pole of a cart. दण्ड
१ A court of law 2 Depositor
of legal documents - दण्डिक, दण्डिक A
judge वा वा A gambling house
दण्डिक - One who is well versed in
law दण्ड Cast of dice - दण्ड १ of
the sage Gautama founder of the
Nyāya system of philosophy or
a follower of that system - दण्ड
१ Injury to the organs
N of the plant दण्डिक - दण्ड
(अक्ष) १ A degree of latitude -
१ A cart load - दण्ड Passion for
gambling - दण्ड १ Any thing as
large as dice 2 A moment of
time (दण्डिक) twinkling of an
eye - दण्ड दण्ड A rosary - दण्ड
One addicted to gambling
- दण्ड An unfair gambler - दण्ड
१ A gambling house; the gamb
ing table 2 Wrestling ground
- दण्ड ० Engaged in addicted to
gambling - दण्ड Perfect skill in
gambling

अक्षण (१) Gambling play
with dice a game at dice

अक्षण ० (१ - वा) Untimely
opposite uncessant

अक्षणिक् *a* (*f*-वा) Steady, firm;
not frail or transitory हरिदीपणा-
क्षणिक्प्रभुपायया * शिशुपा 13 44

अक्षय *a* (*f*-ना) Having eyes
अक्षय *a* (*f* ना) Uninjured, unhurt;
Unbroken whole; not crushed,
undivided; unafflicted *m*

pl Grains of rice wet with
water and used as an article of
worship सप्तमपात्रहस्ता * रघुव 2 21
आद्रिपतयोपगमन्वभूता * रघुव 7 28—

3 Barley (वक्ता) त, म तं 4 A
eunuch—ना A virgin, a maiden
not blemished or enjoyed —Comp
—वीन A virgin not yet blemished
by enjoyment

अक्षय *a* Devoid of or not contain
ing the Kashatriya caste

अक्षय *a* (*f*मा) 1 Unfit, incom-
petent unable 2 Unable to bear
or endure impatient मायक्षयं मदन
काशहृदि * रघुव 13 16 —मा 1

Impatience intolerance; jealousy;
वाचस्पयी धृममवाचस्पयेय रघुव * शकुन 1 8 2
Anger, passion

अक्षय *a* (*f*-या) Undecaying, im-
perishable, unfailing, inexhausti-
ble त्रिस्रया इन्द्रिगिरिर्मक्षय * रघुव 3,
13 One who is houseless, a her-
mit —य *m* Supreme spirit Comp
—तृतीया The third day of the bright
half of Vaiśākha —शेक The
heaven

अक्षय *a* (*f*-या) Inexhaustible
imperishable अक्षयैर्गर्भवर्गमित्य प्रत्य
हं रत्नश्रेष्ठे * नैषध 2 8—नवमी The 9th
day of the bright half of Āśvina

अक्षय *a* (*f*-या) Imperishable,
undecaying —2 Fixed, firm,
unalterable —र *N* 1 Siva, N
Viṣṇu —2 A sword —त *i* A letter
of the alphabet; a syllable; a

speech, any document, letter
(generally in the *pl*) 2 Penance 3
Sacrifice, 4 Water 5 A vowel अक्षय-
णामकारोत्तम * भवव —6 The highest

deity or Godhead, the indestructi-
ble spirit, Brahma, 7 The sky 8
Final beatitude, —9 A measure of
time, equal to one-fifth of a Ka

shthā—Comp —अग *i* A part of a
syllable 2 Alphabet अक्षरचतु वज्र *A*
scribe writer, copyist, —नीवक —नीवी,
—नीविक One who is a professional
scribe or writer —चतुर्दश A kind
of puzzle or riddle in which by the
omission of a letter in a sentence a
different meaning can be got —चतुर्दश

—तृत् *n* 1 A metre regulated by the
number of syllables it contains,
such as मदाक्षता, शिकारिणी, क्षात्रा, &c
—2 Of unshaken resolve, resolute
an epithet of परमात्मन् —वदना, वृक्षि
A reed or pen, *c* (*वि*) न्यास Writ-
ing, arrangement of letters; the
alphabet 3 Scripture —भूमिवा
A writing-board —धुव *A* scholar,
student —मुद्रिका 'Finger speech',
speaking by means of finger signs,
—वर्जित *a* Unlettered, illiterate, not
knowing how to read or write
—संस्थाप Arrangement of letters,
writing alphabet

अक्षरा *adv* Syllable by syllable,
literally

अक्षरी The rainy season
अक्षयिणि *f* Malice, intolerance
non forbearance

अक्षर *a* Free from artificial salt,
—र Natural salt

अक्षि *n* 1 The eye 2 The num-
ber two; (—निपा) Comp —क्ष
Flanking of the eye —क्ष —क्ष
—क्षि, —क्ष The eye —क्षि

or the pupil to the eye — ११ *a*
 1 Visible present १ Hateful
 dislike rankling in the eye
 — १२ The root of the eye
 — १३ *a* — १४ *a* The eye
 lash — १५ A coat of the
 eye २ A disease of the eye १
 staining to this coat — १६ *a* Visible
 perceptible manifest true real
 — १७ *a* विदुः १ १ १ look leer
 as along look

१८ *a* (१९ *a*) Undecayed un
 injured undecaying — २० *a* Water
 २ १००००० million

२१ *a* Imperishable I prevent
 ing it as — २२ *f* Imperishable
 nature

२३ *a* (२४ *a*) Sea-salt

२५ *a* (२६ *a*) Not intimated —
 २७ Sea salt

२८ *a* (२९ *a*) १ Unbroken
 undivided — २ Not conquered or
 frustrated successful — ३ Not
 trodden or beaten unusual
 stranger — ४ Inexperienced not

अक्षी ह्येना An army consisting of
 २१८७० chariots as many elephants
 ६५६१० horse and १०९३५० foot कि
 वो ह्येनाम्भिर्ग्रेव्यं यत्प्रतापमधीहृणाती वरु (of
 what avail are our battalions
 spreading over the quarters and
 shaking the earth?) * वेणिस २ १६

अक्षी ११ *f* Improper conduct a
 childish him

अक्षी *a* (१२ *a*) Unbroken full
 whole uninterrupted unblemis
 he १ अक्षी पुनर्जायमानि * क्षी २ १० -
 क्षी The १२th day of the bright
 half of माघ १४ - क्षी २ Full sove
 reignty ३ *ad* Uninterrupt
 edly

अक्षी *a* (१३ *a*) Unbroken not
 capable of being broke or divided
 २ Full entire ३ *a* १ Not break
 ing leaving entire २ Non re
 futate १ — ३ *m* Time

अक्षी *a* (१४ *a*) १ Unbroken
 undivided uninterrupted
 perpetual continuous — २
 Unrefuted ३ Not obnoxious

अग *a* 1 Unable to walk, not going, stationary, -य *m* 1 A tree -2 A mountain -3 A snake -4 The sun -5 The number 'seven' (in math) - Comp —अगम्या The daughter of the mountain, N of Parvati - ओकृ *m* A mountain-dweller 2 A bird (वृषासी) 3 A beast 4 The सार a fabulous animal with eight legs, and stronger than a lion

अगच्छ *a* Not going -य *m* A tree
अगच्छ — *m* (*f* -या) That cannot be counted, countless इहापुत्राणां नानिहृदु-
न्दनचमोजात् * कद्वं ड वा

अगण्य *m* (*f* -या) 1 Countless, immense, 2 Worthless, immaterial
अगति *f* 1 Want of resort or recourse, necessity, -2 Want of access or scope (lit & fig) अगोचरत्वमगतिरिति * कुमा स 5 64 अगत्या Through necessity, under compulsion

अगति (ती) क *a* (*f* -या) Helpless, having no resort or resource

अरु *a* (*f* -या) Having no disease, healthy, sound in health, free from disease, -य *m* 1 A medicine, a medicinal drug, इति विनाविषज्योपमरुदं १ किं न पीयते * द्वितीय 2 Health, freedom from disease 3 The science of antidotes

अरुद्रक *m* A physician

अरुम *m* A mountain 2 A tree

अरुच्य *a* (*f* -या) 1 Not fit to be approached unapproachable inaccessible -2 Inconceivable, incomprehensible 3 वा सपुत्र्या अरुचोपमरुदा सिद्ध्या 3 59 Unfit for sexual intercourse -Comp —अरुच्य Illicit intercourse अरुच्य *a* Practising illicit intercourse

अरुच्य *m* र न A kind of sandal wood (also अरुच्य)

अगस्ति (or सत) *m* N of a celebrated Rishi or sage He is regarded as the pioneer of Aryan civilization south of the Vindya mountain 2 N of the star Canopus of which the sage अगस्ति is regarded as the regent and whose appearance in the sky is believed to make turbid waters clear

अगस्थ *m* See अगस्ति above

अगाध *a* (*f* -या) Unfathomable, very deep bottomless (ng) Profound, sound, very deep * *m* -य *m* A deep hole or chasm -य *m* N of one of the 5 fires at the स्वाहाकार -Comp —अग 1 A deep pool or pond, a deep lake

अगृह *m* A house 1 अगृहात् अगपनिगृहात् - अगृहात् अगृह्य 2 121 -अगृह्य An incendiary

आग *i* Heaven Comp —ओकृ *a* Dwelling in the heaven (as a god)

अगुण *a* (*f* -या) 1 Destitute of attributes (God) -2 Having no good qualities, worthless -य *m* Want of merit, a fault, defect, demerit, vice अगुणदुष्टेन वि * अगुण

अगुरु *a* (*f* -य or -वी) 1 Not heavy, light -2 (In prosody) Short -3 Having no teacher -4 One who is not a teacher -य *m* र *m* The fragrant aloe wood and tree, —मा *a* sort of perfume

अगुह्य *a* (*f* -या) Not hidden or concealed manifest, clear —मा *a* 1 having an open or unreserved disposition 2 Having an obvious meaning or import

अगृह्य *m* A houseless wanderer, a hermit (अगृह्य)

अगृह्य *a* (*f* -या) Imperceptible by the senses not obvious, —य *m*

Anything beyond the cognizance of the senses 2 Brahman अगाधे वाग्वद वाचम * किराग 17 II

अगाध a (f) अग्नि Not to be concealed or covered bright

अग्नि 1 Fire -2 The God of fire -3 Sacrificial fire which is of three kinds (गार्हपत्य अ दृवनाय and दक्षिण) 4 The fire of the stomach 5 The digestive faculty 6 Bile 7 The number three -Comp -अ (अग्नि) गार्हपत्य अग्नि -गृह अग्नि a fire sanctuary house or place for keeping the sacred fire 1 अग्निशाला अग्निशाला 5 25 -अग्नि Fire missile अग्निशाला a Having the nature of fire 1 -अग्नि 4 Consecrating or maintaining the perpetual and sacred fire 1 so -अग्नि 1 -अग्नि 1 a Brahmana who maintains the sacred fire -अग्नि 1 Maintenance of the sacred fire -अग्नि 1 One who perpetually maintains the sacred fire 1 also अग्निशाला -अग्नि 1 kindling the fire -अग्नि 1 fiery portent mete r come -अग्नि 1 Offering prayers to the God of fire 2 The Mantra or hymn with which Agni is worshipped -अग्नि 1 A spark -अग्नि 1 -अग्नि 1 f 1 Any religious rite performed by means of fire 2 Burning with a hot iron 3 Action of fire 4 Oblation to Agni worship of Agni (अग्निशाला also) -अग्नि 1 kindling sacrificial fire with clarified butter 2 The means of consecrating the sacred fire -अग्नि 1 Agalochum (अग्नि) -अग्नि 1 firebrand lighted with oil of str 1 -अग्नि 1 An enclosed space for the consecrated fire 2 a fire vessel -अग्नि 1 -अग्नि 1 I Kārtikeya see अग्निशाला -अग्नि

1 Smoke 2 N of two Rākshasas on the side of Rāvaṇa and killed by Rāma -अग्नि -दिक् The south east corner ruled over by Agni -अग्नि 1 Obsequies funeral ceremonies 2 Branding -अग्नि 1 Fire works 11 luminations -अग्नि 1 a Containing fire having fire in the interior अग्नि 1 The sun stone name of a crystal supposed to contain and give out fire when touched by the rays of the sun -अग्नि 1 N of the Sami plant 2 N of the earth -अग्नि 1 A place for keeping the sacred fire -अग्नि 1 A kind of medicinal preparation of ghee used to stimulate the digestive power -अग्नि 1 A householder who has kept the sacred fire -अग्नि 1 अग्नि 1 -अग्नि 1 Maintaining the sacred fire -अग्नि 1 a Produce 1 by or from fire born from fire -अग्नि 1 -अग्नि 1 N of Kārtikeya Skanda -अग्नि 1 f 1 A tongue or flame of fire 2 One of the 7 tongues of Agni -अग्नि 1 f The flame or glow of fire -अग्नि 1 -अग्नि 1 a 1 Practising very austere penance standing in the midst of the five fires 2 Glowing shining or burning like fire 3 hot as fire -अग्नि 1 a Having the lustre or power of fire (-अग्नि 1) N of one of the 7 Rishis of the 11th Manvantara -अग्नि 1 The three fires -अग्नि 1 a 1 Burnt on the funeral pile 2 Burnt with fire -अग्नि 1 One who performs the last (funeral) ceremonies of a man -अग्नि 1 a Stimulating digestion stomachic tonic -अग्नि 1 f Vigorous digestion -अग्नि 1 Agni 1 2 A worshipper of Agni -अग्नि 1 f Th

third lunar mansion the Pleiades (कृत्तिका) —अग्नः The place or receptacle for keeping the sacred fire —अग्नौ Maintaining the sacred fire —परिचिन्ता वा Care of the sacred fire worship of fire, offering oblations; परिचिन्ता The whole sacrificial apparatus —पराक्षा Ordeal by fire —पर्वत A volcano —पुराण One of the 18 Purāṇas ascribed to Vyāsa, so called because it was communicated by Agni to the sage Vasiṣṭha for instructing him in the knowledge of Brahma The number of its stanzas is about 14500 It is a sort of an encyclopaedia of Sanskrit literature It gives information about ritual and mystic worship it describes duties of kings It has Chapters on सार्वभौम उपासना, ब्रह्मविद्या, योग, आयुर्वेद, वायुसंहिता &c —प्रतिष्ठा Consecration of fire, especially the nuptial fire —प्रवेश m —गन्तव्य Entering the fire, self immolation of a widow on the funeral pile of her husband —प्रज्ञा A flint, a stone producing fire —सुगन्ध 1 Smoke N of the constellation कृत्तिका —सुगन्ध 2 Gold —सुगन्ध 3 Produced from fire —सुगन्ध 4 Fire-born N of Kārttikeya, or स्कन्द —सुगन्ध The sun stone 5 The flint —सुगन्ध 6 Slowness of digestion, loss of appetite dyspepsia —सुगन्ध 7 A Deity Lord 2 A Brahmana in general 3 A bug —सुगन्ध 4 A kitchen 6 —सुगन्ध 7 1 Consecrating or preserving the sacred (domestic) fire or अग्निहोत्र 2 The house of an अग्निहोत्र —सुगन्ध 3 1 A scarlet insect by name इन्द्राक्ष 2 The might or power of Agni 3 Gold —सुगन्ध 4

The seed of Agni (hence) gold —सुगन्ध 5 A hard inflammatory swelling in the armpit —सुगन्ध 6 The world of Agni —सुगन्ध 7 Svāhā, The daughter of Dakṣha and wife of Agni —सुगन्ध 8 A strong liquor —सुगन्ध 9 Stimulating digestion, tonic क 1 m A tonic 2 Regimen diet —सुगन्ध 10 1 Power or might of Agni 2 Gold —सुगन्ध 11 —सुगन्ध 12 A fire sanctuary, a house or place for keeping the sacred fire —सुगन्ध 13 Fiery, fire crested —सुगन्ध 14 A lamp 2 A rocket fiery arrow 3 An arrow in general 4 Safflower plant 5 Saffron —सुगन्ध 6 1 Saffron 2 Gold —सुगन्ध 7 A Flame —सुगन्ध 8 Careful service or worship of fire —सुगन्ध 9 Fire-crested सुगन्ध 10 Saffron —सुगन्ध 11 1 Consecration of fire 2 Hallowing or consecrating by means of fire, burning on the funeral pile; —सुगन्ध 12 The wind 2 The wild pigeon (smoke coloured) 3 Smoke —सुगन्ध 4 Sprung or produced from fire —सुगन्ध 5 m —सुगन्ध 6 Gold —सुगन्ध 7 Wild safflower 2 Lymph result of digestion —सुगन्ध 8 or adhv Keep ing fire for a witness in the presence of fire —सुगन्ध 9 (अहोव) m N of a sacrificial rite extending over several days 2 A Mantra or Kalpa with reference to this sacrifice —सुगन्ध 10 1 An oblation to Agni 2 Maintenance of the sacred fire and offering oblation to it, or the sacred fire itself —सुगन्ध 11 Invocation or oblation connected with अग्निहोत्र —सुगन्ध 12 1 One who practises the Agnithotra or consecrates and maintains the sacred fire 2 One who has prepared the sacrificial

नवम्या यः नवमोपाय इति यथा नवमः कवेः प्रेक्षितः
 * रत्नम् २ — दायन (ण) ॥ The begin-
 ning of the year ; N of the month
 मागशर्वा ; — दार m A grant of land
 given by king (to Brāhmanas) for
 sustenance

अग्रम् *ad* (with gen) I Before
 (opp पृष्ठम्) in front of at the
 head of forward २ In the
 presence of — ३ First ; अग्रम् कृ To
 give precedence to consider most
 important to put in front or at
 the head of Comp अग्रम् Going
 in front taking the lead ४ m A
 leader

अग्रम् ॥ Houseless man i e a
 Vānaprastha

अग्रिम् *a* (*f* -ग्रम्) I First (in
 order rank &c) ; foremost best
 excellent २ Prior preceding ३
 Elder eldest — ४ ॥ In elder
 brother

अग्रवत् *a* (*f* -ग्र) I foremost best &c
 —ग्र An elder brother —ग्रम् The
 first fruits the best part

अग्रयम् *i* (*f* -ग्र) Foremost best

अग्रम् *id* I In front of at the
 head of — २ In the presence of be-
 fore further or subsequently in
 the sequel in the beginning ; at
 first first ; first in preference to
 others ; — Comp * अग्रम् m A lea-
 der one that is in front or before
 १ अग्रम् A man (of one of the first
 three castes) who marries a wife
 married before (—ग्रम्) A married
 woman whose elder sister is still
 unmarried अग्रम् (२) m Border skirt
 of a forest अग्रम् a Going in front
 taking the lead a leader before
 first अग्रम् m A master (who
 precedes his master) २ अग्रम्

अग्रम् *a* (*f* -ग्रम्) I Foremost
 best, most important highest pre-
 eminent, first highest in rank
 —ग्र ॥ An elder brother ग्रम् The
 roof of a house

अग्रम् ॥ Sin misdeed — २ An evil
 mishap misfortune accident
 injury harm ; ४ Pain suffering
 grief distress —, Pass on —ग्र ॥
 N of a demon brother of Baka
 and Putanā and commander in
 chief of Kamsa — Comp — अग्रम् m
 See अग्र above — अग्रम् m A day of
 impurity Time of impurity from
 the death of a relative — अग्रम्

अग्रम् *a* Expiatory, destroying sin
 (such as gifts muttering holy
 prayers &c) न m Destroyer of
 the demon अग्र N of Krishna — अग्रम्
a Expiatory removing or destroy-
 ing sin usually applied to a
 prayer repeated by Brahmanas
 (the 190th hymn of Rv 10) ;

अग्रम् ॥ A serpent अग्रम् ॥ I Indica-
 tion or reporting of sin अग्रम् A wicked
 man such as a thief — अग्रम् *a*
 Wicked reporting or telling one's
 sin or guilt

अग्रम् *a* / A con

अग्रम् ॥ (*f* -ग्रम्) Not hot colli-
 — अग्रम् — अग्रम् The moon

अग्रम् ॥ (*f* -ग्रम्) I Not terrific or
 fearful २ Formidable terrible — अग्रम्
 १ N of Siva — Comp — अग्रम् ॥ अग्रम् m
 A follower of Siva a lover of the
 terrific forms of Siva and दुष्ट

अग्रम् — 10 U (अग्रम् न अग्रम्) I
 To count, enumerate २ To mark
 stamp — ३ To censure condemn
 brand stain stigmatize अग्रम् अग्रम्
 अग्रम् अग्रम् अग्रम् अग्रम् अग्रम्
 अग्रम् अग्रम् अग्रम् अग्रम् अग्रम्

—सङ्ग *m* Making signs with fingers; cracking or snapping the fingers as a sign

अङ्गु *m* 1 The thumb great toe
-2 A thumb's breadth used as a measure Comp —मात्र *a* Of the length or size of a thumb

अङ्गुली *m* The thumb nail

अणु *m* 1 An ichneumon -2 An arrow

अश्व *m* A sin

अक्षि *m* 1 A foot -2 The root of a tree -3 A quarter of a stanza (चतुष्पद) —न *m* A शूद्र -Comp

—प *m* A tree —पत्नी —पत्निका —वह्ना, —वह्निका *f* N of 1 plant सिंहपुच्छी (Var हवला पल्लव)

—पान *m* Sucking his foot or toes as an infant —एक *m* The ankle

अग्र 1 *u* (अग्रि अग्रि) 1 To go move 2 To honour to worship With —अग्र To run away —उग्र To rise go up —नि 1 To bend down 2 To lessen —प्रा To go back —परि To go about

अक्ष *m* 1 term for vowels (gram)

अक्षुब्ध *a* Eyeless blind —न A bad or miserable eye

अक्षुब्ध *a* (*f* —न) Not hot tempered; mild gentle —वी *f* A tractable cow

अचल *a* Immoveable -2 (Astr) Epithet of the zodiacal signs अक्षम सिंह शक्ति and कुम्भ

अचल *a* (*f* —मा) Not the last middle &c

अचल *a* (*f* —न) Fixed firm steady immovable motionless permanent —न *1* 1 A mountain a rock -2 A bolt or pin (चक्र) *m* Brahman —न *f* The earth -Comp —नि *m* The king of mountains

1 *e* the Himalayas कन्यका सुता दुहिता —नया *f* &c N of Pārvati daughter of the Himālaya mountain —नी *f*

The earth —न, —नता N of Pārvati

—निष् *m* Of fixed or permanent lustre or colour —निष् *m* The

Indian cuckoo —द्रिष् *m* The enemy of mountains an epithet of

Indra who cut off their wings —वृत्त *f* A metre of four lines of 16

short syllables each (वाणवा) —पनि

रश् *m* Lord of mountains N of the Himālayas so —अनिष् —अ

अचिद् *a* Without understanding

foolish

अचिन्त *f* Want of sense infatuation ignorance

अचिन्ता *f* Disregard thoughtlessness

अचिन्त *f* (*f* —न) Inconceivable incomprehensible unexpected

अचान्त *a* (*f* —न) Not thought of unexpected sudden

आचर *a* (*f* —न) 1 Brief transitory of short duration -2 Recent late new In compounds आचर may be rendered by 'recently' just

not long ago —*adv* (अचिरं अचिरं आचरं आचरं) 1 Not long since not long ago 2 Recently lately -3 Soon quickly not long hence —Comp —अद्य आमा द्युत

प्रभा चान्द रेचन *f* Lightning

अचल *a* (*f* —न) Inanimate not sentient irrational -2 Not conscious insensible senseless

अचेष्ट *1* (*f* —न) 1 Effortless motionless -2 Not requiring direct effort

अचेष्ट *m* 1 Unconsciousness insensibility; ignorance in spirit

tual matters -2 The material world matter

अच्छ *a* (*f* -अच्छ) Clear pellucid transparent *p* re -अच्छ *m* 1 A crystal 2 A bear 3 *N* of a plant -Comp -अच्छ *a* (*i* = अच्छा) Having clear water *n* of a river *i* -अच्छ *N* of a lake on the Himalays -अच्छ *m* A bear

अच्छ *n* An act *i* free from fault *a* (*f* -अच्छ) Simple *g* ileless *अच्छ* *a* (*f* -अच्छ) Faultless Unbroken complete unpaired without holes or weak points without defect -अच्छ *n* A faultless action or condition absence of defects *अच्छ* *adv* Uninterruptedly from first to last

अच्छ (*f* -अच्छ) 1 Uninterrupted continuous constant undisturbed undivided uninjured inseparable *अच्छ* *m* Hunting

अच्छ *i* (*f* -अच्छ) 1 No fallen firm fixed *i* giving way solid *n* *m* *N* of Vishnu Corp -अच्छ *m* *N* of Parashara *i* *n* *r* *a* -अच्छ *n* *m* *N* of Cupid -अच्छ *n* *m* The sacrificial tree

अच्छ *i* (*f* -अच्छ or अच्छ) 1 To go 2 To drive lead -3 To thrash *cat*

अच्छ *a* (*f* -अच्छ) Unborn existing from all eternity -अच्छ *m* 1 The unborn the Almighty Being 2 *N* of अच्छ *i* *n* *r* *a* and अच्छ *3* The (individual) soul (*cat*) -अच्छ *i* *N* of a he-goat 4 *N* of the father of Daxaratha and grandfather of Pāṇḍava -अच्छ *m* Goats and sheep (collectively) -अच्छ *n* *m* A goat herd -अच्छ *n* Goats and sheep -अच्छ

n Goats and rams -अच्छ *m* A huge serpent who wallows goats -अच्छ *m*

See अक्ष below -अच्छ *m* A Goat herd -अच्छ *m* 1 The best of goats -अच्छ *m* A *f* of -अच्छ *m* 1 A butcher -अच्छ *m* *N* A surname of Y hishithira -अच्छ *n* *f* *N* of a medicinal plant (Mar *अच्छ*)

अच्छ (*cat*) *n* The bow of god *अच्छ*

अच्छ *n* *f* A young she goat *अच्छ* (*cat*) *n* The bow of god *अच्छ*

अच्छ *a* (*f* -अच्छ) Not the last, not the least

अच्छ *a* (*f* -अच्छ) Of a vigorous mind *अच्छ* *f* A path road

अच्छ *i* *f* 1 Destruction 2 Cessation of existence (used in imprecations *अच्छ* *g* *द* *अच्छ* *अच्छ*)

अच्छ *a* (*f* -अच्छ) Not fit to be produced ; not favorable to mankind -अच्छ *n* A portent an omen *अच्छ* *m* A Brāhmaṇa who does not (properly) recite his prayers (*अच्छ*) one who reads heretical books

अच्छ *a* (*f* -अच्छ) Toothless -अच्छ *m* 1 A frog 2 A child (because it has no teeth) 3 The sun

अच्छ *a* (*f* -अच्छ) Invincible unconquerable -अच्छ *m* 1 A defeat 2 *N* of Agni or of Vishnu -अच्छ *f* Hemp (Mar *अच्छ*) -3 Māyā or illusion

अच्छ *a* (*f* -अच्छ) Unconquerable invincible

अच्छ *a* (*f* -अच्छ) 1 Not subject to old age or decay ; ever young undecaying imperishable *अच्छ* *m* A god (*अच्छ* *अच्छ*) not subject to old age) *अच्छ* *m* The Supreme Spirit

अजय *n* (*f.* -या) 1 Not digestible
-2 Not decaying, imperishable, everlasting, perpetual. -ये *n* (with सप्त expressed or implied) Friends ip.

अजस्र *a.* (*f.* -या) Not ceasing, constant, perpetual, continual. -सं *ind.* Ever, constantly, perpetually.

अजह्य *a* (*f.* -ती) Not abandoning, not giving up

अजह्यवाचो *f.* That kind of बहुला, in which the word retains its primary sense, and conveys something in addition. When it is said अजह्यवाचो बहुला, the word बहुला signifies not only crows, but all the other creatures eating or spoiling दधि

अजह्यलिङ्ग *n.* A noun which does not change its original gender even when used like an adjective : e. g. देशः अजह्यलिङ्गः पमाण, or देशः पमाण.

अजा *f.* (Sāṅkhya philosophy) 1 Prakṛti or Māyā -2 A she-goat. -Comp -मांसम्. *m* The fleshy protuberance or nipple hanging down from the neck of goats. (fig) An emblem of anything worthless or useless. -अजा-पाशः *m.* A goat-herd.

अजाग्रत *a.* (*f.* -ता) Not wakeful. अजाग्रत *f* -ता Unborn, not yet born, produced, or fully developed. अजाग्रतबुद्धेः अजाग्रतबुद्धेः बुद्धेः अजाग्रतबुद्धेः -Comp. -अति, -अश्व *a* Having no enemy or adversary Not an enemy or adversary, not an enemy of any one. -अति, अश्व. An epithet of Yudhishtira -अश्व *m.* A young bull whose hump is not yet grown -अश्व *a.* One without teeth, or a state in which one

has got no teeth. -अश्व *a.* Having undeveloped or unfledged wings. -अश्व *a* Having no distinctive marks or features (as a beard) -अश्वहाः *m* A minor, a youth under sixteen (in law).

अजनिः *m.* Without a wife : a widower.

अजानिक, *m* 1. One that has no wife. 2 A goat-herd

अजिका *f.* A young she-goat

अजिह्व *a.* (*f.* -ता) 1 Invincible, unconquerable, irresistible. 2 Not conquered or won (as a country &c.) : not restrained, or curbed, or controlled. -तः *m* 1 N. of Vishnu, or of Siva, or of Buddha. -2 N. of a powerful antidote Comp -भाषण (-ता) *m* One who has not subdued his mind. -अजिह्व, *m.* One who has not subdued his senses.

अजिर *n.* 1 The (hairy) skin of a tiger, lion, especially of a black antelope (used as a seat, &c.) : 2 अजिराश्वहाः अजिराश्वहाः 5-30. -Comp. -अजिर, *m* A deer, an antelope. -अजिर *a* Clad in an antelope-hide

अजिर *a.* Quick, swift. -तः *m.* 1 A sort of mouse, hairy mole. -तः *n* 1 A court-yard, an enclosed space, arena -2 The body -3 Any object of sense. -4 The wind, air. -5 A frog. -अजिर *n* of a river.

अजिर *n* (*f.* -ता) 1 Straight, not crooked. -2 Upright, straightforward, honest. -अजिर *m.* A frog. -Comp -अजिर *a.* (*f.* -ता) Going straight on. -अजिर *m* An arrow.

अजिर *m.* A frog.

अजिराश्वहाः *n* The bow of gold

अजिराश्वहाः *n* 1 A tergite. -2 N. of

a Brāhmana in the family of बुद्ध
and father of दुग्ध सप

अजीव a Not faded or withered
-Comp —दुग्धसप N of a two-fold
rite performed by Kshatriyas (अ
प्रतिप्रातिद्वयं विव)

अजीव a (f —जी) Undigested ;
undecomposed —अ न जि f 1
Indigestion -2 Vigour energy
absence of decay

अजीव n (f —जी) Devoid of life
lifeless —अ न 1 Non-existence
death

अजीव n (f —जी) Devoid of
liveliness —अ न Non-existence
death

अजीव f 1 Death non-existence
(used as an imprecation) ; अजी
वित्थय दुग्ध Mayst thou cease
to live!

अजुति f Non-enjoyment

अजेय n (f —जे) Not fit to be
conquered

अजु (अजु) क f A co-ritezan
(in theatrical language)

अजुटा f N of a plant (Mar भा
शोका)

अजुत = 1 A shield 2 A live
coal

अज्ञ a (f —ज्ञ) 1 Not knowing
unaware unconscious devoid
of knowledge or experience 2
Ignorant unwise foolish silly
stupid 3 Inanimate (अज्ञान)

अज्ञान = (f —ज्ञ) Unknown
unexpected unperceptive अज्ञान
are -Comp —अज्ञ f —अज्ञ न
Re-aining incoherence

अज्ञान f Lit passed in obs-
curity siled with the people know-
ing of it अज्ञान अज्ञान अज्ञान अज्ञान
अज्ञान अज्ञान अज्ञान अज्ञान

अज्ञान a (f —ज्ञ) Ignorant un-
wise —अज्ञ Ignorance uncon-
sciousness ; especially spiritual
ignorance (अविद्या) which makes
one consider one's self as distinct
from the Supreme Spirit and the
material world as a reality

अञ्ज 1 U (अञ्जत) 1 To bend
incline curve 2 To go move
towards 3 To worship honour
request ask or call for desire -5
To murmur speak indistinctly
—अञ्ज or 10 U To manifest
unfold With अञ्ज to put away drive
away ; (intr) To run away —अञ्ज
To bend —अञ्ज To draw or raise
(water) —अञ्ज To cause to revolve
whirl twist —अञ्ज To draw or bend
asunder to extend stretch out
—अञ्ज To crowd or drive together
to bend together

अञ्ज f 1 Wind 2 Fire 3 One
that goes

अञ्ज n Bending curving

अञ्ज न —अञ्ज 1 The border or
end (of a garment) skirt or hem
-2 Corner or outer angle (as of
the eye)

अञ्जत pp (f —अञ्ज) 1 Curved bent
-2 Gone 3 Honour d; graced
graceful handsome -4 Sewn or
woven arranged Comp —अञ्ज न
A lotus with curved leaves —अञ्ज f
A woman having rich hair and
some eyebrows

अञ्ज 7 1 1 1 a joint smear
with —अञ्ज To make clear show
represent 3 To go 4 To shine
-5 To honour celebrate -6 To
deprecate smear with —अञ्ज
To fit to equip furnish —अञ्ज
To appoint repair 2 To extend to

honour. —प्रति I. To smear. 2. To adorn, decorate. —वि To manifest, reveal

अञ्जनः *m.* 1 A kind of lizard (Mar. चोपई सरदार). —2 N. of a tree or mountain. —3 N. of the guardian elephant of the west. —न *n.* 1 Anointing, smearing with. —2 Collyrium or black pigment applied to the eye-lashes; चर्चनीलोजन पञ्च * मृच्छन्ति, 1 (fig.). Impurity, as in नि(जन्). —3 Paint, a cosmetic ointment. —4 Magic ointment. —5 A special kind of material of the black pigment, such as antimony (used as collyrium, lamp-black, &c.) —6 Ink. —7 Fire. —8 Night —9 —न *n.*, —ना *f.* (Rhet.) A suggested meaning, or the process by which such meaning is suggested. अ वादेवीकृद् व्यावृत्तिरञ्जन * वाच्यम्. 1. —Comp. —अञ्जिका *f.* A kind of lizard —अञ्जि *m.* The mountain नीलशिखिः —वेणी *f.* N. of a plant, (Mar. नलज्जा) —दालका *f.* A stick or pencil for the application of collyrium.

अञ्जना *f.* N. of the female elephant of the north —2 N. of the mother of Māruti or Hanumat 3. The process by which a suggested meaning is got at

अञ्जनावती *f.* 1 N. of the female elephant of the north-east quarter. —2 N. of a tree (Mar. खड्गि चारडी)

अञ्जिका *f.* 1 A species of lizard ; a small mouse —2 N. of the wife of the elephantगुप्तिक who guards the north-east quarter

अञ्जिः *m.* 1 A cavity or hollow formed by folding and joining the open hands together, 2. A cavity of anything; पचीर्जः पुत्रवर्जः

हृदिचरणयोर्नलियं * वेणीसं, 1. 1 The hollow part of any thing. अञ्जनाञ्जि-पुटपेय * वेणीसं, 1. 4. —3 Hence a mark of respect or salutation used with verbs लब्ध्, लब्ध्, कृ, आवा, etc लब्धयत्नमयवा-चनान्जिः * लब्ध् 11 78 —3 A measure of corn —Comp. —अञ्जि *m.* Folding the hands, respectful salutation ; लुब्धमेवैव दृष्टीयत् कुक्ष चीन-लिङ्गमा —आञ्जिका *f.* 1. An earthen doll 2/ N. of a plant, Mimosa Pudica (Mar. लालाख). —पुटः *m.* 2 *n.* The cavity formed by joining the hands together, hollowed palms of the hand.

अञ्जलि *f.* A small mouse. —अञ्जः *m.* N. of one of Arjuni's arrows.

अञ्जत् *n.* (—अञ्जः) Speed, velocity, strength. 2. Ointment, —Comp —आ *m.* Drinking some offering

अञ्जल *a.* (*f.* —सी) Straight; honest, upright.

अञ्जला *adv.* (Instr of अञ्जत्) Straight on. —2 Truly, Correctly, properly, just'y, साक्षाद् दृष्टोसि न पुनर्वि-पक्षो वचनसत्ता * इत्था, त 6 22 —3 Directly (साक्षाद्). —4 Soon, quickly, instantly

अञ्जि *a.* Unctuous, slimy ; 2. Brilliant. —अञ्जिः *m.* A mark made with sandal &c a tilaka mark ; —2 A commander, pigment, leader. —अञ्जि, —नी *f.* An ointment, leader.

अञ्जिह —अञ्जु *m.* The sun.

अञ्जी *f.* 1 A blessing, auspicious omen. —2 *f.* surrounding machinery

अञ्जीतः *m.* —*f.* 1 The fig-tree 2. The fruit of the tree.

अद् 1 P. (अञ्जि, अञ्जि) To wander or roam about (with loc.); roam over (sometimes with acc.).

अट *a* Wandering अट *m* A night roamer

अटन *m* Wandering, roaming; as in निद्रात् रात्रौ &c

अटक *a* (*f* —त्) Firm fast Solid

अटवि —नी *f* The notched extremity of a bow । नि-यत् स्थलनिवसितादपी शिखरे वयुर्वा आश्रयतो • वयुर्वा II 14

अटवि (—वा) *f* A wood, forest

अटावक *m* A wood-man; a forest-er । also आटावक

अटा *f* The habit of roaming about especially of a religious mendicant

अट् 1 \ 1 To hurt, injure 2 To transgress, go beyond (fig. also) —Caus 1 To despise condemn, disregard

अट *a* (*f* —ट्) 1 High, lofty Dried, dry —1 *m* —1 *n* A room III the top of a house -2 A turret, lower अट्टमर्गद्वार द्वारे विराजमानः स भूमिपते • वयुर्वा 6 67 -3 A marketplace, market -4 A fine linen cloth -5 A palace, palatial building -6 Injuring -7 Excess superiority -1 *n* Food boiled rice -Comp —ट्ट *m* Very violent laughter —ट्टनी *f* A place or country full of palaces &c —ट्टन *m* —ट्टिन *n* हास्यतः A loud or boisterous laughter a horse laugh —ट्टित *m* An epithet of Siva 2 One who laughs very loudly

अट्टन *m* A room on the roof of a house 2 A palace also

अट्टन *n* A weapon shaped like a discus 2 Disregard

अट्टन *n* 1 Overbearing conduct, contempt, disdain -2 Excess, superiority

अट्टक *m* —क *m* 1. An apartment on the roof of a house, an upper story 2 A palace

अट्टिका *f* A lofty house; a palace -Comp —कार *m* A mason; a bricklayer —वत् *m* A kind of base or foundation in architecture

अट्टन *n* A shield

अट्टन *m* A part of the plough

अट् 1 P To sound -2 (4 A) To breathe live (for अट्)

अणव *n* (*f* —वा) Small, insignificant ion As the first part of a वचनार्थ Comp it shows contempt, as अणवकुम्भक *m* Bad potter

अणि *m* —णी *f* 1 The point of a needle -2 A linch pin the pin or bolt at the end of the pole of a carriage -3 A limit -4 The corner of a house -Comp —निरव *m* N of a sage said to have been imaled on an अणी or linch-pin

अणवत् *m* अणुता *f* अणुत्व *n* 1 Minuteness smallness, thinness, leanness, fineness -2 The nature of an atom -3 The superhuman power of becoming as small as an atom, one of the 8 powers or siddhis which are as follow :—अणिना लघिना च हि प्राचरन् अणिना तथा । ईदृशिव च क्षिप्रिव च तथा वायव्यवायानि

अणु *m* 1 An atom, a very small particle -2 The smallest perceptible quantity -3 N of Siva अणु *n* The fourth part of a Matra -Comp —अण *m* A hair splitting question —मा *f* Lightning -मा *a* Of the size of an atom -वट्ट *m* 1 Atomic dust -मा *m* The doctrine of atoms atomic theory -ईदृश *f* 1 Minute observation, observation of very minute parts

2 An instrument like the microscope enabling one to discern the smallest objects

अणुक a (f — का) 1 Very small
atomic -2 Subtle too fine -3
Acute

अणायसु, अणुिष्ट & Smaller small
lest very small

अण्डम् — अण्डम् १ An egg २ The
testicles. ३ The scrotum ४ The
world as having sprung from the
primordial egg of Brahma ; (अण्डम्
used in the same sense) ५ The
snusk bag ६ An epithet of
Siva Comp — अण्डकण्ठम् Castration
— अण्डाकार — अण्डाक्षि a Egg shaped
oval elliptical — अण्डम्

—ति *f* An ellipse —कटाह *m* —ह
m The shell of the महाद or
mundane egg —शोण -प पद *m*
The scrotum —ज *a* Born from an
egg —ज १: १ A bird an ovipar-
ous being २ Any creature born
from an egg as a bird snake One
of the four great divisions into
which the animal creation is clas-
sed by Hindu philosophers -३ A
fish ४ A snake ५ Brahmā
—वजन १ —वृद्ध *f* Swelling of the
scrotum hydrocele —वृ *a* Ov-
iparous अंडा *f* Musk

ଅଟକ ୨୩ The scrotum —କ ■ A small gg

अंडाल ॥ A fish

अदीम A full grown man a strong or powerful person

जड़ः P (जड़-अविति) । To go
walk ; wander -2 To bind

अज्ञान a 1 Not knowing that (अज्ञानम् = Brahman) 2 One not an expert in any particular branch of knowledge

अतट *a* (*f* ट) Having no shore
or beach precipitate steep —ट
m 1 A precipice Comp —प्रपात
m 2 A steep precipice; a headlong
fall from a precipice

अतथा ind Not so Comp —उचित
Not deserving that not used to
such things

अतदर्थम्, and Unjustly undeservedly

अतश्च म (Rhet) A figure of speech in which the thing to be described does not assume the quality of another thing though in its neighbourhood तद्वापानुहार केनच तद्वापानुहार १८४ अतश्च म यथापि सुदूर तथापि त्वया नम रजितं हुन्यम् । रामपु । तस्येति हृदये हृदये निहितो न रतो त ॥ * काव्य प्र १०

अतः १ (स्त्री) १ Having no musical strings (as a musical instrument) २ Unrestrained ; not being the object of the rule under consideration

अतद्विज्ञात इति अ (f) हा ता की ग)
Alert unwearied careful vigilant
अतद्विज्ञाता सा स्वपथेव बुद्धिमान् ॥ 5 14
अतद्विज्ञाता (f) हा ता की ग) Illogical —
m 1 Absence of argument or
reasoning bad logic 2 An il
logical reasoner

अनादि *a* (*f* →) Unthought of
 unexpected — *ad* Unexpectedly
 — *Comp* — आगत — उपगत *a* Coming
 occurring or befalling unexpected
 by accidental sudden

असंख्य (f-व्या) Inconceivable
unimaginable

अथवा a (f -का) Bottomless n
 n N of a पाताल or lower
 region one of the 7 Patalas being
 the first among them -- n N of

Siva Comp — अतसु-अपसं & Bot
 tomless, very deep unfathomable
 अतसु and 1 Therefore 2 Hence,
 from this place henceforward,
 from this time onward —Comp
 अत पर, अत ऊर्ध्व Hereafter, beyond
 this, afterwards —Comp —अर्थ निमित्त,
 On this account, hence, for this
 reason —एव For this very reason
 अतसु म 1 Wind, air 2 A gar-
 ment made of the bark of a tree
 अतसि f 1 Common flax —2 Hemp
 —3 Linseed

अति and 1 A prefix used with
 adjectives and adverbs meaning
 'very', 'too', 'excessively',
 'very much' often prefixed to verbs
 and verbal forms it means 1 Be-
 yond, over; 2 Too far, past 1 As
 अतिनि, अतश्चेतु 3 When prefixed
 to nouns or pronouns it means
 beyond, past, surpassing, superior
 to eminent, respectable Comp
 ounds with अत as first member are
 given below in their alphabetical
 order

अतिवचन f An exaggerated tale
 or meaningless talk —व अ. (f-वा) 1
 Exaggerated, incredible 2 Unfit to
 be told —3 Past narration, or ment-
 ion, dead, lost.

अतिवचन अ (f-वा) Of an
 extraordinary size, gigantic —व म
 N of a Rakshasa son of Ravana
 and killed by Lakshmana

अतिवचन अ (f-वा) Very diffi-
 cult —व म म Extraordinary
 hardship a kind of hard penance

अतिवचन Overdone, done too

अतिवचन f Over-doing [much]

अतिवचन U. 4 P 1 (a) To step
 to pass beyond; get across go

over, cross To pass over, pass by.
 —2 To excel, surpass; exceed —3
 To transgress, violate, go beyond,
 overstep —4 To exclude, neglect,
 set aside —5 To go or pass away.
 elapse —6 To overcome, overpower

अतिवचन म 1 Going over or bey-
 ond (lit and fig) 2 Surpassing
 3 Transgression 4 Neglect 5 An
 imposition 6 Opposition 7 Pas-
 sing away (said of time)

अतिवचन न Transgression; going
 over; excess; fault; offence

अतिवचनपति pot p (f-वा) To be
 transgressed or violated, to be
 disregarded, passed by, neglected
 or avoided

अतिवचन प (f-वा) Surpassed,
 gone beyond, exceeded —न न
 The past, a thing of the past

अतिवचन P 1 To pass, elapse,
 pass away (as time) —2 To
 overcome, exceed, excel —3 To
 pass over, neglect To die —5 To
 escape

अतिवचन म (f-वा) (in comp)
 Exceeding, going beyond, excel-
 ling, surpassing

अतिवचन अ (f-वा) Having an
 excessive or overpowering smell
 —व म Sulphur

अतिवचन अ Very heavy (such as
 mercury &c) —व म A very res-
 pectable person, such as father,
 mother, &c (वचन पुराण अतिवचनो अर्थात्
 वचन वचन वाच्य)

अतिवचन 9 P 1 To overtake or
 surpass 2 To take beyond the
 usual measure

अतिवचन अ (f-वा) Difficult to be
 comprehended —व म —व म
 1 Object of an apprehensive organ

-2 Right knowledge -3 Overtaking, surpassing -4 One whoseizes or takes to a large extent

अतिग्राह्य ■ (f -ग्र) To be held in check, to be controlled —ग्र m N of three libations made at the Jyotishtoma sacrifice

अतिवृत् 1 P 1 To transgress violate, be unfaithful to -2 To pass by, neglect, omit -3 To overtake overcome, surpass

अतिवर् ■ (f -वर्, or -ती) going over or beyond Very changeable transient

अतिवर्ण n Excessive practice overdoing

अतिवर्ग m 1 Transgression -2 Excelling, -3 Overtaking -4 Accelerated motion of planets passage of a planet from one zodiacal sign to another

अतिवर्ध a (f जी) Transgressing surpassing

अतिवर्ध adv Very long, too long

अतिवर्त ■ (Opp अपवर्त) Superior to one's parentage

अतिवर्ध 1 P 1 To live longer than, outlive -2 To surpass (in the mode of living)

अतिवर्ध n Surviving living longer than

अतिवर्ध -अतिवर्ध ind More in a higher degree (abl) -2 Exceedingly, very much -3 Excessive

अतिवर्ध n Crossing surmounting

अतिवृत् 1 P To cross pass or get over surmount, overcome

अतिवृष्टा f Inordinate desire-Rapacity excessive greed or desire —वृष्ट a Rapacious very greedy

अतिपि m 1 A guest, (fig also) 2 N of a son of Kusa and Kumudavati and grandson of Rāma -Comp —विषा —पूजा —साक्षा —साक्षि —सेवा Hospitality Hospitable reception of guests —देव a Honouring a guest as a god —वर् m Title or claim to hospitality ; hospitality due to guests —पति m The host or entertainer

अतिदान n Munificence liberality ; अतिदाने वसिष्ठ Chān 50

अतिदाह m Violent inflammation

अतिपि 6 P 1 To make over, transfer 2 To extend the application of by analogy

अतिदेश m 1 Assignment transfer, extension 2 (gram) Extended application of something stated before by analogy It ■ thus defined — अत्यपेक्ष प्रणीताया ह्यस्याप्यवसहने 1 अ-पत्र क यत् प्राप्तिरादौ स वच्यते ॥

अतिदूर a (f -त) Very far -रे, -रात् -रेण (usually with n and gen) Not far from

अतिद्वय a Surpassing the two Having no second or equal in comparable matchless

अतिदन्वर्ध m An unequalled archer or warrior

अतिदृष्टि f N of a class of metres

अतिनिद्रा f Excessive sleeping —द्र n (f -द्र) 1 Given to excessive sleep -2 Without sleep sleepless

अतिनिर्वाह a Very attractive (as an attributive of smell) गन्धोऽसतिनिर्वाहो • अथ चो

अतिवृत् 1 P 1 To pass over, neglect, transgress, to cross —Caus

oneself of to escape the notice of
 avoid -4 To remove (to another
 place) bring or carry over 5
 To follow, tread (as a path)

आत० इ म Carrying over

अतिशयन n I Passing spending -2
 Excessive toiling or enduring bear-
 ing too much load; or too heavy
 burden 3 Despatching, sending
 away eluding search

अतवाम् pp (f —ता) Spent pass-
 ed

अतिवन्त n A pardonable sin or
 or misdemeanour (in civil law)

आतवाह m I Very harsh abusive
 or insulting language reprimand
 -2 Exaggeration

आतवाहना n Talkative obstinately
 establishing one's own assertion

आतवाहता m Prolixity diffuseness

आतवाम् I A I To pass over or by
 cross -2 To go beyond, exceed,
 (fig also) Overstep transgress
 violate To neglect omit, disregard
 slight, offend injure 3 To
 surpass excel To overcome
 subdue vanquish get over, escape
 4 To pass away glide away elapse
 (as time); to be late -5 To go
 away from leave abandon (abl)
 —Caus To slight not to heed
 to disregard

आतवाम् m I Crossing, surpass-
 ing, excelling passing over
 stepping transgressing 2 Exces-
 sive 3 Foremost

आतवाम् f I Surpassing viola-
 tion transgression -2 Exaggera-
 tion -3 Violent effusion

अतवाम् n Excessive growth in
 crease

अतवाम् f Excessive or heavy -2 n.

आतवाम् m I Exceeding the due
 limits or boundary -2 Excessive,
 extravagant *adv* I Excessively,
 too much 2 Unseasonably

अतिशयि f I Inclusion in a def-
 inition of that which is not in-
 tended to be included in it Unwar-
 ranted extension of a definition to
 things not intended to be defined
 by it one of the three faults to
 which a definition is open; अतवाम्
 अतिशयि आतवाम्; यथा मनुष्या ब्राह्मण इति
 मनुष्यस्य दृष्टेऽतवाम् मनुष्यस्यात्

आतवाम् (व) ति f A class of metres

अतिशय m I Excess, preeminence,
 excellence height of excellence
 perfection of art *नादम्* विश्वनाथे

विश्वम् • रूप 6 II -3 Superiority in
 quality rank quantity or number
 —a Superior pre-eminent, exces-
 sive very great, abundant —Comp
 —ति f Exaggerated or hyperbo-
 lical language 2 The figure of
 speech in which the *विश्वम्*
 (i.e. स्वयम् न म अद्युतम्) is des-
 cribed as swallowing (or altogether
 taking in) the स्वयम् (the subject on
 which something else is super-
 imposed) and there is therefore
 an apprehension of identity, this
 sort of swallowing up is called *अ-
 तवाम्* मित्राक्षरे स्वयम्ना स्वयम्ना विग्रह

• पाद २ x 3 Verbosity

अतिशय m (f —ता) Great emi-
 nent, abundant —n Excess
 abundance superfluity —n f N
 of a metre of four lines also cal-
 led विश्वम्

अतिशय a Tending to excel or
 surpass

अतिशय m pp (f —ता) I Excel-
 led surpassed 2 Excessive exce-

eding, going beyond

अतिश (—श) —विश, (f—वा) a Superior, excellent, pre eminent, excelling, surpassing -2 Excessive, abundant

अतिशायन n Excellence, superiority
आतशी 2 A 1 To surpass excel ;
एवमिहायान तयाऽतिशये • रघु 5 14—Caus
(—शाययति) To excel

अतिशेष m Remainder remnant
a small remainder

अतिश 1 P To excel; be over

अतिशक्ति f Close contact or
proximity ; great attachment

अतिशया 3 U 1 To deceive, over
reach, cheat -2 To wrong injure,
encroach upon

अतिशयान n Cheating, deception
trick, fraud

अतिशयेय m (f—वा) To be chea
ted or deceived ; कव लक्ष्म नवा स ब्रह्म
पुत्रविशयेय • विश्वको 2

अतिशया f The time just be
fore and after the morning and
evening twilight

अतिशय m 1 One who goes bey
ond or exceeds Leader- 2 Effort
or exertion

अतिशय m 1 Granting (of a wish);
giving ; अष्टौनामिदं कृतं नवा नश्य दुरात्मन
• अष्ट 10 42 -2 Granting permission
(to do what one likes वाचसायना)
-3 Dismissal, discharge, parting
with giving away -a Everlasting,
permanent (शिव) ; emancipated
दूत)

अतिशय n 1 Giving granting;
consigning, निपात उपलब्धानि मन्त्रादौ • कथा
पौ 4 32 consigning to the flames ;
होतृनां निपातं नश्यते ५ 14 43, लक्ष्मण
विनिपातं तदात् • विष्णु 13 57 giving
back -2 Dismissal, emancipation

-3 Killing -4 Deception -5
Separation from, parting with

अतिसय n Violent motion or
movement of the child in the
womb

अतिसय a (f—वा) Transcend
ing, or superior to all, above all
—म m The Supreme Being

अतिसायसा a (f—री) Extending
over more than a year

अतिसायन n A kind of very auster
penance

आत (ता) सात m Dysentery, vio
le it straining at stool

अति (ता) साति 1 The disease
called dysentery (अतिपात) -a -अति
सातके Affected by, afflicted with
dysentery ; नातसातकेनितारके • अम का

अतिश 1 P To extend —Caus
To extend 'to drive out, give out

अतिसय 6 P 1 To give, present,
grant To give 10 11, once for all
(never to be taken back) to give
10 21 for good) 'ता नृपस्यैवमिदं दत्तं
मदत्यक्ते • विश्वको 1 14 गणपतय तदा
अतिशयान • अष्ट 11 42 2 Part with

3 To remit forgive (as line &c)

4 To leave as a remnant

अतिसय m (f—वा) Very frag
rant —मे n Great fragrance —म
m The mango tree

अतिशय a (f—वा) Not liberal
niggardly

अतिशय m Over affectionate -दृष्टि
दृष्टि • अतिसय 2 (sees or finds what is
to be done) -अतिसय दृष्टि • अतिसय

4 (is apt to suspect evil)

अति (अति beyond and 1 to go) 2
f 1 To go beyond (to
cross to pass on) beyond (space)
of time or space) 2 To exceed to
pass, to surpass to exceed (to pass

of self of to escape the notice of
 avoid -4 To remove (to another
 place) bring or carry over 5
 To follow tread (as a path)

आतवह ॥ Carrying over

अतिवाहन ॥ 1 Passing, spending -2
 Excessive toiling or enduring bear-
 ing too much load or too heavy
 burden -3 Despatching sending
 away eluding search

अतदाहित pp (f —ता) Spent pas-
 sed

अतिवन्त ॥ A pardonable offence
 or misdemeanour (in civil law)

आतवाह ॥ 1 Very harsh abusive
 or insulting language reprimand
 2 Exaggeration

आतवाह ॥ १ Talkative obstinately
 establishing one's own assertion

आतविमल ॥ Prolixity diffuseness

आतवन् ॥ 1 A To pass over or by
 cross -2 To go beyond, exceed
 (fig also) Overstep transgress
 violate To neglect omit, disregard
 slight, offend injure 3 To
 surpass excel To overcome
 subdue vanquish get over escape
 4 To pass away glide away elapse
 (as time); to be late -5 To go
 away from leave, abandon (abl)
 —Caus To slight not to heed
 to disregard

अतिवन्ति ॥ 1 Crossing surpass-
 ing excelling passing over
 stepping transgressing ॥ Exces-
 sive -3 Foremost

आतवान् f 1 Surpassing viola-
 tion transgression -2 Exaggera-
 tion -3 Violent effusion

आतवन् ॥ Excessive growth in
 crease

आतवन् f Excessive or heavy rain

आतवन् ॥ 1 Exceeding the due
 limits or boundary -2 Excessive,
 extravagant ॥ adv 1 Excessively,
 too much ॥ Unseasonably

अतिव्याप्ति f 1 Inclusion in ॥ def
 inition of that which is not in-
 tended to be included in it Unwar-
 ranted extension of a definition to
 things not intended to be defined
 by it one of the three faults to
 which a definition ॥ open ॥ अतिव्या-
 प्तिरिति अतिव्याप्तिः, यथा अनुव्याप्तिः आह्वाने नपि
 लक्षणस्य शुद्धेतिव्याप्त्यस्य अनुव्याप्तिः

अतिशय (क) ॥ f A class of metres

अतिशय ॥ 1 Excess preeminence
 excellence height of excellence
 perfection of art नादम विमानादमये
 विमान ॥ अनु 6 ॥ 1 Superiority in
 quality rank quantity or number
 —a Superior pre-eminent, exces-
 sive very great abundant Comp
 —अति f Exaggerated or hyperbo-
 lical language 2 The figure of
 speech in which the लक्षणे
 (i.e. अवयव or अस्तित्व) is des-
 cribed as swallowing (or altogether
 taking in) the विषय (the subject on
 which something else is super-
 imposed) and there is therefore,
 an apprehension of identity this
 sort of swallowing up is called अ-
 तिव्याप्तिः अतिव्याप्तिः अतिव्याप्तिः अतिव्याप्तिः

अतिशय ॥ १ 3 Verbosity

अतिशय ॥ (f —ता) Great emin-
 ent; abundant —न, Excess
 abundance superfluity —न f N
 of a metre of four lines also cal-
 led अतिशयः

अतिशयानु ॥ Tending to excel or
 surpass

अतिशयानु ॥ pp (f —ता) 1 Excel-
 led surpassed 2 Excessive exce-

अत्यतीव ॥ (f —वा) Going or walk
ing too much going too fast

अत्यम्ल a (f -म्ल) Very acid or
sour

अवयव m Passing away, lapse ;
End, conclusion, coming to a
close, disappearance 2 Death,
destruction, passing away, perish
ing -3 Danger, injury, evil,
jeopardy -4 Suffering, misery,
distress -5 Guilt, offence -6 At-
tack, assault -7 Overcoming
comprehending

साधयिक *a* (*f* — की) 1 Destructive disastrous; unpropitious 2 Pressing urgent, not suffering delay, enurgent

अत्यापत्त ■ I Exceeded, surpassed
-2 Outraged, violated

अ-घटिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Exceeding,
surpassing.

अव्यय *a* Excessive, very great,
too much, exorbitant : — *ad*
Very much, exceedingly, exces-
sively

मत्पाद *f* A kind of metre

मायह a Exceeding a day 11
duration

मर्यादा १ **1** Contempt, blame
censure -2 A very large body, or
a person of a very big body

अव्यवहार *n* Violating the established usages or customs *१ m* Doing of acts contrary to usage or religion

अपादित्य *a* Surpassing the sun in
brilliance अपादित्यं सुप्रबहुम् संपृक्तं तद्दि-
तम् • मेघदू 43

भाषा ॥ Transgressing —य म
Transgression, violation excess

मन्वाद्यु ॥ Vessel used in sacrifice
मन्वाद्यु a Crown to excess That
has reached a high degree -दि मन्वाद्यु

कमालक्षो मनाभव ० रघुव I2 33 — ३ ॥

—दि *f* A very high position, great elevation or rise; अत्याहूढमवति महतामप्यश्नानि • शकुल 4 अत्याहूढ तपः सोढ च्चदवनव भावन • रघु 10 42

सोढ चदनव भावन • श्रृंख 10 42
अत्याहित n A great calamity,
misfortune mishap accident
विपुलक — बंध सुसगता । ससमान कि नमिन्न दलतो

न सङ्गु सागाः(काया अयाः)त किमाप भवन् •
 रत्नाव 4 -2 A rash or daring deed
 वाङ्मयैव किम यत्वाहमभावेष्टि मने • यगाम

metres of 4 lines each of 2 syllables
Exaggeration over

अपुति / Exaggeration over
coloured description
Very fierce — यन Asa-

अत्युग्र a Very fierce —य n Ash-
foetida, (Mar हिं)
Trematophy. tried

अत्युपव *a* Trustworthy, tried
अत्युह *m* I Close meditation or
reasoning -2

thinking; earnest reasoning -2
A gallinule, called also दाण्डू

है। A plant (Mar राजावली)
अब and I in this place here

-2 In this respect in this matter
or case 1 as to this -Comp -अपे

adv In the meanwhile meantime
— *वा* (संज्ञ) Reaching so late

— *अ* (*अ*) Reach up ; as tall as this — *अ* (*अ*) Worthy, revered honour

f — भवता) Worthy, revered
able It refers to a person that
present or near the speaker

is present or near the speaker
(opp सम्मति) in His honour
His honour वाच सम्मति वाच सम्मति

Her honour पूष नम्रप्रवर्तिनिवर्त्तना
अत्राय a (f त्या) I Belonging to
connected with, this place -

Produced or found here : local

पुष्ट, immodest

SS
e
fearless
N of a celebrated

and author of many Vedic hymns

ascend सत्यमताय हृत्तो हृत् इव वनत वाजिन
* युक्त I 3 To overcome
subdue vanquish to be superior
to । अतीत्य हृत् हुताय सवाय स्वभाव्य भूति वतत
* उति य 4 To omit neglect disreg
ard 5 (Intrans) To pass elapse
(time) 6 To overflow, be redun
dant be in excess -7 To die

■ The past past time

अनाद्वय *a* Beyond the cognizance
(reach) of the senses; अनानुद्वये
अनुद्वयपदद्वयान् * एषः 3 41
—य *m* The Soul or Purusha
(in Sāṅkhya phil.) 1 the Supreme
Soul —य *n* 1 Prāṇāna or Nature
(in Sāṅkhya phil.) 2 The mind
(in Vedānta)

अतः and 1 Exceedingly, excessively, very much, quite -2 Superior to (acc)

अङ्ग० *a* Not bulky lean lank
 अङ्ग० *a* (f) *अ* Unpa alleled unequ
 allel unsurpassed matchless in
 comparible, — *m* The sesamum
 seed and plant (अङ्ग०)

असुह्य *a* Unequalled, unsurpassed, unparalleled

অপুষ্ক *a* Not cold -Comp -অপুষ্ক *m*
 The Sun is so অপুষ্ক - হইল - অসুস্থ
 -এবি &c *m* The sun

अदृष्टा / A small quantity of
grass

अव्यय a 1 Not bright dim -2
Weak feeble -3 Insignificant -म
न Dimness दा kness feebleness
dullness

अशुभक *a* (*f* — भा) Not bright
feeble rim insignificant

अनेकाः $f \rightarrow \infty$ See अतिसर

माता *f* 1 A mother -2 An elder
 sister -3 A mother in law
 भाता *f* See माता

अनिषा/ Elder sister (in theatrical language)

अन्तु म One who eats

अ-त न A batt ■ night

3 A traveller

अथ *m* A courser steed

अथापि : Surpassing fire

अचक्रुश *a* (*f* — ११) Past the goad,
uncontrollable, unmanageable

अल्पवयः *m* Long or wearisome
travelling ; a long journey

अथवा $a \left(f \rightarrow \infty \right)$ Past the proper limit, excessive, much very great

2 Endless, everlasting perpetual
3 Complete perfect, absolute

as in अस्तित्वात् absolute non
existence —त and I Exceedingly,

For ever, to the end (of life),

through life -3 Absolutely per
fectly, completely -Comp --

८ Gone or departed for ever, gone
never to return ; कथमस्यतुगा न मां रहे

• ४५४ ८ ५६ — गणरा. I Going
or walking very much, going too
fast according to the

fast or quickly २ Excessive much
—निवृत्ति *f* Complete disappearance,
absolute annihilation. —निवृत्ति *अ* One

absolute cessation — ब्रह्मिन्, *m*. One who constantly lodges with his preceptor as a student. *ब्रह्मिन्* *m*.

preceptor, as a student. —संघोष म
Cl se proximity, u interrupted
continuity : अथ प्रत्यक्ष-व्यतिरेक-प्रमाणम्

2 Inseparable \equiv existence

much or too fast -2 Very near
-3 Not near, distant -4 I

-3 Not near distant — 4 n I
Close proximity -2 Great distance

अदत्ता *f* An unmarried girl
 अदत्तयच् *a* Going to that side.
 अदत्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Toothless,
 whose teeth have fallen away 2
 That has not yet got the
 teeth formed or grown —त *m* 1
 A leech 2 *N* of Pushan, one of
 the 12 Adityas, who had lost his
 teeth at the destruction of Dak
 sha's sacrifice by वीरभद्र

अदन्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not dental
 2 Not fit for the teeth; injurious
 to the teeth

अदध *a* (*f* —धा) Profuse, not
 scanty, plentiful copious अदधर्मान
 विक्रय स म्यही • किराता 1 38

अदध *a* (*f* —धा) Honest un
 deceitful *m* 1 Honesty, absence
 of deceit —2 *N* of Siva

अदध *a* (*f* —धा) Merciless, un
 kind cruel —*and* Mercilessly;
 ardently; closely (said of an
 embrace)

अदर्श *m* 1 Day of new moon —2
 A mirror (= आदर्श)

अदृश *m* 1 Not seeing absence,
 not being seen The state of not
 being within sight —2 Neglect or
 failure to see —3 (Gram) Disap
 pearance elision omission; अदृश
 भाव • पाञ्चनि

अदृश *a* Leafless • Without
 parts or members

अदत्त *pron a* (अदी *m f* अद *n*) 1
 That (referring to a person or
 thing not present or near the
 speaker) 2 Also often used with
 reference to objects near the
 speaker and means 'this here'
 3 It is oft-n used in the sense
 of एत as a correlative of एत
 4 When अ immediately fol-

lows the relative pronoun (as यासौ
 वे अमी &c) it conveys the sens of
 प्रसिद्ध well known celebrated
 renowned 5 Sometimes अदत्त used
 by its-lf conveys this sense —*and*
 There at that time, then thus
 अदत्त *a* 1 Not giving miserly,
 not liberal —2 Not giving (a
 daughter) in marriage —3 Not
 liable to payment

अदत्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not giving,
 miserly. 2 Without rut (as an
 elephant)

अदत्त *a* (*f* —ता) Untamed 2 Un
 subdued

अदत्त *a* (*f* —ता) Not entitled to
 a share

अदत्ताद *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not entitled
 to be an heir 2 Having no heirs
 अदत्तयिक् *a* (दी *f*) 1 That which
 is not claimed by an heir; desti
 tute of heirs; अदत्तयिक् अन्न राक्षसाणि —2
 Not relating to inheritance

अदत्त *m* 1 One who has no wife
 a widower or bachelor —2 Not
 injuring or tearing

अदत्त *m* One who is not a slave
 a free man

अदति *m* 1 Devourer; death
 —2 —ति *f* 1 Inability to give,
 poverty —2 The earth The goddess
 Aditi mother of the Adityas the mo
 ther of gods 3 Freedom security
 4 Boundlessness immensity of
 space 4 Inexhaustible abundance
 perfection 5 The lunar mansion
 called अदति 6 Speech 7 A cow
 —*ति* (*dual*) Heaven and earth
 —Comp —*अदत्त m* A god a di
 vine being

अदीर्घ *a* Not long —Comp —*दीर्घ*
 —*दीर्घ* *a* Quick prompt in action

-Coml → -अप → हान → मू
 m The moo

अथ १ *d* It is used as an auspicious particle अकारण्य इत्यर्थे श्रावते ब्रह्म पर । यः अथा विनियोगे तेन स गतिः शब्दो । It is said that अथ does not mean auspiciousness but the very hearing of the word is auspicious अथ is a particle expressing 1 Beginning २ अथ आनामुनाम 3 Doubt ४ गच्छान्वय अगच्छि 5 Subsequent time (then afterwards) ६ अथ प्रवक्तव्यार्थे प्रवक्तव्य 4 Interrogation ७ अथ अथ इति शोके 5 Condition if in case when the ८ अथ आनन्दव्ययम् ७ 6 Totality entirely ८ अथ अथ इति इत्यर्थम् (We shall explain the whole text) 7 Addition ८ अथ अथ 9 Comp —अथि Moreover —अथि १० *d* What else certainly yes assuredly —अथि 11 *and* What else yes exactly so quite so certainly —अथि 12 *and* moreover likewise —अथि 13 *d* But on the contrary —अथि 14 *and* Or or perhaps

अथ ■ Same as अ० १० १

harvayeda

अथर्व = I A Brāhmana versed
in the ३ ऋषि or skilled in the per-
formance of the rites enjoined by
it - ३ family priest (प्राजपत्य)

A priest who has to
worship Indra and Soma - A
Brahma - One of the priest who
is said to have first brought down
Indra from the heaven offered Soma
and recited prayer


કચ્છના નાથાના ઇતિહાસના અંગ્રેજીમાં
કચ્છના નાથાના ઇતિહાસના અંગ્રેજીમાં

अथो ind Used in the senses of
अथ ए व

अ २ P I To eat devour -
To destroy —Caus To feed with
cause to eat —Desid निवासते To
wish to eat

अक्षु ■ One who eats

अन्तः *a* (at the end of comp)
 Eating devouring; *c g* मसितम्
 Carnivorous feeding on flesh; सो
 मसितम् Feeds on fish

 **T**oothless - **m** A serpent
it has no teeth one whose fangs
have been taken out

दाक्षिण (दक्षिण) १ Not right २ left
 (as hand or side - 2 Not bringing
 n Dakshinā to the priests : with
 out any gifts (as a sacrifice) - 3
 Simple weakminded silly - 4
 Clumsy unskilful awkward - 5
 Inauspicious ६ unfavorable

अनर्थक्यम् अनर्थिकम् & Not deserving
Dakshina

३. राव न (१ राव) Not burnt ; not
burnt according to the rites

अथ a free or exempt from
punishment

अशुभ १ Not deserving punishment - 2 Exempt or free from punishment

यः एकः Toothless

- अन्या a (f — अ) 1 Not given
 - अन्या 2 Only 1st or 2nd given
 - अन्या 3 Not given in marriage — अन्या f
 An unmarried girl — अन्या n A dona-
 tion on which becomes null and void
 because it has not been given accord-
 ing to prescribed rules or forms
 - अन्या अन्या a The receive-
 r of अन्या a donation; one who takes
 what has not been given away
 a thief — अन्या f Not affianced or
 betrothed before

अशेष *a* (*f* — वा) 1 Free from faults demerits vices or defects &c ; innocent , जायामदायामुत सत्यजान * रघुव 14 34 = Free from the faults (of composition) — *व* *m* Not a fault That which cannot be considered to be a fault

अहु *m* A sacrificial oblation called पुण्ड्र स *q* *v*

अहु *ind* 1 Truly, surely undoubtedly certainly, अहु निप पाणिन सगराय प्र चर्प विदवात्यनवा स स च * रघुव 13 65 -2 Manifestly, clearly ; व्याशाय च यतत परिःश्रुमद्वा * भावि वि 1 95 -3 In this way thus Comp — पुण्ड्र *m* A right or true *m* *n* — वैशेषा (*pl*) N of a school of the शुद्धपद्वे

अद्भुत *u* (*f* — ता) 1 Wonderful marvellous — *n* 1 A wonder ; a wonderful thing or occurrence a prodigy, miracle -2 Surprise astonishment, wonder, (*m*) also — *n* *m* One of the 8 or 9 *Rasas* the marvellous sentiment 2 N of the India of the 9th *van* *vantara* — *Coin* ; — *ब्राह्मण* *n* N of a portion of a *Brāhmaṇa* belonging to the *Samaveda* — *नार* *m* The wonderful resin of the *काद* or *Catechu* plant ; *Mimo* a *Catechu* — *नवन* *m* N of *Siva*

अद्भान *m* Fire

अघर *n* (*f* — रा) Voracious gluttonous

अद्य *a* Eatable, fit to be eaten that should be eaten दित च परिणये यनदय भूत मरुता * यनत 4 23 — *द्य* *n* Food an thing eatable — *ind* 1 To-day this day oft in comp with *दि* *दि* *&c*, and meaning of this day to-day = -2 Now -3

At present now = days Comp — *अपि* *St* 11 yet eve ; now to this day down to the present time (*r* moment — *अपि* *in* 1 From to day 2 Till to day — *पूर्व* *ind* Before now प्रमृत *ind* From to day this day forward henceforth — *धीन* *a* Likely to happen to day or tomorrow imminent अद्यभाना *f* A female near delivery (*कासकपस*) — *स्रवा* *f* Extraction on the same day

अद्यतन *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Pertaining or referring to extending over to day as in अद्यतनवित्त *कात* 2 Current now a days prevalent at present modern — *n* 1 The period of a current day अद्यतन *m* The Aorist tense as it denotes an action done to-day or on the same day

अद्यतनीय (*f* — वा) Referring to to day of to day 2 Modern

अद्रव्य *a* (*f* — वा) Not liquid not of the nature of a liquid *व* *m* Not a liquid

अद्रव्य *n* A worthless thing any thing utterly useless नाशय नाशय वाच वाच पत्रवती मरु * द्वितीय Hence a worthless or bad pupil or recipient of instruction

आद्र *m* 1 A mountain 2 A stone especially one for pounding *S* *ma* with 3 A thunderbolt -4 A tree -5 The sun -6 A mass of clouds a cloud -7 A kind of measure -8 The number seven — *Comp* — *रा* *m* — *न* *m* — *नाय* *m* 1 The lord of mountains the *Himālayas* 2 An epithet of *Siva* (*L* *rd* of *Kailāsa*) — *कनी* *f* A plant (*अपानना*) *Clitoria Ternatea*

शुद्ध a Free from evil, propitious -Comp -शुद्धी The 9th day in the bright half of भाद्रपद, which is supposed to be propitious to women worshipping Devi to avert evil for the ensuing year

अदुर्ग = 1 Not inaccessible, not difficult of access -2 Destitute of forts -1844 *m* An unfortified country

अग्र न (f —n) Not distant
near (in time or space) विना Not
far from 30 : e nearly 30 कोष n
Easily provoked irascible —र n
Proximity, vicinity अग्र, —त —तेज,
—त तद (with gen or abl) Not
far from, at no great distance
from not far distant very near

अद्विष्टः (f — वृ) Not vitiated
uncorrupted, unspotted irrepro-
achable

अथ $a (f - \pi)$ Not proud not
vain

अन्तः १ Sightless, blind - २ Not seeing, not perceiving

अदृश्यः (f - दृश) 1 Invisible
-2 Not capable of being seen an
epithet of वादेष्ट

अदृशः (*f* — *dr̥ṣ*) 1 Invisible not observed 2 Not known or experienced, not felt —3 Unforeseen not previously thought of —4 Not permitted or sanctioned illegal —*द्र̥श* 1 The visible one —2 Destiny fate luck, (good or bad) —3 Virtue or vice as the eventual cause of pleasure or pain —4 An unforeseen calamity or danger —Comp —*अदृशः* *f* —*द्र̥श*) Having a deep or occult meaning ; metaphysical ; having an object not evident to the eye.

ses —**अनभ** *a* One who has had no practice or experience, inexperienced —**अन**, —**पुन** *a* A treaty concluded by the parties themselves without a mediator —**अनू** *a* Not seen before —**अन** *a* That of which the consequences are not yet visible —**अन** *n* The future; the result of good or bad actions

मदर *f* An evil or malicious
eye evil look-*a* Blind sightless

अदण्ड २ (f -या) Not to be given
what cannot or ought not to be
given away —य n That which it
is not proper or necessary to
give Wife sons deposits, and
some other things are considered
as अदण्ड in Hindu law -Comp -दान
n An unlawful gift

अथ a (f — वा) I Not god like
or divine, not pertaining to a god
— 2 Godless, impious — वा m One
who is not a god Comp — मादृक्
 a Not having the god Indra as
mother : = that upon which rain
does not fall said of land irrigated
and fertilised by rivers canals &c
वित्तवति होमनद्वयानुवाचाभावात् नमिन्कुर्वन्वा
नने = वाता १ १७

अदेश in I \ wrong place a bad or
improper place = A bad country

अदिव a (f के) : Not predeter-
mined (by Gods or by fate) =
Not divine -3 Unfortunate, ill-
fated

being a Not exacting; not screw
ing out money under sham
pretexts from subjects (as a king)

बंदी m The time when milking is impracticable -2 Abstain from milking

alist -2 A sort of योग or conjunction of planets —मा f A bad mis-
'ress -Comp —अधर n The foot (as
opp to दक्षिण which means the
head) —अधम a The vilest of the
vile, the meanest of the mean —अध
n The lower half of the body
(below the navel) —आचार a Of
the vilest conduct —आचार m A
person of the meanest conduct
—अण, अणिक, m A debtor, (opp
वृत्तमर्ज) —मूत —मूतक m A porter,
groom a servant of the lowest
class

अधर a (f —रा) 1 Lower, infe-
rior, under, nether downward -2
Low mean vile -3 Silenced,
worsted vanquished (in a debate)
4 Previous, preceding —र m
The lower lip; a lip in general
पक्षिवाचरीही * मधु विवसि शतिसर्वस्वमवर
* वाहुन I 24 f —रा f The
point in the sky diametrical-
ly opposite to the zenith; the
nadir 2 Southern direction —र
n 1 The lower part (of the body)
-3 Address; speech (opp उत्तर)
3 A statement 4 A reply -Comp
—उत्तर n 1 Higher and lower, in-
ferior and superior, worse and
better; राह समक्षमावयो —व्यक्तिमति
* मति * मालाव 1 2 Prior and later;
sooner and later 3 Inverted in
order, topsy turvy 4 Nearer and
further अधरोत्तर n Question and
answer —ओट m (forming अधरोत्तर)
The lower lip —क m The lower
part of the neck —वाय m The
lower part of the body —वाय n
Kissing (drinking) the lower lip
—मधु n अमृत n The nectar of the
lips —महादन्त n The nadir

अधराचल राज्य a Situated in the re-
gion below; being downwards
अधराच् a Southward; tending
downwards tending to the south
—री f The southern direction —इ
ind Beneath
अधरीण a (f —णा) 1 Lower -2
Censured, reproached
अधरोद्वि ind 1 On a previous day
-2 The day before yesterday; the
other day

अधम m 1 Unrighteous conduct,
irreligion, wickedness, injustice;
an unjust, guilty or wicked act a
sin 2 N of a Prajāpati —मा f
Goddess of unrighteousness —मा n
Brahman (n) -Comp चारि a
Committing unjust or unrighteous
deeds —माचर m Of an irreligious
spirit —मय a Full of wickedness
or sin

अधर्मि a (f —निर्मा) Impious
wicked

अधन्य a 1 Wicked impious 2
Illegal, unlawful

अधवा f A widow

अधस, अध ind 1 Below down;
downwards 2 In the lower region
to the infernal regions or hell; in
the Patāñ Loka As first member
of compound words अध may have
an adjectival sense अध may govern
the ablative the locative and
the accusative —अधुक् n The under
or lower garment —omp —अध
a Situated below the axle or car
the axle —अधन m AN of Vishnu
or Krishna —अधस; d Lower and
lower अधु Situated below the car,
under axle —अधस n The act of sex-
ual intercourse —अध, —अधो —अधन n
The anus —अध m The lower

Lin — **भूमि** *f* The earth — **म** *m* N of the mountain **विहङ्ग** *f* A mountain cave mountainside — **ज** — **जात** *a* Produced from or found among mountains *m* untain born — **र** *r* Red chalk (लालाचुट्टी) — **प** *f* A plant (सिंहरी) 2 — **क** *ka*, — **त** *ta* — **सुता** &c Pārvatī: — **न** *na* — **नदि** *i* N of Pārvatī 2 N of a metre of 4 lines each having 23 syllables — **हि** *hi* — **भिक्षु** *m* Indra the enemy or splitter of mountains (or clouds per sonified) — **होम** *hō* *f* 1 A mountain valley 2 A river rising in a mountain — **पनि** *pa* *n* &c *m* The Himalaya mountain — **भू** *bu* 1 Mountain born — **सु** *f* N of a plant (आयुष्मती or अमरवृक्ष) — **वा** *va* *m* A forest conflagration — **शिव** *m* N of Śiva — **गुह** *gu* *m*, — **सामु** *m* — **सामु** *m* A mountain peak — **सत्** *sa* *m* The essence of mountains 1 *e* iron — **सह** *a* Hard like a mountain

अद्वैत *m* Absence of malice or ill feeling; moderation mildness

अद्वैत *a* True Not envious

अद्वैत *a* (*f* — **द्वै**) Without duality or enmity

अद्वैत *i* (*f* — **द्वै**) 1 Not two 2 Without a second unique; sole — **व** *m* 1 N of Buddha 2 A follower of **बुद्ध** — **व** *m* Non-duality unity identity especially the identity of Brahman and the universe or of spirit and matter; the highest truth Comp — **आनन्द** *m* The joy arising from a knowledge of the identity of the Supreme Spirit and the world — **वाच** *i* One who holds, or teaches the doctrine of the identity of Brah-

man and the universe 2 Buddha **अद्वैत** *a* Free from duplicity, the same internally or externally

अद्वैत *n* Not a door; a passage or entrance which is not meant to serve as a door

अद्वैत *a* (*f* — **व**) 1 Without a second matchless, peerless; **वै** *ve* *ka* *va* *i* **विषयव्यवहारात्मिका** *a* भावति 2 2 Without a companion alone — 3 Sole unique supreme — **व** *m* Brahman

अद्वैत *m* Free from hatred or malevolence — **व** *m* Freedom from hatred

अद्वैत *a* (*f* — **व**) 1 Not dual; of one or uniform nature, unchanging; — **सु** *su* *ka* *va* *i* **वत्** *va* *i* — 2 Matchless, peerless, sole, unique — **व** *m* 1 Non-duality, identity 2 The identity of Brahman with the universe or with the soul; the identity of the soul and matter — 3 The supreme or highest truth or Brahman itself — Comp — **आनन्द** *m* The joy arising from a knowledge of the identity of the universe and the Supreme Spirit — **वाच** *m* One who holds the doctrine of the identity of **ब्रह्म** (*n*) with the universe; a **वेदान्त**

अद्वैत *m* Pure deep attachment

अद्वैत *a* (*f* — **व**) 1 Without wealth poor — 2 Not entitled to possessions independent property (in law) 3 Poverty

अद्वैत *a* (*f* — **व**) Unhappy wretched, miserable

अद्वैत *a* (*f* — **व**) The lowest; meanest; very bad, low, or vile — **म** *m* 1 An unblushing sensu-

whole, *i* = a portion and its half
 —आत्म *ind* Concerning the soul or
 ब्रह्म (*u*) —आत्म *m* The soul —आत्म
 विद्या *f*, —आत्मशास्त्र *n* The science of
 the soul —आत्मसाति *f* Delight in
 the contemplation of the Supreme
 Soul —ईश्वर *m* The Supreme lord
 —वर्ष *n* Supervision, superinten-
 dence —वर्य *m* Supervisor —व्यास
m Ardent passion —गुण *a* Highly
 meritorious, possessing highly pra-
 ise-worthy qualities —जिह्वा *m* A
 tumour on the tongue उभय *a*
 Having the bow-string attached
 (to the bow) —दन्त *m* A tooth
 growing over another दिन *m* An in-
 tercalated day —देव *m* A supreme
 deity —देवता *f* The presiding dei-
 ty —दैवत *n* A tutelary or pres-
 iding divinity —प्राप्त *m* The sup-
 reme lord —पति *m* The master,
 owner, ruler king —पुरुष, —पुरुष
m, The Supreme Spirit —पुत्र *a*
 Having many children —पुत्र *n*
 The Supreme Spirit —मात्र *a* Past
 measure, excessive —मास *m* An
 intercalary month —महत् *m* The
 Supreme Spirit —महत् —महत् *m* An
 emperor, a supreme ruler —महत्त्व
n Supremacy, an empire —मोक्ष
ind In the universe; about the
 universe —वचन *n* 1 Advocacy 2
 A name, a title —श्री *a* Very beau-
 tiful, very rich —हृति *ind* About
 Hari, in Hari A Superintendant,
 president

अधिक *n* (*f* —का) 1 More, ad-
 ditional, greater 2 Plus greater
 by; *e g* अष्टाधिकशत 100 plus 8 = 108 3
 Inordinate, grown increased, be-
 come greater; abounding in; full
 of; strong in; senior in years 4

Superior to better than; higher
 than (with abl) स्वविश्वोऽधिको योगी *
 मन्त्र 6 46 -5 Later, subsequent,
 further than (of time) -6 Emi-
 nent, uncommon, special, peculiar
 (महावाण), विद्या नाम नास्त्य रूपमधिक *
 अतुह चर्मा हि तेषामधिको विशेष * हितोप Re-
 dundant, superfluous -7 Inter-
 calated, intercalary (as a month
 &c) -9 Inferior secondary —क
n 1 Surplus, excess -2 Abundance,
 redundancy, superfluity -3 A
 figure of speech in which the con-
 tainer or the contained is repre-
 sented as being vaster than the
 contained or the container आश्र-
 पाश्र्विनिर्दिश्य विषयऽावक मुच्यते सा हि द. *e*
g अहो विमल भुवत् भुवःमिवोदर। नमि
 नातु मशकयोऽपि यक्षोरसिर्धृत्त ते । -*adv*
 1 More in a greater degree -Comp
 —अथ *a* (गि *f*) Having a redundant
 limb —ग *n* A girdle or belt worn
 over the mail coat —अधिक *a* More
 and more out doing one another
 —अर्थ *a* Exaggerated —वचन *n* Exag-
 geration, hyperbole, caricature
 —क *दि* *a* Abundant, prosperous
 —तिवि, / दि *n* दिवस *m* An in-
 tercalated day —दन्त *m* A tooth
 growing over another —मास *m*
 An intercalary month —वाक्योक्ति
f Exaggeration, hyperbole

अधिकरण *n* 1 Placing at the head
 of, appointing -2 Relation, refe-
 rence, connection -3 (In grammar)
 Agreement, concord, apposition
 -4 A receptacle or subject, sub-
 stratum -5 Location, place, the
 sense of the location, place, the
 sense of the locative case -6 A
 topic, subject; section, or argu-
 ment treating of one subject; the

[illegible][illegible]

अधिकृत *p. p. a. (f. —ता)* Authorised, appointed; possessing authority, qualification, &c. —*तः m* An officer, official, functionary, superintendent, one in charge of any thing

अधिकृति *f.* Right, privilege, ownership.

अधिकृत्य *ind.* With reference to, about, regarding, concerning; प्री-
त्यस्तमयमधिकृत्य गीयता * शाकुल, 1; शाकुलला-
मधिकृत्य ब्रवीति * शाकुल 2.

अधिकृत् (अधि + कृत् I U.) To ascend, mount upon -2 To attack, scale,

अधिक्रमः, *m.* —क्रमण *n.* An attack, invasion.

अधिकृन्त *m.* Decay or one that causes decay.

अधिशिर् (अधि + शिर् 6 P. I) To insult, abuse, asperse, censure न मे पाद-
नसा दृश्य इत्यादिभिः * मालवि 1. -2 To throw or lay upon, bespatter. -3 To superinduce (disease). -4 To surpass.

अधिशिपः *m.* 1 Contempt, scorn, blame, abuse, insult. -2 Laying upon, fixing, throwing. -3 Dismissal साधिशिप *ind* Scornfully

अधिगत *pp. n (f. —ता)*. 1 Obtained, acquired. 2 Reached 3 Accomplished 4 Studied, known, mastered 5 Seen, discovered, found

अधिर्बतु *a* One who attains or acquires

अधिबन्ध (अधि + बन्ध, रञ्ज I P.) 1. To obtain, to acquire 2. To go to, approach, reach, to have access to. 3. To accomplish, fulfill 4 To study, learn, understand, know, to master. 5 To meet with, find

see, discover. ■ To cohabit with; to take a husband.

अधिगमः *m* —गम *n.* 1 Acquisition, obtaining, getting, finding reach-
ing. -2 Mastery, study, knowledge. -3 Profit; acquiring property -4 Acceptance. -5 Intercourse

अधिगम्य, —गमनीय, —गत्य *pot p (f. —ग्या, —गीया, —ग्या)* Attainable, obtainable, approachable, that can be seen, mastered, studied

अधिगुण *a (f. —णा)* 1 Possessing superior qualities; worthy, meritorious; शास्त्रा मोघा वामधिगुणे मार्गे लह-
वणा * मेघदू 6 -2 That has the string attached to it or well strung (as a bow). —णः *m* A superior

अधिचर (अधि + चर I P.) To walk or move over or on something.

अधिचरण *n* Act of walking over something

अधिजनन *n.* Birth

अधिनिष्ठ *m* A serpent. —व्हा-निष्ठि-
वा *f.* 1 The uvula (Mar. पडमीम). -2 A sort of swelling of the tongue or epiglottis

अधिशय *a* Having the bow-string stretched, well strung (as a bow). Comp —यन्त्र, —वायुिक *a* Having the bow strung; कृष्णसारे ददधु रवि बाधि-
उयकायुके * शाकुल 1. 6.

अधिगता *f.* 1 The state of being strung; —ता नीतो string; निष्ठयुः स्वर-
निविशितादनी कलियन् धनुषी अधिगता * रघुव.

II. 14.

अधिरवका *f.* A table-land, high-
land; स्वायुत्तपत्तमधिरवकाया * कुमा. स-

3. 17. अधिरवकायाधिरवकादुमराया * रघुव.

2 59

अधिदन्त *m.* N. of Yama.

अधिदन्तः *m.* A redundant tooth, or a tooth growing over another

अधिराज, —न *m* A sovereign or supreme ruler, an emperor इहमा ल्यो नाम त्रयाधिराज * कुमा स 1 I

अधिराज्य-ट *n* Imperial or sovereign sway, supremacy, imperial dignity, an empire

अविक्रम *a* Having ornaments of gold on the body

अविरुह (अभि + वृह I P) 1 To ascend mount (a throne, hill &c) ; sit in or on (acc) -3 (Intran) To rise or grow over or above -*Caus* 1 To raise, place seat, cause to mount or ascend -2 To restore give back -3 To string (as a bow) -4 To give, to grant अविरुह 1 (At the end of comp) Growing 0 :

आवरुह *p p a* (*f* —ट) 1 Mounted, ascended -2 Increased

आवरोपण *n* Act of raising, exalting or causing to mount

अविरुह *m* An elephant rider

अविरुहण *n* Ascending mounting —ट्टा, or —ट्टणी *f* A ladder, flight of steps (Mar सिद्ध)

अविरुहेह *a* Ascending mounting, rising above —न *f* A ladder flight of steps

अधिवक्ता 1 : One who advocates a particular cause, an advocate -2 An orator -3 A comforter

अधिवक् (आव + वक् 2 P) To speak in favour of advocate side with

अधिवक्ता *n* 1 Advocacy, speaking in favour of -2 A title name epithet, appellation

अधिवस (अभि + वस I P) To inhabit, fix one's abode or residence in settle, dwell or reside in (with acc of place) ; अधिवस्य विरिचयितव्य इतिग्रामहेतो * मन्त्र 25। आध्यात्मिक इति

अधिवस्युक्त * एव 5 63 -2 To settle alight or perch on -*Caus* 1 To cause to stay overnight -2 To consecrate set up (as an image) (अभि + वस 2 A) To put on (clothes)

अधिवस *m* 1 Abode, residence ; dwelling settlement, habitation

-2 An inhabitant, neighbour, -3 Obstinate pertinacity in making a demand Sitting without food before a person's house till he grants a demand (Mar वरं वजन वसं) The act of causing a divinity to take up its abode in an image See अधिवसन also -5 An upper garment mantle, (अधिवस also)

अधिवक्ता, *m* Advocacy A speech made on behalf of or in favour of another

आववास (आव + वास 10 U) To scent, perfume ; to fumigate

आववास *m* Application of perfumes & fragrant cosmetics ; scenting, perfuming ; fragrance, scent fragrant odour ; अवि वासस्पृहयेव वास * एव 8 34

अधिवसन *n* Scenting with perfumes or odorous substances -2 The act of making a divinity assume its abode in an image

अधिवसि *a* (*f* —ट) 1 Inhabiting dwelling or sitting in 2 Scenting perfuming, fumigating

अधिवसत् *p p a* (*f* —ट) Taking up, carrying over, conveying

अधिविद् (आव + विद् 6 U) To marry in addition to, supersede (as a wife)

अधिविद्वा *f* A superseded wife one whose husband has married again

अधिविद् *m* A husband who supersedes his first wife

आवृत्ति *c* Of a superior or
transcendental lustre

अधिष्ठेय III, आरम्भण ५ आरम्भेय III

१ A presiding or tutelary deity
या रामगोपकनिवासे देवता वा ॥ मात मा १ २॥

2 The supreme or highest god
Almighty

अभिदेय = Gamblingtable board
for gambling.

अधिपति १ The presiding god
or deity २ The supreme deity

॥ ५५॥ *in* The Supreme lord
Regarding creation (of the world)
Concerning the production of the
race

सविनाथ ॥ fragrance, colour

अधिपति A lord ruler king
sovereign lead; अधिपति प्रजापालक

प्रधाने • सुव २ १ भिद्य दुवणमभिदाय
• किराता १ १

अविपदि m. A king, lord, head, sovereign ruler -2 A certain sensitive part of the head where the wound proves immediately fatal

भाव (वृ) र म The Supreme Being

अधिरू = Having many children
(as a man woman &c) — अ. १५४

Regarding creation of the world
 अग्निः । An angry and vengeful

ment debate, discourse
and a master's surprise

रुद्राय नमः The Supreme Sun

the whole inanimate creation
 ২৫শ্রুত ৩ ১০ জন ৩ মাস ৪ ১৪ ১৫ ১৬

आवश्यक न : Excess in eating

The regulator [fond]

01252717 c

अभिप्रेत ॥ १ A disease of the eye, severe ophthalmia २ Production of fire by friction

अग्निघन = Friction exerted in producing fire Rubbing together for producing fire = Suitable for such friction (as wood)

अनिवृत्त a Suffering from eye disease

आजमास *m* A sort of disease in the white of the eye a sort of cancer or protuberance of flesh (Mar. राजकन अ.)

३. अम लक्ष्मण A disease of the
 ४. अम १ sort of cancer in the back
 of the lungs

अधिका *a* Beyond measure excessive, inordinate —**ind* On the subject of prosody

३। अथवा *m* An intercalary (lunar) month

अविश्रुति / Trust confidence

⁴ विष्णु म न् of Buddhi a In one of his 14 former births

* *See* a Pertaining to a sacrifice — *m* Principal sacrifice; the presiding deity of such a sacrifice — *nd* O! the subject of sacrifices.

with a belt, a birdie

junction of stars for departure expedition &c

a fine & A great warrior The
foremost hero (in fighting)

Fastening lettering

That has mounted a
chariot being on or over a car

✓ of a charioteer Husband of ~~...~~
and foster father of ~~...~~

quarrelsome mistress, one of the
नयिका ८ 8 —र m A bad physician

अधीवास m A long coat or mantle
covering the whole person

अधीश m Lord sovereign ruler
अधीश m 1 A supreme lord or an
employer

अधीह a (f —र) Honourary, so
licitated —र n Solicitation 2
Honourary office or duty

अधुना ind Now, at this time अ
स्तित्वेति वाक्येनैव प्रमाणायवृत्ता विह्वला *
दुना स 4 12

अधुनातम m (f —ना) Belonging to
the present times of modern time
अधुन a Not laden free from the
burden of cares &c —र f Absence
of burden or cares

अधुमक m Burning or blazing
fire Fire without smoke

अधुन a (f —डा) Not held or
controlled —र m One of the 1000
names of Vishnu

अधुति f I Want of firmness or
control -2 Incontinence -3 Un-
happiness

अधुत a (f —डा) 1 Not bold modest,
shy -2 Invincible, irresistible

अधुत a (f —या) 1 Invincible,
unassailable, unapproachable, अधु
न्यथाविमन्य वादास्तद्विवाज * रघुव 1 16
2 Modest, shy -3 Proud

अधुत f A cow not yielding milk
अधीयम a Lying or being under
the axle

अधीयहास m Sexual intercourse
अधीयम a 1 Perceptible of the sense,
visible Exercising supervision

—र m 1 A superintendent, presi-
dent, controller lord, master
-2 An eye witness -3 N of a
plant (क्षेरिका) Mimosa Kaiki
(Mar बोटा रुई)

अध्यक्ष ind On the subject of
syllables —र n The syllable अध्

अध्यक्ष ind Over by, or near the
nuptial fire —र n A gift made to a
woman at the time of her marriage

अध्यक्ष m 1 Tending upwards ; su-
perior, eminent 2 On who ob-
tains or acquires

अध्यक्ष f N of two plants (अमृताली)
Carpopogon Pruriens and अधुना
ली Flacourtia Cataphracta

अध्यास ind On high (acc)

अध्यास m Excessive abuse or
censure, gross abuse

अध्यासी a a Completely subject,
or dependent as a slave

अध्यय m Studying Remember
ind

अध्ययन n Reading study, learn-
ing

अध्यय a Having an additional
half —र m 1 Wind 2 The upper
half

अध्ययुत n A tumour goitre —र
m 1 the wind

अध्यवसाय m 1 Effort exertion de-
termination -2 (In Rhet) The
swallowing up of an object by an
other ; the expressing in words
of an object, with which a certain
other object is identified without
expressing the object so identi-
fied e g. when we are speaking
of यजक if we only say अधिव it is
अध्यवसाय and such an expression is
called साध्यवसाय मध्यम

अध्यवसाय m 1 An undertaking
attempt effort exertion -2 Deter-
mination mental effort or ap-
prehension -3 Perseverance en-
ergy, constancy

आनयन् *m* Marrying an additional wife -द *adv* Concerning the Vedas
आनयन् *n* Marrying an additional wife

आनयित *p p a (f —ता)* Reclining upon

आनयित (आय + ञ 2 A) To lie or sleep upon sleep in to dwell, inhabit, (with acc of place)
—*Caus* To cause to sleep on

आनयित *m* A place a receptacle
आनयित पण *n* Placing on fire; warming boiling —जा *f* An oven, fire-place

आनयित (आय + ञ 1 U) 1 To sleep on ascend mount resort to

आनयित *a* Of a high rank or of exalted dignity, supreme; very rich sovereign lord

आनयित *n* 1 A contrivance to extract and strain the Soma juice &c -2 Straining or extracting the Soma juice

आनयित *f* The wooden plank used for extracting Soma juice

आनयित (आय + ञ 1 P) (used with acc) 1 To stand on or upon to sit in or upon occupy to inhabit, reside, resort to; to stand by or near, to stand, be -2 To take possession of, overpower, conquer 3 To lead, conduct as head or chief To be at the head of superintend -4 To use employ

आनयित *a (f —ता)* Superintending; presiding over, guiding, governing; tutelary, guardian *m* -हता *m* *nom sing* A superintendent head, chief controller

आनयित *n* 1 Approach 2 A base site 3 Residence, seat, occupation abode 4 A town 5

Power, domination authority, government 6 A prescribed rule, a precedent 7 A benediction 8 A wheel of a cart —Comp —रित *n* A body which forms the medium between the subtle and the gross body

अधिष्ठित *p p a (f —ता)* 1 Standing being 2 Directing, presiding over; watched over, guarded, superintended 3 Inhabited, occupied, possessed by 4 Full of, seized with smitten, affected, overpowered 5 Led, conducted, presided over 6 Ridden, mounted upon

अधिष्ठित *ind* Concerning a woman or wife —रि *f* A superior or distinguished woman

अधिष्ठित *ind* More quickly

अधी (आय + ञ 2 A) 1 To study, learn (by heart), read to know 2 To think of with regret —*Caus* To teach instruct

अधीर *m* The same as अधीर *q v*
अधीर *p p a (f —ता)* Learnt, studied, read, remembered mastered

अधीर *f* 1 Study, perusal -2 Remembrance recollection

अधीर *a (f —ता)* Well read proficient in (with loc)

अधीर *m (f —ता)* Dependent on subservient, being in the power of स्वधीर सप्त देहिनी मुख • कुमा म 4 10,

अधीर *m* A disease of the eye

अधीर *pres p* A student one who recites the Vedas

अधीर *a (f —ता)* Confused, excited, -2 Fitful, capricious -3 Unsteady, tremulous rolling 4 Foolish, weak-minded —र *f* 1 Lightning -2 A capricious or

अध्यावाह्निक ॥ That part of a wife's property, which she receives when leaving her father's house for her husband's

अध्यासम् (अधे + भास् २ A) १ (a) To lie down upon occupy, dwell in, to inhabit enter upon get into (with acc of place) -2 To cohabit with -3 To be directed or fixed upon —Caus To cause one to sit down upon or to occupy

अध्यास m १ Attributing erroneously the nature or properties of one thing to another (same as अध्यासित) २ Residing in, presiding over ३ Putting down upon (as in पद व्यास)

अध्यासित ॥ १ Sitting down upon occupy, १६, presiding over -2 A seat place

अध्यासित m —हार्ण ॥ १ Supplying an ellipsis -2 Arguing, discussing, reasoning, inference or conjecture
अध्यासित a (f —ता) Occupied inhabited dwelt in —चित ॥ Early morning

अध्यास a Coiled up three and a half times

अध्यास m A Conveyance drawn or borne by camels

अध्यास a १ Raised exalted, elevated hanging over -2 Abundant increased, copious -3 Rich, affluent —४ ॥ १ Son of a woman pregnant at the time of marriage -2 Siva —४ f A wife who has and has married another wife and thus superseded her (=अविधेय q v)

अध्यास f १ A cow with full and fat udders -2 The vessel (in the body) above the udder or above the scrotum

अध्यास १ U १ To overlay, place on or upon २ To raise above

अध्यास ॥ Raising or elevating, putting of a layer

अध्यास ॥ Causing the preceptor to perform some religious rite —आ f solicitation, entreaty

अध्यासिका f The betelnut plant

अध्यासित a (f —ता) १ Not held, not to be got hold of

अध्यास a (f —ता) १ Uncertain, doubtful २ Unsteady moving not fixed or permanent —अ ॥ An uncertainty ; मो भुवानी पारम्यय अध्यास निवर्तते भुवानी तस्य नश्यति अध्यास नष्टमेव च ॥ इति

अध्यास m A kind of disease attended with fever arising from the affection of blood ; quincy

अध्यास m १ A way, road, passage, orbit २ Distance, space gone over ३ Journey travel, course march ४ A recension of the Vedas and the school upholding it ५ Time, Kāla, time personified ६ Air, sky, atmosphere -7 Place -8 Means resource, method -9 Attack -Comp —अति m A traveller २ An intelligent person —अति —अ m An officer in charge of the public roads —अय m A journey, travel —अ m A traveler way farer ३ A camel ४ A mule ४ Trisul —ता f Ta Ganges —आ A plant otherwise called चण्डिका

अध्यास m १ The sun २ The inspector of the road —अय m १ A travelling carriage २ A messenger

अध्यास m N of a tree (अवातार) (Mar आवातार)

अध्यास m १ The sun २ The inspector of the road —अय m १ A travelling carriage २ A messenger —अय m N of a tree (अवातार) (Mar आवातार)

अध्यास m १ The sun २ The inspector of the road —अय m १ A travelling carriage २ A messenger —अय m N of a tree (अवातार) (Mar आवातार)

अध्यास m १ The sun २ The inspector of the road —अय m १ A travelling carriage २ A messenger —अय m N of a tree (अवातार) (Mar आवातार)

अध्यवसायिन् ॥ (f — नी) Attempting; resolute persevering, energetic

अध्यवसित् p p a (f — ता) Attempted, mentally apprehended, determined

अध्यवसाय (अ + ध + वा + सं 4 P) 1 To determine resolve वासवदत्ता-वध नाम दृष्टमाणि-वावधमा-वधवधविधमावधुविध

रत्नाव 4-2 To attempt, exert, undertake 3 To grapple with -4 To conceive, apprehend think

अध्यवहृतम् ॥ Pounding again what has once been pounded

अध्यवहृतम् ॥ Excessive eating, eating before the last meal is digested

अध्यवहृतम् (अ + ध + वा 4 P) 1 To place upon another, add or append to -2 (In Phil) To attribute the nature of one thing to another

अध्यवहृतम् p p a (f — रत्ना) 1 Placed upon or over -2 Attributed, wrongly ascribed or supposed

अध्यवहृतम् ॥ A bone growing over another

अध्यवहृतम् (अ + ध + वा + क् 1 U) 1 To fix upon to occupy -2 To attack

अध्यवहृतम् ॥ (f — रत्ना) Taken possession of, occupied

अध्यवहृतम् a Belonging to self or person; concerning self or person; concerning an individual — तम् ind Concerning self — तम्

The Supreme Spirit or the relation between the supreme and the individual soul -Comp — हृतम् ॥ -वहृतम्

f The knowledge of the Supreme Spirit or वासवदत्ता-वध नाम दृष्टमाणि-वावधमा-वधवधविधमावधुविध

One proficient in the knowledge of the Supreme Spirit अध्यवहृतम् ॥ The concentration of the mind on the Atman, drawing it off from

all objects of sense अध्यवहृतम् a One who delights in the contemplation of the Supreme Spirit : अध्यवहृतम् रामायण ॥ N of ॥ Ramayana which treats of the relation between the supreme and the individual soul while it narrates Rama's story

अध्यापिक a (f की) Relating to the knowledge the Brahman (॥)

अध्यापक m A teacher, a preceptor

अध्यापनम् ॥ Instruction, teaching

अध्यापनम् m 1 Study 2 A lecture

3 The time when sacred books

are to be read 4 A chapter of a

book 5 A reader ॥ That studies-

अध्यवहृतम् m, (f — नी) Studious,

engaged in reading

अध्यावहृतम् (अ + ध + वा + हृ 1 I) 1 To

ascend mount (fig) To gain

ascendancy over, domineer over ॥

-Caus 1 To cause to ascend,

mount or sit in -2 (योग्यात्) To

entrust, to appoint, to cause to

produce or bring about To attribute

falsely; to exaggerate

अध्यावहृतम् p p a (f — ता) 1 Mount-

ed, ascended, exalted, elevated

अध्यावहृतम् ॥ 1 Act of raising, el-

evating -2 (In Vedānta phil) Act

of falsely or erroneously attributing

the properties of one thing to an-

other; e g Considering a rope

to be a serpent, or Brahman to be

the material world -3 Erroneous

knowledge

अध्यावहृतम् ॥ 1 Raising &c Same

as अध्यवहृतम् -2 Sowing (seed)

अध्यावहृतम् p p a (f — ता) Falsely

attributed or supposed

अध्यावहृतम् ॥ 1 Act of sowing or

sowing (seed &c) -2 A field

in which seed &c is sown

-4 Without grief or sorrow — च
m I White mustard 2 N of
Vishnu also of Siva

अनकुश ■ (f — का) 1 Ungovern-
able unruly 2 Taking licence (as
■ poet)

अनग ■ (f — ना) 1 Bodiless ;
without a body ; incorporeal
deprived of a body वनव-
कपयन्ता इति * कुमा स 4 9 2
Without parts or members — ग
m Cupid ; god of love — ये n I
Sky air ether 2 The mind
-Comp — कादा f 1 Amorous
sports 2 N of a metre of two
lines the first with 16 long and
second with 3 short syllables
— a (f — दा) Inspiring love ;
exciting love — रायु — मरुद्वृत् &c
m N of Siva — दोषा m N of a
metre of four lines each with 15
iambic feet

अनच्छा a (f — छा) Not clear
dirty

अननका अमानका f A miserable or
small goat

अननन a (f — ना) 1 Without col-
lyrium pigment or paint 2
Faultless taintless 3 Without
any connection — न n 1 The sky
the atmosphere -2 The Supreme
Spirit (परब्रह्म) 3 N of Vishnu or
Nārāyaṇa

अननुक a Having oxen

अननुद m (nom अननुद, — हो — र ;
instr अननुद, — इन्द्रणो — इन्द्र) (f — अन-
नुदी or नुदी) 1 An ox bull -2
(Astr) The sign Taurus — ही or
वननुदी f A cow Comp — ननुदा f
A plant (गोमननुदा Mar अननुद)

अननु a Not small minute or

fine ; coarse — शु m Coarse grain
peas &c

अनात ind Not very much अनात
Stands as first member of many
compound words whose meanings
can easily be understood
by the student

अनातिगम्यता f The absence of
delay ; fluency as a speaker's
qualification one of the 35 Vag-
gunas mentioned by हेमचन्द्र

अनाथ m White mustard (Mar
पहरी माहुरा)

अनद्यतन a (f — नी) Not pertain-
ing to this or the current day
Sanskrit grammarians use this
term to denote the sense of the
Imperfect or the Periphrastic fu-
ture — न m Not the current day
अनाताय रजे पश्चाज्जे अनामनाया रात्रि पृथा
वेन साहसराद्वसोऽद्यतन रात्रि काल

अनधिक a (f — का) Not more or
extensive -2 Boundless perfect
vast -3 Not capable of being
enlarged or extended

अनधिकारः m Absence of authori-
ty right claim &c -Comp पचा
f Intermeddling officiousness

अनधिकारः a Not entitled to ; not
qualified for

अनाधिगत (f — ता) Not obtained
acquired mastered or studied

अनधीन ■ (f — ना) Independent
— न नक m A carpenter working
on his own account

अनदृष्ट a (f — हा) 1 Not before
the eyes ; unperceived ; invisible
-2 Without a controller having
no superintendent

अनध्ययन n अनध्यय m Not study-
ing ; intermission of study ; the

a journey → *यात्रा* m A traveller,
way-farer

अध्वरम् *m* A sacrifice a religious ceremony ; also a Soma sacrifice ,
 समन्वये विध्वजिनि शिवादा * खुष 5
 1 - २ *m* - ११ 1 Sky or air - 2 The
 second of the 8 Vasus Comp
 - ३ *f* An optional sacrifice (का
 म्येति) - ४ *m* A part of the अथर्व
 ब्राह्मण which treats of sacrifices *
 a intended or meant for a sacri
 fice - ५ *f* The consecration
 connected with an Adhvra
 - ६ *f* N of Jaimini's Purva
 mimāṃsā - ७ *f* The glory of the
 Adhvra

अथर्वं *m* 1 An officiating priest, whose duty was to measure the ground, build the altar, prepare sacrificial vessels to fetch wood and water, kindle the fire, bring the animal and immolate it and while doing this to repeat Yajurveda -2 The Yajurveda itself —pl Adherents of that Veda —Comp —अथर्वं *m* The Yajurveda

अव्ययम् । A traveller

ଦମ୍ଭ a Dumb, mute

अध्याय ११ Twilight, gloom, shade

→ m End of the journey -Comp

—एक म. A plant (नीपाक) Cassia
Fistula or Bignonia Indica (blos-
soming in shade)

2 P 1 To, breathe, live 2
 To move, go about

अथ म I Breath, respiration 2
Each one of the five winds exhaled
from the body. They are वायु, अग्नि
व्यान, उदान, and समान

and I No^t entitled to a share
in the inheritance -2 Without

parts, undivided, portionless : an epithet of the sky, or the Supreme Being

अनकडुंमुमि m Same as आनकडुंमुमि a
name of वसुदेव

अनन *n* Act of breathing, living,
&c

अनङ्गमात् *ind* Not causelessly,
not suddenly or accidentally

अनक्ष α I Without an axle tree
-2 Sightless, blind

अनशब्द a (f -त) 1 Unable to speak, mute, dumb; unlettered
-3 Unfit to be uttered -त n
Abusive language, foul or abusive words censure -त -adv Without the use of words mutely, dumbly; by means of signs &c

अनाशु = A bad eye, sore or weak eye

अनघा *a* Houseless — *m* An
ascetic

अग्नि - m 1 That which is not fire, a substance other than fire - 2 Absence of fire - a 1 Not requiring fire, performed without the use of fire ; विद्वे विविमर कृते अग्नि साधनमग्निमग्निचत् + इत्तु, - 2 Not maintaining the sacred fire Is religious - 3 Dyspeptic, - 4 Unmarried - Comp - दत्त a Not burnt according to the proper religious rites

अनप a (f —ा) 1 Sinless, innocent; अशेष वैराग्यवान् • त्रु 14
47 -2 Free from blame, faultless; bandhane; praiseworthy; pure
spotless, free from dirt
3 Free from danger, evil, calamity &c; safe, unhurt,
अनुपमविनाशक प्र • त्रु 5 7

अनङ् *a* Joyless, cheerless — द
m N of a purgatory

अनङ्ग *m* Not food ; that which is
 unfit to be eaten

अन्य *a* (*f* — या) I No^t differ-
 ent ; identical, same no other — 2
 Sole unique, without a second
 अन्तया लभ्यते, वनस्पद्या * मन्व 8 22 — 3
 Undistracted (mind &c) ; hav-
 ing no other object or person to
 think of , अन-याहितपती मा
 ये जना पदुपासते * मन्व 9 22 — Comp
 — अर्थ *a* Not subordinate

principal — आश्रित *a* Indepen-
 dent ; not resorting to another
 — आश्रित *n* An unencumbered est-
 ate (in law) — गति *f* Sole resort
 or resource — गतिक *a* Having no
 other resource or help, having no
 other resource left — वित्त — वित्त,
 — वेत्त, — मन्व, — मानस इदं *a* Solely

intent upon giving one's undivid-
 ed thought or attention to — अवित्त
 यती दमनश्चमानिता * शकुन 4 I — न,
 मन्व २ *m* Cupid, the god of love
 — दृष्टि *a* Gazing intently or stead-
 fastly at — देव *n* The Supreme
 Being — परपण *a* Devoted to no
 other (woman) — पूत *m* A husband
 having no other wife — पूता *f* A wife
 who has had no previous hus-
 band — भाग्य *m* Not devoted to any
 other person — अवयव *a* Not ap-
 plicable or belonging to any one
 else ; exclusively applicable — वृत्ति
a I Of the same nature 2 Having
 no other means of livelihood 3
 Closely attentive — शासन *a* Not
 ruled over by any one else — सामान्य
 — सामान्य *a* Not common to any
 one else ; applicable or belonging
 to one — सहज *a* (*f* — जी) Having

no equal matchless peerless

अन-यादृश *a* (*f* — जी) Not like
 others singular

अन-वय *m* I Want of connection
 — 2 (Rhet) The figure of speech
 in which a thing is compared to
 itself उपमानोपमेतुमेकत्वैव एव वय *
 साहित्य द उपमानोपमपदे एकत्वैकवाक्ये अन-
 वयः । पगन गगनाकार सागर सागरोपम । रामता-
 वणयोर्द्वन्द्व रामरावणयोरेव ॥

अन-वित्त *m* I Unconnected — 2
 Irrelevant incoherent. — 3 Not ac-
 companied by devoid of

अनप *a* (*f* — पा) Destitute of
 much water (as a pond)

अनपकरण *m* — हान्य, *n* — क्रिया *f* I Not
 harming or injuring 2 Non-
 delivery — 3 (In law) Non pay-
 ment

अनपकार *m* Harmlessness . कार, or
 — कारिण *a* Harmless, innocent

अनपत्य *a* (*f* — त्या) Without
 issue childless, without heir — ना
f, — त्व *m* Childlessness

अनपचय *a* (*f* — या) Impudent
 shameless

अनपभ्रष्ट *m* Not a corrupt word ;
 a grammatically correct form

अनपरा *a* I Not otherwise engag-
 ed 2 Having no other or second
 sole

अनपरा, — विरा *a* Innocent, guilt-
 less harmless — व *m* Innocence

अनपसर *a* (*f* — रा) Having no
 egress or passage to creep out of ;
 unjustifiable inexcusable — रा *m*
 An usurper

अनपाय *a* (*f* — या) I Not liable to
 loss or decay — 2 Imperishable
 undiminished, undecaying — य
m I Imperishable nature freedom

time when there is or ought to be such intermission a holiday

अनन Breathing living

अननुमायिक a (f —नका) Unable to comprehend

अनन्त a (f —त) Boundless (in time space quantity or number)

—तः 1 N of Vishnu also of Vishnu the couch the serpent Sesha of Krishna and his brother of Siva of the 14th Arhat of Vāsuki the lord of serpents 2

A cloud 3 Talc (Mar कपक) -4 The 23rd asterism अनन्त 5 A silken cord with 14 knots tied round the right arm on the अनन्त

चतुर्थी day 6 The letter अन् —न f 1 The earth -2 The number one -3 N of Parvati 4 N of various plants क f A small silken thread tied round the left arm of a woman —तः 1 The sky at

mosphere -2 Infinity eternity -3 Absolution final beatitude -4 The Supreme Spirit Brahman

—Comp —अनन्तरः the Supreme Spirit —चतुर्थी f The 14th day of the bright half of Bhādrapada

when Ananta was worshipped नन् m N of Vāsudeva तचतुर्थी m 1 One who visits many holy places तृतीया f The third day of the bright half

of माद्रपद माद्रपद or वैशाख —तृतीया m N of Siva or of Indra —शेष m The serpent Sesha 2 N of Nārāyaṇa who sleeps on Sesha

—पार a Of endless width ; boundless अनन्तपर विष्णु अनन्तपारक पेशक —मूल m A medicinal plant ; (अनन्तक) —अनन्त m An infinite quantity अनन्तः A name of Vishnu

—अनन्तः 1 A deity of the Hindu

—अनन्तः 2 A deity of the Hindu

—अनन्तः 3 A deity of the Hindu

—अनन्तः 4 A deity of the Hindu

—अनन्त m N of Yudhishtira's conchshell —अनन्तः n The worship done on the अनन्तचतुर्था day —शेष m N of Vishnu or the Supreme Being —अनन्तः f N of the wife of Vasuki

अनन्तक a Boundless endless ; eternal —क n The Eternal or Infinite (among the Jains)

अनन्त a (f —त) 1 Having no interior -2 Having no interval or interstice or pause (of space or time) compact close -3

Contiguous neighbouring adjoining -4 Coming or happening immediately before or after -5

Following coming close upon -6 Uninterrupted unbroken continuous —तः n 1 Contiguity proximity 2 Brahman the Supreme Soul —तः ind Immediately after

afterwards Comp —न m 1 The child of a Kshatriya or Vaisya mother by a father belonging to the caste immediately above the mother (in religious law) 2 One

born immediately before or after a younger or elder brother —न f A younger or elder sister

अनन्तरात्र a (f —तः) Uninterrupted, without a break

अनन्तः a (f —तः) Next in success on

अनन्तचर्म m N of Kusa grass used for the पादत्रय

अनन्तम् Endless eternal —m One of Brahma's four feet ; earth intermediate region heaven and ocean

अनन्तः a Endless eternal infinite —तः n 1 Eternity infinity 2 The foot of इन्द्र

अनन्तः 3 The foot of इन्द्र

sensical -3 Unprofitable -4 Unfortunate —क न Nonsensical, or foolish talk

अनर्ह *a* (*f* —हा) 1 Not deserving, not fit, unworthy (with gen or in comp) -2 Inadequate, unsuitable -3 Not deserving of reward or punishment

अग्न *m* 1 Fire -2 Agni or the god of fire -3 Digestive power gastric juice -4 Wind -5 Bile -6 The fifth of the 8 Vasus -7 N of Vasudeva 8 (Astr) The 50th year of Brihaspati's cycle 9 The third lunar mansion कृत्तिका 10 A variety of Pitridevas or manes 11 The soul (जाव) 12 N of Vishnu 13 The Supreme Being -Comp —द *a* 1 Removing or destroying heat or fire —दीपन *a* Promoting digestion, stomachic —प्रिया *f* N of Agni's wife स्वाहा -सह *m* Loss of ap etite, dyspepsia

अगल *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Not indolent, active diligent, watchful -2 Unable incompetent

अनङ्ग *a* (*f* —ङ्गा) 1 Numerous -2 Not a little : much

अनवकाश *a* (*f* —शा) 1 Having no scope or occasion, uncalled for -2 Inapplicable -3 Having no opportunity or space -श *m* Absence of room or scope

अनवर्णीत *a* (*f* —ता) Faultless

अनवग्रह *a* (*f* —ग्रह) Resistless uncontrolled सुकुमारकायमनवग्रह इमर अभिहीति * मातृ मा 1 -39

अनवच्छिन्न *a* 1 Not separated or cut -2 Unlimited unbounded, excessive -3 Undefined, undiscriminated unmodified -4

Having no break or interruption, continuous

अनवच ■ (*f* —चा) Blameless, unobjectionable, faultless ir-reproachable -Comp —अन —रूप (*f* —अनी, -रूपा) *a* Having faultless limbs or form, exquisitely handsome । तत्र स्म तन्मे भैमी सवामगभुविना सखीमभ्यजन्वयमि विदुःसीदामनी यथा * नलोपा ५२ —वा *f* A woman with a faultless form

अनवचन *a* (*f* —ना) Careless, inattentive —न न Inadvertent want or absence of attention

अनवाच *a* Unlimited, infinite.

अनवचन *n* Not protecting

अनवचन *a* (*f* —ना) Not low or inferior, high, exalted superior । सुवर्णमयमा समी * रुचुव 17 27

अनवच्छ *a* (*f* —शा) incessant continuous, uninterrupted —त *adv* Incessantly continuously एवम् कपातुश्चादनवच्छमुदीहात क्षातिऽयमस्या * रत्नाव 1 सागरिका —आनेक्षित जलु मयेव किंपुरा नववत्तेपतद्वाप्यसकिलन न म हहि मेक्षितु प्रभवति * रत्नाव 2

अनवराध्य *a* Principal chief best, excellent

अनवरोध —यन *a* Having no prop or support; not dependent —य *m*, —यन *n* Independence absence of support

अनवलोचन *n* A purificatory ceremony to be observed by a pregnant woman in the third month after conception

अनवसर *a* 1 Busy, having no leisure -2 Illtimed, inopportune -3 Out of place, baseless —त *m* 1 Absence of leisure ■ Unseasonableness क पादे यत्र तत्र धूमन वसरव्यस्त एवाधिमात्र * मरु मा 9 30

at puberty —विधातृ *m* One who provides for the future provident prudent

अनागत *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Not arrived not present 2 (In law) Having no title deed or document of possession (such as purchase deed &c) ; possessed without any documentary proof —Comp —इय भाग *m* Enjoyment of property without such a deed —म *m* 1 Non arrival 2 Non attainment

अनाभावन *m* Not smelt ; (fig) not touched or affected

अनागत *a* 1 Innocent blameless free from fault or sin आहतत्राणव च दास्य न बहुदुःखावसि • शकुत 1 II

अनागतमिद *a* 1 Not coming not arriving 2 Not future not likely to return —*m* The third of the Buddhist orders

अनागत्युक्त *a* Not likely to return अनाचार *a* (*f* —रा) Improper in behaviour ; unprincipled ; violating proper rules of conduct —*m* अनाचरण *m* Non observance of customary duties ; improper conduct ; departure from established usage or principle

अनाप *a* (*f* —रा) Free from heat or the blaze of the sun ; not exposed to heat ; cool shady —*m* Coolness shade

अनादुर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Not eager —2 Not fatigued unwearied ; अने सममनादुर • रघु 1 21 3 Not ill or diseased ; healthy in good condition of health

अनामक *a* Unreal transitory an epithet of the world (in Buddhist phil)

अनात्म *a* 1 Destitute of spirit or mind —2 Not spiritual ; corporeal —3 One who has not restrained his self —मा *m* Not self ; another, something different from आत्म (spirit or soul) ; *e* the perishable body —Comp —इ, —वे दिव *a* 1 Not possessing spiritual knowledge or true wisdom 2 Not knowing oneself foolish, silly —वृ *a* Having no control upon one's senses —तपन *a* Wayward, foolish ; not selfpossessed

अनायमान *a* (*f* —ता) Not suitable not fit for one's self.

अनात्म्य *a* Impersonal different from the body —रूप *n* Want of affection for one's own family

अनाथ *a* (*f* —मा) Without lord or master 2 Helpless poor forlorn ; तद्वृत्त —ओ वषट् इमं मा अनाथ द्वां वीक्षताद्वयमाल • रत्नाव 3 —Comp —सभा *f* A poor house

अनातर *a* (*f* —रा) Showing no respect ; regardless —*m* 1 Disregard disrespect disdain contempt —2 Absence of effort or exertion ; facility

अनात्त्य *n* Want of respect Disrespectful conduct

अनाद् *a* Having no beginning ; eternal existing from eternity —Comp —अनन्त —अन्त : Having no beginning and end ; eternal —अनन्त *a* Having neither beginning nor end eternal —अन्तः *a* Having no beginning middle or end ; eternal

अनादिमत् *a* Not having a beginning

अनादीनव *a* Faultless ; अद्वासुदेवा द नमनात्त्वमदीन • शकुत 2 22

अनवसान ■ (*f* —ता) Endless, having no end

अनवसित *a* (*f* —ता) Not ended or finished ; not determined —ता *f* A kind of Trishtubh metre

अनदृक्का *a* (*f* —ता) Pure, free from dirt ; clear

अनदृक्क *a* (*f* —ता) Not steady, unsettled ; not fixed —स्था *f* I Unsettled state ; disorder, confusion -2 Loose or unsteady conduct, incontinence -3 (In phil) An endless series of statements of causes and effects one of the faults of reasoning ; a regressus

अनवस्थान *a* (*f* —ता) Unstable, fickle —न *m* Wind —न *n* I In stability, uncertainty 2 Looseness of conduct, misconduct, incontinence

अनवस्थित *a* (*f* —ता) I Unsteady, fickle, unsettled -2 Changed, altered -3 Faithless, loose in moral conduct, dissolute -4 Unable to stay or remain —न *m* The wind —ता *f* A bad faithless woman

अनवाध *a* (*f* —ता) Not tending downwards ; looking up

अनवश *a* (*f* —ता) Regardless, careless, indifferent.

अनवेक्षण *n* I Carelessness, inattention -2 Want of supervision

अनवेष्टा *f* Carelessness, want of supervision

अनवापन ■ Fasting, abstinence from food -2 (*f* —ता) Without food abstaining from food

अनवर *a* (*f* —ता) Imperishable, eternal

अनरु *n* A cart -2 Food, boiled rice -3 Birth -4 A living being

5 A kitchen 6 A parent (father or mother)

अनमय —यक *a* (*f* —ता, का) Free from malice —या *f* I Absence of envy ; freedom from spite or ill-will -2 N of a friend of Sakuntala -3 N of Atri's wife

अनमय *a* Free from envy or malice इदं तु ते ह्युक्तम् प्रवक्ष्याम्यनमये * भव गी 9-1

अनमय-रिक्त *a* Boneless —रथ *m* I A boneless limb or member -2 That which is without parts, an epithet of प्रवान of the Sāṅkhyas or ईशवासिना

अनहृ *n* A bad or unlucky day

अनाकार *a* Formless, shapeless an epithet of the Supreme Being

अनाकाल *m* I Inopportune time -2 Famine —Comp —भूत *m* A man who, in a famine, voluntarily becomes a slave of another

अनाकाश *a* (*f* —ता) I Opaque, not transparent -2 Having no transparent atmosphere —ता *m* ; —ता *n* What is not an atmosphere

अनाकुल *a* (*f* —ता) Undisturbed, composed, calm, self-possessed

अनास्त्रिण ■ (*f* —ता) Unassailed —ता *f* Prickly nightshade, Solanum Jacquini (बैज्ञानिक, Mar तिनी)

अनागत *a* (*f* —ता) I Not come or arrived ; नाभूत इत्येतत् वाच्यं ध्यातव्यं • इत्यादि -2 Not got or obtained -3 Future, to come -4 Not learnt or attained, unknown —

n The future time, future —Comp —वेष्टा *n* Looking to the future, provident thought, foresight

—आपत्त *m* Future physical trouble or calamity, illness, &c —आगत *f* A girl who has not yet arrived

अनादृत ॥ (*f* —ता) 1 Disrespect
ed rejected despised 2 Re-
gardless of indifferent to —त *n*
Disrespect contempt

अनाद्य *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not eatable ; what ought
not to be eaten

अनावृष्ट-दय ॥ (*f* —ष्टा -या) 1
Invincible unchecked irresistible 2 Perfect entire unimpaired

अनादुपूत ॥ 1 Separation of the
different members of compounds
by the intervention of others -2
Not coming in regular order

अनाप्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not obtained
2 Not attaining the object aimed
at 3 Unfit ; not apt ; unskilful
—त *m* A stranger

अनामस *a* (*f* —विषा) 1 Name-
less 2 Having a bad name of
ill repute

अनामस *a* 1 Nameless 2 In-
famous —*m* 1 The intercalary
month 2 The ringfinger ; (also
अनामस) —*n* Piles (अर्शोश्च Mar-
दुष्टश्चाश्च)

अनमस *a* Free from disease heal-
thy sound 2 Free from pain or sor-
row 3 Preventing disease —*m*
—य *n* Good or sound health ;
health well being welfare —*m*
\ of Vishnu or Siva

अनाम अनामस *f* The ring finger ;
the finger near the little finger of
the hand

अनाम *a* (*f* —ता) Immortal

अनादृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unrestrained
unchecked 2 Having no sup-
port 3 Of short duration 4
Continuous close use 5 a ad

अनादृत *a* (*f* —ता) Not depend-
ent ; Uncontrolled *m* open en-

अनायास *a* (*f* —ता) Not involving
labour trouble or exertion ; easy
—त *m* 1 Facility ease absence of
difficulty or exertion 2 Idleness
neglect —Comp —कृत *n* An infus-
ion prepared without effort or ex-
ertion ; *e* prepared extempor-
aneously (Med)

अनात *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not ceasing
or stopping ; continual continuous
uninterrupted -2 Eternal —त *n*
1 Continuity 2 Absolute non-
entity (अल्पताभाव) *adv* Continu-
ously eternally

अनामस *m* Non commencement
not undertaking अना(मो) ॥ चार्वाक
प्रथम बुद्धिश्चक्षण

अनामस (—य) *a* Having no
support

अनामस *a* (*f* —ता) Crooked ;
dishonest —य, 1 Crookedness
(moral or physical) 2 Disease

अनामस *a* (*f* —ता) Unseasonable
inopportune premature (as a
flower blossoming out of season)
—य *f* A girl who has not attained
to puberty

अनाम *a* (*f* —ता) Ignoble ; not
respectable ; not polite or decent ;
vulgar —य 1 One who is not an
Arya 2 A country not inhabited
by the Aryas 3 A Sudra 4 A
Mlechha 5 An ignoble person
—Comp —तस *m* \ of the plant
Gentiana Cherayta Rox (Mar-
tand)

अनाम *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not referring or
belonging to a Rishi 2 Not Vedic
not belonging to the text of a
Vedic hymn 2 Not added to 2
Rishi's name (as an affix)

अनिर्धारित *a* (*f* —ता) Not determined or ascertained

अनिर्णीत *a* Not well considered

अनिर्वचनीय *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unutterable, indescribable, undefinable, epithet of the Supreme Being -2 Improper to be mentioned —अ *n* (In Vedānta) 1 Māya or illusion, ignorance -2 The world

अनिर्बुद्ध *a* Not fatigued or tired

अनिर्बुद्ध *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unhappy. -2 Unaccomplished, unfulfilled

अनिर्बुद्धि *f* 1 Absence of happiness -2 Poverty, destitution

अनिर्वेद *m* Non depression ; self-reliance

अनिल *m* 1 Wind 2 God of wind 3 Rheumatism 4 One of the three humours of the body, the other two being कफ and पित्त 5 The fifth ऋतु -6 The letter व -7 Symbolical expression for the number 49 -8 N of the lunar asterism स्वाति -9 N of Vishnu -Comp —आत्मन *m* N of ह्युपना, also of भीम —आसिन्. —भुङ्क्ते *a* Feeding on wind 1 *n* fasting *m* A serpent —तक *m* The fire

अनिश *and* Incessantly, ceaselessly

अनिष्ट *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unwished, undesirable ; disagreeable -2 Evil, forbidden -3 Bad, unlucky, ominous -4 Not honoured with a sacrifice —अ *n* An evil, mishap, misfortune calamity, crime, wrong, an unwelcome thing -Comp —आपत्ति *f*. —आपादन *n* Getting what is not desired, an undesired occurrence —आपत्ति *a*

Indicating or boding ill —ग्रह *m* An evil or malignant planet

अनिर्वच *and* In such a manner that the arrow (the feathery portion of it) does not come out on the other side ; *i* *e* not with great force

अनिर्स्तीर्ण *a* 1 Not crossed -2 Unanswered, unrefuted (as a charge)

अनीश *m*, —क *n* 1 Army, forces, troop, host 2 A collection, group mass -3 Battle, fight, combat -4 A row, a marching column -5 Front ; head ; chief -6 Edge point -Comp —स्य *m* A warrior, combatant -2 A sentinel, a watch -3 An elephant-driver or its trainer -4 A war-drum or trumpet -5 A signal, mark sign

अनीलिका *f* 1 An army 2 A certain force, viz one tenth of an अहोहिना

अनाति *f* 1 Impropiety, immorality 2 Injustice, wrong act ; indiscretion foolish conduct

अनीश *a* 1 (*f* —ता) Having no lord, or superior or controller 2 Uncontrolled 3 Powerless 4 Not independent —अ *m* A N of vishnu —ता *f* Helplessness

अनीश्वर *a* (*f* —ता) Having no superior, unchecked uncontrolled -2 Unable -3 Not relating to God -4 Not acknowledging God, atheistical —अ *n* (Sankhya phil) The world -Comp —वाद *m* Atheism —वादि *m* One who maintains the doctrine that there is no god ; an atheist

not permanently incidentally
casually —Comp कस्य न क्रिया

A sacrifice or any act of worship
which is voluntary and occasional
—सत्त्व न कस्य म A son given
by his parents to another for
temporary or preliminary adop-
tion (in law) —प्रत्यक्ष f (in Bud-
dhistic phil) The consciousness
that every thing is perishable and
passing away —सम m A so-
phism or fallacious reasoning
which generalizes what is excep-
tional —समास m A compound the
sense of which may be equally
expressed by using its component
parts separately

समास n 1 Reason 2 Not an
organ of sense, the mind

आवृत्ति a Not coherent

आवृत्ति a (f —ता) 1 Not private;
public, open; not hidden 2 Im-
modest bold 3 Unsteady; not
firm; tremulous

अवयव m 1 A frog -2 A cuckoo
-3 A bee -4 The filament of a
lotus -5 N. of the tree मृग

अवयव a (f —ता) Causeless
groundless; casual incidental
—न 1 Absence of an adequate
cause or occasion; causelessness
groundlessness -2 A bad omen
an evil omen; अविनाशक म दुःखम
एव अवयव न दुःखलीयमावृत्ति 1 (The
evil omens cause alarm even to
me Duryodhan) = दुःखम 2 अवयव
अवयव —अवृत्ति Causelessly with-
out any adequate cause —Comp
—अवयव f Avers or of evil omens
अवयव m 1 A god. -2 A fish
—Comp —अवयव Brihaspati

—मेव n The holy place called
विष्णुभवन

अवयव a Without twinkling (as
eyes) —न m 1 Absence of twink-
ling -2 A god 3 A fish

आवृत्ति a (f —ता) 1 Uncontrolled -2
Indefinite uncertain irregular -3
Causeless casual, incidental
—Comp —अवृत्ति a Not self pos-
sessed —अवृत्ति f A woman loose in
conduct unchaste —अवृत्ति m 1
Having no regular or fixed emp-
loyment or regular income

अवयव a (f —ता) Unrestrained
uncontrolled free

आवृत्ति m 1 Absence of rule
control or fixed order -2 Ir-
regularity uncertainty indefinite-
ness doubt -3 Improper conduct

आवृत्ति a (f —ता) 1 Not in-
dicated 2 Not explained; not clear-
ly spoken 2 Not clearly stated
or explained —Comp —अवृत्ति n In-
distinct singing or humming; a
particular mode of chanting the
साम

अवयव a (f —ता) 1 Ungovern-
able 2 Unrestrained —द्व m 1
A spy -2 Son of मरुत 3 A N. of
अवृत्ति 1 or of an अवृत्ति द्व n A cord
for fasten ng cattle —Comp —अवृत्ति
n The sky 2 An unobstructed
path

आवृत्ति अवयव (f —ता) a Com-
ing or happening within the 10
days of impurity caused either by
childbirth or death

आवृत्ति a Undefined ineffable =
undescribable, inexplicable incom-
pable —अवृत्ति m An epithet of the
Supreme Being

अनुकार *m* Imitation, resemblance

अनुकारः *a* (*f* —या) Imitating, resembling (with gen)

अनुवाच्य —करणाय, —कर्मण्य *par p a* (*f* —या —या —या) Fit to be imitated or followed अनुवाच्ये *n* —अनुविद्या *f* A subsequent rite or ceremony

अनुकाल *a* (*f* —ला) Opportune, timely, suited to the time —*n* *ind* Opportunely, on a proper occasion

अनुकीर्तन *n* Act of proclaiming or publishing

अनुकूल *a* 1 Favourable, agreeable —2 Friendly, kind —3 Suitable or conformable to, pleasing agreeable or favourable to fit for —*m* 1 A faithful or kind husband —2 An epithet of Vishnu —या *f* N of a metre —*n* 1 Favour, kindness; —2 (Rhet) The figure of speech in which an unfavourable thing is represented as turning out favourable अनुकूलं प्राप्तिरूपयमा-
नुकूलानुवचि चत् ॥ साहि द e g कुपेतासि
यद्वा तावत् विनाय कात्मनश्च ॥ अथ भववागाग्ना
कर्मण्य दृढ तदा ॥

अनुहन्ता *f*, —ता *n* 1 Favour, conformity, kindness good will —2 Prosperity

अनुहन्त Den *P* To conciliate, to try to please Propitiate, act in a friendly way towards

अनुह् (*m* + क 8 *U*) 1 To do after or afterwards; follow; to imitate do in imitation of resemble equal, copy (with gen or acc) —2 To requite recompense —3 To try on, use, adjust, adapt

अनुह् (*m* + क 1 *P*) To drag along to attract (in gram); see

अनुक्ष below —*Caus* To subject अनुक्षत् (अनु + कृत् *1 A*) To follow duly —*Caus* To cause others to follow duly

अनुक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Unuttered, unsaid —2 Unheard of, extraordinary —3 Not mentioned or told ।
असाधनुक्तोऽपि सहाय एव ॥ इमा स 3 21

अनुकृक्व *n* (*f* —क्वा) Serrated; dentated like a saw

अनुक्रद (अनु + क्रद् *1 P*) To cry after, or in reply to a cry

अनुक्रान् *m* A cry in reply

अनुक्रम् (*m* + कृ *1 U*, *4 P*) 1 To go after, follow (fig also), to b-take oneself to; —2 To count up, enumerate, state or go through in order 3 To give a table of contents, (as of a book)

अनुक्रम् *m* Coming or happening in due order —*m* 1 Succession; order; serial arrangement; proper method due order 2 A table of contents, index such as of a book

अनुक्रमण *n* 1 Proceeding in order —2 Following —या, —ता *f* A table of contents; an index showing the successive contents of a work

अनुक्रा *f* A kind of sacrificial rite called सावस्व

अनुक्रुज् (*m* + क्रुज् *1 P*) To shout at or after —*Caus* To join in lamenting condole with, show sympathy to

अनुक्रोश *m* 1 Pity, compassion tenderness (with loc)

अनुक्षण *ind* Every instant perpetually, constantly, frequently

अनुवाह *m* (वा) 1 A door keeper's or charioteer's attendant

अनुवृत्त *n* The stipend given to temple-servants

अनीह *a* (*f* —दा) Indifferent, careless — *m* —दा *f* Disregard, apathy, indifference disinclination

अनीहित *a* (*f*, —ना) Undesired disagreeable, unpleasant : — *m* Displeasure

अनु *and* As a prefix to nouns and verbs अनु expresses after along by the side of next, under &c When prefixed to nouns in adv compounds it shows nearness (अनुवन near the forest) : propriety (अनुसूय according to nature i.e. properly) : conformity (अनुक्रम according to order) : along the side of (अनुगङ्गा by the Ganges) As a separable preposition (with acc) it expresses 1 Subsequent time 2, Likeness, 3 Inferiority 4 Proximity, 5 Conformability, 6 Participation, &c *e* *g* 1 नमः अनुवाच्यं it rained after prayer 2 सर्वं मायु ते everything mine resembles mine, 3 अनुदाहृत्य Gods are inferior to इति 4 ह्यनुवाच्यमने दिव्य the lightning flashes near the tree 5 नदीं पराशरिना सेना the army was encamped along the river 6 हविः अनुवाच्यी Lakshmi participates with दा

अनुष्टुप् *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Lustful, libidinous 2 Greedy 3 Sloping

अनुवचन *I* *m* Subsequent mention —2 Relation, narration, discourse conversation

अनुकाचक *a* The next youngest

अनुकर (अनु + कृ I A) To take pity or compassion on : sympathize with : pity : (with acc) sometimes loc)

अनुकर *a* One who pities : kind-hearted : compassionate — *m*

Compassion, pity, fellow-feeling, sympathy

अनुकर *f* Compassion, fellow feeling, pity : (with gen or with loc) अतवा ह्यने मय्यनुकरया च • इष्ट 2 63

अनुकपि *m* (*f* —पी) Pitying : sympathizing with

अनुकर्य *pot p* *m* (*f* —या) Pityable, worthy of sympathy : — *m* 1 A courier, a swift messenger —2 An ascetic

अनुकर *a* Imitating — *m* An assistant

अनुकरण *n* —इति *f* 1 Imitation : copy —2 Resemblance, similarity

अनुकर *m* 1 An imitator —2 Actor, performer

अनुकर्य *n* 1 Imitation —2 A subsequent rite

अनुकर *m* —इति *n* 1 Dragging along : attraction in general —2 Invoking (by means of mystic words or spells) —3 Grammatical attraction : employing a word occurring in a preceding rule to a subsequent rule, &c —4 The axle tree or bottom of a carriage —5 Delayed performance of a duty

अनुकर्य *m* An alternative or substituted rule to be used in case of necessity when the primary one (परमकर्य) is not possible

अनुकर्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 Agreeable to or according to one's desire —2 Desirous, lustful —3 *and* According to one's desire or wish — *m* Proper or worthy desire : desire

अनुकर *and* *a* (*f* —या) Going at will or pleasure : acting as one pleases

अनुख्यात *f* 1 Describing -2 Reporting revealing

अनुख्यातु *m* (ता) A discoverer ; reporter

अनुय *a* (*f* --ता) (In comp) Following going after, corresponding or tallying with ; adequate to --ता *m* A follower, servant companion

अनुयत *p p* = (*f* --ता) 1 (Used passively) Followed (lit & fig), attended ; full of, filled with acquired, obtained -2 (Used actively) Following obeying, observing, corresponding, adapted or answering to in harmony with Adequate or suitable to, fit for ; imitating --ता *n* Moderate time in music -Comp --अर्थ *a* (*f* --र्थ) That can be easily understood

अनुयति *f* 1 Following going after ; imitating -2 Consent, approval

अनुयद् (अनु + यद्, अयद् 1 P) 1 To go after, follow, attend accompany -2 To observe, follow, practise, obey, act up to -3 To seek, wander through -4 To come arrive approach -5 To correspond with, be suitable to ; imitate, resemble --Caus To cause to follow ; follow

अनुयन् *m* , --अर्थ *n* 1 Following -2 Comprehending grasping (as the sense) 3 The post-cremation, self-immolation of a widow on her husband's funeral pile -4 Imitating ; approaching 5 Conformity, accordance

अनुयति *f p* Poared --ता *n* A roaring echo

अनुगव *a* Suting (the length of) the oxen

अनुगवीन *m* A cowherd

अनुगामि *a* (*f* --नी) Following --ता *m* A follower

अनुगामुक = Habitually or constantly following

अनुगीत *ind* By the mountain side

अनुगीत *n* Singing in response to

अनुगीति *f* N of a metre

अनुगुण *a* (*f* --णा) Of the same nature ; congenial with, suitable to ; conformable to, favourable or agreeable to, suitable, according to --ता *m* A natural peculiarity --ता *adv* 1 Favourably, conformably to one's desires -2 Agreeably or conformably to -3 Naturally

अनुगे (अनु + गे 1 P) 1 To sing after, follow in singing -2 To sing ; to celebrate in song

अनुग्रह (अनु + ग्रह 9 P) 1 To favour, oblige, treat with kindness -2 To protect, maintain (as fire) -3 To receive, welcome -4 To hold up, support, uphold -5 To follow in robbing, seizing or depriving -6 To conform or correspond to, follow, take after --Caus To cause to favour or to favour

अनुग्रह *m* --हण *n* 1 A favour, kindness obligation -2 Assistance help, conferring benefits -3 Facilitating by spells -4 Acceptance -5 Rear guard of an army

अनुग्रासक *m* A mouthful

अनुग्राह *a* 1 Favouring, helping, succouring -2 Gracious kind

अनुग्राह्य *pot p a* (*f* --ह्य) Fit to be favoured or obliged ; deserving to be helped

अनुदर्शन *n* Inspection, survey; consideration, regard; perception

अनुदार *n* (*f* — रा) 1 Not generous, niggardly; mean 2 Followed by a wife 3 Having a suitable or worthy wife

अनुदित *a* (*f* — रा) 1 Unsaid not uttered -2 Not risen that has not appeared yet

अनुदिन, -दिवस *ind* Daily, day after day

अनुदृष्ट (अनु + दृश्, पदम् *i* P) To survey, behold; to keep in view or mind — *Caus* To show, tell, inform

अनुदृष्टि *n* Having a favourable look — *हि* *f* A favourable look

अनुदेश *m* 1 Order injunction 2 A rule or injunction relating to a preceding one (*Gram*)

अनुद्भूत *n* (*f* — ता) 1 Not bold; soft, mild -2 Not exalted or lofty

अनुद् (अनु + दृ *i* P) 1 To run after, follow, accompany -2 To chase, pursue

अनुद्गम *f* *p* *a* (*f* — ता) Followed, pursued; (sometimes used actively) following pursuing — *n* *n* 1 time of measure in music

अनुद्वार *m* Non marriage celibacy

अनुवाच (अनु + वाच *i* P) 1 To run after, follow -2 *f* run up to approach -3 To cleanse, wash

अनुवाचन *n* 1 Going or running after, following pursuing -2 Close pursuit of an object; research, investigation -3 Seeking a mistress, though unattainable -4 Cleansing, purification

अनुवाचन *n* 1 Thought; meditation - religious contemplation -2 Think

ing of, remembrance -3 Wishing well of, affectionate solicitude for

अनुधे (अनु + धे *i* P) 1 To think of, muse, consider attentively -2 To wish well of, to bless, favour

अनुनय *m* 1 Conciliation सानुनय in a conciliatory tone; conciliatingly 3 Courtesy 3 Humble supplication 4 Regulation of conduct; discipline Comp — भाषण *n* A conciliatory address

अनुनास *m* Sound noise; reverberation, echo

अनुनादित *a* Echoing, sounding, reverberating

अनुनायिका *a* (*f* — का) Conciliating — का *f* A female character subordinate to the Nāyikā A Nāyikā of a subordinate importance

अनुनासिक *a* (*f* — का) 1 Nasal, uttered through the nose -2 The sign used to mark the nasalization in the case of some consonants -Comp — *का* *m* A conjunct consonant beginning with a nasal

अनुनिर्दिष्ट *m* Description or relation in the previous order or sequence; भूयसां अनुनिर्दिष्टां विवाचामयं कथयाम् । ब्रह्मर्षिः सोऽनुनिर्दिष्टो यथाऽन्यः अनुवचनं स तां हि दृ

अनुनिर्वाच *m* Subsequent libation of ghee

अनुनय (अनु + नय *i* P) 1 To conciliate persuade, supplicate, propitiate, pacify, appease 2 To cherish love for -3 To bring near to (with dat. of person) -4 To train, discipline -5 To honour

अनुनय *f* 1 Conciliation 2 Courtesy -3 Humble supplication

—Caus To cause pain to, afflict distress

अनुत्त *p p a (f —n)* 1 Heated

—2 Filled with repentance

अनुत्त *m* Fare freight

अनुत्त *n* 1 Thirst desire to drink —2 Wish desire —3 Drink ing spirituous liquors —4 A drink ing vessel 5 I liquor itself

अनुत्त *n* 1 The drinking of spirituous liquors 2 A drinking vessel (to drink spirituo s li quors olf)

अनुत्त *m* 1 Repenta ce 2 Heat

अनुत्त *a* Caus ng distress re gre repentance or sorrow

अनुत्त *d* Grain after grain very minutely

अनुत्त (अनु + तु I P) 1 To go across or to the end 2 To stretch lengthwise

अनुत्त (*f —क*) *a* Free from regret anxiety or eagerness

अनुत्त (*f —मा*) 1 Having no better unsurpassed the very best 2 (Gram) Not used in the वचन or the first person 3 Not the best —*m* *N* of Siva or Vishnu

अनुत्त *a* (*f —त*) 1 Principal chief 2 Best excellent unsurpas sed —3 Unable to answer —4 Fix ed firm 5 Low inferior base mean —6 Southern —*n* A reply which 2 evasive and therefore held to be no answer —*f* The south

अनुत्त *a* 1 Steady not ruffled 2 Having no waves अणुविशालावदु त्त ३ कृष्ण स 3 48

अनुत्त *m* Sweet sound

अनुत्त *n* Absence of exertion

अनुत्त *f* Non production —*a* Not yet produced Comp —*क* *f* The preparation for a future state (In Boudha phil)

—सम *m* —*स* *f* A method of arguing against a thing by attempting to prove that nothing exists from which it could spring

अनुत्त *m* Not coming into exis tence ot taking effect —Comp —क्षण *f* The preparation for a future state

अनुत्त *a* Destitute of energy 2 determination —*द* 11 Want of energy 1 languor indifference

अनुत्त *a* Not very eager quiet

अनुत्त *a* Not levitating from the Sutra (of Pānini or of mora lity) not anomalous or irregular —*प* *व* *सा* सद्गत सन्निवृत्ता • 1 अनुत्त

2 112

अनुत्त *m* Absence of haughti ness or pride 1 modesty 1 युक्तमेव अनुत्त कहु विद्वत्कार (Modesty 14

an ornament to heroism • विक्रमा I अनुत्त *a* (*f —त*) Not puffed up not proud or arrogant

अनुत्त *a* 1 Waterless 2 Having very little water —3 Devoid of the libations of water (a sort of अद्भुत)

अनुत्त *a* 1 Having a slender waist 2 thin lank

अनुत्त *a* (*f —मा*) 1 Not raised not elevated 2 Having no accent —*m* *m* One of the three accents to be observed in reciting the V-das

of sound) from the impossibility of seeing the nonperception of it

अनुपलभ *m* Want of apprehension, non perception

अनुपशय *m* Any thing or circumstance that aggravates a disease

अनुपसंहारि *m* A particular fallacy in logic in this fallacy the argument being one of all comprehensiveness does not leave out anything to serve as a दण्ड

अनुपसर्ग *m* A particle which is not, or has not the force of, an *Upasarga* as अन्त

अनुपसृत *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Unpolished — 2 Genuine blameless — 3 Not cooked or dressed (as food)

अनुपस्थान *m* Absence; not being present or at hand

अनुपस्थित *a* Not present; absent not at hand or near; not current — न A word that is not उपस्थित *q* 1

अनुपस्मृति *f* 1 Absence — 2 Inability to remember

अनुपहत *m* (*f* — ता) 1 Not injured, unvitrated — 2 Not used, unbleached new (as cloth)

अनुपा (अनु + पा 1 P) 1 To drink after (a person or thing); drink along with — 2 To follow in drinking — 3 (2 P) See the next word

अनुपा (अनु + पा 2 P) To protect, preserve defend

अनुपाहुत *a* (*f* — ता) Not rendered fit for, or not consecrated for sacrificial purposes

अनुपादय *a* (*f* — यता) Not clearly visible or discernible

अनुपात *ind* Following in succession going after successively

अनुपातक *n* A heinous crime such as theft, murder adultery, &c

अनुपाति *a* (*f* — ती) Following as a result — *m* A follower

अनुपान *n* 1 A drink taken along with or after medicine — 2 A drink close at hand

अनुपानीय *a* (*f* — या) Serving as a liquid vehicle of medicine — य *n* An after-drink what is fit to be drunk after

अनुपार्श्व *a* Lateral; being along, or by the side — र्श्व *m* *pl* N of a people

अनुपार 10 P 1 To guard, protect defend — 2 To conform to, obey observe; to execute to carry out

अनुपास्त *m* Preserving keeping up obeying

अनुपासृत *a* (*Ved*) Western

अनुपुत्र *m* A follower

अनुपूर *a* (*f* — या) 1 Regular regularly shaped, orderly symmetrical — 2 Orderly successive coming in due order or succession — 3 The lowest — Comp — न *a* Descended in a regular line — वाता *f* A cow that calves regularly

अनुपूरण *— पूरण* *adv* In regular order, one by one, successively

अनुपूर्य *a* 1 Regular, orderly successive 2 Proportionate

अनुप्रेत *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Not endowed with — 2 Not invested with the sacred thread (अनुपनीत)

अनुप्रा *a* (*f* — ता) Not sown

अनुप्राप्त *a* Growing spontaneously Grown without being sown

अनुप्रश्लि *m* Tracing tracking

अनुप्रदान *n* 1 A gift, donation 2 External effort in pronouncing letters

4 Regulation of conduct discipline

3. ३२५ म (—वा १ Watery
marsh २ A marsh ३ A
pond of water ४ Bank side —
५ १ A he buffalo २ The franco
line ३ partridge (Mar बयडा) ४ An
elephant ५ A frog —वा ५ m pl N
of a country in a scient India

अनुवचनानि जिन α (f — ता) Acquir
ed without detriment to the
paternal estate (in law)

अन्यथापि a (f या) Insufficient to livelihood

१ To fly
 २ To fly or run
 after follow (fig also); pursue
 chase २ To fall upon attack
 —Caus १ To fly to —2 To throw
 another down along with on self
 ३ Falling up
 on —2 following, going after,
 pursuit —3 Going or proceeding
 in order or as a consequence —4
 (in mathe) Proportion or the
 Rule of three —5 A degree of
 latitude opposite to the one given

Following the road —
A road a favourable road —
Along the road

1 To follow
 2 To be attached to
 3 To enter upon; betake
 4 To fall
 5 To enter upon; betake
 oneself to; to resort to

22024 A chorus burden of a
song or words sung again at
regular interval —and 1 Along
the feet n at the feet —2 Step by
step at every step 3 Wor, fo

word -4 On the heels of, immediately after (of time or space)

अनुप० वा f A way, road

अनुपन्नि *m* A searcher, inquirer

अनपदाना *f* A kind of slippers
or of boots

अनुप्रसंग A letter or syllable
not preceded by another

अपराध *a* Guileless taintless;
without fraud

कथन वास्तव में 1 failure of proof
or determination doubt 2 Non
statement

অনুবর্ত / I Failure failing to
be অনুবর্ত হওয়া অনুবর্ত হওয়া

• भाषाव 82 (तापश्याउपपाद is the

failure of the meaning aimed at

or any connected meaning) -2

Inapplicability, not being ap

3 Inconclusive reason
ing: absence of reasonable grounds

-4 Poverty, adversity

अ-पक्ष ४ Improper, impossible
inapplicable not leading to the
desired end impracticable, incon-
clusive, irrelevant १११-४३४५८-५८५५
पक्ष ५ विरुद्ध २

अनुपम *a* (*f* — नः) Incomparable, matchless peerless best, most excellent — नः *f* The female elephant of the south west (wife of इन्द्र)

ਅਨੁਮਾਨਿਤ ਨਾ Non refutation of a charge

अनुपादन, अथ a (f -ता-या) Match
less incomparable

असिद्धि f 1 Non recognition
non perception 2 Non perception
as one the six kinds of proof ac-
cording to the ब्रह्मसूत्र -Comp
-मयः m A fallacy, trying to
establish a fact (say the eternity

flow, series राजा-अभि प्रतीति न सल्लु
 युक्त सखीज पदविधि वापानुवच * रत्नाव
 -3 Descendants, posterity -4
 Consequence, result (good or
 bad) -5 A follower, partisan,
 adherent काला दुर्वचन ह्यु साधुवचनदिम
 * नरोपा 52 6 Intention, design,
 motive, cause of an action -7 An
 adjunct of a thing -8 Introduc-
 tory reasons 9 (Gram) An in-
 dicator syllable or letter which
 is annexed to a word to denote
 some peculiarity in the inflection,
 accent, &c of the word -10 A
 requisite of a book as insisted upon
 by ancient sanskrit writers These
 अनुवच are four, अविकारि, विषय, सचय,
 and प्रयोजन An अविकारि is one that
 wants to learn a subject विषय is
 the subject of a book प्रयोजन is the
 object or reward to be gained by
 reading a book सचय is the बंध
 काव्यमात्र between the प्रयोजन and
 the विषय -11 Offence, fault 12
 An obstacle, impediment -12 A
 child or pupil who follows the ex-
 ample set by his parent or teacher
 -13 Beginning, commencement.
 -14 Repeated application or devo-
 tion -15 Course, pursuit -16 A
 small bit or part, a trifle -17 The
 junction of a fraction (with an
 integer), as मातापुत्रवर्णिक -18
 Base, stem (प्रकृति)

अनुबंधन n Connection, succession,
 association

अनुबन्धि a (f -रि) 1 Following
 in unbroken continuity, continu-
 ous, uninterrupted n All pervad-
 ing -3 Mixed or blended with.
 -4 Followed by, accompanied
 with

अनुवच n 1 Principal, chief -2
 To be killed (as a bull)

अनुवच n A rearguard of an army
 an auxiliary force

अनुवच m 1 An after thought
 recollection -2 Reviving the
 scent of a faded perfume

अनुवच n Recollection, remind-
 ing, recollecting

अनुवच n A work resembling a
 Brāhmaṇa (1)

अनुवच m 1 Knowledge other
 than remembrance 2 Under-
 standing 3 Impression on the
 mind arising from direct percep-
 tion -4 Experience -Comp 18
 a (f -द्र) Established by ex-
 perience

अनुवच m 1 Dignity, authority,
 splendour, might, power,
 अनुवचविशेषात् सनापिद्विनापि * रत्न
 1 37. अहो महावचनं पापिधो वृद्धय
 * शकुन 3 जाने हो रत्नसत्तातावचनपराक्रमी
 * रत्न 10 38. -2 (In Rhet) A
 symptom which indicates the fee-
 ling (भाव) produced by its ap-
 propriate causes An effect or
 external manifestation of रति, हास,
 शोक, क्रोध, हर्षादयः भय, क्रूरता, विह्वल,
 in the form of glances, perspiration,
 &c अनुवचो विकारस्तु भावसमुद्भवतश्च
 -3 Firm opinion, a fixed resolu-
 tion

अनुवच n 1 Representing feel-
 ings so as to make them the
 characteristic of a poetical com-
 position 2 Indication of feelings
 by signs, gestures, &c

अनुवच m A kind of crow

अनुवच (अनु + वच 7 A) To enjoy,
 experience, to hear, to undergo

अनुप्रास-२ and Going in succession

अनुप्रास (अनु + प्र + प्र 7 A) To employ apply employ in addition

अनुप्रास m Additional use repetition

अनुप्रास n Repetition or reproduction of what has been said by the teacher

अनुप्रास (अनु + प्र + प्र 6 P) 1 To enter into, join 2 To accommodate or adapt oneself to 3 To enter after, to follow in entering 4 To attack

अनुप्रास m 1 Entrance into, प्रवेष्टे हृदि धर्मविराजतेति वाच्यम् 2 Adapting oneself to the will of 3 Imitation

अनुप्रास m A question referring to what the teacher has previously explained

अनुप्रास f 1 Very close attachment -2 Very close logical connection

अनुप्रास n 1 Repetition conciliation

अनुप्रास m Latitudinal, flowing the breadth or latitude

अनुप्रास (अनु + प्र + प्र 5 P) 1 To get obtain -2 To reach go to overtake -3 To imitate 4 (intrans) To arrive come -5 To get back

अनुप्रास f 1 (f — प्र) Reached get obtained

अनुप्रास f Getting to reaching arriving

अनुप्रास m Alliteration repetition of similar letters syllables or sounds The repetition of the same letters (consonants) in

सम्बन्धानुप्रास There are several kinds of अनुप्रास अनुप्रास takes place when a number of consonants are repeated again in the same order

e ■ कानिवाचिवाचन पवन 2 अनुप्रास occurs when the same words are repeated in the same sense but with a different instruction e g नि

कानिवाचन पवन 3 अनुप्रास occurs when a single consonant is repeated once or many times or when many consonants occur once again but not in the same order, or when many consonants occur more than once and in the same order

4 अनुप्रास occurs when consonants belonging to the same organs of articulation come in several times in the same or different order अनुप्रास occurs when final letters tally

अनुप्रास m A companion follower servant

अनुप्रास (अनु + प्र + प्र 1 A) To run after follow

अनुप्रास f 1 Bound attached tied to -2 Coming after or as a consequence related to continued

अनुप्रास f 1 Bound attached tied to -2 Coming after or as a consequence related to continued

अनुप्रास (अनु + प्र + प्र 9 P) 1 To bind or fasten to, tie connect 2 To have coming after 3 To bring about, produce to lead to result in 4 To press

to urge 5 To follow, to pursue to stick or cling to, to continue

6 To entertain 7 To bear, endure 8 To keep together

अनुप्रास m 1 Connection attachment (lit & fig) 2 Uninterrupted

3 succession continuous

अनुमिति *f* A conclusion from given premises, the knowledge resulting from syllogising

अनुमुद् (अनु + मुद् 1 A or P) 1 To rejoice with 2 To express approval, approve, applaud, to allow or permit

अनुमृ (अनु + मृ 6 A) 1 To follow in death 1 ददाता कुल एव सा पुनर्भङ्गना नानु-
मुनाप लभ्यते * 1 पुत्र 8 85 (followed in death by you), गतिविज्जमसादनीयमा न
मुना नानुमुनेव भङ्गन * 1 पुत्र 58 (used actively)

अनुमेय *pot p a* (*f* -या) Inferable, to be inferred 1 फलानुमेया प्रारम्भा *
1 पुत्र 1 20

अनुमेय *m* 1 The pleasure arising from sympathy. -2 Approval, as sent -3 Compliance, acceptance -4 Causing pleasure

अनुमादनं *n* 1 Approval, assent -2 Acceptance, compliance -3 Causing pleasure

अनुया (अनु + या 2 P) 1 To follow, go after सत्यं ब्रह्मदुपाहि साधुवर्दी * अनुह
77 अनुयाय्यमुनितनया सहसा विविधेन चारिण
प्रसा * 1 अङ्ग 1 29 -2 To imitate, equal 1 न विनानुवपुस्तस्य शान्तये 1 अनुवपु
* 1 पुत्र 1 27 -3 To attend, accom-
pany 1 to keep time with

अनुयाय *m* A follower

अनुयाय *n* -ता *f* Retinue train, attendance, following -त्र *ad* In or after a procession

अनुय विव *m* A follower, attendant

अनुयाय *n* Following; going after अनुयायि *n* (*f* -नी) 1 Following, attending consequent -2 Of the same nature, similar -3 Following a course or principle prescribed or enunciated by a per-

son -म A follower (lit & fig) a dependant or attendant 1 न्यवेने
शेषोऽप्यनुयायिवर्ग * 1 पुत्र 2 4

अनुवृत्त *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Asked, questioned, examined, ordered -2 Censured, reproached

अनुवृत् (अनु + वृत् 7 A) 1 To ask question -2 To question or examine (as an accused), put on trial -3 To give specific instructions to -4 To order, enjoin -5 To select as husband

अनुवोत् *m* An examiner interrogator; inquirer; a teacher especially hired or mercenary

अनुवीण *m* 1 A question, inquiry examination 2 Solicitation 3 Censure, reproof. -4 Exertion, effort -5 Religious meditation -6 Comment, explanation Comp
-वृत् 1 An interrogator -3 A teacher, spiritual preceptor.

अनुवीण *n* A question, inquiry

अनुवीय *pot p a* (*f* -या) 1 To be questioned, asked -त्र *m* A servant

अनुरज *p p a* (*f* -ता) 1 Reddened, dyed, coloured -2 Pleased, contented; loved, beloved; liked, loyally devoted; fond of (with loc or acc)

अनुरक्ति *f* Love attachment devotion affection

अनुरज (अनु + रज्ज 4 U) 1 To be or to become red -2 To be pleased स्वस्ति हृषीकेश तत्र पत्नीर्यो मयाप्रदत्तं
उपत न * मय्य नी 11 26 -3 To be attached or devoted to, be fond of to be delighted at, to love, like (with acc or loc) -Caus 1 To make red, redden dye, colour -2 To

अनुभू (अनु + भू I P) I To bear,
to undergo, to experience suffer,
enjoy 2 To understand to notice,
perceive 3 To try, test put to
the test 4 To comprise include
grasp —Caus I To cause to
enjoy suffer, feel, experience or
bear -2 To ponder over, to re-
volve in mind reflect on me-
ditate, to brood upon -3 To infer,
know

अनुभू *a* Perceiving, understanding, experiencing, feeling

अनुसूति *f* 1 Perception apprehension, experience 2 (In Nyaya) knowledge derived from four sources namely direct perception inference comparison, and verbal knowledge 3 Dignity, consequence

ग्रन्थ ॥ १. Enjoyment - 2 A
grant of hereditary land in re
turn for services rendered

★ *Younger brother*

अनुमति *p p a U - अनं* Allowed
permitted — २ Approved, as-
ented to ३ Agreeable, dear, beloved
४ Agree with, concurring with
- न म अ लोवर न = Consent
approval, permission

अनुमति *f* 1 Permission, consent.
approval as ent -2 The day on
which the moon rises full or less ore
digi^r 3 The same personified as
a goddess -Comp —०५ π A deed
expressing assent

expressing assent
 अनुमति (अनु + मति) । । । To per-
 mit, to allow । to agree or con-
 sent to comply with approve,
 sanction, grant मति प्राप्ति अनुमति
 अनुमति प्राप्त । अनुमति ॥ ३९

+1 Assent suffering
+2 Independence

अनुमन्त्र (अनु + मन्त्र) To consecrate
by the recital of appropriate
hymns or 'magical formulas' 2 To
dismiss with a blessing

अनुमर्शन *n* Consecration by the recital of appropriate hymns, blessings, or prayers

अनुसरण २ १ Following in death
२ The cremation of a widow with
the dead body of her husband

अनुमा (अनु + मा 3 A, 2 P) 1 To infer or conclude guess, conjecture (as from signs, premises, &c) -2 To reconcile equal -*Caus* (-मापयति) To lead one to infer, guess conjecture, or conclude

अनुमा *f* Inference, conclusion from given premises The same as अनुमिति

अनुमाह & One who infers

अनुमान # 1 Inferring as the cause of an अनुमिति, or conclusion from given premises (in तर्क and न्याय phil) - 2 A guess, conjecture to know - 3 Analogy, similarity - 4 (In Rhet) An inference drawn from a poetic reason and expressed in a striking or charming manner अनुमान मनुष्य ज्ञान-उत्पत्त्यर्थे विधे • वाचस्पति 10 अनुमान मनुष्य-ज्ज्ञाना-ग्रन्थ मातृवत्तत्वात् साधनानाम् • भाट्टि १८ ॥ तत्र सुखविषयमनुमीय नूनं प्रभुः प्रसन्न इति भाट्टि १८ ॥ अदम्यममनाद्वापुः सत्यं प्रवृत्तमिह लक्षणं च-मुनीश्व • शङ्कर ॥ -Comp - १० f. The act of reasoning, logical inference

अनुसायक a (—विशय f) Being the ground of inference Causing an inference as an effect

—मै १६ Every month month
after month

Complying with, observing, having regard to

अनुलाप *m* Repetition of what has been said; tautology

अनुकास —रूप *m* A peacock

अनलिप्त (अनु + लिप् 6 P) To anoint, besmear, smear

अनुलेप *m* —लेपन *n* 1 Uction anointing, smearing -2 Ointment, unguent any emollient or oily substance applied to the skin

अनुक्रम *n* (*f* —मा) 1 With the hair : *c* in natural order; successive (opp मातृक्रम) favourable agreeable -2 Mixed (as a caste or tribe,) —मा *f* A woman of a lower caste than that of the man s whom she marries मा *ad* In regular or natural order —मा (*m pl*) Mixed castes —Comp अर्थ *a* Speaking in favour of —वृष्ट *a* Ploughed with the grain —ज, -ज-मर *a* Born from a mother of an inferior caste to the father's offspring of a mother inferior in caste to the father

अनुलोमन *n* 1 Regular gradation -2 (In medicine) Expelling by the regular channels from the body

अनुवश *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Not excessive -2 Not clear or manifest

अनुवंश *m* 1 A genealogical table -2 Modern race or species; new family

अनुवक्र *n* (*f* —क्रा) Very crooked; somewhat crooked or oblique —म *a* Moving somewhat obliquely or retrogressively (said of planets)

अनुवच (अनु + वच् 2 P) 1 To say, repeat, or speak after or for one

2 To recite, reiterate । इतिमनुवचम
पुष्कामस्य * एतस्य मा -3 Learn, study
-4 To assent to yield -5 To name call —Caus To cause to recite : to read to oneself (before reading aloud); reading to oneself रामा—वासववर्गिभारवादा । (गृहीतवानुवाच सहर्षे) तत्र प्रसन्नस्तर्क * । प्रक्रमे 2

अनुवचन *n* 1 Repetition, recitation 2 Teaching instruction -3 A chapter or section of a book 4 Repetition of Mantras or texts in a certain manner

अनुवत्सर *m* 1 A year —*ad* Every year

अनुवद् (अनु + वद् 1 P) 1 To imitate in speaking 2 To speak after 3 To speak like a person to mock him (with acc) (P & A) To resound echo -2 To repeat or say again by way of explanation illustration or corroboration -3 To repeat tell say 4 To abuse, rail at —Caus To cause to resound or echo

अनुवत्तन *n* 1 Obliging gratifying another 2 Compliance obedience conformity 3 Consequence, result continuance -4 Supplying from a preceding Sutra

अनुवर्तिर *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Following, obeying conforming to (with acc) -2 Obedient faithful compliant -3 Suitable worthy

अनुवर्तमान *a* Following attending अनुवर्त *a* (*f* —मा) Subject to the will of another obedient —*m* Obedience (to the will of another)

अनुवर्त्त (अनु + वर्त्त 1 P) To dwell near to or along with (with acc).

attach oneself to, please to love
gratify, conciliate

अनुरञ्जक *a* Gratifying, pleasing

अनुरञ्ज *n* Conciliating, satisfy-
ing, gratifying, pleasing, keeping
contented

अनुरागित *p p* (*f* — *रा*) Pleased,
gratified; conciliated, kept con-
tented

अनुराग *n* || A continuous tinkl-
ing echo produced by the sound
of a bell &c 2 (Rhetoric) A mean-
ing suggested by what is actually
said

अनुरागि *f* Love attachment

अनुराधा *f* A foot path, a by road,
the path along the side of a road,
प्रवाहीवागार्थि च निशागमनशब्दा । दाप
वृक्षसिंघा चक्रुर्वाग्व्यासु सद्यः * रामाय

अनुराग *m* रसितं *n* Echo, rever-
beration

अनुराग *m* 1 A secondary feeling
(in Rhet) 2 A secondary flavour

अनुरासित *a* Echoing; sounding

अनुरास *a* (*f* — *रा*) Secret so-
litary, private — *adv* In secret,
apart, privately.

अनुराग *m* 1 Redness 2 Devo-
tion, attachment, contentment,
loyalty, love, affection, passion
(with loc) १३०० सा चान्ति भविष्यति यत्
अनुराग सचक्रमपि दिव तत्र गच्छति *
पञ्च 4 -Comp -अगि *n* A gesture or
external sign expressive of love

अनुरागवत्, अनुरागि *a* (*f* — *रा*) 1 At-
tached, enamoured, impassioned,
inspired with love, २ वृद्धस्तस्यामनत्वात्
रवात् * द्वितीय 11 सा चान्ति वाणिप्रपुत्रेण सङ्गनुरा-
गं भूय * द्वितीय 2 Causing or inspir-
ing love — *f*. Personification of
a musical note

अनुरात्र *adv* In the night; every
night, night after night

अनुराधा *f* N of the 17th of the
27 lunar mansions or asterisms
consisting of four stars —Comp
—आय, *m* —पूर *n* The ancient capital
of Lanka or Ceylon also called
अनुरोधपुर

अनुरद्ध (अनु + रुद्ध 2 P) To weep
after or in sympathy with दुःखेका
मनुरोदिनीव नो * कुषा स 4 15

अनुरुद्ध (अनु + रुद्ध 7 U) 1 To
obstruc block up; to surround,
hem in 2 To bind, fasten 3 To
follow closely observe, practise
4 To be devoted to attach oneself
to 5 To conform to, obey, fol-
low adapt oneself to, act up to
विपति लोक उवाचनुरुद्धते * किराता 2 12
6 To propitiate, gratify, flatter,
soothe 7 To urge, press, entreat
8 To permit, assent or agree
to, approve; comply with

अनुरूप *a* (*f* — *रा*) 1 Like re-
sembling, corresponding to 2
Suitable, or fit; adapted to, har-
monising with (with gen) — *p n*
1 Resemblance, likeness, confor-
mity 2 Suitability, fitness

अनुरूप —पञ्च —पञ्च, *adv* In
harmony with, in accordance to

अनुरोध *n* Weeping in condolence
or sympathy

अनुराग *m* —वन *n* 1 Compliance,
fulfilling one's wishes 2 Confor-
mity, regard, consideration. 3
Pressing, entreaty, solicitation
request 4 The application or
bearing of a rule

अनुरोध, -विद् *a* (*f* — *रा*, -*वि*)

अनुविधायिन् *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Obedient, submissive, compliant, conforming to orders — 2 Similar, like

अनुविद्य *m* (अनु + वि ६ P) To enter or go after, follow

अनुवृत्ति (अनु + वृत्ति १ A) 1 To go after, follow, pursue ; (fig) to follow, conform to act according to, obey be guided by, humour ; किञ्चन विधि यदि विज्ञाते कदाचिद्विज्ञानमनुवर्तते * साकुल लौकिकानां हि साधुनामर्थं दानमुत्तमं * इति रा 1 10 2 To imitate, resemble, equal 3 To gratify, please, to come after — 4 To continue, to behave — 5 (In gram) To be repeated or supplied from a preceding rule, Sutra, or assertion

अनुवृत्ति *p p a* (*f* — ता) 1 Obeying — 2 Continuous continued — 3 Rounded off 4 To be borrowed from a preceding rule — 5 Conforming to one's own disposition — *n* 1 Obedience, conformity, compliance

अनुवृत्ति *f* 1 Pleasing another by acting conformably to his will 2 Application or bearing of a preceding rule or a part of it to the following rule 3 Compliance assent, approval, obedience, following 4 Imitating, resembling 5 Remembrance 6 Repetition (of letters, &c)

अनुवेष्ट *m* 1 Hurting, piercing, performing — 2 Contact, union — 3 Blending mixture, fusion — 4 Obstruction

अनुवेष्ट *ind* Ever and anon, continually, constantly ; इति एव अनुवेष्टं * इति ३ ५

अनुवृत्ति *a* (*f* — ता) Folded up, covered up ; bandaged — *n* 1 Bandaging, or bandage

अनुवेष्ट *m* एव *n* 1 Following entering after — 2 Marriage of a younger brother before that of the elder

अनुवेष्ट *a* (*f* — दवा) A next door neighbour

अनुव्यञ्जन *n* A secondary mark.

अनुव्यञ्ज (अनु + व्यञ्ज ४ P) 1 To hit, pierce 2 To wound, 3 To blend with — 4 To propel, urge on

अनुव्यञ्जसाय *m* (In Nyaya) Consciousness of direct knowledge (in Vedānta phil) Perception of a sentiment or judgment

अनुव्यञ्जसाय *n* Explanation of Mantras Sūtras, &c

अनुव्यञ्जसाय *n*, — व्यञ्जसाय *m* A curse imprecation 2 Repeating, repetition, mentioning along with something else

अनुवृत्ति (अनु + वृत्ति १ P) 1 To follow, go after 2 To go after or follow a guest as a mark of honour 2 To keep (company) इति एव अनुवृत्ति ३ To go and seek 4 To do homage to

अनुवृत्ति *n*, — व्यञ्जसाय *f* 1 Following going after, especially a departing guest 2 Attendance

अनुवृत्ति *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Devout faithful devoted, attached 2 Observing vows or duties prescribed 3 Favourable — *m* 1 A devotee 2 A class of Jaina ascetics — ता *f* 1 wife faithful to her husband

अनुवृत्ति *i* (*f* — ता) 1 Followed by a hundred 2 Bought for a hundred

अनुवृत्ति *m* 1 Repentance ; regret 2 Deep and intense hatred — *n* 1 Intimacy 4 Close attachment 5

अनुवासत ॥ (f —ता) । Dressed
clothed wrapped up २ Fastened
(or bound to attached to)

अनुवह *m* One of the 7 tongues
of fire

अनुवाक *m* 1 Recital repeating
reading -2 A chapter of the
Vedas 3 A collection of hymns of
the Vedas

अनुवाक्य *f* A verse recited by the महातु or in his absence by the दातु to invoke a deity to accept the offering prepared for the deity.

—III A lecture a l sson

teaching instructing 2 Reading
to oneself 3 Recitation of passages
of the Rigveda by the Hotri priest
1) obedience to the injunctions
(देव) of the ऋषि priest

अनुवाक ॥ १ The wind that blows
from behind २ The windward
direction अनुवाके To windward

मनुष्य m 1 Repetition 2 Re
petition by way of explanation
illustration r corroboration -3
Explanator r reference to what
has been already mentioned para
phrase A reference to an injunc
tion given before in order to il
lustrate it by way of comment (opp
तो २) 4 Corroboration confirma
tion 5 Slander, abuse -6 A
report r rumor 7 C mmencement
of speech

अनुवर्तमान-*अनुवर्तमान* a 1 Explanatory
-*अनुवर्तमान* Agreeing with conformable
to in harmony with like

अङ्गुल पल प a (f — अ) १ To
be explained or illustrated - २ (In
ग्राम) Fit to be made the subject

of an assertion (a sentence)
Every sentence consists of two
parts the **अनुवाच** and the **विधेय**
The **अनुवाच** is the subject i.e.
that about which something is
affirmed or denied and the **विधेय** is
the predicate i.e. that which
affirms or denies something about
the subject

अनुवाक *and* Often and often re
peatedly frequently

सुगन्ध (सुगन्ध + १० P) १ To
scent perfume २ To use the oil
enema

अनुनास म् नमः Perfuming or
scenting A syringe (Mar. सि-
रिङ्ग) an oily enema or the act
of administering the enema

अनुयासना (f - ता) 1 unigat
ed perfumed -2 Treated by
administering in enema

अनुव सिन् अ One whodwells near
resident

अनाद त / Finding obtaining

अनुवच (अनु + वच् 6 U) 1 To find
obtain -2 To consider 3 To
marry

अनुवृत्त p p a (f-डा) I Pierced
bored -2 Overs; read interwove
with surrounded fille l with III
termixed सारिअमवुविदुसैवम पःपव
कुप I 20 -4 Set inland; variegated
एलानु वदुलानुमकरावा मिडा सयपनी मय दाह
गारवा • एवुव 6 63

अनु (अनु + प्र + घा 3 L) । To
lay down a rule regulate 2 To
obey follow in the footsteps of
conform to । अनु अनुद्वेष अनुद्वेष ० अनुद्वेष
-3 To resemble imitate

अनुविधान, 1 Obedience -2 Act
ing in conformity to rules &c

अनुबन्ध् (अनु + सम् I P) To adhere or stick to follow closely -2 To be supplied from a preceding rule or statement To connect word with word (Gram) —Caus I To fasten or attach (something) to -2 To supply a word from the preceding sentence

अनुबन्धनम् Concord, grammatical connection or agreement

अनुबन्धनाय a (f —वा) To be supplied as a word from a preceding sentence

अनुबिम्बम् Sprinkling over again

अनुबोधम् See अनुबोध

अनुबुद्धिम् f Praise

अनुष्टुप् f I Following in praise : -peech -2 A N Sarasvatī -3 N of a class of metres consisting of four Pādas of 8 syllables each the whole stanza consisting of 32 syllables The most general form of this metre is thus roughly defined पञ्चम लघु सङ्ग सङ्ग द्विचतुष्टय -4 शुद्ध च न पादानां द्विचतुष्टय नतम्

अनुष्ठानम् (अनु + स्था I U) I To do, perform execute bring about -2 To perform, to celebrate, to observe as a rite a religious rite, &c -3 To superintend, appoint, to rule, to govern -4 To sit on, occupy -5 To follow, go after -6 To imitate to tread in the footsteps of

अनुष्ठानाय -अनुष्ठेय p a (f —वा —वा) To be accomplished practised performed followed or done conformably to

अनुष्ठान् -अनुष्ठाय a (f —वा, —वा) Doing, practising performing executing one who does performs practice undertakes or begins

अनुष्ठानम् I Commencement or course of proceeding 2 Undertaking 3 Performance Doing 4 Religious rite 5 Accomplishment execution —ना f Performance commencement practice —Comp श्रान्तम् (Sāṅkhya doctrine) The intermediate body between the सूक्ष्म or subtle and the स्थूल or gross body

अनुष्ठापकम् a Causing to perform

अनुष्ठापनम् Causing to do an act

अनुष्ठायकम् a (f —वा) Doing performing

अनुष्ठितम् p p (f —ता) Done performed, accomplished followed, practised

अनुष्णम् a (f —ष्ण) I Not hot, cold

-2 Lazy sluggish 3 Indifferent

—ष्णम् m Cold touch or sensation

—ष्णम् m A waterlily, blue lotus

—Comp —वा m That has cold rays the moon

अनुवहम् m A hind wheel

अनुवहम् m Accompanied by food

—व adv I During or after food

-2 According to food 3 After every sacrifice -4 At will

अनुवहिनम् p p a (f —ता) Inquired into investigated ; connected with —त adv In the Samhitā text ; according to the संहिता or the वेद

अनुसर्गम् (अनु + सर्ग + वा I P) I To go after ; to pursue ; to go towards, to visit ; to penetrate 2 To become assimilated

अनुसर्गनम् m Following, pursuing

अनुसर्गतिम् f Continued succession continuity

अनुसन्धम् (अनु + सन्ध + वा 3 U) I To inquire or search into or after, to

Sorrow ॥ The evil result of an act which makes the soul enter other bodies (Vedānta १११) 7 Re-
 cession of sale (in law) —वा
 f A disease of the foot

अनुशयान n (f —वा) Repenting
 —वा f One of the heroines describ-
 ed in rhetorical literature 7 mis-
 tress who is saddened at the
 thought that her lover may forsake
 her

अनुशयि n (f —वा) 1 Devoted
 attached 2 Penitent regretful
 sorry 3 Bearing in oneself 4
 Connected with past actions

अनुशयि n (f —वा) 1 A sort of evil spirit
 Rakshas

अनुशयि (अनु + शयि 2 1) 1 To
 rule to govern 2 To advise to
 teach per urde order enjoin 3
 To punish to chastise to correct
 4 To praise 5 To perform

अनुशयि m One who advises
 persuades directs instructs gov-
 erns or chastises

अनुशयि n 1 Instruct 2 receipt
 order command advice 2 Explan-
 ation an explanatory treatise

Comp. अनुशयि Obedient —अनुशयि of
 the 13th book of the Mahabharata

अनुशयि n He who commands
 teaches advises or punishes

अनुशयि n (f —वा) Instructor
 adviser chastiser

अनुशयि n (f —वा) Taught order
 ed punished

अनुशयि f 1 Instruction teach-
 ing 2 Command

अनुशयि (अनु + शयि 2 1) 1 To lie
 down to sleep along with
 2 To repent to be sorry for 3
 To cling to

अनुशयि n 1 Constant study or
 application 2 Faithful and devo-
 ted service or attachment

अनुशयि n (f —वा) 1 Repeat-
 edly done 2 Carefully attended
 to

अनुशयि (अनु + शयि 1 P) 1 To
 lament for to mourn 2 To repent
 to regret

अनुशयि m —शयि n 1 To
 repentance regret

अनुशयि m Vedic or sacred tradi-
 tion

अनुशयि (अनु + शयि 5 P) 1 To hear
 2 To hear as a tradition 3 To
 hear repeatedly 4 From a sacred
 authority

अनुशयि 7 ad In discussion

अनुशयि f p a (f —वा) 1
 Clinging to adhering to 2 Con-
 nected with related or attached to

अनुशयि m 1 Connection associa-
 tion attachment 2 Connection
 of word with word (Gram) 3 A
 word borrowed from a previous
 sentence to supply a ellipsis 4 A
 necessary result 5 Intermixture
 6 Connection of an act with a
 subsequent act 7 Incidental men-
 tion or relation 8 Yearning
 eager longing 9 Compassion
 pity tenderness 10 (In Nyaya)
 Connecting the conclusion (अनुशयि)
 to the application (अनुशयि) by a
 demonstrative pronoun

अनुशयि n (f —वा) 1 Connect-
 ed with as a necessary result 2 Fol-
 lowing as a necessary consequence
 3 Related or applicable to
 associated with 4 Attached to
 fond of

the departed spirit to safely cross the river of Hell called वैनायका

अनुस्मरण *n* 1 Recollection remembering 2 Repeated remembrance or recollection

अनुस्मृ (अनु + स्मृ I P) To recollect to remember think of call to mind (with acc or gen) —*Caas* To remind (painfully) cause to remember with regret

अनुस्मृति *f* The same as अनुस्मरण

अनुस्यूत *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Sewn on or woven; fastened to; closely linked to 2 Uninterrupted 3 Woven together

अनुस्वराव *m* 1 An after sound; an echo 2 Sounding conformably to

अनुस्वरा *m* The nasal sound which is marked by a dot () above the line and which always belongs to the preceding vowel

अनुहरण *n* Imitation resemblance, similarity

अनुहराव *m* Same as अनुहरण *q* 1

अनुशाप *for p* (*f* —या) Fit to be imitated —*च* *n* Monthly obsequies on the Darsa or new moon day

अनुदह (अनु + ह् an imitative particle + ह् 8 U) To roar in imitation of reply to अनुदहने चत्वारिंशद्दिनामावृत्तिरिति चेत् ॥ गिरिव 16 2

अनुदह (अनु + ह् I P) 1 To imitate resemble —2 To take after.

अनुदह *m* 1 The back bone 2 A kind of sacrificial vessel —3 Former birth or state of existence —*n* 1 Family, race 2 Disposition temperament characteristic of race

अनुदह *m* 1 Reaction (of light)

—2 Example, reference illustration

अनुप *p p a* (*f* —ता) Repeated, recited after occurring in the text studied —*क्त* *m* —*त* *f* 1 Subsequent mention repetition by way of explanation or illustration 2 Study of the Vedas

अनुप *f* See अनुक्त

अनुपान *m* Learned devoted to study *n m* One well versed in the Vedas with their Angas so as to be able to repeat read and teach them —2 Modest, humble well behaved

अनुप *a* (*f* —टा) 1 Not borne or carried —2 Unmarried —*टा* *f* An unmarried woman —*Comp* —*वमन* *n* Fornication —*वत्* *m* 1 The brother of an unmarried woman —2 The brother of the concubine of a king

अनुप *n* Want of water draught

अनुप *m* A figure of speech in which a reference is made in successive order to what precedes; यथासद्वचनमृद्धे इतिहासो जगत् सद् सति ॥ 10

अनुप *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Whole entire, full large great not inferior not less, not wanting or lacking in —2 Having full power

अनुप *a* (*f* —ता) Situated near water abounding in water marshy —*n* 1 A water place or country; a marsh a bog —2 A pond or tank of water —3 Bank of a river —*n m pl* 1 A particular country —*n m* 1 A buffalo —2 A frog —3 A kind

After investigate examine to find out 2 To tranquillise calm quiet
-3 To think of allude to consider, deliberate to contemplate to aim at 4 To arrange: prepare set in 5 To follow, go after attend pursue 6 To carry on to take up follow continue

1 Inquiry investigation 2 Aiming at 3 Planning arranging, preparing 4 A plan scheme 5 Suitable connection

३ *अनुसंधान* - १ गति, प्रवृत्ति
गति, प्रवृत्ति - २ अनुसंधान के अनुसार
सुविधा, सुविधा - ३ अनुसंधान के अनुसार
प्रचलित विधि, प्रचलित विधि - ४
स्थापित अधिकारिता - ५ प्राकृतिक
स्थिति - ६ मुद्रा, मुद्रा - ७
परिणाम, परिणाम

अनुसारी सा १५ १ Going after
following १ pursuing, consequent
upon attendant on १ अनुसारी सहा
१२५५५५ १ अनुसारी १ ६ परिण
परवर्तमान १ १ अनुसारी २ Conformable
to following ३ Seeking, looking

अनेड ॥ A fool -Comp -अक a
(f —का) 1 Deaf and dumb -2
Blind -3 Dishonest, wicked,
perverse

अनलस ॥ Sinless blameless, not
liable to error

अनलस ॥ (nom sing अनल) Time
अनलस a (f —ना) See अनलसिक
अनलसिक a 1 Unsteady, uncer-
tain, not to the point, not very
important -2 (in Logic) Invol-
ving a fallacy (हेतुमात्र) which
is of three kinds (1) सत्त्वार्थ, if the
argument is too general, (2) असा-
धारण if it is not general enough,
and (3) अदुपसंहारिण if it is noncon-
clusive

अनेक ॥ 1 Plurality 2 Absence
of union 3 Disorder

अनेकिक ॥ Absence of traditional
sanction or authority

अनो नद No, not

अनोक्तार्थिण ॥ Not sleeping in a
house 1 a beggar

अनोक्त, ॥ A tree

अनोचित ॥ Unfitness, impropriety

अनोक्त ॥ Want of vigour, en-
ergy, or strength

अनोद्व ॥ 1 Modesty, humility
2 Tranquility, calmness

अनोक्त ॥ A son not one's own
but adopted

अन a (f —न) 1 Lowest, worst
2 Youngest 3 Near 4 Last con-
cluding 5 Beautiful —न m 1
End, conclusion 2 Limit, bound-
ary 3 Extremity 4 Extant, ex-
pense. 5 Death 6 (Gram) The
final letter of a word 7 The last
member or word of a compound
8 The settlement of a question 9
Neighbourhood —अ ॥ Nature,

disposition essence of a thing
—न m or त n The concluding
portion (as in वेदांत or विज्ञान) -Comp

—अनलसिक or अनलसिक m A barber

2 A chandāla, 3 low caste -अनल
a Having acute accent on the

last syllable —अ m The acute
accent on the last syllable —अ,

—अनल, —अनल a Causing death or
destruction; fatal, mortal des-

tructive —अनल m अनल f The time
or hour of death —अनल m Death -अ

a Going to the end of thoroughly
conversant or familiar with

—अनल f 1 Going to the end, finish-
ing, completing 2 Death peris-

ing, dying —अनल m A figure of
speech (in Rhetoric) —अनल

m 1 A frontier-guard -2 A door-
keeper, —अनल a Hidden, concealed

—अनल m The dropping of the final
of a word —अनल (अनलसिक also) a

Dwelling near the frontiers, dwel-
ling close by (—म) 1 A pupil,

a student -2 A chandāla —अनल
f The time of death —अनल f 1

The death bed, hence death itself
-2 The place for burial or burning

-3 A bier or funeral pile -अनलसिक
f The funeral ceremonies, obse-

quies —अनल m A pupil —अनल m
The svarita accent on the last

syllable of a word

अनल a Causing death, destroy-
ing —अ, र A 1 Death -2 Yama,

the god of death -3 A border,
boundary

अनल and 1 From the end -2 At
last, finally, at length, lastly, -3

In part, partly -4 Inside with in-
-5 In the lowest way, अनल may

signify अवलोकन or अवलोकन

of partridge 4 An elephant
Comp —अ 1 Moist ginger —अय
1 Marshy bog

अरुण ॥ Thighless —अ ॥ 1
Aruna the clear tear of the sun
—The ॥ ॥ Comp —अय ॥
The sun (having) अनु for his cha
r tear)

अशुभ १ (f —अ) 1 Not strong
weak powerless —2 Free from
ride

अशुभ १ (f —अ) 1 Saline 2
Not saline

अशुभ १ (f —अ) 1 Free from
doubt doubtless 2 In ugleless
careless

अशुभ See अनु

अशुभ १ 1 Not studying the
Vedas 2 Not invested with the
sacred thread and hence not yet
entitled to study the Vedas (as
a boy)

अशुभ १ Not straightly crooked
2 Wicked, dishonest

अशुभ १ (f —अ) Free from
debt who has paid off the debt.
(lit and fig)

अशुभ १, —अशुभ ॥ Freedom
from debt

अशुभ १ Free from debt : that
has paid off his debt

अशुभ ॥ (f —अ) 1 Not true
False 2 Obtained by fraud —अ
१ 1 Falsehood Deception
fraud —2 Agriculture —Comp
—अशुभ —अशुभ —अशुभ ॥ Lying, false
hood —अशुभ ॥ A liar —अशुभ ॥
False to one's vows or promises

अशुभ ॥ 1 Unfit season improp
r for or premar are fit 2
Time before men treat

अशुभ १ 1 Not one : more than
one many several various —
Separated divided Comp

—अशुभ १ Consisting of more than
one syllable —अशुभ १ Having more
than one vowel —अशुभ १ Uncertain
doubtful variable —अशुभ ॥

1 Want of permanence Uncet
tled condition 3 An uncertainty
doubtfulness 4 Non essential part
as the several अनुवच १ १ अनु

वच अनुवच Indicatory letters are
not essential part अनुवच १

१ १ Sceptic १ अनुवच १ १ A
sceptic १ अनुवच १ १ Having
more than one meaning homony
mony 2 Having the sense of
the अनुवच १ १ 3 Having many

objects or topics —अशुभ —अशुभ
१ (१) Vais phil) Dwelling or
aiding in more than one depend
ence upon more than one अनुवच १

Belonging to two families viz that
of his own and that of his adop
tive father —अशुभ १ Born more than
once —अशुभ १ १ A bird —अशुभ १ १ An

elephant —अशुभ १ In various ways
—अशुभ १ (१) १ १ १ Having
many faces manyfaced —2 Sca

tered dispersed going in var
ious directions taking to various
ways अनुवच १ १ of Vishnu —अशुभ १

1 Of various forms multiform
Of various kinds or sorts 3 Of a
varying nature अनुवच १ १ १ १

of the Supreme Being अनुवच १ १

१ of Siva : also of Indra अनुवच १ १

१ The dual and the plural अनुवच १ १

१ १ Various different अनुवच १ १

Cloven hoofed अनुवच १ १ In large
numbers or quantities अनुवच १ १ १ १

manner frequently

earth —मनसू *a.* 1. Afflicted, distracted; disconsolate, dejected. —2. He who has concentrated and turned his mind inward; lost in abstract meditation. —सुष *a* (—सो *f.*) 1. Pointing or turned inward —2 Having an inward entrance or opening. —3 An epithet of the soul. —सू *n* A sort of surgical scissors. —सूत *a.* Still-born —सूयः *m.* The suppression of the breath and voice. —सूयः *m.* Deep meditation, abstraction. —सूयः *a* 1. Latent, hidden, concealed inside —2. Inherent. —सूयः *m.* The female apartments of a king —सूयिकः, सूसिकः *m* The superintendent of the women's apartments. —सूयः, —सूयः *f.* A pregnant woman —सूयः, —सूयः *n.* An undergarment. —सूयः *a.* Skilled or versed in scriptures, very learned. —सूयः *m.* Inward uneasiness or anxiety, inward fever. —सूयः, —सूयः *f.* The tract of land between the rivers Gangā and Yamunā. —सूयः *n* The inner apartments, interior of a house —सूयिकः *m.* A chamberlain. —सूयः *n* The internal and Spiritual part of man, the interior of the body. —सूयः *a.* Inwardly conscious. —सूयः *f.* A pregnant woman. —सूयः *a* Having inward strength and vigour; powerful, strong, heavy or ponderous. —सूयः *m* Internal treasure or store; inner store or contents —सूयः *ind* Into the midst of armies —सूयः *m.* A term applied to the semivowels, ए, इ, ऊ, ए, as standing between vowels and consonants (in gram.). —सूयः *m* An elephant (in rut). —सूयः

m Laughing inwardly. —सूयः *n.* The interior of the heart.

अंतर *a* (*f* रा) Internal, lying in the middle 2 Exterior, external. 3 Neighbouring, adjoining 4 Similar 5. Related, dear 6 Another, different —र *n* 1 The interior (*lit.* and *fig*) The pith, essence, substance 2 Intermediate space or time A screen; the thing that lies between two and separates them. 3 Period, term 4 Space in general 5 Scope, admission, entrance A receptacle for a thing, an abode 6 Occasion. अन्तर At this time; on this occasion. 7 Difference. 8 The remainder (in math). A variety, a kind 10 A hole, breach, break, perforation. 11. Deficiency, shortcoming 12, Supreme Soul 13. The mind The heart. 14 Surely 15 Another In this sense अन्तर always stands as the last member of a compound whatever may be the gender of the first member रान्तर *n.* Another kind. रान्तर *n* Another piece of cloth, देशान्तर *n.* Another country, मतान्तर *n.* Another opinion, &c 16 Excellence A peculiarity A characteristic mark. 17 Garment 18. Purpose. 19 An obstacle, an impediment 20 A substitute —Comp. —अन्तर *f* A pregnant woman. —र *a.* Knowing the interior, prudent, farseeing. —र *a.* 1 Nearest, immediate. 2 Most similar (in gram.). —र *a* Nearer, more intimate. —र *ind* On the inside. —रः *m* A connoisseur —रः *f.* An intermediate direction of the

अतर *and* (Used adverbially) In the middle within inside between (Used as a separable prep) Within between (Used with verbs) In the middle between under (With nouns) In the middle of, in the interior of —Comp —अति *m* The fire in the body : e the digestive faculty —अथ *a* 1 Included (with abl) यवमहत्तय पूर्वम् The three are included in the former 2 Essential indispensable 3 Dear —अन्तरा *n* Interior —ब्राह्मण *m* Brahman (*n*) —आकृत्य *n* Hidden intention —आत्मन् *m* 1 The soul 2 The heart 3 The Supreme Spirit or Soul (residing in the interior of man) —आनन्द *m* He who rejoices in himself finding pleasure in his soul or heart —अन्तरा *n* An internal organ or sense —अन्तरा *n* The internal organ : the heart, soul : the thinking faculty mind conscience —अन्तरा *a* Inwardly crooked (fig also) : fraudulent —अन्तरा *m* A conch shell —अन्तरा *m* 1 disease of worms in the body —अन्तरा *a* Useless unprofitable : unnecessary —अन्तरा 1 Gone into, slip into 2 Included in or by : belonging to 3 Interior hidden 4 Destroyed forgotten —अन्तरा *m* Bearing a young one : pregnant —अन्तरा-अन्तरा *n* The inner apartment of a house the interior of a house —अन्तरा *a* Pervading the body : internally situated : internal, inward —अन्तरा The stomach (and) in the stomach —अन्तरा *and* Between the known —अन्तरा *a* Inward or secret know

ledge —अन्तरा *a* Burning inwardly —अन्तरा *m* Internal fever or heat —अन्तरा *n* —अन्तरा *m* 1 Inward heat —2 Inflammation —अन्तरा *a* Sad or afflicted at heart —अन्तरा *f* Examining one's own soul : insight into oneself —अन्तरा *m* An intermediate region of the compass —अन्तरा *n* A private or secret door within the house —अन्तरा *n* The palace of a king —अन्तरा *a* Engaged in internal meditation —अन्तरा *m*, —अन्तरा *n* A screen of cloth held between two persons who are to be united (as a bride and bridegroom or pupil and preceptor) until the actual time of union arrives —अन्तरा *and* In the interior of an inflected word —अन्तरा *n* The innermost garment —अन्तरा *m* —अन्तरा *m* 1 The insertion of a letter (in gram) —2 A post fixed in the middle of the sacrificial ground (used in ritual works) —अन्तरा —अन्तरा *a* 1 Involved in inserted 2 Included or comprised in : falling within —अन्तरा *m* One who watches over the inner apartments of a palace —अन्तरा *n* 1 The inner apartment of a palace (set apart for women) —2 The inmates of the female apartments —3 The principal wife of a king —अन्तरा —अन्तरा, —अन्तरा *m* The guardian or superintendent of the harem —अन्तरा *m* The chamberlain —अन्तरा *f* 1 The internal nature or constitution of a man 2 The main stay, or body of ministers of a king —3 The heart or soul —अन्तरा *m* Having the tears suppressed : prevented from falling —अन्तरा *f* The interior of the

अन्वयः ॥ १ Inclusion २ Disappearance ३ Inherent disposition or condition

अन्वयः ॥ १ Inclusion २ Anxiety

अन्वयः (अन्व + अन्व १ P) १ To be contained comprised or included in

अन्वयः ॥ (अन्व - अन्व) १ Included Comprised or contained in २ Inward internal

अन्वयः ॥ (अन्व - अन्व) Situated on the inside or in the middle

अन्वयः ॥ (अन्व - अन्व) १ Placed between २ Concealed screened made invisible covered up ३ Disappeared, vanished

अन्वयः ॥ Having an end limit etc. perishable

अन्वयः ॥ An elder sister (in the theatrical language)

अन्वयः ॥ (अन्व - अन्व) Neighbouring proximate being lying or situated near — अन्व ॥ Neighbourhood vicinity proximity — अन्व — अन्व के ind have an adverbial force and with a noun in gen or abl case mean near

अन्वयः ॥ १ An elder sister (in theatrical language) २ A fireplace

अन्वयः ॥ (अन्व - अन्व) १ Last final ultimate २ Immediately following Comp — अन्व ॥ The digit १ — अन्वयः ॥ The little finger

अन्वयः ॥ A fire place

अन्वयः ind (Loc sing of अन्व used as an adv) १ At the end at last २ In the interior ३ Near — Comp — अन्व ॥ १ A pupil २ A neighbour — अन्वयः ॥ १ A pupil २ A chandāla

अन्वयः ॥ (अन्व - अन्व) १ Last (in time place or order) २ Immediately following ३ Lowest inferior ४ Non permanent ५ Adjoining — अन्व ॥ १ The last syllable of a word २ A man of the lowest caste ३ The month

फाल्गुन ४ A foreigner a शत्रु — अन्व ॥ Th 12th sign of the zodiac

१ ० The fish २ A thousand billions the number denoted by 1

with fifteen zeros Comp — अन्वयः ॥ (अन्व - अन्व) Born in the lowest caste — अन्वयः ॥ १ A म

याज्ञिक — अन्वयः ॥ A funeral sacrifice — अन्वयः ॥ Funeral sacrifice

अन्वयः ॥ The last debt viz begetting children — अन्वयः ॥ The funeral rite — अन्वयः ॥ १ A पुत्र

२ A चांदाल — अन्वयः ॥ अन्वयः ॥ Belonging to the lowest caste पुत्र ॥ The last or the last age — अन्वयः ॥ Or the lowest origin — अन्वयः ॥ The dropping of the last letter

अन्वयः ॥ A man of the lowest tribe

अन्वयः ॥ A woman of the lowest tribe

अन्वयः ॥ The entrail intestines — Comp — अन्वयः ॥ Rupture २ The swelling of the scrotum — अन्वयः ॥ Garland of entrail

अन्वयः ॥ १ A chain a fetter २ The chain to tie an elephant's feet

३ An ornament for the ankles

अन्वयः ॥ See अन्वयः

अन्वयः ॥ १ The act of swinging २ A swing

अन्वयः ॥ To make blind

अन्वयः ॥ (अन्व - अन्व) १ Blind (lit and fig) २ Making blind; causing blindness obstructing vision

compass १२४ दृष्टम् ॥ The soul that resides in the heart — प्रथम् ॥ One of a number of — प्रथम् ॥ Dejected — प्रथम् ॥ Inward internal

2 Stand n₂ between

अतरं ॥ In the interior, on the inside within in the middle

अतरं ॥ १ An obstacle an impediment २ A screen ३ What bars final absolution (Jain : hi)

अतरं ॥ See अतरं

अतरं ॥ Let १ verbally अतरं means in the way between in the meantime secretly near अतरं means at intervals As a prep अतरं with a noun in acc means between without — Comp — अतरं १ A kind of open portico An alh in the door २ A kind of wall — अतरं ॥ Between the floors

अतरं ॥ Obstacle impediment

अतरं ॥ १ Immediate space २ Intermediate time ३ The middle (of a thing) ४ Vixed caste

5 Omitted, passed over 6 Occupied

अतरं ॥ १ Island. २ A promontary, a cape

अतरं ॥ An under-garment

अतरं ॥ Amidst among between

अतरं ॥ १ Amidst between २ Without (with acc) ३ Besides without अतरं नपि कथितं निवृत्तिं पश्य

अतरं ॥ इति एव वातं दुष्टं सानुवृत्तिं सुप्तं च वदन् ॥ २ ४ In respect of, with regard to टठवा एव वचनेन मान्वाचार्येण वदन्नाह

वदन्नाह इति क इति व वाचकं प्रत्यक्षं मान्वाह ॥

अतरं ॥ १ Gone in, into or between २ Included existing in Lying or situated in the interior ३ Concealed, hidden suppressed ४ Disappeared ; forgotten ; destroyed — Comp — अतरं १ Afflicted, distracted २ Engaged in meditation

अतरं (अतरं + एव, एव + इ) १ To interpose, to go between to intervene २ To be comprised

ing to another 2 Adulterous
—चित्त *a* Having the mind fixed
on some one else or something
else Thinking of somebody or
something else —तय *a* One of
more than two —तर *m* One of
two —दुर्वह *m* Difficult to be borne,
or endured by others —दैवत,
—देवय *a* Referring to, or
addressed to another divinity,
(as a मन्त्र) —नमि *a* Of another
family

अन्यक *m* Same as अन्य
अ वतारतु *ind* On one of two sides
अ वतोद्यु *ind* On either of two
days on the one day or on the
other

अन्यतः *ind* On the other side
अन्यत्र *ind* 1 Elsewhere, in an-
other place (with abl) —2 On
another occasion, at another time
—3 Except, without, other than ;
यथा फलानां जातानां ना-यत्र यन्नाद्भ्यः । एव
कारणं जातस्य ना-यत्र मरणाद्भ्यः ॥
—4 Otherwise, in another way, in
the other case —Comp —मरुत्,
—चित्त *a* Whose mind is directed
to something else, inattentive

अन्यथा *ind* 1 In another way or
manner, in a different manner ;
यदभावि न लब्धवि भावि सत्र तद्व्यथा • हिन्देय
2 Or else, otherwise 3 On the
other hand ; on the contrary 4
Badly wrongly, erroneously
अ-यथा इ, means to undo

अन्यथा *ind* 1 At another time On
another occasion 2 Once upon
a time At one time once 3 Some
times ; now and then

अन्यदा *it* (*f* —या) 1 Belonging
to another —2 Being or existing
in another

अन्यदा *ind* At another time (the
same as अन्यदा).

अन्यदहम्, —यु-अ *a* 1 Of another
kind, like another —2 Changed,
unusual, strange ; being different
or otherwise

अन्याय *m* A wrong, unjust
thing or act —य *ind* Unjustly,
unlawfully —Comp —दण्ड *m* An
unjust punishment

अन्यायि *a* (*f* —नी) Unjust,
improper

अन्याय्य *m* (*f* —या) 1 Not au-
thoritative 2 Unlawful, unjust,
illegal 3 Improper, indecorous

अयुक्त *a* (*f* —या) Entire, comp-
lete, not deficient —Comp —अय *a*
(*f* —या, or —या) Not wanting in
a limb —अधिक *a* Neither defic-
ient nor excessive

अयेद्यु *ind* On the other or fol-
lowing day । अ-यद्यात्तमाधुवारस्य मास
विहासमाना • एव 2 26 —2 One day,
once

अन्योन्य *m* (*f* —या) One another,
each other, mutual —य *ind*
Mutually —य (In Rhet) A figure
of speech, in which two things
are represented as doing the same
act to each other • या-यनुभवेक-
क्रियायां कण विष् । एवमा सा ज्ञानम तन्वी
तथा त्वमपि ज्ञानम । एवमा शीघ्रत यद्भद्र
जाति निशानिनी • सति द —Comp

—अभाव *m* Mutual non existence
or negation one of the four kinds
of अभाव —अभय *a* Mutually
dependent —अभय *m* Mutual or
reciprocal dependence, reciprocal
relation of cause and effect (a
term in Nyāya) —वक्ति *f* Con-
versation —कलह *m* Quarrel with
one another —विवाह *m* Mutual

—व न 1 Darkness 2 Turbid water —Comp —वा m १ n Darkness (lit and fig) —वृष m A well the mouth of which is hidden —नमस तमस —तमिस न Total darkness intense darkness अत्र तमस n Complete darkness —भ 1 Mentally blind having a dull intellect —पुत्रा f A female imp causing diseases in children अत्र न पुत्रु अत्र न पुत्रु a Becoming blind

अवृष a (f —वा) Blind (lit and fig) —क m N of a Rākshasi killed by god —Comp —अत्र न —अत्र वि &c m God नवत्र who killed अत्र

अवृष n Food द्वि न वृष वृषावृषा ॥ ३९

अवृषा f 1 Night 2 A disease of the eye 3 A kind of game the illi min's buff (mar अत्र वृषा)

अवृ m A well

अवृ m pl The V of a country and its people

अवृ m A name of a low caste Con; —वावृ a Belonging to the अत्र tribe अत्रा m pl Kings of a certain dynasty of अत्र kings

अवृ m The sun —अवृ n Food 2 Food as the lowest form in which the अत्र seems to be manifested (Ve ant phil) 3 oiled rice —Comp —अवृ n Food in general (as in the same sense अत्र) —अवृ व n Food and clothing (An Let te for अत्र वृ) —अवृ n —अवृ n A large leafy folded rice —अवृ n 1 A granary 2 Vishnu 3 The sun —अवृ m Dysentery —अवृ n Food

and water 1 support maintenance —अवृ m A servant who works for food only —अवृ n The Goddess supposed to preside over articles of food —अवृ m The fault of eating prohibited food —अवृ m Want of appetite —अवृ 1 A manifestation of goddess —अवृ —अवृ m अत्रा n The ceremony of putting rice or some other article of food into a child's mouth for the first time (Mar वृषावृ) —अवृ n Brahman (n) as represented by food —अवृ n Plenty of food —अवृवावृ (व) m The material creation being the lowest form in which Brahman (n) is considered as manifesting itself in its worldly existence —अवृ f Precaution in eating food —अवृ n Food and clothing (the bare necessities of life) —अवृवावृ m The law or custom relating to food 1 to the practice of eating together or not —अवृवावृ m Consecration of food by means of a sacrificial act

अवृवावृ (—अवृ m —अवृ f —अवृ n) 1 Other (in general) 2 Other than different from (with abl) 3 Extraordinary not meeting ordinary life The neuter form अत्र with a following means and further moreover —अवृवावृ a Not common to others rare —अवृ f Another's wife —अवृ n A son of a step mother —अवृ n 1 Another or another's field 2 A foreign domain 3 Another's wife —अवृवावृ a 1 Going, referring or belonging

the mention of a primary (प्रधान) one as जो मिहो मिहामट वी चानय where going out to beg alms is enjoined to the beggar as his principal object, and the bringing of a cow (if he can see any, is added on to it as a secondary object -2 Such an object itself

अन्वाचित ॥ Secondary, inferior
अन्वाचने ind (Only used in combination with the root च्) To support, to assist (It is either regarded as a prefix or not)

अन्वादिशु (अनु + आ + दिशु 6 P) To name or mention again, to mention or refer to in a subsequent place

अन्वादिष्ट p p a (f -र) 1 Mentioned or employed again -2 (Hence) Inferior, of secondary importance

अन्वादिष्ट ॥ Subsequent or repeated mention, referring to what has been previously mentioned ; reemployment of the same word in a subsequent part of a sentence

अन्वाधान ॥ Putting fuel on the sacred fires

अन्वाधाने ॥ (In civil law) 1 A bail deposit or security delivered to a third person to be handed over ultimately to the right owner -2 A second deposit -3 Remorse, repentance, regret

अन्वाधेय ॥ A sort of dowry or property presented to the wife after marriage by her husband's family or by her own relatives विधवाग्रहण पदु लक्ष्य अनुदुष्टा लक्ष्य । अन्वाधेयं पुनरुदुष्टं नरकं अनुदुष्टाग्रहणं च चारवाचन

अन्वाधेयं ॥ Same as अन्वाधेय

अन्वाहृत ॥ p 1 Touched or t

back or on any part of the body
2 Followed

अन्वाहृत (अनु + आ + हृ 1 A) To begin, commence ॥ To touch (especially to touch a person who institutes a sacrifice)

अन्वाहृत ॥ -अह्न ॥ Touching, contact especially touching the अह्न (the performer of a sacrifice) to make him entitled to the fruits and merits of the holy rite

अन्वाहृत (अनु + आ + हृ 1 P) To follow in, 'ascending' especially the funeral pile To ascend climb, mount

अन्वाहृत ॥ A widow's ascending the funeral pile after or with the body of her husband

अन्वाहृत (अनु + आहृ 2 A) 1 To be seated near or round, to wait upon serve, attend upon ; सत्पितृव्यं वा स्थानं • साधुन 3, to sit after one (after a person) -2 To perform a religious ceremony

अन्वाहृत ॥ 1 Service attendance waiting upon worship -2 Taking a seat after another -3 Regret sorrow -4 A place of industry a manufactory, a work shop &c -5 An oily or cooling enema

अन्वाहाय p p a (f -मा) Sitting down after seated along side of
अन्वाहाय ॥ (अनु + आ + हा 1 A sacrificial gift or offering presented to the priests । अन्वाहायं अनुमद्विद्वत्प्राप्तं पादुहस्त्येव इत्यन्वाहायानि प्रमुखाद्विद्वत्प्राप्तं • साधुन } -2 The monthly Suddha performed in honour of the manes on the day of new moon विपुला नारायण प्रादुर्भावं हायं विदुर्भावं • अनुदुष्टं

3 123 -Comp -अन्वा ॥ The south-

partition of an inheritance made by the sharers (without the presence of any other party) —**भूत**
J Mutual effect of one thing upon another —**सद्विब** —**सद्वय** *m* Reciprocal action or influence mutual relation of cause and effect

७७५५ and १ Afterwards २ From
 behind विद्वांसः सन्तुः सन्तुः हस्तो ७७५५ १
 ७६ -३ Friendly disposed, favoura-
 bly अवाप्तः सन्तुः, -अन्तः Becom-
 ing friendly disposed ४ (with
 etc) Following ६०५५ after
 अन्तः सन्तुः सन्तुः सन्तुः ७७५५ २ १६

and Favourably, in a friendly manner

Being within sight
visible perceptible -2 Following
coming immediately after -
rd 1 Afterwards, after forth
with directly

ਅਗਲਾ (੯ —ਅਗਲਾ) 1 Going
after, following 2 I ying length
wise ਅਗਲੇਰਾ *sing* means behind,
from behind

434 - Following

1. Connection association
 2. Retinue, attendants
 3. Family rate line
 4. The male descendants
 5. Grammatical connection of words in a sentence
 6. Logical continuance (continued)
 7. Comp. —
 8. Agent
 9. Agreement and contracts
 10. Rule and exception
 11. Local continuance and discontinuance
 12. Affirmative, universal
 13. (f) C. —
 14. with a view to

-अर्थः Having a meaning obvious or easily to be understood from the etymology Having the meaning clear or intelligible; true to the sense significant ।
सत्यं वाच्य-वर्णनार्थो प्रकृतिसंगतश्च । अर्थः -
-Comp. --**ग्रह** = The literal acceptance of the meaning of a word (opp. to **रूढ** or conventional)

संज्ञा १. An appropriate name a technical term which directly conveys its own meaning -2 A proper name the meaning of which is obvious

* **व्याख्यान** // Scattering about
successfully

ਅਨੁਵਾਦ ਮੇਂ I slacken = letting
loose (ਪਾ ਕੇ ਥਰਾ) -21 following
one's own will Permission to do
as one likes

एक वस्तु (/ —) Connected
with, bound or fastened to

अ-वशात् ॥ \ race, family, im-

ਅਸਤਿਤਵ / Reckard, consideration
ਅਸਤਿਤਵ / The 9th day of the
dark half of the three months
ਅਸਤਿਤਵ and ਅਸਤਿਤਵ

The Sraddha ceremony is performed on the 13th day.

and Day after day, every day

* $\text{first} (m_2 + m_1 + \text{first } 2P)$ To repeat in succession enumerate
 * $\text{first} = n$ Subsequent mention or enumeration: an explanation referring to a subject mentioned before - 2 Sec on chapter

• Adling an object of secondary importance to the main object Statement of a secondary (also) or action after

left, 1 & right -2 Contrary, opposite -सप and To the right -मिद्रीत *m* A wrong statement, a faulty conclusion. -सप *n* Funeral bathing -हसित *n* A silly laughter -हेत *f* Disrespect, contempt.

अपकरण *n* 1 Acting improperly -2 Doing wrong -3 Ill treating, offence

अपकर्तृ *m* An enemy. One that does harm, injury.

अपकर्ष *a* Of bad actions; corrupted depraved -*n* (-वे) 1 Discharge, paying off (of a debt) -2 An improper or unworthy act; evil doing -3 Wickedness, violence, oppression

अपक्ष *m* 1 Drawing off, detracting, decrease, reduction, loss, decline, deterioration, inferiority, dishonour, degradation, infamy, sinking down, loss or destruction दृश्य कालशयत्त्वमीहय-
ते अपकर्षइति वक्ष्यते कापमानि मे हृदये
प्रेमीत 1 -2 Anticipated performance of a duty as of a Brāddha -3 Anticipation of a word occurring later on (in gram., poetry, or Mimamsā &c) -Comp -सप *m* A sort of fallacy

अपक्षय *a* (*f* -विष) Detracting depreciation lowering, diminishing 176 दीप अपक्षय (कापमान) अपक्षयः
माहि दृ

अपक्षयः *m* 1 Taking or drawing away, removing, diminishing -2 Depreciation detraction -3 Suspending -4 Denying, abolishing

अपहान *m* 1 Harm, hurt, offence, misdeed, wrong deed, injury -2 Thinking ill of -3 Wickedness

injury, violence -4 A mean or degraded action

अपहानक *a* Injuring, doing harm or wrong to, harmful, hurtful, mischievous, offending, injurious -*m* Anevil doer, enemy

अपहानि *a* and *m* See अपहानक *a* and *m*

अपक्षिण *n* Scattering about

अपहृ (अप + हृ 8 U) 1 To carry or bear away, remove, drag away -2 To hurt, injure, wrong, harm

अपहृत *p p a* (*f* -तर) 1 Injured, wronged -*n* 1 An injury harm, offence -2 Loss

अपहृति *f* अपहृत्य *n* 1 Harm injury, hurt, damage, offence -2 Opposition, enmity

अपहृत् (*अप + हृ 1 P, 6 U*) 1 (*a*) To draw off or aside, drag down, drag away, take or carry off, draw out, to take or carry away, remove -2 To diminish, decrease omit -3 To bend (as a bow) -4 To lower or debase, dishonour disparage; to lessen the excellence of -5 To drag a word from a preceding or succeeding sentence

अपहृत् *p p* (*f* -वि) 1 Drawn or taken away, removed, diminished, brought down, depressed, lowered -3 Low, vile, base, of a low rank -*m* A crow -Comp -अपहृत् *m* Mentally debased or corrupted, low-minded -अपहृत् *a* Of a low tribe or origin

अपहृत् (*अप + हृ 6 P*) To scatter -2 To scrape or scratch

अपहृत्ति *f* News, information
अपहृत्ति *f* 1 Harpiness, immaturity. -2 Indigestion

ern sacrificial fire used in the
अ-वाह्य sacrifice

अ-वाह्य *a* (*f* - वा) Daily diurnal

अ-वाहित Same as अ-वाह्य *q* १

अ-गच्छ (अगु + १ 2 P) 1 To follow,
come or go after succeed attend
accompany 2 (in grammar) To
follow or be connected or con-
strued with 3 To obey, conform
to to be guided by; वाचनमगच्छ न पाठय
० महाभा

आ-गच्छ (अगु + १ ६ I) To desire
seek search look out for seek to
get (अगु + १ ५ 4 P) To seek
search look out for to inquire
investigate *Caus* To seek
search

अ-विष्ट *p p a* (*f* - श) Desired
sought searched

अ-गच्छ (अगु + १ ५ 1 A) 1 To look in-
tently at to observe closely 2 To
search seek for inquire into to re-
flect or meditate upon think of
अ-गच्छ *n* - शा *f* 1 Search seek-
ing for investigation 2 Pe-
n- sion i me lit tion

अ-गच्छ Same as अ-गच्छ *q* १

अ-गच्छ *ind* Verse after verse

अ-गच्छ *m* Seeking for inquiry
watching searching

अ-गच्छ *a* Searching seeking
inquiring

अ-गच्छ *n* See अ-गच्छ

अ-गच्छ *f* See अ-गच्छ

अ-गच्छ *m* See अ-गच्छ

अ-गच्छ *m* See अ-गच्छ

अ-गच्छ (De lined in class cal
language only in *g* 1 *a* १ *a* १ *a* १
अ-गच्छ *ind* and अ-गच्छ) 1 Water
-Comp - *m* An aquatic ani-
mal - *a* १ 1 Lord of waters
of Varu 2 - 2 The ocean - *ind*

n Fire

अप *ind* 1 As a prefix to verbs it
means away away from (as
अपयी to take way); deterioration
(as अपचरेति does wrongly or badly);
opposition negation contradiction
(as अपचर to deny); extension of a
rule direction or mention or il-
lustration (as अपादशते He directs
extends, &c) - 2 As first member
of Tat or Bahuvrishi comp it has
all the above senses - 3 As a
separable preposition (with a
noun in the abl) it means away
from without on the outside of;
with the exception of excepting
-Comp - अ-गच्छ *m* Bad road - अ-गच्छ
a Free from falsehood - अ-गच्छ *a*
Lifeless - अ-गच्छ *m* An indelible
or deep disgrace - अ-गच्छ *a* Free
from disgrace - अ-गच्छ *n* A fault
offence - अ-गच्छ *ind* On the left
side - अ-गच्छ *a* Not near to - अ-गच्छ
ind Between two regions of the
compass - अ-गच्छ *f* An evil spirit
- अ-गच्छ *n* The wrong extra ce to a
house - अ-गच्छ *m* Nos- less having
a small nose - अ-गच्छ *a* Sleepless (*lit*
and *fig*) - अ-गच्छ *m* A wrong rean-
ing - अ-गच्छ *a* Of low caste - अ-गच्छ *a*
Free from fear undaunted - अ-गच्छ
f The last lunar mansion (same
as अ-गच्छ) - अ-गच्छ १ Free from grief
or anger - अ-गच्छ *m* A by way, a
side way - अ-गच्छ *a* 1 Having a bad
or ugly face - 2 Having the face
averted - अ-गच्छ *m* 1 Accidental
death - अ-गच्छ *m* Disgrace infamy
- अ-गच्छ *a* (*f* - वा (*r* - *r*) Deformed
ugly - अ-गच्छ *f* Illusion (*m*)
- अ-गच्छ *n* Abandonen - अ-गच्छ *m* A
corrupted word - अ-गच्छ *a* 1 Not

उत्थ (उत् + कृ०) P 1 To go away run away १५ escape retreat retire (from) 2 To glide away pass away (as time)

ॐ १ Going away flight
 gliding or passing away escape
 retreat २ the place of retreat
 —a (f —a) १ Without order
 २ Irregular n wrong order
 अव्यवस्थित १ letre २ retiring
 flight escape &c

अपक्रमः ॥ Going forth or away
n १ going fast

अपक्राम मा Sec अपक्राम

अपवर्णन / I Hurt injury wrong
or faulty action misdeed
Paying or clearing (debts)

अपडेटा म 1b से रखा गया

mature 2 Undigested as food) 3 Not yet cooked 4 perfectly cooked raw

अपक्ष ॥ (f - ५) १ Without
win_{as} - २ Not born on the same
side ३ Not belonging to the same
party ४ adverse ५ Having no
adherents or friend adverse
- ६ comp - पक्ष m Impartiality
- ७ अक्ष (f - ५) Impartial

अवस्य *m* Decline, decay, waste
अवाह् (अव + हि १, ११ P) To
bring to an end, destroy, annihilate
—*pass* To decline, decay, waste
away; to wane (as the moon).

अपशिष्ट (अप + श्लिष्ट) To throw
away or down take away remove
अपशिष्ट (अप + श्लिष्ट) Declined
wasted

མཐུན་པ་ m | Casting away or
throwing down ~ Throwing or
putting down one of the 3 kinds
of མཐུན་ in the Vaisesika ph |

अवधारण ॥ See अवधारण

अपय *a* (*f* वा) Going turning
away ग/ A river (wrongly
for आपय)

२२३० One who has attained his majority

अपगत $p p a (f - 1)$ 1 Gone
way departed passed away
being remote -2 Dead deceased
अपगत f A bad fate

अपन = (अ + प + न) P) 1 To
go away depart pass away
eclipse (a time) To vanish
disappear

अपगत म I (going away or off)
d parture separation removal
di appearance -2 Lapse पसि
3 Death decease

अपवसन ॥ See अपागम

whorevileso say wha isdis are
eable revier

अपमर्दिन *a* (*f* —नर) *Ti* un'er
less (as a cloud)

अपुण m A demerit fault S
12 32

अशोक d (f - 1) Depr ved of
its gates (as a town)

अङ्गम् *m* A limb or member of the body as a hand or foot (also used in the sense of the body)
-रहित (स्व -रहित) Free from the construction of clouds cloudless

ent ng killing 3 A violent death any evil a cident proving fatal

murdering

who does not cook for himself
is a bad cook

अपदेश *m* 1 Statement adducing mentioning -2 A pretext pretence plea excuse -3 Guise disguise -4 An argument; reason 5 A butt mark 6 A place quarter 7 Refusal rejection -8 Fame name reputation 9 Deceit -10 A bad or wrong place

अपधायन *n* Evil thoughts

अपधै (अप + धै I P) 1 To think ill of to have evil thoughts about to curse mentally

अपधवस् (अप + धवस् I A rarely P) 1 To pack off clear out -2 To abuse scold

अपधवस *m* 1 Degradation disgrace -2 Concealment -Comp Progeny of a mother of a higher caste and a father of a lower caste

अपधवस्त *p p u* (f —स्त) 1 Re viled cursed 2 Po nded badly or imperfectly —स्त *m* A vile wretch lost to all sense of right and virtue

अपध्वज *n* A wrong or harsh sound

अपधन *m* 1 Taking away remov ing; refuting 2 A bad conduct A wrong policy a false step from the stand point of politics तदिदम नयो वा वचना वा यथा वा भवतु नृप जल तस्य त्वमिह मि हतुम् * मास पचरा 3 Injury disservice

अपधन *m* 1 Taking away remov ing -2 Healing destroying curing (disease &c) -3 Discharge or acquittance of a debt or obligation -4 Subtraction deduction

अपधन *a* Without a nose

अपधन *a* Having a bad name

* (—अ) A bad name

अपधन *a* Not yet extinct

अपनी (अप + नी I P) 1 To lead or carry away cause to retire -2 To remove -3 To extract take or draw out (arrow oil &c) -4 To put off or away (as dress ornaments fetters &c) -5 To deny -6 To except exclude from a rule

अपनान *p p u* (f —ता) 1 Taken away removed pulled off &c 2 Removed from opposed to contradictory 3 Badly done or executed; spoiled 4 Paid off discharged —त *n* Bad conduct

अपनुद् (अप + नुद् 6 P) 1 To drive or take away destroy 2 To expiate or atone for (a sin)

अपनुत्त *f* नी *m* —नादन *n* Driving away removal destroying expiation atonement (as of a sin)

अपपाठ *m* A wrong or bad reading

अपपात्र *a* 1 Deprived of the use of common vessels; using separate vessels (from which no one else will eat or drink) -2 Of low caste

अपपात्रित *m* One who has lost his caste through some great sin or offence and who is therefore not allowed by his relatives to eat or drink from a common vessel

अपपात्र *n* A bad drink

अपपुन *a* Having badly formed buttocks —वी *m* dual Badly formed lip

अपप्रगता *f* A woman that has married

अपप्रम *r* A bribe

अपप्रम *f* The last asterism *

अपप्रम (अप + प्रम I A) To abuse To speak ill of

अपप्रम *n* Defamation calumny

अपतर्पण ॥ Fasting (as a cure in illness ; Mar सवन) 2 Absence of satisfaction

अपतानक ॥ Occasional spasmodic contraction

अपतानकित्वा (f — ता) Affected with spasmodic contraction

अपति तिव (a) Without a master or husband

अपतार्थ ॥ A bad Tirtha r place of pilgrimage

अपत्य (अप + हृ + 10 P 10) to cause to fast or starve

अपत्नी f She who s of ver a wife Unmarried man

अपत्याह (a) Without a wife 2 It be performed without the company of a wife

अपत्य (a) Offspring child progeny whether of animals or men and whether male or female) The descendants of a गोत्र -Comp — ताप (a) Desirous of progeny — यो म The female organ of generation

— ताप्य (m) A patronymic affix — शृ (m) 1 A crab -2 A serpent

अपत्य (अप + तृ 1 A) To be ashamed to be bashful (with instr of person or thing)

अपत्य (a (f — ता) Shameless impudent — ता f — ता 1 Shame bashfulness -2 Embarrassment

अपत्य शृ ॥ Bashful

अपत्य (a (f — ता) Afraid of deterred from

अपत्य (a) Pathless roadless — ता m 1 Not a way 2 A bad or wrong road (11 and fig.) -2 Heresy heterodoxy (in opinions)

— ता m 1 By or in the wrong way ; astray -Comp — ता (a (f — ता) Pursuing evil courses ; heretical

— प्रपन्न (a (f — ता) Taking to evil ways 2 Misapplied misspent (as money &c)

अपत्य (a (f — ता) 1 Unfit unsuited obnoxious -2 (In medicine) Unwholesome unsalutary (as food reg men &c) -3 Bad unlucky 4 Inconsistent

अपत्य (अप + तृ 1 f) 1 Incomprehensible unknowable -2 Having no feet footless

अपत्य (a) 1 Footless -2 Having no office or post — m A reptile

— ता m 1 No place or abode 2 A wrong or bad place or abode 3 A word which is not a pada or an affected word -4 Either -Comp

अपत्य (a) Adjoining, contiguous very near — ता ॥ Proximity contiguity — ता रोहिता f १ of 1 parasitical plant

अपत्य (अप + ता ॥ Pure conduct approved course of life -2 A great or noble work, excellent work -3 A work well or completely done; an accomplished work

अपत्य (m) 1 Nothing non-entily -2 Not the meaning of words actually used in a sentence

अपत्य (अप + ता 6 P) 1 To point out and cate show ; assign allot -2 To declare put forward communicate ; announce say tell ; inform again accuse 3 To feign pretend 4 To refer to have reference to

अपत्य (अप + ता 6 P) 1 To point out and cate show ; assign allot -2 To declare put forward communicate ; announce say tell ; inform again accuse 3 To feign pretend 4 To refer to have reference to

अपत्य (अप + ता 6 P) 1 To point out and cate show ; assign allot -2 To declare put forward communicate ; announce say tell ; inform again accuse 3 To feign pretend 4 To refer to have reference to

अपत्य (अप + ता 6 P) 1 To point out and cate show ; assign allot -2 To declare put forward communicate ; announce say tell ; inform again accuse 3 To feign pretend 4 To refer to have reference to

अपत्य (अप + ता 6 P) 1 To point out and cate show ; assign allot -2 To declare put forward communicate ; announce say tell ; inform again accuse 3 To feign pretend 4 To refer to have reference to

अपत्य (अप + ता 6 P) 1 To point out and cate show ; assign allot -2 To declare put forward communicate ; announce say tell ; inform again accuse 3 To feign pretend 4 To refer to have reference to

अपत्य (अप + ता 6 P) 1 To point out and cate show ; assign allot -2 To declare put forward communicate ; announce say tell ; inform again accuse 3 To feign pretend 4 To refer to have reference to

of night -रोक *m* The other world, the next world, Paradise —वक्त्रा *f* —वक्त्र *m* N of *m* metre —सकष *m* The western point in the horizon —हैमन् *m* Belonging to the latter half of winter

अपरक्त *m* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Dissatisfied -2 Bloodless, pale

अपराज् (अप + रज् I, 4 U), (Used in pass only) To be disaffected or discontented (with abl), नपही वादपरजयते जम् • विराता 2 49

अपरति *f* 1 Cessation -2 Dissatisfaction

अपरात्र *ind* In another place

अपराथा *ind* In another manner

अपराव *m* 1 Contest dispute (about the enjoyment of property) -2 Ill repute

अपरावर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Continued, uninterrupted -2 Not reciprocal, not mutual : असद्व्यमममम ते जगदादृमी श्वर । अपरावरसमूह विम-रा-वामहेतुक • भवव प्रीता 16 8

अपरा *f* 1 The hind part of an elephant -2 The west -3 Suppressed menstruation (as in pregnancy)

अपराह् *ind* In front of

अपराध *m* Disaffection, discontent dissatisfaction -2 Antipathy, enmity

अपराध् *m* (*f* —राधी) Not averted; fronting facing, in front -*ind* In front of -Comp —मुग *a* (*f* —का) 1 With unaverted face -2 Preventing *m* firm front

अपराजित *a* 1 Unconquered, unsurpassed —ता दिह *f* The north-east direction -त *m* A N of Vishnu, also of Siva —ता *f* 1 A N of Durga -2 A kind of plant (or अपराजित) fasten-

ed round the wrist and serving as a charm or amulet -3 A charm or spell (वक्त्रा) calculated to protect one from harm -4 The north-east quarter -5 A kind of metre of 6 lines with 14 syllables in each

अपराजिता *f* 1 A N of goddess दुर्गा -2 The northeast quarter

-3 A kind of drug

अपराजित्यु *m* Invincible

अपराजय *a* (*f* —या) Not possible or fit to be vanquished

अपराद्ध *p* *p* (*f* —दा) 1 Sinned offended committed (as an offence) guilty, criminal (used in an active sense) -2 Missed that has not hit the mark (as an arrow) -3 Violated, transgressed —द्व *m* An offence, crime, injury

अपराद्धि *f* Sin, offence, fault, mistake

अपराध् (*अप* + राध 4, 3 P) 1 To offend, wrong commit an offence against, (with gen or loc of person or thing, sometimes with dat also) -2 To annoy disturb -3 To prohibit

अपराध *m* 1 Fault, offence, transgression guilt, mistake

अपराधि *a* (*f* —धी) Offending, that has committed an offence sin, or mistake

अपरिग्रह *a* (*f* —ग्र) Without possessions or belongings, servants attendants & quite destitute -द *m* 1 Non acceptance, rejection, one of the several kinds of mental restraints stated in Yoga Sāstra by Patanjali -2 Utter destitution or poverty

अपभ्रंश (अप + भ्रंश I A) To fall
a 1 a) or off

अपभ्रंश m I Falling down down
fall 2 A corruption an in
correct word 3 A corrupt langu-
age or dialect used by illiterate
people

अपभ्रंश p p a (f —र) Fallen
away corrupted (as a dialect)

अपभ्रंश m The eclipsitic

अपभ्रंश m Sweeping Dust dirt

अपभ्रंश m Scratch n. to ching
grazing

अपभ्रंश m Disrespect disgrace
contempt

अपभ्रंश m I A by path a bad
way 2 Shampooing of the body

अपभ्रंश m I Cleaning cleansing
purifying -2 Shaving paring 3
Chips

अपभ्रंश (अप + भ्रंश 2 P 10 P) To
wipe off

अपभ्रंश m I Sudden or untimely
death ; accidental or unnatur-
al death 2 Any great danger
illness &c from which a person
recovers contrary to expectation

अपभ्रंश a (f —र) I Unintel-
ligible obscure as a word or speech
-2 Unpalatable unbearable

अपभ्रंश n (इ) Infamy

अपभ्रंश (अप + भ्रंश 2 P) To depart go
a 1 a) retire, withdraw fall off or
a 2 a) disappear ३ अपभ्रंश इति १३ अपभ्रंश
इति ६ इति १३ ६ ४ अपभ्रंश इति १३ अपभ्रंश
इति १३ इति १३ ४ ८२

अपभ्रंश m Retreat flight escape

अपभ्रंश a (f —र) (Treated as a
pronoun in some senses) I Hav-
ing nothing higher or superior
unrivalled २ अपभ्रंश इति १३ अपभ्रंश

rival or second (नस्ति परोक्षत्वात्) -2
Posterior later, following -3
Western 4 Last (in space or time)
-5 Other different -6 Low inferior
7 Supreme (better than which noth-
ing is higher better &c) 8 Lat-
ter (of two things previously
mentioned) —र १ I The hind
quarter of an elephant -२ The
future —र m An enemy -Comp-
—अपभ्रंश (अपभ्रंश m dual) I The दक्षिण and
पश्चिम fires —र ४ One of the 8
divisions —र १ इति १३ अपभ्रंश इति १३ That in
which the अपभ्रंश (suggested sense)

is subordinate to something else

—अपभ्रंश a I Living at the western border

—अपभ्रंश m I The western border

the western shore -4 Death —र m

pl The country or the inhabitants

of the western borders —अपभ्रंश m

pl The same as अपभ्रंश —अपभ्रंश —र

—र १ Several various —अपभ्रंश ४ The

latter or second half —अपभ्रंश m The

latter part of the day the afternoon

closing or last watch of the day

—अपभ्रंश f The east —अपभ्रंश m The

hind part of the body —अपभ्रंश m The

later period —अपभ्रंश m An inhabit-

ant of the west the western peo-
ple —र १ and In another place

—अपभ्रंश १ and In the south west

—अपभ्रंश m I The second or dark

half of the month -2 The other

or opposite side is a defendant (in

law) —अपभ्रंश a Several various

—अपभ्रंश m pl The pupils of

Panini living in the west —अपभ्रंश

a (f —र) Easily led or influenc-

ed by others docile tractable

—अपभ्रंश m The later or closing

part of night the last watch of

अपवर्जन ॥ 1 Abandonment -2 A gift, donation -3 Final beatitude

अपवाद *m* 1 Refutation (as of an erroneous imputation) -2 An exception (*opp* to वत्सर्क) -3 Censure blame, evil report -4 An order a command -5 A small bell or other instrument sounded to decoy deer

अपवारण ॥ Covering concealment disappearance

अपवारित *p p a* (*f* -ता) Covered, concealed —त अपवागितकं ॥ Concealed or secret manner —त अपवारितकम् अपवार्य *ind* (In theatrical language) Aside in such a manner that only the person addressed may understand what is meant to be expressed (*opp* यक वी) तद् अपवारितम् इत्यर्थे तु वदन्त्यस्य परावृत्त्य प्रकाशयत । द्विपदावकरोजान्मपवर्णनस्य कथं • साहि ६ 6

अपवाह *m* Taking or carrying away, removal 2 Dedication, subtraction (in math) -3 N of a metre

अपवाहन ॥ See अपवाह

अपवर्ज *p p a* (*f* -ता) Rejected discarded, thrown off or away, abandoned forsaken dismissed -2 Abject contemptible mean —तु or अपवर्ज्य *m* A son that is abandoned by his parents and adopted by a stranger (one of the 12 kinds of sons among Hindus -Comp —त *a* Dead, departed from this world

अपवर्त *f* Completion fulfilment accomplishment

अपवर्त *f* Uncovering opening . अपवर्त *m* Piercing a pearl ruby &c wrongly, or in the wrong direction

अपव्यय *m* Extravagant expenditure ; prodigality, lavishness

अपव्ययिन् -व्ययमान *a* 1 Squander ing, spending lavishly, prodigal -2 Denying a debt

अपक्षद *m* A low man a wretch (the same as अपमद which is perhaps the more correct form of the word)

अपक्षवद *m* 1 A bad or ungrammatical word 2 Vulgar speech 3 A reproachful word; censure

अपद्यु *a* Without sorrow *m* The Soul

अपयोग *a* (*f* -ता) Free from sorrow or grief —व *m* The Asoka tree

अपयथ *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Not the last Having none behind or in the rear -2 Extreme -3 Not the last : *e* foremost

अपयथ *m* A bolster pillow

अपयता *m* See अपयत

अपय *m* The point of the hook for driving an elephant

अपयु *a* See अपयत below

अपयुत -त *a* Contrary adverse opposite

अपयत् *m* 1 A low man ; an outcast usually at the end of comp in the sense of 'vile' 'wretched' 'accursed' . अह दुरात्मन् वृष दीवज वाक्करोत्युपपत्तद (Ah villain wretch of an actor thou ranter of a vain benediction) • वज्राक्ष 1 • A child of six degrading connections, viz of a Brahman with a woman of any of the three lower classes ; of a Kshatriya with a woman of any of the two lower classes ; and of a Vaishya with a woman of the Shudra class

अपरिच्छद *m* (*f* —दा) Poor destitute having no property

अपरिच्छिन्न (*f* —ना) 1 Indiscriminated undiscerned undistinguished 2 Continuous connected, without a break

अपरिच्छेद *m* 1 Want of distinction separation or division -2 Absence of order or arrangement -3 Want of judgment -4 Continuance connection

अप (*का*) *m* celibacy

अप (*का*) *f* An unmarried girl

अपरिपक्व *a* (*f* —दा) Not fully ripe or mature (*lit* and *fig*)

अपराध *a* (*f* —ना) Not hostile or antagonistic not barring the way

अपरिमित *n* Innumerauleness infinity

अपराधित *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Not well considered or examined 2 Not tried or tested -3 Not clearly established -Comp —वर्णा *a* Acting foolishly

अपरेण *ind* In the west

अपरेणु *ind* On the following day

अपरोक्ष *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Not in visible, perceptible to the senses -2 Not distant, not remote

अपरेण *ind* In the sight (of) perceptibly

अपरोक्ष *m* Exclusion prohibition

अपरा *f* A V of —वा

अपराध *a* (*f* —ना) Insufficient or incomplete -2 Unbounded -3 Unable, incompetent

अपराध *a* (*f* —ना) Having no order or method — *m* Want of order or method

अपल *n* A pin or bolt

अपहृ (*अप* + *हृ* I P) 1 To deny, disown, refuse -2 To conceal, hide -3 To detract from slander -*Caus* To outwit, overreach, deceive

अपहृण *n* 1 Act of concealing or hiding -2 Concealment or denial of knowledge : evasion concealment of thoughts feelings &c

Comp —द्व *m* (in law) The fine laid on a defendant for denying the charge on which he is convicted

अपहृण *m* See अपहृण

अपहृणिका *f* Excessive thirst or desire (अपहृणिका is sometimes used in the same sense but probably wrongly)

अपहृणिक *a* (*f* —णी) Free from thirst or desire

अपहृण *a* See अपहृण

अपहृण *n* Not cleansing or washing

अपहृण (*अप* + *हृ* I U) 1 To abuse, censure, reproach -2 To disown, deny (A) -3 To argue out, refute, contradict -*Caus* 1 To blame, censure -2 To oppose or contradict

अपहृण *n* A park or forest planted in the vicinity of a town

अपहृण *m* 1 A hole, an aperture -2 An inner apartment, a lying-in chamber

अपहृण *n* Covering screening

अपहृण *m* 1 Completion, complete performance -2 Final beatitude, absolution, delivery of the soul from the body -3 A donation, a gift -4 Restriction of a general rule -5 Abandonment

अपांक *a* (*f* —ता) One who is not allowed by his castemen to sit in the same row with them at meals ; degraded excommunicated

अपात्तय *m* (*f* —या) See अपाक

अपात्तय *a* (*f* —तया) See अपाक

अपाय *a* I Wanting or deformed in some limb of the body ; crippled maimed —म *m* I The outer corner or angle of the eye —2 A sectarian mark on the forehead —3 Cupid, the god of love 4 N of a plant (अपायक Mar जावाहा) —Comp —दक्ष *n* —दृष्टि *f* —लक्ष्योक्ति *n*, बीमण *n* &c A side glance side long wink

अपायक *m* See अपाय

अपाच् अपाच (*f* अपाची) I Going or being backwards —2 Indistinct —3 Western —4 Southern —क *ind* I Behind, backwards 2 West ward 3 Southward

अपाची *f* The south The west

—Comp —दक्ष *f* The North

अपाचीन *m* (*f* —ना) I Opposite

2 Turned backwards 3 Western

4 Southern 5 Not clearly visible

अपाच्य *a* (*f* —या) Western or southern

अपाणिनाय *a* (*f* —ना) I Not taught or sanctioned by Pāṇini in his works —2 One who does not (properly) study Pāṇini = grammar ; i.e. a superficial Sanskritist

अपात्र *n* I A worthless vessel or utensil —2 (*fig*) An undeserving person unfit receptacle or recipient —3 One not worthy of receiving donations or gifts —Comp —हृत्वा *f* अपात्रीकरण *n* Any action which makes a man worthless —त्रिपा *f*

The doing of an improper act —दाय *n* Giving to unworthy persons —मृद *a* Supporing the unworthy or worthless

अपाटा (*अप* + *आ* + *टा* 3 *A*) To take off or away to remove

अपादान *n* I Taking away, removal 2 (*In gram*) The sense of the ablative case

अपाद्य *m* A bad way

अपाय *m* Breathing out respiration (*opp पाय*) ; one of the five life winds in the body which goes downwards and out at the anus

—न —न The anus —Comp —द्वार *n* The anus —पवन, —वायु *m* The life wind called अपाय

अपायकाक्ष *a* (*f* —ता) I Not ill looking 2 Not revealing evil

अपा (*Gen pl* of अप *f* water)

—Comp —उद्योत *n* Lightning —नपाय

m An epithet of आग्नि or fire —नाय

पति —निधि *m* The lord of waters ;

god Varuna —पायस *n* Food —नपत

or आपत्त *n* Fire —पात *m* The

ocean

अपायान *N* of a plant Achyranthes Aspera (Mar जावाहा) largely used in medicine, washing teeth, sacrificial and other religious purposes and in incantations —Comp —हस्तिक —द्वैत *N* of two medicated oils

अपायान *n* Cleansing, purifying, removing (diseases evil &c)

अपाय *m* I Going away, departure —2 Separation —3 Disappearance vanishing absence —4 Loss injury 5 Death —6 Misfortune calamity 7 Destruction, annihilation 8 The end (of a word)

अपसर *m* 1 A valid reason -2
departure retreat withdrawal

अपसरण *n* Going away retreat

अपसर्जन *n* Abandonment 2 A
gift a donation 3 Final deliver
ance or b attitude

अपसव *m* A spy, a secret emissary

अपसरण *n* 1 Going away retrea
ing 2 Observing in the capacity
of a spy

अपसर *m* 1 Going out or away
2 Retreating 3 An egress an
outlet 4 Escaping running away

अपसरण *n* Removing to a dis
tance driving away expelling

अपसरणा *f* The same as अपसरण

अपसर *f* See अपसरण

अपसर *m* 1 Any part of a car
riage except the wheel - The
anus 2 The female organ of
generation 3 The excrement

अपसर *m* (*f* - *स*) Insensible

अपसर *m* 1 Forgetfulness loss
of memory -2 Epilepsy falling
sickness

अपसर *a* (*f* - *स*) 1 Pileptic

अपसर *n* Forgetful - *n* *f* See
अपसर

अपसर *a* (*f* - *स*) Destroying re
moving warding off repelling
(This word occurs only as the
last part of a संज्ञा Comp)

अपसर *f* Removing destroying

अपसर *n* Repelling warding off

अपसर *n* 1 Removing taking or
carrying away or off -2 Stealing
robbing (in law)

अपसर *n* Silly and caustic
laughter

अपसर *a* (*f* - *स*) Thrown off
cast off & ven up lost & parted
with discarded

अपहान *n* Leaving abandoning
अपहान *f* 1 Abandonment 2 Ex
clusion 3 Exclusion

अपहान *n* 1 See अपहान 2 Con
cealment

अपहान *m* (*f* - *स*) Left lost
abandoned

अपहान *m* 1 Denial concealment
of knowledge 2 Dissimulation
3 Affectation love

अपहान *f* 1 Denial concealment
of knowledge 2 (In Rhet)
The figure in which the real
nature of a thing is denied
and that of another is attributed to
it प्रवृत्ति प्रवृत्ति वाच्यता वाच्यता

अपहान *f* 1 See अपहान

अपहान *m* Reduction lessening
diminution

अपहान *ind* 1 Westward 2 South
ward

अपहान *n* 1 Driving away car
rying away removal 2 Discharge
of a debt (in law) 3 Rejection
refutation

अपहान *m* Payment or discharge
of a debt liquidation

अपहान (*अप + अ + ह + उ*) 1 To
drive away, remove, reject, give
up 2 To discharge, to liquidate

अपहान *f* *a* (*f* - *स*) 1 Re
moved driven away, cast off,
rejected 2 Paid off, discharged
liquidated 3 Freed from desti
tute of left by

अपहान *f* Emotion arising from
fear

अपहान *a* (*f* - *स*) 1 I resen per
ceptible 2 Eyeless, having bad
eyes or no eyes at all

(with the gen.) अपि means a little of, as in सपिणोऽपि स्पष्ट There might be a small quantity of ghee. As an adverb or conjunction अपि means (1) moreover, in addition also (2) Even though, even if (3) Therefore, as in राज्ञोऽपि गुणपहाय where अपि has the sense of अत एव (4) Even, as in इदमधिकमनीशा वक्तुमेवापि तन्मा (5) Fear, anxiety, possibility, probability, as in अपि चोरा भवेत् is it possible that there can be a thief? (6) Hope as in आप एहं वा वेद I hope to master the Veda (7) Contempt as in शरणागते देवतायापि क्षिणपक्षेऽपि Shame upon the wretched देवदत्त, he would go and water the onion! (8) In difference

आप expresses an exclamation as in अपिविन्दहि इदोपहृष्टम्

आप introduces a question as in अपि किमपि धृक्म समिधुः ० कुत्र स

अपि used with numerals shows totality, as in चतुर्णामपि वर्णानां of all the four castes

अपि used with interrogative pronouns and adverbs shows indefiniteness as in कासि somebody, कुत्रापि somewhere

अपि used with articles or adverbs makes them emphatic as in अयि एवापि

आप (often in conjunction with आप) makes a rhetorical question or a question of appeal; such a question expects a reply wished by the speaker, as in आप वाक् राजस्य दुःखार्थं वक्तुमिच्छसि ० इति ॥ २

अपिणि a (f — ना) 1 Praised celebrated 2 Told, described

अपिच्छिन्न a (f — ना) 1 Free from mud or sediment clear 2 Deep

आपत्क a (f — का) 1 Not ancestral; not inherited 2 Fatherless

आपद्य a (f — या) Not inherited; not ancestral

अपिवा (अपि + वा 3 P and A) To shut to conceal, to cover

अपिवा n 1 Covering concealing 2 A cover lid covering (lit and fig) (पिवा also)

अपिवा m Concealment

अपिद्ध a (f — द्वा) 1 Tied on fastened on 2 Accoutred (पिद्ध also)

अपिमत a Sharing in the same religious acts or other works — n m One who is joint in property with others and shares in the same religious acts

अपिहित a (f — ता) 1 Covered Concealed (lit and fig) 2 Plain not obscured

अपीत f 1 Destruction, loss 2 Destruction of the universe

अपीनस m A cold (a disease of the nose)

अपुत्र f Having no husband

अपुत्रक a (f — त्रिका) Sonless

अपुत्रका f The daughter of a sonless father who herself has no male child; one who is not appointed by her father to beget male issue for him on failure of a son — n m The father of such a daughter

अपुनर ind Not again; once for all for ever —Comp —अपुनर m Not taking back again —आपुनर f Final beatitude —अपुनर a Not occurring again — n m 1 Final

अपायिन् *a* (*f* — नी) Departing transient ; perishable

अपार *a* (*f* — रा) 1 Shoreless 2 Unbounded unlimited vast in extent 3 Beyond reach ; not within grasp 4 Difficult to cross 5 Difficult to conquer or overcome — *n* 1 Not the other bank of a river (: *e* this bank) 2 Implied denial or refusal 3 The other shore 4 Satisfaction 5 Want of satisfaction — *m* The sea — *f* The earth

अपारक *a* (*f* — विर) Incapable incompetent ; unable

अपारण *a* (*f* — ण) Distant

अपारवर् *a* (*f* — रा) Whose beginning and end cannot be seen

अपरा *a* (*f* — ण) 1 Remote ; living far away 2 Neighbouring — *ind* Far away ; (with abl) *e g* अपारं द्वापारं

अप्राय *a* (*f* — षी) 1 Profitless ; useless 2 Having no meaning — *n* 1 Senseless talk 2 Incoherent language (A fault of composition in rhetoric) 3 Uselessness — Comp — *वात्* *n* 1 Advancing a false plea in a law suit 2 Unwarranted suit

अप्राय *a* (*f* — षी) See अप्राय

अप्राय *n* Covering ; hiding ; concealing

अप्राय *n* 1 Retreat ; repulse ; retiring 2 Evolving ; revolution — *अप्राय* (*अ* + *प्र* + *य*) *P* 1 To cover ; to lay bare ; uncover ; expose ; reveal 2 To cover

अप्राय (*अ* + *प्र* + *य*) *A* 1 To turn away ; to return ; to desert ; to flee 2 To come to ; to bring

अप्राय *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Unrestrained ; vast ; boundless 2 Self-willed 3 Open free 4 Laid bare exposed

अप्राय *f* 1 Covering ; concealing 2 Laying open ; opening

अप्राय *n* (*f* — ता) 1 Thrown back ; repelled 2 Turned away from ; averted ; reversed 3 Checked ; baffled — *n* 1 Rolling on the ground 2 Retreat ; turning away

अप्राय *f* Same as अप्राय

अप्राय *n* (*f* — षा) Shelterless ; supportless ; helpless ; destitute — *n* 1 Refuge ; support ; recourse 2 An awning or canopy spread over a courtyard (*Mar* = दर्जी or टप)

अप्राय *a* (*f* — ण) (Passively used) Restored (to) ; fastened 2 Inhabited (by) (Actively used) 2 Resting on or resorting to

अप्राय (*अ* + *प्र* + *य*) *P* 1 To throw away ; to keep aside ; reject ; discard 2 To abandon ; to retire ; to withdraw from 3 To drive away 4 To disregard ; to forsake ; to overlook

अप्राय *n* A quiver (of arrows)

अप्राय *n* Throwing away ; quitting 2 Killing

अप्राय *n* Going away ; departure ; retreat ; removal

अप्राय *a* Lifeless ; dead

अप्राय *ind* (*n*) Returns who turned into when prefixed to nouns and verbs as in अप्राय for अविवान) As a prefix to verbs अप्राय means (1) on as in अप्राय अप्राय (2) near towards as in अप्राय As a separable prefix

mission —वाजना *f* A ceremony where merchants are excluded

अपाङ्ग *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Having a limb too many or too few Having a redundant limb or a deficient limb -2 Not under sixteen years of age -3 Being a child or infant 4 Very timid or fearful

अपाह *a* (*f* —हा) 1 Carried away; removed from (with abl) 2 Not put on

अपाह *m* 1 Removing taking off healing -2 Removal of a doubt by the exercise of the reasoning faculty -3 Reasoning arguing; the reasoning faculty -4 Negative reasoning (*ap* 10 उद्) -5 The exclusion of all things not coming under the category in question (= अतद एव ह्यतः)

अपौह *n* Reasoning faculty (the same as अपौह *q* *v*)

अपौह *a* (*f* —हा) 1 To be removed or taken away; to be expiated (as sin) -2 To be established by reason

अपौह्य *m* (*f* —हा) 1 Unmanly timid -2 Superhuman; not made or created by man; of divine origin —*n* 1 Timidity -2 Superhuman power

अपौह्य *m* The name of the last or the seventh part of the अपौह्य Sacrifice

अपय *m* 1 Going away; passing away -2 Approaching nearing -3 Absorption 4 Destruction -5 Destruction of the universe

अपय *a* (*f* —पा) 1 Not shaking; firm; steady -2 Unanswerable (as an argument)

अप्रकाश *n* Incidental or irrelevant matter

अप्रवाह *a* (*f* —रा) Stemless (small) -*m* A bush or shrub

अप्रवाज *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Not bright dark; wanting in brightness (*lit* and *fig*) -2 Self illuminated

3 Hidden secret concealed —*ind* —*ra* (*loc sig*) In secret; privately —*m* 1 Indistinctness Secrecy -2 A private or secret place

अप्रवृत्त *a* (*f* —न) 1 Not pertaining to the matter in hand; irrelevant -2 Occasional; incidental; not principal or chief —*n* (*In rhetoric*) The standard of comparison (the उपमान)

अप्रकृत *f* 1 Not the inherent or natural property; accidental property or nature an accident (अविकृति) 2 The source of सांख्य philosophy 3 Not the original word such as a termination

अप्रवृत्त *a* (*f* —रा) Low vile —*r* A crow

अप्रवच *a* (*f* —वा) Going too fast for others to follow

अप्रवच *n* (*f* —वा) Not bold; modest bashful

अप्रवच *a* (*f* —वा) Perplexed Confounded

अप्रवृत्त *a* (*f* —रा) Unrestrained

अप्रवृत्त *a* 1 Not liberal minded

-2 Foolish stupid

अप्रवृत्त *a* 1 Having no progeny

-2 Unborn -3 Uninhabited unpeopled —*ra* *f* Having no child; not prolific

अप्रवृत्त *a* Having no child

अप्रवृत्त *f* A woman who has not borne a child; a barren woman

beatitude 2 Knowledge of the Supreme Soul 3 A person released from metempsychosis

अपृष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्ट) Not nourished or fed ; not fat ; lean —2 Not loud ; not violent ; soft low 3 Irrelevant ; not assisting the meaning (considered as an अव्यय in rhetoric)

अपूप *m* 1 A small round cake of flour, meal &c (Mar वरुण, अनासा &c) 2 Wheat 3 Honey comb —रूप *n* Flour, meal

अमृणा *f* The silk cotton tree (otherwise called शालमरु, mar सोनी)

अपूर्ण *a* (*f* —र्ण) Not full, not complete —न *n* Incomplete number ; a fraction —Comp —कार्ण *a* Premature

अपूर्व *a* (*f* —र्व) 1 Not existing before ; quite new 2 Unknown ; unacquainted —3 Unequaled unparalled, extraordinary, wonderful, singular 4 Not the first —व *m* The Supreme Soul —र्व *n* Merit and sin as the cause of future happiness or misery —Comp —वर्णि *f* She who has had no husband before ; *e* a virgin —वर्द *m* Discussion about the Supreme Soul —र्वि *m* A quite new authoritative injunction or direction

अपृथक् *a* (*f* —थक्) Not united ; uncombined ; distinct, separated —क् *m* (Gram) An affix or a word consisting of a single letter

अपृथक् *ind* Not separately ; collectively —Comp —र्वि *a* Holding the doctrine of the existence of

God in all things ; maintaining the doctrine of pantheism

अपे (अप + इ 2 P) 1 To go away, to depart, to escape 2 To be wanting ; to be deprived of, to be free from

अपेक्ष (अप + रक्ष 1 A) 1 To look for, to expect, to hope for 2 To wait for 3 To require, to need, 4 To have regard to ; to look to ; to have in view 5 To take into account

अपेक्षण *n* See अपेक्षा

अपेक्षणीय *a* (*f* —णी) To be regarded or considered

अपेक्षा *f* 1 Heedfulness attention —2 Respect honour, deference —3 Consideration, regard —4 Care —5 Expectation —6 Reference relation —7 Need, necessity, requirement —8 Wish, hope, desire —9 (Gram) The presence of a word necessary to complete the sense ; same as अपेक्षणीय —Comp —वृद्ध *f* The distinguishing perception by which we apprehend ' this is one ' ' that is one ' &c, and which gives rise to the notion of duality

अपेक्षित *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Regarded, looked upon —2 Considered —3 Desired wished for, expected, hoped for

अपेक्षित *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Gone away, departed, lost (*lit* and *fig*) —2 Free or freed from (with abl) —3 Contrary to

अपेक्षित *Imperative sing* of अपेक्ष with अपेक्ष Standing as first member of compounds अपेक्षित means excluding, refusing admission to —Comp —वृद्ध *f* A festival or ceremony at which followers are denied ad-

-3 Having no affix (in gram)
 —य m 1 Distrust want of confidence; diffidence -2 Not being understood -3 Not an affix; a non affix

अप्रदाक्षिण ind From the left to the right

अप्रधान n (f —ता) Subordinate secondary, inferior not principal
 —न n 1 Subordinate or secondary state; inferiority -2 A secondary or subordinate act

अप्रघट्य n (f —त्वा) Invincible unconquerable

अप्रभु a 1 Incompetent; unable incapable (with loc) -2 Not powerful

अप्रवृत्त a (f —ता) Not inattentive; not careless; assiduous attentive, vigilant

अप्रवृत्त a (f —दा) Jovless sad
 अप्रवृत्त f The reverse of प्रवृत्त; in correct knowledge (प्रवृत्त=correct knowledge)

अप्रमाण a (f —ता) 1 Unlimited immeasurable boundless -2 Unauthorised; having no proof
 —न n 1 A rule or instruction which cannot be accepted as authority -2 Irrelevancy

अप्रमेय a (f —ता) 1 Immeasurable unbounded -2 That which cannot be properly understood or ascertained —य n The Supreme Soul; the शरीर (n)

अप्रगच्छ f Not going; not progressing (used only in venting a curse e.g. अप्रगच्छ भूषण! Mayest thou not move onward)

अप्रयुक्त n (f —ता) 1 Not employed not applied 2- Wrongly or incorrectly employed (as a word)

-3 Not generally used; unusual strange (as a word in a particular sense or gender) अप्रयुक्त or अप्रयुक्तदोष n the employment of a word which though authorised by lexicons is not used by poets e.g. दूषण though according to lexicographers is of the masculine gender as well as of the neuter gender is not used by poets in the neuter gender If it is so used there will be the अप्रयुक्तदोष

अप्रयोजन m Non employment wrong or incorrect employment or application

अप्रयत्न n See अप्रयत्न

अप्रयत्न f 1 Not taking place not proceeding, not engaging not engaging in action -2 Inactivity inertness nonexcitement -3 (In medicine) Stoppage of the natural evacuations of the body (as constipation ischuria &c)

अप्रयत्न a 1 Not attached or addicted; moderate temperate -2 Unconnected

अप्रयत्न f Non attachment moderation

अप्रयत्न m 1 Want of attachment -2 Want of connection -3 Improper time or occasion

अप्रयत्न a (f —ता) 1 Not pleased -2 Not clear; muddy turbid (as water)

अप्रसिद्ध a (f —ता) Unknown -2 Unimportant 3 Insignificant
 अप्रसिद्ध f Insignificance obscurity

अप्रस्ताविक a (f —ता) Not referring or relating to the subject matter; irrelevant

अप्रान *a* Unsurpassed Comp
—वीर्य *m* Of irresistible prowess
अप्रानकर *a* Trusty confidential
अप्र न (ता) कार *a* That cannot
be remedied or helped

अप्रानगृह्य *m* One from whom nothing must be accepted as a gift

अप्रतिघ *m* Invincible

अप्रानद्वन्द्व *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Having
no adversary in battle irresistible
—2 Unsurpassed unrivalled

अप्र तपय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Without
an opponent or rival 2 Unlike

अप्रतिपान *f* 1 Non performance
—2 Non acceptance —3 Neglect
omission disregard —4 Absence
of ready wit want of determination
perplexity —5 Want of understanding

अप्रानवध *a* (*f* —या) 1 Unobstructed
unimpeded —2 Acquired by
birth without any obstruction as
नवध (in civil law)

अप्रानतम *a* (*f* —ता) Possessing
unequalled power of irresistible
might

अप्र नम *a* (*f* —या) 1 Not possessing
ready wit 2 Modest bashful

अप्रानम *m* (*f* —ता) Without an
equal or parallel ; incomparable
unrivalled matchless

अप्र नम *a* (*f* —या) Unequalled
matchless

अप्र नोप *a* 1 Without an adver
sary —2 Having no opposite or
counterpart

अप्र नाय *a* (*f* —या) An unrivalled
warrior (प्रतिनाय Means a rival
warrior)

अप्रान व *a* (*f* —या) Free from
doubt ; uncontroverted

अप्रतिफल *a* (*f* —या) 1 Not cor
responding with —2 Unequalled
in form —3 Incomparable

अप्रतिवाय *m* (*f* —या) Of incompa
rable valour

अप्रानशायन *a* (*f* —या) Having
no rival in sovereignty ; having
no rival ruler subject to one rule

अप्रतिष्ठ *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not stable ;
not permanent ; fluctuating

—2 Unprofitable useless —3
Infamous —4 *m* N of a hell

—5 *n* Brahman (*n*) —6 *f*
1 Instability —2 Infamy, dishon
our

अप्रानहाय *m* Want of solidity or
firmness (*lit* and *fig*)

अप्रतिष्ठित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unsettled
—2 Not celebrated ; obscure —3
Unconsecrated unholy

—4 *m* N of विद्वत्

अप्रानहन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unimpaired,
unaffected —2 Unobstructed
unimpeded —Comp —अप्रान *a* Of
unimpaired intellect

अप्रान व *a* Without parts or body
an epithet of अष्टा (*n*)

अप्रान न *a* (*f* —या) 1 Not perceived
not clearly understood ; not clearly
intelligible (in rhetoric) —2 Not
pleased ; not satisfied —3 Un
approached —4 Unopposed

अप्रान *a* (*f* —या) Not given
—अप्रान *f* A girl not given away in
marriage

अप्रानय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Not visible
invisible ; imperceptible —2
Absent

अप्रानय *m* (*f* —या) 1 Having no
confidence ; distrusting ; distrust
cent अप्रानय अज्ञानात्मानं अज्ञानप्रत्ययः अज्ञानः
अज्ञानः 1 Having no knowledge

and are endowed with superhuman power (प्रभाव) They are described as the servants of Indra, who, when alarmed by the rigorous austerities of some mighty sage, sends down one of them to disturb his penance They are also said to covet heroes who die on the battle field The word is usually said to be in pl (किरा बहुवचसः * अम को) but the singular, as also the form असरा, sometimes occurs —Comp —तीर्थ *n* N of a sacred pool in which the Apsarasas bathe —वति *m* The lord of the Apsarasas, an epithet of Indra

असरा *f* The same as अप्सरा

अफल *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Unfruitful, fruitless barren (lit & fig). -2 Unproductive, useless, vain -3 Castrated; emasculated -4 A goat -Comp —आकोष्ठ, —वेष्ट *a*

One who desires no reward (for his labours), disinterested

अफन *a* (*f* —ना) Frothless, without scum or foam —न *n* Opium

अबद्ध *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Not bound or restrained -2 Unmeaning, nonsensical, absurd, contradictory -Comp —भुज *a* Abusive, foul-mouthed, scurrilous

अबद्धक (*f* —दिका) The same as अबद्ध

अबधू *a* Having no friends or companions

अवक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Weak, feeble -2 Unprotected —का *f* A woman (as belonging to the weaker sex) —न *m* A woman —न *n* Weakness, want of strength.

अबाध *a* (*f* बा) 1 Unrestrained unobstructed -2 Free from pain —बा The segment of the base of a triangle —म *m* 1 Non obstruction -2 Non refutation

अबाध *a* (*f* . —बा) Without friends or relations

अबाळ *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Not childish; youthful -2 Not young, full (as the moon)

अबाह्य *a* (*f* —ह्य) 1 Not exterior -2 Familiar or intimately acquainted with -3 Without an exterior

अविचन *m* The submarine fire (lit having water for fuel) अविचनं वाह्यमसौ विमति * अष्टु 13 4

अबुद्ध *a* (*f* —द्धा) Foolish unwise; ignorant

अबुद्धि *f* 1 Want of intellect -2 Ignorance, stupidity -*a* Ignorant dull witted, stupid -Comp —पूर्व, —पूर्व *ind* Unintentionally; unconsciously, ignorantly

अबुद् (*nom sing* अबुद्) *a* Foolish, stupid, ignorant —*m* A fool —*f* (*nom sing* अबुद्) Ignorance, want of intellect

अवाक *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Ignorant, foolish, stupid -2 Perplexed, puzzled —व *m* 1 Ignorance, stupidity, want of understanding विस्मयवर्धयिष्योवविह्वला क भूपतीना चरित क जेतव * किराता 1 ॥ -2 Not knowing Not being aware of -Comp —गम्य *a* Incomprehensible, inconceivable

अवत *n* Born in or produced from water —वत *m* 1 The conch (*n* also) -2 The moon -3 Camphor -4 Dhanvantari, physician of the gods —वत *n* 1 A lotus -2 One thousand millions.

अप्रस्तुत *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Unsuitable to the time or subject irrelevant; not to the point -2 Accidental, extraneous -3 Absurd, foolish -4 Not ready -Comp — प्रस्ता *f* (Rhetoric) The figure of speech in which there is indirect description with reference to the matter in hand The figure of speech in which the matter in hand is understood though the matter not in hand is described An indirect description अप्रस्तुतप्रस्ता वा सैव प्रस्तुताश्च वा • कायप्र 10 See तादृशवद्वज 10 58 59

अप्रहत *m* (*f* — ता) 1 Unhurt, intact -2 Waste, unploughed -3 New and unbleached (as cloth)

अप्राकारिक *a* (*का* *f*) Not belonging to the subject matter; अप्राकारिकव्यभिचारिण प्राक् ऽपि वक्ष्ये शृणोऽप्यनुपपन्नता • कायप्र 10

अप्राप्त *a* 1 Not vulgar -2 Not original -3 Not ordinary, extraordinary -4 Special

अप्राप्त *a* (*f* — ता) Secondary, subordinate; of small importance

अप्राप्त *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Not obtained; not got; not taken possession of -2 Not arrived; not come; not reached -3 Not authorised (as a rule) Comp — प्राप्ता *a* 1 Inopportune, ill timed, out of season अप्राप्तं न वक्ष्ये वृद्धयतिशयि वृद्धयः • कर्मणि बुद्धयदानप्रवसाने च पुनश्च • कर्मणि — प्राप्ता *a* Not arrived at puberty — प्राप्ता *a*, - वयस्य *a* (in law) A minor; one not old enough to engage in public business on his own responsibility, (a boy before he reaches his 16th year) अप्राप्तवयस्य इति वयस्यं चादृशं वा

अप्राप्ति *f* 1 Non acquisition; non attainment non obtainment 2 The not being proved or established by a rule before -3 Non occurrence not taking place -4 Not being applicable; inapplicability.

अप्राप्तिक *m* (*का* *f*) 1 Unauthoritative unwarranted -2 Untrustworthy, unworthy of being trusted, unreliable

अप्रिय *m* 1 (*f* — ता) Disliked, disagreeable offensive hated, distasteful अप्रियमव न पश्यत्य वता आता च दुर्लभ -2 Unkind unfriendly — *m* A foe an enemy — *वा* *f* A sort of fish (वृषीमत्स्य), — *वा* *m* An unfriendly or offensive act; -Comp — वा, — वा, — वाक *a* Unfriendly, ill-disposed — प्राप्ति *a* Illfated अप्रियवद्, अप्रियवादि *a* Speaking unkind or harsh words प्राप्ता वयस्यं ह वादि प्राप्ता प्राप्तिवदादिना • कायप्र

अप्रिय *f* 1 Dislike, aversion -2 Unfriendly feeling -Comp — वा (*f* — ता) 1 Unkind; unfavourable -2 Disagreeable, disliked

अप्रिय *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Not full grown -2 Timid, gentle not bold -3 Not arrogant — *वा* *f* 1 An unmarried girl -2 A girl very recently married and not arrived at puberty or womanhood

अप्रिय *a* (*f* — ता) (in gram) Not protracted (as a vowel)

अप्रिय *f* (*—ता*, *—ता*) Certain female divinities or celestial darts who reside in the sky and are regarded as the wives of the Gandharvas They are very fond of bathing, can change their shapes,

safety —*सिद्धि* *m* 1 A military or war drum —2 A proclamation of reassurance —*दक्षिणा* *f*, —*दान* *n*, —*प्रत्य* *n* Giving a promise, assurance, or guarantee of safety or protection (from danger) —*पत्र* *n* A written document or paper granting assurance of safety the same as modern safe conduct —*वाचना* *f* Asking for protection —*वचन* *n*, —*वाच* *f* An assurance or promise of safety

असव *m* 1 Non existence —2 Absolution, final beatitude —3 End or destruction

असव *a* (*f* —*रवा*) 1 Inauspicious —2 Unfortunate luckless, unhappy

अस *n* 1 Without a share (as in an inheritance) —2 Undivided
असाव *m* 1 Not being or existing, non existence —2 Absence, want, failure —3 Annihilation, death destruction non entity —4 Non-entity considered as the seventh category in *ब्रह्मसूत्र*'s system of philosophy —Comp —*सैषति* *f* False attribution; same as (असवात् *q* v.)

असावना *a* Non-perception; absence of correct understanding

असावितपुष्क *m* A word which can not become mas or neuter, *e* a word which *m* away feminine

अभि *ind* 1 As a prefix to verbs and nouns अभि means 'to', 'towards', 'in the direction of' अभि *v* go towards; 'for', 'against', 'as अभि *v* to wish for; 'on', 'upon', 'as अभि *v* to sprinkle on; 'over', 'above', 'across', 'to

overpower, 'greatly', 'excessively' as अभि *v* to shake very much

As a separable preposition (with a noun in acc) अभि expresses (1) towards, in the direction of as वृक्षमभिदियोतत दिद्युत् (2) With regard to, as भक्त्योदितमभि (3) By, separately, as वृक्ष वृक्ष अभिसिञ्चति

In composition with nouns अभि implies (1) superiority or intensity, as in अभिवच, अभिवाच (2) towards as अभिमुख, अभिदक्षिण, अभिवात् In this last sense अभि forms *adv* comps as अभिवेद्य

अभि (धा) *v* *a* (*f* —*वा*) 1 Lustful, libidinous, voluptuous —*व* *m* A lover, voluptuous person

अभिर्णा *f* Wish, desire, longing
अभिवाच *a* (*f* —*वा*) Affectionate, loving, lustful (with the object of love in acc or in comp) —*व* *m* 1 Affection love —2 Wish, desire —*म्* *ind* Longingly, with desire

अभिभव *m* 1 Beginning, attempting, an undertaking —2 A determined attack or onset, an assault —3 Ascending, mounting

अभिवचन *n* See अभिवच

अभिवक्ति *f* See अभिवच

अभिवृत्त (अभि + वृत्त *I* P) 1 To cry out at, call out to —2 To call out (to one) in a scolding manner —3 To weep over, lament with tears, bemoan

अभिवृत्त *m* 1 Calling out, crying —2 Reviling, censure

अभिवृत्त *m* 1 A reviler, calumniator —2 A herald

अभिवृत्त (अभि + वृत्त *II* P) 1 To be gracious to look graciously —*चात्* (*—*वचनवत्) To tell, declare, make known, proclaim

-Comp —वाटिका *f* The seed vessel of a lotus —ज —मव —भू —वानि *m* Epithets of Brahman (*m*) —रगु, —नयन नय —लोचन &c *n* Lotus eyed, having large beautiful eyes —बिम्ब *m* The sun —भाग 1 The root of a lotus 2 A cowrie (कराण्ड) as large as a conch —वाहन *m* An epithet of Siva —वाह्या *f* N of Lakshmi —विषत *m* The N of Brahman (*m*) —रस्त *m* The sun
 अञ्जा *f* A pearl oyster
 आलस्य *f* 1 A lotus plant -2 A collection of lotuses 3 A place full of lotuses Comp —पान *m* The sun
 अद्भुत *m* 1 A cloud -2 A year (in this sense *n* also) -3 N of a grass (गुहा Mar वायस्येवा) 4 N of a mountain -Comp —वाहन *m* N of Siva —सप्त *m* A kind of camphor
 अद्भुत *m* A fortress in water (Mar अद्भुत) fortress
 आश्व *m* 1 The ocean -2 A store or reservoir of anything 3 A pond lake -4 (In Math) The number four (Sometimes 7 also) -Comp —वर, *m* Froth foam —म *m* 1 The moon 2 The conch —रस *f* Spirituous liquor (produced from the ocean) -2 The Goddess Lakshmi —द्विषा *f* The earth —नगरी *f* The N of Dwarka the capital of Krishna —नयन नय *m* The moon (the butter of the ocean) —नट्टिका *f* The pearl oyster —रस *m* N of Vishnu —रत्न *m* A gem
 अच्युत *a* Unchaste —द्विषा *m* 1 Unchastity 2 Sexual union
 अच्युत *a* (*f* —परा) 1 Not fit for a Brāhmana -2 Hostile to

Brahmanas —परा *m* 1 An act not befitting a Brāhmana, an un-Brāhmanical act -2 An exclamation of distress uttered by a Brāhmana and meaning 'help' !
 अच्युत *m* Devoid of Brāhmanas, having no Brāhmanas वाचस्पत्युक्त -Comp —विद् *a* Not knowing the Supreme Spirit
 अज्ञात *m* Not a Brāhmana
 अमक्त *a* 1 Not devoted -2 Detached -3 Not worshipping -4 Not eaten —त *n* What is not food —उत्प, —रस Want of appetite
 अमक्ति *f* 1 Want of attachment 2 Incredulity
 अमद्य *a* (*f* —द्विषा) 1 Not fit to be eaten -2 Prohibited from being eaten —द्विषा *n* A prohibited article of food
 अमन *a* (*f* —वा) Luckless ill-fated
 अमन *a* Not broken or fracture 1 —न *m* 1 Absence of fracture or defeat -2 (In Rhet) A variety of केष where another meaning is obtained without dividing the words
 अमन *a* (*f* —ज्ञा) Unpropitious, inauspicious evil wicked —ज्ञा *n* 1 Sin wickedness -2 Sorrow
 अभय *a* (*f* —वा) Free from fear or danger, safe secure —म *m* 1 An epithet of the Supreme Being -2 N of Siva —वा *f* 1 N of a plant (हर्षिणी Mar रक्षा) -2 A form of the goddess Durgā —म *n* 1 Absence or removal of fear -2 Security, protection from fear or danger -3 The root of a fragrant grass (वर्षा, Mar वरुण) -Comp —अमर, अभय *a* 1 Giving

अभिचारक, चारिः *a* (-चकी, -रिणि *f*)
 Using magical spells — *च* *m* — *रि*
m A conjurer magician

अभिजन् (अभि + जन् 4 *A*) 1 To be
 born to or for (a person or thing),
 -2 To be born or produced from
 -3 To be born or produced again
 -4 To be become or be turned into
 -5 To be born of a high family

अभिजन् *m* 1 A family, a race -2 Noble
 descent -3 Native country -4
 The head of a family -5 Renown
 reputation -6 Attendants

अभिजय *m* Conquest; complete
 victory

अभिजात *m* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Born, pro-
 duced -2 Of noble birth -3 Learned
 wise -4 Having no fault, pure
 -5 Beautiful handsome 6 Honest
 आभजति *f* Noble descent high
 birth

अभिजि (अभि + जि 1 *P*) 1 To con-
 quer completely 2 To acquire by
 conquest

अभिजम्बक *m* Touching the head
 with the nose (as a sign of affec-
 tion)

अभिजित् *m* 1 *N* of Vishnu -2 *N*
 of a sacrifice part of the great
 sacrifice called अश्वमेध -3 *N* of a
 star: *N* of the twenty second
 asterism -*n* 1 The 8th Muhurta
 of the day, midday (fit for a
 Sraddha ceremony) -2 *N* of a star
 favourable to setting out

अभिद्रु (अभि + द्रु 6 *A*) 1 To
 visit

अभिद्रुः *p p* (*U* 21) Visited frequ-
 ently

अभिज्ञ (*f* — *ज्ञा*) 1 Knowing
 acquainted with (with gen or
 loc or in comp) 2 Skilled in,

proficient, skilful — *f* 1 Recogni-
 tion -2 Remembrance recollec-
 tion -3 A supernatural faculty or
 power

आभज्ञ (अभि + ज्ञा 9 *U*) 1 To reco-
 gnize -2 To know, understand
 perceive -3 To look upon, regard
 as, know to be -4 To own acknow-
 ledge

अभिज्ञान *m* 1 Recollection 2 Re-
 cognition -3 A token of recogni-
 tion -4 The dark portion of the
 moon's disc — *Comp* — *पत्र* *n* A cer-
 tificate, letter of recommendation

अभितप (अभि + तप 1 *P*) 1 To heat,
 inflame -2 To distress afflict

अभितप्त *p p a* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Heated
 scorched burnt -2 Distressed

अभिर्गत *ind* Nearer to

अभिर्गत *ind* (used absolutely or
 with a noun in acc) 1 Before, in
 the presence of -2 Towards -3
 Near -4 On both sides -5 Thorough-
 ly, throughout -6 Quickly

अभिर्गप *m* Extreme heat; great
 pain whether of body or mind -2
 Affliction great distress

अभिर्गता *a* (*f* — *ता*) Deep red
 dark red

अभिर्गृह (अभि + गृह 10 *P*) 1 To
 satiate satisfy -2 To refresh

अभिर्गृहिण *ind* To or towards the
 right

अभिर्गृह *m* An attack

आभर्गृहण *n* An attack, assault

अभिर्गु (अभि + गु 1 *P*) 1 To run
 up to -2 To invade, march against
 attack assault 2 To overrun, in-
 fect, trouble -3 To befall

अभिर्गुः *p p a* (*f* — *ता*) Attack
 ed, overrun.

आमरूपा *f* 1 A name an appellation 2 A word a synonym -3 Fame renown 4 Beauty splendour -5 Proclamation; declaring

आमरूपाय *p p a (f — ता)* Become or made known celebrated

आमरूपाय *m* Fame glory

अभगतम् (अभ + गम् १ P) 1 To go to approach (with acc) 2 To follow go after -3 To find meet with (casually or by chance) -4 To cohabit -5 To betake one self to -6 To get to share in be subject to 7 To conceive apprehend understand

अभितगम् *m* — अभितगः 1 Approach ing coming near visit 2 Obtainment acquisition enjoying -3 Sexual intercourse

आभितग्य *pot p a (f — ता)* 1 Accessible that can be approached without fear

आभितग्य (आभ + ग्य १ P) T roar or bawl at

अभितग्य अभितग्येन *m* A tumult uproar

अभितग्य *a (f —)* Coming near approaching; having intercourse with

अभितग्य *p p a (f — ता)* Sung or chanted; celebrated in song

अभितग्य *f* Guarding protecting

आभितग्य (अभ + ग्य १ P) 1 To call to sing to 2 To make noisy with songs 3 To sing celebrate in song -4 To approve allow

आभितग्य (अभ + ग्य 9 U) 1 To take seize catch attack -2 To accept take 3 To receive as a guest 4 To fold or bring together (as the hands) -5 To bring forth (as blossom fruit &c)

आभितग्य *m* 1 Seizing plundering 2 Attack onset -3 Challenge -4 Complaint 5 Authority power weight

अभितग्यः Robbing or seizing

अभितग्य *m* 1 Rubbing friction 2 Possession by an evil spirit

आभितग्य *m* 1 Striking beating 2 Annihilation extirpation — *n* T 1 harsh sound produced by neglect of sandhi rules

आभितग्य *a (f — ता)* Warding off extirpat

आभितग्य *m* An enemy

आभितग्य *m* 1 Glee or clarified butter -2 Dropping down & hec upon offerings at sacrifices

अभितग्य *m* Same as अभितग्य

अभितग्य (अभ + ग्य 2 A) 1 To look at view perceive -2 To address -3 To name call

अभितग्य (अभ + ग्य १ P) 1 To act wrongly -2 To be faithless (as wife or husband) -3 To charm conjure by spells or incantations -4 employ spells for magical purposes -5 3 To possess occupy

आभितग्य *m* A follower servant attendant

अभितग्य *m* Employment of spells for malevolent purposes

अभितग्य *m* 1 Exorcising enchanting employment of magical spells for malevolent purposes; magical itself -2 killing -Comp — अभितग्य

m 1 of a work on incantations regarded as part of the Atharvaveda — अभितग्य *m* A fever caused by magical spells — अभितग्य *m* A magical formula — अभितग्य *m* A sacrifice made for magical purposes

very young —वेदाकरण *m* One who has newly begun his study of gram mar

अभिनेह (अभि + नेह् 4 P) 1 To bind up (as the eyes) -2 To bind, tie, fasten

अभिनेह *m* A bandage for the eyes), a blind

अभिनेपुन *a* (*f* —ता) Engaged or occupied in

अभिनिवेश *m* Close application

अभिनिर्मुक्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Left or quitted -2 One asleep at sunset

अभिनिर्वाण *m* 1 A march in general -2 Invasion marching against an enemy

अभिनिविष्ट (अभि + नि + विष्ट 6 A) 1 To enter into, to occupy -2 To take possession of, resort to be attached to (with acc)

अभिनिवृत्त *p p a* (*f* —ता) 1 Endowed with, possessed of -2 Determined -3 Engrossed in, intent on —३ *m* Perseverance

अभिनिवृत्ति *f* Fulfilment, accomplishment, completion

अभिनिवेश *i m* Devotion, attachment intentness, firm adherence strong or passionate attachment close application (with loc or in comp) ; इह १६ तत्र अभिनिवेशो भवतु • विप्रश्नो २ अहो नु चतुर्भुजं अभिनिवेशी भवतु • विप्रश्नो १ -2 Earnest desire ardent longing wish, desire -3 Resolution determination of purpose, perseverance -4 (In Yoga phil) The instinctive clinging to worldly life and bodily enjoyments

अभिनिवेश *m* 1 Devoted to, adhering or clinging to -2 Fixing directing or turning (the mind) to -3 Determined resolute

अभिनिष्क्रमण *m* 1 Going out or forth -2 (With Buddhists) Leaving the house to become an anchorite

अभिनिष्पन्न *m* Going forth, sallying issuing

अभिनिष्पत्ति *f* Completion consummation, accomplishment, fulfilment
अभिनिष्पद् (अभि + नि + पद् 4 A) 1 To go or come to -2 To enter into, become -3 To appear

अभिनिह्व *m* Denial concealment
आवर्त्त (अभि + र्त्त 1 P) 1 To bring near, conduct or lead towards carry to -2 To act, represent or exhibit dramatically -3 To quote, adduce -4 To allow to elapse

अभिनीत *p p a* (*f* —ता) 1 Performed represented dramatically -2 Highly ornamented or polished -3 Fit, proper, suitable -4 Patient, forgiving, even minded -5 Angry -6 Kind, friendly

अभिनीति *f* Kindness friendship patience -2 Expressive gesticulation

अभिनेतृ *m* An actor —नी *f* An actress

आभिनय, अभिनय *pot p a* (*f* —ता, —ता) To be acted or dramatically represented

अभिन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not broken or cut -2 Unaffected -3 Not changed or altered -4 Not different from the same as, identical (with abl) -5 Undivided, whole, one (as number) -6 Holding together, continuous

अभिपत् (अभि + पत् 1 P) 1 To fly near, approach -2 To fall upon attack, assail 3 To fall down fall (as tears) -4 To pass over, traverse -5 To withdraw, retire

अभिद्रुह (अभि + द्रुह 4 P) To hate seek to injure plot against (with acc)

अभिद्रुह ॥ 1 Injuring plotting against 2 Cruelty oppression 3 Abuse censure

अभिव्यक्त ॥ 1 Possession by evil spirits 2 Oppressing 3 Striking against

अभिवा (अभि + व 3 L) 1 To say speak tell 2 To express or convey directly or primarily (with case &c) -3 To speak to address 4 To name call designate

अभिधा f 1 A name appellation -2 A word sound 3 The power which a word has of directly signifying a certain sense, the sense that is so expressed is called the *व्यय* of that word *आवर्तमानाभिधावाच्य* • स हि द 2 -Comp -भूत a Founded on the literal or original meaning of a word or a sentence (as १ ध्वनि)

आभवाच्य ॥ 1 Naming telling, mentioning denotation 2 A speech a discourse -3 A vocabulary -अ ॥ - ॥ 1 A name an appellation 2 A word -Comp -भाषा f -कोष m A lexicon dictionary

अभिवाच्यः (f -विधा) आ-वाच्ये a (f - १) 1 Naming expressing denoting 2 Saying, speaking telling

अनन्त *pot p* (f -वा) To be named, to be expressed -2 Nameable as a category or predicament (in logic) -द ॥ 1 Signification meaning, sense 2 A substance 3 The subject matter -4 The primary or literal sense of a word (called *आ-वा*)

अभिलाष f 1 Desire wish -2 Coveting another's property -3 Desire of taking (generally)

अभिलषति ॥ Desiring or longing for coveting a wish or desire परद्रव्यस्वाभिलाषा • मनुस्मृ 12 5 2 Meditation profound thought

अभिचिन्तयि (अभि + चिन्तयि 1 P) 1 To reflect consider think of 2 To covet to wish or desire for

अभिनन्द (अभि + नन्द 1 P) 1 To rejoice at or in to be glad or satisfied 2 To celebrate

अभिनन्दन (f - १) That which delights -द ॥ 1 Rejoicing delighting 2 Praising applauding congratulating 3 Wish desire 4 Encouraging inciting to action 5 An epithet of परब्रह्म the Supreme Being -दा f 1 Delight -2 Wish desire

आभिनन्दन ॥ 1 Rejoicing at greeting welcoming 2 Praising congratulating 3 Wish desire

अभिनन्दन *pot p a* (f -वा) 1 To be rejoiced at praised or congratulated -2 Fit for congratulation

आभिनन्दन a (f -वा) Fit for congratulation or praise

आभिनन्दन ॥ (f -वा) Bent curved

अभिनय m 1 Action and posture of some sentiment passion &c especially when exhibited in a dramatic performance. 2 Dramatic representation; exhibition on the stage -Comp -राज m A dancing master -विद्या f The science of acting or dramatic representation; art of dancing

अभिनय a (f -वा) New fresh young पदप नक्षत्रादभिनय • सङ्ग 3 8 -Comp -दीप्त • अद्वय a Quaint, out of the

अभिभाविन् *a* (*f*. —ने) 1 Overpowering, defeating, conquering —2 Surpassing, excelling, सर्वतोभिभाविना * एव. I. 14 —3 Disrespecting, humiliating —4 Attacking

अभिवायुक *व* (*f* —का) See अभिभाविन्.

अभिभाषण *n* Addressing

अभिभू (अभि + भू I P.) 1 To overcome, subdue, conquer, (of persons or things), prevail over, (hence) excel, surpass अभिभूय विभातिमातृकी * एव 8. 36, धर्मो नष्टे कुलं हृत्स्वपवर्णोऽभिभव-
त्युत * भग. गीता 1. 40 —2 To attack, assail विषदोऽभिभवार्थविवक्ष * किराता. 2. 14 —3 To humiliate, mortify.

अभिभूति *f*. 1 Predominance, excessive or superior power. —2 Conquering, defeat, subjugation अभिभूतिभयादसूत * ह्युपसृजति न काम आनिनः * किराता 2. 20 —3 Disrespect, disgrace, humiliation

अभिमत *p*, *p* *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Desired, wished, dear, beloved, agreeable, desirable —2 Agreed or assented to, approved, accepted, न किञ्च भवता स्थानं देव्या मुहेऽभिमतं तन् * उच्यते 3. 32. —*n* Wish, desire —*m* A beloved person, lover.

अभिमतः *f*. 1 Desire —2 Pride. —3 Respect, regard

अभिमत (अभि + मत 4 A) 1 To wish, or desire, long for. —2 To assent to, approve of, give a grant to any one, (dat). —3 To think, consider, believe, regard

अभिमत *a* Desirous of, anxious, longing for

अभिषेक (अभि + षेक 10 A. and P.) 1 To consecrate with sacred hymns. —2 To consecrate with magical formulae. —3 To speak to, to address —4 To invite.

अभिषेक *n* 1 Calling, addressing, inviting. —2 Consecrating by reciting mantras

अभिषेक *m* Severe ophthalmia

अभिषेक्यु *m*. N. of a Son of मर्ज्म from सुमहा sister of वृष्ण and बलराम.

अभिषेक *m* 1 Killing, destruction, slaughter —2 War, combat —3 Treachery; danger from one's own men or party —4 Binding, a tie or fetter. —5 One's own party or army. —6 One who desperately goes to fight with tigers, elephants, &c

अभिषेक *m* 1 Rubbing, friction, crushing —2 Invasion, devastation of a country (by enemy) —3 War, battle —4 Spirituous liquor

अभिषेक *a* Crushing down, oppressing —*n* Crushing, oppression

अभिषेक *m*, —ईन *n*, —यत् *m*, —यत् *n* Touch, contact. —2 Assault, attack.

—3 Outraging, sexual intercourse वृत्तभिषेकमनुसृत्यमान * हाडुन 5 20

अभिषेक, —यत्, —यत्, —यत् *a* 1 Touching. —2 Outraging, assaulting

अभिषेक *m* Ebriety, intoxication.

अभिषेक *m* 1 Pride, self-respect; honourable or worthy feeling —2 Self-conceit, arrogance, haughtiness, high-opinion of oneself 3 Affection —4 Wish, desire, solicitation —5 Misconception; conceiving objects with the notion that they refer to one's own self (in phil) —6 Killing —Comp —अभिषेक *a* Respecting oneself very highly; proud —अभिषेक *a* Void of pride or arrogance, humble

अभिषेक *a* (*f* —नी) Possessed of self-respect —2 Proud, arrogant, conceited —3 Regarding all objects as referring to one's own self —4

अभिरक्षण *n* Universal or complete protection / protection in every quarter

आभरणा *f* S ~ आभरणा

आभरितु *a* Protecting guarding
अभि रजः Colouring

आभरत *p p a* (*f* -ता) 1 Glad delighted satisfied 2 Engaged in devoted to performing practising 3 Attentive to

आभार *n f* 1 Pleasure delight satisfaction attachment or devotion to 2 Practice occupation

आभारः (अभि + रज् A rarely P) 1 To be pleased or delighted take pleasure or delight in (with loc)

Caus To gratify please

अभिरमज *n* Finding pleasure in delighting in

आभारान *a* (*f* -मा) 1 Pleasing delightful sweet agreeable ~2 Beautiful, lovely graceful -म *m* An epithet of Siva -म *ind* Beautifully

आभरन् (अभि + रज् I A) 1 To shine look fine ~2 To like desire

अभिरवि *f* 1 Relish taste liking delight pleasure ~2 Desire of fame ambit on 3 A strong desire

आभरावन *p p a* (*f* -ता) Liked beloved -त *m* A lover

अभिरावर *a* (*f* -ता) Very pleasant or agreeable beautiful splendid

अभरन *m* A sound cry noise

आभरण *a* (*f* -ण) 1 Pleasing agreeable than some corresponding with conformable or suitable to congruous 3 Dear to beloved or liked by favorite 4 Learn desire enlighten and अभरणप्रदानं पवित्रं च ॥ ३ ॥ १ म 1 The moon 2 Siva 3 Vishnu ~4 Cupid -Comp -पति *m n* of a

fast or rite performed to secure a good husband in the next world

आभरित *a* (*f* -ता) Marked with signs bearing marks

आभरद् *n* (*f* -द्वा) To be marked or noted

अभरत् (अभि + रज् I 10 P) 1 To jump across or over 2 To attack rush upon 3 To violate transgress to offend injure

अभिरथन *n* Jumping across or over

अभरत् (अभि + रज् 4 P) 1 To desire or wish for

आभरण *n* Desiring longing

अभिराप *m* 1 Expression word speech 2 Declaration mention specification 3 Declaration of the object of a vow or religious obligation

आभराव *m* 1 Cutting destroy 2 Reaping mowing

अभिराप *m* A desire wish affection love

अभिरादि, -रावर, -रावृत्त *a* Wish ing or desiring for desirous covetous

अभिरावत *p p a* (*f* -ता) Desired wished -त *n* Desire wish pleasure

अभिराव *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Adhering ~2 Embracing shrouding

अभिरुल्लिख *a* 1 Agitated disturbed inconvenient 2 Playful unsteady

अभिरुक् *f* A sort of spider

आभरद् (अभि + रज् I U) 1 To speak to address 2 To speak with reference to tell declare mention on 3 To name call 4 To salute greet ~ *Caus* 1 To greet or salute respectfully 2 To cause to salute (with acc or instr of the agent of the action) अभिरुक् नृप भक्त ॥ ३ ॥ १

fancying pretending or regarding oneself to be

आभमुख *a* (*f* च ०१ -खी) १ With the face turned or directed towards fronting facing २ Near approaching ready for, पुरस्वज्ञाभमुखो वभूव* रघुव ७ १ ३ Favourable friendly or favourably disposed ४ With the face turned upwards —च —खे : id Towards in the direction of facing in front or presence of near to, (with acc gen or by itself)

अभुक्ता *f* १ Proximity २ Favourableness

अभुक्ताकरण *n* १ Causing (one) to turn the face towards २ Speaking to addressing (in gram)

अभुद् (अभि + वृद् १ P) १ To tread under foot trample down oppress devastate (as a country) २ (In astr) To be in opposition

आभृत् (आभ + वृत् ६ P) To touch come in contact with, strike or rub gently

अभृत् *p p a* (*f* —हृ) १ Touched rubbed or stroked gently २ Brought close to

अभिश्रित —न *a* (*f* —न —न) Altogether faded or withered decayed

अभिवा (अभि + वा २ P) १ To go up to approach २ To come or draw near ३ To march against, attack ४ To give or resign oneself to devote ५ To partake or share in get obtain

अभ्यास (आभ + यच् १ A) To beg request ask for solicit

अभ्यर्चन ■ Asking for request, an entreaty solicitation

आभय ता *f* See अभिवाचन

आभयानि अभिवाचन आभयान् अभ्यास

■ An enemy an assailant

अभियान *n* १ Approaching २ Marching against attack

आभयुक्त *p p a* (*f* क्) १ Assailed attacked २ Assiduous, studiously engaged in ३ Versed in, skilled in ४ Learned, illustrious ५ (In law) Charged prosecuted

अभयुत् (आभ + युत् ७ A) १ To apply oneself to make oneself ready for strive or endeavour २ To attack assail ३ To accuse charge, inform against prosecute claim or demand (as in a law suit) ४ To wish or long for request ५ To say speak tell —६ To appoint to entrust with (with loc) ७ To use (with instr) ८ To be working or exerting oneself —९ To harm ■ १० To hurt

अभिवोक्तव्य —वाच्य *pot p* (*f* —व्य —व्या) १ To be rebuked or blamed to be accused —२ Assailable andatable

अभ्योक्तुः *11* (*nom sing* -क्त) १ An enemy assailant invader २ (In law) A complainant, plaintiff prosecutor ३ A pretender claimant, stronger party

अभ्यास *11* १ Application or devotion (to some thing) २ Close application persevere exert on ३ Learning, scholarship ४ Attack assault invasion ५ Battle war conflict ५ (In law) A charge accusation plaint

अभ्येक्ति *m* १ A plaintiff complainant a prosecutor (in law)

आभयत् *p p a* (*f* —व्या) Devoted attached

अभिरुद्ध (आभ + रुद् १ P) १ To protect, preserve, keep २ To rule or govern

अभिज्ञक (अभि + कृत् १ A) To doubt suspect (with acc. or dat. of person or thing)

अभिज्ञका f Fear, alarm doubt anxiety

अभिज्ञकित p p a (f — ता) Doubtful suspicious

अभिज्ञापन n १ A curse — २ An accusation — ३ Slander calumny — ४ An injury, hurt — Comp — उषा m The fever caused by the pronouncement of a curse

अभिज्ञादित a (f — ता) a Declared, announced said named

अभिज्ञाप m १ Charge accusation — २ A curse — ३ Calumny — Comp — उषा m The fever produced by imprecation

आभिज्ञापन n Pronouncing a curse

अभिज्ञान a Cold chilly (as wind)

अभिज्ञील a Congealed coagulated

अभिज्ञोषण n Intense grief expressive pain torment

अभिज्ञापन n See अभिज्ञील

अभिज्ञवण n Repeating Vedic texts while Brahmanas are sitting down to a Sraddha

अभिज्ञता a (f — ता) Defeated, humiliated

अभिज्ञ (also अभिज्ञ) m १ Complete contact or union; connection — २ Defeat discomfiture, misfortune calamity — ४ Possession by devils or evil spirits — ५ An oath — ६ Sexual embrace — ७ A curse or imprecation, abuse — ८ A false charge or accusation calumny — ९ Contempt disrespect — Comp — उषा m The fever caused by the action of evil spirits

आभिज्ञ (आभि + ज्ञ १ P) To be in contact with touch

अभिज्ञनं Same as अभिज्ञ q v

आभिज्ञ m The religious act of pressing out the juice of the soma plant — २ The ablution preparatory to religious rites — ३ Sacrifice (in general) — ४ Bathing (in general) — ५ Extracting liquor

अभिज्ञन n See अभिज्ञ

आभिज्ञित m (f — ता) १ Sprinkled over — २ Inaugurated solemnly invested, enthroned

आभिज्ञि (आभि + ज्ञि ६ U) १ To sprinkle shower upon (fig. also) — २ To anoint consecrate to crown inaugurate (with loc. of the post of authority)

अभिज्ञ (अभि + ज्ञ ५ P) १ To extract Soma juice or any juice — २ To apply water to or press out — ३ To moisten to sprinkle

अभिज्ञ m १ Sprinkling, watering, wetting — २ Anointing, consecrating by sprinkling water — ३ Coronation, inauguration installation — ४ The coronation water — ५ Bathing, holy or religious bathing — ६ The sprinkling with water (of a divinity to whom worship is offered) — Comp — उषा m The day of coronation — शाला f The coronation-hall

अभिज्ञवण n १ Sprinkling — २ Coronation, inauguration

आभिज्ञेय n Marching against an enemy, encountering a foe

अभिज्ञेय (Desham) To march against (with an army), to attack, to face or encounter (another) with an army

अभिज्ञ m, Praise, eulogy

-3 To utter pronounce 4 To play on an instrument

अभिवदन ॥ 1 Addressing allocution 2 Salutation

अभिवदू (अभि + वदू 1 A) 1 To salute respectfully

अभिवदन ॥ Respectful salutation

अभिवदय a 1 Very fresh or young

॥ Possessed of food

अभिवर्तन ॥ Going towards approaching attacking

अभिवरण ॥ Raining rain

अभिवहन ॥ Carrying towards

अभिवद ॥ 1 Respectful salutation 2 Salutation of a superior or elder by an inferior or junior or of a teacher by his disciples for the sake of obtaining his blessing

अभिवदक 1 (f — १००) Respectful humble

अभिवदन् ॥ See अभिव

अभिवदनाय a (f — वा) 1 To be respectfully saluted

अभिवदन्तु ॥ A respectful saluter

अभिवदन्ति ॥ Saluting respectfully

अभिवद (f — वा) 1 To be respectfully saluted

अभिवदय पौ p a (f — वा) 1 To be carried near — वा ॥ 1 Conveyance transmission carrying offering

अभिवदय m 1 Complete pervasion inclusion of the point of limit.

अभिवदय p p a (f — वा) 1 Well behaved well principled 2 Taught instructed 3 Pious, pure, devout

अभिवदय ॥ (f — वा) Widely known or celebrated renowned

अभिवदय ॥ Perceiving beholding

अभिवदय (अभि + वद 1 A) 1 To go towards or near, to approach 2 To attack, rush upon, 3 To face, encounter 4 To extend towards

5 To arise begin appear -6 To be to exist chance to be

अभिवदय f Increase growth augmentation prosperity

अभिवदय (अभि + वद 1 A) 1 To grow increase prosper - Caus 1 To increase augment extend lengthen 2 To bring up to rear

अभिवदय p p 1 (f — वा) 1 Manifested revealed 2 Distinct clear

अभिवदय f 1 Manifestation declaration relation exhibition 2 Association concomitance

अभिवदय (अभि + वद 7 P) 1 To manifest reveal exhibit display

अभिवदयक a Displaying showing indicating

अभिवदयक ॥ Manifesting revealing

अभिवदय २ (अभि + वि + आव 5 P) 1 To extend to include comprehend 2 To pervade surround

अभिवदयक a (f — विवा) Including comprehending pervading

अभिवदयक f 1 Universal pervasion 2 Comprehension co-extension

अभिवदयक ॥ — दयादा ॥ 1 Uttering pronunciation, speaking 2 An uttered word or speech 3 A name application

अभिवदय (अभि + वद 1 P) 1 To blame accuse 2 To praise extol

अभिवदय ॥ 1 Accusation charge 2 Abuse insult

अभिवदय p p a (f — वा) 1 Charged abused, insulted 2 Wicked sinful infamous 3 Blamed accused 4 3) Same 1 defamed 5 Hurt, injured

अभिवदय f 1 A curse 2 A misfortune 3 Censure insult 4 Asking, begging

अभिवदय f 1 A curse 2 A misfortune 3 Censure insult 4 Asking, begging

अभिवदय f 1 A curse 2 A misfortune 3 Censure insult 4 Asking, begging

अभिवदय f 1 A curse 2 A misfortune 3 Censure insult 4 Asking, begging

-Comp —अथान *n* A place fit for making appointments

अभिसारण *n* Going to meet a lover

अभिसारिका *f* A woman who makes an appointment with her lover and stealthily goes to keep it at night or makes her lover approach her
अभि-प्रभाति-सत वागभूयस्य प्रथमि रात्रौ भसगिका
लप्य * कतुसं 2-10

अभिसारिणी *f* सोऽ अभिसारिका

अभिसृ (अभि + हृ 1 P) 1 To go towards 2 To attack -3 To go to meet at an appointed place

आभक्तुं (आभि + कृ 6 P) 1 To pour out or forth -2 To make prepare -3 To unloose untie -4 To give grant -5 To fall upon, attack

अभिलक्षण *n* Indulgence in fondness of

आवसह *m* Attachment affection, love desire

अभिरुक्ता *m* (*f* —ता) Expanded full grown (as a blossom)

आभूत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Struck hurt injured -2 Subdued overcome -3 Multiplied (in math) 4 Obstructed

आभूत *f* 1 Striking injuring, beating hurting -2 (In Math) Multiplication

आहृ (अभि + हृ 2 P) 1 To strike smite beat (*fig* also) -2 To hurt injure destroy -3 To drive or beat off ward off -4 To strike or beat (as a drum &c) -5 To attack overpower

आहृ *m* Carrying off removing
आहृ *n* 1 Bringing near 2 Robbing

आहृ *m* 1 Invocation calling 2 Sacrificing

आहृ *m* 1 Carrying away robbing stealing 2 An attack as

sault -3 Arming oneself taking up arms -4 Mingling together mixture -5 An effort -6 A drunkard
अभिहास *m* Laughter merriment sport

अभिहित *a* (*f* —ता) Said spoken declared nam d -2 Fast 1 d on
-Comp —अवयवाद *11* The doctrine of the Naiyayikas that the purport of a sentence arises out of the logical connection between the words and not out of the themselves of the words themselves

अभिहीन *m* Making an oblate of clarified butter

अभि (अभि + हृ 2 P) 1 To approach go up to (with acc) -2 To follow, serve

अभि *a* Without fear

अभि *a* (*f* —ता) Lustful -2 Libidinous voluptuous -3 Fearless 4 Anxious -5 Dreadful *m* 1 A lover husband -2 A poet -3 A master

अभि, न *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Repeated frequent 2 Constant, perpetual -3 Excessive 4 and 1 Frequent 2 Constantly -3 Very much exceedingly -4 Quickly

अभि, न *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Desire with ed -2 *n* A wish desire

अभि, न *m* अहृ 1 Wishing for desirous of obtaining

अभि, न *m* 1 A cowherd 2 *n* of a pastoral tribe (more usually writ *n* अभि) *f* 1 The language of the *abhi* people -2 *n* of a meter. -Comp —अभि 3 *f* *abhi* 1 of cowherds

अभि, न *m* The same as *abhi*

अभिष्य (व्य-) द् म 1 Oozing, flowing -2 Running at the eyes -3 Great increase or enlargement, surplus excess

अभिष्यद् (आभ + ष्यद् 1 A) 1 To ooze flow, trickle -2 (fig) To be melted (with pity, love &c), to overflow with

अभिष्वग म् 1 Contact 2 Intense attachment, love affection

अभिष्वज्जम् R fuse, shelter

अभिष्वस्तम् High praise

अभिष्वस्य म् 1 Throwing together -2 Abridgment -3 Concisement

अभिष्वत्ताय म् War battle contest

अभिष्वद्व म् 1 Exchange -2 Organ of generation (written also अभिष्वदोह)

अभिष्वज्ज, धक् म् 1 A deceiver, cheat -2 Traducer calumniator

अभिष्वत्ता (अभि + स्व + ता 3 U) 1 To hold together -2 To recognize, own -3 To fit or fix a missile arrow &c to the bow -4 To aim at, have in view, think of (with acc) -5 To deceive cheat, जम विद्विष्य सत् अभिष्वत्ताय भवत् ॥ 14 -6 To come to an understanding or agreement -7 To win over, ally oneself with -8 To declare solemnly, to promise -9 To calumniate traduce -10 To add -11 To prefer

अभिष्वज्ज f 15 ॥ ३३३ word promise 2 Deceit

अभिष्वत्ताय न् 1 Speech word, promise -2 Cheating deception -3 Vain intention purpose -4 Making peace -5 Attachment

अभिष्वद्वि म् 1 Speech deliberate declaration, promise -2 Intention, object purpose, aim -3 Implied sense, the meaning intended -4

Opinion, belief -5 Special agreement, terms of an agreement -6 Deception -7 Making peace or alliance ॥ Combination

आभिसम्वाय म् Union

अभिसप्त (अभि + स + प्त 1 P) 1 To fly towards, jump upon, fly along

अभिसप्तद् (अभि + स + प्त 4 A) 1 To become (any thing), to be changed to to assume the state of -2 To come or go to, arrive at -3 To get obtain -Caus To change into

अभिसप्ताय म् 1 Concourse, confluence -2 War, battle, contest -3 A curse

अभिसप्तम् म् Connection, association relation, sexual connection

अभिसप्तम् a (f — वा) Very much contracted or confined

अभिसप्तम् a (f वा or — की) Facing, fronting, looking respectfully towards

अभिसार म् 1 A companion -2 A servant, a follower

अभिसारण न् 1 Approaching (to attach) -2 An appointment or rendezvous of lovers

अभिसार म् Creation

अभिसारणम् न् 1 A gift, a donation -2 Killing

अभिसारणम् न् Approaching drawing near (with hostile intention)

अभिसार (श्) म्, — श्च न् Conciliation, consolation

अभिसारम् ind At sunset, about evening

अभिसार म् 1 An assignation or rendezvous of lovers -2 The place of a rendezvous -3 An attack, assault

-4 War, battle -5 A follower, companion -6 Might, power -7 An instrument -8 A purificatory rite

more than (in quality or quantity) higher greater -3 More than ordinary : extraordinary pre-eminent —क *adv* Very much exceedingly

अभ्यनुज्ञा *f* 1 Consent permission
2 Order command 3 Granting leave of absence : dismissing -4 Admission of an argument

अभ्यनुज्ञान *n* Same as अभ्यनुज्ञा

अभ्यन्तर *a* (*f* —तः) 1 Interior internal inner (opp बाह्य) 2 Included in -3 Initiated in, skilled or proficient in familiar or conversant with 4 Intimate closely or intimately related —र *n* 1 The inside or interior inner or inter or part -2 Included space : interval (of time or place) 3 The mind —र —त *ind* In the interior inside inward Comp —कः *f* The secret art the art of coquetry or flirtation

अभ्यन्तरक *m* An intimate friend

अभ्यन्तराकरण *m* Initiating introducing

अभ्यन्तरिद् (*अभ्यन्तर + इ 8 L*) 1 To initiate familiarize with 2 To limit or introduce to 3 To make a near friend of a person

अभ्यसक्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Diseased sick -2 Injured

अभ्यासत्र *n* An attack on an enemy —*adv* Towards or against the enemy

अभ्यसत्रीण *m* A soldier who valiantly encounters his enemy

अभ्यभिज्ञाप *m* The same as अभ्यभिज्ञान

अभ्यभिज्ञ *m* The same as अभ्यभिज्ञान

अभ्यव *m* 1 Arrival 2 Setting (of the sun)

अभ्यव (आभी + अच् 10 P) 1 To honour our worship -2 To praise celebrate in song

अभ्यवचन *n* —ता *f* Worship adoration reverence

अभ्यवज *a* (*f* —ता) Near proximate adjoining approaching drawing near (of time) —ण *n* Proximity vicinity

अभ्यवच (अभि + अच् 10 A) 1 To request beg solicit ask entreat (with two acc) 2 To long for desire

अभ्यवचन *n* A request an entreaty petition suit

अभ्यवचन *f* See अभ्यवच

अभ्यवर्त्ता *a* (*f* —ता) One who solicits or requests

अभ्यवर्त्तन *n* Torturing distressing

अभ्यवह (आभ + अह 10 P) 1 To salute honor worship

अभ्यवहण *f* 1 Worship 2 Respect

अभ्यवह्य *i* (*f* —ता) 1 Honoured revered venerable 2 Fit becoming suitable

अभ्यवहण *n* Extraction drawing out

अभ्यवहस *m* An open space

अभ्यवहस *m* 1 An impetuous attack 2 Marching against an enemy -3 Disabling an enemy by blows -4 A blow in general 5 Overtaking running up to -6 A fall

अभ्यवहस्य *n* See अभ्यवहस

अभ्यवहण *n* 1 Throwing away 2 Eating taking food

अभ्यवहण *m* Taking food or drink

2 Food

अभ्यवहण *pel f* (*f* य) 1 It to eat eatable —य *n* Food

अभ्यवह (अभि + अच् + इ 1 P) 1 To throw fling cast -2 To collect

अमोघ *m* I A r in bridle -2 A ray of light 3 An arm 4 A finger

अमोघ (अम + घ 6 P) To wish or desire for ५ k for strive to get
अमोघ *m* The same as अमोघ *q* v

अमोघ *m* S - अमोघ

अमोघ *p p a* (*f* ट) I Wishd desired -2 Dear favourite darling

-3 Optional -ट *m* A darling

f I A mistress b loved woman 2

Betel -ट I An object of desire

-2 A desirable object -Comp

-ट *f* I the favourite deity -अम,

-लटि *f* Gun g a desired object

अमोघ *a* (*f* -म) I Not bent or crooked, straight 2 Well free from disease

अमोघ *a* (*f* -ट) Not a slave or servant, independent

अमोघ *m* Unborn N of Vishnu

अमोघ *a* (*f* -म) Non-existent,

what is not or has not been, not

true or real, false -Comp -अमोघ

, ' Utterance of an untruth, ' a

covert expression a speech found

ed on fraud on of the members of

garbha -मोघ -मोघ *m* The

becoming or being changed into

or making that which it is not be

for (a termingran) -मोघ *a* (*f* -म)

Unprecedented, unsurpassed -मोघ

m Th b coming manifest of

that which has not been before -मोघ

Having no claims

-मोघ *f* I Non-victorious, non-

vict 2 Want of power -3 Po-

verty

-मोघ *f* I Not earth any thing

but earth -2 An unfit place or

object no proper object for, be-

yond the reach or scope of, स

कल मनोरथानमव्यग्राविस्तर्जनावसरसः शरणा-
कुण The honour at the occasion

of d missing me was indeed no

object for (i e beyond) my

wishes

अमोघ -अमोघ *m* I Not hired or paid not supported

अमोघ *a* (*f* -म) I Undivided

-2 Identical same alike -ट *m*

I Absence of difference or dis-

tinction identity sameness -2

Close union

अमोघ अमोघ *a* Not to be divided

broken or pierced through im-

penetrable -2 Indivisible -म *n* A

diamond

अमोघ *m* Non enjoyment

अमोघ *a* (*f* -म) I Not to be

eaten prohibited as food impure

unholy -Comp -मोघ *a* One whose

food is prohibited from being eaten

by others

अमोघ *a* (*f* -म) Not material

Not belonging to or not produced

by, the gross elements

अमोघ *a* (*f* -म) I Near, prox-

imate -2 Fresh new -म *n* Proxi-

imity, vicinity

अमोघ *m* I Smearing the body

with unctuous or oily substances

-2 Smearing in general, anunction

-3 An unguent salve, liniment

अमोघ *m* I Smearing the body

with oily substances, anunction -2

Smearing or anointing in general

-3 Applying collyrium to the eyes

lashes -4 An oily substance, oil,

unguent.

अमोघ *a* (*f* -म) I More than,

exceeding beyond 2 Surpassing

अभ्यासोद्देश ॥ See अभ्यास
 अभ्यासः ॥ १ Repetition -2 A hymn the verses of which are repeated in singing
 अभ्यासः (अभि + आ + कृ I A) १ To come up to approach -2 To be repeated
 अभ्यासः p p Come near to, repeated —त ॥ The residue of sacrificial offerings
 अभ्यासः f Repetition recurrence (so many times)
 अभ्यासः a (f —ता) Neighbouring proximate —त ॥ १ Reaching to pervading -2 Neighbourhood vicinity (also written as अभ्यास) -3 Result consequence -4 Prospect, hope of gaining
 अभ्यासः ind Near (with abl or gen) e g अभ्यासः द्वाभ्याम् or द्वयम्
 अभ्यासः ॥ १ Repetition in general -2 Repeated practice or exercise continued practice or use ३ The effort of the mind to remain in its unmodified condition of purity (in yoga phil) -4 Habit custom practice -5 Discipline in arms ex s military discipline -6 Recting study repeated reading or learning by heart 7 Vicinity proximity neighbourhood (for अभ्यास)
 -8 (In gram) Reduplication -9 The first syllable of a reduplicated base reduplicative syllable -10 (In Math) Multiplication ११ (In poetry) Repetition of the last verses or lines (as of a chorus) chorus burden of a song -Comp
 -योग ॥ Do p meditation preceded by the effort to keep the mind in its unmodified condition —योग ॥ The dropping of the reduplication

syllable —व्यवाय ॥ The interval caused by the reduplicative syllable

अभ्यासादन ॥ Attacking or facing an enemy

अभ्यासः p p a (f —ता) १ Struck beaten -2 Affected smitten ३ Impeded obstructed

अभ्यासः (अभि + आ + हृ ॥) P To strike smite wound injure kill destroy

अभ्यासः ॥ १ Striking hurting killing -2 Impeding obstructing

अभ्यासः ॥ १ Bringing near or towards -2 Robbing

अभ्यासः (अभि + आ + हृ I P) १ To bring near ; to give or hand over २ To rob, plunder

अभ्युत्पत् (अभि + उत्पत् I ६ U) To sprinkle over

अभ्युत्पत् ॥ १ Sprinkling over wetting २ Consecration by sprinkling

अभ्युत्पत् (f —ता) Usual customary

अभ्युत्पत् ॥ १ Increase augmentation growth २ Prosperity

अभ्युत्पत् a (f —ता) Uplifted elevated, distinguished

अभ्युत्पत् ॥ Loud acclamation

अभ्युत्पत् (अभि + उत्पत् + कृ I P) To rise in honour of rise to greet

अभ्युत्पत् ॥ १ Rising (from a seat) to do honour २ Starting departure setting out -3 Rise (lit and fig)

elevation prosperity, high position -4 Sunrise

अभ्युत्पत् p p a (f —ता) १ Risen arisen gone up -2 Blazing flaming (as of fire) -3 Elevated exalted

अभ्युत्पत् (अभि + उत्पत् + पृ I P) To fly up to leap upon.

अभ्युपे (अभि + उप + इ P) 1 To go near, approach, enter -2 To enter a particular state, attain to -3 To promise, to undertake -4 To admit, acknowledge -5 To approve, assent to -6 To obey, submit to
 अभ्युप *m* 1 A sort of cake or bread (Mar पोकी or राही) -2 Half parched food (in general)
 अभ्युपित *a* (*f* —ता) Dwelling near or with —त *m* A servant who is in attendance
 अभ्युप *a* (*f* —ता) Brought near
 अभ्युप *m* A kind of bread See कभ्युप
 अभ्युह (अभि + ऊह I U') 1 To cover over, clothe -2 (A) To watch for, form a plot against -3 To infer, guess -4 To reason, argue think over -5 To supply an ellipsis
 अभ्युह *m*. 1 Arguing, reasoning discussion -2 Deduction, inference, conjecture -3 Supplying an ellipsis -4 Understanding
 अभ्यवर्ण *n* 1 Desiring wishing -2 Going towards to attack
 अभ्यवीच *m* A kind of bread See कभ्युप
 अभ *n* 1 A cloud -2 Atmosphere, sky -3 Mica (Mar अभ्रक) -4 Gold -5 Camphor -6 A kind of reed ; Calamus Rotang -7 Cyperus Rotundus (मुस्ता Mar नागरमोवा) -8 (In arith) A zero or cypher -Comp —अवकाश *m* 1 Clouds as the only shelter 2 Fall of rain —अवकाशिक —आसिन् *a* Exposed to the rain, (and so practising penance) ; not seeking shelter from the rain. —वच *m* The thunderbolt of Indra —वृ *n* A peak of a mountain-like cloud —वच

f The heavenly river —वच *m* A mass of clouds —वाच *m* One of the elephants supporting the globe ; N of Airāvata —वच *m* 1 The atmosphere -2 A balloon —विवाच, —वच *m* An epithet of Rāhu —वृष *m* N of a cane (Mar नेत) —वृष *n* 1 Water -2 Anything impossible, a castle in the air 3 A reed —माही *f* N of a plant (जटामही) —मातन *m* Indra's elephant, Airāvata —माता *f*, —इद *n* A series of clouds
 अभ्रकिह *a* (*f* —हा) ' Cloudlicking ', very high —इ *m* Wind
 अभ्रक *n* Mica -Comp —अवकाश *n* Calx of mica —सख *n* Steel
 अभ्रकष *a* Touching the sky —च *m* 1 Wind, air -2 A mountain
 अभ्रु *f* The female elephant of the east, the mate of Airāvata, Indra's elephant -Comp —प्रिच, —वृष *m* Airāvata
 अभि *f* 1 A sharp pointed stick (for cleaning a boat) -2 A spade, a hoe in general
 अभित *a* (*f* —ता) Overcast with clouds, clouded
 आहव *a* (*f* —वा) Belonging to or produced from clouds —च *m* Lightning —च *n* A mass of thunder clouds
 अभी *f* See अभि
 अभिच *m* Fitness propriety
 अइव *m* An ascetic who is stark-naked
 अइ *ind* 1 Quickly -2 A little
 अइ *P* 1 To go to or towards -2 To serve honour -3 To sound -4 To eat -10 *P* or *Caus* 1 To hurt -2 To be ill or be afflicted or diseased

अभ्युपगम ॥ Springing or leaping
against, assault

३२३२१ ॥ १ Rise (as of the sun or of the moon) २ Elevation prosperity ३ Beginning commencement ४ A festival

अत्राद्यं च न An example or
illustration of a thing by its reverse

ॐ २३ (अम + ३३ + ३ २ P) 1 To rise
(hg also) २ To go up (as the sun)
3 To coinvent existence happen
original 4 To engage in combat
with 5 to encounter ६ To prosper
thrive

॥३३॥ १ *ris* (*f* — ॥) ॥ Risen
occurred २ *levated* risen to
prosperity ३ *Asl up* at sunrise
over whom the sun has risen ४
Col brat ॥ (as a festival) — ॥ *f* N
of a religious ceremony — ॥ *n*
Rising, sunrise

forth to me t -2 Extended spread
elevated

१ वृत्त न f S_2 भ/गुहम

1) forth to m: -2 To extend
s: end

וַיִּזְרַם מִן הַבַּיִת לְפָנָיו וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה
or to do honour (to a guest or to a
very noble person) 2 Rising, occur-
ring, originating

१७७५ म॥ १५५३

$\text{राज्य} = (\text{र} - \pi) : \text{Raj}$
 राजा २ Prepared or ready
 राज्य ३ Gone forth
 राज ४ Given brought into

$$t \cdot 11\mu C^{n_{\text{ref}}} = zTol(t)_{\text{JP}}$$

very high

अम्बुव्रत f Great elevation or prosperity

अ-पुपगत p p a (f -ता) 1 Ap-
proached 2 Agreed or assented
to, granted -3 Promised -4 Inferred,
probable -5 Similar

अभ्यवृत्त (अभि + वृत् + क्त I P) 1
To go to or near approach, to
come to the help of; to have re-
course to; to arrive at (a point of
time) 2 To obtain get - 3 To ad-
mit grant 4 I consent to under-
take promise

अ-पुपय m 1 Approach arrival
-2 Granting admitting confession
(as of guilt) 3 Undertaking promi-
sing 4 Contract agreement prom-
mise 5 Bill of judgment view re-
ceived supposition inference 6
Anal g) Comp -f- g'ia m Au-
admitt-1 proposition or axiom

2 Conscience 3 Agreement 4
4 Imagination of a woman
(especially of a brother & wife)
(act of duty)

1 To protect, to console comfort
2 To ask for help seek
3 To furnish submit
4 To furnish submit

1. **अनुसूचित जाति - Protection**

[illegible]

5. The defendant asked to take part in a court trial.

1. A person is a person
2. A person is a person
3. A person is a person

॥ ५३५५ ॥ A complement of 115
sent, an inducement, a bribe

Gods) -6 A heap of bones —रा
 f. 1 The residence of Indra (अमरा-
 वती) -2 The navel string; the
 umbilical cord -3 The womb
 -4 A house-post (स्तूपा) -5 N
 of several plants —f The same
 as अमरा -Comp —अमरा, —नी
 f A celestial nymph, heavenly
 damsel —अम्रि m N of the
 mountain Sumeru —अम्रि, —इन्द्र,
 —इन्द्र, —इन्द्र, —पति, —मता, —रात्र &c m
 'Lord of the gods', epithets of
 Indra; sometimes of Shiva and
 Vishnu also —आमरा, —इन्द्र, —इन्द्र
 m The preceptor of the gods epi-
 thets of Brihaspati —आमरा, —मन्त्रि,
 —समिद् f The heavenly river, the
 Ganges —आमरा m The abode of
 the gods heaven —इन्द्र a God-
 like —कोट, —य m N of the most
 popular Sanskrit lexicon called
 after the author अमरसिंह —नर, —दाह
 m 1 A celestial tree, a tree in the
 paradise of Indra -2 The देवदारु
 tree -3 The wish-yielding tree —द्विज
 m A Brāhmana who lives by at-
 tending a temple or idol; or one
 who superintends a temple —उर
 m The residence of the gods, the
 paradise —प्रहस, —प्रम a Like an
 immortal —रात्र n A crystal —सोक
 m The world of the gods heaven
 —सिंह m N of the author of *Ama-
 kesha*, a Sanskrit lexicon
 अमरावती f 1 Abode of the gods
 esidence of Indra -2 N of a
 modern town m B-rar, Amraoti
 अमरि f 1 N. of Indra's capital
 m A female of gods
 अमरा a (f —रर्षी) 1 Immortal,
 divine -2 Imp-rishable —र्य m A
 od -Comp —आमरा f The celest

tial river; an epithet of the
 Ganges

अमरवेष्टि a (f —नी) Not in-
 juring the vital parts; mild, soft
 अमराद् a (f —दा) 1 Transgress-
 ing every bound; disrespectful,
 improper 2 Boundless, infinite
 अमराद् f Transgression of due
 limits or bounds; impropriety of
 conduct, forwardness, disrespect,
 violation of due respect

अमरा a Not enduring or bear-
 ing —य m 1 Non endurance, im-
 patience; jealousy, jealous anger
 -2 (In Rhet) One of the 33 mi-
 nor feelings or व्याभिचारिभाव -2
 Anger, passion, wrath (सामर्थे ind
 Angriely) 3 Impetuosity, violence
 -4 Determination of purpose
 -Comp —रात्र m An angry laugh,
 sarcastic sneer

अमराण a (f —जा) 1 Impatient,
 intolerant, unforgiving -2 Angry,
 passionate -3 Impetuous deter-
 mined

अमरिन् m (f —रा) Angry, wrath-
 ful

अमरिन् a (f —जा) Angry,
 passionate

अमर a (f —रा) 1 Spotless,
 pure, defectless -2 White, bright
 —र n 1 Mica (Mar अमर) -2 The
 Supreme Spirit -3 Purity —रा
 f 1 Goddess कृष्णी -2 The navel
 cord -3 N of a tree (Mar अमर)
 -Comp —अमरा a Of pure or unde-
 filed mind —अमरि m (री) The wild
 goose —रत्न n, —मणि m A crystal
 अमरिन् a (f —जा) Clean, spotless
 pure (morally also)

अमरा m 1 Disease -2 Stupidity.
 -3 A fool -4 Time

अम *a* (*f* —मा) Unripe as
fruit) —म *m* 1 Grog 2 Sick
ness disease 3 This self —म *f*
1 Soul 2 Unmeasured state

अमल *a* (*f* —म) 1 Inauspicious
unlucky evil 1 —म *m* The
castor oil tree (एर) —म *n* 1
auspicious 2 illluck evil

अमलक *m* (*f* —म) Unlucky
inauspicious

अमर *a* (*f* —र) 1 Without decora-
tion or ornaments Without froth
or foam (as boiled rice) —र *m*
The castor oil tree (एर)

अमर *a* (*f* —म) 1 Not felt not
perceptible by the mind un-
known -2 Not liked not agreed to
—म *n* 1 Death 2 Time 3
Disease Comp —मरणा *f* An
unaccepted second sense one
of the faults of a word (—मरणा)

अमर 1 Evil minded wicked
depraved —म *m* A rogue cheat
—म *f* 1 Ignorance unconscious
ness absence of intention o-
fore thought —Comp —म *a*
Unconscious unintentional

अमर *a* (*f* —म) Sober sane

अमर *n* 1 A pot vessel 1 utensil
—म *m* Strength power

अमर 1 (*f* —म) Not jealous
or envious

अम *a* (*f* —म) 1 Free from
intoxication grave serious -
2 Sober

अमर *a* (*f* —म) Not worthy
of the ceremony

अमर *a* 1 Without the organ
of desire thought &c -2 Devoid
of intellect (as a child) 3 In-
attentive careless -4 Having no
control over the mind -5 Devoid

of affection *n* Inattention -*m*
The Supreme Being —Comp

—म *a* Unknown unthought of

—म *a* Disapproved condem-
ned 2 Reprobate —म *m*

Absence of concentration of mind;
inattention —म *a* Displeasing
disagreeable

अमर *a* (*f* —म) See अमर *a*

अमर विम *m* 1 Unintelligent -2
Inhuman (as a demon)

अमर *ind* Not a little greatly
very much

अमर *a* 1 Not human not
manly -2 Not frequented by man

—म *m* 1 Not a man 2 A demon
fiend

अमर *a* Guiltless innocent

अमर *a* 1 Not requiring the
repetition of Vedic texts (as a cere-
mony &c) -2 Not entitled to

Vedic verses such as a Sudra a
femal &c 3 Not knowing

Vedic texts -4 Not accompanied
by the use of spells or incanta-

tions as a cure &c —Comp —म *a*

Not knowing Vedic hymns

अमर *a* (*f* —म) 1 Not slow;
active intelligent -2 Strong

violent (wind &c) -3 Not a little;
much excessive great violent

अमर *a* (*f* —म) Having no
egotism; without any selfish or

worldly attachment; devoid of
personal ties or desires

अमर *f* —म *m* Indifference
disinterestedness

अमर *a* (*f* —म) Immortal im-
perishable —म *m* 1 A god, deity

2 Quicksilver -3 Gold -4 A
species of gem -5 The number

33 (that is - 2 the number of

recurring birth and death; not having got final beatitude —क न
A weapon (knife, sword &c)
-Comp —हस्त *a* (*f* -स्त) *a* Spar-
ing stingy (in a bad sense),
frugal, economical, prudent,
(in a good sense)

अमुक्ति *f* 1 Non liberation -2
Want of freedom or liberty

अमुत *ind* 1 From there -2 From
that place, from above, *i e* from
the other world or heaven -3
Upon this thereupon, henceforth

अमुत्र *ind* 1 There, in that place
2 There (in what precedes or
has been said); in that case 3
There above, in the next world
in the life to come -Comp —व
a Belonging to a future state
or world

अमुया *ind* Thus in that manner
अमुल्य (*gen sing of मदत*) Of
such a one (in comp only)
Comp कुल *a* (अमुल्य सभास) Belonging
to the family of such a one कुल *n*
A well known family —पुत्र *m* -त्री
f The son or daughter of such a
one or of a good or well known
family or origin अमुयादय *a* (*f*
-जा) Of respectable birth; of a
well known race

अमूरु, -र, -रं = (*f* -रा, -री)
Like that; of such a form or kind

अमूर्त *a* (*f* -र्त) Formless, in
corporeal; unembodied —तं *m*
N of Siva -Comp —दण *m* (In
Vais phil) A quality considered
to be अमूर्त or incorporeal such as
वर्ग, अक्षय, &c

अमूर्ति *a* Formless, shapeless -ति
m N of Vishnu -ति *f* Shapeless
ness

अमूल, -रक *a* (*f* -रा, -का) 1 Root-
less (lit); (fig) without basis
or support; baseless, groundless
-2 Without authority; not being
in the original -3 Without materi-
al cause, as the *Pradhana* of the
Sāṅkhyas -4 Not fixed in the
earth moving

अमूल्य *a* (*f* -र्य) Priceless, in
valuable

अमृजाल *n* The root of a fragrant
grass (वाल्म Mar काला बाला used
for screens &c)

अमृत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Not dead -2
Immortal -3 Imperishable in-
destructible -4 Causing immorta-
lity -5 Beautiful, agreeable, de-
sired -र = 1 A god, an immortal,
a deity -2 N of Dhanvantari, phy-
sician of the gods —रा *f* Spiritu-
ous liquor —र *n* 1 Immortality,
imperishable state, final beati-
tude absolution -2 The collec-
tive body of immortals -3 The
world of immortality; Paradise,
Heaven -4 Nectar of immortality,
ambrosia beverage of the gods वाच
ह एव विज्ञानि अमृतकल्पानि कलानि प्राप्नोति *
रचत 4 -5 The Soma juice -6 Anti-
dote against poison -7 The re-
sidue or leavings of a sacrifice -8
Unsolicited alms -9 Water -10
Clarified butter -11 Milk -12 Food
in general -13 Boiled rice -14 A
sweetmeat -15 Property -16
Gold -17 Quicksilver -18
Poison -19 The poison
called वासनाम -20 The Supreme
Spirit (ब्रह्म) -21 N of particular
conjunctions of *Nakshatras* (lunar
asterisms) with week days (वर्-
ग्यमर्चोद) or of lunar days with

अमा ■ Measureless -and -I
1 With near, close to -2 Together
with, in conjunction or company
with -f I The day of the new
moon the day of the conjunction
of the sun and moon -2 The six
teenth digit of the moon -3 The
fifteenth digit also -Comp -अम
म The end of the day of new
moon -परं न The sacred time
of अमा day of new moon

अमांस a (f -मा) I Without
flesh, not containing flesh -2
Feeble thin weak -स न Not
flesh, any thing but flesh -Comp
-सोदाक a (f -मा) Not relating
to a preparation of rice with
meat

अमात्य m I A companion or
follower of a king, a minister

अमाय a (f -मा) I Boundless
immeasurable -2 Not whole or
entire 3 Not elementary -म m
the Supreme Spirit

अमात्य n (f -मा) Disrespect insult,
disobedience

अमात्य a I Not human 2 Su
perhuman

अमात्य n Pain

अमानिष्ट a (f -मा) Modest
humble

अमातुष a (f -मा) I Not human,
supernatural superhuman -2 In
human monster like -3 Tenant
less desolate -म m, -नी f An irra
tional animal

अमातुष a (f -मा) Not human,
superhuman

अमाय (मा) र्द f The sam^e as अमा
याता q र

अमाय a (f -मा) I Not cunning
guileless, sincere honest -2

Immeasurable -मा f I Absence
of fraud or deceit -2 (In Vedānta
phil) Absence of delusion or
error, knowledge of the supreme
truth -म n The Supreme Spirit

अमाय (मा) र्द f See अमायाता

अमायाता, -माया -मासी, -मासी f I
The day of new moon when the
sun and moon dwell together or
are in conjunction, the 15th day
of the dark half of every lunar
month -2 A sacrifice offered at
that time -3 The sacrificial obla
tion

अमित a (f -मा) I Unmeasur
ed boundless, great, immense -2
Neglected disregarded -3 Un
known 4 Unpolished Comp -अम
a Of great lustre, of unbounded
splendour -अजस्र ■ Of unbounded
energy all powerful, Almighty
-तैमर -गुप्त a Of unbounded
lustre or glory -वज्र a Of un
bounded valour -विश्व m A
name of Vishnu -वीर्य ■ Of im
mense strength

अमात्र m Not a friend, an enemy
adversary a foe rival opponent

अमात्र adv Not falsely, truly

अमात्र a (f -मा) Sick, diseased

अमात्र a Free from guile or de
ceit -म n I An object of world
ly enjoyment, luxury 2 Honesty
absence of fraud or deceit -3
Flesh

अमात्र n I Affliction sickness,
disease -2 Distress terror

अमुक्त pron a (f -मा) Any
person or thing referred to with
out a name

अमुक्त a (f -मा) I Not loosened
not let go -2 Not liberated from

who was celebrated as a worshipper of Vishnu

अवध *m* 1 The offspring of a man of the Brahmana and a woman of the Vaisya tribe -2 An elephant-driver -3 *m pl* N of a country and its inhabitants

अवध *f* 1 A sort of jasmine -2 A woman of the अवध caste (in this sense अवध also)

अवध *f* (अव in later Sanskrit) 1 A mother, also used as a term of respect (*Voc Sing* अव) -2 N of Durga, wife of Siva -3 N of a sister of Pandus mother, a daughter of Kāsirāja

अवध *f* (Ved -का) *f* A mother
अवधिका *f* 1 A mother (also used as a term of respect or endearment) -2 N of a plant (Mar अवधिका) -3 N of the youngest daughter of Kāsirāja, wife of Vichitra Virya

अवध *f* 1 A mother (also used like अवध as a term of respect or endearment) -2 N of Pārvatī wife of Siva -3 N of the middle daughter of Kāsirāja and the eldest wife of Vichitra Virya -Comp -वध, -मन *m* N of Siva -वृत्त -वृत्त *m* N of वृत्त

अवधेय -वध *m* N of Ganesha Kārttikeya or Dhritarāshtra; more correctly written अवधेय

अवध *m* 1 Water -2 The watery element of the blood -Comp -कृत्त *m* A drop of water -कृत्त *m* An alligator -कृत्त *m* An alligator -कृत्त, -कृत्त *m* A Porpoise (शिशुमार) particularly Gangetic -कृत्त *f* The libation of water to the Manes of the deceased

-वध *m* Hail -वध *m* A lake -वध *a* Aquatic -वध *a* Produced in water aquatic -वध *m* 1 A lotus -2 The thunderbolt of Indra -वध *m* 1 The moon -2 The Sārāsa bird 3 The conch -4 Camphor -वृ, -वृ *m* Brahmā (-म) -वृ *f* The goddess Lakshmi -वृ *m* 1 A lotus (म) 2 The moon 3 The conch -4 Sārāsa -वृ *m* 'Water thief,' the sun -वृ *m* A cloud -वृ *m* 1 A cloud -2 Mica -वृ *m* 1 The ocean -3 The number four (in Math) -वृ *m* The ocean -वृ *m* Varuna the regent of waters -वृ *m* -वृ *m* The clearing nut tree (कृत्त) -वृ *m* A lotus -वृ *m* 1 A cloud -2 The ocean -वृ *m* 1 The ocean -2 Varuna -वृ *m* The receptacle or store of water the ocean -वृ *m* A lotus -वृ *m* A lotus -वृ *f* A lotus -वृ *m* 1 A cloud -2 A lake -3 Water bearer -4 The number 17 -5 A sort of grass -वृ *m* 1 A cloud -वृ *f* 1 A wooden vessel, a sort of bucket -2 A woman fetching water -वृ *m* Sport in water -वृ *m* A kind of cane or reed growing in water -वृ *m* A flow or current of water -वृ *f* A leech -वृ *f* A bucket

अवध *a* (वृ -ता) Pronounced in shutting the lips the sound thus remaining as it were in the mouth; uttered while emitting saliva from the mouth -वृ *m* A growling of a bear

अवध 1 A To sound

अवध *m* 1 Water -2 The sky -3 The fourth sign of the zodiac

week days (तिथिवाचक) -22 The number four -23 Splendour, light
 -Comp —अमृ, -का, -दासिनि, -वृति,
 -रादि &c The moon —अमृ, -अशन,
 —आशिर *m* A god, an immortal
 —आहरण *m* N of Garuda who once stole Amrita —उत्पत्ता *f* A fly
 —कुट्ट *m* A vessel containing nectar —गर्भ *m* 1 The individual soul -2 The Supreme Soul —रत्न
 विणी *f* The moonlight —य *m* A drinker of nectar, a god or deity
 -2 N of Vishnu -3 One who drinks wine —पत्रा *f* A grape (द्रव्य)
 —पृथु *m* The moon —सुम् *m* A god —मेष्य *m* The churning (of the ocean) for nectar
 —मालिनी *f* N of Durga —रत्न *m* 1 Nectar, ambrosia —रत्ना,
 —रत्निका *f* A nectar giving creeping plant (वृक्ष) —सु, —सुति *m*
 1 The moon -2 The mother of the gods

अमृतमय *m* (*f* -यी) 1 Consisting of nectar, ambrosial, full of nectar
 -2 Immortal

अमृतायन Den A To be like nectar

अमृतोत्पत्त *m* N of Vishnu (sleeping in waters)

अमृत *f* A drinking vessel

अमृता *ind* Not falsely, truly

अमृदस्व *m* (*f* —स्वा) Fatless, lean

अमृदस्व *a* Foolish, stupid, idiotic

अमृदस्व *a* (*f* —स्वा) 1 Not allowed to sacrifice -2 Unfit for a sacrifice -3 Unholy, filthy, dirty, impure —उत्प *m* 1 Excrement, ordure -2 An unlucky or inauspicious omen -Comp —सि *a* Smear'd with ordure, foul,

defiled, dirty —लेप *m* Smearing with ordure

अमिष *a* (*f* —या) 1 Immeasurable, boundless -2 Unknowable,

-Comp —अमृमय *m* Magnanimous large-minded (*m*) N of Vishnu

अमोघ *m* (*f* —वा) 1 Unfailing, reaching the mark -2 Unerring, infallible -3 Not vain or useless,

fruitful, productive —य *m* 1 Not failing or erring, unerringness

2 N of Vishnu (or of Siva)

—वा *f* N of the plant पट्टा (Mar-जडो) -Comp —रत्न *m* Unerring in punishment N of Siva —रत्न

—रत्न *a* Of unerring mind or view

—रत्न *a* Of never failing strength or vigour —राय *a* One whose words are not vain —विजय *m* Of neverfailing valour, N of Siva

अय *m* 1 The eye -2 Water —अय *ind* A particle of affirmation.

' well, ' ' well now '

अयस्व *m* 1 An eye (in पद) —य

m A father

अयस्व *m* 1 Sky, atmosphere, ether

-2 A garment, apparel dress -3 Saffron -4 Mica (mar अयस्व) -5

A kind of perfume (Ambergris)

-6 Cotton -7 Circumference compass -Comp —अय *m* 1 The end of a garment -2 The horizon —अयस्व

m Dwelling in heaven a god

—य *m* Cotton —यस्व *m* The sun

—यस्व *m* The two principal garments used by men viz upper and lower

अयस्व *m*, or —य *m* 1 A frying pan -2 One of the hells —य *m* 1 A young animal, colt -2 The sun

-3 N. of Vishnu -4 N of Siva -5 N of a king of the solar race

अथ *and* Unsuitably, not as it should be or is intended to be; unfitly, improperly, wrongly —Comp —अथ *a* 1 Not true to the sense, unmeaning, nonsensical —2 In congruous, unfit incorrect, wrong —इह *a* 1 Not as wished or desired disliked —2 Not enough or sufficient —अचित *m* Unfit, unworthy —अचित *and* Unfitly —अथ *a* 1 Not as it should be unfit, unsuitable —2 Useless, profitless —अथ *and* Unfitly, unsuitably —2 In vain uselessly —3 Wrongly —अथ *n* Unsuitableness, incongruity; uselessness —अथ *n* In time or occurrence of some thing or act which is not expected —पूर्व *a* Unprecedented unparalleled, unusual —आचार्य *a* Not acting according to the Śāstras; irreligious

अथ *and* Wrongly, erroneously improperly

अथ *a* 1 Going (at the end of comp) —2 (As a patronymic affix) Descended from; *e g* आचार्य —अथ *n* 1 Going moving walking; as in रात्रि —2 A walk, path, way, road —3 A place site, abode —4 A way of entrance an entrance (to an array of troops or army) —5 Rotation, circulation period —6 The sun's passage north and south of the equator —7 (Hence) The period or duration of this passage, half year, the time from one solstice to another (वसन्तः and दक्षिणः) —8 The equinoctial and solstitial points; दक्षिण अथ Winter solstice उत्तर अथ Summer solstice —9 Method,

manner, way —10 Final emancipation —Comp —अथ, —अथ *m* The arc between the vernal equinoctial point and the beginning of the fixed zodiac or the first point in Aries —अथ *m* The interval between the solstices —अथ, —अथ *f* The Sun's passage through the zodiac —अथ *m* The ecliptic —अथ *a* (*f* —अथ) Unrestrained, unchecked, self-willed

अथ *n* (*f* —अथ) 1 Unrestrained unchecked —2 Untrimmed, undecorated (as nails &c)

अथ *a* Disreputable, infamous disgraceful; (also अथ *n* in this sense) अथ *n* Infamy, disgrace, ignominy, ill repute scandal —Comp —अथ *a* (*f* —अथ) Disgraceful, ignominious —अथ *a* (*f* —अथ) Infamous, ignominious

अथ *n* (अथ) 1 Iron —2 Steel —3 Gold —4 A metal in general —5 Aloe wood —अथ *m* Fire —Comp —अथ —अथ *n* A hammer, a mace or club tipped with iron; a pestle for cleaning grain —अथ *m* or —अथ *n* A large quantity of iron —2 Excellent iron —अथ (अथ *n*) 1 A magnet loadstone —2 A precious stone —अथ *m* A loadstone —अथ *m* 1 An iron smith black-smith —अथ *n* Rust of iron —अथ *m* An iron hammer, forge hammer —अथ *n* Iron filings —अथ *n* An iron net work —अथ *f* (अथ *n*) An iron image —अथ *n* Rust of iron —अथ *m* An arrow (iron pointed) —अथ *m* 1 An iron spear —2 An iron nail, point-

-Comp —अ *a* Produced in water aquatic —अ *m* 1 The moon -2 The (Indian) crane or Sarasa —अ *n* A lotus अमर *m* जलि —योम *m* An epithet of Brahmá —अमर *n* A lotus —द —वर *m* A cloud —पव —नाथ —राशि *m* The ocean —रद् *n* (२) रद् *n* A lotus —सार *n* A pearl —सू *m* Smoke, cloudiness —स्प *a* Living in water; what holds or contains water

अभोजिनी *f* 1 A lotus plant or its flowers 2 A group of lotus flowers -3 A place abounding in lotuses

अभय *a* (*f* -वी) Watery formed from water

अम *m* The mango tree See अम

अम्ल (*f* —रस) Sour acid —रस *m* 1 Sourness acidity (one of the six kinds of tastes or ' rasas ' -2 Vinegar 3 The common citron tree -4 Belch eructation —ली *f* Wood sorrel —रस *n* Sour curds butter milk with a fourth part of water Comp अम्ल *a* Acidulated —रस *m* A sour eructation —रसि *a* Having a sour smell —रोस *m* Sour butter milk —रसी' निरस *m* The lime tree —रसि *n* Acidity of stomach sour bile —रस *m* The tamarind tree —रस *n* The tamarind fruit —रस *a* Having an acid taste —रस *m* Sourness acidity —रस *m* The tamarind tree

अम्लक *m* N of a plant (अम्लक) a sort of bread fruit tree

अमर *f* The tamarind tree

अमर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Not withered or faded (flowers &c) -2 Clean clear, bright; pure unclouded

—अ *m* Globe amaranth (Mar अमोली) —अ *n* A lotus

अमर *a* Vigorous not fading —वि *f* 1 Vigour -2 Freshness; verdure

अम्लिका *f* 1 Sour taste in the mouth 2 The tamarind tree

अम्लमर *m* Sourness

अम्ले का *f* See अम्लिका

अय *i* A (sometimes P also especially with उद्) To go With अय To intervene अयुद् *i* To prosper -2 To rise (as sun moon &c) उद् *i* To come in sight -2 To rise (as sun moon &c) -3 To arise from to be produced from परा— (Changed into पना) To run away to retreat

अय *a* Going moving —य *m* 1 Going moving (mostly in comp as in अस्तय) 2 Good actions of former birth -3 Good fortune good luck -4 A move towards the right (in chess) -5 A die or cube (to play with) -Comp —अयित अयय *a* Fortunate lucky श्रेष्ठि *a* Bright with good fortune अयय *n* Healthiness freedom from disease

अयानय *a* (*f* —य) 1 Not fit for sacrifice (as पात्र) -2 Not fit to perform a sacrifice (as a boy not invested with the sacred thread) -3 Profane vulgar common

अयत्न *a* Not requiring any effort —य *m* Absence of effort or exertion अयत्नय —यत्न, —यत्न have the sense of inclinables and mean without effort or exertion ' easily ' readily ' —यत्न —य *a* Easily produced spontaneous —यत्न *a* Easily obtainable

अपाय *m* 1 Separation, disjunction, interval -2 A widower -3 Unfitness, unsuitableness -4 Dislike -5 An iron hammer

अयोग्य *m* The child of a गृध्र father and वैश्य mother

अयोग्य *a* (*f* —या) Unfit, improper, unsuitable, useless

अयोनिष्ठ *n* Rust of iron

अयोध *a* Not to be warred against, unassailable, irresistible

—रुपा *f* The capital of solar kings, born of the line of Raghu; it is situated on the river Sarayu

अयोनि *a* 1 Without origin or source; eternal -2 Not born from the womb, born in a manner not approved by law or religion —नि

f 1 Not the womb —नि *m* 1 N of Brahmā -2 N of Siva —Comp

—ज, —जन्म *a* Not born from the womb, not produced in the ordinary course of generation —ज *m*

N of Vishnu —जा, —सभा *f* N of Sītā, daughter of Janaka, who was born from a furrow in a field

अयोधय *n* Absence of simultaneity

अदोक्तिक (*f* —की) 1 Having no regular derivation 2 Not etymologically derived (as a word)

अर *m* The spoke or radius of a wheel (—र also) —Comp.

—चक्र, —चक्र *m* 1 A wheel or machine for raising water from a well (Mar राहट) -2 A deep well

—चक्रणी or —चक्राटका *f* A bucket so used अथ कुम्भासाय अरचक्रटिकापात्रेण सवे

स्नेहातीत (by the passage afforded by the buckets of the water-wheel)

• वेपथु ४ स कर्मादिहान्तेऽद्वेतिनोऽपचक्रणी-

मरुद्विद्वेद • वेपथु ४

अरक *m* The spoke of a wheel
अरजस्, अरजस्क *a* 1 Dustless, clean, pure (fig also) -2 Free from passion (रजस्) -3 Not having the

monthly courses —*f* (—या) A young girl who has not reached the age of puberty; a girl before menstruation

अरणि *m f* dual (अरणी) Two pieces of wood used in kindling the

sacred fire —रण *m* 1 The sun -2 Fire सप्तताराणसहितं नृपवन्द्येष्टादिना-

कपौ • वेणी स 1 24

अरणी *f* A piece of wood used in kindling sacred fire by being rubbed against another

अरण्य *n* (Sometimes *m* also) A wilderness forest, desert —Comp

—अरण्य *m* The headman or superintendent of a forest district; forest keeper or ranger —अवन, —वान

n Going into the forest, becoming a hermit —अकस् *m* An anchorite A Vānaprastha —अद्वी *f* A

wild plantain —अदि *n* N of the third book of the Rāmāyana which narrates Rāmās exploits while journeying in the forest with Vis-

vāmitra —अर *m* A wild elephant (one not tamed) —अरक *m* A wild sparrow —अद्वी *f* (lit) Moon-

light in a forest; (fig) an ornament or decoration which is not

appreciated or enjoyed by those for whom it is intended —अर

(—अवन also), —अवि *a* Living in woods —आदि *f*, —अदि *n* N of a ceremony performed on the 12th day

of Mārga Śirsha —अर *m* 1 Wild or savage condition; wild nature -2

The duties of a Vānaprastha or anchorite —अदि *m* A foolish per-

ed iron spike — शूल *n* An iron lance — हृदय *a* Iron hearted stern, cruel unrelenting

अयाचित *a* (*f* — ता) Unasked unsolicited (as alms food &c) — त *n* Unsolicited alms — Comp — उप शत — उपास्य *a* (*f* — ता — ता) Got unasked or without solicitation — श्राव *f*, जत *n* Subsisting on alms got without begging or solicitation

अयाचय *a* 1 (A person) for whom one must not perform sacrifices — 2 One who is not competent to offer sacrifices (as a Sudra &c) — 3 (Hence) Out-cast — 4 Not fit for sacrificial offerings — Comp — याज्य सयाचय *n* Sacrificing for a person for whom one must not perform sacrifices

अयाधायिक *a* (*f* का) 1 Improper — 2 Incongruous absurd — अयाधार्य *n* 1 Unfitness incorrectness — 2 Absurdity, incongruity — अयाध *n* 1 Stopping, halt — 2 Natural disposition nature

अय *ind* 1 A vocative particle of simple or gentle address or of entreaty or solicitation of encouragement persuasion and may be rendered by 'friend', 'oh', 'ah please', 'I pray kindly, &c'

अयुज *a* (*f* — या) 1 Not yoked or harnessed — 2 Not joined — 3 Not devout or pious, inattentive negligent — 4 Unpractised, unused unemployed — 5 Unfit improper, unsuitable — 6 Untrue wrong — 7 Unmarried — Comp — यय *a* Doing improper or wrong acts — यय *a* Incongruous unsuitable — अयुज *a* 1 S-parate single,

2 Odd uneven — Comp — अचिह *m* Fire — अय — यय *m* God शिव — शर *m* Cupid god of love — सार *m* The sun

अयुजपद् *ind* Not all together gradually *seriatim* — Comp — ग्रहण *n* Apprehending gradually — यय *m* Successive order, successive-ness

अयुजक *a* See अयुज
अयुज्य *a* (*f* रता) 1 Not in pairs or couples single separat — 2 Odd uneven (as a number) — Comp — ह्य — यय *m* Having an odd (i.e. 7) number of leaves; the सप्तपत्र tree (Mar सप्तपत्र) — यय *m* — याचय *m* N of Siva — यय — शर *m* N of Cupid — याह — सार *m* The Sun

अयुज *a* Not being in couples: odd uneven (opp युज even) — Comp — युज, — याज्य शर *m* N of Cupid ह्य *m* सप्तपत्र tree (Mar सप्तपत्र) — याचयक *n* A kind of alliteration having the same syllables (in a different sense) in the first and third pādas — यय — याचय, — यय *m* N of Siva

अयुज *a* (*f* — या) Disjoined detached, not connected — यय *m* Ten thousand a myriad — Comp — यय *a* (in Vais phil) Proved to be inseparable and inherent — यय *m* Proof that certain things or notions are inseparable and inherent — यय *m* A kind of sacrifice

अये *ind* 1 Used as vocative particle or as a kind of gentle address — 2 An interjection of anger, fatigue, recollection fear, surprise grief

असक्त *a* (*f* -का) 1 Devoid of taste; sapless, insipid, flavourless (of a thing) -2 Unfeeling, inappreciative, insensible to, the charms (of poetry &c)

असक्त *a* (*f* -का) Cool, dispassionate

असक्त *a* (*f* -की) Cool, unimpassioned

असक्त *a* (*f* -का) Having no king; anarchical

असक्त *m* A no-king; one not a king -Comp —असक्त *a* Not fit for the use or enjoyment of a king

—असक्त *a* Not established or licensed by a king; illegal

असक्त *m* I An enemy, foe -2 The number six -Comp —असक्त *m* Destruction of enemies

असक्त *a* (*f* -का) Curved, crooked -क *m* I A bent or crooked arm -2 An elephant in rut -Comp —असक्त *f* A woman with curled hair —असक्त *a* Having curved eyelashes

असक्त *f* A courtesan a harlot

असक्त *m* I An enemy, foe 2 An enemy of mankind (said of the six feelings which disturb man's mind; असक्त, काम, क्रोध, मोह, मद and अहम्) -3 The number six (from the six enemies) -4 Any part of a carriage -5 A wheel -Comp

—असक्त *m*, I A host of enemies -2 An enemy —असक्त *m* Destroyer of enemies

—असक्त *m*, -असक्त *f* Schemes directed against enemies; administration of foreign affairs —असक्त *a* Crushing or trampling foes destroying enemies —असक्त -असक्त *m* Destroyer of enemies

असक्तमात्र असक्तमात्र *a* Not enti-

tled to a share in the ancestral property (as an heir incapacitated by apostasy, impotence, &c)

असक्त *m* I An oar -2 A rudder, helm -3 A ship, boat —असक्त *m* A Soma vessel -Comp —असक्त *a* 'Oardeep,' i.e. shallow (water)

असक्त *m* Subduer of enemies, victorious conquering

असक्त *m* I A continuous down pour of rain -असक्त *m* -2 A sort of disease in the anus

असक्त *a* Unhurt; perfect, undecaying, secure free from danger

असक्त — असक्तोऽस्तुपथा * भास मन्दा

—असक्त *m* I A heron (कर्क) -2 A raven, crow -3 An enemy -4 N of a demon killed by Krishna; a son of Bali —असक्त *f* I A bandage 2

N of a daughter of Daksha and one of the wives of Kasyapa —असक्त *m* I Bad or ill luck, evil, misfortune; calamity -2 A portentous phenomenon fore boding misfortune; unlucky omen (such as

earth-quake) -3 Unfavourable symptom especially of approaching death -4 Good fortune or luck, happiness -5 The lying in chamber -6 Butter milk -7 Spirituous liquor -Comp —असक्त *m* The lying in chamber -असक्त *m* N of Siva or Vishnu —असक्त *f* A lying in couch —असक्त, -असक्त *m* The killer of Arishta epithet of Vishnu

असक्त *m* The soap-berry tree असक्तिका *f* Scab on the head (Mar चन्दे)

असक्त *f* I Aversion dislike in general -2 Want of appetite, disrelish disgust -3 Absence of a satisfactory explanation

son (who can display his learning only in a forest where no one will hear him and correct his errors) —वाधुका *f* A gadfly —रक्षक *m* The conservator of forests, forest keeper —राज *m* King of the forest : *e* the lion or tiger —रदित *m* or अरण्यरदित *n* Weeping in a forest', (*fig*) *m* vain or useless speech, or a cry with no one to heed it or any thing done to no purpose विदूषक —आ वातिह । वता दवा । तत्किञ्च अरण्यरदित करो। ३ रत्नाव 3 —वायस *m* A wild crow raven —वास, —समाश्रय *m* 1 Residence in a forest —2 A hermitage forest habitation —वासस *m* An anchorite —विकापत *n* विकाप *m* (*न्ये*) See अरण्यरदित —धर *m* The wolf चर *f* N of a festival celebrated on the 6th day of the bright half of Jyestha अरण्यक *n* A Forest

अरण्यताम, —आ *f* 1 A large forest or desert, vast, wilderness —2 The presiding deity of the woods

अरण्यतप्तक *m* Sesamum yielding no oil ; (*fig*) any thing which does not fulfil one's expectation

अरत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Dull apathetic —2 Not pleased with, averse to —*अ* *n* Non-copulation —Comp —अप *a* Not ashamed of copulation —*अ* *m* A dog

अरति *f* 1 Absence of pleasure or amusement, regarded as arising from the longings of love —2 Pain, distress —3 Anxiety, uneasiness —4 Dissatisfaction, discontent —5 Languor, dullness —6 A bilious disease

अरानि *m* or *f* 1 The elbow ; sometimes the fist itself —*f* A cubit

of the middle length, from the elbow to the tip of the little finger अरतिव *a* (*f* —का) Having the length of an अरति *q* *v*

अरवन *n* Absence of cooking अर *ind* 1 Swiftly, readily अरमण *a* 1 Not pleasing or gratifying

अरयति *n* Active, diligent —ति *f* 1 Splendour —2 Readiness to serve obedience, devotion to God अर *n* A covering, a sheath —*र* *m*, —*र* *n* The leaf or panel of a door —*र* *m* An aul

अरि *म* —*रि* *m* The leaf or panel of a door

अर *m* 1 An enemy —2 A weapon —3 N of an Asura

अरे *ind* A vocative particle expressive of (1) haste ; (2) contempt

अरिदि *n* 1 A lotus which opens at sunrise (This flower is considered as one of the five arrows of the God of Love) —2 Also a red or blue lotus —*र* *m* 1 The (Indian) crane —2 Copper —Comp —अर *m* An epithet of Vishnu —वामि, —वाम *m* N of Vishnu, from whose navel sprang the lotus which supported Brahmā —सर *m* N of Brahmā

अरिदि *f* 1 A lotus plant —2 An assemblage of lotus flowers —3 A place abounding in lotus flowers

अरस *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Sapless, tasteless, insipid —2 Dull flat —3 Weak, inefficient —Comp —आर *m* 1 Eating sapless food —2 Maceration of the body —अरि *a* 1 Eating sapless food —2 Placering the body

अरे *ind* An interjection of calling inferiors, of anger, of envy

अरे *ind* An interjection of calling out angrily, or of addressing inferiors, or by way of contempt

अरौह *a* (*f* —का) 1 Without holes -2 Destitute of splendour, dim

अरौह *■* (*f* —जा) Free from disease, healthy —म *m* Sound health

अरौहिन् *a* (*f* —जी) Healthy

अरौचक *a* (*f* —बिचा) 1 Not shining or bright -2 Causing loss of appetite —व *m* Loss of appetite; disgust, loathing

अरौचिष्णु *a* 1 Not shining, dark -2 Disagreeable, ugly

अक 10 P 1 To heat or warm -2 To praise

अक *m* 1 The sun -2 A ray -3 Fire -4 A crystal -5 Copper -6 Sunday -7 N of a plant *calatropis Gigantea* (वार रक्ष) -8 N of Indra -9 N of Vishnu -10 The seventh day of a month -11 The दशरूपकी asterism -12 The number 12 —Comp —अक *m*, —अक *f* A digit or 12th part of the sun's disc —अकम, —अक *m*

अक 1 The sun stone, heliotrope, girasol -2 A sort of crystal or ruby —अकम *m* The time of conjunction of the sun and moon (दश or अकमशत) —अक, *f* 1 Sun's wife, सेना -2 The sun's shadow —अक *m* A kind of red sandal (रक्तचन्दन) —अक *m* An epithet of Karna, Yama Sugriva —अक *m* *daal* The two Asvins regarded as the physi-

cians of Heaven —अक *m* An epithet of Karna Yama Manu Vaivasvata Manu Sāvarni, and Saturn —अक *f* N of the rivers Yamuna and Tāpti —अक *f* The light of the sun —अक *n*, —अक *m* Sunday —अक *n* The milky sap or exudation of *arka* —अक, —अक, —अक *m* N of Saturn, Karna or Yama —अक *m* The red *arka* tree —अक, —अक *m* 1 N of Buddha Shākyamuni -2 A lotus (the sun lotus) —अक *■* The disc of the sun —अक *m* The marriage with the *arka* plant (enjoined to be performed before a man marries a third wife, who thus becomes his fourth)

अक *m* See अक below

अक *m*, अक *n*, अक, अक *f* 1 A wooden bolt, pin, bar latch &c (for fastening a door or the cover of a vessel); used figuratively in the sense of an impediment something intervening as an obstruction -2 A wave or billow -3 The leaf of a door (अक)

अक *f* A small door pin, a small bolt

अक 1 P To be worth have value, to cost

अक *m* 1 Price value -2 A respectful offering or oblation of various ingredients to gods or venerable men consisting of rice Durva grass &c with or without water —अक *a* Worthy of a respectful offering. —अक *■* Presentation of a respectful offering —अक *■* Rate of price proper price the cheapness or dearness of articles fall or rise in prices

अरुचि ॥ (f -रा) Disagreeable disgusting

अरुन् ॥ Free from disease, healthy

अरुण a (f -रा) 1 Sound, healthy -2 Not breaking

अरुण ॥ (f -रा -नी) 1 Reddish brown tawny -2 Perplexed embarrassed -3 Dumb -ण m 1 Red colour -2 The dawn personified as the charioteer of the sun -3 The sun -4 A kind of leprosy with red spots and insensibility of the skin -5 A little poisonous creature -6 N of one of the 12 Adityas the one presiding over Māgha -ण f 1 N of several plants -2 N of a river -ण n 1 Red colour -2 Gold 3 Saffron -Comp -अरुण m N of Garuda -अरुण, -अरुण m N of Garuda younger brother of Aruna -अरुण m The sun -अरुण m 1 Son of Aruna; N of Jātāyu -2 N of saturn, Sāvarni Manu Karna Sugriva, Yama and the two Asvins -ण f N of Yamunā and Tāpti -अरुण m Break of day, dawn -अरुण m A ruby -अरुण n A red lotus -अरुण m N of Siva -अरुण m N of the sun -अरुण f 1 The sun's wife 2 Shadow -अरुण m A pigeon -अरुण m The sun

अरुणित अरुणात् a (f -रा, -रा) Reddened dyed red

अरुणम् m, अरुणता f Redness, red colour

अरुण a 1 Cutting or wounding the vital parts corrosive sharp (fig also) Caustic -2 Acrimonious sour (disposition)

अरुणि f 1 A medicinal climbing

plant -2 N of the wife of Vasishtha -3 The morning star personified as the wife of Vasishtha; one of the Pleiades -Comp -रुणि, -राण -रुणि m N of Vasishtha one of the seven Rishis or stars in the Ursa Major -दर्शन-राण m A method of explanation in which one starts from a false assumption, and finally indicates the true thing

अरुण ह ॥ Not angry, calm good tempered

अरुण ॥ (f -रा) 1 Not angry -2 Bright; reddish -3 Unhurt -रुण m 1 The red horse of Agni; a flame 2 The sun; the day as presided over by the sun -रा f 1 The dawn -2 A flame -3 N of the wife of Bhrigu and mother of Aurva

अरुण m N of a tree (अरुणम् Mar विष्ठा)

अरुण a Wounded, sore अरु -म 1 The Arka tree (Mar रुई) -2 Red Khadira (Mar रुईहा री) m, n 1 A vital part -2 A wound, sore -3 An eye -Comp -अरुण a Causing or inflicting wound -अरुण m N of a tree अरुण (Mar रुईहा री)

अरुणिका f Eruption on the scalp with acute pain

अरुण f N of a plant (अरुणम् Mar रुईहा री)

अरुण a (f -रा) 1 Formless -2 Ugly -3 Dissimilar, unlike -रुण 1 A bad or ugly figure -2 The Pradhāna of the Sāṅkhyas and Brahman (न) of the Vedāntins -Comp -अरुण a Not to be attracted or won over by beauty

of -3 To fall upon, to attack
प्रति— To encounter, to meet
with a hostile purpose सप्र— 1 To
consider, to regard 2 To corro-
borate, to prove सप्र— To beg to
request, to supplicate

अर्थ m 1 Object, purpose, end
and aim; wish, desire [Oft used
in this sense as the last member of
compounds and translated by, 'by'
'for', 'meant for,' 'for the
sake of', 'on account of', 'on
behalf of' and used like an adj
to qualify nouns, e.g. सत्तामार्थं वि-
भवे ॥ सुव I 34, ता देवतापित्रतिथिक्रियायां
(वेनु) ॥ सुव 2 16, द्विजायां यथायु,
मनुजार्थं ब्रूय &c It mostly occurs in
this sense as अर्थ, अर्थे or अर्थाय, and
has an adverbial force; किमर्थे for
what purpose, why; यदर्थे for whom
or which] -2 Cause, motive,
reason, ground means -3 Mean-
ing sense, signification, import
अर्थ is of 3 kinds — वाच्य or expres-
sed लक्ष्य or indicated (secondary),
and न्याय or suggested -4 A thing
object substance अर्थो हि कथा परकीय
एव ॥ काकुत 4 21 -5 That which can
be perceived by the senses; an
object of sense; these objects are रूप,
रस, गन्ध स्पर्श and शब्द -6 An affair,
business, matter, work, concern,
job 7 Subject-matter, contents
(as of letters &c) -8 Wealth,
riches property, money -9 Attain-
ment of riches or worldly prosperi-
ty -10 Use advantage profit, good
-11 Use, want, need, concern, (with
instr); कोऽयं पुत्रेण मनेन ॥ पवन I
-12 A request suit petition
-13 Action plaint (in law) -14
The actual state fact of the matter

-15 Manner, kind, sort -16 Fruit,
result (फल) -16 N of Vishnu
-Comp —अधिकार m The charge
of money, office of treasurer —अधि-
कारि m A treasurer, one charged
with financial duties, finance
minister —अन्वेषण n An inquiry
after a matter —अन्तर n 1 Ano-
ther or different meaning -2 An
other cause or motive -3 A new
matter or circumstance new
affair -4 An opposite or anti-
thetical meaning difference of
meaning अथाहान्यास m (Rhet)
The figure of speech in which a
general proposition is brought in
to support a particular instance
or a particular instance
to support a general proposition
वर्जितव्योक्तव्यास स्यात् सामान्यविशेषयो ।
इत्युक्तादिमन्तराद् पुनरत्र किं महात्मना ॥
युजवद्रसुसैन्यावाति नाथोप गौरव पुष्पमालासु
पथेन स्रज शिरसि वायते ॥ इत्युक्तादि —अन्वित
a 1 Rich, wealthy -2 Significant
—अर्थिन a One who longs for or
strives to get wealth or gain any
object —अलङ्कार m A figure of
speech determined by and depend-
ent on the sense and not on
sound (opp शब्दालङ्कार) —आवस 1
Acquisition of wealth, income -2
Conveying of a sense —आपत्ति f
(Mīmāṃsā) A conclusion, in-
ference presumption or admis-
sion that follows or results from
a fact that is known to be true,
or that has been accepted When
it is said पीनो देवदत्तो दिवा न भुङ्क्ते the
fact that देवदत्त is fat, and that he
does not eat by day is admitted,
and the inference that देवदत्त must
be eating by night is drawn This

—सहयान सहय पन ॥ The fixing of the prices of commodities

अर्घोश *m* A N of Siva

अद्य *a* (*f* —द्या) 1 Valuable

2 Venerable deserving respectful offering —द्य *n* 1 A respectful offering or oblation to a god or venerable person 2 A kind of honey

अर्च 1 U 1 To worship salute welcome with respect honour decorate adorn —10 P or *Caus* 1 To honour adore worship 2 To praise 3 To cause to shine WITH अर्चु To congratulate प्र— 1 To praise 2 To honour worship

अर्चक *a* (*f* —क) Worshipping adoring —क *m* A worshipper

अर्चन *n* —ना *f* Worship reverence or respect paid to deities and superiors

अर्चनीय अर्च *pet p* (*f* —वा —व्या) To be adored or worshipped ; respectable

अर्चा *f* 1 Worship adoration 2 An idol or image intended to be worshipped

आर्ष *f* Ray flame

अर्चित *p p a* (*f* —ता) Worshipped respected, honoured

अर्चिष्मद् *a* Flaming brilliant bright —11 1 Fire the god of fire -2 The sun 3 N of Vishnu

अर्चु ॥ (—र्चु) 1 A ray of light flame 2 Light, lustre (also *f*) —*m* 1 A ray of light 2 Fire

अर्ह 1 P 1 To procure procure gain earn 2 To take up With अर्ह—To procure to obtain —10 P or *Caus* 1 To procure acquire obtain

अर्हक *a* (*f* —दिक) Procuring acquiring one who acquires or gets

अर्जन *n* Getting acquisition

अर्जुन *a* (*f* —ना or —ना) 1 White clear bright 2 Silvery —*m* 1 The white colour 2 Peacock -3 A tree having a useful rind (Mar अर्जुनसद्दा) 5 N of the third Pandava who was a son of Kunti by Indra -6 N of Kārtavīrya slain by Parasurama 7 The only son of his mother 8 N of Indra —*f* 1 A procuress bawd 2 A cow —*n* 1 Silver 2 Gold 3 Slight inflammation of the white of the eye 4 Grass —Comp —हवि *a* White of a white colour —हव *m* N of Hanumat

अर्ज *m* 1 The teak tree -2 A letter (of the alphabet)

अर्णव *m* 1 The sea ocean (fig also) —Comp —अन *m* The extremity of the ocean —हर्ष *m* The moon —न *n* Nectar —ना *f* Goddess लक्ष्मी —मदि *m* N of Varuna regent of the waters 2 N of Vishnu

अर्णव *n* 1 Water, a wave flood stream. —Comp —द् *m* A cloud —अर्ण *m* A conch shell

अर्णवज *m* The ocean

अर्णव *n* Censure reproach abuse

अर्ति *f* 1 Pain sorrow grief 2 The end of a bow

अर्तिक *f* An elder sister (in dramas)

अर्थ 10 A 1 To request beg supplicate ask entreat, solicit (with two acc) -2 To strive to obtain desire wish With आम—To beg to request to supplicate अर्थि—To request to desire प्र— 1 To desire to wish for to request, to beg -2 To go in search

(political economy) -2 The science of polity, political sciences, politics —*सत्त्वहारि* *m* One dealing with politics, a politician -3 Science giving precepts on general conduct, the science of practical life —*शोध* *n* Purity or honesty in money matters —*सत्त्व* *n* I Accumulation of wealth -2 treasure —*सत्त्व*, —*सत्त्व* *m* Accumulation or acquisition of wealth, treasure, property —*सत्त्व* *m* Connection of the sense with the word or sentence —*सावक* *n* I Accomplishing any object -2 Bringing any matter to a conclusion —*सिद्ध* *n* Understood from the very context (though not expressed in words) —*सिद्धि* *f* Fulfilment of a desired object, success —*दृष्ट* *a* Inheriting wealth —*दृष्ट* *a* I Deprived of wealth, poor -2 Unmeaning, nonsensical -3 Failing

अर्थ *ind* I With reference to the meaning or a particular object -2 In fact really, truly -3 For the sake of money, gain or profit -4 On account of, by reason of

अर्थना *f* Request, entreaty, suit, petition

अर्थवत् *a* I Wealthy, rich -2 Significant, full of sense or meaning -3 Serving some purpose; successful, useful —*adv* According to a purpose

अर्थान् *ind* (abl of *अर्थ*) I As a matter of course, of course, in fact -2 As a matter of fact -3 That is to say, namely

अर्थिक *m* I A crier, watchman -2 Especially, a minstrel whose duty it is to announce (by song

&c) the different hours of the day, such as the hours of rising, sleeping, eating &c

अर्थित *p p* (*f* -*ता*) Requested, asked, desired —*n* Wish, desire, supplication, petition

अर्थित *f* I Condition of a supplicant -2 A request -3 Wish, desire

अर्थित्व *n* See *अर्थित*

अर्थि *a* (*f* -*नी*) One who seeks for any thing (with instr or in comp) -2 Entreating or begging any one (with gen) -3 Possessed of desires —*m* I One who asks, begs or solicits; a beggar, suppliant, suitor 2 (In law) A plaintiff, complainant, prosecutor -3 A servant, follower -4 A master, or lord Comp —*भाव* *m* State of a suppliant begging, request —*साध* *adv* At the disposal of beggars

अर्थोप *a* (*f* -*या*) (In comp) I Destined or intended for, doomed to suffer -2 B-longing or relating to

अर्थे *a* (*f* -*र्था*) I Fit to be asked or sought for -3 Fit, proper, suitable -3 Appropriate, significant -4 Rich, wealthy -5 wise, intelligent —*रधे* *n* Red chalk

अर्द्ध *P* I To ask or beg -2 To go -3 To be hurt to be troubled -4 To afflict, torment; strike, hurt, kill -5 To move, to be agitated or moved; be scattered (as dust) —*WITH* *अर्द्धि* -To torment excessively, fall upon or attack *अर्द्धि* -To distress afflict, pain, oppress *अर्द्ध*

inference is called अभावात् by
मीमांसकः The term अभावात् is
used both of the काण of the in-
ference and the कर्त of the infer-
ence : & both of the means and
the results उपपाद्य इति उपपादककल्पन अर्थ
पाठ -उत्पत्तिः म The warmth of wealth
-आयः -रा म A treasure board of
money -क (f -ति) -वृत्त a 1
Yielding wealth enriching -2
Useful, advantageous -काय a
Desirous of wealth -बाधो m dual
Wealth and (sensual) desire or
pleasure -कुर्यात् n A difficult mat-
ter -2 A pecuniary difficulty
-कुर्यात् n The doing or execution
of a business -द्वैतः m The depth
of meaning -प्र a (f भी) Extra-
vagant wasteful prodigal -चित्तः f
-चित्तः n The charge or administra-
tion of (royal) affairs -जगत् a 1 Full
of meaning -2 Wealthy (जगत्)
-जगत् n 1 A collection of things
-2 A large amount of wealth
considerable property -ज्ञ a Know-
ing the sense or purpose -ज्ञः
n 1 The real truth the fact of
the matter -2 The real nature or
cause of any thing - - a 1 Yield-
ing wealth -2 Advantageous,
productive of good useful -3 Li-
beral munificent -4 Favourable
compliant - - m N of Kubera
-उपवृत्तः n 1 Extravagance waste
-2 Unjust seizure of property or
withholding what is due -3 Find-
ing fault with the meaning -4 The
spoiling of another's property
-द्वैतः m A literary fault or blem-
ish with regard to the sense one
of the four *dashas* or blemishes of
literary composition लक्षणा D-p

endent on wealth -निश्चय m Deter-
mination decision -पति m Lord
of riches ; a king -2 An epithet
of Kubera -पर-लुब्धः a 1 Intent
on gaining wealth greedy of
wealth covetous -2 Niggardly
parsimonious -पक्षः n f The lead-
ing source or occasion of the grand
object in drama (they are five
-वीर्यं विदुः पताका, प्रकृति and कर्त) -प्रवृत्तः
m 1 Usury 2 Administration
of the affairs (of a state) -प्राप्तः a
Derived or understood from the
sense -वचः m 1 The arrange-
ment of words composition text
stanza verse -2 Connection
(of the soul) with the ob-
jects of sense -वृत्तः a Sel-
fisa -वीर्यः m Indication of the
(real) import -वेदः m Distinc-
tion or difference of meaning
-वाचः n -वा f 1 Property wealth -2
The whole sense or object -वृत्तः a
Significant full of meaning -वृत्तः
m Acquisition of wealth -वृत्तः
m Avarice -वृत्तः m 1 Declara-
tion of any purpose -2 Affirma-
tion declaratory assertion an
explanatory remark -3 One of
the six means of finding out the
idiparya -4 Praise eulogy
-विद्वान् n Comprehending the
sense one of the six exercises
of the understanding (विद्वान्) -विद्वान्
a Sensible wise sagacious
-विद्वान् m Difficulty in the com-
prehension of the sense -विद्वान्
n The change of meaning विद्वान्
m 1 Deviation from truth pervers
ion of fact 2 Prevarication (also
-विद्वान्) -वृत्तः m Expenditure
-वृत्तः n 1 The science of wealth

अर्था *f* 1 A mistress 2 A woman of the वैश्य caste

अर्थाणी *f* The same as अर्था

अर्था *f* The wife of a वैश्य

अवयव *m* Mean unworthy *m* (अवयव अवयवो अवयव &c) 1 A horse 2 One of the ten horses of the moon -3 Indra 5 A short span (लोककर्मपात्राण)

सी *f* 1 A mare -2 A bawd procuress -3 A nymph -Comp -अष्ट *m* One of the principal seven rays of the sun

अवयव *ind* 1 Before, behind (in time or place) -2 Hitherward, on this side -3 Within near (with loc) Comp -अवयव *m* Posterior time -अवयव *a* Belonging to proximate time modern -अवयव *n* The near bank of a river

अर्था *a* (*f* अर्था) 1 Coming hitherward 2 Coming to meet any one -3 Being behind 4 Following coming on or after subsequent

अर्था *a* (*f* -आ) 1 Turned towards, favouring -2 Being on this side, below -3 Born afterwards posterior 4 Modern recent -5 Reverse contrary -अवयव *ind* (with abl) 1 On this side of -2 Thenceforward 3 Less than. -4 Later than.

अवयव *n* Piles -Comp -अवयव *a* Destroying piles -अवयव *m* 1 N of the plant दुग्ध -2 A mixture of one part of butter-milk with three parts of water -अवयव *f* 1 N of the plant *Curculigo Archioides* Lin. (Mar दण्डवत्) 2 The marking nut plant अर्था (Mar विद्या) -अर्था *m* The marking nut plant.

अर्था *a* Afflicted with piles

अर्था *m* Fire

अर्था *a* Afflicted with piles

अर्था 1 P (In ep c poetry A also)

1 To deserve merit be worthy of (with acc or inf) -2 To have a right to be entitled to (with acc) न स्यात्वात्तद्वयमहात्त • मनुस्मृति 9 31 (also with inf) 3 To be obliged or required to do a thing oft implying duty or obligation 4 To be fit, or deserve to be done -5 To be equal to be worth न ते गार्गाद्युपचारमहति • अर्था 3 18 -6 To be able as in न ते चक्षुषमवयवा भविष्यन्ति • अर्था विद्यावत् उपचारवत् न कश्चि कदुमहत्त • अवयवता 2 1

- To worship honour -8 (Used with inf in the second pers and sometimes in the third) अर्था represents a mild form of command, advice or request दिवाग्यहर्षमर्थासि सोऽमुहत्त • अर्था 5 23 न सितं अर्थावत्त • अर्था 1 10 -Caus or 10 P To honour worship

अर्था *a* (*f* -आ) 1 Respectable worthy of respect deserving 2 Worthy of, having a claim to be entitled to with acc inf or in Comp -3 Being required obliged, or allowed -4 Becoming proper -अर्था *m* 1 N of Indra -2 N of Vishnu -3 Price (as in अर्था) 4 Fitness propriety -5 Motion course (अर्था)

अर्था *n* Worship adoration, honour treating with respect or veneration

अर्था *f* See अर्था

अर्था *a* 1 Worthy deserving respect respectable 3 -अर्था 1 A Buddha, the highest rank in Buddhist hierarchy -2 A superior divinity with the Jainas

between the toes (Mar चिह्नकी)
-Comp -इशना *f* A woman with languishing looks

अलसक *a* (*f* -का) Same as अलस

अलास *n* A fire-brand half burnt wood

अलावु -बू *f* The bottle-gourd -दु (*n*) I A vessel made of gourd

-2 A fruit of the gourd which when fully dried is very light and floats in water -Comp -वात्र *n* A jar made of the bottle-gourd

अलबु *f* See अलावु *f* \

अलार *n* A door

अलास *n* Inflammation and abscess at the root of the tongue

आल *m* I A large black bee -2

A scorpion -3 A crow -4 The

(Indian) cuckoo -5 The sign of

the zodiac called बुधिक -6 Spiritu-

ous liquor -Comp -कुल *n* A

flight or number of bees -मिह्र,

-मिहिका *f* The uvula, soft palate

-मिष *m* The red lotus -मिषा *f*

The trumpet flower -माला *f* A

flight of bees

अलिक *n* The forehead

अलिगर्द *m* The same अलगर्द

अलिम *a* I Having no characteris-

tic marks ; having no marks -2

Having bad marks -3 (In gram)

Having no gender -ग *m* An

epithet of the Supreme Being -न

n Absence of marks

अलिबिर *m* An impostor, a pre-

tended ascetic

अलिबर *m* A water jar

अलिम *m* I A scorpion -2 A bee

-दी *f* I A swarm of bees

अलिंद *m* I A terrace before a

house-door -2 A place (like a

square) at the door -दा *m* pl N

of a country and its inhabitants

अलिपक *m* I The Indian cuckoo

-2 A bee -3 A dog

अलिमक *m* I The Indian cuckoo

-2 A bee -3 A frog

अलिपक *m* The same as अलिमक

अलाक *a* (*f* -का) I Unpleasing,

disagreeable -2 Vain untrue not

based upon reason false pretend-

ed हृद्गानुमत्या सीस्त्रभावसुलभासकासा-

शकानपदवादि * वेणी स ■ -3 Little not

much few -क *n* The forehead

-2 Anything displeasing falsehood,

untruth -3 Heaven 4 A fault -5

Pain sorrow

अलीकिर *a* (*f* -वा) I Disagreeable

-2 False

अलिगर्द *m* A snake See आलगर्द

अलु *f* A small water pot

अलुक् समास *m* A compound in

which the case terminations are

not dropped but retained ; e g

सरासिज परस्वैपद अनुवाच &c

अदृष्ट *a* Soft

अले *ind* Unmeaning words

in the dialect of the Pishâchas

(mostly occurring in dramatic

literature)

अलेपक ■ (*f* -विका) Stainless -क

m An epithet of the Supreme

Spirit

अलक *ind* See अले

अलेष *a* Not little ; much large

-स *ind* Not at all

अलेक *a* (*f* -क) I That which can

not be seen, as in लोकालोक इवाचन * इव

I 68 -3 Having no people -4 One

who does not go to any other world

after death (not having performed

meritorious deeds) -क *m* -क *n*

I The nether world (पाताल) -5 -क

m A Ritrj or any such priest

अल्पित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Diminished
-2 Lowered in position or estimation, disparaged

अल्पित *a* (*f* —हा) Least, smallest, very small

अल्पित (अल्प + कृ 8 U) To make small, diminish, reduce in number

अल्पित *a* (*f* —सी) Smaller, less, very small

अमा *f* A mother (Voc अमा)

अमा *I P* 1 To protect defend -2 To please give pleasure to, do good to -3 To like desire, love

-4 To favour, promote, animate —With अमा- To encourage inspire

अमा *I* To regard, attend to -2 To wait for -3 To promote, impel

अमा *I* To cherish, behave friendly towards -2 To encourage. स- *I* To satisfy, satiate -2' To protect maintain

अमा *ind* (the initial अ is sometimes dropped as in प्रवर्तनी होवनिनी वनाह * कुवा स *I I*) As a preposition अमा means 'Away,' 'off,' 'away from,' 'down' As a prefix to verbal themes अमा expresses (1) Disrespect (e.g. अमाहा), (2) Support, rest upon (e.g. अमावह) (3) Purifying (e.g. अमादित) (4) Little-ness (e.g. अमाह) (5) Diffusion, pervasion (e.g. अमाकीन) (6) Determination (e.g. अमासो, अमाव) (7) Depression, bending (e.g. अमाव) (8) Commanding (e.g. अमाव) (9) Down (e.g. अमाव अमाव) As first member of Tat compounds it means अमाव, अमाविक = अमाव कोकिव

अमा *m* A bad family, wrong family

अवकृ *a* (*f* —हा) 1 Downwards; backwards -2 Opposite, contrary

—*n* Contrariety, opposition

अवकृ *m* Dust, sweepings

अवकृतेन *n* Cutting off, excision

अवकृतेन *n* 1 Taking or putting out.

-2 Expulsion

अवकृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Seen

-2 Known -3 Taken received -4

Wicked

अवकाश (अव + काश *I 4 A*) To be visible, to be manifest

अवकाश *m* 1 Occasion opportunity -2 Place, room, space 3 Foot-

ing, admission scope access, entrance -4 Interval, intermediate

space or time -5 An aperture opening

अवकीन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Scattered -2

Occupied -3 Pulverised -4 Broken

-5 Destroyed

अवकाश *a* A religious student who contrary to his vow has committed an act of incontinency

अवकुचन *n* 1 Bending, curving contraction -2 A kind of disease

अवकुटा *a* Very deep, downwards, backwards —*n* Deformity

अवकुटन *m* 1 Investing surrounding -2 Attracting engaging

अवकुट (अव + कृ *I P*) 1 To draw off or away, pull down -2 To extract, take out

अवकुट *p p a* (*f* —हा) 1 Drawn away or pulled down -2 Removed

-3 Expelled -4 Inferior, low out-cast —*m* A servant who performs the lowest menial duties

अवकु (अव + कृ *I P*) 1 To bestow, pour upon to shower upon, cover

with -2 To put out, throw out -3 To shake off throw away

-Comp —साधारण *a* (*f* —न्या) Extraordinary uncommon supernatural

अलोकन *n* Invisibility disappearance

अलोक्य *a* (*f* रया) 1 Unusual -2 Coming in the way of the acquisition of heaven 3 Dark 4 Unholy

अलोल *a* (*f* ला) 1 Firm steady -2 Tranquil unagitated 3 Not thirsty free from desire

अलास *a* Indifferent to sensual objects

अलोत्प *a* (*f* पा) 1 Free from desire -2 Indifferent to sensual objects

अलोहित *a* Bloodless not red —*n* A red lotus

अलौकिक *a* (*f* —की *A*) 1 Uncommon supernatural 2 Unusual rare -3 Peculiar to the sacred writings; not used in classics; Vedic; (as a word or phrase) -4 Theoretical

अल्प *a* (*f* —क्या) 1 Small little minute, scanty 3 Trifling, insignificant 3 Seldom rare 4 Of short existence 5 Young —*n* Very little —*पदे* —*पदे* —*क्या* *ad* 1 A little 2 For a slight reason, (पि ना कपन मिदमे -3 Easily without much trouble or difficulty -Comp —अल्प *a* Very little or minute —आकर्ष्य *a* Desiring little contented or satisfied with little —आकुल *a* Short lived —*कु* *m* 1 A young one cub -2 A goat —आगम *m* A small or gradual beginning —आहृत *m* A light meal Abstinence in food —अनर *a* 1 Other than small large -2 Other than few many —अथ *a* Slightly defective not quite complete —अथय *m*

A small means —गव *m* Having little scent or odour —गर्भ *n* A

red lotus —न हव *m* Inert —छद

—छद *a* Scantly clad —ह *m* Knowing little shallow superficial हटि

a Narrow minded short sighted

—वय *a* Not affluent or rich poor

—वी *a* Weak minded foolish —प्रमल

a Having few descendants or subjects —प्रमाण प्रमाणक *m* 1 Of little

weight or measure 2 Of little authority resting on little evidence —ज —जव *m* Common

cucumber (Mar क दडा) —प्रयोग *a* Of rare application or use rarely used —गण *m* (in gram) A

name given to the unspirated letters of the alphabet These are the

vowels semivowels nasals and the letters क प द ब व श ष ह दू व प्राण *a*

Asthmatic —व *a* Weak feeble, having little strength —बुद्धि —व

a Weak minded unwise silly ignorant —अपि *a* Speaking little,

taciturn —अल्प *a* Slender waisted —मात्र *n* 1 A little -2 A short time,

a few moments —हृदय *a* Cheap —अज्ञ *a* Ignorant, silly —यव *a*

Young in age youthful —वक्त्र *a* Speaking little taciturn —विद *a*

Ignorant, ill taught, uneducated —वचन *a* 1 Of limited range or capacity, ह वाक्य वचना मनि ० १ पूर्व 1

2 -2 Engaged in trifling matters —साग *n* A small pond which is

dry in the hot season, अल्प *a* (*f* —क्या) 1 Small little

minute 2 Contemptible —अ *n* Little

अथय *and* 1 In a low degree slightly a little -2 Separately -3 Seldom, now and then

Overcoming subduing — *वि* *f*
 Rein bridle

अवखात *n* A deep ditch

अवज्ञा (अव + ज्ञा 10 P) To disregard not to heed despise

अवयव ॥ 1 Disobedience disrespect contempt disregard -2 Censure blame -3 Insult mortification -4 -4 Defeat

अडगड m A boil or pimple upon
the face or cheeks

गव्यत p p (f -ग) 1 Gone away
or down 2 Known learnt under
stood (sometimes used actively)
-3 Assented promised

अवगति f I Knowledge percep
tion ~2 True knowledge

अगच्छ (अग + गच्छ १ P) To go down
descend -2 To visit go near -3
To reach obtain 4 To know
learn understand believe -5 To
consider look upon -6 To assure
oneself be convinced —Caus 1
To bring near 2 To inform one
self of find out know -3 To in
form cause to know teach 4
To point out show

अवगम m 1 Going near descend
ing -2 Understanding perception
knowledge 3 True knowledge

ଅଧ୍ୟୁଗମନ ■ See ଅଧ୍ୟଗମ

- कण्ठाद a (f -डा) 1 Plunged into entered into immersed (lit and ag)
- 2 Depressed low deep (lit and fig)
- 3 That in which one bathes
- 4 Congealed curdling (as blood)

(This word ■ sometimes writ ten कण्ठाद)

अवनाह (अव + नाह I A) 1 To bathe oneself in plunge into dive into with acc or loc -2 To go deep in to be absorbed in (fig) -3 To

enter penetrate fully pervade
पूढापरी तोयन्निष्ठा वगाह्य • कृष्ण स I I

—*Caus* To cause to bathe

अवबाह् I I Bathing, स्नानसंज्ञितम्
 बाह् * स्नातुम् I 3 अवबा, प्राध्वत्तमित् वम्
 महिषबूध * काद्व सदावगाह्यमवसिष्य *
 अतुस I I 2 Plunging immersing
 (in general) 3 (fig) Mastering
 learning studying completely,
 सकल्पासिष्यगाह्यमवबुद्धि * काद्व -4 A
 place of bathing 5 A bucket

अवगाहिक ॥ See अवगाह.

अवनाह *pet p* (*f* — ह्वा) 1 Fit for
bathing 2 Fit to be plunged into

सङ्गातः *p p (f -सा)* 1 Sung in a discordant tone sung badly 2 Reproached abused -3 Wicked vile 4 Satirized in a song -स ॥ 1 A satire in song 2 Reproach blame -3 Bad or discordant singing

अवगण ॥ A fault demerit

अवश्रुत (अव + श्रु 10 P) 1 To cover
with shroud 2 To draw over con
ceal veil

आवरणम् ॥ १ The act of covering
the head of women veiling २ A
veil (for the face), (fig also)

3 A covering mantle (in general)

अवगुडिक्क *f* 1 Veiling 2 A veil
-3 A curtain

अवगुण्ठित a (f -ता) 1 Veiled cov
ered concealed. (अवगुण्ठित) •
कुसा स 4 II 2 Powdered pounded.

अवयुज्ज ँ Assaulting with intent
to kill (in criminal law)

अवगृह्य (अव + उहृ + U) 1 To cover
to hide -2 To put into or inside -3
To embrace वा समावृत्तं नित्यं स्यात्
सावृत्तं • पपन्न

अग्राह्य n I Hiding concealing
-2 Embracing

अवकृप (अव + कृप I A) 1 To correspond with to answer 2 To be right or fit to be possible -3 To help to to serve, to accomplish result in (with dat) —Caus 1 To prepare, to make ready -2 To use or employ becomingly 3 To consider as possible

अवकाश f I Considering as possible possibility probability -2 Suitableness

अवक्षेप m Having the hair hanging down

अवकृति a (f -नी) 1 Unfruitful barren (as a tree) 2 Having small or very few hair —m A fruitless tree

अवकोकल a Drawn or called down to by a cuckoo 2 Looked down upon by a cuckoo

अवकथन a (f -व्या) 1 Not fit to be uttered improper -2 Censurable (as a saying) 3 False 4 Indescribable inexpressible

अवक्रु (अव + क्रु I U) To cry out roar

अवक्र a Crying slowly roaring neighing —3 m A cry

अवक्रन्त m Crying out weeping aloud

अवक्रन्त (अव + क्रन् I U 4 P) 1 To step down run away escape with draw -2 To tread down overcome -3 To descend come down Caus To cause to go down

अवक्रन्त m Descending descent

अवक्रय m 1 Price 2 Wages, hire farm rent -3 Letting out to hire leasing -4 A tax or tribute duty

अवक्रान्त f 1 Descending, descent -2 Approach

अवक्षेप f Neglect omission non-performance (of prescribed acts)

अवक्रा (अव + क्रा 9 L) 1 To purchase -2 To let out hire 3 To bribe buy off

अवक्रु (अव + क्रु I P) To call down to to revile

अवक्रु p p (f हा) Reviled censured

अवक्रान्त m 1 Discordant noise 2 A curse 3 Abuse censure

अवक्रान्त a (f -ता) Wet moistened

अवक्रान्त m Trickling descent of moisture 2 Ichor fetid discharge

अवक्रान्त m Trickling falling (as dew or moisture)

अवक्रान्त m An imperfect digestion or decoction

अवक्रान्त m 1 Destruction decay waste loss -2 A kind of malady

अवक्रान्त (अव + क्रि I 5 9 P) To remove carry off destroy Pass To decay

अवक्रान्त (अव + क्रि 6 L) 1 To fling away to throw off 2 To cause to fly down or away 3 To reprimand revile any one censure slander -4 To grant yield —Caus To cause to fall down

अवक्रान्त p p (f -ता) 1 Thrown down badly thrown 2 Sarcastically said imputed insinuated -3 Reviled, censured blamed

अवक्रान्त p p (f -ता) Wasted emaciated

अवक्रान्त m 1 Blaming reviling -2 Objection

अवक्रान्त m 1 Throwing down, considered as one of the five kinds of *karman* in वैशेषिक phil -2 Contempt, despising -3 Censure blame -4

अवचनीय *m* (*f* — या) 1 Not fit to be spoken or uttered, (as obscene or indecent language) -2 Not censurable

अवशय *m* Gathering (such as flowers, fruits &c)

अवशय *m* Gathering flowers &c

अवशय *m* A place of descent, road, field of action

अवशय *m* 1 Employing, application, mode of proceeding -2 A kind of saline preparation

अवशि (अव + वि 3 P) 1 To worship honour, respect -2 (5 U) To gather, pick up, pluck (with two acc) -3 To take off

अवशित *p p* A (*f* — ता) Gathered
अवचूद *m* The pendent cloth on a chariot, an ornament (like a *chowri*) hanging from the top of a banner दिवसकाशालयावचूदपावकभाष
• वादव

अवचूर्णन *n* 1 Pounding grinding reducing to powder -2 Sprinkling with powder ; especially, throwing absorbent powders on wounds

अवचूर्णित *a* (*f* — ता) Pounded coarsely -2 Ground, reduced to powder

अवचूल *m* Same as अवचूद

अवचूलक, *m*, —क *n* A *chowri* or brush (formed of a cow's tail or peacock's feathers) for fanning off flies

अवच्छ (चछ) द *m* A cover, covering

अवच्छिद (अव + छिद् 7 U) 1 To cut off, separate break asunder -2 To discriminate, distinguish -3 To define, limit, modify (as by time space &c) -4 To detach, excerpt -5 To interrupt

अवच्छिन्न *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Cut off -2 Separated, excerpted -3 (In Logic) Separated or excluded from all other things by the properties predicated of a thing as peculiar to itself -4 Bounded, modified, determined, दिक्कामाद्यवच्छिन्न * चतुर्द -5 Particularis-d, distinguished characterized, as by an attributive word

अवच्छुरित *m* Mixed —त *n* A horse-laugh

अवच्छेद *m* 1 A part, portion -2 Boundary, limit -3 Separation -4 Distinction, distinguishing, particularization (as by attributes) -5 Determination, decision, settlement -6 A characteristic property -7 Bounding defining -8 Pervading

अवच्छेदक *a* (*f* — दिका) 1 Separating -2 Determining, deciding -3 Bounding limiting -4 Pervading -5 Distinguishing particularizing -6 Peculiar, characteristic —क *m* 1 That which distinguishes -2 A predicate characteristic property (in logic) -3 Boundary, limit.

अवच्छेदन *n* Cutting off, separating determining bounding

अवधन *m* Defeat, victory चन्द्रलो
भावतया हत * रघु 6 62

अवधि (अव + धि 1 P) 1 To deprive by conquest to win -2 To recover -3 To ward off, prevent -4 To conquer

अवधि *p p* (*f* — ता) Conquered ; contemned, disregarded

अवधि *f* Conquest, defeat

अवज्ञा (अव + ज्ञा 9 P) To despise, to treat with contempt disregard

अवगृह्यत *p p* (*f* — *व*) Obstructed
impeded restrained

अवगै (अव + गै I P) 1 To sing in a
discordant tone 2 To sing de-
precatingly satirize in a song re-
vile reproach

अवगरण ; See अवगरण

अवग्रह (अव + ग्रह 9 U) 1 To let
loose let go (as reins) 2 To di-
vide separate (as words or parts
of words) -3 1 o break off discon-
tinue to distinguish 4 To punish
chastise -5 To seize choke -6 To
capture overpower 7 To obstruct
-8 To lay hold of (with the feet)

अवग्रह *m* 1 The failure or absence
of rain 2 Drought 3 An obstacle
a hindrance 4 A hiatus absence
of स वे (in gram) as in अवतां च त
च सप्त च इमां च मा च ० अग्रह 5 Nature
temperament -6 The mark (s) used
to mark the elision of अ after ण and
ओ -7 A herd of elephants 8 The
forehead of an elephant -9 A wrong
sort of knowledge a false idea 10
Punishment (opp अवग्रह) -11 An
imprecation a term of abuse 12
An iron hook with which elephants
are driven 13 Fighting quarrel-
ling लो स्वास्वस्व नयन नि ये प इपराज
इह न विहायी ० वाग्वि 4

अवग्रहण *n* 1 An obstacle imped-
iment. 2 Disrespect, disregard 3
Knowledge

अवग्रह *m* 1 Breaking, separation
2 Impediment. 3 A curse

अवग्र (अव + ग्र I A) 1 To push
away or off 2 To split, to break
अवग्रहण अवग्रहण ० अग्रह 3 To touch,
feel rub (in medicine) -4 To stir
up, agitate

अवग्रह *m* 1 A hole in the ground
a cave a cavern 2 A stone-mill
for grinding corn 3 Stirring up
shaking

अवग्रहण *n* Rubbing away or off
अवग्रहण 1 Rubbing into 2
Grinding 3 Cleaning rubbing off
अवग्रह *m* 1 Striking 2 Killing
hurting 3 A stroke a blow -4
Threshing corn in a mortar -5
Unnatural or accidental death

अवग्रह (अव + ग्र I P) 1 To procl-
aim aloud 2 To summon convoke
3 To fill with cries make reson-
ant

अवग्रह (अव + ग्र I U) To whirl
round move to and fro

अवग्रहण *m* Whirling round a whirl-
pool

अवग्रहण 1 Rolling or whirling
round

अवग्रह (अव + ग्र I U) To rub off
to grind to powder — *Caus* To rub
off scratch

अवग्रहण *m* — *वग* *n* Proclaiming, de-
nouncing — *अ* *f* A proclamation

अवग्रह (अव + ग्र I P) 1 To smell
at 2 To kiss (as the head)
— *Caus* (— *वाग्वि*) To cause to smell
at

अवग्रहण *n* The act of smelling at
अवग्रह *a* (*f* — *व*) Lower

अवग्रहण (अव + ग्र 2 A) 1 To per-
ceive, observe

अवग्रहण 1 Looking down upon

अवग्रहण *a* (*f* — *व*) Not speaking,
silent, speechless अवग्रहण अवग्रहण

अवग्रहण 1 Silence
taciturnity 2 Censure, blame,
reproof — *Corr* — *अ* *a* Disbe-
dient.

Advent coming on -3 Form manifestation 3 Descent of a deity upon earth incarnation in general 4 An incarnation of Vishnu (There are ten incarnations of Vishnu viz भव्य कृष्ण वराह नृसिंह राम कृष्ण बुद्ध and कल्कि)
 -5 Any new appearance growth rise -6 Any distinguished person (who in the language of respect is called an अवतार or incarnation of a deity) 7 Aiming at an object -8 A landing place -9 A sacred bathing place 10 Translation 11 A pond tank 12 Introduction preface 13 Crossing -र लभ To gain one's object (with gen)
 -Comp -कथा f An account of an अवतार -मन्त्र m The prayer causing the descent of a deity
 अवतारक a (f -रका) 1 Making one's appearance 2 Making a descent

अवतारण n 1 Causing to descend -2 Translation 3 Possession by an evil spirit -4 Adoration 5 The border of a garment 6 Preface or introduction (to a work)

अवभाण p p (f -भा) 1 Descended alighted come down entered into -2 Bathed in come to 3 Appeared as an incarnation -4 Crossed passed over come within the range of 5 Approached come on (as the night) 6 Translated -Comp -ऋण a Absolved from debt

अवधू (अव + धृ I P) 1 To descend alight come down (fig also) -2 To flow or run into to join (as a river) 3 To enter into to come to 4 To begin commence 5 To press on self to come forth -6

To descend (as a deity) into the world in the form of a mortal 7 To get over (a difficulty a disease &c) -Caus 1 To cause to descend 2 To put or set down -3 To take off put aside 4 To bend down 5 To bring downwards -6 To introduce make current begin

अवधका f A woman or a cow that has miscarried

अवध a (f -धा) Cut off severed
 अवधश m 1 A stimulant 2 Any pungent food which excites thirst
 अवधरण m 1 The breaking or opening of a boil 2 Bursting separating

अवदाह m 1 Heat burning down 2 The hot season, summer

अवदाल a (f -दाल) 1 Clean pure un sinful 2 White bright 3 Beautiful 4 Meritorious 5 Yellow -र m The white colour

अवदान n (From अव + द I P to purify) 1 A pure or approved occupation 2 An accomplished act 3 A valorous or glorious act heroism 4 Object of legend See अवदान below

अवदान n (From अव + दा I P to cut) 1 Cutting or dividing into pieces -2 A portion part 3 Transgression 4 The root of a plant (Mar वाग)

अवदानच a (f -दानच) Niggardly stingy

अवदानच n 1 Tearing dividing digging down cutting into pieces 2 A spade hoe

अवदाह m -र n Burning down, heat

अवदाल p p (f -दाल) 1 Split into two divided broken -2 Melted

अवज्ञावति सो मूढा मानुषी तनुमाश्रितः • अवज्ञ
प्रिता 9 II

अवज्ञा *f* Disrespect contempt, low opinion disregard (with the obj in loc or gen) आत्मन्ववज्ञां शिषि लीपकारः ३३७ 2 4I वे जाय केचिदिह न प्रत्यवज्ञवज्ञो • मातृ मा I -Comp —उप ह्न II (*f* -मा) Treated with contempt humiliated —दुःख II The agonies of humiliation

अवज्ञान *p p* (*f* -ता) Disrespected contemned disregarded

अवज्ञान *n* Disrespect contempt

अवज्ञेय *pat p* (*f* -या) To be treated with disrespect contemptible

अवज्ञ *m* I A hole cavity 2 A pit -3 A well 4 Any low or depressed part of the body 5 A juggler -Comp —कच्छप *m* A tortoise in a hole (fig) One who has had no experience who has seen nothing of the world

अवज्ञ *f* I A hole -2 A well -3 Any low or depressed part of the body

अवज्ञा *a* (*f* -ता) Having a flat nose flat nosed

अवज्ञ *m* I A hole in the ground -2 A well -3 The back of the neck -4 The depressed part of the body —*f* The raised portion of the neck —*n* A hole a rent

अवज्ञा *n* A particular flight of birds flying downwards

अवज्ञा *m* -*n* I A garland -2 An ear ring (fig also) -3 An ornament worn on the head, crest (fig) anything that serves as an ornament.

अवज्ञा *m* An ear-ornament, an ornament in general

अवज्ञावते Den P To use as ear rings make ear rings of

अवज्ञा *p p* (*f* -ता) I Overspread covered -2 Loosened slackened

अवज्ञा *f* Stretching extending

अवज्ञा (*अव* + *ज्ञा* 8 U) I To stretch downwards -2 To overspread cover -3 To loosen undo (especially a bow string)

अवज्ञा *p p* (*f* -ता) Heated irradiated

अवज्ञा *n* I Slight darkness -2 Darkness (in general) -3 Obscurity

अवज्ञा *m* Descent See अवज्ञा

अवज्ञा *m* I Descending for bathing in water &c, coming down -2 An incarnation See अवज्ञा -3 Crossing -4 Sudden disappearance -5 Steps or stairs leading down to a river -6 A holy bathing place (ताप) 7 Translating from one language into another -8 Introduction -9 An extract a quotation

अवज्ञा *f* I A short prayer at the beginning of a work which it is supposed, causes the divinity so addressed to descend from heaven -2 Introduction, preface

अवज्ञा *f* I Preface -2 Succession, order method See अवज्ञा

अवज्ञा *n* A soothing remedy

अवज्ञा *n* I Crushing, trampling under -2 Striking

अवज्ञा *m* I Stretching -2 The unbending of a bow -3 A downward face -4 The spreading of a plant. -5 A cover (in general); an awning (Mar अवज्ञा)

अवज्ञा *m* I Descent, alighting (fig) Accepting, resorting to -2

pised -3 Insulted, humiliated -4
 Excelled, surpassed -5 Attacked,
 overcome -6 Separated from world-
 ly attachments —त m An ascetic
 who has renounced all worldly
 attachments and connections
 —Comp —वेश a Undressed, naked
 अवधूतन n I Shaking, waving -2
 The practice of medicine; curing
 -3 Agitation, trembling -4 Dis-
 regarding -5 Trampling on, tread-
 ing

अवधूतन n Sprinkling absorbent
 powders on sores

अवधु (अव + धृ 10 U) I To deter-
 mine, fix, resolve; ascertain, make
 out, know, perceive, understand -2
 To regard, think look upon -3
 To hear, listen to, to learn -4 To
 consider, think -5 To limit,
 restrict

अवधूत p p (f -ता) I Deter-
 mined, resolved, settled -2 Heard
 अवधेय p p (f -या) I To be placed
 down or deposited -3 To be known
 or apprehended —न n Attention

अवधय a (f -या) I Not to be kill-
 ed, -2 Inviolable -3 Sacred

अवधयद् (अव + धय 1 A) I To
 apply oneself to set about -2 To
 strew over, scatter, spread; धूर्त-
 धत्ताने Caus I To cast down -2
 To strew over

अवधेय m I Abandoning; quit-
 ting -2 Powder, dust -3 Disres-
 pect, censure, blame -4 Falling
 off or from -5 Sprinkling

अवधयत p p (f -या) I Destroy
 ed, perished -2 Censured disres-
 pected -3 Pounded coarsely -4
 Abandoned -5 Sprinkled -6
 Scattered

अवध n I Protection, defence -2
 Wish, desire -3 Delight, grati-
 fication pleasure satisfaction -4
 Hurry speed

अवधयत n The disappearance of
 the stars

अवधत p p (f -ता) I Bent down,
 hung down downcast -2 Set-
 ting (as heavenly bodies) -3 Hum-
 ble -Comp —अव a Stooping
 —अव a Bending the body, crouch-
 ing down —अव a Having down
 cast countenance —आवद् m Bow
 ing the head

अवधति f I Bending bowing
 down, stooping -2 Sinking down
 in the west, setting -3 Salutation,
 prostration -4 Bending (as a bow)
 -5 Modesty, absence of insolence,
 humility

अवधय p p (f -या) I Forme-
 made -2 Fixed, seated -3 Cover-
 ed encircled; bound on, tied -द
 n A drum

अवधय (अव + यद् I P) I To bow
 down, to bend down, stoop -2 To
 bend oneself; hang down —Caus
 (अवध -या—ययति) To bend down,
 bend

अवधय a (f -या) Bowed, bent
 अवधय m I Throwing down,
 precipitating -2 Causing to des-
 cend

अवधयत n, Leading down pour-
 ing down

अवधय (अव + यद् 4 U) To bind
 on, to tie on to put on, to cover
 with

अवधय a Flat nosed, —द n The
 condition of having a flat-nose

अवधयत n I Bending or bowing,

fused liquefied -3 Bewildered perplexed

अवधो (अव + दा 4 P) 1 To cut off divide

अवधो म 1 Milking 2 Milk
अवधो a (f —दा) 1 Low inferior
2 Fit to be condemned censurable;
not fit to be praised 2 Defective
faulty blamable disagreeable
disliked -3 Unfit to be told 5
Sinful —य n 1 A fault defect 2
Sin, vice 3 Blame reproach 4
Shame

अवधो or —य म 1 market
अवधो a (f —दा) To be defied
fit to be defied

अवधो (अव + धा 3 A) 1 To place
down deposit 2 To apply (as
the mind) 3 To be attentive 4
To shut close, press together

अवधोय प्रो प a (f —दा) To
be attended to deserving attention
and care

अवधोय म 1 Attention, in earnest
attentiveness -2 Devotion, care,
carefulness

अवधोय a (f —दा) Attentive

अवधोय 1 (f —दा) See अवधोय

अवधोय म 1 Accurate determina-
tion 2 A decision 3 For basis
of stress upon a word 4 Restrict-
ing the sense of a word -5 Limita-
tion to certain instances to the ex-
clusion of others

अवधोय 1 1 Determining accu-
rately -2 Restricting oneself to any
thing

अवधोय a 1 Restrictive 2 Limit-
ing 3 Accurate 4 Determining
5 Limiting 6 Restrictive 7
Limiting 8 Restrictive 9 Restrictive

-4 Restriction to a certain instance
or instances to the exclusion of all
others

अवधोय f See अवधोय

अवधोय प्रो प (f —दा) To
be ascertained determined or con-
sidered

अवधोय प्रो प (f —दा) Ascertain
known well marked

अवधोय a (f —दा) See अवधोय

अवधोय म 1 Pursuit -2 Purifying
cleaning -3 Seizing, or capturing
by force

अवधोय म (f —दा) 1 Pursued,
2 Washed cleaned purified

अवधोय म 1 Application, attention
2 Boundary limit exclusive or in-
clusive (of time or space) 3
Furthest limit 4 A division di-
strict, department 5 A period of
time -6 An engagement, appoint-
ment अवधोय . पश्चात् From till 7
A hole a pit

अवधोय a Limited, bounded

अवधोय (अव + धा 10 I) To de-
spise, disregard, treat with con-
tempt, to despise, repulse

अवधोय म Treating with dis-
respect

अवधोय f Disrespect, disrespect,
repulse

अवधोय प्रो प (f —दा) Disre-
pected, disrespected

अवधोय (अव + धा 10 U) 1 To shake
in rage, cause to tremble 2 To
shake off or -3 to put away
check 3 To discard, reject, treat
with contempt -4 To regard —(अव-
धोय) To shake

अवधोय म Having no wish

अवधोय प्रो प (f —दा) 1 To shake
water -2 To shake 3 To shake

ing, (Mar नाकशिफणा) 3 A kind of medical treatment

अवपीडन ॥ 1 The act of pressing down -2 A drug causing sneezing -3 Damage violation

अवफ *m* Flatulence wind from the bowels

अववचा *f* Segment of the base of a triangle

अववच (अव + वच) 9 P 1 To bind fasten (fig also) 1 to attract

अववत् *m* 1 Falling or palv of the eyelids -2 Binding on all sides

अववचा *f* 1 Pain agony -2 Resistance restriction opposition

अववद्व *m* Spasm in the arm

अववद्व *p p* (*f* -दा) 1 Known -2 (Actively used) One who knows

अववृत्त (अव + वृत् 4 A) 1 To awake -2 To recognise to become sensible or aware of feel perceive know understand -Caus 1 To awaken rouse -2 To make one aware of inform to remind put in mind of -3 To teach instruct

अववत् *m* 1 Waking becoming awake -2 Knowledge perception -3 Discrimination, judgment -4 Teaching informing

अववत्तव *a* Indicating showing

—*n* 1 The awakener the sun -2 A panegyrist bard -3 A

अववत्तव *n* Knowledge [teacher perception

अववत्तव *m* Ill report, defamation

अववत्तव *m* Humbling overcoming defeating

अववत्तव (अव + वत्त 7 P) To break off smash

अवभजन *m* 1 Breaking off tearing humbling

अवभासु (अव + भासु 1 A) 1 To shine -2 To shine forth become manifest to appear, seem -Caus To cause to shine to irradiate illuminate

अवभास *m* 1 Splendour lustre, light 2 Knowledge perception -3 Appearance manifestation -4 Space, reach compass -5 False knowledge

अवभासक *a* Luminous irradiating -*n* The Supreme Spirit

अवभासक *a* Shining bright -*f* The outer skin or cuticle

अवभुज *p p* (*f* -दा) Contract ed, bent crooked

अवभुज *m* 1 The end or completion of a principal sacrifice -2 Bathing at the end of a principal sacrifice -3 Purification by bathing of the sacrificer and the sacrificial vessels at the end of a sacrifice -4 The water of purification -5 A supplementary sacrifice to atone for defects in a principal and preceding one, a sacrifice in general -Comp -स्नान *n* The ablution after a sacrificial ceremony

अवभ *m* Abduction, carrying off

अवभ *a* Flat nosed -*n* The state of having a flat nose

अवभ *a* (*f* -दा) 1 Sinful wicked -2 Contemptible, mean -3 Base low, inferior -4 Next intimate -5 Last youngest -*n* 1 A protector -2 A class of Manes -*n* 1 Sin -2 A lunar day exactly coinciding with a solar one, the

falling at the feet 2 Causing to bend down

अवधाय *m* Throwing down

अवनादक *a* Causing to descend

अवनाह *m* Binding girding putting on

अवधाय *f* 1 The earth -2 The ground -3 The place -4 A river -5 Course bed of a river -Comp

—इह ईश्वर —नाथ —पाल पाल *m* The lord of the earth king —पर

॥ Roving over the earth a vaga bond —अ ॥ A mountain पर्वत *m*

The globe —वृह *m* A tree

अवधाय *p p* (*f* —ता) Washed cleansed -2 Searched

अवधि (अव + धि 3 U) To wash purify cleanse to wipe off

अवधाय *m* Deduction ascertain

अवधा *f* See अवधान [ment

अवधन (अव + ध 1 P) 1 To lead or bring down to push into -2 To cause to descend or flow 3 To lead away 4 To pour down or over

अवधन *m* 1 Washing ablution

2 Water for washing foot bath

-4 Sprinkling water on the *darbha* grass at a *Srâddha* ceremony

अवधाय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Used for washing

अवधाय *f* 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ of a city the modern इह वर one of the seven sacred cities of the Hindus -2 N of a river —*m pl* N of a country and its inhabitants its capital being अवधाय on the river सिन्धु -Comp —इह *m* The city of Avantî इहवधाय —सम *m* Sour gruel (prepared from the fermentation of rice water (Mar ५५१))

अवधाय *a* (*f* —या) Not barren fruitful productive

अवधाय (अव + ध 1 P) To fall down fly down jump down descend alight —*Caus* To cause to fall down to throw down fell down

अवधाय *m* Alighting descending

अवधाय (अव + ध 4 A) 1 To go down to descend fall down -2 To be deprived of (with abl)

3 To fall meet with an accident

4 To overthrow ruin

अवधाय *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Mixed with 2 Cooked together with -3 Fallen on or into 4 Alighted descended

अवधाय *a* 1 Badly or ill cooked

2 Without a net —*m* Bad cooking

अवधाय *m* 1 Falling down -2 Descent descending -3 A hole pit 4 Particularly a hole or pit for catching elephants

अवधाय *m* Felling knocking down

अवधाय *a* A *mlechchha* whose eating in a vessel makes it useless for others

अवधाय *a* (*f* —ता) One who has lost his caste; a person not allowed by his kindred to eat in a common vessel

अवधाय *m* Falling down

अवधाय *a* (*f* —ता) Caught in a snare Having a snare laid over (on all sides)

अवधाय (अव + ध 10 P) To compress

अवधाय *a* Pressed on all sides

—*m* 1 Pressing down pressure -2 A drug producing sneezing

any substance formed of several constituents. -2 A syllogism, or any logical argument.

अवया (अव + या 2 U.) 1 To go down, to give way. -2 To desist from, turn off or away. -3 To know, understand. 4 To remove.

अवयाय *n.* Going away, retreat

अवर *a.* (*f.* -रा) 1 Low, inferior. -2 Mean, insignificant, unimportant. -3 Posterior, last. -4 Least. -5 Younger. -6 Western. -Comp.

—अर्ध *m* 1 The minimum -2 The latter half. —अवर *n* Lowest. —*a* Younger, junior. —*v:* *m.* A Younger brother. -2 A युव —*जा f.* A younger sister. —वर्ण *a.* Belonging to a low caste —वर्ग: *m.* A low tribe. —वत. *m.* The sun. —क्षेत्र *m.* The western mountain over which the sun sets.

अवरात *p. p.* (*f* -दा) Stopped, ceased, resting.

अवरात *ind* Afterwards, from behind; downwards, below, from below

अवराति: *f.* 1 Cessation. -2 Repose, relaxation, rest.

अवरास्ता *ind.* From behind; below, downwards

अवराणि *a* (*f.* -दा) Degraded, censured, debased, despised.

अवरुद्ध *p. p.* (*f.* -दा) 1 Obstructed, stopped. -2 Shut up or in, enclosed. -3 Living *incognito*, disguised. -4 Protected and not seen by others. -5 Imprisoned, secluded as in the inner apartments

अवरुद्ध: *f.* 1 Obstruction, restraint -2 Besieging. -3 Gaining.

अवरुद्ध (अव + रुद्ध 7 U.) 1 To obstruct, hinder, stop, prevent, detain -2 To shut up, besiege. -3 To suspend.

अवरुद्ध (अव + रुद्ध 1 P.) To descend, go down to come down (in general) ; to dismount, get down from.

—*Caus* (-रोहयति or -रोषयति) 1 To cause to descend or alight. -2 To lower, lessen. -3 To plant (as trees). -4 To depose, dethrone, dismiss, remove (as from a throne &c.).

अवरुद्ध *p. p.* (*f* -दा) 1 Descended, alighted; dismounted -2 Uprooted.

अवरोह *ind.* (With acc) Below

अवरोचक *m.* A kind of disease, loss of appetite.

अवरोच: *m* (From अव + रुह) 1 Moving down, descending. -2 A shoot sent up by the root of a plant; a slip (for planting); the pendent shoots of the Indian fig-tree

अवरोच: *m* (From अव + रुह) 1 Obstruction -2 Restraint -3 A siege, a blockade, an investment -4 Inner apartments, or women's apartments, harem, seraglio. -5 The wives of a king taken collectively (*ott. pl*) -6 An enclosure, confinement. -7 A covering, lid. -8 A fence. -9 A watchman. -10 Depression, hollow See अवरोच above.

अवरोच (-वि-) *a.* 1 Obstructing, hindering, impeding -2 Besieging —*v.* *m.* A guard —*v.* *f.* A barrier, fence.

अवरोचक: *n* 1 A siege, blockade -2 Hindering, obstructing -3 An obstacle. -4 A closed or private

difference between a Chandra month (29 days 31 Ghatrkās and 50 Palas) and a solar month (30 days)

अवमत *p p* (*f* —*ता*) Despised contemned —Comp —अकुल *m* A restive elephant or one in rut

अवमति *m* A master an owner —*ति f* 1 Disregard disrespect —2 Aversion dislike

अवमत् (अव + मत् 4 A) 1 To despise condemn disregard disrespect —2 To undervalue depreciate

अवमतव अवमत् *pot p* (*f* एव —*य*) 1 To be treated with disrespect to be slighted 2 Contemptible mean

अवमथ *a* Producing swellings —*थ m* A kind of disease in which swellings are caused by boils or contusions

अवमर्द *m* 1 Trampling upon 2 Pain toils —3 Destruction or devastation of a country 4 Slaying killing

अवमन *a* Trampling down grinding crushing —*n* 1 Rubbing shampooing —2 Oppression, crushing down

अवमत् *m* Touch contact

अवमर्ष *m* 1 Consideration in vestigation 2 One of the five principal parts or *Sandhis* of a play —3 Attacking

अवमन *m* 1 Intolerance impatience 2 Effacing, banishing from recollection

अवमत् *m* Disrespect contempt disregard.

अवमत् *n* —*म f* Despising, disrespect, contempt

अवमान *a* Contemning despising

अवमत् *n* Washing off removing wiping away

अवमुत् (अव + मुत् 6 P) 1 To let loose loosen (as a horse) —2 To take off (a garment &c) 3 To unharness

अवमूत्र *m* With one's head hanging down —Comp —शय *a* Lying with the head hanging down —शय *m* He who sleeps with his head hanging down such as man (opp दृष्ट)

अवमृत् (अव + मृत् 2 P) 1 To rub off to remove to efface

अवमृद् (अव + मृद् 9 P) 1 To grind or pound down crush trample upon 2 To rub

अवमृत् (अव + मृत् 6 P) To touch 2 To consider

अवमोच *n* Setting at liberty loosening letting go

अवमन *n* Purification means of expiating

अवयव *m* 1 A limb of the body —2 A part portion (as of a whole)

3 A member or a component part of logical argument or syllogism (These are five *प्रवृत्ति* *वृत्ति* *वृत्ति* and *वृत्ति*) 4 The

body 5 A component constituent ingredient (in general) *m* of a compound &c —6 A means (सम्बन्ध *वृत्ति*) —Comp —अव *m* The meaning of the component parts of a word

अवयव *ind* Part by part severally piece meal

अवयव *a* Having limbs having portions or subdivisions (as a whole) —*m* (*a*) 1 A whole

ched (fig also) -3 Devoured, destroyed

अवलीन *p p* (*f* -ता) Sticking to, clinging to, resting under

अवलीन *f* 1 Sport, play, mirth -2 Disrespect, contempt

अवलीन *m* 1 Cutting off, tearing or pulling out. -2 Uprooting -3 Not tying up, allowing to hang down -4 Taking away, pulling out

अवलीन *n* 1 Rolling or wallowing on the ground -2 Robbing

अवलीन *n* Leaping on suddenly

अवलीन *m* 1 Breaking, scraping or scratching off -2 Anything scraped off

अवलीन *n* Scraping off

अवलीन *f* 1 Rubbing -2 Adorning the person

अवलीन *m* 1 Pride, haughtiness -2 Violence, attack, assault, insult, outrage -3 Smearing, anointing -5 Ornament -5 Union, association

अवलीन *n* 1 Anointing, besmearing -2 Oil, any unctuous substance -3 Union, association -4 Pride arrogance. -5 The sandal tree

अवलीन *m* 1 Licking -2 An extract -3 An electuary, confection

अवलीन *n* Licking with the tongue

अवलीन (*अव + ली*) 1 A or 10 P) 1 To see, behold, view, observe -2 To look at or see -3 (In astr) To exercise influence upon -4 To observe, meditate or reflect upon

अवलीन *m* 1 Seeing beholding -2 Sight -3 Looking down upon with compassion

अवलीन *a* Looking at, wishing to see — *m* A spy

अवलीन *n* 1 Looking at, behold ing seeing -2 Looking over, commanding a view of -3 Sight, eye -4 A look, glance -5 Looking out for inquiry, seeking

अवलीन *a* Looking upon, considering

अवलीन *p p* (*f* -ता) Seen observed — *m* N of a Buddha

— *n* A look, glance

अवलीन *a* Looking at seeing

अवलीन *m* 1 Cutting off or away destruction -2 Biting

अवलीन *a* One who is favourable, suitable

अवलीन *m*, — *n* Censure, an evil report or bad reputation

अवलीन *m* 1 An aperture -2 Window

अवलीन *m* 1 Censure -2 Confidence -3 Disregard -4 Support

-5 Evil report -6 A command, an order -7 Information

अवलीन *m* A splinter chip

अवलीन *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Independent free -2 Not having one's own free will, dependent -3 Disobedient, self willed -4 Uncontrolled unrestrained -5 Unavoidable

— *Comp* — *अवलीन* *a* (*f* -ता) Whose mind and senses are not held in subjection

अवलीन *f* 1 A cloth girt round the legs and knees (by a person), when sitting on his hams, also the act of so girding this cloth, or the posture itself -2 (Hence) A wrapper a girth, or a band in general

place -5 The interior of anything
6 The women's apartments in a
royal palace 7 An inmate of the
harem; a queen wife

अवरोधक ■ Obstructing impeding
—क m A guard of the queen's
apartments —क f A female of
the inner apartments

अवरोधक a I Obstructing hinder
ing ■ Beseging

अवरोधन ■ 1 Uprooting 2 Caus-
ing to descend 3 Taking away
depriving diminishing 4 Set-
ting (as of the sun)

अवरोधित p p (f -त) 1 Uproot-
ed 2 Curtailed diminished lost

अवरोह m I Descent going or
coming down -2 A creeper encir-
cling a tree from the bottom to
the top 3 Heaven 4 Mounting
ascending 5 A shoot sent out by
a plant a pendent branch one
that strikes fresh roots into the
earth as of the fig tree (वट) -6
The growth of a plant or vine 7
(In music) The descending
scale of notes Comp —राक
—राखिन —राखन m The Indian fig
tree

अवरोहण ■ 1 Alighting descend-
ing 2 Ascending

अवरोहण a Descending m (nam-
sing ही) \ of the Indian fig tree
(वट)

अवयव a Having no class —न m
The vowels

अवयव a I Colourless -2 Bad
low destitute of good qualities
—न ■ I Scandal ill repute

अवयव m अवयव ■ Want of rain
drought

अवलम्ब a (Also written बलम्ब)
White —म m The white colour
अवलम्ब a I Clinging or adhering
to; touching being in contact
with -2 Hanging down —म m
The waist

अवलम्ब m (अव + लम्ब I A) 1 To hang
or hang down 2 To cling to to lean
on rest on 3 To support sustain
take up to depend upon to have
recourse to rely upon to resort to
4 To be slow or tardy be late
—Ca I To cause to hang down
from 2 To make one rest upon
or catch hold of

अवलम्ब 1 Hanging down 2 De-
pendence on (fig also) 3 A
prop support (lit and fig) 4
Hence a crutch or stick for sup-
port 5 A suspender 6 An ap-
pendage 7 A perpendicular
line

अवलम्बन ■ 1 A prop support
stay 2 Help assistance 3 Hav-
ing recourse to resorting to ad-
option -4 Walking stick

अवलम्बित p p (f -त) 1 Support-
ed protected -2 Suspended hung
down -3 Expeditious prompt

अवलम्बित p p (f -त) To be
caught hold of or grasped

अवलम्बन a (f -त) Hanging
down depending upon resting
on holding supporting

अवलम्बित p p (f -त) 1 Proud
arrogant haughty 2 Plastered
smeared 3 Sullied

अवलम्ब (अव + लम्ब 2 L) To lick
lap

अवलम्बित p p (f -त) 1 Eaten
chewed 2 Licked lapped to

round, touching -3 Engaged in, intent on —क n Contact

अवसज्ज (अव + सज्ज I P) I To suspend, attach, place -2 To entrust to, throw on

अवसज्जिका p See अवसज्जिका

अवसज्जन, अवसज्जन n Embracing clinging

अवसरीय n The united downward flight of birds

अवसथ m I A dwelling place habitation -2 A village -3 A school college See अवसथ —थ n A house

अवसथ m A college, a school

अवसत् (अव + सत् I P) I To sink down; fail, give way -2 To be neglected or interfered with -3 To become disheartened or exhausted -4 To perish come to an end, be ruined

अवसत् p p (f न) I Sunken down (fig also), enervated, sinking drooping -2 Disheartened sad, melancholy unhappy; दुःखि कर्णोऽवसत् इति • हितोप -3 Ended terminated -4 Unable to do one's duty -5 Lost, deprived of -6 (In law) Non-suited, defeated

अवसर m I Occasion, opportunity, time -2 A fit or proper opportunity proper or opportune time -3 Space, room, scope -4 Leisure -5 Advantageous position -6 Introduction -7 A year -8 Raining -9 Descent -10 A consultation in private -Comp —वाक् f Extempore speech

अवसर m I Permission to do as one likes -2 Relaxation -3 In dependence

अवसर्जन n Liberation

अवसथ m A spy, a secret emissary

अवसथय n Stepping or going down

अवसथ a Not left (same as —अवसथ)

अवसाद m I Sinking, fainting -2 Ruin, loss destruction, decline -3 End termination -4 Want of energy, languor, fatigue -5 (In law) Badness of a cause defeat losing (a cause).

अवसादन n I Decline, loss destruction 2 Inability to do one's duty -3 Oppression -4 Finishing -5 An escharotic application -6 Removing proud flesh (from boils) by escharotic application

अवसाव n I Stopping -2 Conclusion, termination, cessation, end -3 Death, decease -4 Boundary, limit -5 (In gram) The last part of a word or period (opp आदि) -6 A pause -7 The end of a verse or the verse itself -8 A place of dismounting from a horse -9 A place (स्थान) ; resting place, residence

अवसाव m I Conclusion, end termination, destruction -2 Remainder -3 Completion -4 Determination, decision certainty

अवसावपट्टा a Hesiding, attack,

अवसावय n Removing causing to move

अवसिक्त p p (f -क्त) Sprinkled

अवसिक्त p p (f -क्त) I Finished ended -2 Known, understood - Resolved determined ascertained -4 Stored up gathered (as grain) -5 Tied fastened, bound -6 Gone

अवशगम *m* Not submitting to another's will

अवशस *f* I A wrong desire -2 Censure, abuse

अवशस्त *m* 1 Destroying, cutting or lopping off -2 Withering -3 Emaciation

अवशित *a* Having the head bent or hung down

अवशिष्ट *p p* (*f* — श) 1 Left remaining -2 The surplus — ३

— हक *n* Rest, remainder remnant

अवशीन *m* A scorpion

अवशेष *m* 1 Remnant leavings remainder 2 End termination (*e g* नामावशेष Having only the name left behind कथावशेष Having only the tale remaining behind both these expressions are metaphoric ally used to signify "dead")

अवश्य *a* (*f* — द्या) 1 Ungovernable unruly -2 Unavoidable -3 Indispensable necessary —Comp — पुत्र *m* A son whom it is impossible to govern or teach

अवश्यक *a* (*f* — द्या) Necessary, inevitable indispensable

अवश्यकता *f* Necessity, obligation

अवश्यक्य *n* See अवश्यकता

अवश्यम् *ind* 1 Necessarily, inevitably -2 Certainly, at all events, by all means surely, of course, certainly

अवश्यमेव Most surely (If compounded with pot pass the final nasal is dropped, *e g* अवश्यमेव to be necessarily done)

अवश्यमिति *a* Destined to take place, inevitable

अवश्या *f* 1 Hoar frost, a fog or mist -2 An independent woman.

अवश्याय *m* 1 Frost, dew -2 Hoar-frost white dew -3 Pride

अवश्रयण *n* Taking anything from off the fire (opp अवशिषयण)

अवच्छिन्ना *f* A cow that bears a calf after a long interval

अवहट्ठ *p p* (*f* — ष्ट) 1 Haughty stubborn -2 Near, contiguous -3 Bound tied -4 Supported, protected, held seized -5 Hanging from or upon -6 Obstructed, stopped suspended -7 Paralysed -8 Wrapped up enfolded -9 Opposed -9 Surpassed overcome

अवहृत् (अव + हृत् ५ ९ P) 1 To lean or rest upon -2 To block up -3 To wrap envelop cover with to occupy -4 To support, prop clasp embrace -5 To stop hold or keep back

अवहृत् *m* 1 Leaning, resting upon -2 Support prop (hence) having recourse to as courage *अवहृत् वैराग्यम् करोति* -3 Haughtiness, pride (as in सार्वभौम) -4 A post pillar -5 Gold -6 Commencement, beginning -7 Stopping, staying -8 Courage steadiness -9 Obstruction, impediment -10 Paralysis stupefaction -11 Excellence

अवहृत्त *m* Resting upon, having recourse to -2 Supporting -3 Stupefying -4 A post pillar -5 Stopping staying

अवहृत्तमय *a* (*f* — द्या) Full of boldness breathing defiance

अवधवाय *m*, Noisy eating, smacking (the lips)

अवसक्त *p p* (*f* — क्त) 1 Suspended from, placed on -2 Bound

अवस्थापन *n* 1 Fixing, settling -2 Residence abode

अवस्थायि *a* (*f* -या) Staying residing dwelling

अवस्थान *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Remain ed stayed एवमवस्थान Under these circumstances -2 Firm of purpose steady -3 Engaged in prosecuting, following, abiding by -4 Resting with dependent on 5 Settled being a matter of course -6 Resolved

अवस्थिति *f* The same as अवस्थापन

अवस्थद् *n* Trickling oozing

अवस्थल *n* Dropping or falling down falling off a fall

अवहात *f* Beating threshing

अवहृ (अव + हृ 2 P) 1 To strike beat off hit kill 2 To destroy, remove 3- To thresh (as rice)

अवहन *n* 1 Threshing beating off rice 2 The lungs

अवहृत् *m* The back of the hand

अवहानि *f* Loss

अवहास *m* 1 Smiling, a smile. -2 A jest joke

अवहास्य *pot p* (*f* -या) To be derided fit to be ridiculed; ridiculous

अवहन *p p* 1 Deposited placed -2 Attentive careful; शुभ्र मनस एवहि V I 2; शुभ्रमेवमहा वच * रामाय

-5 Celebrated known अवहनना Application attention -Comp

—अवात *a* With joined hands

अव (व) हिन्वा *f* -त्य *n* 1 Dissimulation in general -2 Dissimulation or concealment of an internal feeling regarded as one of the 33 subordinate feelings (in rhetoric)

अवहात *p p* (*f* -ता) Abandoned left

अवहृत् *m* (*f* -ता) Disrespect disdain contempt, disregard

अवहन *n* (*f* -ता) Disregard

अवहलि *a* (*f* -ता) Disregard ed slight ed contemned —*n* *n*

Disregard

अवहृ *a* Crooked —*m* *m* A crooked way; (fig) deceit

अवाह *ind* 1 Downwards 2 South wards -Comp —हात *n* Dis

respect insult

अवाह *m* A mint

अवात *a* (*f* -ता) A guardian keeper

अवात *a* (*f* -ता) Having the head bent down stooping bending

अवात *a* Speechless, dumb *n* Brahmat (*n*) -Comp —शुभ्र *a* Deaf and dumb

अवात *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Turned down wards -2 Lower than (with abl)

-3 Headlong -4 Southern —*m* *m* Brahman (*n*) -Comp -शिशु

a Having the head downwards —अव *a* 1 Southern

अवात *f* 1 The South -2 Lower region

अवात *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Downward headlong -2 Southern -3 Descended gone down

अवात *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Not proper to be address-d -2 Improper to be uttered -3 Not distinctly expressed not expressible in words

अवात See अवात *f* 1 The south -2 The lower region

अवात *m* (*f* -ता) Bent low

अवात *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Windless

अवसृ (अव + सृ I P) To spread, pervade

अवसृष्ट *p p* (*f* -ष्ट) Given away, left, abandoned, dismissed, let go
 -*Caus* I To cause to sink, to dishearten -2 To allay, remove, to stop

अवसेख *m* I Sprinkling, bedewing -2 A disease of the eye

अवसेचन *n* I Sprinkling -2 Water used for sprinkling -3 (In surgery) Bleeding

अवसेष *pot p* (*f* -ष) I To be determined, or finished -2 Perishable

अवसो (अव + सो 4 P) I To finish accomplish -2 To destroy 3 To determine, understand -4 (In transitive) To fail be at an end -5 To know -*Caus* I To cause to be completed, to finish, complete : अव विविमदसाय कावदृष्ट ० रघुव 5 76
 -2 To understand, comprehend, अवसायायदु हर्म हृष्ट ० विगता 2 29

अवस्यद् (अव + स्यद् I P) I To attack, storm, assault; overpower, overwhelm -2 To spring or leap down -3 To pour out

अवस्यद् *m* I Attacking; attack, assault -2 Descending -3 A camp

अवस्यद् *n* See अवस्यद्

अवस्य *m* I Ordure, excrement -2 The privities -3 Dirt, sweepings (in general) -4 A dung-hill -Comp -माद *n* A privy, water-closet

अवस्यक *m* I A broom -2 A sweeper

अवस्यज *n* Spreading out.

अवस्यर *n* I A curtain -2 A covering; a screen or wall of

cloth around a tent -3 A mat

अवस्तु *n* I A worthless thing or matter -2 Unreality (of matter). insubstantiality

अवस्था (अव + स्था तिष्ठ I A) I To remain, stay, abide, to abide by, conform to, obey -2 To live -3 To stand (still), make a halt, stop 4 To stand exist, chance to be -5 To fall to, devolve on -6 To enter, reach, attain to -7 To stand apart, go off, withdraw 8 To descend; go to -*Caus* (स्थापयान-त) I To cause to stand or -top to keep, place, to fix, settle to establish, found, to steady, fix (as heart &c) -5 To comfort console 6 To separate, divide

अवस्था *f* I State condition, situation -2 Posture राजा-अहो सर्वोपवस्था चारुता दामास्तर पुण्यति ० माहवि १
 -3 Position, circumstance -4 Period stage (of life &c) -5 Form, appearance -6 Degree, proportion -7 Satability, fixity, as in अवस्थ -8 Appearance in a court of law -Comp -अनर *n* Another or altered state -चतुष्टय *n* The four periods or states of human life : १ अवस्था (childhood) ; २ यौवना (youth) ; ३ वयस्क (manhood) ; and ४ वृद्धक (old age) -अवस्था *n* (In वेदान्त phil) The states : १ जाग्रति (waking) स्वप्न (dreaming), and सुषुप्ति (sound sleep) -द्वय *n* (In philosophy) The two states of life : १ सुखं and दुःखं (happiness and misery)

अवस्थान *n* I Remaining, residing, dwelling -2 Situation, station, position -3 Residence, abode, place -4 Period of staying

अवस्थापन *n* 1 Fixing settling -2 Residence abode

अवस्थापित *a* (*f* ना) Staying residing dwelling

अवस्थित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Remain ed stayed एवमवस्थित Under these circumstances 2 Firm of purpose steady 3 Engaged in prosecuting, following, abiding by -4 Resting with dependent on 5 Settled being a matter of course -6 Resolved

अवस्थिति *f* The same as अवस्थापन

अवस्थित *n* Trickling oozing

अवचलन *n* Dropping or falling down falling off a fall

अवहति *f* Beating threshing

अवहर (अव + हर 2 P) 1 To strike beat off hit kill 2 To destroy remove 3 To thresh (as rice)

अवहन *n* 1 Threshing beating off rice 2 The lungs

अवहन *m* The back of the hand

अवहानि *f* Loss

अवहास *m* 1 Smiling a smile 2 A jest joke

अवहास्य *pot p* (*f* -या) To be derided fit to be ridiculed; *n* dicious

अवाह्य *p p* 1 Deposited placed -2 Attentive careful; शुभ्र अववाभे

रवहिते V 1 2 शुभ्रमेवाहता वचन रावाय -5 Celebrated known अववाहता

Application attent on -Comp

-अंगाल *a* With joined hands

अव (व) दय *f* -त्य *n* 1 Dissimulation in general 2 Dissimulation or concealment of an internal feeling regarded as one of the 33 subordinate feelings (in rhetoric)

अवहीन *p p* (*f* -ता) Abandoned left

अवहूल *m* (*f* -क) Disrespect disdain contempt disregard

अवहेजन *n* (*f* -ता) Disregard

अवहलित *a* (*f* -ता) Disregarded slighted contemned -त *n* Disregard

अवहर *a* Crooked -त *m* A crooked way; (*fig*) deceit

अवाह *ind* 1 Downwards 2 Southwards -Comp -ह *n* Disrespect insult

अवाक *m* A mint

अवाक *a* (*f* -ता) A guardian keeper

अवाग्र *a* (*f* -ता) Having the head bent down stooping bending

अवाच *a* Speechless dumb *n* Brahmar (*n*) Comp -शुत *a* Deaf and dumb

अवाच *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Turned down wards -2 Lower than (with abl)

3 Headlong 4 Southern -च *m* Brahman (*n*) -Comp शिरा *a* Having the head downwards

-भव *a* 1 Southern

अवाच *f* 1 The South -2 Lower region

अवाचान *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Downward headlong -2 Southern 3 Descended gone down

अवाच्य *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Not proper to be addressed -2 Improper to be uttered -3 Not distinctly expressed not expressible in words

अवाच *See* अवाच *च* *f* 1 The south -2 The lower region

अवाच *a* (*f* -ता) Bent low

अवात *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Windless

-2 Not exposed to, or not dried up by the wind

अवान ■ Dried, dry -म m, Respiration

अवातर (f -रा) 1 Situated or standing between -2 Included, involved -3 Subordinate, secondary 4 Not closely connected, extraneous, extra -Comp -दिशु -दश f An intermediate quarter (such as the अग्नेयी, पश्चिमी, वैश्वी and वायवी) -देश m A place situated between (two others) an intermediate region

अवाप (अव + आप 5 U) 1 To get obtain secure gain -2 To reach go to, enter -3 To suffer, incur, meet with

अवाप्त a (f -ता) Got, obtained, received

अवाप्त्य ■ (f -त्वा) Attainable; fit to be obtained

अवाप्त्य f Obtaining, getting; receiving

अवाप्त्य a (f -त्वा) Attainable

अवाप्त्य a (f -त्वा) 1 Not left, right -2 Favourable, not adverse -3 Inauspicious irelegant

अवाप्त m, -रि n 1 The near bank of a river -2 This side -तत् ind To this side -Comp -वा m The ocean -वारिज ■ (f -जा) 1 Belonging to the ocean -2 Crossing a river

अवारिज्य a (f -त्वा) See अवाप्त

अवारिज a (f -जा) Crossing a river

अवाप्त a (f -त्वा) Not to be awarded or kept off irremediable

अवाप्त्य m The son of a woman by any man (of the same caste) other than her first husband

अवाप्त्य m A thief

अवास्तव a Unclothed, naked -m N of Budha

अवास्तव ■ (f वा) 1 Unreal, unsubstantial -2 Unfounded, irrational (as an argument)

अवि m / 1 A sheep -वि m -2 The sun -3 N of a tree (वर्क) -4 A goat -5 A mountain -6 Air, wind -7 A woollen blanket (of the skin of mice) -8 A blanket shawl in general -9 A woollen strainer (for Soma juice) -10 A master -11 A wall, enclosure -12 A rat -वि f 1 An ewe -2 Shame -3 A woman in her courses -Comp -वट m A flock of sheep -वटोष्ण m A kind of tribute (consisting of sheep) -पट m 1 A sheep's skin a woollen cloth -पाल m A shepherd -स्थल ■ A sheep-place -2 N of a town

अविकृति m A sheep -वा f An ewe -क ■ A diamond

अविकृति a (f -ता) Not vaunting; modest

अविकृति a (f -ता) 1 Unimpaired, entire, perfect, whole, all -2 Regular, orderly

अविकृति a (f -त्वा) Unchangeable -क्य m 1 Absence of doubt

-2 Absence of option or alternative -3 Positive act or precept -क्य ind Without doubt, unhesitatingly

अविकृति a (f -त्वा) Immutability

अविकृति a (f -त्वा) Immutability

अविकृति a (f -त्वा) Unchanged

अविकृति f 1 Absence of change

-2 (In Sān phil) The immutable principle called अवि, regard-

ed as the material cause of the universe ; मूलप्रकृतिविकृति * संहयका
अचिक्रिय *a* (*f* —या) Unchange-
able, immutable —य *n* Brahman
(*n*)

अचिक्रित *m* (*f* —ता) Uninjured ;
unhurt, whole, entire, undimi-
nished

आवर्क्षित *a* (*f* —ता) I Not thrown
away —2 Attentive, composed

अविग्रह *m* (*f* —हा) I Bodiless,
incorporeal —2 An epithet of the
Supreme Being (who has no
body) —इ *m* (In gram) A comp-
ound the sense of which cannot be
expressed by its constituent parts
separately (called also लिप्यसमाप्त)

अविघ्न *a* (*f* —घना) Unobstruct-
ed free from impediments —य
n Freedom from obstacle or imp-
ediment welfare (this word is
usually neuter, though विघ्न is *m*
(*cf* मित्र a friend अमित्र an enemy)

अविचार *m* Absence of judgment ;
indiscretion, error, folly.

अविचारित *a* (*f* —त) Ill judged,
not well thought out or consi-
dered —Comp —निवय *m* A pre-
judice prejudiced opinion

अविच्छिन्न *a* (*f* —ता) I Not sep-
arated, undivided —2 Continuous
uninterrupted

अविच्छेद *a* I Uninterrupted —2
Undivided entire, whole —द *m* I
Entirety, wholeness —2 Connec-
tion, continuity

अविद्येय *a* (*f* —या) Undistin-
guishable, not to be recogniz-ed or
known, unknowable —य *m* The
Supreme God

अविहीन *m* A direct flight of birds

अवितथ *a* (*f* —या) I Not false
true 2 Realised not fruitless
—य *n* Truth —य *ind* Not falsely
according to truth —य *N* of a
metre

अवितथ *m* —य *n* Quicksilver

अविद्वन् *m* (*f* —घा) I Unlearn-
ed inexperienced stupid 2 Not
well burnt, undigested

अविदित *a* (*f* —ता) Unknown,
unperceived —त *m* The Supreme
God

आवदूर *a* (*f* —ता) Not distant,
near, contiguous —य *m* Proximi-
ty, vicinity —य *ind* Near to not
far from ; so आवदूरेण आविदूरात्, आवि-
दूरात्, अविदूरे

अविद्ध *a* (*f* —द्वा) Unpierced
unhurt ; not hit

अविद्य *a* (*f* —घा) Not educated,
unlearned foolish unwise —घा *f* I
Ignorance 2 Spiritual ignorance
—3 (In वेदान्त phil) Illusion or Mā-
yā (It is on account of this illus-
ion that one perceives the universe
which does not really exist, as in-
herent in Brahman (*n*) which alone
really exists) (With Buddhists)
Ignorance together with non-exis-
tence

अविधवा *f* Not a widow A married
woman whose husband is still
living

अविधा *ind* An interjection mean-
ing 'help, help' used in calling
for help in danger विद्वत् —अविधा
अविधा, धा विद्वत् चरतेन दृष्टव्यमिति च इव समुद्ये
इत्याह त्रयप्रातः ॥ १३३३॥ २

अविध *a* Not lawful, contrary
to rule —य *m* Irregularity, ab-
sence of a rule or precept

अ वन्य *m* I Want of good man
ners or modesty 2 Rude behav
iour rudeness immodest or
rude act indecorum impropriety
of conduct 3 Incivility, disres
pect -4 Offence crime fault -5
Pride arrogance insolence

अविभाज्यता ३ Non separation
- १ Inherent or essential character
inseparable connection ३ Com
nection (in general)

अवैलक्षण्यम् An illogical conclusion

अविद्वान् *a* (*f* — नारी) 1 Immodest
ill bred 2 Acting improperly
wicked vile 3 Insolent rude 4
Not tamed ill trained — नर *f* An
unchaste woman

4. ३३३३ (१३३३) १ Uninjured
Unhurt - 2 Not defiled or polluted
Pure

अविभाज्य अ (१-भा) 1 Undivided
unpartitioned joint (as property
of a family or co heirs) 2 Not
broken entire -3 Not different

undivided — $m = 1$ Not dividing
— 2 Undivided inheritance

अथ च अ (१) - (२) Indivisible
— ॥ १ Indivisible २ Not be-
ing liable to be partitioned : (said
of certain articles which are not
to be divided at the time of parti-
tion) । अ द उर पावकपात्रं कृतं इमुक्तं
भवति । अथ हिमं पश्चात् अ व तद्वत्तुल्यं प्रत्यये ।
मूलम् ० २१०

Non-perception

See 2-172-179

निरूपण — The fault
occurs in a sentence or phrase

in which the predicate (विशेष्य) is placed before the subject (अनुवाच्य or वदनीय). This वाच्य is also called विशेषणवाच्य and is called विशेषणवाच्य because it is used to describe the subject. For example, in the sentence 'सुखं भवति' (Sukham bhavati), 'सुखं' (Sukham) is the predicate and 'भवति' (bhavati) is the subject. This is a विशेषणवाच्य because it describes the subject 'भवति'.

अविमृष्ट a (f प्वा) Undoubted
unquestionable

अवयवम् (f -मा) Not separated
united connected -म m I Non
separation presence -2 Conjun-
tion association -Comp
-द्वयम् f N of a certain
festival or holiday -व्रतम् n A
vow to be observed by women on
the third day of the first fortnight
of Mārgasīrṣa

अविराम (f-ना) Not desisting
or ceasing, from (with abl) ; un-
interrupted continual unbroken
perpetual 2 Sleeping soundly
—and Eternally, continually

अवस्थिति f 1 Continuity uninterruptedness - 2 Incontinence

अविराम $\&$ (f - m) Uninterrupted continuous $\rightarrow m$ Uninterrupted succession continuance \rightarrow and Uninterruptedly

2 Contiguous close 3 Coarse
gross substantial 4 Uninterrupted
ed continuous → and 1 Closely
-2 Uninterruptedly incessantly

Consistency com-
patibility, congruity -2 Absence
of impediment -3 Assent con-
currence

a Prompt not delaying
 quick — Absence of delay
 qui kness, promptitude —
 With li de 34 4 30 11

अविलंबित *m* (*f* —ता) Without delay quick, expeditious, prompt —त *ind* Quickly, without delay

अविना *f* An ewe

अविवाह्य *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not intended or aimed at —2 Not to be said or spoken

अविचार *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Uninvestigated not properly thought out —2 Indiscriminate, confounded —3 Public —4 Making no difference

आववेक *m* 1 Want of discrimination or judgment, absence of prudence, imprudence । अविवेक 'वामपदा पद' किराता 2 30 —2 Hastiness, rashness, recklessness —3 Ignorance

अविशङ्क *m* (*f* —ता) 1 Unapprehensive, fearless —2 Without doubt, confiding

अविवेक *a* (*f* —ता) Without any difference, alike, similar, uniform —*m* 1 Absence of difference, uniformity, similarity —2 Identity, sameness —3 The subtle elements (in San phil)

आवचल्य *a* (*f* —ता) Not trusted suspected

आवधान *m* Not inspiring confidence, mistrusted —*m* Mistrust suspicion —*f* A cow calving after long intervals

आवध *a* Not poisonous —2 Antivenomous antidote —*m* 1 An ocean —2 A king —3 Sky —*f* 1 A river —2 The earth —3 Heaven

आवध *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unperceived, invisible, beyond the reach of the senses —2 Insensible —3 Disregarding objects of sense —*m* 1 Absence, disappearance —2 Not

an object of (anything) not within the reach of, beyond transcending —3 Disregard of the objects of sense

आवस्यमि *m* An unintermittent fever

अवा *f* A woman in her courses

अवोच *a* Waveless —*m* 'N' of a hell अवेदिमय *m* A place of punishment for liars

अवीरा *f* A woman who has neither sons nor husband

अवृते *a* 1 Not existing not present, not being in —2 Having no livelihood —*f* 1 Absence of subsistence or means of livelihood inadequate support —2 Absence of wages

अवृथ *ind* Not in vain successfully

अवृद्ध *m* Original capital principal

अवृष्ट *f* Want of rain, drought, famine

अवे (अव + इ 2 P) 1 To know understand, learn, perceive, to be cognizant of, be aware of, look upon or consider, regard —2 To go or move away —3 To go to, approach (with acc)

अवेप (अव + इ 1 A) 1 To perceive, observe, behold —2 To have in view, to take into account or consideration have regard to —3 To take care of, guard watch over, protect —4 To think, consider —5 To superintend, to attend to the welfare of, to inspect, to inquire into —6 To expect hope for

अवेक्ष *m* An inspector, a super-

visor an overseer or a superintendent
 अवक्षेप *n* 1 Looking towards or
 at seeing 2 Guarding watching
 over taking care of supervision
 inspection 3 Attention care ob-
 servation 4 Regarding consider-
 ing

अवक्षेप *n* (*f* — *य*) To be look-
 ed upon, to be considered

अवक्षेप *f* 1 Seeing looking at -2
 Attention care regard 3 Agree-
 ment arrangement

अवक्षेप *d* 1 Not braided 2 Hav-
 ing no braid of hair 3 Not flow-
 ing together or commingled (as
 the waters of rivers)

अवक्षेप *f* Absence of knowledge

अवक्षेप *a* (*f* — *क्ष*) 1 Unknowable
 secret -2 Unattainable — *m* A
 calf

अवक्षेप *i* (*f* — *क्ष*) 1 Having no
 boundary or limit, unlimited 2
 Untimely — *m* Core alment of
 knowledge — *f* Unfavourable
 or unreasonable time

अवक्षेप *a* (*f* — *क्ष*) 1 Irregular not
 conformable to law or rule -2 Not
 sanctioned by the Śāstras

अवक्षेप *n* Sprinkling with the
 slanting hand

अवक्षेप *m* Sprinkling moistening

अवक्षेप *m* Hot foot

अवक्षेप *n* (*f* — *क्ष*) 1 Indistinct
 not manifest or apparent -2 In-
 visible, imperceptible -3 Under-
 mined, अवक्षेप एव अवक्षेप ० अवक्षेप 2

2 3 4 Undeveloped, increased 5
 (In *m* *th*) Unknown (as a quanti-
 ty or price) — *m* 1 N of
 Vishnu 2 N of Siva -3 Cund
 -4 Primary matter which has no
 yetetic (ether or al) existence

A fool — *n* (In Vedānta phil)
 1 The Supreme Being or universal
 Spirit Brahman (*n*) 2 Spiritual
 ignorance 3 The subtle body -4
 The state of sleep (सुषुप्त्यवस्था) -5 (In
 Sān phil) The primary germ of
 nature from which all the pheno-
 mena of the material world are
 developed अवक्षेप परमात्मनोऽवक्षेपतापुद्ग-
 ल ० अवक्षेप अवक्षेप -6 The soul -7

Nature — *n* and Imperceptibly,
 indistinctly, inarticulately — *Comp*

अवक्षेप *n* The imitating of
 unmeaning sounds — *अदि* *a*

Whose beginning is inscrutable

— *पद* *a* Inarticulate — *सुनि* *a* Hav-

ing an incomprehensible form — *व*

वक्षेप *m* The tree of worldly exis-

tence (in Sān phil) — *रु* *a*

Ruddy — *रु* *m* The colour of the

dawn — *n* *m* An unknown num-

ber or quantity (in algebra)

— *वक्षेप* *m* An epithet of Siva

(whose qualities are not percepti-

ble) — *वि* *a* Whose signs are in-

visible (as a disease) — *वि* *m*

An ascetic — *वि* *n* The great princi-

ple (वक्षेप) (in Sān phil) वक्षेप,

— *वक्षेप* *a* Whose ways are mysteri-

ous or inscrutable — *वक्षेप* *a* (*f* — *क्ष*)

Inarticulate indistinctly uttered

— *वक्षेप* *a* Speaking indistinctly

— *वक्षेप* *n* An equation of unknown

quantities

अवक्षेप *a* (*f* — *क्ष*) 1 Not agitated

or ruffled ready cool -2 Not

engaged or occupied (in business)

-3 Indifferent undisturbed -4 At-

tention careful — *वक्षेप* *and* *Q* *वक्षेप*

वक्षेप *a* (*f* — *क्ष*) 1 Not manifest

or defective, sound perfect -2

Plain, not figurative (as a meaning) — *πρ* A legume or pod of the awn of barley ^a

अव्ययन ॥ १ Having no distinctive or characteristic marks or signs (as of the sex) -२ Having no good marks -३ Indistinct -४ Not figurative **उद्ग** ॥ An animal without horns though of an age to have them

अदयः a (f —यः) 1 Not giving
or inflicting pain, merciful -2 Free
from pain —यः m A snake *
अदयिः a 1 Free from pain -2
Free from fear, fearless -3 Not
giving pain

अव्ययिण् m । The sun, -2 The
ocean —री f । The earth -2 Mid-
night । night ।

अपघ्न *a* (*f* -वा) Not pierced
सदयनि (-भी-) वा *m* I Non-separation -2 Constancy, steadiness, fidelity

अव्यभिचारिणः (f -जी) 1 Not opposed or advers^y, favourable -2 Not subject to exceptions; true in all cases without any instance to the contrary -3 Virtuous, moral chaste -4 Steady, permanent, faithful (as devotion) (अव्यभिचारिणी)

अथ a (f -या) 1 Imperishable, undecaying immutable ; वेदादिनाज्ञेय विषय एतन्मन्त्रमप्य • भवद्गुणा ॥ 21
विनाशमप्यवधारयन् यत्किञ्चनर्हति • मन्त्रगुणा
2 17. Eternal, everlasting अक्षय्य प्राकृतमप्य • म नी 15 1 -2 Unexpended unwaried -3 Economical —
 m 1 N of Vishnu -2 N of Siva —
— n (in) $vedānta$ ($phil$) Brahman (n) -3 (Ing) n) n ind-el

able particle &c ; सदृशं त्रिषु लिङेषु स्यात् ।
च विभक्तिषु । वचनेषु च सर्वेषु यत्र ऽयेति तदध्ययम् ॥

-4 Safety, prosperity -Comp
—आत्मन् ■ Having an imperishable or eternal nature *m*
(*nom sing* —आत्मा) The soul or spirit —वर्ग *m* The class of indeclinables

अद्विधा ॥ One of the four principal kinds of compounds in Sanskrit, an adverbial compound, e.g. **अव्यय** -2 Absence of expenditure (owing to poverty) -3 Unchangeable state, imperishableness

अवस्थाक a (f -का) १ Not false,
true -2 Agreeable, having no dis-
agreeable element

अव्यवधान *a* (*f* -न) 1 Close, immediate, contiguous, without any intervening object -2 Not screened or concealed, open -3 Not covered, bare (as ground) -4 Careless, inattentive — *n* Carelessness

अस्थायः *a* (*f* -स्था) 1 Not fixed, moving, unstable -2 Unlimited -3 Unsettled, indiscriminate disorderly, irregular -स्था *f* 1 Irregularity -2 An incorrect opinion given on a point of civil or religious law

अव्यवस्थित (f —त) : Not conformable to law or practice; unacquainted with the law or custom.
-2 Ill-regulated -3 Fickle, unstable -3 Not in due order; unmethodical

မကုသဘဲ (၂-၁၇) ၊ Not entitled to eat drink &c with people of the same caste, excommunicat

ed 2 Not to be discussed in a law-court not to be made the subject of litigation 3 Impracticable
अव्ययद्वि १ (f न) Immediate without any intervening thing direct

अव्ययद्वि १ 1 Not developed not manifest 2 Not decomposed elementary — न न (In Vedānta phil) 1 An elementary substance from which all things were created (considered as one with Brahman) 2 (In Sān phil) The primary & rm of nature (प्रकृति)

अव्ययद्वि १ (f न) Free from guile or fraud — न न — न न 1 Absence of guile or fraud honesty 2 Simplicity artlessness

अव्ययद्वि १ 1 Not conjunctive 2 Not an invariable concomitant special individual peculiar

अव्ययद्वि १ Having no work unemployed — न न 1 Cessation from work the state of being unemployed 2 A business not practised or understood 3 Not one's own business

अव्ययद्वि १ f 1 Inadequate extent or pervasion of a preposition 2 (In logic) Non-inclusion or exclusion of a part of the thing denoted

अव्ययद्वि १ (f न) Not extending to the whole circumstances not pervading the whole extent — Comp — न न f (In Vais phil) A catenation of limited application partial inherence as regards time or space

अव्ययद्वि १ (f न) Not broken or interrupted unobstructed — न न 1 A true or uninterrupted statement

अव्ययद्वि १ (f न) 1 Not proficient in experienced not practised ignorant 2 Having no proper or regular derivation (as a word) — न न 1 A person not versed in the grammar idiom &c of a language 2 superficial linguist

अव्ययद्वि १ (f न) Not observing (the prescribed) religious rites or obligations

अव्ययद्वि १ 5 \ (pp आगत अह) 1 To reach fill completely penetrate 2 To reach go or come to arrive at attain to obtain enjoy or suffer experience WITH अव्ययद्वि १ 1 To reach come up to 2 To equal अव्ययद्वि १ 1 to obtain enjoy acquire 2 To become master of — II 9 P (rarely A) 1 To eat to consume 2 To taste to experience enjoy the fruits of

अव्ययद्वि १ (f न) अव्ययद्वि १ (f न) 1 Fearless undaunted — 2 Secure certain having no doubt

अव्ययद्वि १ न न 1 Auspicious or bad omen

अव्ययद्वि १ f 1 Weakness powerlessness — 2 Inability incapacity — 3 (In Sān phil) Incapacity of the intellect to produce knowledge

अव्ययद्वि १ Impossible impracticable

अव्ययद्वि १ f 1 Pervasion, penetration 2 The act of eating feeding — 3 Tasting, enjoying 4 Food

अव्ययद्वि १ f Desire to eat, hunger

अव्ययद्वि १ Hungry

अव्ययद्वि १ (f न) 1 Lightning

अव्ययद्वि १ f 1 Indra's thunderbolt — 2 Flash of lightning 3 A missile 4 The tip of a missile — न न 1

Indra -2 Fire -3 Fire produced from lightning

अशब्द *m* 1 The 'inexpressible,' *i. e.* Brahman (*n*) -2 (In Sân phil) प्रवाल or primary germ of nature

अशरण *a* (*f*, -णा) Defenceless, helpless, forlorn, destitute of refuge

अशरीर *a* Bodiless, incorporeal -1 The Supreme Being, Brahman (*n*) -2 Cupid, the god of love -3 An ascetic who has renounced all worldly connections

अशरीरिण *a* (*f*, -णी) Incorporeal, unearthly, heavenly; usually with words like वाणी वाक् &c

अशासन *a* Having no order or rule -*n* Want of government, anarchy, disorder

अशास्त्र *a* (*f* -त्रा) Not conformable to sacred authority -Comp -विहित, -सिद्ध *a* Not sanctioned or enjoined by scriptures

अशास्त्रीय *a* (*f* -या) 1 Unscriptural, heterodox -2 Illegal, immoral

आशित *a* (*f*, -ता) 1 Eaten, enjoyed -2 Not sharpened -*n* 1 Eating -2 Enjoyment

आशित्र *m* 1 A thief -2 An oblation of rice

आशिर *m* 1 The fire -2 The sun -3 Wind -4 A demon, N of a Rākshasa -*n* A diamond

आशिरह *a* Headless -*m* A body without head; a trunk -Comp -*n* Bathing the whole body except the head

आश्रित *m* (*f*, -ता) 1 Inauspicious, threatening mischief -2 Unlucky, unfortunate -3 Unkind, unfriendly, envious -4 Pernicious, dangerous -*n* 1 Ill luck, mistor-

tune -2 Mischief -Comp -आचार *m* Improper behaviour, rudeness of conduct -2 Conduct not sanctioned by any recognized authority

अशिशु *m* A youth; a boy above eight years of age -*स्त्री*, आशिशिका *f* A childless female

अशिक्ष *a* (*f* -ष्टा) 1 Ill bred, ill-behaved, rude -2 Unrefined, barbarous, not respectable -3 Atheistical -4 Not sanctioned by any recognized authority 5 Not prescribed in any work of authority

अशीत *a* (*f* -ता) Not cold, hot -Comp -*र*, -रादन &c *m* The sun -अशीति *f* num Eighty (used in the singular and fem gender whatever be the number and gender of the noun it qualifies) *m*, *f* The number eighty

अशीतिविक *a* 1 An octogenarian, one eighty years of age -2 Measuring eighty

अशीर्षक *a* Headless -अशुच *a* 1 Not clean dirty impure -2 Black -*वि* *f* 1 Impurity -2 Degradation -3 Disgrace

अशुद्ध *a* (*f* -द्धा) 1 Impure -2 Inaccurate, incorrect, wrong -Comp -वासर *m* A vagrant, a suspicious person

अशुद्धि *f* Impurity, foulness -अशुभ *a* 1 Inauspicious -2 Impure, dirty, (opp शुभ) -3 Unlucky, unfortunate -*न* *n* 1 Inauspiciousness -2 Sin, a shameful deed -3 Misfortune, calamity -Comp -*वृद्ध* *m* An inauspicious omen

अशून्य *a* (*f* -या) 1 Not empty or vacant -2 Not unattended to, fulfilled, or executed -*न* *n* 1 Not a void -2; Something sent to ac-

company another (such as a present along with a letter)

अशत \equiv (f — ता) Uncooked raw unripe

अशत a (f — ता) Without remainder whole all complete perfect — ता m Non remainder — ता अशत अशत are used as $1 d$ in the sense of wholly entirely completely

अशत 11 An Arhat (no longer a pupil)

अशत a (f — ता) Without sorrow, not feeling or causing sorrow — ता 1 N of \equiv tree having red flowers (Jonesia Asoka Roxb) (said according to the convention of poets to put forth flowers when it receives kisses from young and beautiful ladies) 2 N of \equiv shru — 3 N of a celebrated king of the Maurya dynasty said to have reigned from 234-198 B.C. N of the tree \equiv — ता 1 Quicksilver — 2 The blossom of the Asoka plant (forming one of the five arrows of Cupid) Comp — ता m The \equiv tree — ता f The eighth day in the first half of *Chaitra* — ता — ता m The Asoka tree — ता m — ता n N of a festival or \equiv which lasts for three nights — ता n of a certain holiday a ceremony to be observed on the 15th day of the month of Phalgun — ता n of a medical plant (चतुर्था) — ता f A grove of Asoka trees

अशतानामाशत m The maxim of the grove of Ashoka trees Ravana kept Sita in his grove of Ashoka trees; we cannot say why he chose this grove and chose no other

When there are several ways of doing a thing all equally good a man has to adopt some particular way and it is not possible to say why he adopted that one and no other

अशत a (f — ता) Not to be lamented or deplored

अशत n 1 Uncleanliness — 2 Inaccuracy incorrectness

अशत n 1 Impurity dirtiness foulness 2 Defilement caused either by childbirth (called जननाशत) or by the death of some relation (called मृताशत)

अशतानामाशत f Invitation to eat and drink a feast where people are called to eat and drink

अशत 1 pl N of a country in the south (probably an old name of Travancore) 3 The inhabitants of the country

अशत 1 A stone 2 A hard stone rock 3 Flint — 4 A cloud 5 A thunderbolt — 6 A mountain — Comp — ता n Bitumen — ता f N of a plant a kind of \equiv (Mar \equiv क) ता m A particular class of devotees — ता 11 — ता n An emerald — ता m — ता 1 Red-chalk \equiv Iron — ता n — ता n Bitumen — ता f An emerald — ता m An axe or crow for breaking stone \equiv — ता n Bitumen bitumin — ता n A mortar of stone or iron — ता m — ता 1 Iron 2 Saffur

अशत n 1 A fireplace — 2 A field plain 3 Dab

अशत m — ता n A fireplace

अशत a Sore rocky

अशत f (In medical sense) A disease

called stone (in the bladder) gravel
strangury

अश्वीर *m* —र *n* Stone or gravel
(the disease)

अश्व *m* A corner (as in चतुर्भुज &c) —अश्व *n* I A tear 2 Blood
(usually written अश्व *q*) —Comp
—अश्व *m* A blood-drinker a fiend
cannibal

अश्वदूष *a* (अश्व-दूष) Not to be believ
ed incredible

अश्वम *m* I Freedom from fatigue
freshness vigour 2 Absence of
toil laziness

अश्ववण *n* (अश्व-वण) Deaf —अश्व *m*
A snake

अश्वार्द्ध *m* Non performance of a
Śrāddha —Comp —आश्वार्द्ध *a* One
who has vowed not to eat during
the performance of a Śrāddha ce-
remony

अश्वत *a* (अश्व-त) I Unworn
untired —2 Incessant continual
—त *ind* Incessantly continually

आश्व *m* I A corner angle (of
a room house &c) (changed to
अश्व at the end of comp with चतुर्भुज
&c) —2 The sharp side or edge
(of a weapon &c) —3 The sharp
side of anything

अश्वक *a* (अश्व-क) I Having no
splendour pale —2 Unlucky not
prosperous

अश्वक *m* (अश्व-क) Same as अश्वक
अश्व *n* A tear —Comp —अश्वदूष *a* (अश्व-दूष)
Affected by tears covered with
tears —आश्वदूष *a* (अश्व-दूष) Suffused
or filled with tears —आश्व *m* Flow
of tears shedding tears —आश्व *a*
(अश्व-आश्व) Filled with tears —आश्व
अश्व *a* Having tears in the eyes
having tearful eyes

अश्वत *a* (अश्व-त) I Unheard 2
Contrary to the Vedas

अश्ववत् *n* Mischi f unhappiness
अश्वौन *a* (अश्व-त) Not sanctioned by
the Vedas

अश्वक *a* Unlucky unpropitious
अश्वकाल *a* I Unpleasant ugly 2

Vulgar obscene coarse —3 Abusi-
sive —अश्व *m* I Rustic or coarse lan-
guage low abuse 2 (In Rhet)
A fault of composition using such
words as produce in the mind of
the hearer a feeling of shame dis-
gust or inauspiciousness

अश्वरा *f* I The 9th Nakshatra or
lunar mansion containing five
stars 2 Disunion disjunction
—Comp —अश्वरा *m* A N of
Ketu

अश्व *m* I A horse 2 The num-
ber seven 3 A race of men (horse-
like in strength) —अश्व *m* dual
A horse and a mare —Comp —अश्वरा
f A whip —आश्वक *a* Strong in

cavalry superior in horse s अश्वदूष
m A guardian of horse s comman-
der of cavalry —अश्वक *n* A troop
of horsemen cavalry —आश्व *m* A
buffalo —आश्वदूष *m* The veterinary
science —आश्वदूष *a* Mounted sit-
ting on horse-back —आश्वदूष *m* I A
horseman rider —अश्व *a* Broad

chested like a horse —अश्व *f* A
stable for horses —अश्व *a* Skilled in managing horses —अश्व
m A kind of horse mul —अश्व *f*

N of a plant Physalis Flaxuosa
Lin (आश्व-दूष) —आश्वदूष *m* —अश्व *n* A
pair of horses —अश्व *n* A stable

—आश्व *m* A pasture for horses
—आश्वदूष *f* A riding house —आश्व-
दूष *m* A farmer a veterina

ry surgeon —*एष्विस्त* *f* Farriery, veterinary science —*जवन* *m* A kind of centaur a creature having his lower limbs like those of a horse —*नर* *m* A mule —*नर* *f* A female mule —*दूत* *m* A riding messenger —*नाय* *m* One who has the charge of a drove of grazing horses a horse herd —*निबलेक* *m* A groom, a horse-fastener —*प* *m* A groom *पक्ष*, —*पारुक्ष*, —*रथ* *m* A horse-groom —*वध* *m* A groom —*भा* *f* Lightning —*अदिपिका* *f* The natural enmity between a horse and a buffalo —*पुष* *m* A horse-faced creature, a Kinnara or celestial chorister —*सुकी* *f* A Kinnar woman —*वेध* *m* A horse-sacrifice —*वेधिक* —*वेध* *a* Fit for a horse-sacrifice, or relating to it —*पुन* *f* 1 N of a constellation the head of Aries -2 The first lunar mansion -3 The month of Asvina -4 A chariot having horses —*पुष* *m* The post to which the sacrificial horse was bound —*रथ* *m* The keeper or rider of a horse, a groom —*रथ* *m* A carriage drawn by horses —*रथ* *n*, —*राज* *m* The best or lord of horses १ *॥* *रथै* *अथ* —*रथ* *n* A sign or mark of a horse —*अथ* *f* A kind of snake —*रथ* *m* —*अथ* *q* १ a Kinnara or Gandharva —*रथ* *n* A stud of horses and mares (—*रथ* *m* dual A horse and a mare) —*रथ* *m* *pl* Horses and mares. —*रथ* A horseman —*रा*, *वा* —*रा* *m* A horseman, groom —*रा* —*रा* *m* A horseman —*विद* *a* A horse-dealer —*विद* *a* 1 Skilled in taming or managing horses -2 Pro-

curing horses —*विद* *m* 1 A jockey -2 An epithet of Nala —*वृष* *m* A stallion —*वैष* *m* A farrier —*सकु* *m* A pillar to tie a horse —*शाल* *f* A stable —*शाल* *m* A colt, a foal —*शाल* *m* A manual or text book of veterinary science —*शृगानिका* *f* The natural enmity between a horse and jackal —*साद*, —*साद* *m* A horseman a rider —*साद* *m* horse-soldier —*सारथ्य* *m* Coachmanship chariot-ship management of horses and chariots —*इद* *n* A kind of veterinary science -2 Horseman-ship

अथ *m* 1 A small horse -2 A hack a bad horse -3 A stray horse one whose owner is not known

अथर्विनी *f* The first Nakshatra or lunar mansion (also called *अथर्विनी*) —*अथर्व* *m* (१ *f*) 1 A female mule —*अथर्व* *m* 1 The holy fig tree -2 The constellation Asvini -3 The time indicated or presided over by Asvini -4 The fruit of the sacred fig tree. —*अथ* *f* A small fig tree —*Comp* —*अथ* *m* The fruit-season of the holy fig tree

अथर्वथ *a* To be given or to be done when the Asvatha tree bears fruit —*अथ* *m* 1 A debt to be given when the Asvatha tree bears fruits -2 The Asvatha tree

अथर्वथ *m* N of a celebrated Brāhmana warrior and general on the side of the Kauravas, son of Drona and Kripa

अथर्वथ *a* (—*अथ*) Of today; not of tomorrow -2 Making no provision for tomorrow

अश्वस्तनिक *a* (*f* —की) Same as

अश्वस्तन

आश्वक *m* (*f* —का) Drawn or conveyed by horses

अश्वि *a* Possessed of horses —*m*
A cavalier a horse-tamer —*m*
dual 1 The two physicians of the gods who are represented as the twin sons of the sun by a nymph in the form of a mare 2 Two horses —3 (अश्व) The twins of the zodiac

अश्वि *f* 1 The first of the 27 Nakshatras or lunar mansions (consisting of three stars) —2 A nymph considered as the mother of the Asvins —Comp —दुस्रो, —दुवौ —दुतो
m dual The twin sons of Asvini the sun's wife

आश्व *a* (*f* —या) Referring to horses

अश्वी *a* (*f* —या) 1 Belonging or relating to a horse, agreeable to horses —*n* A number of horses cavalry

अचक्षुषी *a* Not seen by six eyes known or determined by two persons only (to the exclusion of a third) —*n* A secret

अश्वद *m* 1 The same as आश्वद which is the more usual form of the word —2 A stick of *paldsha* wood carried by a *अश्वचारि*.

अश्वदा *f* The twentieth and the twenty first lunar mansions

अष्टक *a* (*f* —का) Consisting of 8 parts, eighth-fold —*m* One who studies or is acquainted with the eight books of Pāṇini's grammar —*f* 1 A collection of three days (7th 8th and 9th) beginning from the seventh day after the full moon

—2 The 8th day of three months on which the Manes are to be propitiated —3 A *Sraddha* to be performed on any of those days —4 The 8th day of a month —*n* 1 A whole consisting of 8 parts —2 The 8 chapters of Pāṇini's sutras or a study of them —3 The study of the Sutras —4 One of the eight divisions of the *Rigveda* 5 A group of eight —6 The number eight. —Comp —अष्ट *m* —अष्ट *n* A kind of board or cloth for playing with dice on, (having eight divisions)

अष्टक *n* An aggregate of eight

अष्टवा *ind* 1 Eight times —2 In eight ways —3 Into eight divisions, or branches

अष्ट *num* always *pl* (nom acc अष्ट हौ) Eight (In composition with other numerals and some nouns it often assumes the form of अष्ट as अष्टद्वय, अष्टविंशति, अष्टापद &c)

—Comp —अष्ट *a* Consisting of eight letters or parts —अष्ट *a* Consisting of eight parts or members —*n* 1 The eight parts of the

body with which a very low observance is performed —2 The 8 parts of yoga or concentration which are ध्यान, विचार, आसन, प्राणायाम, प्रत्याहार, वारणा, स्वास् and समाधि —3

The eight materials of worship taken collectively —4 The eight departments of medical science; (they are:—शल्य, शालाक्य, काणिकरसा,

भूतारवा, कौमारभूत, अचक्षुष, रसायन, and वायकाजतन)

—5 The eight parts of a court 1 the law, 2 the judge 3 assessors 4 scribe 5 astrologer 6 gold 7 fire and 8 water —6 Any whole consisting of eight

अष्टादश ॥ Eighteen -Comp असु
 ॥ —असु ॥ The eighteen parts of
 medical science —असु ॥ The
 eighteen modes of showing respect
 or worshipping such as giving a
 seat welcoming &c —असु ॥ The
 18 kinds of corn such as rice
 wheat &c —असु ॥ The eighteen
 Puranas आष्टादश वेदव्यास क शिव भागवत
 तथा । तद्यथा १० य च साकड्य च सप्तम ।
 आग्नेयमहक मोक्त भवित्यन्यत्र तथा । दशमं ब्रह्म
 वैवर्तं लिख्यमकं तथा । वाराहं द्वात्रिंशं प्रोक्तं
 स्कान्दं च त्रयशतम् । चतुर्दशं वासनं च दशमं पञ्च
 दशं तथा ॥ मातस्य च साकड्यं च ब्रह्मण्डं द्वात्रिंशं
 तथा ॥ —असु ॥ The eighteen kinds
 of learnings or lores They are sta-
 ted thus अगनि वदं ब्रह्मणे स मोसा व्याय
 विस्तर । अथशास्त्रं पुराणं च विद्यां ह्युक्तं असु ॥
 आशुवदो वदुवदो विविवकात् तत्र अथशास्त्रं
 चतुर्थं तु विद्यां ह्युक्तं असु ॥ —असु तिकारण
 ॥ १८ ॥ The eighteen Smṛitikāras or
 law givers of the Aryas

अष्टादश ॥ N of a celebrated Bra-
 hmana son of the great sage Kaho-
 da

आशु ॥ I A stone or kernel 2
 Seed

आशु ॥ A prick or goad for driv-
 ing cattle whip

अशी ॥ I A round swelling be-
 low the navel produced by wind
 -2 A globular or round body (in
 general) 3 A round pebble or
 stone 4 Kernel -3 Seed-corn

अशी ॥ I A kind of abscess 2
 A pebble

अशु ॥ ११ ॥ The knee the knee-
 bone

असु ॥ २ P D fctive in non-conjuga-
 tional t ns s its forms being made
 up from the root असु I To be live
 exist (showing mere existenc) -

To be (used as a copula being
 followed by a noun or adjective or
 adverb or some other equivalent)

3 To belong to to be in the posses-
 sion of with gen of possessor 4
 To fall to the share of to happen
 to or befall any one (with gen)

5 To arise spring out occur -6
 To become 7 To lead or tend to
 turn out or prove to be (with dat)

8 To suffice (with dat) -9 To
 stay reside dwell live 10 To
 take place happen 11 To be in a
 particular relation towards (with
 loc) असु well well let it be असु
 तयास्तु so be it amen With असु

To be over excel surpass असु—
 To be at hand reach आशु— To
 arise spring up be visible To be

near to or in परि— I To be in the
 way 2 To surpass -3 To pass or
 spend (time) 4 To persuade असु

I To be in front of -2 To prepon-
 d rate surpass अति— I To be eo-
 ual to be a match for -2 To be a
 representative of stand in place
 of आशु— To appear spring up

असु त— (Atm स्वतिष्ठे ह्यनसु ह्यनसुत)
 To excel surpass be above or
 superior to outwigh

असु ॥ ४ P (Preceded by a pre-
 position U) I To throw cast hurl
 discharg (with loc of the mark
 sometimes with dat or gen) -2

drive away remove 3 To leave
 give up -With अति To surpass over-
 power -असु I To quit leave abandon

2 To refute -असु I To pra-
 ctise -2 To do repeatedly 3 To
 study -असु I To throw up to raise

2 To turn away from अपर- I To
 put near 2 To trust -3 To propo-

se to suggest -4 To prove -5 To hint नि 1 To cast down to place down -2 To abandon to leave -3 To put upon or into -4 To state 5 To bestow upon विद् (विरद्) 1 To give up drive away -2 To send back to ward off, defeat destroy -3 To put into the back ground परा 1 To refute परि- 1 To spread -2 To turn round -3 To surround -4 To turn away -5 To get entangled परिनि To stretch -पुद् To exclude to prohibit न- To throw नि- 1 To separate to extricate, to disentangle -2 To put separately वेनि To put down 2 To consign to the care of -3 To fix on or in विपरि- To take wrongly -स्त 1 To join together -2 To unite into a compound -3 To take collectively सनि 1 To relinquish all worldly concerns and become an anchorite 2 To put down place down -3 To abandon, to give up -4 To consign to the care of

अद् 1 U (असति-ने अस्ति) 1 To go -2 To take or receive, seize -3 to shine (?)

असयन a (f —ता) 1 Unrestrained not under control -2 Not tied —न m N of Vishnu

असयन m Absence of control or restraint

असयुग m (f —ता) Unblended, not joined —न m An epithet of Vishnu

असविदा a Ignorant, foolish

असदृश a (f —ता) Uncovered exposed —न m N of a hell

असदृश a (f —ता) Immed-

iate without any interval (of time or space)

असंशय a Free from doubt certain -य ind Without doubt undoubt- edly certainly, assuredly

असंश्रव a (f —ता) Out of hear- ing inaudible असंश्रवे (loc sing) Out of the hearing of

असंश्रव ind Inaudibly (with gen of the person spoken to)

असंयुज a (f —ता) Not joined or united —ह m An epithet of Siva

असंयुति f Non return to worldly existence absorption into the Supreme Spirit

असंयुत a (f —ता) 1 Not connected o mixed -2 Not reunited after partition of property (as an heir)

असंयुत m (f —ता) 1 Unpolish- ed not refined or cleansed -2 Not decorated or adorned -3 One over whom no purificatory rites have been performed —न m An un- grammatical form (अपठद्)

असंयुत a (f —ता) 1 Unknown, not familiar -2 Unusual strange -3 Not in harmony or agreement with

असंयुक्त n 1 Absence of cohesion -2 Disorder, confusion -3 Want, destitution

असंयुक्त a 1 Not properly arrang- ed irregular -2 Not collected -3 Not stationary

असंयुक्त f Same as असंयुक्त

असंयुक्त a (f —ता) Not joined or united ; scattered loose —न m The Purusha or soul (in Sân phil) —न n A form of array, open order of troops

असकृत् *ind* Oftener than once, repeatedly, often and often -Comp
 —समाधि *m* Repeated meditation
 —गन्धर्व *m* Repeated birth

असको *a* = अतो This or that, *
 शिष्टाया

असक्त (*f* —ता) *I* Not attached not feeling interested in, indifferent (to) -2 Not entangled -3 Not united, detached 4 Not attached to worldly feelings and connections —त *ind* *I* Without being excessively attached or addicted to -2 Incessantly, ceaselessly

असक्त *m* (*f* —ता) Thighless
 असक्ति *m* An enemy, adversary
 असक्तो *a* (*f* —ता) Not belonging to the same *Gotra* or family

असक्त्युक्त *a* Not fickle steady
 असक्तुल *m* Not crowded, open, clear, broad, (as a road &c) —र *m* A broad road

असक्तान *a* Not gone over or transmitted -Comp —मास *m* An intercalary month

असक्त्य *a* (*f* —ता) Numberless, countless innumerable

असक्त्यात् *m* (*f* —ता) Countless, innumerable

असक्त्यैव (*f* —ता) *a* Innumerable
 —प *m* *I* An epithet of *Siva*; of *Vishnu* —प *m* An exceedingly large number

असक्त *a* (*f* —ता) *I* Not attached free from worldly ties -2 Not obstructed —त *m* *I* Non attachment -2 *Purusha* or soul (in *San phil*)

असक्त *m* (*f* —ता) *I* Not united unaccompanied with -2 Improbable -3 Unequal -4 Unesteemed

-5 Unbecoming improper 6 Rude, ill-mannered, unpolished

असंगति *f* *I* Incongruity, improbability (In *Rhet*) A figure of speech in which the cause and its effect are represented as having different locations कायकारणयोर्मिद्वेदनाया
 असंगत * साहित्यद्वय 10 e g दशशतौ
 होत्सता वचन द्व महोदधे

असंगम *m* *I* Separation -2 In congruity

असंगि *m* (*f* —ता) *I* Not united or associated -2 Not attached to the world

असत् *a* (*f* —ता) *I* Not being or existing -2 Not really existent, unreal -3 Bad, Wicked, vile evil -4 Not manifest -5 Wrong improper, false untrue -*m* (र) *I* *Indra* (र) -*n* *I* Non existence non entity -2 An evil, a harm -3 Untruth, falsehood —ता *f* An unchaste woman -Comp —अध्वरु *m* A *Brahmana* who reads heterodox works, one who neglects his own *Sakhâ* and studies another; also called साक्षर —आगम *m* *I* A heterodox *Sastra* or doctrine -2 Acquisition of wealth by unfair or foul means -3 A foul means itself —आचार *a* Following evil practices, wicked —आचार *m* An evil practice —कर्म *m* A bad deed —कर्म *f* *I* An untrue action one which never took place -2 Fabrication of falsehood —द्व (ता) *m* A bad trick -2 A bad opinion prejudice -3 A childish desire —हानि *m* Harm, injury —जन *m* A bad wicked or contemptible man —पथ *m* *I* A bad road

-2 Evil practices or doctrines -পতি-
 দ্র *m* Acceptance of a bad road
 —পলাদ্র *m* I Present of bad things
 -2 Receiving unfit presents (such
 as ১৩৩) or from improper persons
 —সাদ *m* I Non-existence, absence
 -2 A bad or wicked opinion -ব্রাণ
f, —ব্রহ্মহারা *m* I A low or degrad-
 ing occupation -2 Wickedness
 —ব্রহ্ম *m* I A statement having ex-
 ceptions (in ১৩৩) -2 A bad or
 fallacious *hetu*

অসত্যো *f* Wickedness

অসৎকার *m* Disrespect dishonour
 bad or inhospitable reception

অসৎকৃত্ব (অসৎ + কৃত্ব ৪ U) To dis-
 honour not to receive hospitably
 অসৎকৃত্ব *a* (*f* —৩১) I Not hono-
 ured disrespected 2 Done from
 improper motives —৩৩ *n* A bad or
 wicked deed

অসৎকৃত্ব *f* See অসৎকৃত্ব

অসৎ *f* I Non-existence -2 Un-
 truth 3 Wickedness badness

অসৎবল *m* (*f* —৩১) I Without en-
 ergy or strength -2 Having no
 goodness —৩৩ *n* I Non-existence
 -2 Unreality, untruth -3 Wicked-
 ness, badness - Darknes

অসৎ *a* (*f* —৩১) I Untru-
 false unreal —৩৩ *m* A liar —৩৩ *n*
 3 Falsehood untruth -Comp
 —৩৩৩ *a* Speaking falsely, liar
 —৩৩৩ *a* Not true to one's promise
 false, perfidious

অসৎ *a* (*f* —৩১) I Dissimilar,
 unlike -2 Unfit improper, incon-
 gruous

অসৎ *ind* N ১ ১৩৩৩ dist'y
 after d ১৩

অসৎ *n* Box (১৩৩৩ ১৩ ১৩)

declension of অসৎ after acc pl)

অসৎ *n* Throwing discharging-
 casting (১৩৩৩ *n* A bow) —৩৩ *m*
 N of a tree (১৩৩৩)

অসৎ *a* (*f* —৩১) Not doubt-
 ful distinct, certain clear -2
 Confident unsuspected —৩৩ *ind*
 Certainly undoubtedly

অসৎ *a* I Not joined together (as
 words) -2 Not bound or restrain-
 ed —৩৩ *m* Not joining together
 according to the rules of *Sandhi*
 (in gram)

অসৎবোধ *m* I Non perception of
 objects not bringing them to the
 mind -2 Remoteness

অসৎবৃত্ত *a* (*f* —৩১) I Unperceiv-
 ed -2 Not near; remote

অসৎবৃত্ত *n* I Absence, distance
 -2 Confidence

অসৎবৃত্ত *m* See অসৎবৃত্ত

অসৎবৃত্ত *f* Non return

অসৎবৃত্ত *a* (*f* —৩১) I Not near;
 distant -2 Placed in a wrong
 manner

অসৎবৃত্ত *a* (*f* —৩১) I Not con-
 nected by offerings of rice-balls -2
 Not connected by blood relation-
 ship

অসৎবৃত্ত *a* (*f* —৩১) Unfit for an
 ass; ribly vulgar, low obscene,
 ind-cert

অসৎ *a* (*f* —৩১) I Uneven odd
 (as a number) -2 Mean; contem-
 ptible -3 Unequal (in space num-
 ber or dignity) -4 Having no
 equal matchless unsurpassed 5
 Uneven, not level (as ground)
 -Comp —৩৩ ১৩৩, —৩৩৩ *m* One
 having an odd number of arrows,
 epithet of Cupid who has six

arrows — नयन, — नत्र, लोचन *a* 'Having an odd number of eyes', epithets of Siva, who has three eyes — वृत्त *m* A metre in which the *ganas* are not the same in all lines

असमंजस *a* (*f* — सा) 1 Indistinct, unintelligible — 2 Unbecoming improper — 3 Absurd, nonsensical foolish

असमन्वयसमास *m* A compound in which the conjunction of words is not as it should be *e g* in अमाद्वभोजिन, असूर्यपद, अ goes not with अमाद्व or सूर्य but with भोजिन or पद

असम्बन्धित *a* (*f* — नी) Not intimate or inherent, accidental separable — Comp — वार्जन *m* (In logic) An accidental cause, not in herent and intimate relation, लुण्ठनैवमात्रवृत्तिहेतुमथाप्यसम्बन्धितहेतुव यथा लुण्ठयोः पटाय

असम्पन्न *m* (*f* — सा) 1 Incomplete, imperfect — 2 (In gram) Not joined in a compound — 3 Uncollected — 4 Separate, detached unconnected (opp सम्पन्न)

असमाप्त *a* (*f* — सा) 1 Not completed or finished, left incomplete — 2 Not fully acquired

असमाप्त — श्रव, असमाप्तक, असमाप्तिक *m* A religious student who has not completed the period of his residence with his preceptor

असमाहर *m* 1 Non recovery of anything — 2 Disunion

असमादय *ind* Not having (properly) considered — Comp — काम *a* (*f* — नी) Acting inconsiderately, imprudent not circumspect

असंपूर्ण *a* (*f* — नी) 1 Not complete — 2 Not whole or entire — 3 Not full as the moon

असमंजस *m* 1 Not well discerned or distinguished, a kind of, समाचक्ष्णम् as विविक्वपसमावि

असम्बद्ध *a* (*f* — दा) 1 Unconnected — incoherent, — 2 Nonsensical, absurd, unmeaning — 3 Improper, wrong

असंबन्ध *m* Non connection absence of any relation or connection

असन्नाह *m* (*f* — हा) 1 Not crowded, open accessible *m* Spacious — वा *f* N of a metre consisting of 14 syllables

असम्भ *m* 1 Non existence — 2 Improbability, impossibility

असम्भट असम्भावि *a* (*f* — दवा — नी) 1 Impossible — 2 Incomprehensible — व्य *ind* In an incomprehensible or extraordinary manner

असम्भावना *f* 1 Difficulty or impossibility of comprehending — 2 Improbability

असम्भावनीय, असम्भाव *a* (*f* — दा, — दा) 1 Impossible — 2 Inconceivable, incomprehensible

असमृत *a* (*f* — सा) 1 Not artificial, natural — 2 Not properly nourished

असंभ्रम *m* (*f* — ना) Free from agitation, composed cool — न *m* Calmness

असंमत *a* (*f* — ना) 1 Disapproved not consented to — 2 Disliked, averse — 3 Dissentient differing from — Comp — आनयेन *a* (*f* — नी) Taking without the consent of the possessor, such as a thief (in law)

असमाय *f* 1 Dissent disagreement — 2 Disapproval, dislike, avers on

असमाय *m* Disrespect disgrace

असम ह म I Absence of infatuation 2 Steadiness composure coolness 3 Real knowledge true insight (into a thing)

असम्बन्ध १ (f —सम) Improper
 incorrect २ Imperfect incom-
 plet

ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय A Mantra used
in discharging a missile 3 Arms

असद्वय a (f ना) Of a different case or tribe

अनन्त *a* (*f* —ह) 1 Not enduring
intolerant impatient ■ Unable to
bear or endure (oft with gen of
object) —ह *n* The middle of the
breast

३ सहन ।। An en my —न । In
tolerance impatience

असहनाय असहिनीय अमहा α (f या "या-
ह्या) Unbearable insufferable intolerable

असह्यमान : $(f \rightarrow g)$ Impati nt

असहाय : (*f* — *v*) 1 Friendless
lonely solitary 2 Without compa
nions or assistants

अपहृष्टः ॥ Impatient, unendur-
ing, envious or jealous of २ Quar-
relsome

अव्यापक and 1 Invisibly imperceptibly 2 Indirectly -Comp
—वा in Absence non perception

असायक a ($-$ की f) 1 Having no witness unatt sted unwitnessed
-2 Without a superintendent

असाक्षः १ (f — अ) 1 Not an eye-witness २ One whose evidence is not admissible (in law) ३ Who is disqualified to attest a legal document

असम्भवं वा असम्भवं a (f — वा — तथा) ।
Not to be accomplished, not proper, easy or capable of being ac-

completed	2 Not capable of being proved
able (as a disease or patient)	3 Incurable irremediable

अभाधारण *a* (*f* —ण) 1 Not com
mon peculiar special specific 2
(In log c) Existing neither in मध्य
or मध्य as a *hetu*; यत्तुमध्यम न ह्यात स
यत्तु वाचा न 3 Not to be claimed

by any one exclusively belonging to one (as wealth &c) —

11 A fallacy or हस्तभास in Logic
n Speciality special property

अमरुत (f or -वी) I Not
good distasteful unpleasant 2

Wicked 3 Ill behaved (with loc)
4 Corrupt not properly formed
or *Saishrit* (as a word) —*see f*

An unchaste woman —Comp इति
f An unchaste woman

अवसरानुसार *a* (क *f*) Inopportune,
unseasonable

अपेक्षा- a (f — g) I Not com
mon peculiar exclusive 2 Ex
traordinary — g A peculiar or
special property

अन्यात्र *a* (*f* -तः Unfit unbecom-
ing improper — and Improperly
unfitly, oft used with an adjective

val force and means अभाप्रत । त्व
कृषीऽपि सव्यस्य स्वयं शुभमसंप्रित ॥ कुमा स २ ५५

sapid -2 Without less a strength

stuff or value -3 Vain unprofitable
4 Weak feeble infirm.
fragile 5 Poor -r m -t n i l n

essential or unimportant portion.
अथ म I A sword 2 A knife

used for killing animals 3 Breathe
(वात) — and The 2nd pers sing
of the Present of वात to be used as

an indeclinable in the sense of *ṣṣ*
thou -Comp *—ṣṣ* *ind* Sword

असुप्त *a* Not asleep असुप्तदृष्ट *a* Not closing the eyes in sleep

असुर *m* 1 A evil spirit 2 demon

2 The sun 3 An elephant 4

The planet राहु 5 A cloud —Comp

—असुर राज ज *m* 1 The lord of the

Asuras 2 An epithet of Bali

grandson of Pralhâda अचाप युद्ध *m*

1 N of the preceptor of the Asuras

Sukrâcharya 2 The planet Venus

—आहु, Bell metal —द्रुह *m* An

enemy of the Asuras 1 *e* a god

—विष्णु —सुप्त *m* An epithet of

Vishnu —इन्द्र *m* An epithet of

Agni Indra Vishnu &c

असुप्त *f* A variety of दुर्लभा plant

असुप्त *a* (*f* —भा) Not easily at

tainable difficult to secure

असुप्त *m* An arrow

असुप्तदृष्ट, An enemy

असु *a* Not bringing forth bar

ren (a a cow)

असुपण, Disrespect

असुप्त असुप्तक *a* One who has not

brought forth barren

असुप्त *f* 1 Non production bar

renness 2 Obstruction removal

असुप्त 1 1 To envy to be jea

lous of 2 To murmur grumble at

be displeased with scorn to be

angry (with dat of person or

thing) With असुप्त— To calumniate

असुप्तक *a* 1 Envious 2 Discontent

ed displeased —द *m* A detractor

an envious man

असुप्त, 1 Detraction calumny 2

Envy jealousy

असुप्त *f* 1 Envy jealousy 2

Calumny 3 Anger indignation

असुप्त 1 1 Envious jealous 2

D displeased

असुप्तदृष्ट, Not seeing even the

sun said of the wives of a king

who being shut up in the harem

have no opportunity of seeing the

sun असुप्तदृष्ट राजद्वारा —भा *f* A

chaste and loyal wife

असुप्त *m* 1 Blood 2 The planet

Mars 3 Saffron —Comp —भा *m*

An irregular or excessive menstrua

tion menorrhagia —भा *f* The

skin —भा *f* 1 A stream of blood

2 The skin प —भा *m* A Râkshasa

—पात *m* The falling of blood —वहा

f A blood vessel pulse —वहापण

m Blood letting bleeding —भा

(भा) व 1 Bleeding

असुप्तक —भा *a* Beautiful charm

ing lovely

असुप्तदृष्ट *a* (*f* —भा) Devoid of

beauty or loveliness 2 Ugly de-

formed —भा *m* Worthlessness

absence of merit 2 Deformity

ugliness

असुप्तक *a* (*f* —भा) 1 Unshaken

permanent 2 Unhurt sound 3

Undeviating careful

असुप्त *p p* (*f* —भा) 1 Thrown

given up left 2 Finished 3 Des

patched —Comp —वदन 1 (*f* भा)

Merciless —भाप दृष्ट *a* Whose an

ger is pacified —भा *a* Foolish —दृष्ट

a Scattered here and there con-

fused disordered —सुप्त *a* Innu

merable

असुप्त *m* 1 The setting or western

mountain (behind which the sun

is supposed to set) 2 Sunset 3

Setting in general; (fig) fall

decline 4 Conjunction of a planet

with the sun as in युक्ताय युक्ताय &c

अस्त followed by रात्रि वा 1 प्रप

&c means 1 To set decline in the

western horizon 2 To cease, vanish

be removed, disappear, be at an end -3 To die -Comp —अचक, —अदि, —गिरि, —पर्वत *m* The setting or western mountain —अदलवन *n* The resting of a heavenly body on the western part of the horizon, being about to set —उदयौ *m dual* Rising and setting, rise and fall —गमन *n* 1 Setting disappearance -2 Death, sunset of life
अस्तक *m* Final beatitude, absolute (मोक्ष)

अस्तमन *n* Setting (of the sun)
-2 The time of setting
अस्तमय *m* 1 Setting (of the sun)
-2 Destruction, end, decline, loss
-3 Fall, subjugation -4 Obscuring, eclipsing -5 Conjunction (of a planet) with the sun
आस्त *ind* 1 Being, existent, present, as in अस्तिर्हीनः, अस्तिर्हीनः -2 Often used at the commencement of a tale or narrative in the sense of 'so it is', 'there', or merely as an expletive -Comp —आव *m* A category or predicament (with the Jains) —हीन *a* Having milk —नास्ति *ind* Doubtfully (Shall I or shall I not ?)

आस्तक *m* *N* of a sage who saved the serpents from being burnt down in the sacrificial fire of Janamojaya

अस्तित्व *n* Existence
अस्तिवत् *n* Possessed of property, wealthy

अस्तु *ind* 3rd pers sing imperative of अस्ति to be used as an *ind* Let it be, be *n* so, well

अस्तु *n* Abstaining from sinning

अस्तु *n* Reproach blame

अस्तु *n* 1 A missile a weapon in

general -2 An arrow, sword -3 A bow -Comp —अ (आ) वा *n* An arsenal, armoury —आवत *m* A wound, a cut (made by a weapon) —आवक *m* An arrow —आर, —आरक, —आरि *m* A maker of weapons —आरिक्ता *m* A surgeon —आरिक्ता *f* Surgery —आरिक्ता *m* A soldier, professional warrior —आरिक्ता *n* The warding of a weapon —आर *m* A Mantra to be repeated in discharging or withdrawing a missile —आर, —आरक *m* A furbisher, —आर *n* Fighting with weapons —आरव *n* Dexterity in wielding or throwing missiles —आरव *a* Skilled in the science of arms —आरव *f*, आरव *n*, —आर *m* The art or science of throwing missiles, military science, science of arms —आर *f* A shower of missiles —आर *n* *sing* All sorts of weapons —आर *f* Military exercise
आरव *m* A warrior fighting with missiles

आरव *f* 1 Not a woman -2 (In gram) The masculine and neuter genders

आरव *a* Having no wife, without a woman

आरव *a* (*f* —आ) Very deep -4 *n* 1 A bad or wrong place -2 An improper place or object or occasion

आरव *ind* (Loc. *sing* of आरव), Unfavorably, in a wrong place, or on an unworthy object

आरव *a* (*f* —आ) Not permanent, transitory, perishable

आरव *a* (*f* —आ) 1 Movable, movable not fixed -2 (In law

Personal (as property money cattle &c as opposed to land it is the same as अस्मि)

अस्थः १ A bone (अस्थि is changed to अस्थ at the end of some compounds) २ The kernel or stone of a fruit Comp —कृत् ॥ —तेजस् १ —समश्च —साग प्लेह ॥ Marrow —अ ॥ Marrow २ The thunderbolt —तुम् ॥ १ A kind of bird whose mouth or beak is as hard as a bone २ A bird —बन्धन ॥ N of Siva —पद्म ॥ A cage of bones a skeleton —मृत् ॥ Throwing the bones of the dead into the Ganges or any holy waters —मय —भुक् भुज ॥ In eater of bones a dog —भग्न ॥ Fracture of the bones —अक्ष १ A string or wreath of bones २ A row of bones —आत्म ॥ N of Siva —योग ॥ The joining of a broken limb रोष a Very lean reduced to a skeleton —अवयव ॥ Collecting the bones or the ashes after burning a corpse —अ ॥ A heap of bones —अभि ॥ १ A joint —२ Uniting a broken bone —अवर्ज ॥ Throwing the bones of the dead body into the Ganges or holy waters —अद्वय ॥ The body अस्ति ने १ Want of firmness or fixity (fig also) २ Want of good manners or decorum

अस्थिर a (f —ति) १ Not stable; unsteady fickle ॥ Uncertain.

अस्पर्श a (f —श) १ Not to be touched २ Impure, unholy

अव्यक्त १ (f —क्त) Indistinct obscure —२ An indistinct speech —Comp —फल ॥ Indistinct fruit or result —वाक् ॥ Improg speaking and & & &

अस्मद् *pro* १ It is the base of the first personal pronoun; it is also abl pl of the word —Comp —वि a Similar or like us

अस्मदाय a (f वा) Our ours

अस्माद्य ॥ Like us

अस्य ह्य a (f —ह्य) Like us

अस्मान् १ (f —न्) १ Not within memory immemorial ॥ Ill-gal not according to the Hindu institutes of Law ३ Not belonging to the *Smārta* sect

अस्मि *nd* 1st pers sing Pres of अस् to be sometimes used in the sense of अहं १

अस्मिन्ना / Egotism

अक्ष ॥ १ A corner an angle —२ Hair of the head —अक्ष १ Tear —३ Blood Comp —अक्ष ॥ An arrow —अक्ष ॥ Flesh —अक्ष ॥ A Rākshasa or goblin —अक्ष १ A leech २ A Dākini or female imp

अक्षय Den A To shed tears

अक्ष १ An angle २ Ten millions, see अक्ष

अक्षय a (f —क्षय) १ Indigent poor २ Not one's own.

अक्षयक अक्षयक अक्षयक a Not one's own; belonging to another

अक्षयक ॥ १ Dependent, subject; not one's own master —२ Docile, humble tractable

अक्षयक a Sleepless wakeful —अक्षय ॥ A god dity २ Sleeplessness

अक्षय ॥ १ A low tone २ A consonant —३ Absence of any accent

अक्षय *ind* Not aloud in a low tone

अक्षयक a Not securing or leading to heaven

अक्षयक ॥ १ A Brahman who is not invested with the sacred thread and who has not yet com-

menched his studies -2 Interrup-
tion of studies

अस्वामिक *a* Unowned unclaimed
—क *m* Unclaimed treasure &c
अस्वामिन् *a* 1 Having no right to
anything -2 Unowned, unclaimed
—Comp —विजय *m* A sale without
ownership (in civil law)

अस्वाम्य *m* 1 Unowned -2 Not
one's own —अ *m* Absence of right
to property

अह *IA* (*pp* अहिन) To go 10 U
(*pp* अहन) To shine

अह *ind* A particle implying
praise, rejection deviation from
custom, separation resolution &c

अहह *a* Proud, haughty, selfish
—इ *m* 4 warrior

अहन *m* An unwashed or new cloth

अह्न *m* (Nom अह, अह्ना-अह्ना, अ
हान, अह्ना, अहोन्मत् &c) 1 A day
(including day and night)

-2 Day time -3 The sky (as
traversed by the sun) -4 A)
Day and night (At the end of
comp अहन is changed to अह -द or
to अह At the beginning of comp it
assumes the forms अहय or अहयः &
अहयः, अहयः, अहयः अहयः
or अहयति &c) —Comp —आगम (अहत्त)
m The approach of day —आत् *m*
The dawn —अ (—द or —अह) *m*
The sun —अह, (अहयः) 1 A series
of sacrificial days -2 1 month
—दि *ind* Daily, every day day
by day —दि *ind* Day by day every
day, constantly —अह *m* 1 day and
night a whole day —अह *ind* Day
and night during the whole day
continually —अह 1 The sun -2 An
epithet of Siva —अह (अहयः)
m The sun —अह (अहयः) *m*

The sun —अह *m* The commence-
ment of the day, morning, dawn
—आत् *m* (—अ also) 1 A day and night
—अह —अ (—द से-) 1 The evening
-2 The last day of defilement

अहप्रण (Nom Sing of अहप्रण) 1
—Comp —अहिका *f* I myself -2 A cont-
est for superiority rivalry —अहमिका

f Emulation competition assertion
of superiority -2 Egotism -3 Mili-
tary vaunting वा *m* —अह *f* 1

Egotism sense of self self love
considered as an अहम् or spiritual
ignorance in Vedānta phil -2 Pride
self-consciousness self conceit

haughtiness -3 (in San phil)
One of the 25 elements of creation

—अहिका यत्नयत् *f* 1 The running for
ward of soldiers with emulation (

hence) emulation competition -2
Vaunting —अहय *m* Self-con-
ceit —अह *m* Self-conceit high opi-

nion of one's own superiority —आत्
m 1 Pride egotism; self love
considered as ignorance (in Vedā-
nta phil) —अहिक *a* Speaking only

of oneself proud haughty —अह
f, —अह *m* Same as अहयः

अहय *a* (*f* —अह) 1 Unploughed
-2 Not arable —अह *f* V of the

wife of Gautama —Comp —अह *m*
Indra —अह *m* The sage Satānanda,
son of Ahalyā

अहिक *m* 1 A dead body
अह-ह *ind* A particle or interjec-

tion implying (1) sorrow or regret
(2) wonder or surprise (3) pity
(4) calling (5) fatigue

अहिक *a* (*f* —अह) 1 No to be
taken or not to be taken 2 No to be
shaken —अह *a* 1 A root

अहिक *a* (*f* —अह) 1 No to be
taken or not to be taken 2 No to be
shaken —अह *a* 1 A root

अ ६ m 1 A serpent snake 2
 The sun 3 The planet Rahu 4
 A traveller 5 The demon Vritra
 6 A wicked man 7 A cheat
 rogue -8 The Aslesha Nakshatra
 -9 Water 10 Earth 11 Lead
 12 The navel 13 A cloud -१४
 (du) Heaven and earth Comp
 -कात m Air wind -कोष m The
 slough of a snake -उष्ण m A mush
 room जित १ 1 N of Krishna
 (the slayer of the serpent Kaliya)
 2 N of Indra -द्विज m 1 Snake
 catcher conjurer juggler द्रव्य २६
 -मार दिव्य बद्रिज m 1 N of Garuda
 -३ An ichneumon 3 A peacock
 -4 Indra 5 Krishna -सुत n sing
 Snakes and ichneumons -सुतिका
 f The natural antipathy between
 a serpent and an ichneumon -वासुकि
 m Vasuki 3 Any large serpent
 उवक १ A kind of boat -उष m
 -१ n Opium -युज m 1 Garuda 2 A
 peacock 3 Ichneumon दृष्ट m 5
 अहिता f 1 Harmlessness abstain
 ing from killing or giving
 pain to others in thought word
 or deed 2 Security
 अहिता a f Harmless innocent
 अहिता m 1 blind snake not ven
 omous
 अदृष्ट 1 (f →) 1 Not placed
 or fixed 2 Unfit improper 3
 Hurtful harmful injurious -4 Dis
 advantageous evil 5 In mical
 hostile → m An enemy a rival
 -१ n 1 Damage
 अदृष्ट a (f →) Not cold hot
 -Comp -अदृष्ट -अदृष्ट -अदृष्ट
 दृष्ट m The sun
 अदृष्ट a (f →) 1 Unrepaid
 whole due all 2 Not arde 10

great 3 Not deprived of possess
ed of 4 Not outcast or vile —
m 1 A sacrifice lasting for several
days (न also) ॥ A large snake
3 The lord of serpents Vāsuki
-Comp —वत् m A witness unfit
or incapable of giving evidence
अहम् m A cowherd
अद्भुत a 1 Narrow 2 Pervading
अद्भुत a (f —न) Not sacrificed
or offered (as an oblation) —न
Religious meditation prayer
and the study of the Vedas (one of
the five great Yajnas and necessa
ry duties)
अदृश्य १ (f —न) 1 Heartless
Absent minded
अह and A particle implying re
proach regret separation
अहेतु a Causeless spontaneous
involuntary —दृ m Absence of
cause and reason
अह (हे) दुःख a Groundless cause
less without any motive
अह and 1 A particle showing
Surprise or wonder often agree
able painful surprise 2 Sorrow or
regret in general (alas ah) 3
Praise 4 Reproach 5 Calling out
or addressing —6 Envy or jealousy
—7 Enjoyment, satisfaction —8 Fa
tigue —9 Doubt अह दुःख generally
indicates surprise often agree
able (अहम्) अहोवन shows compas
sion पत्यु regret satisfaction or ad
miration (अहोय) addressing call
ing fatigue —Comp —वत् f The
same as अहोवत्
अहम् and In tally —meditation
अहम् a That can be traversed in
a day
अहम् m A Jaina ascetic

आ.

आ *ind* As a particle आ shows (1) assent (2) compassion (3) pain (4) reminiscence It is sometimes used as an expletive

As a prefix to verbs आ means near towards from all sides around When prefixed to roots meaning to go to give to carry आ reverses the meaning as आया to come आता to take आवह to bring

As a prefix to nouns adjectives &c आ shows smallness or diminution as आकप a gentle shake अपतु whitish

As a separable adv or prep आ forms with nouns compound adverbs implying the limit inclusive or the limit exclusive sometimes आ is used with a noun in the ablative case and means until inclusively or exclusively

आ *ind* An interjection showing (1) Recollection (2) Determination (3) Acceptance

आ *ind* See आ above

आकाश *a* (*f* —आ) Boasting swaggering

आकप *m* Shaking trembling

आकपन *n* See आकप

आकप *a* (*f* —आ) Shaking from bling agitated

आक *m* 1 A mine -2 A multitude 3 The best excellent

आकरिक *m* A superintendent of a mine

आकार *a* (*f* —आ) 1 Produced (In gram) Requiring some words

in a mine mineral 2 Of excellent breed

आकप *n* *n* Hearing listening

आकप *m* 1 Drawing towards one's self -2 The drawing of the bow 3 Attraction fascination 4 A die -5 Playing with dice -6 A board for playing with dice 7 An organ of sense 8 A touch stone

आकर्षक *a* (*f* —आ) Attractive

—क *m* A magnet a load stone

आकपण *n* 1 Pulling attracting 2 Seduction

आकर्षण *f* A crooked stick for pulling down flowers fruits &c

आकर्षिक *a* (*f* —आ) Attractive

आकर्षित *a* (*f* —आ) Attracting

आकप *n* 1 Wish desire -2 Taking hold of confinement 3 Understanding comprehending grasping -4 Reckoning counting

आकप *m* 1 Decoration ornament -2 Dress -3 A disease

आकपक *m* 1 Missing member ing with regret 2 Fainting 3

Darkness 4 A joint a knot

आकप *n* Sickness disease

आकप *m* A touch stone

आकर्षिक *a* (*f* —आ) Testing with a touch stone

आकर्षिक *a* (*f* —आ) 1 Causeless groundless -2 Unforeseen unexpected sudden accidental

आकाश (आ + आकाश *I* U) 1 To desire long or wish for expect -2 To require need -4 (In gram) To require some word or words to be supplied for the completion of the sense

आकाश *a* *n* Desiring wishing -2

to complete the sense 3 Looking at or towards 4 Purpose intention 5 Inquiry 6 The significance of a word

आकांक्षा *f* I Wish desire 2 (In gram) One of the three requisites of a sentence the other two being वाच्यता and सन्निधि (or भाषण)
आकांक्षा is the presence of a word in a sentence necessary to complete the sense of the sentence

आशीर्वाद p p (f -ता) Desired
wished inquired looked at want
ed necessary

आशा है (f - न) 1 Desiring
wishing expecting 2 Asking
inquiring

आवाह्य *n* (*f* — ह्य) Desirable
— ह्य *n* Need of supplying a word
or words for the completion of the
sense

भाष्य III The fire on the funeral pile 2 A funeral pile 3 A residence

काशान्तरम् । Form shape figure
द्विः । Of two forms or sort-
-2 Aspect appearance mien
countenance काशान्तरम् + रूपम् । 15
-3 (Particularly) The expression of
the face as giving a clue to one's in-
ward thoughts or mental disposition

४ Hint sign token ५ Identity
 oneness. ६ Recognition of
 identity (in Sān phil.) ७ The
 letter वा -Comp -वाह -विष -द्वय
 Dissimulation suppressing all
 outward manifestation of the inter-
 nal feelings

कानून (४) का नया संस्करण Invitation,
call रंग - 2 A चला - नगे

अवकाश , The right time

अव्याजक : (f — सी) 1 Momentary
transitory 2 Unseasonable pre-
mature untimely

आकाशका f Lightning

-2 Vacuity free space 3 Sky at
 mosphere 4 Eether or atmosphere
 considered as the fifth element -5
 Atmosphere considered as one of
 the nine substances (द्रव्य) by the
 वैदिक philosophers As such it is the
 substratum of the quality of sound
 -6 Space place in general 7 Brah
 man (π) as identical with ether
 8 A hole -9 A dot zero (in Math)

मात्र ने in the air direction when a character on the stage asks questions to some one not on the stage and listens to an imaginary speech supposed to be a reply Comp

—in m 1 An ep that of Indra 2 (in law) Any helpless person (such as a child a woman a pauper) who has no other possession than the air —~~ep~~ f The horizon

—ब्रह्म *m* Brahman (*n*) —य *m* A
bird —श *f* The heavenly Ganges

—नदी *f* The celestial Ganges
—चन्द्र *m* The moon —नक्षत्र *f* A

casement loophole an embrasure
(left in castle-walls); also —
—

—अथ नमः—श्रीपद्मे नमः । A lamp
lighted in honour of Lakshmi or V.

shnu and raised on a pole in the air
at the Diwali festival in the month of

lantern on a pole - 2764 1 Speaking
off the stage - composed speech 19

which a reply is made as if it had been actually spoken and heard.

2 A sound on voice in the a



—मदल *n* The celestial sphere वान
 1 A heavenly car ■ balloon 2
 Moving or travelling through the
 sky —रक्षिन *m* A watchman on the
 outer battlements of ■ castle —दधन
n I See आकाशभाषित ■ Superhum
 an voice from heaven —वत्सव *n* I
 The firmament 2 The atmosphere
 air —वाणा *f* A voice from heaven ;
 an incorporeal speech also called
 अवाणी वाणा —रत्निल ■ Rain dew
 —चक्रिक *m* I A kind of crystal sup-
 posed to be formed in the atmos-
 phere 2 Hail (कदावा)
 आकचन आकचन *n* Poverty want
 of any possession
 आकाण *a* (*f* —जा) 1 Crowded
 overspread full of 2 Scattered
 आकुचन *n* 1 Bending contraction
 compression —2 Contraction
 regarded as one of the 5 *karmans* by
 वैदिक philosophers —3 Collecting
 heaping 4 Curving —5 Contortion
 आकुचन *a* (*f* —ता) Contracted
 compressed
 आकुचन *a* (*f* —ता) Confounded
 rash
 आकुल ■ (*f* —ता) 1 Full of filled
 with (in general) 2 Overcome
 affected or afflicted, smit 3 Busily
 or intently engaged or absorbed in
 4 Confounded agitated distracted
 perplexed at a loss what to do un-
 determined 5 Dishevelled dis-
 ordered (as hair) —6 Wild dreary
 7 Incoherent contradictory —
n An inhabited place *adv* In
 bewilderment
 आकुल Den P To confound make
 disordered ag tate
 आकुलित (*f* —ता) 1 Distressed con-

founded agitated 2 Entangled 3
 Obscured blinded as दूषाकुलित दृष्टि
 4 Overcome or affected as in आकुल
 विपत्ताकुल 5 Disordered deranged
 —6 Tilled

आकुल *a* (*f* —ता) A little con-
 tracted

आकृत *n* 1 Meaning intention
 purpose —2 A feeling emotion
 आकृत *ind* Feelingly meaningly (oft
 occurring in plays as a stage-direc-
 tion) 3 Wonder or curiosity 4
 Wish desire

आकृत *f* Intention wish desire

आहृ (आ + कृ 8 U 5 P) To bring
 near or towards to drive near
 or towards to drive near or to-
 gether —*Caus* 1 To invite call
 summon 2 To prompt incite
 propel —3 To call out boldly chal-
 lange

आकृति *f* 1 Form figure shape
 (of anything) 2 Bodily form
 body 3 Appearance, oft a good
 or noble appearance good form
 —Comp —गण *m* A list of words
 belonging to a certain grammati-
 cal rule which does not give every
 word belonging to that rule but
 only specimens *e g* वरा वन वाणि
 वण &c

आकृतियत् *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Embodi-
 ed 2 Self formed

आकृष्ट *f* 1 Attraction gravita-
 tion —2 The bending of a bow

अर्धशु *a* (*f* —ता) Half shut
 half-closed (eyes)

आर्क्षिक *m* The sign Capricornus
 (a word of Greek origin)

आकृष्ट (आ + कृ 1 U) 1 To lament
 weep cry cry out 2 To shout
 roar 3 To invoke call out to

-Caus 1 To cause to weep or cry
-2 To call out to -3 To inspire
courage by the sound of a drum

आकृद m 1 Weeping crying out
-2 Calling invoking -3 Sound
war cry a cry (in general) -4 A
friend defender 5 A brother -6
A fierce combat, war battle 7 A
place of crying -8 A king who
prevents an ally from aiding an
other a king whose kingdom lies
next but one

आकृद n 1 Lamentation weep-
ing cry of lamentation 2 Calling
out

आकृदिक a (f —की) One who runs
to a place where cries (of distress)
are heard

आकृदित्त n 1 A cry roar -2 La-
mentation weeping

आक्रम (आ + क्रम 1 U) 1 To go
towards or near, approach 2 To
step or tread upon enter take
possession of cover -3 To occupy
extend over -4 To attack invade
seize conquer overcome -5 To
surpass excel eclipse -6 To un-
dertake -7 (A) To rise, come up
(as the sun) -8 To ascend,
mount occupy (as sky throne
&c) -9 To lie heavily upon

आक्रम m —क्रम n 1 Coming near,
approaching -2 Falling upon
attacking attack -3 Seizing cover-
ing occupying -4 Overcoming,
obtaining -5 Spreading or going
over surpassing -6 Overloading
-7 Might, valour

आक्रम m A dealer petty trader
a pedlar

आक्रम प (f —र) 1 Seized

taken possession of overpowered
defeated vanquished overcome
occupied covered filled overcome
-2 Loaded (as with a burden) -3
Surpassed superseded -4 Obtained
possessed of -5 Accompanied at-
tended -6 Pained distressed

आक्रान्ति f 1 Stepping upon occu-
pying 2 Going over or beyond
surpassing overcoming pressing
upon loading 4 Ascending ris-
ing 5 Might valour force

आक्रान्तक m An invader

आक्रान्ता (आ + क्रान्ता 9 U) To purchase
buy

आक्रान्ति m —क्रान्ति n 1 Play, sport,
pleasure 2 A pleasure-grove
pleasure-garden

आक्रान्ति (आ + क्रान्ति 1 P) 1 To cry
cry out loudly 2 To abuse scold
to censure 3 To curse

आक्रान्ति a (f —र) 1 Scolded cur-
sed censured abused -2 Sounded
reverberated -3 n 1 Calling out
-2 A harsh cry or sound an abu-
sive speech

आक्रान्ति m —क्रान्ति n 1 Calling or
crying out, loud cry or sound -2

Censure blame curse -3 An oath

आक्रम m Moistening wetting
sprinkling

आक्रमण a (f —न) Effected or
completed by gambling

आक्रमण n 1 Fasting purification
by fasting abstinence

आक्रमण m 1 A judge -2 The
superintendent of a gambling
house

आक्षपाद a (f —दा) Taught or
propounded by Akshapāda or Ga-
tama -2 m A follower of the

Nyaya system of philosophy, a logician — द॥ The Nyāya system of philosophy

आक्षार *m* A charge of adultery

आक्षारण *n*, -ण *f* See आक्षार

आक्षारित (*f* —ता) *I* Calumniated

-2 Accused of adultery -3 Guilty, criminal

आक्षिप *n* (*f* —की) *I* Relating to gambling -2 Won at dice -3

Gambling at dice — *m* *I* One

who uses loaded dice -2 One who gains by gambling आक्षिप प्रण Debt

incurred in gambling — *n* *I*

Money gained by gambling -2

Gambling debt, money lost at play

-Comp — *पण* *m* A stake, a wager

आक्षिप (आ + क्षिप 6 U) *I* To

throw down, dash down -2 To

overcome attract, win over -3 To

strike with a dart, missile &c -4

To interrupt, cut short -6 To draw

back or withdraw, draw away,

pull off -7 To drive out of a place

-8 To hang out, expose to view (as

a banner) -9 To point to, refer

to -10 To reject disregard -11

To object to (as argument) -12

To insult, to blame -13 To eclipse,

obscure -14 To infer (from cir-

cumstances) -15 To say ironically

-16 To pass (as time)

आक्षिप *p p* (*f* —ता) *I* Cast,

thrown down -2 Overthrown, rep-

ulsed -3 Seized, grasped, snatched

away -4 Drawn, attracted over-

powered, seduced enticed -5 Per-

plexed distracted -6 Insulted,

reviled abused -7 Equal or equal

ent to

आक्षिपिका *f* A particular song sung

by a character while approaching the stage

आक्षार *a* *I* Somewhat drunk -2 Intoxicated

आक्षेप *m* *I* Reviling censure,

blame -2 Throwing off, tossing

pulling off, snatching away, throw-

ing away, giving up with-

drawing -2 Reviling censure, re-

proach -3 Drawing together, at-

traction diverting power to in-

terest -4 Distraction allurements

-6 Laying on putting in or into

(as a colour) -7 Hinting at

reference to taking to oneself or

assuming (as the meaning of an-

other word) -8 An inference -9 A

deposit -10 An objection or doubt

-11 A deposit -12 Sustaining as

sound -13 (In Rhet) A figure of

speech in which there is an ap-

parent denial or suppression of a

thing desired to be spoken with an

intention of conveying some special

meaning It is two-fold as when

what was meant to be spoken has

been spoken or has yet to be

spoken, also called निषेध This figure

corresponds to the English figure

paralepsis वस्तुना वस्तुनिष्ठस्य विशेष

प्रतिपत्तये । निषेधाभास आयेयो वक्ष्यमाणोक्तो

द्विधा ॥ साहित्ये १० स्वरशरशतविधुया भजनि

सत्त्वा वृत्त किमपि । ध्वनिविहारेभाष्य मध्ये निद-

वद्वदस्य किं वदाम्बह • साहि द १०

आक्षेपक *m* *I* A thrower -2 A de-

tractor, calumniator, accuser -3 A

hunter -4 (In medic) Convol-

sion spasm

आक्षेपण *n* Throwing tossing

आम्बोट — *m* A walnut.

आम्बेण *n* Hunting

आकटल *m* Indra
 आकल, आकल *m* A spade hoe
 आकलनक *m* 1 A digger ditcher
 miner -2 A mouse or rat 3 A
 hog 4 A thief 5 A spade
 आकलनकक *m* A man who be-
 hases like a hero towards a weak
 person 2 A spade, a hoe
 आकल *m* 1 A spade 2 A digger
 miner
 आकलत *m* —त *a* A natural pond
 or pool of water bay
 आकल *m* 1 A spade a digger
 आकल *m* 1 A mouse rat mole
 2 A thief -3 A hog 4 A spade
 -5 A miser -Comp —दर *m* A
 mole-hill —दर *m* A swarm of
 rats —करी *n* A mole-hill —
 पल —रथ —बाहन *m* Epithets of Ganesa
 (whose vehicle is a rat —बाल *m*
 A Sudra or a man of low caste and
 profession —वाहन *m* A loadstone
 —भुल भुल *m* A cat
 आकल *m* Hunting chase -Comp
 —करी *n* A mine cavern
 आकलक *m* A hunter —क *n* Hun-
 ting
 आकलक *m* 1 A hunter -2 A
 hound
 आकल *m* The walnut tree
 आकल (आ + कल 2 P) 1 To
 tell say inform communicate
 narrate (usually with dat of person
 sometimes with gen) -2 To
 declare to call denominate name
 आकल *f* 1 A name appellation
 आकलन *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Said
 to be declared -2 Counted recited
 -3 Made known -4 Inflected or con-
 jugated —त *n* A verb
 आकलन *f* 1 Publication -2
 Fame -3 A name appellation

आकलत *m* 1 One who tells com-
 municates &c -2 A teacher in-
 structor

आकलन *m* 1 Speaking declaring
 making known relation communi-
 cation 2 Allusion to some old
 tale -3 A tale story especially a
 legendary story legend -4 A legend-
 ary work such as the Mahabharata
 5 A reply -6 A differentiating
 property (भेदकत्व) -7 A canto of
 an epic poem

आकलनक *n* A tale *m* short legend
 arv story an episode

आकलनक *m* 1 A messenger
 courier 2 A herald

आकलनक *i* A species of prose
 composition *m* connected story or
 narrative Some writers on Rhetor-
 ic divide prose composition into
 कथन and आकलनक and make a dis-
 tinction between them they regard
 Bana's उपचारण as an आकलनक and
 कथन as a कथा -2 Narration (of
 what is known)

आकलनक *a* (*f* —ता) One who
 tells informs or communicates

आकलनक *pot p* (*f* —ता) Fit to be
 communicated or told आकलनक
 Fit to be told in words

आकल *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Come ar-
 rived -2 Occurred happened
 -3 Obtained got -4 Reduced to
 fallen into (a particular state)
 5 Living or residing in —त *n* 1
 Coming arrival -2 Occurrence
 event

आकल *f* 1 Arrival coming -2
 Obtaining, acquisition -3 Return
 -4 Origin 5 Accident, chance
 आकलनक *pot p* Likely to come

to be arrived, coming as a matter of course

आगत *a* 1 Coming, arriving -2 Stray -3 Coming from the outside external (as a cause &c) -4 Adventitious, accidental -*दु* *m* A new-comer, stranger, guest -Comp -*ज* *a* Local (as a disease)

आगतुक *a* (*f* -*क*, -*की*) 1 Coming of one's own accord, arriving uninvited -2 Stray (as an animal) -3 Incidental, accidental; adventitious -4 Interpolated, spurious (as a reading) -*क* *m* 1 An intruder, interloper -2 A stranger, guest new comer -3 Interpolated reading

आगन् (*आ* + *गच्छ्*, *गच्छ* I P) 1 To come, approach -2 To arrive at, attain, reach -3 To have recourse to -*क* *स* (-*गच्छति*) 1 To cause to come or draw near -2 To lead onwards, convey -3 To ascertain, inform oneself about -4 To learn, acquire, study -5 (*Atm*) To wait for, have patience

आगत *m* 1 Arrival, approach appearance -2 Acquisition. -3 Birth, origin, source -4 Addition, accumulation -5 Flow, course, current -6 A voucher or written testimony -7 Knowledge -8 Income revenue; increase of property -9 Lawful acquisition of anything -10 A traditional doctrine or precept, Sāstra -11 The study of Sāstras sacred knowledge or learning -12 Science a system of philosophy -13 The Vedas the sacred scripture -14 The last of the four kinds of proof, of the Naiyāyikas, otherwise called शब्द or

आगतवाक्य, the Vedas being 'considered as such -15 An affix or suffix -16 The addition or insertion of a letter -17 An augment (in gram) -18 Theory (opp प्रयोग) -19 The mouth of a river -Comp -*गीत* *a* Studied read examined -*द* *a* Advanced in knowledge, a very learned man -*वेदि* *a* 1 Knowing the Vedas -2 Learned in Sastras -*वेदिन* (*nom sing* -*वेदि*) An epithet of Sankaracharya's preceptor Gaudapāda -*सापक्ष* *a* Supported by a voucher

आगमन 1 Coming, approaching arrival -2 Return, returning -3 Acquisition getting into -4 Arising birth -5 Approaching a woman for sexual intercourse

आगत *n* 1 Sin -2 Fault, offence -Comp -*आगतकृत* *a* Giving offence, committing a mischief

आगस्ता *f* The South

आगतस्य *a* 1 Southern -2 Pertaining to Agastya

आगता *a* (*f* -*ता*) 1 Very deep or unfathomable (fig also) -2 Difficult to obtain

आगतिक *a* (*f* -*की*) 1 Relating to the future time -2 Impeding, arriving

आगतमुक्त *a* 1 Coming arriving -2 Future

आगार *n* A house dwelling -Comp -*गेहिका* *f* A small lizard

-*दाह* *m* Setting a house on fire

-*दाहिन* *a* *m* An incendiary -*दुम*

m 1 Smoke issuing from a house

आगुर, -*आगुर* *f* Assent agreement, promise

आगु (-*गु*) *ण* *n* Recitation of the

Agur 2 A concealed suggestion
आग्निक *a* (*f* — *क*) Belonging to
fire belonging to the sacrificial
fire

आग्रा 1 The place where the
sacrificial or sacred fire is kindled

2 The duty of the priest who kind
les the sacred fire — *आ* *f* Care of
the sacred fire — *आ* *m* The priest
who kindles the sacred fire

आग्नय (*f* — *आ*) 1 Belonging to
Agni 2 Fire — 3 Offered or conse
crated to Agni 4 Similar to fire
(as an insect) 5 Increasing the
fire in the stomach stimulating
digestion — 6 Kindling the fire (as
ghee &c) — *आ* *m* 1 An epithet of Skanda
or Kārtikeya 2 *f* 1 *N* of the wife
of Agni 2 The south east quarter
(provided over by Agni) — *आ* 1
The lunar mansion called Kṛtikā

2 Gold — 3 Blood — 4 Lac the red
animal dye — 5 Ghee — 6 A missile
presid. over by Agni

आग्र्योक्तिक *m* A Brāhmana enti
tled to occupy the foremost seat at
a dinner

आग्र्यज *m* The first Soma libation
at the Agnishtoma sacrifice

आग्र (*m* + *अ* 9 U) 1 To seize
catch 2 To draw tight (as the reins)
3 To persevere in

आग्र *m* 1 Seizing, taking 2 At
tack 3 Determination strong
attachment, insisting 4 Favour
patronage 5 Surpassing, surmount
ing — 6 Moral power courage

आग्रहण *m* *N* of the month of
आश्विन

आग्रहण (*अ*) *m* *m* The month
of आश्विन

आग्रहाण *f* The full moon day of
आश्विन *m* *N* of a constellation
called अश्वि

आग्रहाण *a* (*f* — *नी*) One who
appropriates to himself an अग्रहण
(which is an endowment of land
conferred upon a Brahmana)

आघट्ट (*आ* + *घट्ट* 10 P) 1 To strike
against touch 2 To move

आघट्ट *f* 1 Moving shaking
striking against 2 Friction con
tact

आघट्ट *m* घण *n* Rubbing fric
tion striking against — *घनी* *f* A
brush rubber

आघट्ट *m* 1 Killing striking
2 A musical instrument — 3 A
cymbal or rattle — 4 Boundary
limit

आघात *m* 1 Striking a blow a
stroke a wound 2 Killing — 3 A
misfortune 4 A slaughter house
5 Retention of urine (*मूत्राघात*)

आघात *m* 1 Sprinkling (in general)
2 Sprinkling clarified butter up
on the fire at certain sacrifices 3
Ghee clarified butter

आघोष (*आ* + *घोष* 1 P) 1 To proclaim
cry aloud declare — 2 To praise
— 10 P or — *Caus* 1 To make
a noise to cause to sound 2 To
proclaim announce publicly 3
To complain continually

आघोल (*आ* + *घूल* 1 A 6 I) 1 To
roll stagger whirl toss about
To swim roll (as eyes)

आघोल *m* Rolling tossing ab
whirling round, tumbling

आघोर *a* Bright — *आ* *m* The up
per (*अ* + *घोर* 1 P) 1 To swell
at — 2 To swell (with the
face) as the head — 3 (*FG*) To

attack devour seize upon to smite affect

आघ्राण *n* 1 Smelling -2 Satisfaction satiety

आघ्राण *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Smelt scented touched -2 Satisfied -3 Surpassed

आघ्राण *n* 1 Striking killing -2 A slaughter-house
आघ्राणि *f* A musical instrument a tabor

आग *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Bodily corporeal -2 (In gram) Relating to the base (अग) -3 Having limbs or parts -4 Belonging to a portion of the Vedas —न *n* A delicate body

आगार *n* A multitude of fire-brands charcoal

आगत्य *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Bodily corporeal -2 Gesticulated expressed by bodily actions —न *m* A player on a tabor or drum

आगिरस *m* 1 N of Brihaspati, son of Angiras -2 Descendants of Angiras (pl)

आगम्य (आ + गम्य 2 A) 1 To speak announce declare teach tell say narrate (usually with dat of person, sometimes with acc) -2 To name call say

आगम्युस *m* A learned man
आगम्युस *ind* Till the fourth generation

आगम्य (आ + गम्य 1 P) 1 To sip lick, lap drink (a small quantity) -2 To rinse the mouth -3 To lick up dry or drink up absorb

आगम्य *m* Rinsing the mouth sipping

आगम्य *p* 1 Rinsing the mouth

sipping water before religious ceremonies before and after meals &c -2 The water used for rinsing the mouth -3 Gargling the throat

आगम्यनक *n* 1 The water used for sipping -2 A spitting pot (Mar पिक्टाणी)

आगम्यवायु *pot p* (*f* —ता) Used for rinsing the mouth —न *n* Water used for rinsing the mouth a gargle

आगम्य *m* 1 Sipping water rinsing the mouth 2 The water or foam of boiled water (Mar वेन)

आगम्यक *a* Rinsing the mouth

आगम्यनक *n* A spitting pot

आगम्य *m* 1 Collecting gathering -2 A collection heap plenty

आचर (आ + चर 1 P) 1 To act practise do perform -2 To act or behave towards (with loc) 3 To act proceed, behave, intrans) -4 To treat -5 To observe the usual formality 7 To wander over or about frequent resort to to follow

आचरण *n* 1 Practising doing performing following observing -2 Conduct behaviour example (opp precept) -3 Usage practice -4 A rite or rule of conduct

आचरण *pot p* (*f* —ता —ता —ता) 1 To be done performed, followed observed -2 Deserving fit right

आचरण *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Done observed performed, practised, as a rite or usage &c -2 Usual, customary -3 Enjoined fixed by rule —न *n* Conduct behaviour

आचरण *m* 1 Conduct behaviour

manner of action or of conducting oneself → Good conduct or behaviour 3 A custom usage practice

4 An established usage, customary law institute or precept 5 Any customary observance or duty for a formality —Comp —दाप

m A lamp waved about a person as a formality and token of auspiciousness —सूत्रग्रहण n Inhaling smoke as a customary rite —वेद

n Difference in the customary law —वर्ष —वर्षित a (f —वर्ष —ता) Fallen

from established usages or rules of conduct —भक्ष ॥ pl Fried grain customarily showered upon a king

or other important personage as a mark of respect —अदि f Aryā

varta the sacred region of the Aryas

आचारवत् : Well-conducted virtuous

आचारिक : (f —वर्) Conformable to rule or practice authorized —न n Rules for the preservation of health; hygienic regimen diet

आचार्य m 1 A teacher or preceptor (in general) → A spiritual guide or preceptor 3 One who propounds a particular doctrine 4 Learned

venerable उद्दिष्ट a title of great respect —आचार्य &c 5 An adviser or preceptor at a sacrifice &c

6 An epithet of Drona —आचार्य f A female preceptor a spiritual preceptor —Comp —अग्रतन n Wait

ing upon or serving the spiritual preceptor —आचार्य : Venerable Honourable

आचार्य n 1 Instruction, tuition, teaching (lessons &c) 2 The preceptor of a holy teacher

आचार्या f The wife of an āchārya or holy preceptor

अ (आ + ऋ 5 U) 1 To accumulate heap up collect 2 To fill or cover with spread

आविष्टा f The desire of communicating something

आवृत्त p p (f —वृत्त) 1 Filled, loaded with covered with 2 Tied strung woven; inlaid set

(as with gems) 3 Collected accumulated hoaped 4 Spread, diffused —वृत्त m 1 A cart load 2

(n also) A measure of 80 000 Tolas

आवृत्त (आ + ऋ 10 P) 1 To cover (in general) 2 To hide 3 To clothe dress

आवृत्त : 1 Cloth clothes

आवृत्त : Covering concealing आवृत्त n 1 Covering concealing hiding 2 A covering a mantle, a cloak sheath 3 Cloth,

clothes 4 Disappearance 5 The wooden frame of a roof

आवृत्त (आ + ऋ 7 U) 1 To cut off or away tear break 2 To snatch away remove take away

cut off exclude 3 To disregard take no notice of (as words) 4 To take out extract draw or pull off

आवृत्त : (f —वृत्त) 1 Mixed, blended with 2 Scratch 3 Irritated 4 Making a noise with

the finger nails by rubbing them on one another 2 A horse-laugh

आवृत्त n 1 A scratch with a finger nail 2 A horse-laugh

आवृत्त m —वृत्त n 1 Cutting exclusion 2 Taking away by force snatching away

आवृत्त n Cracking the fingers

आच्छादन *n* Hunting chase
 आन *a* (*f* —जा) About belong-
 ing to or produced by goats —
 म *m* A vulture —ज *n* Ghee or clarified
 butter
 आनक *n* A flock of goats
 आनकार *m* Siva's bull
 आनकव *n* 1 The bow of Siva 2
 A strong bow like that of Siva
 आनमन *n* High birth or origin fa-
 mous or well known origin
 आनम *n* ind From or over since
 birth
 आनाम *n* —ज *n* Origin original
 cause
 आनामनेय *n* A god from birth
 आनामु *ind* Up to the knees
 आनामय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Of good
 breed (as a horse) 2 Of noble
 birth fearless undaunted —य *n*
 A well bred horse
 आना *m* *f* 1 A battle fight com-
 bat 2 A match —3 Battle field
 race course. —4 Limit boundary
 5 A road way (*m*) —6 An in-
 stant (*n*) —7 Abuse invective
 —Comp —अन *n* The goal in a
 race-course
 आनामाय *n* Ambitious wishing to
 excel or surpass
 आनाम *n* जन *n* 1 Livelihood
 subsistence maintenance means
 of livelihood —2 Profession the
 means of maintaining oneself
 —ज *n* A Jaina beggar
 आनामक *n* A beggar
 आनामनक *n* One who strives
 simply to earn livelihood (without
 any higher ambition of securing
 fame or high position
 आनामक *f* Profession means of
 subsistence

आनामक *m* A particular kind of
 beggar (एकप्रकार)
 आनाम *pot p* (*f* —या) 1 To be
 practised (as a profession) 2
 Fit for or affording a livelihood
 —य *n* A means of subsistence
 आनाम *f* आना *f* 1 Working with-
 out wages —2 A servant working
 without wages
 आनाम *f* An order injunction
 command
 आना (*m* + जा *g* *P*) 70 know
 understand learn ascertain notice
 perceive —*Cons* (—नामयति) 1 To
 order command direct 2 To
 assure
 आना *f* 1 An order command
 —2 Permission allowance —Comp
 —अनुय —अनुनामय अनुयायन —अनुनामय
 अनुसारात् संपादक वच् ॥ Obedient
 submissive —य का *n* *a* Obeying
 or executing orders obedient क
 म *n* A servant —क *n* पालन *n* Ob-
 edience execution of commands
 —य *n* An edict written order
 —प्राप्तगत भय *m* 1 Disobedience
 insubordination —2 Rebellion dis-
 loyalty —अनुय *a* Obedient to com-
 mands ready to execute master's
 commands सुस्वाभावापामहेह तद्वत् भवानात्
 त्वेवा वयं * आन प ११
 आनामन *n* 1 Ordering command-
 ing —2 Making known
 आनाम *n* 1 Clarified butter ghee
 —Comp —माय *n* —व्या *f* A vessel
 or dish to hold clarified butter —भृ
 ११ 1 An epithet of Agni —2 A god
 dity
 आनाम *n* Partial extraction of
 thorns arrows and the like from
 the body
 आनाम *n* Setting (a bone or leg)

2. २११ (—) Anointing or
belonging to ointment — २११
Ointment especially for the eyes
— २१२ Fat — २१३ of Maruti or
Himavat

३. अन्विकष ॥ Materials used in preparing ointments

अन्तः शब्द f Ointment (specially for
in eyes) —Comp —अन्तः शब्द f A
woman who anoints or prepares
ointments

३ अथ च ॥ of Maruti

अनुसूचित म आरुत्त हय ।
21104

5. Application

and the bird is in the air.

4-167 m \ f i tre (Mai
4-168 F)

森林人 *in forest ra wood man*
 居民 *in habi tant of a forest*

f bird (group) 2 A sort of fish

—Comp —ST m —ST n A sur
hical instrument used in blood t
inf.

roar *n*, of clouds or of elephants

-b Th cyclid -q A drum used in

7 battl -10 (Hence) A charge

sound d by musical instruments,

th din or uproar of the battle —

- Rubbing and kneading the body;

३४ / ५ ३४

किसी m — n A measure of

trans - is a kind of pulse 2

4 k n i i grant earth (mar

158

५. विकसित होना । Measuring up

418

4.21 $1 \rightarrow 15$ Rich wealthy

Rich abundant in possession

1) in 1 nba (with instr) -3 Aban

11. $\text{O}(\log n)$ — Comp — $\pi \tau a (1)$

* Formerly opulent

१२७॥ The means of enrich

wealth prosperity

मान्य ई एणु - भावुक : Becoming rich

Imminent

3. f is inferior

421

ታዲያ በጥራት ሲቀረጹ ለማስተካከል ሲሞክሩ ሲሆን

minuten ss

-6 The sound of a drum or tabor
आतचनं *n* 1 Casting butter milk
into heated milk to turn it -2 Curd
led milk -3 A sort of whey -4
Gratifying satisfying -5 Danger,
calamity

आतचनं *f p* (*f* *g*) 1 Sprung ex-
tended -2 Stretched (as a bow
string)

आतचनं *a* 1 Endavouring to
kill someone, desperado 2 Any
one who commits a heinous crime

आतचनं (*आ* + *च* 8 *U*) 1 To extend
stretch over cover pervade pene-
trate -2 To spread diffuse -3 To
cause produce -4 To bring to
pass do perform 5 To stretch
(as a bow)

आतचनं 1 Spreading, expanding
-2 Sight view

आतचनं *n* 1 Heat (of the sun fire
etc) sunshine -2 Light -Comp

आतचनं *n* Passing of the sun's
heat sunset -आतचनं *m* Shadow

आतचनं *n* Mirage -आतचनं *n* An
umbrella -आतचनं *n* The sun-stroke

आतचनं 1 An umbrella parasol
-आतचनं *a* Dried in the sun hung

आतचनं *m* N of Sun

आतचनं -आतचनं 1 Large river being
flooded over a river passage -आतचनं
वेग

आतचनं 1 N of demon

आतचनं *g* (*f* - *g*) (In gram)
Connected with आतचनं *g*

आतचनं (-*g*-) *n* Superfluous ex-
cess abundance

आतचनं 1 Employed to convey
to the other world -*n* An epithet
of the सुतचनं (in *Sin phil*)

आतचनं *n* Excess abundance,
large quantity

आतचनं *n* Binding, union, relation
(*संज्ञा*)

आतचनं *m* A raft float

आतचनं *a* (*f* - *g*) 1 Hurt 2
-2 Affected by torn entangled

afflicted -3 Sick (in body or mind)

-4 Failer -5 Weak feeble -Comp

आतचनं *f* An hospital -आतचनं *n*

A kind of *आतचनं* (taken by *आतचनं*
when sick and grown hopeless of
life)

आतचनं *n* A kind of tree the
crowned apple tree (Mar *आतचनं*)

-*n* The fruit of the tree

आतचनं *a* Striking pushing pick

m

आतचनं -*g* 1 A musical instru-
ment *आतचनं* *आतचनं* *आतचनं* *आतचनं*

आतचनं *a* (*f* - *g*) 1 Taken accept-
ed -2 Attracted 3 Extracted

-Comp -आतचनं 1 On whose pride
1 humbled, on who is defeated

2 (A flower) already smelt

-*n* a Humiliated disgraced

be the gender or number of the noun to which it refers } -3 The Supreme Soul Brahman (n) -4 Essence nature -5 Spirit vitality courage -6 The natural temperament or disposition -7 Mind intellect 9 The understanding -10 Thinking faculty the faculty of thought and reason -11 Form image -12 Effort -13 A son 14 The sun 15 Fire -16 Wind air Comp -अथ न
 a 1 Independent -2 Se tient (a) tating -अथ न m 1 A son 2 A wife's brother 3 The jester or चङ्क पङ्क (in dramatic literature) -अथ न m 1 Consulting oneself -अथ न च 11 An impostor a pretender -अथ न m 1 A treaty dictated by the party wishing it himself -अथ न m 1 Finding pleasure in self -2 Seeking spiritual knowledge -आत्मिन् m A fish -आत्मन् m Self-dependence -अथ न a Self possessed master of self -अथ न m 1 A son -2 Cupid -अथ न म 1 One who lives by his own labour -2 A day labourer -3 One who lives by his wife -4 An actor public performer -अथ न a 1 Loving oneself proud -2 Loving Brahman (n) or the Supreme Spirit only -अथ न and Aside to oneself It is the same as अथ न (opp अथ न aloud), (a stage-direction in dramas) -अथ न f A cave the hiding place of an animal -अथ न a Selfish greediness -अथ न m 1 Suicid 2 Heresy -अथ न च 11 m 1 A suicid -2 A heretic -अथ न च 11 a 1 A cock -2 A crow -अथ न च 11 m 1 A son -2 Cupid -3 A descendant -अथ न f 1 A daughter -2 The reasoning

faculty understanding -अथ न m Victory over oneself, self-denial or abnegation -अथ न विद् m A sage one who knows himself -अथ न m 1 Self knowledge 2 Spiritual knowledge 3 True wisdom -अथ न m The true nature of the soul or the Supreme Spirit -अथ न m 1 Self sacrifice 2 Suicide -अथ न च 11 m 1 A suicid 2 A heretic -अथ न m 1 Preservation of self -2 A body guard -अथ न m A mirror -अथ न m 1 Spiritual knowledge true wisdom -अथ न m Self sacrifice resignation of self -अथ न f A tutelary deity -अथ न m 1 A suicid -अथ न च 11 m 1 Brahman constantly in the heart, greatly endeared to oneself -अथ न च 11 m Offering oneself (as a living sacrifice to the deity) -अथ न a One who constantly seeks for spiritual knowledge -अथ न च 11 m 1 One's own kinsman they are three 1 a mother & sister & son father & sister & son and mother & brother & son 2 The soul the self -अथ न 11 1 Spiritual Knowledge -2 Knowledge of self -अथ न 11 -अथ न 11 of Brahman (m) 2 N of Vishnu -3 N of Siva -4 Cupid god of love 5 A son -अथ न f A daughter -2 Talent understanding -अथ न m 1 son 2 Cupid -अथ न f A daughter -2 Talent -अथ न f A portion of the Supreme Spirit -अथ न च 11 m A learned man who studies his own nature and that of the soul (of others with a view to attain for beatitude) -अथ न m 1 Brahman (m) -2 Vishnu -3 Siva -4 Cupid -अथ न f Self protection -अथ न B 1 production origin -अथ न f

delusion, self-deception —विद *m* 1 A wise man sage —2 *N* of Siva —विद्या *f* Spiritual knowledge —वत् *m* 1 A son —2 Wife's brother —3 A jester (in dramas) —वत्ति *f* 1 Action as regards oneself, one's own state or circumstance —2 Practising one's own duties or occupation —शक्ति *f* One's own power or ability आत्मशक्त्या To the best of one's power —समय *m* Self restraint —समय —समुद्रव *m* 1 A son —2 Cupid —3 An epithet of Brahmā, Vishnu or Siva —4 The Supreme Being (परमात्म) —समया *f* 1 A daughter —2 Understanding, intellect —संपन्न *a* 1 Self-possessed —2 Talented, intelligent —हन्त *m*, —हरण *f* Suicide

आत्मना *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Belonging to one-self; one's own —2 Beneficial to oneself —3 Existent sentient —न *m* 1 A son —2 A wife's brother —3 A jester (in dramas) आत्मनेपद *n* 1 A voice for oneself, one of the two voices in which roots are conjugated in Sanskrit —2 The terminations of this voice आत्मवत् *a* 1 Self-possessed —2 Composed, prudent wise —and Like oneself

आत्मनात् *and* In one's own possession, one's own

आवर्तिका *a* (*f* —की) 1 Continual, uninterrupted, everlasting —2 Excessive, abundant —3 Supreme, absolute —Comp —दण्ड *m* The grand or universal destruction of the world

आवर्तिका *a* (*f* —की) 1 Destructive, —2 Painful, unpropitious —3 Presing, urgent.

आत्रेय *a* (*f* —या) Descended or sprung from Atri —य *m* 1 A descendant of Atri —या *f* 1 A female descendant of Atri —2 The wife of Atri —3 A woman in her courses (स्त्रिय) —4 Any woman of the Brahmanical order

आत्रेयिका *f* A woman in her courses

आथर्वण *a* (*f* —णा) Relating to the Atharvaveda —ण *m* 1 A Brahmana knowing or studying the Atharvaveda —2 A descendant of Atharvan —4 The Atharvaveda itself

आथर्वणक *m* A Brahmana who has studied the Atharvaveda

आदश *m* 1 A bite —2 A tooth

आदत्त, आगत *p p* (*f* —त्ता, —त्ता) 1 Taken, received assumed, accepted —2 Undertaken, begun —3 Attracted, extracted —Comp —वश *a* 1 Having one's pride humbled, defeated —2 Already suelt (as a flower) —वश *a* Humiliated, insulted —रुही *a* Deprived of wealth

आदर *m* 1 Respect, regard, reverence —2 Commencement —3 Care, close application —4 Love —5 Effort

आदरण *n* Respect, notice आदर्श *m* 1 A mirror (also used figuratively) —2 A copy of a work —3 A gloss or commentary

आदर्शक *m* A mirror

आदर्शक *m* 1 Showing —2 A mirror

आदहन *m* 1 Burning —2 Injuring, killing —3 Reviling —4 A cemetery.

दातु (*आ + दा 3 A*) 1 To receive, accept, resort to —2 To begin (to speak, utter) —3 To seize —4 To put on (as clothes &c) —5 To

percive compr head 6 To undertake begin

आदात् ॥ One who takes or receives

आदात् ॥ १ Taking receiving seizing २ Earning getting ३ A symptom (of a disease) -4 A horse's trappings

आदात् m Receiving taking

आ ॥ १ First primary primitive २ Chief principal pre-eminent — ३ m १ Beginning commencement (As last member of compounds आत् means a d others such like) २ First part or portion -3 Prime cause -Comp आत्

The beginning and the end — आत् ॥ १ Having the acute accent on the first syllable — आत् ॥ १ The creator an epithet of Brahman (m) — आत् ॥ १ The first poet an epithet of Brahman (m) and of Vālmiki — आत् ॥ The first book of the Rāmāyana — आत् ॥ The first or primary cause (of the universe) -2 Analysis 3 Algebra

— आत् ॥ The first poem — आत् ॥ The first or Suprm Gol — 2 Nārāyana or Vīṣṇu 3 Siva 4 The sun — आत् ॥ An epithet of Hiraṇyakaśipu — आत् ॥ १ The first or primal being the lord of the creation -2 Vīṣṇu Kṛishṇa or Nārāyana — आत् ॥ The generative power first vigour — आत् ॥ १ The first horn principal being an epithet of Brahman (m) -2 N of Vīṣṇu -3 An elder brother — आत् ॥ The first foundation primordial cause — आत् ॥ Vīṣṇu in his third incarnation — आत् ॥ १

आदात् ॥ १ The first or Suprm Gol — 2 Nārāyana or Vīṣṇu 3 Siva 4 The sun — आत् ॥ An epithet of Hiraṇyakaśipu — आत् ॥ १ The first or primal being the lord of the creation -2 Vīṣṇu Kṛishṇa or Nārāyana — आत् ॥ The generative power first vigour — आत् ॥ १ The first horn principal being an epithet of Brahman (m) -2 N of Vīṣṇu -3 An elder brother — आत् ॥ The first foundation primordial cause — आत् ॥ Vīṣṇu in his third incarnation — आत् ॥ १

The power of माया or illusion -2 An epithet of Durgā — आत् ॥ १ The primitive body — आत् ॥ Ignorance 3 The subtle body — आत् ॥ १ The first creation

आदात् ॥ १ A son of Aditi -2 A god divinity in general -3 The sun

आदात् ॥ १ A son of Aditi a god divinity in general 2 The sun 3 A name of Vīṣṇu १ his fifth or dvārī incarnation 4 N of the Ak plant — आदात् (dua) N of a constellation the seventh lunar mansion Comp — आदात् ॥ The son of the sun N of Sugriva Yama Saturn and Karna

आदात् (-आ) ॥ १ Misfortune distress -2 Hinderance want of luck (in dice) 3 Fault

आदात् ॥ १ First primitive original आदात् (आ + दा ६ U) १ To indicate show to specify determine 2 To direct command 3 To appoint assign 4 To teach lay down prescribe instruct advise to inform

आदात् ॥ १ Directed commanded advised -2 Said foretold — आदात् ॥ १ Command order -2 Advice

आदात् ॥ १ Distr pain -2 Fault

आदात् ॥ १ Stinging on fire inflaming -2 Exciting stimulating -3 Frisking whitewashing the walls floors &c or festive occasions

आदात् (आ + दा ६ A) १ To respect honour reverence receive respect fully

आदात् ॥ १ Honoured respected -2 (Laid across) Zalous digressing etc

tentive careful respectful

अभ्यास ॥ १ Gambling -2 A di
used in gambling -3 A board for
gambling -4 A place for playing

अज्ञान ॥ १ An order command 2
Advice instruction precept rul
-3 Account information relation
pointing out indication -4 A
prediction prophesy -5 (Grim)
A substitute

अग्रिम (f -ग्र) १ First in position
premier foremost unparall
led -2 First in time -ग्र ॥ १ The
beginning -2 Grain food -Comp
-ग्र ॥ m An epithet of Brahman
(m) or Valmiki -ग्र ॥ The
primary or material cause of the
universe which according to the
Sankhyas अग्रिम

अग्रिम (f -ग्र) Voracious
gluttonous hungry

अग्रिम m Light brilliant

अग्रिम ॥ Adposit place -2
Fraudulent puffing up of goods at

अग्रिम ॥ १ Doing exulting pr
vailing performing -2 Infusing or
putting -3 Producing or attain
ing adding 4 A deposit
place -5 Keeping the sacred fire
(sam) अग्रिम -6 Assigning
attributing employment -7 Effort
exertion application 8 A place
where anything is deposited a re
ceptacle -9 A circuit -10 En
closure circuit

अग्रिम ॥ A common
ed after cohabitation to ca
favour concubine

अग्रिम ॥ १ Support prop
-2 A reservoir -3 A
part character (in dramas) -4
A basin round the foot of a tree
-5 A dam embankment -6 The
-7 of the locative case location
-Comp -अग्रिम ॥ The relation
between the container and the
thing contained

अग्रिम ॥ १ Mental passion
अग्रिम अग्रिम (अग्रिम) अग्रिम

Mantra) 2 Brought on by fate
आधत्ता १ Supr nacy pow r
sov r ight lo lship 2 The du-
ties of a k ng

आधत्ते नक १ (f —क) १ Ca sed
b १ animals (१s pain) २ Relat
ing to beings 3 Elementary
material derived from the primi-
tive el ments

आधत्त य ॥ Royalty sovereignty
supreme say

आधत्तनिक ॥ A gift made to १
first wife upon marrying a second

आधत्तन ॥ Pledg ng a १ ledg

आधत्तनक ॥ (f —क) New modern
of recent origi

आधत्त (आ + ध + त्) १ To hold
keep contain 2 To support bear
3 To bring supply

१ धत्त १ (f —धा) १ To bc placed
pl lg d orgiv ॥ 2 To b rece v
ed held or supported to b contain
ed

आधत्त ॥ The rider or driv r of
an el phant

आधत्त (आ + धत्ता १ P) १ To inflate
puff up swell -2 To blow or fill
with wind sound (as a conch &c)

आधत्तन १ P (f —धा) १ Puffed
up inflated fill d with (lit and
fig) charg d with 2 Excessively
affect d increased magnified 3
Sounded sounding 4 Burnt २
Suffering from the swelling f the
belly —न ॥ १ Flatulence swell
ing of the abdomen 2 War battle

आधत्ता f S= आधत्त

आधत्तनिक १ (f —धा) १ Relating
to the Supreme Spirit 2 Spiritual
holy 3 Relating to self 4 Caus
ed by the mind (pain sorrow &c)

आधत्तन ॥ १ Blowing inflat on ;

(fig) growth increase २ Boast
ing vaunting 3 A bellows 4
A swelling of the belly body &c
dropsy

आधत्तन ॥ १ Anxiety २ A sorrow
ful r collection

आधत्तनक ॥ A teach r a spiritual
preceptor

आधत्तनक १ (f —धा) Occupied or
employ d in reading or studying
(th Vedas)

आधत्तनक १ (f —धा) Caused by
adhya sa १ e by attributing the
nature and prop rties of one thing
to anothe r (in Vedanta phil)

आधत्तनक १ (f —धा) Being on a
jour n y

आधत्तनक ॥ १ Service at a sacrifice
2 The office of an Adhvaryu
priest

आधत्त ॥ १ A large military drum
2 The thunder-cloud -Camp २
१ m An epithet of Vasudeva
father of Krishna (१ m —धा f) A
large drum kettle-drum (beaten at
one end)

आधत्तन १ (f —धा) Respectfully
saluted or bowed to -2 (Active)
Bent down stooping inclined -3
Making a bow 4 Humble obe-
dient conciliated

आधत्तन f Bending bowing stoop-
ing -२ Salutation -3 Homage
reverence

आधत्तन ॥ १ A drum 2 Dressing
putting on clothes or ornaments

आधत्तन ॥ The mouth face

आधत्तनक ॥ १ Immediate succession
2 Immediate proximity absence
of interval (of time or space)

आधत्तन ॥ १ Infinity endlessness
(१ time sp ce or number) -2

Boundlessness : ३ Immortality
eternity 4 An upper world hea-
ven future happiness

आनन्द ॥ I Happiness joy de-
light pleasure 4 N of Siva ३ N
of Vishnu 6 N of Balarama - २
N I Wine liquor 2 The Supreme
Spirit (in वस्तु phil) Comp
—आनन्द —आनन्द ॥ N of Kasi —आनन्द ॥
The bridal garment —आनन्द ॥
Semen

आनन्द ॥ Happiness joy pleasure
आनन्द ॥ Pleasing delighting
—आनन्द ॥ I Delighting making happy
2 Paying respects to 3 Courteous
treatment of a friend or a guest
at meeting and parting 4 What
gives or produces delight

आनन्द ॥ Blissful full of joy
—आनन्द ॥ The Supreme Spirit Comp
—आनन्द (—आनन्द) ॥ The innermost case
of the body

आनन्द ॥ I Joy happiness 2
Curiosity

आनन्द ॥ Childlessness
आनन्द (आ + नन् I P) 1 To bend
bend down stoop 2 To salute
(respectfully) bow down to 3
To humble -Caus (—आनन्द) To
cause to bend down

आनन्द ॥ I Bringing 2 Investi-
ture with the sacred thread

आनन्द ॥ I Bringing 2 Inve-
stiture with the sacred thread

आनन्द ॥ I A stage theatre a
dancing hall - २ War battle ३
—आनन्द ॥ pl N of a country or its
inhabitants

आनन्द ॥ I Uselessness unpro-
fitableness - 2 Unfitness impro-
priety

आनन्द ॥ A net

आनन्द ॥ A fisherman fisher

आनन्द ॥ To be brought near
—आनन्द ॥ Consecrated fire taken
from गृहपत्य or household fire and
placed on the south side (also
called दक्षिणाग्नि)

आनन्द ॥ I Binding 2 Suppre-
sion of urine constipation epis-
taxis 3 Length (especially of
cloth)

आनन्द (आ + न I P) 1 To bring
to fetch 2 To bring on or about 3
To lead on convey 4 To reduce
to any condition 5 To lead away

आनन्द ॥ Darkish slightly blue

—आनन्द ॥ A black horse

आनन्द ॥ I Favourableness
conformity suitableness 2 Kind-
ness, favour

आनन्द ॥ (J —आनन्द) Relating to
a follower

आनन्द ॥ Acquaintance

आनन्द ॥ Favourableness suit-
ableness congruity

आनन्द ॥ (f क) Rural rustic

आनन्द ॥ Nasality

आनन्द ॥ (क f) Following
pursuing taking

आनन्द ॥ I Order succession
series 2 (In law) The regular
order of the castes - 3 (In logic)
Conclusion regularly or logically
drawn

आनन्द ॥ See आनन्द

आनन्द ॥ See आनन्द

आनन्द ॥ (f क) I Relating to
a conclusion ॥ Derived from an
inference subject to inference in-
ferential 3 Inferred —आनन्द ॥ The
Pradhana of the Sāṅkhyas आनन्द-

न नकमपेक्षा मान अत्र शग अपजावयस्तगृहान
तस्यान अ ७ ब्रह्मसूत्र

अनुगत ५ Returne

३ अनुग्राहक । A follower attendant

अनुसूचित जाति (अ.जा.) I Regular
orderly 2 Favourable suitable

अनुक्रमः ॥ १ Natural or direct
order proper arrangement २ Re-
gular series or succession ३ Fa-
vourableness fit disposition

आनुबन्ध ११ A neighbour who lives next to the next door neighbour

आहुय गक (f — π) 1 Connect d
with concomitant 2 Implied 11
herent 3 Necessary following
inevitable n cessary 4 Of se
condary importance : secondary
-5 Relative proportio ate 6 In
gram) Elliptical

अथवा २ (f - 4) 1 Watery marshy wet 2 Produced in a marshy place - ३ ॥ Any animal frequenting marshy or watery places (as a buffalo)

आवृत्त्य *n* Acquittance of debt or obligation

भानुदास स्व ; 1 Mildness -2
Kindness -3 Compassion pity
mercy 4 Sinlessness

आनयम् α ($f \rightarrow \alpha$) To be brought

आनय a (f —या) To be brought

अ० ११ One who brings

कलङ्कः क्लृप्तिः Clumsiness stupidity

→ n d Completely to the end

ॐ अ (f →) I Internal
 cret hidd'n → Inmost inward →
 ॐ Inmost nature -Comp → a
 knowing th hidd'n secret (o
 things & c)

अंतरा () म अ (f — अ) । At
mospherical heavenly celestial
२ Produced in the atmosphere
— अ न The firmament the inter
mediate region between the earth
and sky

अन्य जहाँ a (f — वा) Included
comprised (as in a class troop
&c

আদ্যক্ষ (f — ক) Bing or
produced inside a house

ଆମର ସହ (f —କା) S₂ ଓ ନି
ସାହକ

अण्डका / An elder's ster

अत्र a (f — अक्षर) Relating to the
bowels

Swinging in a swing 2
Trembling

अदोऽन ॥ I Swinging a swing
Moving to and fro shaking rock
ing 3 Trembling oscillation

अमम in The scum of boiled rice

अन्वयसूचक ११ A cook

अंधापन ॥ Blindness

at 11 p/ The Telugu country
modern Telangana

अश्वत्थ *a* (*f* — अश्वत्थ) 1 Of a good family well born, of noble birth
2 Orderly

आवृत्ति संख्या (f) Daily occurring or to be performed every day

ज्ञान सभा f Logic logical philo
sophy = Metaphysics

To obtain attain get to mee with
To reach overtake fall in with
Top invade occupy enter into With
अनुग्रह To reach अग्र— To obtain

attain, to reach परि— 1 To be able, to be competent -2 To be full -3 To defend, to save प्र— 1 To obtain -2 To reach -3 To meet वि— To pervade सम् To complete, finish, to end

आपक *a* (*f* —) 1 Offensive, unfriendly, mischievous

आपक *a* Crude, raw half baked
—क *n* A cake, bread

आपना *f* A river, stream

आपना *m* A son of the river, an epithet of Bhishma or Krishna

आपण *m* A market, shop

आपणक *a* (*f* —) 1 Relating to traffic, market &c, mercantile -2 Got from the market (as duties) —क *m* 1 A shop keeper, merchant dealer -2 A tax on market-shops -3 Assize market rate

आपण् (आ + पण् 1 P) 1 To fall upon attack, assault -2 To approach come towards -3 To fly towards, rush upon -4 To happen take place occur, come to pass befall -5 To occur to cross (the mind) 1 to be felt or regarded

आपणन *n* 1 Approaching arising -2 Happening occurrence -3 Descending alighting -4 Natural sequence necessarily following

आपातक *n* (*f* —) Accidental unforeseen 1 nt from heaven —क *m* A hawk, falcon

आपति *a* (*f* —) 1 Fallen to the lot of -2 Happened befallen occurred, come to pass -3 Alighted descended

आपति *f* 1 Changing into -2 Obtaining procuring getting -3 Misfortune, calamity, adversity -4 (In phil) An undesirable con-

clusion or occurrence (आनहप्रसग)

आपण् (आ + पण् 4 A) 1 To go near approach -2 To enter into, attain to (a place state &c) -3 To happen occur —क *us* 1 To bring about bring to pass -2 To cause to produce bring on -3 To turn or change into

आपण् *f* A calamity misfortune adversity -Comp —क *m* The days of adversity time of distress hour of danger —क *m* A practice profession or course of procedure, not usually proper for a caste but allowable in times of distress

आपण् *f* Misfortune, calamity

आपण् *p* *p* (*f* —) 1 Gained, obtained acquired -2 Reached fallen into -3 Afflicted distressed -Comp —क *f* Pregnant quick or big with child, a pregnant woman

आपायत्यक *n* Property or anything obtained by barter or for a consideration

आपणह्निक *a* (*f* —) Occurring in the afternoon

आपण् *n* Water -2 Sin -3 A religious ceremony

आपा (आ + पा 1 P) 1 To drink up (lit and fig) -2 To drink with the ears or eyes, hear or see intently -3 To eclipse surpass

आपण *m* 1 Rushing, falling descending alighting suddenly upon -2 Throwing down -3 The present or current moment, instant or month -4 (Hence) First sight or appearance (आपण means 'at first sight') -5 Happening appearance

आपत्त *ind* 1 At the first sight
2 Instantly immediately
आपात *m* 1 Reward remunera-
tion 2 Attainment obtaining
आपादिन *n* Tending to
आपान -नक *n* 1 A drinking party
-2 A tavern liquor shop a place
for drinking in company -यूम *f*
A tavern

आपात *m* A louse
आपाह (आ + पाह 10 P) 1 To press
weigh down -2 To afflict perplex
worry -3 To compress
आपाह *m* 1 Squeezing compr-
sing -3 A chaplet garland 4
(Hence fig) A crust jewel
आपान *m* (*f* -ना) Fat s out -न
m 1 A well -न *n* An udder teat
आपूपक *m* A baker confectioner
-क *n* A multitude of cakes
आपूय *m* Flour meal
आपू *m* 1 Flow current large
quantity -2 Filling making full
आपूरण *f* Filling making full
न पू *n* Tin

आपत्ता *f* 1 Conversation 2 Bid-
ding farewell -3 Curiosity

आपुच्छय *pot p* *m* (*f* -च्छय) 1 To
be saluted welcomed or honoured
-2 Praise-worthy commendable
-3 Beautiful

आपोषा (श) *m* N of a kind
of prayer repeated before and after
eating -न *n* The act of making an
अपमण (seat) and आपवान (cover-
ing) for the food eaten

आप *p p* (*f* -मा) 1 Got obtain-
ed gained -2 Trustworthy reli-
able credible (as news &c) ; con-
fidential faithful (person) -3
Clever skilful -4 Full complete

abundant 5 True exact -6 In-
timate closely related acquainted
7 Appointed 8 Accused prose-
cuted -9 Reasonable sensible *n*
m 1 A trustworthy, reliable or fit
person 4 person who is worthy
of confidence or who can be safely
relied upon आत्सुयथाय रक्ता * तर्क
आत्सुयथाय मुनस्यायस्त्वोव हा पुरा * तर्कभा

-2 A relative friend 3 An 'Ar-
hat -न *n* 1 A quotient 2 (Math)
Equation of a degree -Comp
-नाम *a* 1 One who has obtained
his desire -2 One who has re-
nounced all worldly desires and
attachments -नाम The Supreme
Soul -वधा *f* A pregnant woman
-वाच्य -वचन *m* A true or correct
sentence -वाच्य *f* Worthy of be-
lief regarded as authority one
whose words are credible and
authoritative -वाच *f* 1 The ad-
vice of a friend or credible person
-2 The Vedas and smritis (which
are considered as authoritative
evidence) -भूति *f* 1 The Vedas
-2 Smritis &c

आप्त *f* 1 Getting gain acqui-
sition -2 Reaching overtaking -3
Connection -4 Fitness aptitude
-5 Completion fulfilment -6 Fu-
ture time

आप्य *a* (*f* -वा) 1 Waters -2
Obtainable attainable -व *m* A
class of gods

आप्याय *p p* (*f* -मा) 1 Fat,
stout, robust strong -न *n* 1 Love
-2 Growth increase

आप्याय *m* Becoming full or fat
आप्याय *n* -मा *f* 1 The act of
making full or fat -2 Satisfaction

satiety 3 Advancing promoting
4 Corpulency growing fat or
stout 5 Anything which causes
corpulency or good condition 6
strengthening medicine

अ प १ यत a (f — ता) 1 Satisfied
pleased 2 Grown increased 3
Stout fat robust

आप्रुज्ज ॥ 1 Bidding adieu tak
ing leave at the time of departure
॥ Welcoming

आप्रपद् ॥ A dress reaching to
the feet — ind To the end of the
foot reaching to the feet

आप्रपद् ॥ (f — ता) Reaching to
the feet (as dress)

आप्रुव ॥ १ प्रुव ॥ 1 Bathing 2
Sprinkling with water (on all
sides)

अ प्रुव ॥ Same as आप्रुव

आप्रु (आ + प्र १ A) 1 To jump
up dance -2 To bathe wash im
merse oneself (fig also)

आप्रुत p p (f — ता) 1 Bathed
2 Wetted sprinkled 3 Over
flowing with filled or overcome
with — ता ; Bathing

आप्रुक ॥ Opium

अ प्रुद p p (f — दा) 1 Bound tied
2 Fixed ३ Formed made
4 Hindered — दा ; (द m also) 1
Binding joining -2 A joke 3
Ornament 4 Affection

अ वध् (आ + वध १ P) 1 To bind
fasten 2 To hold fast cling to

अ वध् ॥ वध ॥ 1 A tie or bond
(fig also) २ The to of a yoke

3 Ornament decoration -4 Af
fection

आप्रुद् ॥ — द् ॥ 1 Tearing or
pulling out २ Killing

आप्रुद् ॥ 1 Affliction injury mol
estation damage २ Interruption
hinderance — ता f 1 Pain distress
Mental agony or anguish -2 Seg
ment of the base of a triangle

अ विल a (f — ता) Turbid dirty
आप्रुत्त m Sister's husband (in
theatrical language)

आप्रुत्त ॥ 1 Knowledge under
standing 2 Instruct ng informing
आप्रु a (f — ता) B longng to or
produced from a cloud

आप्रुक a (f — ता) Annual
yearly

आप्रुवण ॥ 1 Ornament decoration
2 Nourish ng

आप्रुव f 1 Light splendour lus
tre 2 Colour appearance beauty
3 Likeness resemblance 4 A
reflected image shadow reflectio

अ प्रुवण ॥ A popular say ng
proverb

आप्रुव (आ + प्रुव १ A) 1 To ad
dress speak to converse with -2
To say or speak 3 To name -4
To shout

अ प्रुव ॥ 1 Addressing 2 An
introduction preface

आप्रुवण ॥ 1 Address ng speak
ing to 2 Conversation

आप्रुव f Splendour lustre light

आप्रुव ॥ 1 Splendour light
lustre -2 A reflect on -3 Apper
ance 4 A fallacy fallacious rea
soning 5 An intention purpose

आप्रुव (— ता) ॥ 1 A collective
name of 64 demi gods

आप्रुवण ॥ १ अप्रुवण ॥ a (f — ता)
1 Magical २ Imprecatory mal di
tory — क ॥ A spell or cantation
mag c

अस्य ॥	1	Disease	sickness
distemper	2	Damage	hurt
Indigestion			

असमाचन (f -न) Sick dyspeptic affected with indigestion

death lasting, for life

death lasting for life
 ३।म।प।न।क।ह।(।-का)।२० अ मर
 ए न

अस , 1 Crushing -2 Roughly
handling -3 Pressing squeezing

कामना *m* Advice counsel

● ସଂଜ୍ଞା , Counsel advice

क+च *m* Same as सामश

Public Myrobalan Emblic Officialis
Guertn (Mar २५५) — १ १ १ Fruit
of the Emblic Myrobalan

-2 A General

* मरणम् । I am sorrow

to the new moon or its festival -2
Happy ring is born at the time of
new moon or conjunction — #
Gr - new moon oblation

उत्तर (क + ५५६७) १ To loosen
let go - 2 To wear put on (as a
garment &c) - 3 To throw cast
discharge 4 To take off put aside
(as garments &c)

Traditional usage -4 Received doctrine 5 Advice or instruction

अधिरथ *m* An epithet of Dhritara shtra also of Kartikeya

अधिरथ *m* A fish

अमर *m* The mango-tree — *m* The fruit of the mango tree — *Comp* — *कट* *m* The name of a mountain — *वेदी* *f* A portion of dried mango-fruit — *वण* *m* grove of mango trees

आम्रान *m* The hog plum — *m* The fruit of this tree

आम्रातप *m* 1 The hog plum -2 Inspissated mango juice (*Mar* *सा*)

आम्रम *m* Acid taste

अम्रादन *m* Tautology repetition of word or sounds

आम्रादन *a* (*f* — *ता*) Reiterated repeated (as words) — *m* 1 Repetition of sound or word -2 (*In* *gram*) Reduplication, the second word in reduplication

आम्र *m*, — *फ* *f*, The tamarind tree — *m* Sourness acidity

आम्र (— *ली* —) *m* 1 The tamarind tree -2 Acidity of stomach

आय *m* 1 Arrival approach -2 Acquisition of money -2 Income, revenue receipt -4 Gain profit -5 The eleventh house (in astrology) -6 The guard of the woman's apartments — *Comp* — *ययो* (*m* *dual*) Receipt and disbursement, income and expenditure

आयस् *a* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Diffuse prolix -2 Long -3 Large big -4 Attracted, drawn -5 Curbed restrained — *Comp* — *आमा* *f* A woman with large eyes — *अय* *m*

Having long-cornered eyes — *आयान* *f* Remote futurity — *रुद्र* *m* *f* The plantain tree — *रु* *m* A panegyrist

आयतन *m* 1 Place, house, resting place (*fig* also) -2 The place of the sacred fire -3 A sanctuary -4 The site of a house, ground plot 5 The cause of disease

आयान *f* 1 Length, extension -2 Future time -3 Future consequence or result -4 Majesty, dignity 5 Stretching the hand, accepting, obtaining -6 Work (*कर्म*) -7 Connection junction -8 Meeting union -9 Source, descent -10 Restraint (of mind)

अय *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Dependent -2 Docile, humble, tractable -3 Attempted tried

आयस् *f* 1 Dependence, subjection -2 Affection -3 Strength, might -4 Boundary, limit -5 An expedient, remedy -6 Majesty dignity -7 Steadiness of conduct -8 Length

आयमान्य *m* Unfitness unsuitableness, impropriety

आयस् (*आ* + *यस्* *I U*) 1 To extend stretch out

आयमन *m* 1 Length extension 2 Restraint curbing -3 Stretching (as a bow)

आयस् *m* Impatience, longing — *यस्* *a* (*f* — *ता*) Active diligent indefatigable — *m* 1 man who, in order to gain an object, uses forcible instead of gentle means

आयस् (*आ* + *यस्* *I P*) 1 To exhaust oneself -2 To become exhausted or fatigued — *Caus* 1 To trouble

afflict -2 To tire out, worry -3 To injure, diminish -4 To string (as a bow)

आयस ■ (f -सी) 1 Made of iron -सी f A coat of mail, an armour for the body -स n 1 Iron -2 Anything made of iron -3 A weapon

आवस्त p p (f -स्ता) 1 Pained afflicted -2 Hurt, injured, killed -3 Vexed angry -4 Thrown, cast -5 Sharpened violently agitated, tossed about, whetted

आया (आ + या 2 P) 1 To come arrive, approach 2 To reach at tain, (any particular state) -3 To follow, result -4 To be possible or practicable (with inf)

आयात a (f -ता) Come, approached -त n Excess superabundance

आयात n Coming arrival

आयात m 1 Length -2 Expansion extension -3 Stretching extending -4 Restraint, control

आयात m 1 Effort, exertion, difficulty, pain ■ Fatigue, weariness -3 Mental pain anguish

आयुक्त p p (f -ता) 1 Appointed charged 2 United joined -त m A minister an agent or deputy

आयुध m, -व n 1 A weapon -Comp आगार (-ग-) n An armoury arsenal -जीविन a Living by one's weapon (m) A warrior, soldier

आयुधिक m A soldier, warrior

आयुधि m A warrior

आयुधत्व a 1 Alive, living -2 Long lived (Generally used in dramas by elderly persons in addressing a nobly born person) A Brāhman

is also so addressed in saluting

आयुष्य a Promoting long life preservative of life -य n Vital power abundance of life or vigour

आयुष्य n 1 Life, duration of life -2 Vital power -3 Food -Comp

-काम a Wishing for long life or health -वेद m The science of health or medicine -वेदिक -वेदिन

m A physician -क्षय m Decline of life -स्नात (आयुष्टोम) m A sacrifice performed to obtain long life

आये ind An interjection of calling expressive of affection

आयान m 1 Appointment entrust one with something -2 Action -3 Worship -4 A shore or bank -5 Connection union 6 Obstruction (तव)

आयोन्य m The son of a Sudra by a Vaisya wife (his business being carpentry) -ता f A woman of this tribe

आयान्य n 1 Joining -2 Taking seizing -3 Collecting -4 Effort

आयान्य n 1 A battle, fight war -2 Battle field -3 Slaughter, killing

आर m -र n 1 Brass -2 Oxide of iron -र m 1 The planet Mars -2 The planet Saturn -3 Extremity

-र f 1 A shoemaker's awl -2 A knife, probe -3 A spoke -4 A goad, or whip Comp -र m, -र n Brass

आरम्भ m -भ f 1 Protection preservation guard ■ The junction of the frontal sinuses of an elephant -3 The part of the forehead below this junction 4 An army

आरम्भ (-भ-) m 1 A watchman, sentinel -2 A village or police magistrate

आरम्भ *m* The tree Cassia Fis-
tula (Mar बाहुवा) — *व* *n* Its fruit
आरट *m* An actor
आरण *m* An eddy whirlpool
आरण्य *a* (*f* — *प*या) Wild forest
born relating to *m* forest (opp ग्राम्य)
— *प* *m* — *प* *n* A forest — *Comp*
— कुकट *n* A wild cock — *प* *m* A
wild beast — *प* *f* A kind of bean
आरण्यक *a* (*f* — *क*) Relating to
or produced in a forest wild forest
born — *क* *m* A forester an inhabi-
tant of the woods — *क* *n* An
Aranyaka it is one of a class of
religious and philosophical writ-
ings (connected with the Bráh-
manas) which are either composed
in forests or must be studied
there
आरप *p p* (*f* — *प*) 1 Stopped
ceased 2 Quiet gentle
आरति *f* 1 Cessation stopping
— 2 Waving lights before an image
(Mar अरती)
आरथ *m* A carriage drawn by one
horse or ox
आरामक *n* Gruel made from the
fermentation of boiled rice
आरम्भ *a* (*f* — *भ*) Begun — *भ*
n Beginning
आरम्भ *f* Beginning commence-
ment
आरम्भ (आ + *भ* *I* A) 1 To begin
undertake — 2 To reach or attain
to obtain — 3 To seize, grasp — 4
To form make
आरम्भ *m* An enterprising or
courageous man *भ* *m* — *भ* *f* Bold-
ness, confidence — *भ* *f* 1 A branch
of the dramatic art ; machinery of
the drama, representation of su-
pernatural or horrible events on the

stage — 2 A kind of literary style
(*श*) 3 A particular style of
dancing

आरम्भ *ind* Beginning with ever
since since (with a prepositional
force with *abl* sometimes with
acc also)

आर (आ + *र* *I* P) 1 To take
pleasure in — 2 To leave off stop
— 3 To take rest

आरमण *n* 1 Taking delight 2
Cessation pause — 3 A resting
place

आरम्भ *m* 1 Beginning commence-
ment 2 An introduction — 3 work
undertaking deed — 4 A thing
begun 5 Effort exertion 6
Posture action 7 Pride — 8 Kill-
ing slaughter

आरम्भ *n* 1 Taking hold of seiz-
ing — 2 The handle

आरम्भ *m* Sound howling
आरम्भ *n* Insipidity, tastelessness
आरम्भ *f* 1 A shoe-maker's awl 2
A probe

आरम्भ *ind* 1 From or to a distant
place remote — 2 Near, in the
vicinity of (with *abl* or by it
self) — 3 Far from 4 Directly
immediately

आरम्भ *m* An enemy
आरम्भ *n* 1 Near proximate — 2
Remote distant

आरम्भ *n* Waving *n* light (or
the vessel containing it) at night
before an idol (Mar आरती अरति)
2 The light so waved

आर (आ + *र* *5* *10* *P*) 1 To
propitiate please try to win the
favour of — 2 To honour worship
आरम्भ *n* 1 Serving worshipping
adoration propitiation (as of a

deity) -2 A means of pleasing
 -3 Accomplishment, undertaking
 -4 Pleasing satisfying gratifying
 -5 Honouring, respecting -6
 Cooking -7 Acquirement, attain-
 ment —रा f Service —नी f Wor-
 ship, adoration propitiation (of a
 deity)

आराम m I Delight, pleasure -2
 A garden, a grove

आराम a Pleasing, delightful

आरामक m A gardener

आरामिक m A cook

आराम m I A cry, howling -2
 Sound

आराम m I A hog -2 A crab —र
 f A pitcher

आराम्ना a Wishing to ascend, mount
 or reach

आरुह (आ + रुह I P) I To ascend,
 mount, get upon (with acc , some-
 times loc). -2 To attain, gain,
 get to reach —Caus (-रुह -प-वात)
 I To cause to go up or ascend,
 raise up elevate, to place -2 To
 cause to grow, plant (lit) -3 To
 establish, install, seat (fig) -4 To
 ascribe, attribute, impute -5 To
 string (as a bow)

आरुह p p (f —रुह) I Mounted
 ascended, seated on -2 Raised
 up -3 Arisen produced

आरुहि f Ascent, mounting, rise
 elevation (lit and fig)

आरोग्य m Freedom from disease,
 good health —Comp —रुक्ता f A
 hospital

आरोप m I Attributing the nature
 or properties of one thing to an-
 other, अद्वयप्रत्ययसंयोगोद्धारोप • वदी सा
 -2 Identification superimposition
 -3 Imposing (as a burden) -4 Plac-

ing in or upon

आरोपण n I Placing or fixing in
 or upon -2 Causing to mount or
 ascend, raising (to heaven) -3
 Planting -4 The stringing of a
 bow

आरोपित p p (f —रुह) Raised,
 elevated -2 Fixed, placed -3
 Strung (as a bow) -4 Deposited,
 entrusted -5 Accidental, adventi-
 tious, ascribed

आरोह m I One who mounts, a
 rider -2 Ascent, ascending -3
 An elevated place elevation,
 height -4 Haughtiness, pride 5
 A mountain, a heap -6 A woman's
 waist, the buttocks -7 Length -8
 A measure -9 A ride

आरोहण n I The act of rising, as-
 cending, mounting -2 Riding (on
 a horse &c) -3 A stair case,
 ladder -4 A raised stage for danc-
 ing

आर्क m A son of अक epithet of
 (1) Yama (2) the planet Saturn,
 (3) Karna (4) Sugriva, (5) वे-
 स्वतमनु

आर्क्ष (f —र्क्ष) Stellar, regulated
 by stars or pertaining to them

आर्क्ष m, —नी f A bolt or bar

आर्क्ष f A kind of yellow bee

आर्क्ष m Wild honey

आर्क्षिक a (f —र्क्ष) Relating to
 the Rigveda —क n An epithet of
 the Sāma Veda

आर्त m I Straightness -2
 Straightforwardness, uprightness,
 honesty, sincerity -3 Simplicity,
 humility

आर्त a (f —र्त) I Afflicted with,
 suffering from -2 Sick, diseased
 -3 Distressed, afflicted, unhappy

-4 Perishable Comp —नाद् —व्दान
—स्व m A cry of distress —भु
—सातु m A friend of the distressed
आतव a (f —वा ष) 1 Conforming
or relating to the season -2
Menstrual —व m A section of
the year —व n The menstrual
discharge (of women) 2 Certain
days after menstrual discharge
favourable to conception 3 A
flower

आतवया f A woman during her
courses

आति f 1 Distress sickness dis-
ease suffering pain injury (bodily
or mental) 2 Evil mischief
-3 The end of a bow

आतिथान a (f —वी) Fit for the
office of a sacrificial priest (आ वृत्)

आतीथ m The office of a priest
or his rank

आथ a (f —थी) 1 Relating to
a thing or object 2 Relating to or
dependent on sense (opp आम्) 3
Material significant

आथिक m (f —थी) 1 Significant
-2 Wise -3 Rich 4 Substantial
real material

आद्र a (f —द्रा) 1 Wet moist,
damp -2 Fresh new -3 Soft
tender -4 Full of feeling warm
-5 Loose flaccid —द्रा f N of a
constellation or the sixth lunar
manison

आद्रक n Ginger in its undried
state; wet ginger (Mar आद्रि)

आध्वनुक a (f —वा) (In
gram) Applicable to half the root
or to the shorter form of the
verbal base —व n A name given to
those terminations and affixes
which belong to the six non-co-

jugation or general tenses (opp
साध्वनुक)

आधिक a (f —वा) Sharing half
relating to a half —क m 1 One
who ploughs the land for half
the crop 2 A person born of a
Vaisya woman and brought up
by a Brahmana

आय a (f —वा) 1 Noble high
respectable 2 Venerable worthy
—व m 1 N of the Hindu and Iranian
people as distinguished from

अय द्रव्य and दास -2 A man who
is faithful to the religion and laws
of his country 3 N of the first
three castes (as opp to द्रव्य) -4 A
respectable or honourable man,
esteemed person 5 A man of

noble birth or of noble character
-6 A master owner 7 A receptacle
-8 A friend -9 A Vaisya m

A father in law (as in आध्वनुक) 11
An honorific designation (in the
ritual language) —वा f 1 N of

Pārvati -2 A mother in law 3 A
respectable woman 4 N of a
metre -Comp —आयन m N of the
tract extending from the eastern
to the western ocean and bounded
on the north and south by the

Himālaya and Vindhya respectively
—द्रव्य a m To be respected by
the noble -2 A friend of the noble
readily accessible to honour-
able men —व m A country in-
habited by the Arvas —व m 1
Son of an honourable man m The

son of a spiritual preceptor -
Honourific designation of the son
of the elder brother of a husband
by his wife or of a prince by his
general &c -2 The son of the

father in law, 1 *e* husband (occurring in every drama) —प्राय ॥
 1 Inhabited by the Aryas —2 Abounding with respectable people —प्राय ॥ The path or course of the respectable, a respectable way —प्राय *a* Respectable, worthy, distinguished —विश्व ॥ A gentle man, a man of consequence, (pl) 1 Worthy or respectable men, an assembly of honourable men —2 Your reverence or honour (a respectful address) —वृत्त *a* Virtuous good pious —वृत्त ॥ The conduct of an Arya or nobleman —सत्य ॥ A noble or sublime truth —इष्ट *a* Liked by the noble
 सार्थक ॥ (*f* आवका or आरिषा) 1 An honourable or respectable man —2 A grand father
 आवका, आरिषा *f* A respectable woman
 आवका *ind* After, afterwards behind
 आव *a* (*f* —वी) 1 Relating or belonging to a प्राय —2 Vedic (opp ऐविक or classical) —3 Sacred holy, divine superhuman —आरि ॥ One of the eight forms of marriage in which the father of the bride receives one or two pairs of cows from the bride-groom —वे ॥ The holy text the Vedas
 सार्थक ॥ A steer sufficiently full grown to be used or let loose, one fit to be castrated
 सार्थक *a* (*f* —वी) 1 Relating to a Rishi —2 Worthy, venerable, respectable
 सार्थक ॥ A Jaina ॥ follower of Jaina doctrines —त ॥ The doctrines of the Jainas

आहुती *f*, —रथ ॥ Fitness
 आह *a* Much, extensive —रु ॥
 1 Trick, fraud —2 Yellow arsenic orpiment
 आलक्ष्य *a* (*f* —ह्य) 1 Visible apparent ॥ Slightly visible
 आलक्ष्य *m* A water cobra
 आलप्य (*आ* + लप् I P) To address, speak to converse
 आलप् (*आ* + लप् I A) 1 To touch —2 To get, attain to 3 To kill, immolate (as a victim in sacrifices) —4 To take hold of —5 To gain over
 आलप्य ॥ 1 Taking hold of seizing —2 Touching —3 Killing
 आलप्य ॥ 1 Depending on or from 2 A prop, stay 3 Support protection —4 Receptacle —5 A perpendicular
 आलप्य ॥ 1 Depending on or from —2 Support, prop —3 Receptacle —4 Reason, cause —5 Base —6 (In Rhet) That on which a रस or sentiment as it were hangs, 1 *e* the person or thing with reference to whom or which a sentiment arises
 आलप्य ॥ See आलप्य
 आलप्य *a* Relating to or caused by ॥ mad dog
 आलप्य ॥ 1 Insipidity, tastelessness —2 Ugliness
 आलप्य ॥ A basin for water round the root of a tree
 आलप्य ॥ (*f* —सी) Idle, lazy, slothful
 आलप्य *a* Idle, slothful, apathetic —रथ ॥ 1 Idleness, want of energy
 आलप्य ॥ A fire-brand
 आलप्य ॥ 1 The post to which an elephant is tied —2 The rope that ties him —3 A fetter, tie —4 Tying

आव निह *a* (*f* — वा) Serving as a post to which an elephant is tied
 आवाप *m* 1 Conversation -2 Nar-
 ration mention 3 The seven
 notes in music (*Mar* सा णि न ब प
 ध १६) 4 Statement of a question
 in an arithmetical or algebraical
 sum -5 A question

आवापन *n* 1 Speaking to conver-
 sation -2 Congratulation (*व्यसन*
वाचन)

आवापु (— १) *f* A pumpkin gourd
 samo as कण्डू

आवापन *n* A fan made of cloth

आवापन *m* A crocodile

आवा *m* 1 A scorpion 2 A bee
 — ११ — ११ *f* 1 A female compa-
 nion or friend (of a woman) 2
 A row range continuous line -3
 A line streak 4 A bridge 5 A
 dila -6 A line race family

आवाप *n* Embracing an em-
 brace

आवाप *m* 1 small drum

आवाप *m* A large clay water jar

आवाप — ११ *m* 1 A terrace before
 a house -2 A raised place for
 sleeping upon

आवापन *n* Whitening the walls
 floor &c on festive occasions

आवा *f* See आवा

आवाप १ 1 Licked lapped scraped
 2 Wounded hurt — ११ *n* A parti-
 cular attitude in sitting the right
 knee being advanced and the left
 leg retracted

आवाप *a* (*f* — वा) 1 Embraced
 2 Sinking or caving to 3
 Melted fused — ११ *n* 1 Tip 2
 Lead -3 Contact

आवाप *n* 1 An owl 2 Ebony
 black ebony — ११ *f* A fisher

water jar — ११ *n* A raft float

आवापन *m* Rending tearing to
 pieces

आवा See आवा

आवाप *m* 1 Writing -2 A letter
 document

आवापन *f* A brush pencil — ११ *n* 1
 Writing 2 Painting 3 Scratch-
 ing

आवापन *n* 1 A painting picture
 2 A writing -Comp — ११ *f* A
 painting, — ११ *a* Having nothing
 left but a painting 1 *e* deceased
 dead

आवाप ११ *n* 1 Anointing
 smearing 2 Liniment

आवाप *n* 1 A 10 P) 1
 To see perceive behold -2 To
 consider contemplate 3 To greet

आवाप *m* — ११ *n* 1 Seeing be-
 holding 2 Sight aspect ap-
 pearance -3 Range of sight 4
 Light lustre 5 A word of praise
 uttered 1) a hard (such as *आवाप*
 आवाप) -6 Section, chapter of a
 book

आवाप (*आ* + *वा*) 1 A 10 U) 1
 To see perceive -2 To consider
 think & study

आवापन *n* — ११ *f* 1 Singing perceiv-
 ing 11-12 2 Considering, reflect-
 ing

आवापन *n* 1 Stirring shaking
 agitating -2 Mixing blending

आवाप *a* (*f* — वा) Slightly trem-
 bling -2 Shaken, agitated

आवापन *m* 1 either of the pa-
 nels Mars

आवाप *n* 1 The act of something
 throwing scattering -2 Something
 3 Wearing -4 Something
 A vessel

आवरक # A veil

आवरण # I A shield -2 Ignorance (in वेदांत phil) -3 Covering hiding -4 A cover -5 A cloth, a garment -6 A wall

आवतन # I Bending down -2 Giving -3 Winning over

आवर्तन # I Turning round, revolving -2 A whirlpool, an eddy -3 Deliberation (in the mind) -4 A lock of hair curling backwards, especially on a horse -5 A crowded place (where many men live closely together) -6 A kind of jewel -7 Melting (of metals) -8 Doubt -9 Worldly existence (सत्तार)

आवतक # I N of a form of cloud personified -2 Depression above the eye-brows -3 A whirlpool -4 Revolution -5 A curl of hair

आवर्तन # I Turning round, revolution -2 Circular motion, gyration -3 Melting together, fusion alligation (said of metals) -4 Mid day, the time when shadows are cast in an opposite direction -5 Repeating, doing over and over again -6 Study, practising —की f I A crucible -2 A spoon, ladle

आवर्तित a (f —की) I Whirling or turning upon itself -2 Melting mixing —की m A horse having curls of hair on various parts of the body (considered as a sign of auspiciousness) —की f A whirlpool

आवर्ति, —की f I A line row, range -2 A series -3 A dynasty, lineage

आवर्तित a (f —ता) Slightly turned

आवश्यक a (f —की) Inevitable,

necessary —क # I Necessity, inevitable act or duty -2 An inevitable conclusion

आवसति f I Night -2 Mid-night

आवसथ # I A dwelling, dwelling place, residence -2 A resting place asylum 3 A dwelling for pupils and ascetics -4 A village

आवसथ # I The sacred fire kept in the house one of the five fires used in sacrifices —थ # I Placing a sacred fire within a house -2 A house

आवसित a I Finished or completed -2 Decided, determined -3 Stored (as grain), winnowed -4 Ripe, full grown —त # I Ripe corn (when thrashed)

आवह (आ + वह I P) I To bring -2 To bring home (as a bride) -3 To lead or tend to, produce, bring on -4 To pay -5 To lead forth, conduct away -6 To flow (as blood &c) -7 To bear, support wear -8 To use, employ —Caus I To send for, cause to be brought -2 To invoke a deity (by means of Mantras)

आवह # (as last member of comp) Producing, leading or tending to bringing on

आवहन # Bringing near, producing

आवाप # I Sowing seed -2 Scatter, throwing in general -3 Mixing, inserting -4 A basin for water round the root of a tree (आवाप) -5 A vessel, jar for corn -6 A bracelet -7 Uneven ground

आचापक *m* A bracelet
 आचापन *n* 1 A loom -2 A reel or frame for winding thread
 आचर *m* Enclosing keeping off
 आचर *n* A basin for water round the root of a tree
 आचास *m* 1 A house 2bode -2 Apartment room -3 A place of refuge
 आचाह *m* Marrying
 आचाहण *n* 1 Sending for inviting calling 2 Invoking a deity (to be present) (opp. अचर्य) -3 Offering oblations to fire
 आचक *a* (*f* —क) Relating to 1 she *p* —च *n* A woollen cloth blanket -Comp —सोचक *a* Made of woollen thread
 आचक्षु *Caus* (आ + चक्ष् अचक्ष्) To make known report, declare tell inform -2 To bring to offer give
 आचिद्र *p p* (*f* —द्रा) 1 Pierced rent splintered broken down -2 Curved crooked -3 Cast with force -4 Thrown put in motion 5 Disappointed -6 Fallacious false -7 Stupid foolish
 आचल *m* Anawl a drill
 आचलभाव *m* 1 Manifestation presence appearance -2 An incarnation -3 Nature or property of things
 आचल *a* (*f* —ल) 1 Turbid foul dirty -2 Impure spoiled (fig also) -3 Dim, obscure
 आचल्य *Den P* To sully make turbid, stain blot
 आचल्य (आ + चल् 6 L) 1 To enter -2 To take possession of possess affect -3 To go towards approach 4 To go or attain to a particular state
 आचल्य *p* —ल्य *m* 1 Manifesta

tion making visible -2 The means of making visible

आचल्य *p p* (*f* —ल) 1 Entered -2 Possessed (by an evil spirit)

3 Possessed of seized overpowered or overcome -4 Engrossed or occupied in intent on

आचल्य *ind* A particle meaning before the eyes openly evidently (usually prefixed to the roots अक्ष् च् and क्)

आची *f* 1 A woman in her courses 2 A pregnant woman -3 The pangs of child birth

आचात *i* 1 Worn put on held after throwing round -2 Entered, passed gone —त *m* The sacrificial cord hanging from the right shoulder

आचल्य *m* The opposite-leaved fig tree

आचूत् *m* A father (in theatrical language)

आचूत् *m* A sister's husband

आचू (अ + च् 5 9 10 U) 1 To cover hide, conceal -2 To choose desire -3 To enclose obstruct -4 To keep off

आचूत् (आ + च् 1 A) 1 To turn round revolve -2 To return, come or turn back -3 To go to or towards -4 To be restless or uneasy —*Caus* 1 To cause to turn or revolve to roll turn about or over -2 To cause to roll down shed (as tears &c) -3 To attract win over -4 To repeat recite

आचूत् *f* 1 Order succession, method mode -2 Progress of an action occurrence -3 Turn of a path course direction -4 A particular rise

आवृत्त *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Covered 2 Invested blocked 3 Enclosed 4 Spread overspread 5 Filled or abounding with —त *m* A man of mixed origin the son of a Brāhmaṇa by a woman of the उग्र caste
 आवृत्त *f* Covering hiding
 आवृत्त *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Turned round whirled 2 Repeated 3 Learnt (by heart) studied 4 Reverted returned —5 Averted 6 Retreated fled
 आवृत्त *f* 1 Return coming back 2 Retreat flight 3 Revolving whirling going round 4 Recurrence to the same point or place (of the sun) 5 Repetition of birth and death worldly existence —6 Repetition in general 7 Repeated reading study 8 Use employment application 9 Turn of a way course or direction 10 Occurrence
 आवृत्त *m* 1 Hurry 2 Flurry 3 Agitation regarded as one of the 33 subordinate feelings (In rhetoric)
 आवृत्त ; 1 Communicating reporting or addressing respectfully 2 Representation 3 Stating a complaint (in law) 4 A plaint
 आवृत्त *n* 1 Entering into entrance 2 Taking possession of influence exercise 3 Intentness complete absorption in one wish or idea 4 Pride arrogance 5 Flurry agitation, passion —6 Demoniacal possession 7 Apoplectic or epileptic giddiness
 आवृत्त ; 1 Entering entrance 2 Demoniacal possession 3 Passion anger *f* ry 4 A manufactory work shop —5 The dēś of the

sun or the moon —6 A house dwelling

आवेष्टिक *a* (*f* का) 1 Peculiar one's own 2 Inherent —क *m* A guest visitor —क *m* 1 Entering into 2 Hospitality

आवृष्ट *m* A wall fence an enclosure

आवृष्टन *n* 1 Wrapping round tying binding 2 A wrapper an envelope 3 A wall fence enclosure

आश *a* One who eats eater (mostly as the last member of comp) *e g* हुताश अश्वश *&c* —श *m* Eating (as in प्राश च सायनाश)

आशस (आ + णच्) 1 A rarely P) 1 To hope for desire wish or long for 2 To bless wish well to 3 To speak say tell 4 To ask for beg 5 To praise

आशसन ; 1 Expecting wishing —2 Telling declaring

अशस *f* 1 Desire wish expectation hope 2 Speech declaration 3 The desire to express 4 Indication expression —5 Imagination

आशसु *a* Desirous hopeful
 आशसु (आ + णच्) 1 A) 1 To suspect distrust to be in doubt or suspense —2 To fear be afraid apprehend 3 To start a doubt or objection

आशसु *f* 1 Fear apprehension 2 Doubt uncertainty 3 Distrust suspicion

आशसु ; 1 The seat of feelings the mind the heart 2 Meaning purport 3 A seat a place of residence 4 A receptacle receiver 5 Prosperity —6 A barn 7 Will or pleasure 8 Fate fortune

-9 A pit made for catching animals

आशर *m* 1 Fire 2 A demon

-3 Wind

आशर *m* 1 Speed quickness 2

Distilled spirit more usually written आशर

आशर *f* 1 Hope expectation prospect 2 Wish desire 3 False hope or expectation 4 Space region quarter of the compass direction -Comp -वज *m* A guardian elephant of a quarter or point of the compass -वज *m* A thread of hope slender hope -वज *m* A guardian or regent of the regions or quarters -वैशाख *f* Deceptive or illusive hope phantom of hope -वज *a* Successful (=वज) -वज 11 I The tie or bond of hope confidence trust expectation 2 Consolation -3 A spider's web -वज *m* Disappointment -वज *a* Inspiring hope

आशर (आ + श 2A) 1 To bless -2 To desire wish hope expect 3 To order command relate (P also in this sense) -4 To praise

आशर *a* 1 Eaten -2 Satisfied by eating 3 Voracious gluttonous -4 *n* Eating

आशरवज *m* Formerly grazed by cattle

आशरवज *a* Satiating satisfying (as food) -वज *m* 1 Food 2 Satisfaction satiety (*m* also)

आशर *m* Voracious -वज *m* 1 Fire -2 The sun -3 A demon

आशर *f* A blessing, benediction -2 Act of bestowing a blessing upon others 3 A prayer wish desire -4 A serpent's fang Comp

-वज *m* -वज *m* (आशरवज आशरवज) A blessing benediction expression of prayer or wish -वज (आशरवज) *m* Snake

आशर *f* 1 A serpent fang -2 A kind of venom 3 A blessing benediction Comp -वज *m* 1 A snake 2 A particular kind of snake

आशर *a* Fast swift active, quick आशर *m* 1 Rice (ripening quickly in the rainy season) -वज *ind* Fast quickly immediately directly Comp -वज *a* 1 Smart active 2 Operating quickly (as a medicine) -वज *a* Swift quick -वज *m* 1 The wind -2 The sun -3 An arrow -वज *a* Easily appeased or pleased -वज *m* An epithet of Siva -वज *m* Rice ripening in the rainy season.

आशरवज *m* 1 Wind air 2 Fire

आशरवज 11 A mountain

आशरवज *n* The act of drying

आशरवज *n* (-वज) Impurity Same as आशर

आशर *a* (*f* -वज) Marvellous wonderful extraordinary -वज *a* wonder miracle marvel -2 Surprise astonishment 3 (Used as an exclamation Ah wonder! How strange or curious!)

आशर (वज-वज) *n* 1 Aspers or sprinkling 2 Applying ghee &c to the eyelids

आशर *a* Made of stone stony आशर *a* (*f* -वज) Stony made of stones -वज *m* 1 Anything made of stone -2 N of Aruna 1 charioteer of the sun

आशरवज *a* (*f* -वज) 1 Suffering from stone in the bladder -वज

form (as a rite) 7 To practise archery वयु I To be in attendance upon to attend respectfully 2 To seek the protection or patronage of -3 To surround -4 To partake of सद्- To sit down समुप To wait upon -2 To perform
आस m I A seat 2 A bow (म also)

आसक्त p p (f —का) I Strongly attached to intent on (usually with loc) -2 Continuous perpetual eternal -3 Trusting to confiding in —Comp —चित्त —चेतस् —मनस् II Having the mind fixed on any object

आसाक्त f I Attachment devotion fondness application

आसक्त II I Attachment devotion (to any object) close application 2 Contact adherence clinging 3 Association connection union -4 Fixing fastening to

आसावनी f A whirlwind

आसद् (आ + सद् I P) I To fasten fix on place or put on (dress armour &c) -2 To confer upon conclude to

आसन्न II I Fastening to fixing putting on the body (as dress armour &c) 2 Getting entangled clinging 3 Attachment devotion -4 Contact proximity -5 A handle hook

आसन्न f I Meeting junction 2 Intimate union nearness close contact -3 Gain profit -4 (In Ionic) The relation between two or more proximate terms and the sense conveyed by them

आसद् (आ + सद् I P) I To sit down rear (with acc or loc)

-2 To watch or lie in wait for 3 To approach reach -4 To encounter attack 5 To commence undertake 6 To place

आसन्न n Mouth (a word optionally substituted for 3 in all cases after acc dual)

आसन n I Sitting down 2 A seat place stool The seat or throne sitting on which the king hears complaints and dispenses justice this is also called बादासन समानस्य वृद्धासन &c -3 A particular posture or mode of sitting 4 Halting stopping encamping -5 Abiding dwelling -6 Maintaining a post against an enemy (opp वान) 7 The front part of an elephant's body —Comp —शरीर n Firm in one's seat

आसना f A seat a stool

आसनी f I A small seat 2 A shop

आसन्न m Vishnu or Visudeva

आसन्न f I A small couch 2 A raised seat in a hall or assembly

आसावनी f A small chair

आसन्न p p (f —का) I Approach ed, near (in time place or number)

-2 Adjacent imminent Comp

आसन्न II I The hour of death -2

One whose death is near —शरीर

आसन्न Personal attendant

body guard —दस्य I About to be

confined or delivered about to

bring forth or lay eggs (as a hen

&c) —शरीर —शरीर n One whose

death has drawn near

आसन्न I Blocked up obstructed

आसन्न m I Distillation decoction

-2 Spirituous liquor

आसन्न n I Putting or laying

down -2 Attacking -3 Overtak

ing me ting with 4 Obtaining
accomplishing

आस धन १ Accomplishment at
tainment

आसा म १ 4 hard shower 2
Violent gust साधन समाधानार्थ sweeping
violent gust of wind * वज्र २
3 Surrounding an enemy 4 At
tack incurs on 5 The army of an
ally -6 Provision food

आसक म A swordsman

आ सध न N of a particular cov

असात pres p (f —) S tting
seated

असुत a (f रा) 1 Belong ng to
or relat ng to evil sp rits 2 In
fernal demoniacal — ३ ॥ १ A
demon 2 One of the eight forms
of marriage — f १ Surgery cur
ing by cutting by instruments 2
A female demo demoness — १
1 Blood 2 Black salt

आसुति न (f — त) १ Forming or
wearing a garland 2 Interwoven

आसक म Wetting ater ng

आसेधन Pouring into wett ng
sprinkling

आसेध Arrest custody legal
restraint

आसिद्ध f — धन १ Zealous practice
ass duous performance of any ac
tion 2 Frequency repeti on

असकू (अ + सकू I P) १ To in
vade attack 2 To jump leap

आसक म — न १ १ An attack
assault assailing rape outrag ng
-2 Ascending mount ng stepp ng
over 3 Reproach abuse 4 The
walk of a horse 5 Battle war

असकूत सकू न The gallop ng at
full speed (of a horse)

आसक म १ A covering coverlet

2 A carpet bed mat

आसक न १ Spreading strewing
-2 A bed layer 3 A cushion bed
clothes 4 A rug carpet ५ An
elephant = housings -6 A layer of
Kusa grass spread out at ॥ sacri
fice

आसक म Spreading strewing
scattering

आसक a (f — क) १ One who
believes in God and another world

2 A believer in sacred tradi on

3 Pious faithful b lieving

आसिक न f न आसक न १ Belief
in God and another world 2 Pety
faith belief

आसुत — सुत (आ + सुत ५ ९ U) To
spread over cover scatter over

अ स (आ + स १ U) १ To
stand २ remain or by to oc
cupy 2 To ascend mount 3 To
use resort to practise take
assume follow 4 To perform
carry out 5 To acknowledge
own 6 To aim at 7 To under
take promise ८ To behave
— Caus १ To cause to stand 2 To
hold fast 3 To collect, obta n 4
To sho represent introduce 5
To step

आसक f १ Regard respect con
sideration care for (with loc)
Assent, promise 3 Prop sup
port stay 4 Hope confidence ५
An effort -6 State condit on 7
An assembly ॥ A place or means
of ab d ng

आस्थान १ १ A place २ १
Ground base -3 An ssembl 4
Care regard ५ A hall of aud ence
-6 Recreation ground — f An
assembly room -Comp — १ १

सम -मंडप An assembly room

आस्थापन ॥ I Placing fixing caus-
ing to stay or remain -2 A streng-
thening remedy -3 An enema of
oil or ghee

भास्थायिका *f* An audience

आस्थावरुण I A place sue seat -2
(Fig) An abode subject receptacle
3 Rank position station dignity
authority office 4 Business affair
-5 Prop support

आवपट्टन ॥ Trembling

साध्यश्च / Rivalry emulation

1 27 2 Flapping - 3 Particularly the flapping motion of an elephant's ears

ears
अ स्काशन ॥ 1 Rubbing stirring
flapping 2 Pride arrogance

The sound made by striking on the arms (Mar छू टोकें) - 3 Trembling quivering 4 Striking or rubbing against blow - ५ f The

आह्वानम् । 1 Flapping moving to and fro shaking -2 Blowing expanding -3 Slapping or clapping the arms or the sound produced by it -4 Disclosing manifesting 5 Winnowing thrashing -सी f
A gumlet

A gamlet
आत्मार्थक a (f —की) आत्मार्थक n (f —ना) a Our ours

—मा) a Our ours
 माय n 1 The mouth jaws -2
 Fa'e -3 A Mouth opening म्माय
 म्माय &c -Comp -माय m Spittle
 saliva -पत्र n A lotus -माय m 1
 A dog 2 A boar -माय n The
 beard

आस्यद्ग्न ऋ Flowing oozing

आस्यद्य *a* Kissing

आस्था *f* Sitting abode state
of rest

आम्र ॥ Blood -Comp —प मः ।
A demon २ The 19th lunar man
sion

आसुत m 1 Pain affliction dis
tress 2 Flowing running 3 Dis
charge emission 4 Fault trans
gression 5 The foam on boiling
rice

अज्ञात m I A wound 2 Flow
issue discharge 3 Spittle saliva
-4 Pain affliction

आप्वाद *m* 1 Tasting eating 2
Relish flavour taste 3 Enjoying
experiencing

अस्वदुषः Tasting eating

आपनाय *pot p* (f-घा) To be
tasted delicious sweet palatable

आह् and 1 An interjection showing reproof severity command. An irregular verbal form of the 3rd pers sing Pres of a defective verb meaning to say or to speak. the only forms of the root existing in the language are—
आह्य आह्यु, आह् आह्यु and आह्यु)

आहत *p p* (*f* — *n*) 1 Struck
 beaten (as a drum &c) 2 Trod
 don —3 Injured killed —4 Multi-
 plied (in Math) —5 Rolled (as
 dice) —6 Uttered falsely —*n m*
 A drum —*n n* 1 A new cloth or
 garment 2 An old garment —3 A
 nonsensical or meaningless speech
 an assertion of impossibility *e g*
 एष वक्ष्यं भुना वासत —Comp —*वक्ष्य* *a*
 Noted for good qualities of आहत
 लक्ष्म

अद्दान f 1 killing -2 A blow.

hit strik ng 3 Com ng (आहत)
-4 Multiplication

आहन (आ + हृ 2 P) 1 To strike
hit b at 2 To kill slaughter

आहन 1 Beating 2 A stick
आह ० (At the end of comp)

Bringing fetching taking seizing
— १ म 1 Taking seizing 2 Accomplishing performing 3 Offering

ing ३ sacrifice 4 Inhaling 5 The
air so inhaled 6 Inspiration

breath inspir d
आह ० 1 Fetching bringing
(near) 2 Seizing taking 3 Removing

extracting 4 Performing
(as a sacrifice) ५ A dowry or
present given to a bride (at the

time of her marriage) -6 Causing
inducing

आहन ० 1 One who takes or seizes
2 Bringing fetching 3 Performing
(as a sacrifice)

आह १ 1 A sacrifice 2 Battle
war -Comp — वाप्ता f Desire to
fight

आहव १ 1 A sacrifice 2 An
oblation

आहव ० ० To be offered as an ob-
lation — १ १ One of the three
sacred fires (taken from the house

hold — २ २ perpetual fire)
आह १ 1 Taking fetching or
bringing near 2 Employing us-

ing 3 Taking food -4 Food
—Comp — अवि १ Begging or
seeking for food — २ २ १ Cooking

२ Digestion (of food) — ३ ३ १
Want of food privation starvation
— ४ ४ १ The juice of the body

chyle lymph
आह १ १ १ (f २) 1 To be taken
or seized 2 To be brought near 3

To be removed 4 To be pervaded
(व्याप्य) 5 Artificial adventitious

-6 (Rhet) Borrowed as knowledge
in the identification of one thing
with another as in a रूपक In रूपक

we identify the रूपमान with the रूपवत्
with full consciousness that they
are distinct things and we do this

because there is ३ ३ gr at sim-
ilarity between them this knowledge
is आहव In आहवमात्र we are not consci-

ous that the रूपमान and the रूपवत्
are distinct things In आहवमात्र The
knowledge is आहव ० 7 Effect-d or
accomplished by decoration or

ornamentation 8 To be eaten
— ९ ९ १ The ornamentative part of the
drama such as dress decorations
&c

आह १ १ 1 A trough near a well
for watering cattle २ War battle
3 Invoking calling

आहव १ The descending node
(केतु)
आहविक १ १ The son of a Nishada
father and Vaidehi mother

आत १ १ (f — १) 1 Placed set-
deposited २ Given imparted 3
Entertained felt 4 Comprising

containing ५ Male don -Comp
— अवि ० 1 A Brāhman who keeps
the sacred fire on the altar of २
व्यवहिन २ A Brāhmana who main-
tains and conserves sacred fire in

his house perpetually — ३ ३ ०
Marked spotted — ४ ४ ० Not d
or well known for good quality ५
आहविक १ १ A juggler a snake-
catcher conjurer

आह १ १ (f — १) Offered to
the gods sacrificed — २ २ १ An
offering made to men ३ ३ १ spital ty

आहुति *f* 1 Offering an oblation to a deity, any solemn rite accompanied with oblations -2 An oblation offered to a deity

आहुति *f* Calling, invoking challenging

आहुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Called, invoked, invited -2 Named, called —ता *n* Calling

आहुति *f* Calling, invoking

आह (*आ + ह I P*) 1 To bring fetch -2 To bring near, give -3 To recover, bring back -4 To obtain, get, receive -5 To have, assume -6 To cause, produce -7 To bring near (as wife), marry -8 To wear put on (as armour &c) -9 To perform (as a sacrifice) -10 To take away, attract (as mind) -11 To separate, remove, draw off from -12 To frighten away, drive forth -13 To use as food or drink, eat -14 To speak, say name call —*Caus* 1 To make one fetch or bring to cause to give or pay -2 To eat -3 To bring together, collect -4 To cause, produce -5 To show, exhibit

आहिय *n* Pertaining to a serpent (as poison)

आहो *ind* An interjection expressing (a) Doubt or alternative (or), (b) Interrogation. —*Comp* —उत्पत्ति *f* 1 Great self conceit or pride -2 Military vaunting boasting -3 Vaunting of one's own prowess —*तिच्* *ind* A particle implying doubt, 'or perhaps' 'or it may be' &c (Both आहो and आहोत्य are usually correlatives of *कि* whether)

आह *a* (*f* —ही) Daily, performed in a day —*हृ* *n*, A series of days, many days

आहिक *n* (*f* —की) 1 Daily, performed every day or on a day -2 employed or occurring every day (as a teacher, servant, or fever). —*ह* *n* 1 Any religious rite which is to be performed every day at a fixed hour -2 Anything to be performed daily -3 Daily food -4 Daily work or occupation

आह्लाद *m* Delight, joy

आह्लादन *a* Giving delight —*हृ* *n*. Gladdening, delighting

आह *a* 1 Who or what calls, a crier -2 Named, called —*हृ* *f* 1 Calling, calling out -2 A name, appellation

आह्व *m* 1 A name, appellation (as last member of comp) -2 A lawsuit arising from a dispute about games with animals, as cock-fighting &c

आह्वन *n* Name, appellation

आह्वन *n* 1 Calling inviting -2 A call, invitation, summons (in general) -3 A legal summons (from court or govt to appear before a tribunal) -4 Invocation of a deity -5 A challenge -6 A name, appellation

आह्वनद् *Den P* (In law) To summon

आह्वय *m* 1 A summons -2 A name

आह्वयक *m* A messenger, courier.

आहि (*आ + ह I P*) 1 To call, summon. -2 To invite, invoke, -3 (A) To provoke, challenge

इ.

३ The third letter of the Devanāgarī alphabet

इ *ind* An interjection of (1) anger; (2) calling; (3) compassion; (4) reproach; (5) wonder; (6) sorrow (7) distress

इ 1 P 1 To go go to or towards come to or near -2 Reach go to or be reduced to a particular state fall into With — २ To rise to ascend — ३ To prosper

इ 2 P To go to go towards With आत् — 1 To surpass 2 To pass (time) 3 To go away or beyond आत् — 1 To remember to think of (often with *gen*) 2 A To study to learn अनु — 1 To follow -2 To imitate 3 To succeed आत् — To follow come after अत् — To intervene to screen, to obstruct. अत् — 1 To depart, to be deprived of to be free from (with *abl*) -3 To perish आत् — 1 To get -2 To approach -3 To serve अत् — To approach अत् To flourish to prosper अत् — 1 To arrive 2 To accept -3 To attain to to be subject of अत् — To intend to mean अत् — To know आ — To come उत् — 1 To arise, ascend 2 To flourish उत् — To go to उत् — To set out to go out. आ — 1 To depart life -2 To run away to retreat आ — 1 To go round 2 To surround -3 To change आ — To depart life आ — 1 To trust, confide 2 To go back to -3 To be well known -4 To be pleased or satisfied (causal अत् means to inspire confidence to con-

vince) अत् — 1 To go to receive अत् — 1 To expend -2 To undergo a change 3 To go away अत् — 1 To pass away -2 To go out transgress अत् — 1 To go away 3 To separate to depart अत् — To change into som thing worse or contrary अत् — To meet to come together अत् — To accompany अत् — 1 To be connected (in logic) 2 To assemble to meet अत् — To come tog ther to unite अत् — To collect अत् — To obtain अत् — To determine to judge

इत् *m* A kind of reed or grass for mats

इत् *m* A sugar cane

इत् *m* Sugar-can -Comp — इत् *m* — इत् *n* Two different species of sugar cane — इत् *m* A gatherer of sugar-cane — इत् *m* Molass (Mar इत्) — इत् *f* A meal of sugar and molass — इत् *म* इत् *f* N of ३ river — इत् *n* A sugar mill — इत् *m* 1 The juice of sugar-cane 2 Molass s unrefined sugar — इत् *n* A sugar-cane wood. — इत् *f* A garden of sugar-canes — इत् *m* 1 Sugar molasses 2 Any swe tmeat इत् *m* Molasses raw or unrefined sugar

इत् *m* Sugar cane

इत् *f* A place abounding in suga cane

इत् *m* Sugar-cane

इत् *m* 1 The first king of the solar dyna ty in इत् 2 A descendant of इत् — इत् *f* A kind of bitter gourd (Mar इत् इत्)

इत् 1 P (१ १ इत्) To go to move 1 P (१ १ इत्) To go to move With अत् — To move to and fro.

इ P. I To move, shake -2 To go
 इ a I Movable -2 Wonderful,
 surprising — m I A hint or
 sign -2 An indication of = senti-
 ment by gesture
 इग n I Moving, shaking -2 An in-
 dication of a sentiment by gesture
 इगित n I Palpitation, shaking -2
 Intention, purpose -3 A hint, sign,
 gesture -4 The gesture or motion
 of the various limbs of the body
 indicating one's intentions, ges-
 ture suited to betray internal feel-
 ings -Comp — कौविद, -इ a Skill-
 ed in the interpretation of internal
 sentiments by external gestures
 इड m, -दा f, इडु m N of a me-
 dicinal tree, (Mar दिगणवित)
 इष्टा f I Wish, desire, will -2 (In
 Math) A question or problem -3
 (In gram) The form of the de-
 siderative -Comp — दान n Fulfil-
 ment of a wish — काल n The solu-
 tion of a question or problem
 — वसु a ' Possessing wealth accord-
 ing to wish', epithet of Kubera
 — सपद f Fulfilment of one's wishes
 इष्ट पति p (f — इष्टा) To be wor-
 shipped — गुरु m I A teacher -2
 An epithet of बुद्धवान् the teacher of
 the gods -3 An epithet of Vishnu
 — उपा f I A sacrifice -2 A gift,
 donation -3 An image -4 Wor-
 ship reverence -5 A bawd or
 procurer -6 A cow -Comp — जल
 m A constant sacrificer
 इष्ट m A bull or steer allowed
 to go at liberty
 इत f I The earth -2 Speech -3
 An offering, libation -4 A cow
 -5 N of the wife of Budha and
 mother of Pururavas -6 N of

Durgā -7 A tubular vessel (नाडाभेद)
 इति f The earth
 इह m An ox let loose
 इत p p I Gone to -2 Returned
 -3 Obtained -4 Remembered -5
 Attended by — न n I Course, mode
 of going -2 A way -3 Knowledge
 इतर pron = (f — रा n — रा) I An-
 other, the other (of two) -2 The
 rest or others (pl) 3 Other
 than, different from (with abl) -4
 Opposite of, as दक्षिण- left, बाय- right
 &c -5 Low, mean, vulgar, ordi-
 nary इत-इतर the one-the other,
 this-that -Comp — इतरा pron a Res-
 pective, reciprocal, one with an-
 other इतरेतरावय m Mutual depend-
 ence, inter-connection इतरेतरावय m I
 Mutual connection or union -2 A
 variety of the Dvandva compound
 (opp सन्नाहापद)
 इतरा इतरा ind Otherwise than,
 different from, elsewhere
 इतरा ind I In another manner.
 -2 Perversely -3 On the other hand
 इतरेषु ind On another day, the
 other day
 इतस ind I Hence, from here -2
 From this person -3 In this direc-
 tion here -4 Hence for this reason,
 on this ground -5 From this world
 -5 From this time इतस Here and
 there, hither and thither, to and fro
 इति ind I This particle = gene-
 rally used to report the very
 words spoken by some one, as re-
 presented by the quotation marks
 in English The speech reported
 may be (I) a single word used
 merely to express what the form
 of the word is, when it is used as
 it is (सङ्गद्यकपद्येन च) । राम रामाय रामेति

कृत मधुधर (2) or a substantive which must be put in the nominative case when its meaning is to be indicated (मातृपञ्चक्याद्यतक) निपात इतर जेद * खुब ॥ 12 (3) sometimes with acc कृत मत व प्राहू (4) or a whole sentence when इत is merely used at the end of that sentence (वाक्यान्तरिक) शाब्दात् इत्युक्ता ये इत्यत बोधीकरण क इति * शाकुत I 13

Besides this general sense it has the following senses 1 Cause purpose or motive (because since that) *कारणम् यच्च न तावत् सर्वम्* In this sense it is 8 m times precisely and then it is 1 for that purpose *इति यच्च यमराजि यच्च जित स्वया वाचक शास्त्रमवच्छेदकः ६ कुमा स 5 44* 2 Manner method (so thus) *इतिमद मन्त्रान्वाद्यो रा न्ण स्वप्राप्त्या ॥ १० 91* 3 Manifestation *६ ८ इति* 4 Finis *६ ८ इति* 5 Capacity relation; *६ ८ इति* 6 Illustration (generally with *अति*) *६ ८ यो मुद्राभ्याम् इति* 7 A quotation or opinion *६ ८ यच्च यच्च* 8 Report *६ ८ यच्च* 9 As follows *६ ८ यच्च* 10 Comp — *यच्च ॥* Sum and substance meaning in short — *यच्च ॥* For this purpose hence — *यच्च ॥* Having such a thing or things at the beginning and so forth *et cetera* — *यच्च ॥* Information report — *यच्च ॥* A meaningless or nonsensical talk — *यच्च ॥* Duty obligation — *यच्च ॥* Of such extent or quality — *यच्च ॥* Occurrence event 2 A tale, story

३ १११ । *d* In the same manner
३ ११३ *ind* Thus indeed in con

formity to tradition

formity to tradition
 इति म I History - 2 Legend -
 Tradition recognized as a proof
 इति ind Thus so in this man
 ner - Comp - इति ind In this man
 ner - इति = I So circumstanced
 being in this state being thus
 True or faithful (as a story) - इति
 a Of such kind endowed with suc
 qualities

इत्थं (f —या) To be gone to
wards or approached — या f
Going way 2 A litter palanquin

wards or approached
Going way 2 A litter palanquin
गङ्गा (f - u) 1 Going travel
ing 2 Cruel harsh -3 Low 4
contemned 4 Poor -1 m
eunuch -u f 1 A disloyal or u
chaste woman 2 An अभयता का

इदं प्रोक्तं । This here refers to something near the speaker
 Present seen -3 What the speaker has in mind -4 It often refers to something immediately following while एतद् refers to what precedes -5 It occurs connected with तत् एतद् अस्मिन् (or a personal pronoun either to point out anything more distinctly and emphatically or sometimes pleonastically) इति
 सोऽयं इत्यस्मिन् अस्मिन् ही &c

सोव इमान अवयव की & c
इत्नी and I Now at this moment
in this case just now even now
इत्नीन (f — की) Present, c
the present moment

the present moment
 52 n I Sunshine -2 Refulg re
 3 Wonder

3 Wonder
 which is used for sacred fire
 -Comp — घण्टा in A hatchet, an
 axe

Kindling, lighting
I Abe strong forward!

mighty -2 Bold, determined -3
Glorious —न m I A lord, master,
a king -3 The sun -3 The lunar
manston Hasta

इदिद m A large bee

इदिद f N of Lakshmi wife of Vi-

shnu —Comp —आलय n The blue
lotus —मदिर m An epithet of Vi-

shnu —मादर n The blue lotus

इद (दी-) व n The blue lotus

इदिदानी f A group of blue lotuses

इद वार m A blue lotus

इदु m I The moon -2 The च-
हिरा Nakshatra -3 (In Math)

The number 'one' -4 Camphor

—Comp —कमल n The white lotus

—कम f A digit of the moon —कलिका

f I N of a plant (केकी) -2 A di-

git of the moon —कल m The

moon stone —न, -उव ■ The

planet Mercury —ज f N of the

river Revā or Narmadā, —जवक m

I The ocean -2 The sage मरि इ

m A digit, crescent —मा f A

kind of water lily —भृव —जेवर,

—मैरि m Epithets of Siva

m I The moon stone -2 A pearl

—महक n The orb or disc of the

moon —मल n Pearl —मे (-२-) व f I

A digit of the moon —मैर, m The

world of the moon —मैर, —मोई n

Silver —मदव f, N of a metre —मास

m Monday

इदुव f I A day of full moon -2

The wife of मर and sister of मोर

इदर m A rat, mouse.

इद m I The lord of gods -2 The

god of rain, rain cloud -3 A lord or

ruler (as of men &c.), first or best

(of any class of objects), as मर &c

-4 A prince, king —Comp —मरु,

—मरुत m An epithet of Vishnu

and of Nārāyana —इरि m A de-

mon —आयुव n Indra's weapon, the

rainbow —वान m I N of the

mountain मर -2 A rock —कीर

n The banner of Indra —इरा m

Indra's elephant Airavata —इर

m N of a mountain —वदु m In-

dra's banner —क म, —व -वक m I

A couch sofa -2 A platform.

—उव, आचार्य m The teacher of In-

dra, इ वृहस्पति —नाय —नायक m A

kind of insect of red or white col-

our —वाय —वदुव n I A rainbow

-2 The bow of Indra —जान n I A

stratagem or trick in war -2

Deception cheating -3 Conjur-

ing jugglery, magical tricks

—जालक a Deceptive, unreal, delu-

sive —जालक m A juggler, con-

jurer —जयव m Conqueror of Indra's,

N of a son of Ravana who was

killed by Lakshmana —ज m A

sapphire —जालक m An emerald.

—पत्नी f Indra's wife इरा —उदरि

m N of वृहस्पति मय ■ N of a city

on the Yamunā the residence of

the Pāndavas (identified with the

modern Delhi) —वहव n Indra's

weapon, the thunderbolt —वह m

I A festival in honour of Indra.

-2 The rainy season —वक m In-

dra's world Svarga or Paradise.

—वम, वम n N of two metres —वय m

I An enemy or destroyer of Indra

(when the accent is on the last

syllable) an epithet of वर -2

One whose वर is Indra, an

epithet of वर (when the accent is

on the first syllable) —व m A

kind of insect —व, —व m N

of Jayanta, Arjuna, Vali, the

king of monkeys —वेर m The

Here and there now and then repeatedly — इत्य *m* This life — इत्य *m* This world or life — समये *ind* Here now at such a time as this — इत्य *m* Standing here
इत्य *a* Being here of this place or world

इ.

इ *ind* An interjection of (1) dejection (2) pain; (3) sorrow (4) anger (5) compassion (6) perception or consciousness (7) calling

इ *I* 4 A (इति) To go *II* 2 P *I* To go 2 To shine 3 To perceive 4 To desire wish 5 To throw -6 To eat 7 To beg (A) -8 To become pregnant

इय *I* A (इत्ये इत्येके इत्ये इत्ये) *I* To see view observe look -2 To regard consider 3 To care for -4 To think reflect 5 To look to or to investigate the good or bad luck of any one (with dat of the person); इत्ये गगन इत्ये foretells the future of इत्ये अनु- To inquire after to investigate इत्ये— *I* To expect -2 To require -3 To pay reward to अत्ये— *I* To look at 2 To consider to think, इत्ये— *I* To look up to 2 To wait -3 इत्ये— *I* To see in prospect -2 To conjecture to expect इत्ये— To suspect इत्ये— To look up इत्ये— *I* To overlook to neglect 2 To let go इत्ये— *I* To view completely 2 To look for इत्ये To examine इत्ये— To see to look

at इत्ये— To wait इत्ये— To look in return इत्ये— To see behold इत्ये— To mind care for इत्ये *I* To behold 2 To think consider इत्ये— *I* To inspect to consider इत्ये— To neglect

इत्ये *m* *I* Seeing beholding 2 A look sight view -3 An eye 4 Looking after caring for

इत्ये *m* (*f* — इत्ये) A fortune-teller

इत्ये *f* Looking sight

इत्ये *f* *I* Sight 2 Viewing considering

इत्ये इत्ये *I* P To go move vacillate With इत्ये— To shake to tremble

इत्ये -2 A (इत्ये इत्येके इत्ये इत्ये गगन) *I* To praise 2 To implore ask for (with two acc)

इत्ये *f* Praise commendation

इत्ये *pat p* (*f* — इत्ये) To be praised or glorified praiseworthy laudable

इत्ये *f* *I* Plagu distress a calamity of the season The *itis* are usually said to be six — *I* Excessive rain *m* Drought 3 Locusts -4 Rats 5 Parrots and 6 Foregn invasions -2 An infectious disease

3 Travelling in a foreign country sojourning (इत्ये) 4 An affray

इत्ये *f* Quality (opp इत्ये)

इत्ये इत्ये also इत्ये *m* (*f* इत्ये इत्ये) Such of this kind of this aspect endowed with such qualities — इत्ये *m* Such a condition such occasion

इत्ये *f* *I* Desire to obtain 2 A wish desire

इत्ये *m* (*f* — इत्ये) Desired wished for dear to — इत्ये *m* Desire wish

इत्ये *a* Wishing or desiring to get इत्ये *I* P (*p* इत्ये) *I* To go -2

To shake With —टू To rise
इ २ A (इं, इराचके, परिट, इति, ईं))
See इ I P above

इ १० U (इयात, इति) I To agitate, throw, cast, discharge, dart hurl -3 To cause to rise, produce -4 To utter, proclaim -5 To cause to go, set in motion move shake -6 To bring to life, revive -7 To elevate

इण m The wind —म I Agitating -2 Going -3 A desert -4 A line soil

इणि a (f —ना) Desert barren —न n A desert, barren soil
इति p p I Sent, despatched -2 Said, uttered

इं m The arm, the fore quarter of an animal —न n A wound, sore (m also)

इवं f Wandering about as a religious mendicant

इवा m, f A cucumber
ईव, ईर्वक ईवु, I Envious, jealous
इवा, इवा f Envy, jealousy
इवा, —वा Envy, jealousy, envy of another's success

इवा (—वो-) वु, ईवु (वु) I Envious, impatient

इर, (—रा) I A weapon a cudgel or a short sword -2 A stick shaped like a sword

इर २ A (इरे, इराचके, जराट, जराण, इतिनु इराण) I To rule, govern, command (with gen) -2 To be able have power -3 To own, possess

इरा a (f —रा) I Owning, possessing master or lord of -2 Capable of (with g n) -3 Powerful, supreme —म m I A lord master, (with gen) A Rudra -3 The num-

ber II -4 N of Siva —सा f I Supremacy, power -2 N of Durgā -3 A rich lady —Comp —पुग, —नगर f N of Benares

ईशान m I A ruler master, lord -2 N of Siva -3 The number 'eleven' -4 N of Vishnu (f —ना) N of Durgā —न Light splendour
इशता f, —स्व n Superiority, greatness, one of the eight Siddhis or attributes of Siva

इशतृ m The lord of the Universe
ईश्वर a (f —रा or —ति) I Powerful, able -2 Rich wealthy — m I A lord master -2 A king prince ruler -3 A rich or great man -4 A husband -5 The Supreme God -6 N of Siva -7 The God of love, Cupid -8 The Supreme Soul, the soul -9 The eleventh year (अक्षर) of the Sātvāhana era (f —रा, —ति) N of Durgā, of Lakshmi, or of any other of the Saktis —Comp —निव m Denial of the existence of god, atheism —सचर n A temple —सच n A royal court or assembly

इच A (p p चर) I To go, to move -2 To kill -3 To see

ईच m The month भाद्रपद
इच ind Slightly, to some extent, a little —Comp —रा a I Doing little -2 Easy to be accomplished —चु a Whitish —वच m A mean or contemptible person —हास m Slight laughter, a smile

इग f I The pole or shaft of a carriage or a plough —Comp —च m The handle of a plough

इका f I An elephant's eye-ball -2 A painter's brush -3 A weapon arrow, dart -4 A kind of missile
इर m Fire

ईंधीका *f* I A painter's brush 2
An ingot mould 3 An elephant's
eye ball -4 An arrow

इध्म — *m* I God of love -2
Spring

इह् I A (इह्ने, इहावके पोहृत् "इह्पन
इंहितु इंहिन) I To wish desire think
of -2 To endeavour to obtain -3
To aim at or attempt -4 To take
care of With सत् I To desire 2
To attempt to perform

ई I *f* I Wish, desire 2 An under
taking act -3 Effort exertion
-Comp — *m* I A wolf -2 An
artificial deer -3 A division of the
drama consisting of four acts -*m*
m A wolf

ईधिन *p p* (*f* ता) I Wished desired
-2 Attempted sought — *n* I A
wish desire -2 Effort exertion -3
An undertaking act

उ.

उ and I A particle used exple-
tively -2 An interjection of (*a*)
calling (*b*) anger (*c*) compassion
(*d*) command (*e*) acceptance (*f*)
interrogation or (*g*) used merely
as an expletive

उ *m* Siva Th s word forms the se-
cond part of the mystic syllable आत्

उक्त *m* (*f* — ता) I Addressed
spoken to -2 Said spoken -3
Said told stated (opp to inferred)

— *m* A word *m* sentence a speech
-Comp — अनुक्त *a* Spoken and not
spoken — उपसंहार *m* A peroration
recapitulation, the summing up of
speech — निवाह *m* Defending an

assertion — पुक्त *a* A word *fem* o
neuter of which a *masculine* also
exists and the meaning of which
differs only by the notion of gen-
der (in gram) — वाहुक *n* Speech
and reply a discourse — वाच्य *m* A
dictum a decree

उक्त *f* I Speech statement expres-
sion -2 A Sentence -3 The power
of expression the expressive power
of a word

उक्त *n* I A saying sentence hymn
(स्तोत्र) 2 Eulogy praise -3 N
of the Sāmaveda a variety of Sama
-4 The उक्त sacrifice

उष्म 6 U I To sprinkle wet
moisten pour down upon 2 To
send forth 3 To scatter (as sparks)
4 To clean With आत् — To sprink-
le with consecrated water परि — To
sprinkle around प — To consecrate
by sprinkling सत् — To hallow by
sprinkling

उष्म *n* I Sprinkling -2 Conse-
crating as by sprinkling

उष्म *a* I Large -2 Sprinkling
— *m* (— ता) An ox or bull — *m*
A small bull or ox

उष्म *a* Swift terrible high
large excellent — *m* A monkey

उष्म *p p* I P (ओक्ता उष्मि उष्मि or
उष्मिक्ता उष्मि उष्मि) Togo move

उष्म *m* A boiler pot vessel — *a*
f I A boiling vessel -2 A fire-
place at a sacrifice -3 A part of
the body

उष्म *a* Dressed or boiled in a
pot (as flesh &c)

उष्म *a* I Force cruel ferocious
-2 Formidable, terrific, fearful -3
Powerful mighty -4 Sharp pun-
gent, hot -5 High, noble -6 An

gry, wrathful -7 Industrious -ग म
 1 N of Siva or Rudra -2 A des-
 cendant of a Kshatriya father and
 Sudra mother -3 The poetic senti-
 ment called गेद -4 Wind -Comp
 -गद म 1 The चपक tree -2 Garlic
 -गारणा, -गदा f N of -दुर्ग -जाति
 a Base-born -गवत म N of शिव,
 of इद्र -गङ्गा f The Ganges -रेलम
 m A form of Rudra
 दगा f A cruel woman
 दृ 4 P 1 To collect, to gather
 together -2 To take pleasure in -4
 To be suitable
 डदिन p p (f -ता) 1 Fit, proper
 -2 Usual, customary -3 Accustom-
 ed or used to -4 Praiseworthy -5
 Acceptable (दाय)
 दृ a (f -ता) 1 High, lofty (*lit*
 and *fig*) -2 Loud high sounding
 -3 Intense, violent, strong -4 (In
 astr) Ascendant -च म The apex
 of the orbit of a planet -Comp -नद
 म The cocoa nut tree -ता म
 Music, dancing &c at a tavern
 -ताच a 1 High and low -2 Vari-
 ous, multiform -मभय म Occupy-
 ing a high station (said of a plan-
 et)
 दृच ind 1 High, being above
 lofty (*fig* also) -2 Pre-eminently
 -3 Loud
 दृचुत a 1 With the eyes direct-
 ed upwards -2 With the eyes
 taken out blind
 दृच a 1 Fierce formidable -2
 Quick -3 Loud -4 Angry, violent
 -5 Hanging down
 दृच म The last watch of the
 night
 दृच म 1 A collection, heap,
 multitude -2 Gathering collect-

ing (flowers &c) -3 The knot of
 a woman's (wearing) garment
 (नौकच) -4 Prosperity, rise -5
 The opposite side of a triangle

दृच (दृच + चृ P) 1 To go up-
 wards to rise -2 To ascend or go
 forth go up -3 To arise rise (as
 a voice), to be heard -4 To em-
 pty the body by evacuations, void
 one's excrement -5 To utter pro-
 nounce (Used in the Atm)
 -1 To quit, leave -2 To sin agast,
 be unfaithful (to a husband or
 wife) -3 To violate or transgres
 -Caus 1 To cause to issue -2 To
 utter, pronounce -3 To void one's
 excrement -4 To emit

दृचण न 1 Going up or out -2
 Utterance, pronunciation

दृचण न 1 Pronunciation, utter-
 ance -2 Declaration, announce-
 ment enunciation

दृचित p p (f -ता) 1 Gone up
 or out -2 Uttered, pronounced -च
 न Excrement

दृच (दृच + चृ P) To start,
 set out

दृच न Mind, understanding
 दृच न Moving away setting out
 दृच न 1 Driving away -2 Sepa-
 ration -3 Eradication, extirpation
 -4 A kind of charm or magical
 incantation -5 Working this charm

दृच म 1 Utterance, pronuncia-
 tion, declaration -2 Excre-
 ment, dung faeces -3 Discharge
 (in general) -4 Passage (of heav-
 enly bodies), to another zodiacal
 sign or asterism

दृचाच a 1 High and low, uneven
 -2 Various multiform, of various
 kinds, diverse

उच्च (उ + च, L) To collect
gather accumulate

उच्च — *m* 1 The flag of a banner or the banner itself -2 An ornament fastened on the top of a banner

उच्च *ind* 1 Aloft high on high above upwards -2 Loudly -3 Powerfully very much greatly 4 (Used as an ad) in company or by itself) High noble distinguished famous —Comp —उच्च *n* 1 Clamour great uproar 2 Loud proclamation —उच्च *a* High minded one of high rank magnanimous —उच्च —*m* *N* of the horse of Indra

उच्चतम *a* Highest tallest loudest
उच्चतम *ind* 1 Exceedingly high
-2 Very loudly

उच्चतम *a* Higher taller louder
उच्चतम —*ind* 1 Very loud -2
Exceedingly high on high

उच्चित *p p* (*f* —त) Pronounced
uttered

उच्चित *a* (*f* —त) 1 Destroyed
cut down 2 Extinct (as a work)

उच्चित *n* Going or moving upwards

उच्चित *n* 1 Covering 2 Rubbing
the body with perfumes

उच्चित *n* (*f* —त) Not amenable
to rule or command ungovernable unruly

उच्चित *n* (*f* —त) Contrary or
opposed to शास्त्र (civil or religious
law books)

उच्चित (*f* —त) 1 Crested with
erected crest 2 Flaming up blazing
up (as fire) 3 Radiant bright

उच्चित *f* Extirpation destruction
उच्चित (उ + चि 7 U) 1 To cut

off extirpate destroy dispel chase
away 2 To interfere with interrupt
stop

उच्चित *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Extirpated
destroyed 2 Abject vile —*m*
Peace obtained by ceding valuable
lands

उच्चित *a* 1 With the neck raised
(lit) 2 High lofty -3 Noble
great exalted

उच्चित *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Left reject
ed abandoned 2 Stale —*n* 1
Leavings fragments remainder
(especially of food or sacrifice)

उच्चित *a* Full of mushrooms
—*n* A mushroom

उच्चित *n* A pillow

उच्चित *a* (*f* —त) Dried up
withered

उच्चित *a* (*f* —त) 1 Swollen -2
Fat bulky 3 High lofty

उच्चित *a* (*f* —त) 1 Unbridled un-
restrained 2 Self-willed perverse
-3 Irregular desultory unsystematic

उच्चित *m* —त *n* 1 Cutting off -2
Extirpation destruction

उच्चित *a* 1 Making dry withering
up -2 Burning parching —*n*
Drying up, parching withering

उच्चित (उच्च) *m* 1 Rising (of a
planet &c) 2 Raising erecting
-3 Height elevation (physical or
moral) -4 Growth increase -5
Pride -6 The upright side of a
triangle

उच्चित *n* Raising elevation

उच्चित *a* (*f* —त) High raised
lofty

उच्चित *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Raised
lifted up risen 2 High tall lofty
exalted 3 Produced born 4 In

creasing, growing prosperous -5
Proud

उच्छ्रिति f See उच्छ्रित

उच्छ्रित n High lofty, tall

उच्छ्रित (उच्छ्र + श्रु 2 P) I To breathe
live -2 To cheer up revive
-3 To open bloom (as a lotus)
-4 To pant sigh deeply -5 To
throb, heave, palpitate -6 To be
loosened or relaxed -Caus I To
cause to breathe -2 To console,
cheer up -3 To loosen relax, dis
join

उच्छ्रित n I Breathing, sighing -2

Taking a deep breath, heaving -3
Loosening

उच्छ्रित p p (f -ता) I Breath
ing -2 Emitting or sending out
vapour -3 Full blown opened ex-
panded -4 Enlivened refreshed
-5 Breathing a sigh of relief -6
Consolated -7 Waving dishevelled
-8 n I Breath the (very) life -2
Blooming, blowing -3 Exhalation
-4 Heaving throbbing -5 Becom-
ing loose -6 Sighing -7 The vital
airs of the body

उच्छ्रित m I Breath -2 A sigh
-3 Consolation encouragement
-4 Expiring dying -5 An air hole
-6 A division or chapter of a book,
as of the Harsha-charita

उच्छ्र 6 P I To finish -2 To bind
-3 To abandon

उच्छ्र n P (p p उच्छ्र) To glean
With -य To wipe out

उच्छ्र (-वि-) n f N of a city, the
modern Ujjain in Malwa the capi-
tal of Vikramāditya

उच्छ्रित n Killing slaughter

उच्छ्रित (उच्छ्र + श्रु 1 P) To revive,
return to life Caus To restore life

उच्छ्रित n Revival

उच्छ्रित (उच्छ्र + श्रु 1 A) I To gape
open -2 To part asunder -3 To
expand to rise -4 To revive

उच्छ्रित a I Blown expanded -2
Gaping open -म m I Opening,
expansion -2 Gaping of the
mouth -3 Parting

उच्छ्रित n I Gaping opening the
mouth, yawning -2 Spreading in-
crease -3 Agitation

उच्छ्रित f See उच्छ्रित

उच्छ्रित n Opened, stretched ex-
panded blown -न n Gaping -2
Effort, exertion

उच्छ्रित a (f -ता) Having, the
bow string loosened

उच्छ्रित a (f -ता) I Bright,
shining -2 Burning -3 Clean,
clear, white -4 Lovely beautiful
-5 Blown expanded -म m Love,
passion -वि f I Splendour,
brightness -2 Clearness -न n Gold

उच्छ्रित n I Burning, shining -2
Splendour, brilliance -3 Fire -4
Gold

उच्छ्र 6 P I To abandon leave -2
To avoid, escape from -3 To emit
give out

उच्छ्रित m I A cloud -2 A devotee

उच्छ्रित n Abandoning, leaving

उच्छ्र 6 P To glean, gather

उच्छ्र m Gleaning -न n Gleaning

-Comp -वित -ता a One who
lives by gleaning grains, a gleaner.

उच्छ्र n Gleaned grains of corn
in market places &c

उच्छ्र m I A leaf -2 Grass -Comp

-न m -न n A hut cottage, the
residence of hermits or saints a
hermitage

उच्छ्र f, उच्छ्र n I A lunar mansion

a star -2 Water -Comp —प n
The zodiacal circle —प m —प n
A raft boat —प m The moon
—प n —प m I The moon -2
Vuruna reg nt of waters —प m
The sky the firmament

उडु m I N of a tree (Mar
श्रीधर) The threshold of a house
-3 Eunuch —प n I The fruit of the
उडु tree

उडुवा a (f —ग) 1 Agreeable ex
cellent 2 Formidable terrific

उडु m Same as उडु q v

उडुप m Flying up soaring

उडु (उडु + वी I 4 A) To fly up soar

उडु p p (f —ग) Flo:n up
flying up —प n I Flying up soar
ing -2 A particular flight of birds

उडुप n Flying up

उडुग m I N of Siva

उडु m N of a country the mo-
dern Orissa

उडु m A ball of flour

उडु ind A particle of (a) doubt ;
(b) int rrogation (c) delibera
tion ; (d) intensity

उडु ind I A particle expressing
(a) doubt uncertainty guess (or)
(b) alt rnative usually a correla
tive of कि (whether or) (c) as
sociation connection and also
(d) interrogation (e) delibera
tion (f) intensity (g) wishing

would that ; (h) sometimes
used as an expl tive or for th
sake of emphasis especially at the
end of a lin after इति or a verb 2
With m preceding म्नि — on the con
trary on the other hand but 3 With
a pr ceding कि = how much more
or how much less उडु उडु Either or
उडु or else and वा उडु उडु वा प व

either or

उडु a (f —ग) 1 Desirous of
anxiously wishing for -2 Regret
ting sad sorrowful 3 Absent
minded —प m I Desire -2 Op
portunity

उडु a (f —ग) 1 Large, spaci
ous 2 Powerful mighty fierce 3
Excessive much 4 Conspicuous
-5 Abounding in richly endowed
with 6 Drunk mad furious 7
Superior high 8 Proud haughty
9 Uneven -10 Difficult —प m I
A fluid (chor) dropping from the
templ s of an elephant in rut 2
An elephant in rut 3 Pride in
toxication

उडुप a (f —ग) 1 Without m
coat of mail 2 Without a bodice
or jacket

उडुप f A raised particle

उडु a (f —ग) 1 Having the
neck uplifted r ady 2 (Hence)
Anxious eager

उडु D n A I To be anxious 2
To yearn b eagerly desirous of
(with gen or dat) Caus (उडुपति)
To creat anxiety or longing

उडु f I Anxiety uneasiness 2
Longing for a beloved person or
thing 3 Regr t sorrow

उडुप p p (f —ग) 1 Anxious,
uneasy -2 Regretting sorrowful
3 Longing for a beloved person
or thing —प f A mistr ss long
ing f r her abs nt lover or hus
band

उडुप n (f —ग) Having the
neck uplifted

उडुप a Tr mbling —प m —प n
n Trembling tremor agitation

उडु m I Rubb sh -2 Heap

multitude -3 A pile stack

उत्कर्ष *m* A kind of musical instrument

उत्कर्ष *a* (*f* —) Having the ears erect

उत्कर्ष *m* 1 Pulling off or upwards
-2 Elevation eminence rise, prosperity -3 Increase abundance 4 Excellence glory -5 Self conceit, boasting -6 Joy pleasure

उत्कर्षण *n* 1 Drawing upwards -2 Taking or pulling off

उत्कर्ष *m* 1 A fowler, bird-catcher
-2 A porter (carrying a load with him) *m pl N* of a country and its inhabitants (modern Orissa)

उत्कर्षण *a* (*f* —) Having the tail erect and expanded

उत्कर्षण *f* 1 Anxiety uneasiness
प्रभा एवा बह्व्ययन न मनसा कालवा • कालवा

उत्कर्ष *a* -2 Longing for regretting
-3 Wanton sport dalliance (हेन)

-4 A bud -5 A wave
—वाप *n* A variety of prose composition abounding in compound words and hard letters

उत्कर्षण *n* 1 Tearing pulling up
-2 Ploughing

उत्कर्षण *m*, —हृत् *n* उत्कर्षणिका *f* Hemming clearing the throat of mucus

उत्कर्षण *p p* (*f* —) 1 Thrown or piled up scattered -2 Engraven carved sculptured -3 Bored perforated

उत्कर्षण *n* 1 Crying out proclaiming -2 Praising celebrating

उत्कर्षण *n* Lying down with the face upwards

उत्कर्षण *i* A bug -2 A louse

उत्कर्षण *a* (*f* —) Fallen from the family disgracing or dishonouring one's family

उत्कर्षण *m* The singing (of the cuckoo)

उत्कर्षण *m* A parasol or umbrella

उत्कर्षण *n* Jumping up springing upwards

उत्कर्षण (*उत् + कृत् I P*) 1 To draw or pull up raise or lift up -2 To draw attract -3 To increase, enhance (opp अवर्षण) -4 To bend (as a bow) -Caus To elevate raise

उत्कर्षण *p p* (*f* —) 1 Drawn up or out, raised elevated 2 Extracted 3 Excellent best highest 4 Much excessive, increased 5 Tilled; poughed

उत्कर्षण (*उत् + कृत् IO P*) To proclaim celebrate praise extol

उत्कर्षण (*उत् + कृत् 6 U*) 1 To scatter upwards throw up 2 To dig up, excavate 3 To engrave carve

उत्कर्षण *m* A bribe

उत्कर्षण *i* A bribe -2 The receiver of a bribe

उत्कर्षण (*उत् + कृत् I U 4 P*) 1 To go up step up ascend 2 To step beyond -3 To go out or away, depart -4 To pass away die -5 To pass over -6 To disregard neglect 7 To transgress violate

उत्कर्षण *m* 1 Going up or out -2 Progressive increase -3 Deviation transgression

उत्कर्षण *n* 1 Going up or out departure -2 Ascent -3 Surpassing exceeding -4 The passage of the soul (out of the body) 1 death

उत्कर्षण *p p* (*f* —) Departed -2 Faded effaced (as colour) -3 Gone over surpassed -4 Dead

उत्कर्षण *f* 1 Going up or out, departure -2 The flight or passage of the soul (out of the body) death

pl) The northern Kosalas —कोशल
 f The city of Avodhya —अवध
 The funeral rites obsequies —उत्तर
 A bed-covering a covering in general —उत्तर
 Born subsequently or afterwards उत्तर त्व (m pl) The northern Jyotishas उत्तर —उत्तर n I Kuvera the regent of the north 2 The planet बुध —पुष्य m I The northern wing or side 2 The dark half of a lunar month 3 The second part of an argument उत्तर a reply -4 A demonstrated truth or conclusion 5 The minor proposition in a syllogism 6 (In Mim) The fifth member of an *Aulikarana* —उत्तर m I An upper garment 2 A bed covering —उत्तर m The northern way leading to the north —उत्तर n I The last member of a compound -2 A word that can be compounded with another —उत्तर
 f The north west —उत्तर m The second division of a legal plaintiff the part which relates to the reply or defence पुष्य m Same as उत्तर
 पुष्य —पुष्य f The north east उत्तर —उत्तर m A cervical quilt —उत्तर उत्तर n I A dispute debate a rejoinder retort 2 The pleadings in a law suit —उत्तर (क) उत्तर f The twelfth lunar mansion consisting of two stars —उत्तर उत्तर f The 26th lunar mansion मातृगण f The latter Mīmāṃsā the Vedānta philosophy —उत्तर n The indication of an (actual) reply —उत्तर उत्तर n Old age the declining period of life —उत्तर उत्तर n An upper garment, mantle cloak —उत्तर उत्तर m I A defendant, respondent 2 One whose claims are of later date than another's —उत्तर f

The northern altar made for the sacred fire —उत्तर n The left thing —उत्तर m An assistant helper
 उत्तर m I Washed by waves inundated -2 Trembling tremulous 3 With surging waves
 उत्तर m N of Vishnu —उत्तर n The act of landing delivering rescuing 2 Conveying across
 उत्तर n I Coming forth or out (water &c) 2 Landing disembarking 3 Crossing passing
 उत्तर उत्तर d I From the north to the north 2 To the left 3 The top above 4 Behind
 Afterwards
 उत्तर उत्तर d I Subsequently later beloved (in a work) -2 Northward
 उत्तर उत्तर m An upper garment उत्तर उत्तर d (With gen acc) the end of a compound Northward on the north side of
 उत्तर उत्तर m O! a subsequent
 उत्तर उत्तर n Violent threatening
 उत्तर उत्तर I Stretched out extended 2 Lying on the back with face upwards upright erect
 Open 4 Unreserved frank
 did 5 Elevated -6 Shalcomp —उत्तर m With extended legs (as children) 1 N of a father of Dhruva 2 The Sun Spirit —उत्तर उत्तर m N of Dhruva the polar star —उत्तर उत्तर n Sleepily or on the back —उत्तर
 उत्तर f A little child a sucking infant
 उत्तर उत्तर I Great heat 2 Intention distress 3 Excitement Anxiety ardour
 उत्तर उत्तर I Surpassing other eminent 2 Having the eye

turned up (as eyes) -२ m I Con-
veying -2 l ording, crossing -3
Landing -4 Delivering rescuing
-5 Getting rid of -6 Vomiti g

उत्तारक m I A deliverer 2 N
of Siva

उत्ताम a (f —ता) I Great, str ng
-2 Vt lent, loud -3 Roaring, gusty
(as wind) 4 Formidable, terrific
-5 Difficult 6 Maifest -7 Speedy,
swift -8 Best, excellent -9 Elevat-
ed, lfty —क m An ape

उत्तम p p f —ता) I Landed,
crossed -2 Rescued -3 Released
from obligation -4 One who has
fin shed his course of studies, ex-
perienced, clever

उत्तुग a (f —ता) I Lofty, high,
tall -2 Swollen, (as a stream)

उत्तेजक m (f —तिजा) I Instigating
-2 Exciting stimulati g

उत्तेजक m ता f I Excitement insti-
gation stirring up -2 Urging on
driv m 3 Sending, despatching
-4 Whettug sharpening -5 An
exciti m speech 6 An inducement,
stimulant

उत्तेजक p p (f —ता) I Instigat-
ed -2 Animated -3 Sent -4 Sharp-
ened polished —न m I An induc-
ment -2 One of the five paces of a
horse -3 rate velocity in a horse's
pace

उत्तेजक m One of the five paces of
a horse

उत्तेजक a (f —ता) Adorned with
raised or l bright arches

उत्तेजक m I Lifting up raising

उत्तेजक m I Abandonment -2
Tur wi gu t ssi g -3 Renun-
ciati n of all worldly attachments

उत्थ a (f —ता) (Used only at
the end of comp) I Born or p o-
duced from -2 Standing up, com-
ing up or forth

उत्था (त् + था I P) I To get up,
stand, rise -2 To get up fr m, leave,
or cease from 3 To rise (as the sun
&c) 4 To rebound (as a ball)
-5 To come forth 6 To increase in
strength or power, grow (Atm)
-7 To rise (from the dead) -8 To
rise up -9 To strive, try -10 To
excel surpass —Caus (उथापयति)
I To cause to stand up, raise, lift
up -2 To instigate, rouse to action
-3 To arouse raise to life -4 To
support, help

उत्थान n, I The act of rising or
standing up 2 Rising (as of lum-
naries) -3 Rise, origin -4 Resur-
rection 5 Effort exertion ac-
tivity energy 6 Joy, pleasure 7
War, battle -8 An army -9 Eva-
cuating (by stool &c) -10 A
bo k -11 A court-yard -12 A
shed for sacrifices -13 A limit,
boundary -14 Business (cares &c)
of a family or a realm -15 Reflec-
tion 16 Proximate cause of a dis-
ease -17 Awakening -Comp —ता-
ना f The eleventh day in the
light fortnight of Kārtika

उत्थाने n I Causing to rise, r
come up or to get up -2 Raising ele-
vating -3 Exciting -4 Awakening,
rousing (fir also) 5 Vomiting
-6 Finishing, completing

उत्थान p p (f —ता) I Rise n or
rise g ac from a seat -2 Raised
gone up -3 Rescued saved -4
B r , spru g up, arisen -5 Striv-
ing, exertion 6 Joy, pleasure

strength) 7 O curring 8 High
1 fly cm vent -9 Extended stretch
ed Comp — २ रुति m The palm
fth hand with the fingers ex
t 1

उत्पद्मम् a With up-turned eye-
lashes

उत्पद्म ॥ Sap issuing from a tree

उत्पद्म (उत् + पद् + P) 1 To fly or

jump up to rush towards 2 To
come up or out 3 To rise be pro-
duce 1 4 To be born (as from the
womb)

उत्पद्म m A bird

उत्पद्म ॥ 1 Flying up a leap 2

Rising or going up 3 Throwing

up 4 Birth production

उत्पद्मम् a (f — क) With up fl-
ed banners

उत्पद्मम् a Flying up going up

उत्पद्म f 1 Birth Production 2 3

Source origin 4 Rising coming

into existence 5 Profit produce

-6 Producing as a result or effect 7

Resurrection Comp — उत्पद्म ॥

1 type of birth (as in cat tur

with the sacr d thr ad) a mark of

the tree born

उत्पद्म ॥ A wrong road (fig also)

— अग्र अग्र Astray on the wrong road

उत्पद्म (उत् + पद् + 4 A) 1 To be

born or produced originate 2 To

occur happen — Cause 1 To pro-

duce cause bring a ut 2 To

bring forward

उत्पद्म p p (f — क) 1 Born pro-

duced 1 rise gone up 2 Acquir-

ed gained 3 Fect. 1 4 5 Ascertained

et 4 O (f — क) Fl shless ema

c tel — ॥ A blue lotus 2 Any

1 1 s r wat rldy -3 1 plant in

general —Comp — उत्पद्म — उत्पद्म a

Lotus-eyed — उत्पद्म ॥ A nail print, a

broad bladed knife or lancet

उत्पद्मम् f An assemblage of lotus

flowers 2 A lotus plant having

1 tuses

उत्पद्म ॥ Cleaning cleansing

उत्पद्मम् ॥ 1 One who roots out

2 A disease of the ear

उत्पद्म ॥ Uproot g

उत्पद्मम् f The outer bark of a tree

उत्पद्म ॥ 1 Fly g up a jump

Reb unding rising up (fig also)

3 A portent any unusual phoro-

m non boding calamity -4 Any

public calamity (as earthquake &c)

Comp उत्पद्म — उत्पद्म ॥ A porta-

t us r violent wind whirlwind a

hurricane

उत्पद्म a (f — द) With the f t

up lifted — ॥ Birth product on

appearance — Comp उत्पद्म उत्पद्म ॥

1 A child 2 A kind of partridge

3 The franc ine partridge

उत्पद्म a (f — क) Product ve

effective bring about — ॥ A

producer generator a father — ॥

॥ Origin caus

उत्पद्म a Producing — ॥ Gv

ing birth production genera g

उत्पद्म f 1 N of a certain in

s t th white ant 2 A mother

उत्पद्म f Health

उत्पद्म — ॥ a (f — क) 1 In

c nfined un aged 2 Excess vely

confused disordered

उत्पद्म (उत् + पद् + 10 P) 1 To press

against strike or rub against 2

To throw upwards press out, pro-

pel urg 3 To overwhelm o er

power

उत्पद्म a Pressing out — ॥ m 1

Pr ssing out 2 Gush gushing

oblation libation 7 Excretion
-8 Completion (as of study or a
vow) 9 A general rule or precept
(opp अपर a particular rule or
exception) 10 Offering what is
promised (to Gods Brahmanas &c)

11 The anus

उत्सर्ज m I Leaving abandoning
letting loose 2 A gift donation
3 Suspension of Vedic study 4
A ceremony connected with this
suspension (to be performed half
yearly)

उत्सर्ज m I Going or gliding
upwards -2 Swelling

उत्सर्ज a (f -ज) I Moving or
gliding upwards rising 2 Soar-
ing towering

उत्सर्ज m I A festival festive
occasion jubilee 2 Joy merriment
pleasure 3 Height elevation
-4 Wrath 5 Wish 6 A section
of a book 7 Enterprise 8 An
undertaking -Comp -सर्ज (m
f) N of a people a wild tribe of
the Himalayas

सर्ज (उत् + सर्ज) A) I To be-
able to have power or energy (ex-
pressed by can dare venture
-2 To attempt be prompted or in-
cite to cheer up not to sink or
give way 3 To feel at ease 4
To go forward march on -Comp
I encourage

उत्सर्ज m Destructive decay
ruin loss

उत्सर्ज a Dstroying

उत्सर्ज m I Dstroying overtrun-
ning 2 Interrupting 3 Cleaning
the person with perfumes, chafing
the limbs 4 Healing a sore 5
Ascending rising 6 Elevating
raising 7 Ploughing a field thor-
oughly

उत्सर्ज m I A policeman 2 A
guard 3 A porter door keeper

उत्सर्ज m I Removing keeping at
a distance driving out of the way
2 Reception of a guest

उत्सर्ज m I Effort exertion -2
Energy 3 Perseverance one of
the three Saktis representatives of a ruler
(the other two being मत्त and प्रवृत्ति)

4 Determination resolution

5 Power ability -6 Firmness
fortitude strength 7 (In
Rhet) Firmness of attitude con-
sidered as the feeling which gives
rise to the valor or heroic sentiment

8 Happiness -Comp -सर्ज m
The heroic sentiment (बालस) सर्ज
n Increase of energy heroism
-Comp f Firmness energy

उत्सर्ज m I Effort perseverance

2 Encouraging exciting

उत्सर्ज p p (f -ज) I Sprinkled

2 Proud haughty -3 Flooded
overflowed 4 Enlarged increas-
ed 5 Raised elevated 6 Fick-
le disturbed (in mind) -Comp

बुद्धि सर्ज a Buoyant with the spirit
of heroism

उत्सर्ज I Anxiously desirous
striving for (any object) (with
instrument or loc) 2 Restless uneasy
anxious alarmed 3 Fond of af-
fected with longing attached to 4
Regretting repenting sorrowing for

उत्सर्ज a (f -ज) I Unstrung
loose 2 Irregular 3 Deviating
from the rule (सूत्र) of Pāṇini

उत्सर्ज m Evening twilight

उत्सर्ज (उत् + सर्ज 6 P) I Pour out
send forth -2 To leave abandon
lay aside 3 To let loose 4 To
discharge throw (as arrows) 5
To sow scatter (as seed &c) 6
To present give -7 To abolish

(as a rule) 8 To send one to a place

उत्सृष्ट *a* (*f* — हा) 1 Left thrown
-2 Used employed 3 Given of
ferred -4 Poured forth —Comp
—पट्ट 11 A bull set at liberty upon
particular occasions

उत्सृष्ट *f* Abandonment leaving

उत्सृष्ट *m* 1 Sprinkling pouring
-2 Spouting out showering -3
Overflow increase 4 Pride haughti-
ness

उत्सृष्ट *n* The act of showering or
spouting upwards

उत्सृष्ट *m* 1 A height, elevation
(fig also) -2 Thickness fatness
-3 Swelling -4 The body 5 Sub-
limity greatness —व *n* Killing
slaughter

उत्सृष्ट *m* Smile

उत्सृष्ट *m* A loud sound

उत्सृष्ट *ind* A prefix to verbs and
nouns implying 1 Superiority
(*e g* उत्सृष्ट) 2 Separation dis-
junction (*e g* उत्सृष्ट) 3 Mo-
tion upwards (*e g* उत्सृष्ट) 4
Acquisition gain (*e g* उत्सृष्ट) 5
Publicity (*e g* उत्सृष्ट) -6 Wound
or anxiety (*e g* उत्सृष्ट) 7 Libe-
ration (*e g* उत्सृष्ट) 8 Absence
(*e g* उत्सृष्ट) 9 Blowing expand-
ing opening (*e g* उत्सृष्ट) 10 Pre-
eminence (*e g* उत्सृष्ट) -11 Power
(*e g* उत्सृष्ट) With nouns 11
forms adj and adv compounds
(*e g* उत्सृष्ट उत्सृष्ट उत्सृष्ट)

उत्सृष्ट *ind* 1 Above 2 North-
wards (with abl) 3 Subsequently

उत्सृष्ट *n* Water —Comp —अन *m*
Margin of water bank shore
—आन *m* A reservoir 11 cistern
well —उत्सृष्ट 11 A water jar —उत्सृष्ट
n Dropsy —कपय —कपय *n* —विश *f*
—न *n* Presentation of (a liba-

tion) of water to dead ancestors
or the manes —उत्सृष्ट *m* A water-
jar —उत्सृष्ट *m* A kind of vow —उत्सृष्ट
m Entering water bathing —उत्सृष्ट,
—दात् —दात्ति —अति *a* Giver of
water —उत्सृष्ट *m* 1 A giver of water
to the manes -2 An heir a near
kinsman —व *m* A cloud —अन
अन *m* A yoke for carrying water
—अन *m* A thunder shower शान *n*
Any aquatic herb —आति *f* Sprink-
ling holy or consecrated water over
a sick person to allay fever —उत्सृष्ट
m 1 Touching different parts of the
body with water 2 Touching
water preparatory to or in con-
firmation of an oath gift, or pro-
mise

उत्सृष्ट (*के*) *a* Watery contain-
ing water

उत्सृष्ट *m* An aquatic animal

उत्सृष्ट *a* (*f* —ता) Raised up (as
from a well)

उत्सृष्ट *ind* Towards the north,
northwards

उत्सृष्ट *f* A woman in her courses

उत्सृष्ट *a* (*f* —ता) 1 With elevated
top projecting -2 Tall lofty high
exalted (fig also) -3 Large broad
big 4 Noble good looking -5
Advanced in age 6 Conspicuous,
distinguished exalted increased
7 Intense unobscurable (as heat)
8 Fierce fearful -9 Excited on
raptured 10 Powerful strong

उत्सृष्ट 11 A leathern vessel

उत्सृष्ट (*उत् + अ + लृ*) 1 To raise,
lift or throw up draw up 11 To
utter send forth -3 (*Intrans*) To
go up to rise

उत्सृष्ट (*m* उत्सृष्ट *n* दह *f*
उत्सृष्ट) 1 Turned or going upwards
2 Upper 3 Northern turn: to-
wards the north -4 Subsequent

-Comp —अद्र० The northern mountain Himalaya —अयन० The sun's progress north of the equator (१६ उदारायण) —आहारा० f Return from the north —अच० m A northern country —अवज० a 1 Inclining or sloping towards the north 2 Proceeding well (as ॥ sacrifice) —अस० ॥ Facing the north
 उदचन० ॥ 1 A bucket a pail for drawing water out of ॥ well 2 Throwing upwards 3 Rising ascending 4 A cover or lid
 उदक० a One who hollows the palms and raises them folding the hands in supplication
 उदक० ॥ 1 A fish 2 A kind of snake
 उद० ॥ Water (usually occurring in compounds either at the beginning or at the end and as an optional substitute for उदक after the acc dual It has no forms for the first five inflections In compound it drops its ३), ६ g उदसि उदसी हरा &c Comp उद० m A water jar ॥ a Aquatic watery produced in or by water —अच० m 1 A water jar 2 A cloud —अचि० ॥ 1 The receptacle of water ocean 2 A cloud 3 A lake any large reservoir of water —4 A water jar 5 A symbolical expression for the number 4 or 7 उद०—उदकाय०—उदकाय०—सुन० f Lakshmi the daughter of the ocean उद० उदकाय० f The earth उद० उदकाय० ॥ 11 The kind of waters ॥ the chief of an उद० उदकाय० f 1 ॥ of Lakshmi ॥ Dvāraka the capital of Krishna —पात्र० ॥ ॥ f A terraced vessel —पात्र० ॥ ॥ A small pool or pond near a well or the village of उदकाय० मङ्गल० ॥ (lit) A frog in a well (॥) One who has had no experience of

the world ॥ man of limited ideas who knows only his own neighbourhood —अच० ॥ A paste —अच० m A water carrier ॥ a cloud —अच० ॥ ॥ ॥ A fiftieth part of an आदक —अच० m 1 A watery cloud 2 A shower of rain —अच० ॥ Salted prepared with brine briny —अच० ॥ ॥ A thunder shower water spout —अच० ॥ One who offers waters to the manes —अच० m A cloud —अच० ॥ A water vessel —अच० ॥ A jar filled with water —अच० ॥ Butter milk containing fifty or cent water —अच० m A vessel for drawing water —अच० m A cloud (water carrier)
 उद० ॥ 1 News intelligence report full tidings account history 2 A pure and virtuous man (अच०) उद० ॥ ॥ News intelligence उद० ॥ ॥ f Satisfaction satety उद० a 1 Thirsty 2 Watery उद० ॥ f Thirst उद० ॥ ॥ ॥ Thirsty 2 Walking in water उद० ॥ The ocean उद० a (In gram) Following coming after or upon (as a letter accent &c) —अच० ॥ 1 Rise (fig also) going upwards rising (as of the sun stars &c) 2 Acquisition (cf wealth &c) 3 Becoming visible production 4 Rising or accomplishment of the fruit 5 Creation (cf प० प्र०) 6 The eastern mountain (behind which the sun is supposed to rise) 7 Advancement prosperity rise (उद० उदकाय०) 8 Exaltation growth 9 Rise consequent 10 Profit advantage 11 Increase value 12 Interest or consideration paid for the use of money 13 Light splendour 14

Outlet, exit -Comp -अचल -माद
—गिरि -पर्वत -शैल *m* The eastern mountain behind which the sun moon &c are supposed to rise
—पथ *m* The plateau of the mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise

उदयन *n* 1 Rising ascending going up -2 Result -3 End conclusion —*m* 1 *N* of Agastya -2 *N* of the king Vatsa

उदयनाय *a* (*f* -वा) Concluding (as a ceremony) —वा *f* A concluding sacrifice

उदर *n* 1 The belly -2 The interior or inside of anything, cavity -3 Enlargement of the abdomen from dropsy or flatulence -4 Any morbid abdominal affection such as liver &c Slaughter Comp —*m* सान 11 Flatulence of the belly —*m* वल *m* The navel —आवेष्ट 11 The tape worm —आण *n* 1 A cuirass armour covering the front of the body 2 A belly band पण्डित *m* A glutton —पूर *ind* Till the belly is full —पात्र —भरण *n* Feeding the belly support of life —शिशु *m* The foetus —सर्वश *m* A glutton an epicure

उदर *n* 1 *m* 1 The ocean 2 The sun
उदरभा *n* 1 Nourishing one's own belly selfish -2 Gluttonous voracious

उदकि *a* (*f* -वा) Having a large belly corpulent fat

उदरा *a* 1 Having a large belly fat corpulent 2 Abdominal —*f* A pregnant woman

उदरा *a* (*f* -वा) Fat corpulent
उदर *m* End consequences 2 Future time futurity 5 Elevation of a building (as of a tower)

उदकि *a* Shining or blazing upwards radiant glowing —*m* 1 Fire 2 The god of love 3 *N* of Siva

उदर *m* (In Medic) Erysipelas
उदर *m* Scarlet fever (Mar आघ्वा ताप)

उदरसान *a* Last final

उदरसित *n* A house dwelling

उदर *a* One whose tears are gushing forth weeping

उदर (उद + भृ 4 *P*) 1 To cast up throw up to lift up elevate erect 2 To throw down 3 To throw out leave quit 4 To destroy dispel 5 To drive propel 6 To make efforts

उदरन *n* 1 Throwing up raising, erecting 2 Driving out turning out

उदरा *a* (*f* -वा) 1 High elevated lofty exalted noble excellent sublime 2 Noble dignified 3 Generous bountiful -4 Famous illustrious 5 Dear beloved -6 Highly or acutely accented (as a Svara) —*m* 1 The acute accent 2 Gift donation 3 A kind of musical instrument a large drum 4 A variety of the hero in drama —*m* (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which there is a description of prosperity exceeding all ordinary experience also that in which the actions of the great become subordinate or collateral to the subject in hand एक निश्वसप नव

अथानुसुवन । उद वि प्रभुनाथिनमहना चरित
भवत् * साग 10

उदान 11 Breathing upwards Breathing, breath in and out 3 One of the five vital airs or lif winds which rises up at the throat the other four being प्राण अपान समान and ध्यान 4 The navel

rise or move -2 To utter pronounce
speak 3 To name 4 To put forth
to display manifest to make visi-
ble to cause -5 To cast throw as
dice) discharge drive forward
6 To raise throw up to bring
about effect 7 To excite stimulate

उद्गारण *n* 1 Utterance pronuncia-
tion expression 2 Speaking say-
ing 3 Throwing discharging (as
a missile)

उद्गातृ *p p* (*f* — *गी*) 1 Grown
risen produced caused 2 Puffed
up elated grown haughty 3 Ex-
cited roused -4 Increased in
tense 5 Generous excellent 6
Uttered pronounced 7 Ready
strung (as bow) — *n* *N* of Vishnu

उद्गुह्य *m* 1 A kind of fig tree -2
A kind of leprosy 3 A thresh-
hold -4 A eunuch — *n* Copper
brass

उद्गुह्य *m* — *n* 1 A wooden mor-
tar used for pounding rice and se-
parating the husk 2 A mortar in
general

उद्गुह्य *f* A married woman
उद्गुह्य *a* (*f* — *गी*) Shaking caus-
ing to tremble terrifying

उद्गुह्य *p p* (*f* — *गी*) 1 Gone up risen
2 Proceeded forth or from -3
Gone departed 4 Vomited — *n* *f* *N*
of a metre

उद्गुह्य *f* 1 Going up rising as-
cent 2 Appearance 3 Rise ori-
gin 4 Vomiting

उद्गुह्य *a* 1 Fragrant -2 Having a
strong smell (good or bad)

उद्गुह्य (उद्गु + गृह्) 1 To rise or
go up ascend (as a star &c) 2
To shoot up appear -3 To rise or
spring up from originate arise ;
to spread about -4 To depart (as
life &c)

उद्गुह्य *m* 1 Going up rising (of
stars) ascent 2 Standing erect
(of hair) 3 Going out depart
(as in प्रगोचयण) -4 Birth produc-
tion creation appearance origin
parentage 5 Projection elevation
6 A shoot (of a plant) 7 Vomi-
ting

उद्गुह्य *m* Rising ascending be-
coming visible

उद्गुह्य *n* A pair of bleached or
washed clothes

उद्गुह्य *a* (*f* — *गी*) Deep intense
violent strong excessive much
— *n* Excess — *d* Excessively
extremely

उद्गुह्य *m* One of the four chief
priests at a sacrifice he recites
the *समव*

उद्गुह्य *f* A variety of the Aryā
metre the same as Giti

उद्गुह्य *m* Spitting out vomiting
giving out emitting flowing out
issuing out 2 Repeating narra-
tion, expression declaring 3
Quantity mass (thrown out) 4
Spittle saliva 5 Eructation bel-
ching 6 Sound roaring echo
hissing sound 7 A big way

उद्गुह्य *n* 1 Vomiting 2 Ejecting
anything (as saliva) from the
mouth 3 Eructation belch 4
Extermination

उद्गुह्य *f* 1 Singing aloud 2 Chant-
ing of the Sāmaveds 3 A variety
of the Aryā metre

उद्गुह्य *m* 1 Chanting of the Sāma
veda (the office of an Udgātṛ)

2 The second part of the Sāma
veda -3 Designation of *उद्गुह्य*, the
three syllabled name of God

उद्गुह्य *a* (*f* — *गी*) 1 Vomited 2
Let out emitted poured out

उद्गुह्य *p p* (*f* — *गी*) 1 Raised up-

or staff raised up -2 Formidable terrific Comp —पल म I A punisher (whether king or magistrate) -2 A kind of fish -3 A kind of serpent

उद्वृत्त a (f —ग) I Large-toothed or having projecting teeth 2 High tall 3 Terrific formidable

उद्वस म Subduing overpowering उद्वन न I Binding confinement 2 Taming subduing 3 The middle the waist 4 A fire-place 5 The submarine fire -6 Entrance of the sun into a zodiacal sign

उद्वेग a I Energetic 2 Humble उद्वेग a (f —ग) I Unbound unrestrained free bold 2 Strong powerful 3 Violent; intoxicated -4 Dreadful formidable 5 Self-willed -6 Large great excessive 7 Proud haughty —म म I N of Yama 2 N of Varuna —म ind Violently fiercely strongly

उद्वेग म I N of a sage —क न A kind of honey

उद्वेग (f —ग) Tied bound उद्वेग न Midday

उद्वेग (उ + विग 6 U) I To point out mention tell 2 To prophesy -3 To refer or allude to 4 To mean intend aim at assign to 5 To teach advise

उद्वेग ind I With reference to in the direction of towards 2 For on account of 3 Demanding stipulating for

उद्वेग p p (f —ग) I Mentioned specially told -2 Desired wished for 3 Taught

उद्वेग म I Inflaming lighting 2 An inflamer 3 That which animates or excites —द्वेग Bdellium (Mar २२२)

उद्वेग a I Exciting making m r

intense 2 Lighting inflaming उद्वेग न I Inflaming exciting 2 (In Rhet) That which excites or feeds (a sentiment or rasa) 3 Illuminating lighting burning 4 Burning of a body

उद्वेग p p I Lighted set on fire 2 Shining 3 Inflamed excited

उद्वेग a (f —ग) Shining blazing —म म —म न Bdellium (Mar २२२)

उद्वेग म I Pointing to or at -2 Mention specification 3 Illustration explanation -4 Ascertainment inquiry search 5 A brief statement or account -6 Assignment allotment 7 Stipulation bargain 8 Object motive -9 A spot place -10 (In phil) The enunciation of a thing by its name

उद्वेग म I A bug 2 A louse 3 A mosquito gadfly

उद्वेग म I An illustration example 2 An illustrator a guide -3 (In Math) A question problem

उद्वेग pot p (f —द्वेग) I To be illustrated or explained 2 To be intended or aimed at -3 That to which one refers or which one has in view उद्वेग म I The object in view an incentive -3 The subject of a sentence (opp उद्वेग which is the predicate)

उद्वेग f The white ant (Mar २२२)

उद्वेग (उ + द्वा I A) To blaze up shine

उद्वेग म I Light lustre (lit and fig) 2 Revelation -3 A division of a book chapter section

उद्वेग म Flight retreat

उद्वेग p p (f —ग) I Raised up elevated lifted up -2 Excite excite 3 Haughty,uffed up

take out extract extricate ~2 To deliver from relive of save rescue protect (with abl) -3 To uproot extirpate tear or pull out -4 To pluck up (flowers &c) 5 To raise lift up 6 To take up absorb 7 To sustain bear up 8 To spare abstract 9 To remove put away 10 To subtract -11 To select pick out 12 To prevent of fer -13 To prove 14 To divide (as with partners) -15 To publish make known

उद्भूत *p p* (*f — m*) 1 Drawn up or
out extracted -2 Raised lifted up
thru *n* *p* or up wards 3 Lproof
ed 4 Separated set apart 5 Di
vided partitioned 6 Selected 7
Dispersed scattered 8 Holding
containing -9 Uncovered 10 Vo
mited cast up

extracting 2 An extract passa e
sol et 1 3 D livering rescuing
4 D livering purifying from
5 final iteration

ਅਨੁ ੭੪ A half place stove

ਦਰੁਪ / ੧ of 27/06/2018, ਸੀ ੨ ਬਲ ੩ਵੀ
ਦੁਪ ਮਧਮਾ • ੧੫੫ II 8

Loosened —
Hanging —
If

man of the washer
m. waste

2. (f) Strong powerful

fusion with the

-2 Having the trunk upraised (as an example)

3484 *n* Making vis

11. $\frac{1}{2} \pi$ (f - 2) I. $\frac{1}{2} \pi$ n

full blown 3 Reminded made to
think of 4 Recalled to memory
(as an object seen before)

उद्बुध *m* —अन I A wakening re
minding → Recalling to memory
rousing up

रूढ़िवादी a I T at which reminds
or calls to remembrance 'Ex
citing rousing 3 Dis overing ex
hibiting show 1 g —क m The sun

उत्तर १ f - रा) I Excellent pre-
eminent २ Exalted magnani-
mous ३ m I A fan for winnowing
corn ४ A tortoise

pr uction 2 Source 3 An epi
thet of V shnu

Production general
-2 Magnanimity

वृद्धावन n 1 Thinking thinking
ov r 2 Production generation
creation 3 Speaking saying 4
Inattention neglect disregard

—Caus 1 to light up, decorate
ornament 2 (fig) To elevate
exalt

रडिअन्स *m* Radiance splen lour

Shining radiant splend!

to send forth - *Caut* To bring out develop unfold

1 A sprout or shoot (of
 a plant) 2 A plant 3 A spring
 4 A plant 5 One of the first
 6 One of the first
 7 One of the first
 8 One of the first
 9 One of the first
 10 One of the first

minating — n Culinary salt

Produced by

generated formed 2 Germinated
-3 Opened expanded budded 4
Break ■ out appearing

उद्भू (उद् + भू I P) 1 To arise
spring up be introduced 2 To oc-
cur take place 3 To ascend go
up mount 4 To rise in arms re-
volt rebel —Caus I To cause
exist create produce 2 To pro-
claim 3 To use employ rise
elevate

उद्भूत p p (f —ता) 1 Born pro-
duced generated 2 Lolly (lu
and ig) 3 Visible perceptible
capable of being perceived by the
senses (as a ज्ञान विवेक phil)

उद्भूत f 1 Generation reduction
2 Elevation exaltation prosperity
उद्भूत n 1 Baking through
or out -2 Becoming visible ap-
pearance display manifestation
3 Growth development 4 Break-
ing splitting 5 A spring fountain
6 Horripilation as in उद्भूत म
उद्भूत 7 Treason betrayal

उद्भूत (उद् + भू I 4 P) To wander
or roam about

उद्भूत n Whirling turning round
flourishing (as of a sword) 2
Wandering 3 Regret

उद्भूत n 1 Moving or wandering
about -2 Rising

उद्भूत p p (f —ता) 1 Agitated
battered -2 Terrified frightened
3 Whirl flourished whirled (as
a sword) 4 Wandering upwards
—n Flourishing a sword

उद्भूत p p (f —ता) 1 Raised lift-
ed up 2 Persevering diligent
active -3 Bent drawn (as a bow)
-4 Ready on the point of engage-
ment bent on engaged in (with dat loc
inf or usual) in comp -5 Gain-
ed disipined

उद्भूत f 1 Rising elevation 2
Effort exertion

उद्यम (उद् + यम I A P in some
cases) 1 To raise elevate lift up
2 To offer give -3 To prepare
become ready for begin set about
(with dat loc or inf) 4 To
strive be diligent 5 To reign
manage govern 6 To keep back
stop hinder 7 To rise

उद्यम m 1 Raising elevation 2
Assiduous effort exertion perse-
verance 3 Firm resolve -4 Pre-
paration —Comp —उद्यम m Dis-
couragement यत्न a Striving hard

उद्यम n Raising elevation
उद्यम a Diligent active
उद्य (उद् + या 2 P) 1 To go up
rise ascend 2 To originate arise

उद्यम n 1 Going or walking out
2 A garden park pleasure-gard-
en 3 Purpose motive —Comp
पट्ट पालक —उद्यम m A gardener

उद्यम n A garden park
उद्यम n Bringing to a conclusion
finishing (as in उद्यम पत्र)

उद्यम a Brought to a conclusion
accomplished finished

उद्यम m 1 Erecting stretching
out elevation -2 A rope a cord

उद्यम m Mixing blending
उद्यम p p (f —ता) 1 Active
perspiring diligent industrious

उद्यम 2 Ready
उद्यम (उद् + य 7 L) 1 To excite
stimulate to exertion 2 To ex-
tempt, try (with inf) 3 To
prepare

उद्यम I Effort exertion in-
dustrious 2 Work duty office 3
Perseverance 4 Military prepara-
tions for an assault उद्यम उद्यम उद्यम

उद्यम (f —ता) Active, di-

gent, industrious

उट् *m* A kind of aquatic animal

उट् *m* 1 The pin of the axle of a carriage (Mar बुणी) -2 A cock

उट् *m* A loud noise uproar

उट् *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Excessive,

abundant -2 Distinct

उट् (*उ + ट्* 7 U) (Chiefly used

in *pass*) 1 To excel, surpass (with

abl) -2 To increase exceed -3 To

abound in

उट् *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Destroying,

breaking down -2 Undermining

(as a bank)

उट् *m* 1 Increase, preponder

ance abundance -2 Commence-

ment outset

उट् *m* A year

उट् *m* 1 A gift donation -2

Pouring out -3 Up-rooting

उट् (*उ + ट्* 1 P) To throw up

vomit (fig also)

उट् *m* Vomiting, ejecting

उट् *m* 1 A remainder, surplus

-2 Excess, preponderance -3

Smearing the body with perfumes

उट् *m* 1 Causing to rise -2 Rub-

bbing and cleaning the body — *m*

(In Math) The quantity assum-

ed for the purpose of the operation

उट् *m* 1 Going up -2 Springing

up growth (of plants, grain &c).

-3 Prosperity, elevation -4 Turn-

ing from side to side -5 Grinding

pounding -6 Drawing out metal

wire-drawing -7 Anointing smear-

ing -8 Rubbing and cleaning the

body with fragrant unguents

or the unguents used for this pur-

pose or to relieve pain -9 Bad be-

haviour or conduct rudeness

उट् *m* 1 Sly or suppressed

laughter -2 Shrewdness -3 In-

crease

उट् (*उ + ट्* 1 P) 1 To marry

-2 To raise up -3 To sustain sup-

port -4 To experience, feel -5 To

possess, be endowed with -6 To

carry off -7 To finish — *Caus* 1

To cause to marry 2 To spread

above

उट् *m* 1 A son -2 Who contin-

ues the lineage -3 One (1 = the

4th) of the seven courses of air

-4 The vital air which conveys

nourishment upwards -5 One of the

seven tongues of fire -6 Marriage

— *f* A daughter

उट् *m* 1 Marrying -2 Support

ing lifting up carrying -3 Possess-

ing, having

उट् *a* (*f* — ता) Vomited

उट् *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Vomited -2

Out. of rut (as an elephant) -3

Dropped down

उट् *f* See उट्

उट् *m* 1 Ejection, throwing out

-2 Shaving 3 (In logic) Non-exis-

tence of a subsequent consequent

on the absence of an antecedent

-4 Rooting up -5 Raising

उट् *m* 1 Banishment 2 Aban-

donment 3 Killing

उट् *m* 1 Expelling banishing -2

Abandoning -3 Taking out from

the fire -4 Killing

उट् *m* 1 Bearing up, support

ing -2 Marriage, wedding

उट् *m* 1 Lifting up -2 Plough

ing a field twice -3 Marriage -4

Anx ety — *f* 1 A cord, rope -2

A small shell (*मन्त्रि* *mar* *वर्ष*)

उट् *a* (*f* — ता) Relating to

marriage (as a ' Mantra ')

उट् *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Raised up

-2 Married -3 Pulled up

उट् *a* 1 Raising, drawing up

2 Marriage — *f* A rope cord

उद्विग्न *p p* (*f* — *मा*) 1 Sorrowful anxious depressed in mind sorry
 -2 Alarmed frightened
 उद्विग्न (*उ + वि + 6 A*) *P* epic) 1 To be grieved 2 To fear shrink from (with abl) -3 To be disgusted with 4 To grieve afflict frighten — *Caus* 1 To trouble harass afflict terrify frighten 2 To produce disgust or abhorrence
 उद्विग्न (*उ + वि + 10 P*) 1 To look up see perceive to wait for -2 To examine consider
 उद्विग्न *n* 1 Looking up or upwards -2 Sight an eye 3 Seeing looking
 उद्विग्न (*उ + वि + 10 P*) 1 To fan -2 To blow upon or towards
 उद्विग्न *n* Fanning
 उद्विग्न *n* Increase growth
 उद्विग्न (*उ + वि + 1 A*) 1 To go up wards ascend -2 To burst out -3 To tumble over -4 To depart -5 To rise increase -6 To be haughty
Cau 1 To extirpate destroy 2 To throw up elevate -3 To roll (as eyes) -4 To anoint smear
 उद्विग्न *a* (*f* — *मा*) 1 Raised elevated -2 Flowing out swollen overflowing -3 Grown increased -4 Exalted prosperous -5 Proud 6 Vomited up 7 Left as a remainder 8 Ill mannered rude -9 Agitated
 उद्विग्न *a* 1 Going swiftly 2 Steady tranquil -3 Ascending mounting — *m* 1 Trembling shaking -2 Agitation excitement 3 Alarm fear -4 Anxiety sorrow distress (caused by separation from one's favourite object) -5 Admiration astonishment 6 A hateful frow (*Mar* उद्विग्न)
 उद्विग्न *n* 1 Agitation anxiety -2 Infliction of pain affliction -3 Regret sorrow for one's absence

उद्विग्न *a* Furnished with a raised seat or altar in it
 उद्विग्न *m* Shaking trembling
 उद्विग्न *a* (*f* — *मा*) 1 Overflowing its banks (as a river) 2 Transgressing the proper limits -3 Excessive
 उद्विग्न *m* (*f* — *मा*) Shaker tossed up — *n* Shaking
 उद्विग्न *m* 1 Surrounding -2 Besieging (as a town &c) -3 Devastating 4 Overcoming in battle
 उद्विग्न *a* (*f* — *मा*) 1 Loosened -2 Freed from restraint unbound -3 *n* 1 The act of surrounding -2 An enclosure -3 A pain in the buttocks or back of the body
 उद्विग्न *a* (*f* — *मा*) Surrounded, invested
 उद्विग्न *n* An udder, see उद्विग्न
 उद्विग्न *P* 1 To wet moisten bath -2 To flow or issue out (as water)
 उद्विग्न *n* Moistening wetting
 उद्विग्न उद्विग्न उद्विग्न *m* A mouse rat
 उद्विग्न *p p* (*f* — *मा*) 1 Wet wetted, moist -2 (*fig*) Kind moved to pity
 उद्विग्न *m* (*f* — *मा*) 1 Raised uplifted (*fig* also) 2 High (*fig* also) tall great eminent — *m* A boat (*अवगता*) — *n* 1 Elevation 2 Ascension altitude — *Comp* — उद्विग्न *a* Elevated and depressed un-
 उद्विग्न *a* Carrying the head high, proud
 उद्विग्न *f* 1 Elevation height (*fig* also) 2 Dignity rise prosper increase 3 Raising -4 The wing of Garuda *Comp* — उद्विग्न *m* of Garuda
 उद्विग्न (*उ + वि + 1 P*) 1 To appear -2 To ascend -3 To elevate to raise (*fig* also)
 उद्विग्न *n* 1 Raising up -2 Height elevation

उन्नय *a* (*f* —भा) Erect upright lofty high (fig also)

उन्नय *m* 1 Raising elevating -2 Height elevation 3 Analogy resemblance 4 Inference

उन्नयन *a* With the eyes raised upwards —न *n* 1 Raising lifting up -2 Drawing up water 3 The vessel out of which fluid is taken -4 Leading away extracting 5 Adjuncting smooling -6 Deliberation discussion 7 Inference

उन्नयन *n* (*f* —भा) Having a prominent nose

उन्नयन ॥ Crying out roaring humming chirping

उन्नयन *m* Raising lifting up

उन्नयन ॥ See उन्नय

उन्नय *m* 1 Projection rise 2 Ty ing up —न *n* Sour gruel made from the fermentation of rice

उन्नय *a* (*f* —भा) 1 Sleepless awake 2 Expanded full blown budded (as a flower)

उन्नय (उन्न + भृ 1 P) 1 To lead upwards bring up 2 To raise erect lift up (A) 3 To free from rescue redeem -4 To draw up (as water) -5 To stroke straighten out -6 To lead away 7 To press out extract -8 To infer ascertain conjecture -9 To fill completely -10 To lead off (in singing)

उन्नय *a* 1 Raising 2 Leading to an inference —म One of the 16 priests at a sacrifice

उन्नय *n* The office of the उन्नय

उन्नयन (उन्न + भृ 6 P) To emerge rise up

उन्नयन *a* Emerging उन्नयन up —न *n* A kind of ascetic practising penance in water

उन्नयन *m* Emerging emerging out of water उन्नयन An attendant of U

उन्नय *a* (*f* —भा) 1 Drunk in intoxicated -2 Insane frantic mad 3 Puffed 4 Furious wild -5 Possessed by an evil spirit —न *m* The thorn apple (वल्लू Mar नीला) N of another tree (मल्लू) —Comp —उन्नय —उन्नय *a* Maniac like mad in appearance —उन्नय न The words spoken in drunkenness or madness words of a madman

उन्नयन *n* 1 Wild insane mad -2 Drunk intoxicated

उन्नय उन्नय (उन्न + भृ 1 P) 1 To shake up disturb excite 2 To strike destroy 3 Tear peel off 4 To mix

उन्नयन *a* Tearing disturbing, paining न *n* 1 Shaking off throwing off or down -2 Killing slaughter

उन्नय (उन्न + भृ 4 P) 1 To be or become, mad 2 To delight gratify —Caus (उन्नय) To mad den render drunk (lit and fig)

उन्नय *a* (*f* —भा) 1 Intoxicated drunk 2 Mad furious extra vagant 3 Intoxicating —म *m* 1 Insanity 2 Intoxicat on ecstasy

उन्नयन *a* Inflamed with love

उन्नयन *a* 1 Mad insane 2 Intoxicated drunk -3 In rut (as an elephant)

उन्नयन *a* (*f* —भा) 1 Excited or disturbed in mind perplexed, uneasy 2 Repining for a lost or departed friend 3 Anxious, eager impatient

उन्नयन Den A To become excited or disturbed in mind be uneasy regret

उन्नयन 8 L To make excited disturb

उन्नयन *a* 1 Agitation disturbance 2 Killing slaughter -3 A disease of the outer ear

उन्मथक ॥ (f — ता) Shaking off agitating
-2 Throbbing beating —क ॥ In
flamimation of the outer ear

उन्मथन ॥ 1 Shaking agitating -2
Killing hurting 3 Beating (with
a stick) -4 Probing stirring a
dart ॥ thorn &c lodged in the
body -5 The instrument used for
this purpose

उन्मथन ॥ (f — ता) Shining radiant

उन्मथन ॥ 1 Rubbing kneading 2
A fragrant essence used for rub-
bing 3 Act of purifying air

उन्मथन ॥ 1 Torment pang 2
Shaking agitation 3 Killing
slaughter 4 A snare or trap

उन्मथन ॥ (f — ता) 1 Shaking
agitating 2 Tormenting

उन्मथन ॥ (f — ता) 1 Mad insane
-2 Extravagant -द ॥ 1 Madness
insanity 2 Intense passion in
toxication of love -3 Lunacy
man a (considered as a disease of
the mind) 4 (In Rhet) Madness
considered as one of the 33 subordi-
nate feelings 2 Bloom blossom

उन्मथन ॥ N of the plant मनु

उन्मथन ॥ a Maddening exciting
intoxicating —न ॥ One of the
five arrows of Cupid

उन्मथन ॥ 1 Weighing measuring
upwards -2 A measure of size or
quantity -3 Price

उन्मथन ॥ (f — ता) Going to a
wrong path —क ॥ 1 A wrong road
deviation from the right road (fig
also) 2 An improper conduct
evil course —क ॥ and Astray by a
wrong way —Comp —क ॥ a Going
wrong —क ॥ Following evil
courses —क ॥ a Going
wrong erring taking a wrong road

उन्मथन ॥ Rubbing, wiping off re-
moving

उन्मथन ॥ (f — ता) Measured
उन्मथन ॥ f 1 Measuring upwards -2
Measure; price

उन्मथन ॥ (f — ता) Mixed with
variegated

उन्मथन (उन् + मिथ् 6 P) ॥ To open
the eyes -2 To open (as the eyes)
3 To open bloom be expanded
(as lotuses) 4 To begin to rise
or twinkle (as stars) -5 To shine
flash (as तनय) -6 To arise origin
nate

उन्मथन ॥ a Blown opened —क ॥
Opening the eyes

उन्मथन ॥ (f — ता) Opened (as
eyes) blown expanded —न ॥ 1 A
look glance -2 Opening

उन्मथन ॥ 1 Winking -2 Becom-
ing visible 3 Blowing expanding

उन्मथन (उन् + मील 1 P) 1 To open
(as the eyes) -2 To be awakened
or roused -3 To expand low (as
lotus) 1 To be diffused or spread

2 To become manifest -3 To
break forth, burst out -Caus 1 To
open (eyes lotuses &c) 2 To
display show

उन्मथन ॥, उन्मथन ॥ 1 Opening (of
the eyes) awaking -2 Opening
(in general) -3 Touching up
painting -4 Expanding blowing

उन्मथन ॥ (f — ता) 1 Opened 2
Blown expanded awakened 3
Touched up painted —क ॥ (In Rhet.)
An open reference (to anything)

उन्मथन ॥ (f — ता) Pulled off,
loosened

उन्मथन ॥ (f — ता) 1 Raising the
face looking up towards -2 Read
on the point of prepared for -3
Eager waiting for expecting -4
Sounding speaking or making a
sound [ing no sf]

उन्मथन ॥ (f — ता) Loud sound

उमुच् (उ + मुच् 6 U) 1 To unfasten, pull off, take off -2 To loosen, liberate pay off -3 To raise, send forth (as sound) -4 To fling, hurl (as a missile) -Caus 1 To extricate loosen, free 2 To deliver
 उमुद् a (f -द्) 1 Unsealed -2 Opened, blown, expanded

उमुद् (उ + मुद् 10 P) To pluck up by the roots exterminate

उमुल्ल n 1 Plucking up by the roots, destroying uprooting

उमुद् (उ + मुद् 2 P) 1 To rub or wipe off; clean by washing -2 To efface

उमुद् a (f -द्) Rubbed off or away, cleared removed, wiped off
 उमुद् f Corpulence, fatness

उमेच् n, -वच् n 1 Opening the eyes winking, twinkling (of eyes) -2 Blowing, opening, expansion -3 Light, flash, brilliancy -4 Awaken ing becoming visible

उमच् a (f -च्) To be weighed, what is weighed -च् n Weight

उमोचन n Unfastening loosening

उप ind 1 As a prefix to verbal and nominal themes it expresses (1) nearness, contiguity e g उप गच्छति goes near; (2) power, ability e g उपकृतम्; (3) pervasion, e g उपकीर्ण; (4) advice, instructing as by a teacher; e g उपदिशति, उपन्श; (5) death, extinction, e g उपशान्ति; (6) defect, fault e g उपश्रित (7) giving e g उपश्रयति उपहासित (8) beginning, commencement e g उप श्रमो उपक्रम; (10) study e g उपश्रवण; (11) reverence, worship e g उप श्रयति, उपश्रयति पितरं पुत्र

As unconnected with verbs and prefixed to nouns, it expresses the idea of subordination or inferiority, e g उपपन्न A secondary Pu-

rāna उपपुत्र m An assistant master, उपपुत्र m A vice-president

It usually forms Avyay; comp to signify 'direction towards' 'nearness' 'contiguity' (in space, number or time) e g उपगम, उपहूल, &c Prefixed to proper nouns it means a 'younger brother', e g उपेन्द्र.

With numerals it forms सख्यावद्-प्रति and means 'nearly,' 'almost'; उपत्रिंश nearly thirty; उपविंश about twenty &c

As a separable preposition with acc it means inferiority उप हरि ह्युग the gods are inferior to Hari With loc it expresses superiority, उप पर्वते शीर्षेण addition towards in the direction of under, at on upon up-to, in above e g उप शानुद् on or above the peaks With the instr it shows 'at the same time with,' according to

उपपन्न n, -म्, m 1 Proximity, vicinity, neighbourhood अत्रिक्रियाक्षित सुदीपक नहावद्पादप सदाफल * पचन 4 -2 Space near a village or its boundary -3 One of a horse's paces -उप ind 1 Upon the neck near the throat -2 In the vicinity of, near

उपकथा f A short story or tale
 उपकनिका f The finger next to the little finger (also called अनामिका)

उपकथा f The friend of one's daughter

उपकरण n 1 Doing service or favour, assisting -2 Implement instrument, means, materials -3 A machine, apparatus -4 Means of subsistence -5 A means or expedient -6 Composing, elaborating -7 The insignia of royalty 8 The attendants of a king

उपकर्ण n Hearing

उपकारिका f Rumour, report

उपकर्तु *m* (*f* — *क*) One who does a service or favour

उपकल्पन *m* — *f* I Preparation 2 Fabricating making

उपकल्पित *a* (*f* — *क*) 1 Prepared made 2 Secondary substituted

उपकार *m* 1 Service, help assist

ance favour obligation 2 Preparation 3 Ornament decoration

— *f* A royal tent place -2 Caravansary

उपकारक *a* (*f* — *क*) Doing service or favour helping productive (of good results)

उपकारिका *f* 1 Protectress a female assistant -2 A palace 3 A tent a

caravansary 4 A kind of cake

उपकारिण *a* (*f* — *क*) Helping beneficial

उपकाय *a* (*f* — *क*) 1 Deserving assistance or favour fit to be assisted — *f* A royal house palace

-2 A royal tent

उपकायन *m* 1 Scattering over covering up burying -2 Pervasion

उपकुलि *m* उपा *f* 1 The plant *Nigella Indica* (*कुलि*) 2 Small cardamoms

उपकुल *a* 1 Near proximate 2 Solitary retired — *m* ind Near a jar

उपकुलीन *m* A Brāhmana bachelor in a state of pupilage (*उपाध्याय*)

who wishes to pass on to the state of a house-holder (*गृहस्थ*)

उपकुला *f* 1 A canal a ditch or trench

उपकुल *m* Gum boil

उपकुल — *वे* ind Near a well

उपकुलनायक *m* A trough near a well for watering cattle

उपकुल ind On the shore

उपकुल (*उप* + *कु* 8 U) (*उपकु*) 1 To place or bring near furnish with, do or

render -2 To assist serve help 3 To take care of 4 To wait or attend upon (with acc) -5 To begin (with dat) 6 To subdue overcome

उपकुल (*उप* + *कु* 8 U) (*उपकु*) 1 To add supply -2 To provide or furnish with -3 To attend or wait on serve

4 To adorn polish perfect 5 To care for (with acc of person) -6 To make efforts (with gen of thing)

7 To furnish badly, deform -8 To corrupt censure -9 To bring or call together

उपकुल *a* (*f* — *क*) Assisted served — *m* ind Aid favour obligation

उपकुल उपकारिण *f* Favour obligation

उपकुल (*उप* + *कु* 6 P) 1 To scatter or throw down, scatter or pour upon

2 (*उपकुल*) 1 To cut up 1 *प* -2 To hurt strike

उपकुल (*उप* + *कु* 1 A) 1 To be fit 2 To be ready -3 To result in lead to (with dat) -4 To become

उपकुल (*उप* + *कु* 1 A 4 P) 1 To go near approach advance towards 2 To perform set about

-3 To begin commence (with inf or dat) (*Atm*) -4 To attack

assail -5 To make advances (of love) to -6 To step over traverse

7 To treat attend on (as a physician) cure or heal (as wounds)

उपकुल *m* 1 Beginning commencement 2 Approach advance 3

An undertaking work enterprise -4 A plan means expedient strategy remedy 5 Attendance on a

patient treatment, practice of medicine -6 A test of honesty trying the fidelity of a friend &c (al

so called उपकुल) 7 A ceremonial preparatory to reading the Vedas

उपक्रमण ॥ 1 Approaching -2 Undertaking -3 Commencement -4 (Medic) Treatment of a patient
उपक्रमणिका f A preface, introduction

उपक्रिया f Favour, service
उपक्रादा f A play-ground
उपकुश (उप + कुश I P) To blame, chide, revile

उपकोश m, -कृत n Censure, reproach

उपकाह m 1 An ass -2 One who blames or censures

उपक (-का) ण The sound of a lute

उपक्षय m 1 Wastage, decay, loss -2 Expenditure

उपक्षिप् (उप + क्षिप् 6 P) 1 To throw, cast hurl, to entrust, assign -2 To insult, accuse -3 To hint, indicate, adduce -4 To commence, introduce

उपक्षीण p, p 1 Decayed consumed -2 Powerless

उपक्षेप m 1 Throwing -2 Mention, allusion, suggestion -3 A threat, accusation charge -4 Commencement -5 Poetical or figurative style

उपक्षेपण n 1 Throwing down -2 Accusing charging

उपग a (At the end of comp only) 1 Approaching, following, coming -2 Receiving

उपगण m 1 A small or subordinate class -2 A small number less than a troop

उपगत p, p (f -ग) 1 Approached, arrived, being near -2 Occurred, happened -3 Obtained, acquired -4 Experienced -5 Furnished with -6 Promised, agreed -7 Passed away, dead -ग n 1 Wealth acquired -2 Receipt

उपगति f 1 Approach -2 Knowledge, acquaintance -3 Acceptance,

receipt -4 Attainment, acquirement
उपगम् (उप + गम् I P) 1 To go to, approach, attain, reach (fig also), visit -2 To undergo, suffer -3 To approach ॥ woman (for sexual intercourse) -4 To attack -5 To happen -6 To undertake, begin -6 To suffer, share in -8 To agree to allow

उपगम m, -गम n 1 Going to, approach, advent -2 Knowledge, acquaintance -3 Attainment acquiring 4 Intercourse (as of the sexes) -5 Society, company -6 Undergoing suffering, feeling -7 Acceptance, receipt -8 An agreement, promise

उपगा m (गा) A priest in a sacrifice who sings the hymns -f Accompaniment of a song

उपगतु m One who accompanies the song of the Udgatri priest, a chorister

उपगिरि, -र ind Near a mountain -रि m N of a country situated near a mountain in the north

उपगु m A cow-herd

उपगुरु m An assistant teacher -र ind Near a teacher

उपगृह् (उप + गृह् I U) 1 To clasp, embrace -2 To hide, conceal in circle

उपगृह् p, p (f -गृह्) 1 Hidden, concealed -2 Embraced clasped -3 Held, supported -4 Suppressed -गृह् n An embrace

उपगृह्ण n 1 Hiding, concealing -2 An embrace -3 Astonishment, surprise

उपग्रह m A subsidiary writing or a class of such writings

उपग्रह् (उप + ग्रह् 9 U) 1 To hold under, to seize take, take possession of -2 To meet with, obt:

-3 To subdue vanquish -4 To provide 5 To conciliate take as one's ally, favour support -6 To grasp mentally 7 To decide determine 8 To accept approve

उपग्रह *m* 1 Confinement seizure -2 Defeat frustration 3 A prison or -4 Joining addition -5 Favour encouragement kindness complacency -6 Use -7 A kind of peace purchased by giving over everything -8 The voice or pada of a verb -9 A heap of kusa grass 10 The presiding spirit or cause which directs a planet's motion 11 A minor planet (गृह वेदु &c) a secondary heavenly body such as a comet meteor

उपग्रहण *n* 1 Seizing (from below) -2 Seizure capture 3 Supporting promoting -4 Study of the Vedas

उपहार *m* 1 Making a present -2 A present

उपहार *m* -उ *n* 1 An offering or present -2 Particularly a present or offering to a great man or king

उपहास *m* 1 Darnage insult injury 2 Destruction 3 Touch contact -4 Assault -5 Sin -6 Disease

उपहृत् (उ + हृत् 10 P) To fill with noise, make resonant

उपहृत् *f* (उ + हृत् 1 Resounding with noise) -2 Scolding

उपहृत् *n* Proclaiming, publication making known

उपहृत् *m* 1 Contiguous support -2 Shelter as protection

उपहृत् *m* A variety of the ruddy goose

उपहृत् *n* An eye-glass, spectacles

उपहृत् *a* 1 Almost nearly 2 1 2 3 4 5

उपहृत् *m* 1 Accusation 2 1 2 3 4 5

tion 2 Increase growth excess -3 Quantity, heap -4 Prosperity rise

उपहर (उप + हर 1 P) 1 To serve wait or attend upon -2 To honour worship 3 To deal with act towards entertain -4 To treat (a patient) nurse -5 To approach -पु 1 2 3 To be used figuratively or metaphorically to be applied figuratively to any one (with loc)

उपहृत् *m* 1 Cure treatment -2 Approach

उपहृत् *n* 1 Approach -2 Cure

उपहृत् *f* 1 Service attendance -2 Nursing, treating, curing

उपहृत् *m* 1 A kind of sacred fire 2 A place for sacrificial fire altar

उपहृत् *m* 1 Service attendance 2 Nursing, worshipping, entertaining

उपहृत् *n* -2 Civility, politeness -3 A merely complimentary saying a flattery compliment

उपहृत् *n* -4 Salutation usual or customary observance

उपहृत् *n* -5 External show or formal ceremony 6 A remedy application of a cure or remedy

उपहृत् *n* -7 Practice performance management procedure -8 Means of doing

उपहृत् *n* -9 An article or showing respect -10 An article or requisite article (of worship ceremony decoration furniture &c)

उपहृत् *n* -11 Labour conduct -12 Use employment 12 Any religious performance a ceremony

उपहृत् *n* -13 Figurative or metaphorical use secondary indication supposed or fancied identification

उपहृत् *n* -14 A bible -15 A petition 16 A request solicitation

उपहृत् *n* -17 Occurrence of २ and ३ in the place of १ and २ (in १२ ३ ४ ५)

उपहृत् *a* (उ + हृत्) To be served or waited upon

उपहृत् *m* -पु 1 2 3 To be served or waited upon

उपहृत् *m* -पु 1 2 3 To be served or waited upon

उपहृत् *m* -पु 1 2 3 To be served or waited upon

medicine — वै N Treatment

उपयत् (उप + यत् 5 U) 1 To gather together collect — 2 To add strengthen increase — 3 To cover over with Pass 1 To be increased 2 To be prosperous to succeed thrive

उपयत् p p (f — ता) 1 Collected accumulated — 2 Increased grown full grown — 3 Grown in power strengthened

उपयत् f Accumulation collection increase

उपयत् f N of a lunar mansion स्वा ता also हस्त

उपयत् N Heating burning

उपयत् m A coverlet, a cover in general

उपयत् (उप + यत् 10 P) 1 To flatter entice invite — 2 To conciliate — 3 To beseech request — 4 To give one something

उपयत् N 1 Coaxing persuading — 2 Inviting

उपयत् (उप + यत् 4 A) 1 To be born or produce arise grow — 2 To happen take place appear — 3 To be or become be or exist — 4 To be born again — Caus (— जनयत्) To produce cause rouse

उपयत् m 1 Addition increase — 2 Appendix — 3 Rise origin — 4 Addition of a letter in the formation of words — 5 Any letter syllable or affix so added — न N The body

उपयत् (उप + यत् 1 P) 1 To win over to one's party by secretly suggesting anything in the ear — 2 To instigate to rebellion or treachery — 3 To commit mischief

उपयत् (उप + यत् 1 P) 1 To talk to converse with — 2 To advise

उपयत् उपयत् N A talk

उपयत् a (f — ता) 1 Produced caused — 2 Happened taken place

उपयत् f N of a metre

उपयत् m 1 Secretly whispering into the ear or communicating 2 Sowing the seeds of dissension in the party of the enemy 3 Disunion separation

उपयत् a 1 Instigating to rebellion 2 Treacherous

उपयत् — हुका f 1 The uvula or soft palate — 2 Enlargement of the under side of the tongue — 3 A kind of ant

उपयत् उप + यत् 1 P) 1 To live upon subsist by be supported by 2 To live under be dependent on serve 3 (fig) To make use of derive materials (for writing from) 4 To practise

उपयत् विर a 1 Living upon subsisting by (instr or in comp) — 2 Depending upon subject to क — ता m A servant a dependant क N Means of subsistence profession

उपयत् वन N — ताविका f 1 Living 2 Subsistence livelihood — 3 A means of living

उपयत् a (f — ता) 1 Affording a livelihood — 2 Patronizing (as a king &c) 3 (fig) Supplying materials for writing, that from which one derives his materials — ता m 1 A patron — 2 A source or authority (from which one derives his materials) — ता N A means of subsistence

उपयत् a (f — ता) 1 Approached received with courtesy 2 Frequent ed resorted to

उपयत् m वन N 1 Affection — 2 Enjoyment 3 Frequenting resorting to — ता id 1 According to one's desire 2 Silently

उपयत् (उप + यत् 9 A) 1 To ascertain to know — 2 To invent find out

उपज्ञा *f* 1 Knowledge acquired by oneself and not handed down by tradition invention primitive or untaught knowledge -2 Undertaking or commencing = thing not done before

उपज्ञा *n* *a* Invented

उपहोत *Caus* 1 To present (as an offering) 2 To carry out accomplish

उपहोत *n* A respectful offering or present

उपतट *m* The skirt or border —ट
1 *id* Near the skirt

उपतप (उप + तप *IP*) 1 To heat
2 To feel pain become sick 3 To cause pain

उपताप *m* 1 Heat warmth 2 Trouble pain sorrow 3 Calamity misfortune 4 Sickness disease injury 5 Haste hurry

उपतापन *n* 1 Healing 2 Distressing tormenting

उपतर्पण *n* 1 *N* of the lunar mansion called अश्लेषा 2 *N* of another lunar mansion called पर्श्व

उप वक्ता *f* A land at the foot of a mountain; low land

उपवशु (उप + वश *IP*) To bite or eat anything (as a relish or condiment)

उपवशु *f* 1 Anything which excites thirst or appetite a relish condiment 2 Biting stinging 3 The venereal disease chancre

उपवशक *a* Showing —क *m* 1 One who shows the way a guide -2 A door keeper -3 A witness

उपवशन *n* A commentary

उपश *m* (*pl*) About or nearly ten *n* = nine or eleven

उपश (उप + श *3 U*) 1 To give in addition -2 To offer grant

उपश *f* 1 A present an offering

to a king or a great man 2 A bribe

उपशान —नक *n* 1 An oblation a present -2 A gift made for procuring favour or protection such as a bribe

उपशान्ति (उप + शान्ति *6 U*) 1 To instruct explain advise 2 To indicate refer to 3 To arrange 4 To mention specify tell 5 To announce -6 To sanction lay down 7 To govern command 8 To name call

उपशान्ति उपशान्ति *f* An intermediate quarter which are एकादश अष्टम त्रैविंश and चत्वारिंश

उपशान्ति *a* Being in an intermediate quarter

उपदेष्ट *p p* (*f* —ट) 1 Specified pointed out 2 Taught instructed advised 3 Put forward as a plea or reason 4 Initiated *in* Advice

उपदेश *m* —उपदेश *f* A minor or inferior god

उपदेश *m* 1 Instruction teaching advice prescription -2 Pointing out or referring to specification naming 3 A plea pretext 4 Initiation communication of an initiatory mantra or formula -5 (*In gram*) Any word or part of a word such as an affix augment &c with its *anubandhas* which show what particular grammatical rules are to be applied -Comp —अपदेशक —उपदेश *n* A parable moral fable

उपदेशक *m* An instructor a guide preceptor

उपदेशन *m* Advising instructing —न *f* Information doctrine

उपदेशित *m* 1 A teacher adviser 2 A word or affix &c in the form in which it appears in grammatical rules

उपदेशक *m* (—क) A teacher preceptor especially = spiritual preceptor

उपदेह *m* 1 An ointment -2 A cover -3 An adventitious growth such as a boil &c on the body

उपदोह *m* 1 A nipple of the udder of a cow -2 A milking vessel

उपद्रव *m* 1 An unhappy accident, misfortune, calamity -2 Injury, trouble -3 Outrage, violence -4 A national distress -5 A national disturbance, rebellion -6 A symptom a supervenient disease brought on whilst a person is suffering from another)

उपद्रु (उप + द्रु I P) 1 To run towards -2 To attack, assault

उपद्रुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Visited by calamities, infested -2 (In astr) Eclipsed -3 Inauspicious

उपद्वीप *m*, —द्वी *n* An island

उपधम *m* 1 A by law, a secondary or minor religious precept -2 A heretic

उपधा (उप + धा 3 U) 1 To place or lay upon, place under in, or near -2 To put to, or yoke (as a horse to a carriage &c) -3 To cause, bring on produce -4 To entrust with, charge with (as a duty) -5 To lie down upon, use as a pillow -6 To cover, conceal -7 To communicate, impart, give, bestow -8 (In gram) To precede without the intervention of another syllable

उपधा *f* 1 Imposition, forgery, fraud, trick -2 Trial or test of honesty -3 A means or expedient -4 (In gram) A penultimate letter -Comp —धन *m* A servant who has been guilty of dishonesty —धुषि *a* Tried, of approved loyalty

उपधातु *m* 1 An inferior metal semi-metal -2 A secondary secretion of the body (milk menses adeps sweat, teeth hair, and lymph)

उपशान *n* 1 Placing or resting upon -2 A pillow, cushion -3 Peculiarity, individuality -4 Affection, kindness -5 A religious observance -6 Excellent quality -7 Poison

उपशानाय *n* A pillow

उपशरण *n*, 1 Consideration, reflection -2 Drawing, pulling (as by a hook)

उपशय (उप + शय I U) 1 To run towards -2 To resort to -3 To run, glide (A)

उपशयन *m* A follower —न *n* 1 Going after, following -2 Meditating upon

उपश्रि *m* 1 Fraud, dishonest -2 (In law) Suppression of the truth, a false suggestion -3 Terror, threat, compulsion false inducement -4 The part of a wheel between the nave and the circumference, or the wheel itself

उपश्रि *m* A cheat, knave औपश्रि is the more correct form

उपश्रुति (*f* —ता) *a* 1 Fumigated -2 Being at the point of death -3 Suffering extreme pain —न *m* Death

उपश्रु (उप + श्रु I, 10, P) 1 To hold up, support, sustain -2 To bear, carry -3 To consider or regard as -4 To comprehend, perceive experience, observe -5 To reflect or meditate upon

उपश्रुति *f* 1 A ray of light -2 Holding up

उपश्रुता (उप + श्रुता I P) To blow or breathe out excitedly blowing, fan

उपश्रुता *f* 1 Blowing upon, breathing -2 The effort of the voice which gives rise to the sound

उपध्मन *m* A lip —न *n* Blowing upon, breathing

उपध्मनीय *m* The aspirate Visarga

before the letters प्र and फ

उपध्वस्त *a* (*f* — स्त) 1 Destroyed
-2 Mixed

उपनमत्र *m* A subordinate constella-
tion secondary star

उपनगर *m* A suburb

उपगत *p p a* (*f* — ग) 1 Arrived
approached 2 Got obtained 3
Befallen occurred -4 Formed ef-
fected -5 Presented to offered
given -6 Bent down subjected
surrendered -7 Dependent on (for
protection) 8 Approximate near
(in time or space)

उपगत *f* 1 Approach 2 Bend
ing low salutation

उपगच्छ (उप + गच्छ I P) 1 To arrive
approach tend towards -2 To oc-
cur happen -3 To share in -Caus
1 To lead towards introduce 2
To offer

उपगच्छ *m* 1 Bringing near 2
Gaining attaining procuring 3
Employing 4 Investiture with
the sacred thread -5 The fourth
member of the five-membered In-
dian syllogism (in logic) ; the
application to the special case in
question उपगच्छात्तद्वत् हन्ती पशुधर्मा
प्रतिपादक उपगच्छुपगच्छ * तद्वत्

उपगच्छ *m* 1 Leading to or near
-2 Presenting offering -3 Investi-
ture with the sacred thread

उपगच्छ (उप + गच्छ 4 P) 1 To tie to-
gether 2 To bind together 3 To
inlay set with

उपगच्छ *m* 1 A cloth in which any
thing is bound up 2 Binding ty-
ing together

उपगच्छिका *f* A variety of वृक्षप्रकार
It is formed by sweet sounding let-
ters

उपगच्छ *m* A surname nickname

उपगच्छ *m* Same as उपगच्छ *m* v

उपगच्छ *m* 1 A character in a
dramatic or any other work of art
next in importance to the hero
e g Lakshmana in Rāmāyaṇ
Makaranda in Mālatī Mādhava
&c 2 A paramour

उपगच्छ ; See उपगच्छ

उपगच्छ *f* A character in a dra-
matic or any other work of art next
in importance to the heroine *e g*
Madayantika in Mālatī Mādhav

उपगच्छ *m* 1 A bundle -2 An un-
guent applied to a wound or sore
3 The peg to which the strings of
a lyre are attached and by which
they are tightened 4 Inflamma-
tion of the ciliary glands styne

उपगच्छ *m* 1 Applying an unguent
2 Anointing plastering

उपगच्छ *m* 1 The act of deposit-
ing or placing down 2 An open
deposit any article given in an
other's charge by letting him know
what it is

उपगच्छ (उप + गच्छ 3 U) 1 To
put or place near ; to bring or lead
near to 2 To produce cause -3
To present 4 To deposit entrust

उपगच्छ *m* 1 Placing near 2 De-
positing entrusting to one's care -3
A deposit

उपगच्छ *m* 1 A deposit pledge -2
(I ; law) A sealed deposit

उपगच्छ *m* 1 Approaching coming
near -2 A sudden and unexpected
attack or occurrence

उपगच्छ *m* Invitation inaugura-
tion

उपगच्छ *m* (*f* — ग) Placed esta-
blished colonized

उपगच्छ *f* 1 \ of certain mysti-
cal writings attached to the Brāh-
manas the chief aim of which is to
ascertain the secret meaning of

the Vedas ■ A secret doctrine
Mystical meaning Mystical know-
ledge or instruction 3 True know-
ledge regarding the Supreme Spi-
rit 4 Sacred or religious lore. 5
Secrecy seclusion 6 A neighbour-
ing mansion 7 A lonely place

उपनिष्कर *m* A street ■ principal
road high way

उप नदक्रमण *m* 1 Coming out issuing
■ One of the Samskāras or religi-
ous rites : taking out a child
for the first time into the open air
(which is usually performed in the
fourth month of its age) 3 A main
or royal road

उपनी (उप + न 1 P) 1 To bring
near 2 To offer present to 3 To
hand over give over 4 To expose
or put to -5 To cause produce
accomplish -6 To bring informa-
tion communicate 7 To lead or
reduce to 8 To take into one's
possession lead away lead 9 To
invest with the sacred thread (Atm)
-10 To hire employ (as hired
servants)

उपनास *p p* (*f* — *n*) 1 Brought
near ■ Known 3 Obtained 4
Presented given 5 Adduced — *n*
m A youth invested with the sa-
cred thread and led to the teacher

उपन *m* A place for dancing
उपनेतृ *a* (*f* — *नी*) One who leads
or brings near — *m* (*ता*) A pre-
ceptor who performs the उपनयन cere-
n only

उपनयस्य (उप + नि + अस्य 4 P) 1 To
place or put down put near -2 To
commit to the care of 3 To ex-
plain 4 To propose point out
state 5 To establish argumenta-
tively

उपनयस्य *p p* (*f* — *न*) 1 Placed

near deposited 2 Said proposed
-3 Pledged entrusted 4 Given
communicated 5 Adduced hinted

उपपास *m* 1 Placing near juxta-
position 2 A deposit pledge 3
Statement suggestion proposal
-4 Preface introduction 5 Allu-
sion reference 6 A precept law
7 A kind of peace ■ Propitiat-
ing (प्रसादन)

उपपान *m* A paramour
उपपात *f* 1 Happening occur-
ring appearance production birth
-2 Cause reason 3 Reasoning
argument giving a reason for the
establishment of a matter 4 Fit-
ness propriety 5 Termination
end -6 Association 7 Acceptance
8 Ascertainment demonstration
demonstrated conclusion 9 (In
Arith or Geom) Proof demonstra-
tion 10 A means an expedient
-11 Assistance 12 Doing effect-
ing accomplishment 13 Attain-
ment getting 14 Religious ab-
straction (समाधि)

उपपद्य (उप + पद्य 4 A) 1 To reach
approach 2 To be obtained 3
To occur happen be produced
-4 To be possible 5 To be suit-
able fit suit (with loc) -6 To
attack 7 To state — *Caus* 1 To
produce ■ cause to arrive or be
obtained 2 To bring about 3 To
accomplish perform 4 To make
a statement adduce put forward
5 To justify 6 To establish
prove 7 To declare 8 To make
fit or adequate for 9 To furnish
with 10 To find out ascertain
11 To examine

उपपद्य *n* 1 A word prefixed or pre-
viously uttered 2 A title a de-
gree epithet of respect such as

अथ शब्द, वसन् &c 3 A secondary word of a sentence a preposition particle &c prefixed to a verb or a noun derived from a verb which determines or qualifies the sense of the verb —Comp —ननुबुद्ध ॥ A kind of Tat comp in which the last member is some form of a verbal character

उपपन्न a (f —मा) 1 Obtained secure 2 Accompanied by 11 company with 3 Coming present ing itself 4 Right proper suitable 5 Possible —6 Endowed with possessed of furnished with 7 Demonstrated proved 8 Offered presented 9 Cured

उपपत्तिः ॥ उपपत्तिः f Investigation examination

उपपद्यते f The false ribs

उपपत्तिः m 1 An unexpected occurrence 2 A calamity accident 3 Destruction

उपपत्तिः ॥ A minor sin as a sin of the second degree

उपपत्तिः a 1 Producing —2 Well reasoned

उपपत्तिः ॥ 1 Effecting accomplishing doing 2 Giving delivering —3 Proving demonstration establishing by arguments 4 Examination exposition (of a subject)

उपपत्तिः ॥ Self produced —म m A superhuman being, God

उपपत्तिः ॥ Having shoes shod (as a horse)

उपपत्तिः ॥ See उपपत्तिः

उपपत्तिः m —म ॥ 1 A shoulder 2 A flank 3 The opposite side 4 On of the less ribs

उपपत्तिः (उप + पत्ति 10 P) 1 To press down hurt pain 2 To devastate lay waste —3 To eclipse

उपपत्तिः ॥ Pressing down &c

vastating 2 Inflicting pain in juring 3 Pain torture

उपपत्तिः ॥ A suburb

उपपत्तिः ॥ Secondary or minor Purāna

उपपत्तिः f Yawning gaping

उपपत्तिः ॥ Pointing out indication

उपपत्तिः ॥ 1 Delivering over entrusting 2 A bribe present —3 A tribute

उपपत्तिः ॥ 1 Seducing alluring 2 A bribe allurement

उपपत्तिः ॥ A secondary life and (belonging to the body)

उपपत्तिः ॥ Overlooking disregarding

उपपत्तिः ॥ Invitation summons

उपपत्तिः m 1 Misfortune calamity distress 2 An unlucky accident trouble 3 An obstacle impediment 4 Oppression troubling —5 Danger fear —6 Agitation perturbation —7 A portent or natural phenomenon foreboding evil 8 An eclipse of the sun or moon 9 N of Rahu, the ascending node 10 Anarchy 11 N of Siva

उपपत्तिः (उप + पत्ति 1 A) 1 To float swim 2 To overwhelm cover with 3 To assault violently to trouble oppress distress —4 To jump or spring upon 5 To depart from —Caus Towater

उपपत्तिः p p (f —मा) 1 Violently attacked distressed pained ॥ Harassed (by Rāhu) eclipsed —3 marked by prodigies —4 Moistened —5 f Morbid sensibility of the uterus

उपपत्तिः m 1 Connection 2 An affix

उपपत्तिः m —द्वय ॥ 1 A pillow 2 Pressing down oppressing

उपपत्तिः ॥ A little ab number

उपवह ॥ *m* The lower arm
 उपवृद्धि *a* Increase
 उपमेव ॥ *m* 1 Fleeting away retreat
 2 A division (of a verse)
 उपम वा *f* A secondary dialect
 उपमाक *f* Enjoyment use
 उपभुज् (उप + भुज् ७ U) 1 To enjoy
 taste (in all senses) -2 To eat
 drink 3 To possess -4 To use
 receive
 उपभृत् *f* A round cup used in
 sacrifice
 उपमान ॥ *m* 1 Enjoyment -2 Use
 application -3 Enjoyment (of a
 woman) cohabitation -4 Usufruct
 -5 Pleasure satisfaction
 उपमन्त्र (उप + मन्त्र 10 A) 1 To in
 voke invite 2 To address call to
 -3 To persuade conciliate
 उपमन्त्रण ॥ *m* 1 The act of addressing
 inviting calling -2 Persuading
 उपमन्त्रणी *f* A staff for stirring (fire)
 उपमद् ॥ *m* 1 Friction rubbing or
 pressing down 2 Destruction in
 fury killing 3 Reproach abuse
 insulting treatment 4 Unhusking
 5 Refutation of a charge -6 Stir
 ring shaking
 उपमत्क *a* Crushing destroying
 —क ॥ *m* Refutation of a charge
 उपम (उप + मा 2 P 3 4 A) To
 compare liken
 उपम *f* 1 Resemblance similari
 ty equality 2 (In Rhet) Resom
 blance between two things expres
 sed in a single sentence and un
 accompanied with the statement of
 difference simile comparison साम्य
 सादृश्यवैधर्म्ये वाक्येक उपमा द्वयो • सा • ७
 सादृश्यमपम भेदे • वाक्यम उपमा वन्न स ह्यव
 लक्षणीयमिति न द्वयो • चन्द्रा ३ The stand
 ard of comparison (उपमन) 4 A
 likeness (as a picture portrait &c
 -Comp —द्र य) Any object used

for a comparison —उपक ॥ A figure
 in Rhetoric being a mixture of
 simile and metaphor

उपमातृ ॥ *m* An image maker a por
 trait painter

उपमातृ *f* 1 A second mother
 wet nurse 2 A near female rela
 tive

उपमन ॥ *m* 1 Comparison resem
 blance -2 The standard of compa
 rison that to which anything is
 compared (opp उपमिष) 3 (In
 Nyaya phil) Analogy recogni
 tion of likeness considered as one
 of the four kinds of Pramānas or
 means of arriving at correct know
 ledge

उपमिति *f* 1 Resemblance com
 parison similarity 2 (In Nyaya
 phil) Analogy inference deduc
 tion knowledge of thing deri
 ved from analogy a conclusion
 deduced by means of an उपमन 3
 A figure of speech more commonly
 known as उपमा -4 Likeness picture

उपमेव *pel p* (*f* —या) Fit to be
 likened or compared comparable
 with —य ॥ The subject of compa
 rison that which is compared (opp
 उपमान) -Comp —उपमा *f* A figure
 of speech in which there are two
 sentences in the first of which a
 thing say A is compared to an
 other say B and in the second
 B is compared to A In this figure
 two things are alternately made
 Upameya and Upamāna *e.g.* प न
 धृतवृत्तिश्चि शरणा मन्त्र उपमान मन्त्र दाय •
 वाक्यम

उपयतृ ॥ *m* A husband a bride
 groom

उपयत्र ॥ *m* 1 A minor surgical in
 strument -2 A secondary applica
 tion of any kind

उपयम् (उप + यम् I U) 1 To marry a wife (A in this sense) 2 To seize hold take receive accept 3 To show indicate -4 To go to (a woman) -5 To curb restrain

उपयमः म् I Marriage -2 Restraint
उपयमनः न् I Marrying taking a wife
-3 Restraining curbing 3 Placing down the fire 4 Support

उपयष्टुः म् One of the sixteen priests at a sacrifice

उपय (उप + या 2 P) 1 To approach reach -2 To attain to a particular state meet with

उपयाय् (उप + याय् I A) To wish or ask for solicit

उपयायकः 1 One who asks or solicits suitor beggar

उपयायनः न् Soliciting begging approaching with a request or prayer

उपयायतः ण् (उप + याय I A) Begged requested -ण् न् I A request or prayer in general -ण् न् A present promised to a deity for the fulfilment of a desired object and generally to propitiate her 3 A request or prayer to a deity for the accomplishment of a desired object

उपययनः न् See उपयायनः

उपयायनः म् Additional formulas at a sacrifice

उपयायनः न् Approaching coming near

उपयुक्तः ण् (उप + युज् I P) 1 Attached &c 2 Suited right proper 3 Serviceable useful -4 Eaten consumed

उपयुज् (उप + युज् 7 A) 1 To employ apply -2 To enjoy taste -3 To devote oneself to -4 To yoke or harness (as horses to a carriage) -5 To consume eat -ण् न् 1 To be used or applied 2 To be fitted proper 3 To be taken to

account

उपयोगः ११ I Employment use application service 2 Administration of medicine -3 Fitness suitable propriety -4 Contact proximity

उपयोगः अ I Serviceable useful fit proper 2 Favourable propitious

उपलब्धः अ (उप + लब्ध I A) 1 Afflicted distressed 2 Eclipsed -3 Tinged coloured -ण् न् 1 The sun or moon in eclipse 2 Rāhu

उपलब्धः म् A body guard

उपलब्धः न् A guard an out post

उपलब्धः (उप + लब्ध 4 U) To be red, to be eclipsed -Caus 1 To colour tint dye -2 To grieve, distress

उपलब्धः अ (उप + लब्ध I A) 1 Stopped ceased 2 Dead 3 Abstained or retired from 4 One who is disgusted with the world and has retired from it Comp -उपलब्धः अ Void of desire indifferent to worldly attachments or possessions

उपलब्धः ण् I Ceasing stopping -2 Death 3 Abstaining from sexual enjoyment 4 Indifference 5 The conviction that ceremonial acts are futile and ceasing to rely on them

उपलब्धः न् A secondary or inferior gem

उपलब्धः (उप + लब्ध I P) Sometimes A also) 1 To cease terminate desist from stop -2 To be quiet

उपलब्धः (उप + लब्ध I P) 1 Ceasing stopping 2 Abstaining from giving up 3 Death

उपलब्धः न् 1 Abstaining from pleasures of senses 2 Refraining from ceremonial acts 3 Ceasing stopping

उपलब्धः न् A sort of hol used in the extraction of Soma juice

- उपरस *m* 1 A secondary mineral
-2 A secondary passion or feeling
-3 A subordinate flavour

उपराग *m* 1 An eclipse of the sun or moon -2 Rāhu or the ascending node -3 Redness, red colour, colour -4 A calamity, injury -5 Misbehaviour -6 Reproach, abuse

उपराज *m* A viceroy

उपरि *ind* 1 As a separable preposition (usually with gen, rarely with acc or loc) उपरि means (*a*) Above, over, upon; (*b*) At the end of at the head of, (*c*) Beyond, in addition to; (*d*) In connection with, with regard to, towards, upon, (*e*) After

उपरि joined to उपरि (with acc or gen or by itself) means (*a*) Just above, (*b*) higher and higher, high above

As a separable adverb उपरि means (*a*) High, above, upon (*b*) Besides in addition (*c*) Afterwards, more and more, repeatedly, continuously

Comp —पर *a* Moving above (as a bird) -पर, -पर *a* Upper, higher —माग *m* The upper portion or side —माग *m* Being above or higher —भूमि *f* The ground above

उपरिपरि *ind* 1 As an adverb *m* means (*a*) Over, above from above, on high (*b*) Further or later on, afterwards (*c*) Behind -2 As a preposition it means (*a*) Over, upon (with gen, rarely acc) (*b*) Down upon (*c*) Behind (with gen)

उपरपरा *m* A particular mode or posture in sexual enjoyment

उपरोक्त *f* (*f* —उर) 1 Obstructed, stopped, confined -2 Covered, concealed -3 Protected, favoured -4 Besieged, locked up

उपरोक्त (उप + क्त 7 U) 1 To obstruct, stop, to detain -2 To disturb, trouble, trouble with a request -3 To overcome, subdue -4 To besiege -5 To lock up, confine -6 To conceal, hide -7 To reject

उपरूपक *n* A drama of an inferior class, of which 18 kinds are enumerated

उपरोध *m* 1 Obstruction, impediment, obstacle -2 Disturbance, trouble, molestation 3 Opposition -4 Covering, blocking up -5 Binding, seizing -6 Protection, favour

उपरोधक *n* An inner room, a private apartment

उपरोधन *n* Obstruction, impediment

उपर *m* 1 A stone, rock -2 A precious stone, jewel —रा *f* 1 Refined sugar 2 Sand

उपरक *m* A stone

उपरप (उप + प 10 P) 1 To look at, mark -2 To regard or consider -3 To put a sign upon -4 To designate, describe -5 To imply in addition -6 To have in view

उपरपण *n* 1 Looking at, beholding, marking, ascertainment -2 A mark, distinctive feature -3 Designation -4 Implying something that has not been actually expressed synecdoche of a part for the whole of an individual for the species or of a quality for that in which the quality exists

उपरपण *a* (*f* —उर) 1 Gained, obtained -2 Conceived -3 Perceived, guessed

उपरपण *f* 1 Getting, acquisition -2 Observation, knowledge -3 Understanding, mind -4 A conjecture, guess -5 Perceptibility, appear-

ance (recognized as a kind of proof by the Mimamsakas)

उपलभ् (उप + लभ् 1 A) 1 To know, understand perceive 2 To find out learn 3 To get obtain acquire enjoy experience (happiness &c) -4 To conceive become pregnant

उपलभ् m 1 Acquisition 2 Direct perception or recognition comprehension otherwise than from memory (same as अनुभव) -3 Ascertaining knowing

उपलभन n 1 Apprehension -2 Direct perception 3 Ascertainment -4 knowledge

उपलभ f 1 Refined sugar 2 Sand

उपलभन n 1 Lolling

उपलभन f 1 Thirst

उपलभ n A portent natural phenomenon considered as boding evil

उपलभ (उप + लिप् 6 P) 1 To anoint besmear -2 To pollute

उपलभ f Desire to obtain

उपलभ 1 1 Anointing smearing -2 Cleaning white-washing -3 Becoming deadened or dull (said of senses)

उपलभ n 1 Smearing anointing -2 An ointment unguent

उपलभ n A garden grove a planted forest

उपलभ m Minute or detailed description

उपलभ n Minute description delineation in detail

उपलभ n 1 A place for exercise -2 A district -3 A kingdom (' ')

-4 A bog marshy place

उपलभ (उप + लभ् 1 I) 1 To dwell in or at inhabit (with acc) 2 To abstain from food fast 3 To go to (a place) 4 To collect

on learn take to begin -Caus To cause to fast

उपलभ m 1 A village -2 A fast day

उपलभ n A fast

उपलभ (उप + लभ् 1 P) 1 To lead near 2 To bring about comment

उपलभ n (in music) Preliminary singing humming a tune before beginning to sing it aloud

उपलभ m 1 A fast -2 Handling a sacred fire -3 A fire altar

उपलभ n Carrying to bringing near

उपलभ m -क/ 1 A king a riding elephant (male or female) -2 A royal vehicle (1) general)

उपलभ f Profane and inferior kind of knowledge

उपलभ (उप + लिप् 6 P) 1 To sit down 2 To wait upon 3 To encamp 4 To go down set (as the sun) 5 To practice as in नृप उपलभ 6 To abstain from food fast -7 To seize

उपलभ m 1 An artificial poison 2 A narcotic any poisonous drug

उपलभ P To play on the Vina or lute (before a dity &c)

उपलभ n 1 Investiture with the sacred thread -2 The sacred thread worn by the first three classes of the Hindus

उपलभ n Increase

उपलभ (उप + लभ् 1 A) 1 To go towards -2 To return

उपलभ m A class of writings subordinated to the Vedas

उपलभ m 1 Sitting down (as -उपलभ) -2 Bene attached 1 -3 Throwing off 1 stool -4 Plucking down

उपलभ n 1 The first of the

day : ■ morning midday, and evening .

उपश्याख्यान *n* A supplementary explanation or interpretation

उपश्याध *m* A small hunting leopard

उपशान् (उप + शान् 4 P) 1 To become calm or quiet -2 To cease stop cease to speak —*Caus* 1 To calm, tranquillize ■ To appease -3 To extinguish to kill

उपशान *m* 1 Becoming quiet as suagement pacification, cessation, stopping extinction -2 Relaxation intermission -3 Tranquillity patience -4 Control or restraint of the senses

उपशानन *n* 1 Quieting calming appeasing -2 Mitigation assuagement 3 Extinction cessation,

उपशाय *m* 1 Lying by the side of -2 A lair ambush -3 Diagnosis by the effect of certain articles of food or medicine (one of the five elements of विद्या) -4 Allaying disease by diet regimen &c

उपशय *n* An open place in the vicinity of a town or village suburb

उपशाखा *f* A secondary branch

उपशात *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Calmed appeased pacified -2 Calm tranquil -3 Lessened diminished

उपशात *f* See उपशान

उपशातय *a* (*f* — ती) 1 Appeased pacified -2 Calm tranquil —*m* A tame elephant

उपशाय *m* Sleeping in turn rotation for sleeping with (another who keeps watch at night)

उपशाल *n* A place near a house a court before ■ house [*tise*

उपशाख *n* A minor science or treatise

उपशिक्षण *f शिक्षा* *n* Learning training

उपशिष्य *m* The pupil of a pupil

उपशी (उप + शी 2 A) ■ To lie near -2 To cohabit -3 To do good to, agree with

उपशामन ■ —शामा *f* Adorning ornamenting

उपशायण *n* Drying up withering

उपश्रा *f* Covering anything thrown above or upon

उपश्रु (उप + श्रु 5 P) 1 To hear -2 To promise

उपश्रुत *a* (*f* — त) 1 Heard -2 Promised agreed

उपश्रुति *f* 1 Hearing listening -2 Range of hearing 3 A supernatural voice heard at night and personified as a nocturnal deity revealing the future -4 Aspect of the stars fortune-telling 5 Promise assent

उपाह्व (उप + ह्व 4 P) 1 To embrace -2 To approach

उपाह्व *p p* (*f* — ता) Placed near contiguous adjoining

उपाह्व *m*, —वण *n* 1 Juxta position contact 2 An embrace

उपसवय *m* 1 Curbing restraining binding -2 The end of the world universal destruction

उपसवयन *n* See उपसवय

उपसयोच *m* A secondary connection modification

उपसरत् *m* Growing together or over, cicatrizing

उपसवान *m* An agreement a contract

उपसहान *n* An under garment

उपसस्वण *n* Preparing purifying

उपससृ (उप + सृ + ४ 8 U) 1 To prepare (as a meal) -2 To ornament -3 To consecrate, purify

उपसहरण *n* 1 Withdrawing taking back -2 Refusing -3 Excluding -4 Attacking, invading

उपसहार *m* 1 Drawing in or together contracting 2 Drawing away excluding withholding 3 A collection 4 Summing up winding up -5 A preparation (of a speech &c) -6 A compendium *résumé* 7 Brevity conciseness 8 Perfection -9 Destruction death end 10 Attacking invading 11 (In logic) Refutation

उपमहृ *अ* 1 Comprehending 2 Exclusive — *m* A *hetu* (हेतु) which is not exclusive

उपमदिन *p p* (*f* — *न*) 1 Connected with endowed 2 Accompanied by -3 Regarding referring to
उपमहृ (*उप + म + हृ* 1 P) 1 To draw or bring together 2 To sum or wind up 3 To contract 4 To withdraw withhold 5 To check -6 To absorb destroy annihilate
उपमहृ *अ* 1 Compréhension 2 Seizure taking

उपमहृति *ति* (*f* — *ति*) Handed down
उपसमय *m* An abstract summary *résumé*

उपमहृ *अ* 1 Addition -2 Supplementary addition further or additional ornamentation (a term applied to the *Urtukis* of *Kātyāyana* which are added to supply comments in Pāṇini's *Sūtras* and generally to supplement them) 3 (In grammar) A *śloka* in form or sense

उपमहृ (*उप + म + हृ* 9 P) 1 To take upon oneself if declined 2 To receive accept -3 To seize -4 To take into custody or possession -5 To win over conciliate -6 To clasp embrace

उपमहृ *m* — *हृ* 1 Like *उपमहृति* and *उपमहृति* *m* 2

Respectful salutation (as by touching the feet of the person saluted) -3 Accepting adopting -4 Polite address 5 Collecting joining -6 Taking accepting (as a wife) appendage any necessary article either for use or decoration (उपहार)

उपसति *f* 1 Connection union -2 Service worship attendance upon 3 Gift donation

उपसद् (*उप + सद्* 1 P 6 P) 1 To sit near to approach -2 To sit at the feet of 3 To wait upon *वरिष्ठ* 4 To march against -5 To try to get or obtain -6 To sink down — *Caus* 1 To place near 2 To lead towards 3 To get find

उपसद् *f* 1 *Stog* assault attack 2 Laying up accumulating -3 Service worship -4 Name of a ceremony, forming part of the *उपसद्* ceremony Comp — *उपसद्* a Ob *उपसद्* the rules of the *Upasād* i.e. drinking milk in certain quantities sleeping on the bare earth keeping silence &c

उपसद् *m* 1 Approach 2 A gift donation 3 *Urtukis* *śloka*

उपसद् *अ* 1 Going near -2 Sitting at the feet of a teacher becoming a pupil -3 Neighbourhood -4 Service -5 Partaking of

उपसद् *अ* 1 Immediate connection -2 A descendant

उपसद् (*उप + सद् + ण* 3 U) 1 To put together in order -2 To join 3 To direct towards

उपसद् *अ* Adding joining

उपसद् *अ* (*f* — *अ*) 1 Approached near 2 Worshiped served 3 Sitting waiting 4 Easily obtained 5 Got obtained

उपसद् *m* Laying down giving up resignation

उपसमाधान *n* Gathering together
heaping

उपसंपात्त *f* 1 Approaching 2
Entering into any condition

उपसंपन्न *a* (*f* — *मा*) 1 Gained ob-
tained 2 Arrived at 3 Furnish-
ed with 4 Familiar with 5 En-
ough sufficient -6 Killed at a
sacrifice (as an animal) 7 Dead
deceased -8 Cooked dressed (as
food) — *मा* *n* Condiment

उपसमाज *m* — *वा* *f* 1 Conversation
-2 Friendly persuasion

उपसर्ग *m* 1 Approaching (as a
cow) 2 The first pregnancy of a
cow

उपसर्गण *n* 1 Going towards -2
Rapid flowing of the blood to wards
the heart (as in sickness) 3
That which is approached as a
refuge

उपसर्ग *m* 1 Sickness disease also
a disease superinduced on another
2 Misfortune injury harm 3
Portent a natural phenomenon
foreboding evil 4 An eclipse 5
An indication or symptom of death
6 Addition 7 Possession by an
evil spirit 8 A preposition prefix-
ed to roots They modify or some-
times entirely alter the sense of
the root

उपसर्जन *n* 1 Pouring on 2 A mis-
fortune calamity (as an eclipse)
portent 3 Leaving 4 Eclipsing
5 Any person or thing subordi-
nate to another a substitute 6 (Ir-
gram) A word which either by
composition or derivation loses
its original independent character
while it also determines the sense
of another word (opp. पञ्चान)

उपसर्प *m* 1 Approach access -2
Following a person

उपसर्पण *n* Going near approach-
ing advancing to wards

उपसर्वा *f* A cow fit for a bull

उपसर्ग *n* The disc of the sun or
its halo

उपसर्ग (उप + सर्ग *I P*) 1 To go to-
wards approach 2 To attack 3
To have intercourse (as of a wo-
man with a man)

उपसर्ग (उप + सर्ग *6 P*) 1 To pour
out or on offer (water &c) 2 To
add to connect with bring to 3
To trouble oppress infest 4 To
eclipse 5 To come in contact with
-6 To produce create 7 To des-
troy

उपसर्ग (उप + सर्ग *I P*) 1 To ap-
proach -2 To begin (with inf)
3 To attack

उपसर्ग *p p* (*f* — *मा*) 1 Joined
accompanied by -2 Seized or pos-
sessed by (a demon or evil spirit)
-3 Troubled injured 4 Eclipsed
5 Furnished with an उपसर्ग (as a
root) — *ह* *m* The sun or moon
when eclipsed *ह* Sexual union

उपसर्गण *n* उपसर्ग *m* 1 Pouring or
sprinkling upon water ing 2 In-
fusion; juice — *मा* *f* A ladle or
cup for pouring

उपसर्ग (उप + सर्ग *I A*) 1 To serve
worship honour 2 To practise
(as a vow) 3 To make use of
4 To enjoy -5 To frequent, in-
habit -6 To rub or anoint with
(sandal &c)

उपसर्गक *a* 1 Worshipping serv-
ing 2 Following practising -3
Enjoying

उपसर्गक, सर्ग *f* 1 Worshipping
honouring 2 Service -3 Addic-
tion to 4 Using enjoying

उपसर्गक *m* Serving practising

उपसर्ग *n* 1 Any article which

serves to make anything complete
an ingredient 2 (Hence) Condi-
ment or seasoning for food (as
mustard pepper &c) 3 Furni-
ture apparatus instrument 4
Any article or implement of house-
hold use (such as a broom stick)
5 An ornament 6 Censure blame

उपकरण ॥ १ कलिंग injuring २
A collection ३ अचङ्ग ४ An
allusion ५ Censure ६ Decorat-
ing

उपसङ्ग ॥ १ A supplement २
Supplying a supply ३ Beau-
tifying ornament ४ An orna-
ment ५ अस्त्रक ६ A collection

उपसङ्ग (उप + ङ ४ U) To prepare
elaborate reflect adorn (see उपसङ्ग)

उपसङ्ग ॥ १ Prepared
perfect २ Censure ३ Killed
injured ४ Collected ५ Beauti-
fied ६ Supplied (as allusion) ७
Maiden

उपसङ्ग ॥ f Supplement
उपसङ्ग (उप + ङ ४ P) To prop
support (fig also)

उपसङ्ग ॥ १ Stay support
-2 Support of life (as food sleep
&c) -3 Encouragement incite-
ment aid ४ Basis ground occa-
sion

उपसङ्ग ॥ १ Supporting aiding
encouraging

उपसङ्ग ॥ १ Spr ading out scatter
ing २ A covering ३ A bed ४ Any
thing spread out (as covering)

उपसङ्ग ॥ १ (उप + ङ ४ U) १ To
spread out -2 To strewn or cover
with -3 To arrange set, in order

उपसङ्ग ॥ A conclusion

उपसङ्ग ॥ Near approach that
१ The lap २ The middle part
ing -3 The -4 The
the gain of game at a (of men and

women particularly of the latter)
2 The anus -3 The haunch or hip
-4 The charioteer's seat Comp
-5 a Reaching to the lap -निष-
m Restraint of sensual passions
continence -प- -द- m Th In
d an fig tree -सङ्ग a Sitting in the
lap

उपसङ्ग ॥ (उप + ङ ४ U) १ To stand
near २ To fall to one's share -3
To approach ४ To wait serve

५ To worship -6 To remain near
७ To meet join (as a friend) ८
To form friendship with -9 To
approach with hostile intention

-10 To resort to ११ To conciliate
Cause (उप + ङ ४ U) १ To furnish

with to repair -2 To place upon
or near ३ To produce

उपसङ्ग ॥ १ An attendant a ser-
vant -2 A sacrificial priest

उपसङ्ग ॥ १ Presence proximity
nearness २ Approaching approach-
ing coming into the presence of

३ Worshipping waiting upon
(with prayers) attendance ser-
vice -4 Obsequious greeting -5

Attending to guarding -6 An
abode -7 Any sacred place (ap-
proached with respect) ८ A as-
sembly -9 Remembrance recol-
lection memory -10 Obtaining

gaining

उपसङ्ग ॥ १ To
be kept near २ To be waited upon
or served

उपसङ्ग ॥ १ Placing or bringing
near २ Expanding teaching ३
Causing to remember

उपसङ्ग ॥ १ Placing near letting
ready -2 The awakening of mind
-3 Attendance service

उपसङ्ग ॥ A servant

उपसङ्ग ॥ १ A coach

arrived -2 Close or near, at hand, drawing near -3 Worshipped or waited upon served -4 Got, obtained, received without solicitation -5 Happened, occurred, fallen to the lot -6 Caused, produced felt -7 Known ■ Cleansed, clean —न n Service, worship

उपस्थिति f 1 Approach -2 Proximity, presence -3 Obtaining -4 Accomplishing -5 Remembrance -6 Service attendance [oring उपस्थित m 1 Proximity -2 Moist- उपस्पृश m, -क्षी n 1 Touching contact -3 Bathing ablution -3 Rinsing the mouth

उपस्पृश 6 P 1 To touch (water), bathe -2 To wash or rinse the mouth (or teeth), to sip water (and eject it) -3 To sprinkle उपस्पृश f A minor law book उपस्पृश n 1 The periodical flow of a woman, menses -2 Flow (in general)

उपस्पृश n Revenue, profit उपस्पृश m Moisture, sweat, उपस्पृश p p (f —न) 1 Injured struck, pained, hurt -2 Affected by, injured, struck with overpowered -3 Struck by lightning &c -4 Doomed (to destruction) -5 Conjured, disregarded -6 Vitiating, polluted Comp —भाष्य a Agitated in mind, mentally affected —क्षी a Dazzled blinded —क्षी a Infatuated

उपस्पृश a Ill fated, unfortunate उपस्पृश f 1 Stroke ■ Killing injuring

उपस्पृश f Dazzling of the eyes उपस्पृश 2 P 1 To strike smite 2 To war injure destroy, kill -3 To thrust in or into -4 To err, mistake in reciting

उपहृण n 1 Bringing near -2 Taking, seizing -3 Offering gifts to superiors, deities &c -4 Offering victims -5 Serving out food or distributing it

उपहृण m Invitation उपहृण (उप + हृ I P) 1 To ridicule, laugh at, (fig) to excel, surpass -2 To couple oneself with

उपहृणिस p p (f —न) Ridiculed, derided —न n Satirical laughter, ridicule

उपहृणिस f A small purse (or box) containing the ingredients, necessary for betel-chewing (e g leaves, chunam, catechu, betel &c). (Mar नषा, बटका, झोडण)

उपहृण m 1 An oblation -2 A gift present (in general) -3 A victim, an offering to a deity -4 A present to a superior &c -5 Offering of flowers &c -6 A collection of flowers -7 Honour -8 Indemnity presents given as the price of peace -9 Food distributed to guests -10 Exultation, merry-making

उपहृण n 1 Eatable —न n Food to be offered to gods, manes &c

उपहृण m 1 Ridicule, derision -2 Satirical laughter -3 Fun, play -Comp —भाष्य, —नषा n Laughing stock, butt of ridicule

उपहृणिस a Ridiculing others. —न m A jester

उपहृणिस a (f —न) Ridiculous

उपहृणिस p p (f —न) 1 Placed, deposited -2 Preceded by -3 Joined connected with -4 Possessed of -5 Ready, deputed to act as a spy -6 Given

उपहृण a 1 Brought near -2 Invited.

उपहृणिस f Calling, inviting

उपहृण (उप + हृ I P) 1 To fetch,

bring near -2 To offer present give (with dat or gen) -3 To serve out or distribute (food) -4 To offer as a victim 5 To put down throw -6 To collect gather together -7 To take away, destroy 8 To employ apply use

उपहृत *p p* (*f* — *न*) 1 Offered presented 2 Offered as a victim -3 Served out (as food) -4 Taken collected

उपहृत् *n* 1 A solitary or lonely place -2 Proximity — *m* 1 A car उपहृत् *n* 1 Calling invoking 2 Invoking with prayers

उपह्वे (*उप + ह्वे* 1 A P) 1 To invoke call

उपह्वे *ind* 1 In a whisper -2 Secretly in private — *m* 1 A prayer uttered in a low voice muttering of prayers 2 Silence -3 N of a Soma offering

उपावाण *n* 1 An invitation to begin 2 Immolation sacrifice of an animal -3 Preparation beginning commencement — 4 Commencement of reading the Veda after the performance of the preparatory rite

उपह्वन् *n* 1 Preparation beginning commencement -2 A ceremony performed before commencing to read the Veda after the monsoons

उपहृत् (*उप + हृत् + कृ* 1 U) 1 To bring near -2 To invite 3 To offer grant give (to another) 4 To acquire obtain (as fame) -5 To make preparations for or to perform a rite -6 To undertake

उपहृत् *p p* (*f* — *न*) 1 Brought near 2 Killed at a sacrifice (an animal) -3 Began commenced -4 Disastro s calamitous — *n* 1 A sacrificial animal killed during the recitation of prescribed p a

ers 2 A misfortune portent — *n* 1 Beginning commencement -2 The performance of the usual rites over the sacrificial animal 3 Invitation

उपस *ind* Before the eyes in the presence of

उपाचर (*उप + आ + चर* 2 P) To tell narrate relate with acc)

उपाक्ष्वा *f* 1 Observing with one's own eyes -2 Describing

उपाक्ष्वा — *n* 1 A short tale or narrative an episode as distinguished from the main story 2 Repetition of a story already heard from others

उपाचर *a* (*f* — *न*) 1 Come approached 2 Occurred happened -3 Promised -4 Suffering feeling enduring

उपाचर (*उप + आ + चर* 1 P) 1 To come approach 2 To go to go to the state of 3 To undergo, endure -4 To obtain get -5 To occur fall to the lot of

उपाचर *m* 1 Approach arrival -2 Occurrence -3 A promise, agreement 4 Acceptance -5 Suffering feeling

उपाक्ष्वा *n* 1 The part next to the end or top 2 A secondary member उपाक्ष्वा *n* Reading the Vedas after being initiated to them

उपाक्ष्वा *m* A mark of sandal on the forehead — *n* 1 A subdivision, subhead 2 A secondary member (of anything) 3 A supplement of a supplement 4 A supplementary writing 5 A secondary portion of science a class of writings supplementary to the Vedāṅgas (there are four— उपनिषद्, श्रौतसूत्र, अष्टाध्यायी, अथर्ववेद)

उपाचर (*उप + आ + चर* 1 P) 1 To

male preceptor 2 The wife of a preceptor

उपायः काना *f* The wife of a preceptor

उपानह *f* (*nom sing* उपानह) A sandal, shoe

उपत *a* Near to the end last but one -त *m* I Border edge margin point (of anything) -2 The corner or angle of the eye -3 Immediate proximity vicinity 4 Side or slope 5 The last letter but one

उपातक *a* (*f* -का) Near proximate neighbouring क *m* Vicinity proximity

उपत्य *a* (*f* -त्य) Last but one -त्य *m* The corner of the eye -त्य *n* Vicinity

उपाय *m* I Means, an expedient, remedy -2 A plan contrivance stratagem 3 A fact circumstance -4 Beginning commencement -5 Effort exertion 6 A means of success against an enemy these are four - (1) conciliation or negotiation (2) bribery, (3) sowing dissensions and (4) punishment (upon attack) -7 Joining (as in singing) 8 Approach -Comp -चतुष्टय *n* The four expedients against an enemy, see above -त *a* Fertile in expedients -तु *v* The 4th expedient *i e* reward or punishment

उपादन *n* I Going near approach -2 Becoming a pupil of -3 Engaging in any religious rite -4 Undertaking beginning -5 A present, gift

उपादन *m* Beginning commencement

उपादत्त *a* (*f* -ता) I Grown, increased -2 Attained to

उपार्ज (उप + अर्ज *i* P) To bring near to -Caus To gain earn, acquire

उपाजन, *n*, -ना *f* Acquiring gaining
उपात्तम् (उप + आ + त् *i* A) I To censure, blame, revile, scold

उपात्तम् *m*, -मन *n* I Abuse, taunt censure 2 Delaying, putting off

उपात्तन *n* I Coming or turning back return -2 Revolving turning round 3 Approaching -4 Ceasing

उपावृत्त (उप + आ + वृत् *i* A) I, To approach -2 To turn away from, return -3 To give -Caus I To induce -2 To cause to turn lead or bring back -3 To give to -4 To produce -5 To stretch out more and more

उपाश्रय *m* I Recourse (for aid) asylum support -2 Receptacle recipient -3 Reliance dependence upon

उपाशि (उप + आ + शि *i* U) To have recourse to resort to

उपाश्रित *a* (*f* -ता) I Relying or depending upon -2 Supporting (fig also) protecting

उपस्थ (उप + आस्थ *i* A) I To sit near to (with acc) sit at the side of (as a mark of submission and respect), wait upon serve, worship -2 To occupy, abide in reside -3 To pass (as time) -4 To approach go towards -5 To invest or blockade (as an enemy's town) -6 To be engaged in, take part in, perform (a sacred rite) -7 To undergo, suffer -8 To remain or continue in any state or action oft with a *press p* -9 To expect, wait for -10 To attach oneself to, practise -11 To resort to apply, use -12 To respect, recognize -13 To practise archery

उपासक *m* I A worshipper -2 A servant follower -3 A Sudra

उपासग *m* 1 Proximity, vicinity
-2 A quiver

उपासन *n*, -न *f* 1 Service, attendance upon -2 Engaging in, performing -3 Worship, adoration -4 Practice of archery -5 Religious meditation -6 The sacred fire -7 Harming

उपासा *f* 1 Service, attendance 2 Worship, adoration -3 Religious meditation

उपाहतम *n* Sunset

उपादिन *f* 1 Service, attendance upon (especially a deity) 2 Worship, adoration

उपाय *n*, A minor weapon

उपाद्य *put p* (*f* -न) 1 To be worshipped -2 To be performed

उपाहार *m* Slight refreshment (fruits, sweetmeats &c)

उपाहन *p p* (*f* -न) 1 Deposited, placed -2 Put on, worn -3 Connected, joined -4 Ascribed or attributed to -5 Agreed upon -न *m* A fiery portent, danger or destruction from fire

उपाह (उ + भा + ह 1 U) 1 To offer, give -2 To cause, produce -3 make prepare -4 To seize

उपे (उप + १ 2 P) 1 To approach, come near, arrive at, reach -2 To go to (a master), become a pupil -3 To have recourse with (a woman), cohabit -4 To perform, undertake, practise -5 To go or pass into any state, to fall into (misfortune &c) -6 To obtain, attain to -7 To incur, be present at -8 To consider, acknowledge

उपेन (उप + न 1 A) 1 To neglect, disregard -2 To let go -3 To abandon -4 To despise -5 To consider, have regard to -6 To look at, regard, perceive

उपेक्षण *n* See उपेक्षा

उपेक्षा *f* 1 Overlooking, disregard, neglect -2 Indifference, contempt -3 Leaving -4 Endurance, patience -5 Dissent -6 Neglect, trick or deceit (one of the seven expedients in war)

उपेन *a* (*f* -न) 1 Come near, approached arrived -2 Present -3 Endowed with, having (with instr or in comp) 4 Blockaded -5 Fallen into

उपेक्ष *m* N of Vishnu or Krishna as the younger brother of Indra in his 5th or dwarf incarnation -Comp -वक्ष *f* N of a metre

उपेय *a* (*f* -न) 1 To be gone to or approached -2 To be effected by means -3 Assailable -4 To be sought -5 To be obtained

उपेय *a* (*f* -न) 1 Arrayed for battle (as an army) -2 Brought near 3 Advanced, begun -4 Married -5 Increased, stored up, developed

उपेयन *a* (*f* -न) Last but one

उपेयवत् *m* Knowledge

उपेयवत् *m* 1 A beginning -2 An introduction, a preface -3 An example, an apposite argument or illustration -4 An occasion, medium, means -5 Analysis, ascertaining the elements of anything -6 Alluding to, mentioning

उपेयवत् *a* Confirming

उपेयवत् *n* Confirmation corroboration

उपेयवत्, उपेयवत् *n* A fast

उपेय (उप + य 1 P) 1 To propel, push or impel towards -2 push, insert

उपेय *a* (*f* -न) 1 Sown, planted (as seed) -2 Thrown cast (as dice) -3 Produced -4 Placed -5

Occupied उरि *f* Sowing seed

उब्ज् 6 P 1 To press down, subdue -2 To make straight

उब्ज् 6 9 7 P 1 To confine -2 To compact together -3 To fill with -4 To cover or overspread with

उभ *pron* ■ (Used only in the dual) Both

उभय *pron a* (*f* ची) (Though dual in sense, it is used in the singular and plural only according to some grammarians in the dual also) Both (of persons or things)

-Comp —अभ *ind* For both purposes (for earthly prosperity and heavenly happiness also) —अ *a*

Living in water and on land or in the air, amphibious —अभ *m* Class of birds who live both on land and in the air —विद्या *f* Two-fold sciences : *e* religious knowledge and knowledge about worldly affairs

-Comp—विष *a* Of both kinds —वैज *a* Treacherous perfidious : —वैज *a* Having the marks of both sexes

—वच *m* Dilemma

उभयतः *ind* 1 From both sides on both sides, to both sides (with acc)

-2 In both cases -3 In both ways

—द्वि *a* Having a double row of teeth —दृक् *a* 1 Looking either way 2 Two-faced (as a house &c)

—गुहा *f* A cow

उभयत्र *ind* 1 In both places -2 On both sides -3 In both cases

उभयथा *ind* 1 In both ways -2 In both cases

उभयेषु *ind* 1 On both days -2 (in two subsequent days

उब्ज् *ind* An interjection of (1) Anger (2) Interrogation (3) Promise or assent (4) Cordiality or pacification

उभ *m* 1 A town -2 A wharf

उभा *f* 1 N of Parvati -2 Light, splendour -3 Fame, reputation -4 Tranquility, calmness -5 Night

-6 Turmeric (इन्द्रि) -7 Flax (अनस)

-Comp —कुह *m* N of the Himalaya —पति *m* N of Siva —सुत *m* N of Kartikeya or of Ganesa

उभ (—व) *r m* The upper timber of a door frame

उभा *f* The stalks of wheat or barley fried over a fire

उ *m* A sheep

उरग (*f* —वा) 1 A serpent snake

-2 A Naga or semi-divine serpent usually represented in mythology with a human face -3 Lead —वा *f* A female snake -Comp —अति,

अशन —शत्रु *m* 1 N of Garuda -2 A pea cock उरु, —वास *m* N of Vasuki or Sesha —सुवर्ण *m* N of Siva —सा-

वर्ण *m* —ज *n* A kind of sandal-wood —स्थान *n* The abode of the

Nāgas : *e* Pātāla

उरग —वच *m* A snake

उरगुह *n* An armour

उरग *m* (*f* —जा) 1 A ram sheep 2 A certain demon killed by Indra —जा *f* A ewe

उरगव *m* 1 A ram -2 A cloud

उरग *m* 1 A ram -2 The plant Cassia Alata (Mar टक्का)

उरगि *ind* A particle implying (1) assent admission or acceptance

(In this sense it is usually used with roots कृ, पृ, or अम्, and it has the force of a कति or preposition

Hence we have उरगकृष्य not उरगकृषा Other forms of the word are उरि, उरगि, उरि and उरगि) (2) Extension

उरग 8 U 1 To consent allow, accept -2 To include

उरगिज्ज *p p* 1 Promised, agreed, accepted -2 Spread, extended

उरगन (र) *m* The breast, bosom

-Comp —क, —कुट् *m* The sacrificial thread hung round the neck and upon the breast —गमिन् *m* Going on the breast (as a reptile), creeping, crawling —ग्रह, —घात *m* A disease of the chest, pleurisy —उद *m*, —अण *m* A cuirass, breast-plate —न, —नू, —उगसन्, —उरसिहृत् *m* The female breast —उरस *n* The breast, bosom

उरस्य *a* 1 Being in the breast -2 Pectoral -3 Requiring an effort of the chest (as any exertion) -4 Legitimate (a son or daughter) born from a married couple of the same tribe or caste -5 Excellent —एव *m* A son

उरस्य, उरसिल *a* Broad-chested full-breasted

उराह *m* A horse of a pale colour with dark legs

उरा *ind* See उरा

उराह 8 U 1 To allow, admit, accept -2 To follow, have recourse to उर *a* (*f* —क —वा) Compar व 1 वम् Super बरिह) 1 Wide, spacious -2 Great, large -3 Excessive -4 Excellent precious valuable —Comp —वर्णि *a* Renowned, well known —वम *m* Vishnu in the वामन incarnation —वाम *m* A long road —वामन *m* A malignant spirit, an imp —सरव *a* Of mighty or great strength, powerful, magnanimous, of a noble nature —हृत् *m* A valuable necklace

उरस *ind* See उरस

उरु, उरु, —उरु *m* The plant Ricinus Communis (Mar उरु)

उरु *m* An owl

उरुगम *m* A spider See उरुगम

उरुग *f* 1 Wool, felt -2 A circle of hair between the eye brows

उरुग *m* 1 A calf -2 A year

उरुग *f* 1 Fertile soil -2 Land in general

उरुगित *a* 1 Much, excessive -2 Remaining after

उरुगि *f* N of an Apsaras —Comp —रमण, —वलय, —सदाय *m* N. of Pururavas

उराह *m* A kind of cucumber (Mar बाकरी)

उराह *n* The fruit of a kind of cucumber

उरु *f* 1 The earth -2 Land, soil -3 The open space or expanse —Comp —उरा, —इरा, —यनि, —वम *m* A king —वम *m* 1 A mountain -2 The serpent Sesha —एव *m* 1 A king -2 A mountain —वह *m* A tree

उरुप *m* 1 A creeping plant, a spreading creeper -2 Soft grass

उरुप *m* See उरुप

उरुपि *m* A guinea-pig, porpoise; 50 उरु (-उ-)-पि

उरु *m* 1 An owl -2 N of Indra —क *n* Same as उरुप

उरुग *n* A wooden mortar used for cleansing rice (from the husk &c)

उरुगालक *a* (*f* —वा) Pounded in a mortar

उरुग *m* A large snake, the Boa (बाकरी)

उरुग, —पि *m* A porpoise

उरुग *f* ANāga princess

उरुग *f* 1 A fiery phenomenon in the sky, a meteor -2 A fire brand, torch -3 Fire, flame —Comp —वर्णि *a* A torch bearer —वम *m* The fall of a meteor —वम *m* A demon or goblin (having a mouth of fire)

उरुगि *f* 1 A meteor -2 A fire-brand

उरुग —उरु 1 The fortus -2 The vulva -3 A cave

उरुग (-उरु-)ण *a* (*f*, —वा) 1 Thick

copious, abundant (blood &c) -2
Much excessive -3 Strong, great
-4 Manifest, clear -5 Gaudy,
showy — *अल्लस* Much, heavily (as
sighing) -Comp — *अल्लस* *m* The
heroic sentiment

अल्लस *i* Excess and vitiation of
any one of the three humours of
the body, *i e* phlegm bile, or wind
(*त्रिदोष*) -2 Any calamity

अल्लस *m* A firebrand torch

अल्लस (*अल्ल + लप्* *i* A 10 P) *i* To
leap over, pass over or beyond -2
To transgress disregard

अल्लस *n* *i* Leaping or passing
over -2 Transgression violation

अल्लस *a* (*f* — *लप्*) *i* Jumped over
or across passed over or beyond
-2 Transgressed, violated

अल्लस *a* (*f* — *लप्*) *i* Shaking, tre-
mulous 2 Covered with thick hair,
shaggy -3 Affected by many dis-
eases

अल्लस *p p* *i* Staken trembling
agitated -2 Raised up elevated

अल्लस (*अल्ल + लप्* *i* P) *i* To jump
up, sport play, flutter -2 To glit-
ter, sparkle (*fig*) to brighten or
cheer up -3 To rise appear forth
-4 To be reflected -5 To be expand-
ed — *Caus* *i* To cause to jump up
or play -2 To brighten, illuminate,
grace -3 To divert delight -4 To
shake move

अल्लस *n* *i* Bright, shining -2 Mer-
ry, happy -3 Going out, issuing

अल्लस *n* *i* Happiness, joy. -2 Hor-
ripilation

अल्लस *a* (*f* — *लप्*) *i* Shining, bril-
liant -2 Happy, delighted -3 Up-
lifted brandishing (as sword) -4
Gleaming fluttering

अल्लस *n* (*f* — *लप्*) *i* Recovered
from sickness convalescent -2 D

terous clever, skilful -3 Pure -4
Happy, delighted -5 Wicked -6
Black

अल्लस *m* *i* Speech, words -2 A
taunting speech, taunt -3 Calling
out in a loud voice -4 Change of
voice by emotion, sickness &c -5
A hint suggestion

अल्लस *m* *i* Joy, delight -2 Light,
splendour -3 (In Rhet) A figure
of speech in which *n* reference is
made to the merits or demerits of
one thing by comparing or contra-
sting the merits or demerits of an-
other -4 A division of *n* book, as
the ten Ullasas of the Kāvya-pra-
kasa -5 Beginning, commence-
ment

अल्लस *n* Splendour

अल्लस *a* (*f* — *लप्*) Delighted, re-
joicing

अल्लस (*अल्ल + लप्* *6 P*) *i* To scratch,
scrape to furrow (as ground) -2
To rub against -3 To grind down;
polish (as a precious stone &c)
-4 To carve 5 To paint, draw in
a picture -6 To bear, raise

अल्लस *p p* (*f* — *लप्*) *i* Scratch-
ed scraped -2 Thrown up -3
Written over or above -4 Pared,
made thin

अल्लस *a* (*f* — *लप्*) Famous, known

अल्लस *a* (*f* — *लप्*) Rubbed, polished.

अल्लस *n* *i* Plucking out, cutting

-2 Plucking or pulling out the hair.

अल्लस *n*, *अल्लस* *f* Irony

अल्लस *m* *i* Allusion, mention -2
Description, utterance -3 Boring
or digging out -4 (In Rhetoric) A
figure of speech in which there is
the description of one under dif-
ferent characters arising from a dif-
ference of perceivers or from dif-
ference of the object *अल्लस-अल्लस-अल्लस*

कम्पाहृत स्थले । १। म काभाऽग्नि म स्तु वा
शत्रुभिर्गम स * चद्रा ५ Rubbing
scratching

उद्देश्य n 1 Rubbing scratching
digging up -2 Vomiting 3 Men-
tion allusion -4 Raising up ele-
vating -5 Writing painting 6
Marking out by lines (the स्थ वर
&c in a sacrifice)

उद्देश्य m A canopy an awning
उद्देश्य a (f -रा) Violently mov-
ing excessively tremulous - m
A large wave or surge

उद्देश्य So ६६६ उद्देश्य Se उद्देश्य
उद्देश्य m (Nom sing उद्देश्य Voc
sing उद्देश्य उद्देश्य उद्देश्य) ५ of Sukra
regent of the planet Venu son of
Bhrigu and preceptor of the Asuras
उद्देश्य f Wish desire

उद्देश्य (वा) र m उद्देश्य (वा) र m
The fragrant root of the plant An-
dropogon Muricatus (उद्देश्य Mar
काउ वा)

उद्देश्य I P (ओषधि उद्देश्य भावचकार ओ-
षधि उद्देश्य उद्देश्य) 1 To burn -2 To pu-
nish chastise 3 To kill injure

उद्देश्य 11 1 Early morning dawn
day break -2 A libidinous man
-3 Saline earth -4 Bdellium (Mar
काउ वा)

उद्देश्य n 1 Black pepper 2 Ginger

उद्देश्य m 1 Fire 2 The sun

उद्देश्य m Saline soil

उद्देश्य m Fire

उद्देश्य f 1 Dawn morning 2 Morn-
ing light (personified as the daugh-
ter of heaven and sister of the
Adityas) -3 The duty that presi-
ds over the morning and evening
twilights (used in dual उद्देश्य or
उद्देश्य)

उद्देश्य f The evening twilight

उद्देश्य f 1 Early morning dawn -2
Morning light -3 Twilight 4 Sa-

line earth -5 A cow -6 Night -7
A boiler cooking vessel (उद्देश्य)

8 N of wife of Bhava (who was
a manifestation of Rudra) -9 N
of a daughter of the demon Bana
and wife of Aniruddha and 1 Ear-
ly in the morning -2 At night
-Comp -उद्देश्य m Cock -उद्देश्य -उद्देश्य
-उद्देश्य m N of Aniruddha husband
of Usha

उद्देश्य p p (f -रा) 1 Burnt con-
sumed 2 Dwelt fixed stale 3
Quick expeditious -n n Habita-
tion

उद्देश्य उद्देश्य m (f -रा) Once occu-
pied by cows

उद्देश्य m 1 A camel -2 A buffalo
3 A bull with a hump -4 A cart
or carriage

उद्देश्य f 1 A she-camel -2 An
earthen wine-vessel of the shape of
a camel

उद्देश्य f 1 A she-camel -2 An earth-
en vessel in the shape of a camel

उद्देश्य a (f -रा) 1 Hot, warm
-2 Sharp strict active 3 Pungent

acid (as a रा) -4 Clever sharp
-5 Choleric warm passionate -उद्देश्य

m -उद्देश्य n 1 Heat warmth -2 The
hot season (उद्देश्य) -3 Sunshine -4

A deep or feverish sigh -उद्देश्य m
An onion -उद्देश्य f 1 Warmth heat

-2 Consumption -3 Bile -Comp
-उद्देश्य -उद्देश्य -उद्देश्य -उद्देश्य -उद्देश्य

-उद्देश्य m The sun -उद्देश्य -उद्देश्य
-उद्देश्य m Approach of heat, hot

season -उद्देश्य m The hot sea-
son -उद्देश्य f The hot river उद्देश्य वा or

the river of hell -उद्देश्य m 1 Tears
-2 Hot vapour -उद्देश्य m -उद्देश्य n

An umbrella parasol
उद्देश्य a (f -रा) 1 Sharp smart

active -2 Sick with fever -3
Warning fear -4 Bitter

ing — १ m 1 Fever — 2 The hot season summer — 3 Revolving turning round

उष्णता f — १ n Heat, warmth

असह्य a Not being able to bear heat scorched by heat

उपशान्ति f Rice gruel

उपशान्ति १ n 1 Anything wound round the head 2 Hence a turban diadem crown 3 A distinguishing mark — ४ A characteristic mark (of hair) on the head of a Buddha [N of Siva]

उष्णता १ n 1 Weaving, २ had m १

उष्णता m 1 Heat 2 The hot season summer ३ Spring 4 Anger warmth 5 Impet 5 Ardour eagerness zeal Comp — १ n — २ n 1 The १st Bhrgu — 2 The Man

ऊ.

ऊ १ ind 1 A particle used to introduce a sentence — 2 An interjection of calling of compassion of protection

ऊ १ (f — १) 1 Carried as a load or burden — 2 Taken — 3 Married — ४ m A married man — Comp — ५ १ Armed mailed — ६ १ One who has married a wife — ७ m १ young man ८ १ A girl who is married

ऊ १ f 1 Weaving २ n २ Protection — 3 Enjunct — 4 Sport play — ५ Labour, kindness — ६ Aid help — ७ The money given to a tailor for sewing — 8 Wish

The knee — कलक *n* The thigh-bone, hip-bone — सभा *f* The plantain tree
उदा *ind* Same as उदा *q v*

ऊर्ध्व *f* 1 Strength, vigour -2 Sap, juice -3 Water -4 Food

ऊर्ध्व *m* - 1 N of the month Kārtika -2 Energy - Power, strength -4 Procreative power -5 Life breath — नी *f* 1 Food -2 Strength — नी *n* 1 Water -2 Strength

ऊर्ध्व *n* 1 Vigour, energy -2 Food
ऊर्ध्व *a* 1 Rich in food; succulent 2 Powerful, vigorous

ऊर्ध्व *a* (*f* — नी) Powerful, strong, mighty -2 Excellent, pre-eminent

ऊर्ध्व *a* (*f* — नी) Mighty, strong — नी *f*, or उदा *n* The figure of speech in which रसाभास and भावाभास become subordinate to something else

ऊर्ध्व *a* (*f* — नी) 1 Powerful strong, mighty -2 Great, large, much -3 Glorious, superior, excellent, beautiful -4 High, noble -5 Increased, deep grave — नी *n* 1 Strength -2 Energy

ऊर्ध्व *n* 1 Wool -2 A woollen cloth -Comp — नी, — नी, — नी *m* A spider

ऊर्ध्व *f* 1 Wool -2 A circle of hair between the eyebrows -Comp — नी *m* A ball of wool — नी, — नी *a* Woollen

ऊर्ध्व *a* Woollen — नी *m* 1 A ram -2 Spider -3 A woollen blanket

ऊर्ध्व 2 U 1 To cover, surround hide -2 To cover oneself

ऊर्ध्व *n* A vessel for measuring corn (such as a bushel) — नी *m* 1 A hero -2 A Rākshasa oroblin

ऊर्ध्व *a* (*f* — नी) 1 Erect, upright, rising upwards -2 Raised, elevated, erected -3 High, superior -4

Not sitting (opp आसीन) -5 Torn (as hair) — नी *n* Elevation, height

— नी *ind* 1 Upwards, above -2 In the sequel -3 In a high tone, aloud

-4 Afterwards, subsequent to (with abl) अत ऊर्ध्व Henceforward, hereafter -Comp — नी, — नी *m* N of Ketu

— नी *n*, — नी *f*, 1 Motion upwards -2 An action for attaining a high place — नी *m*, — नी *n* The upper part of the body — नी *f*, — नी *m*

— नी *n* 1 Ascent, elevation -2 Going to heaven -3 Going above (as life) — नी *m* A fabulous animal called Sarabha — नी, — नी

a 1 Raising the knees sitting on the hams -2 Long shanked — नी (— नी) नी *m* N of Siva — नी, — नी

a 1 Looking upwards -2 (fig) Aspiring, ambitious — नी *f* Concentrating the sight on the spot between the eyebrows (in Yoga phil) — नी *m* A superior deity

1 e Vishnu — नी *m* The funeral ceremony — नी *n* Causing to ascend, sublimation (as of mercury) — नी, — नी *m* A perpendicular sign of sandal on the forehead of a Brahmana — नी *ind* Full to the brim full to overflowing — नी

m 1 The upper part -2 Any part of a word coming after another part — नी *a* Living in perpetual chastity 1 Brahmacharin — नी *a* Directed upwards — नी *n* The upper part of the mouth — नी *a* Happening after a short time — नी *a* One who lives in perpetual celibacy — नी *m* 1 N of Siva -2 Bhushma नी *m* N of Siva — नी, नी

m Heaven — नी *m* The atmosphere — नी *a* Sleeping with the face upwards (as a child) *m* N of Siva — नी *n* Vomiting — नी

m Expiration —इषात *f* 1 The rearing of a horse -2 A horse's back -3 Elevation superiority

उर्ध्वक *m* A kind of drum

उर्ध्व *m* 1 Upwards 2 In the sequel -3 Aloud -4 Afterwards (with *abl*)

उर्ध्व *m* *f* 1 A wave billow -2 Current flow -3 Light 4 Speed -5 A fold in a garment 6 A row line -7 A human infirmity -8 Distress uneasiness 9 The course of a horse -10 Missing regretting -11 A number quantity -Comp

—मालि *m* The ocean

उर्ध्विका *f* 1 Wave -2 A finger ring उर्ध्विज् *a* 1 Wavy -2 Crooked -3 Platted curled (as hair)

उर्ध्विका *f* 1 A wave 2 A finger ring (shining like a wave) -3 Regret sorrow for anything lost -4 The humming of a bee -5 A plait or fold in a garment [*f* Night

उर्ध्व *a* Wavy undulating —उर्ध्व *m* 1 Submarine fire -2 A receptacle of water -3 A cloud -4 A stable for cattle -5 An epithet of a class of the Manes or Pitris

उर्ध्व *f* Fertile soil

उर्ध्वि *m* A porpoise

उर्ध्व *m* An owl

उर्ध्व *P* (*p* *p* उर्ध्व) To be diseased or disordered be ill

उर्ध्व *m* 1 Salt ground -2 An acid -3 A cleft fissure 4 The cavity of the ear -5 The Malaya mountain -6 Dawn daybreak 7 Semen —*f* Saline earth

उर्ध्व *m* 1 Dawn day break -2 Salt. -3 Pepper [Ginger

उर्ध्व *m*, —*f* 1 Black pepper -2

उर्ध्व *a* (*f* —*m*) Impregnated with salt. —*m* —*m* A barren spot with saline soil.

उर्ध्व *a* See उर्ध्व

उर्ध्व *f* = उर्ध्व *q* *v* [Summer

उर्ध्व *a* Hot —*m* *m* 1 Heat 2

उर्ध्व *m* 1 Heat warmth 2 The hot season summer 3 Steam vapour 4 Passion violence 5 (In gram) The sounds उर्ध्व, उर्ध्व, and उर्ध्व -Comp —उर्ध्व *m* The approach of summer —*m* *m* 1 Fire —*m* A class of Manes (pl)

उर्ध्व *I* U (उर्ध्व ते उर्ध्ववत् च ते उर्ध्व उर्ध्व) 1 To mark observe -2 To conjecture infer 3 To conceive expect 4 To deliberate about 5 To reckon upon (with loc) -6 To be regarded as

उर्ध्व *I* P 1 To change 2 To push, remove With उर्ध्व —1 To remove 2 To follow immediately उर्ध्व उर्ध्व Toward off उर्ध्व —1 To guess 2 To cover उर्ध्व — To bring near or down निम्न — To bring about to achieve उर्ध्व — To sprinkle about उर्ध्व —1 To deny 2 To interrupt उर्ध्व उर्ध्व To arrange an army against उर्ध्व — To arrange an army उर्ध्व — To assemble

उर्ध्व *m* 1 A change -2 A conjecture -3 Examination and determination 4 Understanding -5 Reasoning arguing -6 Supplying an ellipsis -7 Attributing ascribing -8 Collection -Comp —उर्ध्व *m* Full discussion consideration of the *pros* and *cons*

उर्ध्व *m* Inferring guessing

उर्ध्व *f* A broom

उर्ध्व *f* Supplying an ellipsis

उर्ध्व *f* 1 An assemblage -2 Arrangement = multitude reduced to order

उर्ध्व *a* (*f* —*m*) 1 Inferable to be investigated -2 To be supplied elliptical

ॐ

ॐ *ind* An interjection of (1) calling (2) ridicule, (3) censure or abuse (4) used at the beginning of a sentence

ॐ 1 P (ॐयति, आर, आरति अरिवात, ॐ, *caus* अरयान, *desid* अरिषिषि) 1 To go move -2 To rise, tend towards

ॐ 3 P (ॐयति आर, ॐ) 1 To go -2 To move shake -3 To obtain, reach, meet with -4 To excite rise (as voice words &c) -5 To display

ॐ 5 P (ॐयति, ॐ) 1 To injure -2 To attack (—*Caus* अरयानि, आरिषि, अरिषि) 1 To throw, fix or implant in -2 To put on fix upon direct towards (as the eye &c) -3 To insert, set or place -4 To give in charge of consign, deliver -5 To give up the inherent sense -6 To restore -7 To penetrate

ॐय *n* 1 Wealth -2 Property possessions effects (left at death) -3 Gold -Comp —आरिषि *m* An inheritor, heir —आरिषि *n* Receiving or inheriting property —आरिषि *m* An inheritor or receiver of property —आरिषि *m* 1 Division of property, partition -2 A share, inheritance —आरिषि, —आरिषि *m* 1 An heir -2 A co-heir

ॐय *m* 1 A bear -2 N of a mountain —य *m*, —य *n* 1 A star, constellation, lunar mansion -2 A sign of the zodiac -3 A star under which a man happens to be born —य (*m* pl) 1 The seven stars called Pleiades -2 The seven Rishis —य *f* The north —य *f* A female bear -Comp —य *n* The circle of

stars —य, —य *m* The moon —य *m* N of Vishnu —य, —य *m* 1 The moon -2 Jambuvat, the king of bears

ॐय *m* 1 A priest -2 A thorn —य, *f* —य *n* Shower of rain, steam ॐय 6 P (ॐयति आर, आरति, आरिषि) 1 To praise, celebrate -2 To cover, screen -3 To shine

ॐय *f* 1 A hymn (in general) -2 A single verse, a verse of the Rigveda -3 The collective body of the Rigveda (pl) -4 Splendour -5 Praise -6 Worship Comp विषय *n* The performance of certain rites by reciting verses of the Rigveda —य *m* The oldest of the four Vedas and the most ancient sacred book of the Hindus —य *f* The arranged collection of the hymns of Rigveda

ॐय *m* A hell य *n* A frying pan ॐय 6 P (ॐयति आरिषि आर, आरिषि) 1 To become hard or stiff -2 To go, move 3 To fail in faculties

ॐय *f* Wish desire ॐय 1 A (ॐयने, आरिषि आरिषि क्रानि) 1 To go 2 To obtain -3 To be firm -4 To be healthy or strong

ॐय 1 P To acquire earn ॐय *n* 1 A frying pan -2 A hell -3 The residue of Soma

ॐय *a* (*f* —य or —य) (compar ॐयत, superl ॐयति) 1 Straight (fig also) -2 Upright honest -3 Simple-minded, plain -4 Favourable beneficial -Comp —य *m* 1 One who is honest in his dealings -2 An arrow —य *n* The straight red bow of Indra

ॐय *m* A simpleton ॐय *f*, —य *n* Straight direction straightness honesty, sincerity.

अग्र्या f 1 A straight forward or plain woman 2 A particular gait (of the planets)

अग्नः ॥ 1 Debt 2 An obligation in general 3 (In alg.) The negative sign or quantity minus (opp. धन) 4 A fort, strong hold 5 Wat r 6 Land Comp —अनक

म Th planet Mars —अप धन —अप नीलम अपाक म —द्वार ॥ गत f मोक्ष म

अधन ॥ Paying off debt discharge or liquidation of d bt —अधन ॥ Recovery of a lit —अध म 1

Borrowing (money) 2 A borrower —अध म ॥ A debtor borrower —अध म ॥ One who pays a d bt

अध म ॥ One who is bought as a slave by paying off his d bts —अध म ॥ धान म A security bail

अध म ॥ One released from d bt —अध म f Discharge from debt —अध म ॥ A debt bond a bond acknowledging a debt (in law, Mar. अक्षर)

अध म ॥ Payment or discharge of a d bt

अध म ॥ A debtor

अध म ॥ A debtor one indebted to another (on any account)

अध म ॥ (f —अध) 1 Proper right 2 Honest true 3 Worshipped 4 Bright 5 Moved affected by —अध म ॥ Rightly properly —अध म ॥ A fixed or settled rule law (religious)

अध म ॥ Sacred custom pious action 3 Divin law divine truth 4 Absolute 5 Water 6 Truth (in general) right —अध म ॥ Truth ॥ Livelihood by picking or clearing grains in a field Comp —अध म ॥ An epithet of Vishnu

अध म ॥ Truly

अध म ॥ God, upholder of truth

अध म ॥ An अध म —अध म ॥ 1 Go-

ing —अध म ॥ 3 Abuse censure

4 Emulation envy —5 Prosperity —6 Misfortune —7 Protection

अक्षर f 1 Censure reproach ॥ Shame

अक्ष म ॥ 1 A season period of the year commonly reckoned to be six

—2 An epoch a period —3 Menstruation menstrual discharge —4 A period favourable for conception

अक्ष म ॥ Any fit season or right time

—6 Fixed order or rule 7 Light splendour 8 A month 9 N of Vishnu 10 The number six

अक्ष म ॥ —अक्ष म ॥ —अक्ष म ॥ The time of menstruation time favourable for conception —अक्ष म ॥ 16

lights from menstrual discharge

अक्ष म ॥ 2 The duration of a season —अक्ष म ॥ 3 Having intercourse with a wife at the time fit for conception —अक्ष म ॥ 4 after the period of menstruation

अक्ष म ॥ 5 of Vishnu —अक्ष म ॥ 6 of a king of Ayodhya, son of Ayutānu a descendant of Ikshvāku

अक्ष म ॥ —अक्ष म ॥ 7 The revolution of the seasons —अक्ष म ॥ 8 The beginning or first day of a season

अक्ष म ॥ 9 The spring —अक्ष म ॥ 10 A characteristic or sign of the season —अक्ष म ॥ 2 A symptom of menstruation

अक्ष म ॥ f A woman who has bathed after menstruation

अक्ष म ॥ Bathing after menstruation

अक्ष म ॥ f A woman during her courses

अक्ष म ॥ and Except without, with the exception of (usually with abl. sometimes acc. rarely instr.)

अक्ष म ॥ and Truly rightly truly honestly justly

अक्ष म ॥ A person who sacrifices

अक्ष म ॥ 2 a sacrifice

अक्ष म ॥ (f —अक्ष) 1 Prosperous, thriving, rich splendidly furnished

अक्ष म ॥ 2 a sacrifice

-2 Increased -3 Stored (as grain)
—इ m N of Vishnu —इ n I Increase, growth -2 A demonstrated conclusion, distinct result

अद्भि f I Growth, increase -2 Success, prosperity, good fortune -3 Elevation, exaltation -4 Extent, excellence, magnificence -5 Supernatural power -6 Accomplishment -7 Prosperity personified as the wife of Kubera

अइ 4 5, P I To prosper -2 To please With सव— To prosper

अमु m I A deity, divinity

अमुह m I N of Indra -2 Heaven

अमुहिर m (Nom S. अमुहा, acc pl अमुव) I N of Indra -2 N of the Maruts

अमृक m A player on a kind of musical instrument

अमृति f A kind of musical instrument

अरु m A white-footed antelope -Comp -रु, -रुण m I N of Aniruddha, son of Pradyumna -2 N of the God of love

अरु 1, 6, P (अरुति, आरुति, आरुति, अरुति, अरु) I To go, approach -2 To injure -3 To push

अरुण m I A bull -2 The best or most excellent (as the last member of a comp); अरुण, अरुण &c

-3 The second of the seven notes of the gamut -4 A crocodile tail —मा f I A woman with masculine features (as a beard &c) -2 A cow -3 A widow -Comp —रु m

N of a mountain -रुण m N of Siva अरुण m A small or young bull

आरु m I An inspired poet or sage a singer of sacred hymns -2 A saint, an ascetic, an anchorite -3 A ray of light -4 An 'imaginary circle' -Comp —रुण f

A sacred river —रुण n A libation offered to the Rishis —रुण f N of a ceremony on the fifth day in the first half of Bhādrapada —रुण m The world of the Rishis —रुण m I Praise of the Rishis -2 A particular sacrifice completed in one day

अरुि m f I A double-edged sword 2 A sword (in general) -3 Any weapon

अरुण m I A white footed antelope

—रु n A kind of leprosy -Comp

—रु, —रुण, —रुण m N of Aniruddha

—रुि n A kind of leprosy —रुि m

A mountain near the lake Pam pa which formed the temporary abode of Rāma with the monkey-chief Sugriva —रुण m N of a sage

अरुणक m A painted or white-footed antelope

क.

क ind An interjection of (1) terror; (2) warding off; (3) reproach or censure; (4) compassion; (5) remembrance

क 9 P (क प ई) To go, to move.

ए.

ए ind An interjection of (1) remembering; (2) envy; (3) compassion; (4) calling; (5) contempt or censure

ए (ए + इ 2 P) To come, approach

एक प्रण a (f. —क) I One single -2 The same, identical 3 Firm, unchanged -4 Single of its kind, un-

1. Singular - 5 Chief supreme, prominent side - 6 Peerless matchless - 7 One of two or many - 8 A in a circumstance (used like the English indefinite article) - 9 True - 10 The one the other it is used in the plural in the sense of some its correlative being *others* - 11 Comp - 12 Having one eye - 13 Having an excellent eye - 14 A crow - 15 N of Siva - 16 Closely attentive concentrated intent - 17 Unperplexed - 18 Single-pointed - 19 A body guard - 20 The planet Mercury or Mars - 21 A funeral ceremony performed for only one ancestor (recently dead) - 22 Solitary - 23 Exclusive - 24 Great, excessive - 25 Absolute - 26 Perpetual - 27 Worshipping only one God - 28 A lonely or retired place, solitude - 29 Exclusiveness - 30 An invariable rule or course of conduct or action - 31 Exclusive aim or boundary - 32 An exclusive recourse a settled rule or principle - 33 Solely, invariably, always, absolutely - 34 Quite wholly, very much - 35 Privately - 36 Next but one, separated by one remove - 37 Final, conclusive - 38 Passable for only one (as a foot-path) - 39 Closely attentive intent - 40 A lonely or retired place - 41 A meeting-place, rendezvous - 42 Monotheism - 43 The sole object - 44 Having one and the same meaning having the same object in view - The same thing object or intention - 45 The same meaning - 46 The period

of one day. —२ A sacrifice lasting
for one day. —आयव अ Character-
ized by only one umbrella (show-
ing universal sovereignty) —अतिश्रु
m One substitute for two or more
letters (not by either dropping one
vowel, or by the blending of both),
as in the case of the word शृङ्ग
—काव्य ॥ f I A single string of
pearls beads &c २ (in Rhetoric)
The figure of speech in which each
succeeding thing is affirmed or de-
nied as a attribute of each preced-
ing thing दूध दुग्धा मास इत्येकस्मिन् वर्षे परः ।
इत्यादिपञ्चाशत् स चतुर्वर्षात्पञ्चदशी द्विका ॥ ७
साहि " c ह मरो त्वं कलिनो वीरजमभोज धृष्ट
मेव न भूमा यत्र साक्षरीया सेवीत समस्तान्ध ॥
—उद्भव m One participating by
reason of blood-relationship in
one and the same offering of water
A relation —उद्भवा m -॥ f Uterine
(brother or sister) —उद्घाटन n A
Śrāddha or funeral rite performed
for one definite individual deceas-
ed not including other ancestors
—एक a One by one, one taken
singly, a single one —एकैकम् ind
One by one, singly, severally
—ओष्ण m A continuous current
—कार्य n I A co-worker -२ Answer-
ing the same end. -३ Having the
same occupation : —कार्य n Sole or
same business —काल m I One time
-२ The same time (,) ind
At one time at one and the same
time —कालिक, —कालान् ॥ I Happen-
ing once only -२ Contemporary,
coeval —कुबेर m N of Kubera ; of
Balabhadra ; and Sesha —परमेश्वर m
The Supreme Spirit —शुद्ध, शुद्धक a
Having the same preceptor —चक्र a I
Having only one wheel -२ Govern-
ed by one king only —राज्य m.
The chariot of the sun —राज्य a

Wandering or living alone, alone
 -2 Having one attendant -3
 Living unassisted —वर *m* A
 rhinoceros —वरिणी *f* A loyal wife
 —चित्त *n* 1 Fixedness of thought
 upon one object -2 Unanimity
 —चेतस्, —मनस् *a* Unanimous —ज
m, —जा *f* A brother or sister of
 the same parents —जमर *m* 1 A
 king -2 A Sudra —जन्त *a* Born of
 the same parents —जानि *m, f* A Sudra
 —जातीय *n* Of the same kind or
 family —ज्योतिस् *m* N of Siva —तान
a Concentrated or fixed on one
 object only, closely attentive —तान
m Harmony, accurate adjustment
 of song, dance, instrumental music
 —तार्क्ष *a* 1 Bathing in the same
 holy water. -2 Belonging to the same
 religious order (—*m*) A fellow
 student, spiritual brother —दृष्ट,
 —दृष्ट *m* Epithets of Ganesa —दृष्टि
m N of a class of Sannyāsins or
 beggars (otherwise called दृष्ट) —दृष्ट,
 दृष्टि *a* One-eyed (—*m*) 1 A crow
 -2 N of Siva -3 A philosopher
 —दृष्ट *m* 1 One spot or place एकदेश-
 विभावतयाय *m* An inference as to the
 whole when proof is given of a part
 -2 A part or portion (of the
 whole), one side —दमय, —दमि *a*
 1 Possessing the same properties,
 of the same kind -2 Professing
 the same religion —दुष्ट, —दुष्टावह,
 —दुष्टि *a* 1 Fit for but one kind of
 labour -2 Fit for but one yoke (as
 cattle) for special burden —जट *m* 1
 The principal actor in a drama,
 the manager (सूत्रधार) who recites the
 prologue —जट *a* 1 Intently devoted
 or loyal (to one thing) -2 Inten-
 tly fixed on one object —पक्ष *a* 1
 Of the same side or party, an as-
 sociate -2 Partial —पक्षि *a* Hav-

ing the same husband —पत्नी *f* 1 A
 faithful wife (one perfectly chaste).
 -2 The wife of a man who has no
 other wives -3 A co-wife —पक्षी
 जल *n* The vow of perfect chasti-
 ty —पक्षी *f* A foot path —पक्षे *ind*.
 Suddenly, all at once, abruptly.
 —पक्ष *m* N of Vishnu and Siva.
 —पादिका *f* A kind of posture of birds.
 —पिब, —पिबस् *m* N of Kubera, having
 a yellow mark in place of one eye.
 —पिब *a* United by the offering of
 the funeral rice-ball —पुत्र *n* Having
 only one son —पुत्र *m* 1 The Supre-
 me Spirit (that alone truly exists)
 —भार्या *f* A faithful or chaste wife.
 —भार्ये *m* One having one wife only.
 —भक्ति *a* 1 Fixed on one object. -2
 Unanimous, thinking in the same
 way —मुष्ट *a* Having the same aim.
 -3 Having one chief or head —पक्षि,
 —पादिका *f* A single string of pearls.
 —पक्षि *a* 1 Uterine -2 Of the same
 family or caste —रक्ष *a* 1 Finding
 pleasure only in one thing -2 Of one
 flavour -3 Of one feeling or senti-
 ment only -4 Of one tenor, stable,
 equable -5 Solely or exclusively
 devoted (to one) —राष्ट्र, —राज *m*.
 An absolute king —राज *n* One
 night —रिक्क *m* A co-heir —रूप *a*
 1 Of one form or kind, similar -2
 Uniform, one-coloured —रिक्क *m*
 1 A word having one gender only.
 -2 N of Kubera —रक्क *n* The singu-
 lar number —रक्षिका *f* A heifer
 one year old —राज्य *n* One or un-
 animous opinion —राज्यता *f* Con-
 sistency in meaning, unanimity,
 reconciling different statements.
 —रक्ष, —रक्षि *ind* 1 Only once -2 At
 once, suddenly -3 At one time
 —रिक्क *a* Of one kind, simple —रिक्क-
 चन *m* 1 Kubera -2 A crow —रिक्क-

एव *m* A rival —वत *m* A pre-eminent warrior or hero —बोधि, —णी *f* A single braid of hair (worn by a woman as a mark of her separation from her husband &c) —शक *m* An animal whose hoof is not cloven (as a horse ass &c) —शाख *m* A Brāhmana of the same branch or school —शृङ्ग *m* I A unicorn, rhinoceros —2 N of Vishnu —शेष *m* A species of Dvandva compound in which one of two or more words only is retained, *e g* पित्रौ father and mother parents (—मातापितरौ) so रुद्रौ वातर &c रुद्र भूत *m* One that keeps in mind what one has heard once —सग *a* Closely attentive —सग *m* Concentration —साक्षक *m* Witnessed by one —द्वयव *a* One year old —द्वयव *f* A heifer one year old

एकक *a* (*f* —का) I Single, alone, solitary, without a co-adjutor —2 Same, identical

एकगण *m* I One of many —2 One (used as an indefinite article)

एकद्वय *m* I One of two, either —2 Other, different

एकद्वय *ind* I From one side on one side —2 Singly, one by one एकद्वय —अप्यव *ind* On one side, on the other side

एकता *f*, —एव *n* Oneness, union, identity

एकत्र *ind* I In one place —2 Together, all taken together एकत्र-अपत्र or —एकत्र *ind* On one side, on the other, here, there

एकदा *ind* I Once, once upon a time, at one time —2 At the same time

एकदा *ind* I In one way —2 Singly —3 At once —4 Together —5 Once, sometimes

एकल *a* (*f* —का) Alone, solitary

एकशत *ind* One by one, singly

एकवक्त्र *a* (*f* —त्री) Alone solitary

एकादश *m* (*f* —शा) I Eleventh —2 Consisting of eleven

एकादशम् *num a* Eleven

एकावृत्ति *8 U* I To collect —2 To unite join together, combine

एकामय *m* I Combination —2 Common property

एकान्त्र *IP* I To become one combine

एकीकृत *a* (*f* —का) Belonging to or proceeding from one —ए A partisan a associate

एक *I A* (epic P) I To tremble shake —2 To move stir With अप- To drive away उद्- To rise go upwards

एक *I P* To shine

एकल *n* Trembling, shaking

एक *I A* To annoy, resist

एक *a* (*f* —का) Deaf —ए *m* A kind of sheep —Comp —एक *a* I Deaf and dumb —2 Wicked, perverse

एक *m* I A ram —2 A wild goat —का *f* A ewe

एक *m* I A kind of black antelope —2 (In astr) Capricorn —Comp —का *n* Deer skin —निर्दृष्ट, —भू *m* The moon —एक *a* One

having eyes like those of deer

एक *f* A female black deer

एक *a* (*f* एका, एनी) I Of a variegated colour —2 Come arrived —ए *m* I A deer or antelope —2 The

hind- of a deer —3 Variegated colour

एक *from a* (*m* एक *f* एका, *n* एका) I This, this here, yonder (referring to what is the nearest to the speaker, the Nom forms are used like those of *इ* in the sense of 'here', *य* *यद्वा*, *यद्वा* *यद्वा* &c एका *is* sometimes

used to give emphasis to the person

al pronouns), एतेद कालवशादावाचिकत्वा-
दानतिवश सङ्ग It often refers to what
precedes when it is associated with
another pronoun *e g* इति यदुक्तं तद-
ष्टि य -2 It is used in connection
with a relative clause —*ind* In
this manner, thus, so, here, at this
time now

एतदाय *m* (*f* --*य*) Belonging to
this

एतन् *m* Breath, expiration

एताह *ind* I Now, at this time now
a-days -2 Then (correlative to यदि)

एताह, -इहा इय (*f* --*या*, --*य*) *a* Such,
such like, of this kind, similar to
this

एताव *a* (*f* --*ता*) So much so
great, so many, of such extent
—*ind* So far, so much in such a
degree, thus

एव *I A* I To grow, increase -2
To prosper -3 To grow strong -4
To extend

एव *m* Fuel

एवम् *m* I Fire -2 Man

एवम् *n* I Fuel -2 Prosperity

एवा *f* Prosperity, happiness

एवम् *n* I Sin, offence, fault -2
Mischievous, crime -3 Unhappiness
-4 Censure, blame

एवम्, एवम् *a* (*f* --*ती*, --*ती*)
Wicked sinful

एव *m* The castor-oil plant

एवम् *m* See एव

एवम् *m* A ram See एव

एवम् *n*, एवम् *n* I A kind of
perfume -2 A kind of cucumber

एवम् *m* N of Kubera

एव *f* I Cardamom plant -2 Car-
damoms (the seed of the plant)

एव *f* Small cardamoms

एव *I ind* Just quite exactly, just
so -2 Same, very, identical -3
only, alone merely, like -4 Gen-

erally to emphasize a statement

एव *ind* I Thus, so in this man-
ner एव has sometimes an adjecti-
val force, एव वचन such words -2
Yes quite so (implying assent)
—Comp —अवयव *a* So situated or
circumstanced —आदि —आद्य *a* Of
such qualities or kind, such and
the like —कार *ind* In this manner

—वच *a* Being in this condition or
so circumstanced एव गते Under these
circumstances —ज *a* Possessing
such qualities —प्रकार —प्रत्य *a* Of such
a kind —रूप *a* Of such a kind or
form —वत् *a* Of this kind such

एव *I U* I To go or approach -2
To attack any one With परि — To
seek

एवम् *m* An iron arrow —ज *n* I
Seeking -2 Wish desire —जा *f*
I Seeking, wish desire -2 Beg-
ging request —जा *f* I A goldsmith's
balance -2 A probe (of iron or
steel)

एवम् *f* A goldsmith's balance

एवा *f* Wish, desire

ए.

ए *ind* An interjection of (1) Call-
ing (2) Remembrance (3) Invit-
ing

एवम् *ind* At once

एवम् *n* Singleness of time or oc-
currence *ind* At once

एवम् *n* I Sole sovereignty,
supreme power -2 Absolute
monarchy

एवम् *n* I Unity of words -2 Be-
ing formed into one word

एवम् *n* Unanimity, agreement,
sameness of opinion

एकागारिक *m* 1 A thief -2 The owner of a single house

एकाग्र *n* Intentness on one object

एकान *m* A soldier of the body guard

एकात्म्य *n* 1 Unity, unity of soul -2 Identity sameness 3 Oneness with the Supreme Soul

एकानक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Absolute perfect -2 Assured certain -3 Exclusive -के *ind* In private apart from others

एका यक *m* A pupil who commits one error in reading or reciting the Vedas

एकार्थ्य *n* 1 Sameness of aim or purpose -2 Consistency in meaning

एकाहक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Ephemeral -2 Of one or the same day -3 Lasting for one day (as a sacrifice fever festival &c)

एक *n* 1 Oneness harmony -2 Unanimity -3 Identity, sameness -4 (Technically) The identity of the human soul or of the universe with the Deity -5 A whole

एक *a* (*f* -का) Made of sugar-cane sugary -न *n* 1 Sugar -2 A kind of spirituous liquor

एकुक *m* A carrier of sugar cane

एकभारक *m* Carrying a load of sugar-canes

एकशक or -कु *m* 1 A descendant of Ikshvāku -2 The country ruled over by the Atikshvākus

एक *a* (*f* -दा) Produced from the इक्षु tree -न *m* The nut of the इक्षु tree

ऐक्य *a* (*f* -की) 1 Optional, voluntary -2 Arbitrary

ऐक्य *a* (*f* -का) Belonging to a sheep -न *m* A species of sheep

एक (-क) विह (-क-) *m* V of K ubera

ऐकु (-ह-) क *n* A wall &c of bones and rubbish

ऐक्य *a* (*f* -का) Of an antelope or belonging to it (as skin wool &c)

ऐक्य *m* A black antelope -न *a* (*f* -का) Belonging to an antelope

ऐक्यत्व *n* The state of having this property or peculiarity

ऐक्यार *m* 1 A reader of the Aitareya Brāhmaṇa (*n*) -2 One belonging to the ऐक्यशास्त्र of the ऋग्वेद

ऐक्यशास्त्र *m* (*f* -का) 1 Traditional -2 Historical क. *m* 1 An historian 2 One who knows or studies ancient legends

ऐक्य *n* Traditional instruction, legendary account (ऐक्य is regarded as one of the Pramāṇas or proofs by the Paurāṇikas and classed with व्रतव्य अनुमान &c).

ऐक्य *n* 1 The state of being इक्षु *i.e.* having this meaning purport or scope -2 Substance scope purport

ऐक्य *n* Sin

ऐक्य *a* (*f* -का) Lunar -न *m* A lunar month -न *n* 1 The asterism Mrigāsiras -2 The चन्द्रायन व्रत

ऐक्य *a* (*f* -दा) Belonging or sacred to Indra -न *m* 1 N of Arjuna and of Vāli -दि *m* 1 Jayanta son of इंद्र -2 N of अयुध -3 N of the monkey chief बाली -4 A crow -द *f* 1 The east, eastern direction (presided over by Indra) -2 An epithet of इंद्र -3 Misfortune

ऐक्यत्व (*f* -का) 1 Deceptive, magical illusive -2 Familiar with magic -न *m* A juggler

ऐक्यत्व *a* (*f* -का) Affected with morbid baldness of the head

ऐक्य *m* A species of elephant.

ऐक्य, -न *a* 1 Belonging to the senses, sensual -2 Present percep-

table to the senses —य n The world of the senses

पैचन n (f —न) Consisting of fuel —न m N of the sun

पैचतम n Quantity, number

पैचवण m Indra's elephant

पैचवत m 1 N of the elephant of Indra -2 An excellent elephant -3 The elephant presiding over the east

पैचवती f 1 The female of Indra's elephant -2 Lightning -3 N of a plant (वटपर्णी) -4 N of the river Ravi

पैच n Spirituous liquor (prepared from food)

पैच m 1 N of Pururavas -2 The planet Mars

पैचवाक्क m N of a perfume

पैचविल m 1 N of Kubera -2 The planet Mars —न n A kind of perfume

पैचव m 1 A kind of perfume -2 Mars

पैच a (f —शी) 1 Belonging to Siva -2 Supreme, regal -3 Divine

पैचान n Belonging to Siva —नी f 1 The north eastern direction -2 N of Durgā

पैचर a (f —री) 1 Majestic -2 Powerful, mighty -3 Belonging to Siva -4 Supreme, royal -5 Divine —नी f N of Durgā

पैचर्य n 1 Supremacy, sovereignty -2 Might, power -3 Dominion -4 Affluence, greatness -5 Super-human power -6 The divine faculties of omnipotence, omnipresence &c

पैचर्य ind During this year in the present year

पैचर्यतन-मरय a Belonging to the present year

पैचिक a Consisting of stalks, made of reeds or canes

पैचिक n (f. —शी) Sacrificial, ceremonial —Comp —पैचिक n Referring to or belonging to sacrifices and charitable works

पैचलौकिक a (f —शी) Happening in or belonging to this world, temporal sublunary (opp पारलौकिक)

पैचिक a (f —शी) 1 Of this world, temporal, worldly -2 Local, of this place —न n Business (of this world)

ओ.

ओ ind 1 A vorative particle (oh) -2 An interjection of (1) Calling (2) Remembrance, (3) Compassion

ओक m 1 A house -2 A refuge, shelter -3 A bird -4 A Sudra

आकण m A bug आकणि also

ओकस n 1 A house, residence -2 An asylum, refuge, a resting place

ओकौट्ना f A bug

ओख् 1 P (आसति, ओसावहार, ओखिनु, ओखित) 1 To be dry -2 To be able -3 To adorn -4 To refuse -5 To ward off, prevent

ओष m 1 A flood, stream -2 An inundation -3 A multitude -4 The whole -5 Continuity -6 Quick time in music -7 Tradition, traditional instruction -8 A kind of dance

ओषा m The sacred syllable ओष

ओम् 1, 10 U 1 To be strong or able -2 To increase, grow

ओन a (f —न) Odd, uneven —न n See ओजस below

ओजस् n 1 Bodily strength, energy, ability -2 Vitality -3 Virility, the generative faculty -4 Splendour,

ty ■ Fitness as ■ mode of determining the exact meaning of a word in a sentence

औचर्य *n* See औचित्य

औद्युध *m* N of Indra's horse

औद्युध *a* (*f* — *क*) Energetic

vigorous — *m* A hero

औद्युध *n* Strength vigour of life energy

औद्युध *n* Brightness brilliancy

औद्युध *a* Wet moist

औद्युध *m* A passenger in a boat or raft

औद्युध *n* (*f* — *१*) Made of उद्युध

औद्युध *n* An inhabitant or the king of the Odra country

औद्युध *n* I Desire longing for — *n* Anxiety

औद्युध *n* Excellence superiority

औद्युध *m* N of the third of the fourteen Manus

औद्युध *a* (*f* — *१*) Northern living in the north Comp — *a* Going in the northern direction

औद्युध *m* N of Parikshit son of Abhimanyu and Uttara

औद्युध *m* I N of Dhruva — *2* The polar star

औद्युध *a* (*f* — *क*) I Inborn natural 2 Produced at the same time

औद्युध *a* (*f* — *न*) Treating of portents

औद्युध *a* (*f* — *१*) Portentous prodigious calamitous — *n* A portent

औद्युध *a* (*f* — *की*) Born or placed upon the hip

औद्युध *a* (*f* — *की*) I That which is liable to be abolished in exceptional cases though generally valid (as a rule of grammar) ■ General (opp to particular) 3 Natural

औद्युध *n* I Anxiety uneasiness 2 Ardent desire eagerness zeal

औद्युध *a* (*f* — *क*) Referring to water

औद्युध *a* (*f* — *न*) Contained in a

औद्युध *m* I A cook ■ One to whom rice &c is given regularly

औद्युध *a* (*f* — *क*) Voracious gluttonous

औद्युध *a* Being in the womb

औद्युध *n* Butter milk with an equal proportion of water

औद्युध *n* I Generosity magnanimity 2 Greatness excellence 3 Depth of meaning

औद्युध *n* I Indifference apathy 2 Solitariness loneliness 3 Indifference (to worldly affairs) stoicism

औद्युध *a* (*f* — *१*) Made of the Udumbara tree — *f* A branch of the

Udumbara — *n* The Udumbara tree — *१* I The Udumbara fruit

2 A kind of leprosy 3 Copper

औद्युध *n* The office of the उद्युध Priest

औद्युध *n* A bitter and acrid substance like honey

औद्युध *n* (*f* — *क*) I Showing indication of 2 Enumerating

औद्युध *n* I Arrogance insolence — *n* Boldness bold or adventurous deeds

औद्युध *a* (*f* — *क*) Deducted from patrimony *n* A portion or inheritance (deducted from patrimony)

औद्युध *n* Fossil salt (*Mar* वैद्युध)

औद्युध *n* I Spring water ■ Fossil salt rock salt (*mar* वैद्युध)

औद्युध *a* (*f* — *क*) I Relating to marriage 2 Obtained in marriage

— *n* A gift made to a woman at marriage

औधस *a* (*f* — *क*) Contained in the udder (as milk)
 अ वस्य *n* Milk (produced from the udder)
 औत्रय *n* Height elevation (moral also)
 औपकणिक *a* (*f* — *क*) Being near the ears [tent
 औपवास *n* — *प* *f* A residence a
 अ पशानक — *ग्राहक* *m* 1 An eclipse
 2 The sun or moon in eclipse
 औपचारिक *a* (*f* — *क*) Metaphorical figurative secondary (opp
 मुख्य) — *क* *n* Figurative application
 औप ७८ सक *n* N of a metre
 औपजुङ्ग *a* (*f* — *क*) Being near the knees
 औपजुङ्ग *a* (*f* — *क*) 1 Living by उपदेश or teaching 2 Got by instruction 3 wealth)
 औपद्रव्य *n* 1 Superintendence 2 The state of being an eye-witness
 औपद्रव्य *n* 1 A false doctrine heresy 2 A degraded principle of virtue
 औपविक *a* (*f* — *क*) Decentful deceptive
 औपविक *n* The wheel of a carriage
 औपनायक *a* (*f* — *क*) Relating to the rite of investiture with the sacred thread
 औपनिषद *n* A deposit or pledge anything pledged or deposited
 औपनिष *a* (*f* — *क*) 1 Contained or taught in an Upanishad scriptural theological 2 Based or founded on derived from the Upanishads 1 औपनिष *n* means Vedānta philosophy — *m* 1 The Supreme Soul Brahman (*n*) 2 A follower of the doctrines of the Upanishads
 औपनिष *n* (*f* — *क*) Being or placed near नग (the knot of the wearing garment of males or females)

औपविक *a* (*f* — *क*) 1 Ready at hand within reach 2 Fit proper 3 Theoretical
 औपविक *a* (*f* — *क*) 1 Serving for a simile or comparison 2 Shown by a simile
 औपविक *n* Comparison resemblance analogy
 औपविक *a* (*f* — *क*) 1 Proper fit right 2 Obtained by efforts — *क* *m* — *क* *n* A means an expedient
 औपविक *a* Belonging to a viceroy
 औपविक *a* (*f* — *क*) Produced above
 औपविक (*f*) विक *n* (*f* — *क*) Proceeding from kindness 2 Opposing impeding *n* A staff of the wood of the पीत tree
 औपविक *a* (*f* — *क*) Stony of stone
 औपविक *n* Fasting a fast
 औपविक *n* 1 Food suitable for a fast 2 Fasting
 औपविक *a* (*f* — *क*) Fit for fasting able to fast
 औपविक *n* Fasting
 औपविक *a* (*f* — *क*) Serving for riding on — *m* 1 A king's elephant 2 Any royal vehicle
 औपविक *a* (*f* — *क*) Getting livelihood by entire devotion to any employment [mentary
 औपविक *a* (*f* — *क*) Supplement
 औपविक *a* (*f* — *क*) 1 Able to harm or injure 2 Portentous 3 Superinduced (as a disease) 4 Connected with a preposition — *m* Irregular act on of the humours of the body producing cold sweats &c (वायुपित्त कफ)
 औपविक *a* Living by fornication.
 औपविक *n* Cohabitation sexual enjoyment
 औपविक *a* (*f* — *क*) Serving as an oblation or offering — *n* An offering or oblation

औपाधिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Conditional
-2 Pertaining to attributes or properties an effect produced

औपध्यायक *a* (*f* —का) Coming or obtained from a teacher

आपाधिक ॥ Same as औपयिक

औपास्य *n* (*f* —या) Relating to दृष्टान्ति —न *m* 1 A fire used for domestic worship -2 A small rice-ball (पिंड) offered to the manes

औष *ind* The sacred syllable of the Sudras (for आप, which is for bidden to be uttered by them)

आव औषक औषक (*f* —मा —का) Flaxen

औषान *n* A field of flax

औषग *a* (*f* —गी) Serpentine relating to a serpent —न *n* The constellation आरुषा

औष *a* (*f* —या) Belonging to or produced from a ram —न *n* 1 Mutton -2 Woollen cloth, coarse woollen blanket (—न *m* also)

औषक *n* A flock of sheep

औषिक *a* (*f* —का) Belonging to sheep —न *m* A shepherd

औष *a* (*f* —सी) Produced from breast, born of oneself, legitimate —न *m* —सी *f* A legitimate son or daughter

औष *a* (*f* —सी) See औष

आण, औषक औषिक *a* (*f* —णी, —का), Woollen

औषकालक *a* (*f* —का) Relating to subsequent or later time

औषक *n* A funeral ceremony

औषक (—दे-) इक *a* (*f* —का) Relating to a deceased person funeral —न *n* Funeral rites obsequies

औष *a* (*f* —सी) 1 Relating to Aurva -2 Produced from the thigh -3 Relating to the earth —न *m* 1 N of a celebrated Rishi -2 Submarine fire —न *n* Fossil salt

औषग *m* N of Agastya

औषक *n* A collection of owls

औषक *m* N of Kanada the proponent of the Vaisesika philosophy

औषन, औषनस *a* (*f* —ना, —सा) Belonging or peculiar to Usanas originating from Usanas, or taught by him —न ॥ The law book on civil polity by उशनस

औषानर *m* The son of Usinara —सी *f* N of the wife of king Pururavas

औष *n* 1 The handle of a fan or 'Chowri' -2 A bed -3 A seat -4 An unguent made of 'Usira' -5 The root of the fragrant grass उषा (Mar चाडा) -6 A fan

औष *n* 1 Pungency -2 Black pepper -Comp —सी *f* Dried ginger (Mar हूर)

औष *n* 1 A herb herbs taken collectively -2 A medicament medicinal drug medicine in general -3 A mineral -4 A pot to hold a small plant (Mar कुवा) -5 N of Vishnu

औष *n* —सी *f* 1 A herb, plant (in general) -2 A medicinal herb -3 An herb which emits fire -4 An annual

औषग *a* (*f* —का) Relating to drug or medicine

औष, —रु *n* 1 Rock salt (Mar सैदल) -2 Iron stone

औष *a* (*f* —सा) Relating to day-break —सी *f* Day break morning

औष *a* (*f* —सी) 1 Relating to, or produced from a camel -2 Abounding in camels —न *n* The milk of a camel

औष *a* (*f* —सी) Relating to a camel —न *n* A multitude of camels

औष *a* (*f* —सा) Relating to

the lip labial -Comp -वण *m* A labial letter; १ *e* उ उ व फ व म् २, and व -वण *a* Pronounced with the lips -वण *m* A labial vowel
 अणि *n* Heat warmth
 ओ ण्द ओष्ण *n* Heat

क.

क The first consonant of the alphabet

क *m* 1 Brahman (*m*) 2 Vishnu 3 Kamadeva 4 Fire 5 Wind or air 6 Yama 7 The sun 8 The soul 9 A king 10 knot or joint -11 A peacock -12 The king of birds 13 A bird 14 The mind -15 Body -16 Time 17 A cloud 18 Word sound -19 Hair 20 Splendour 21 Wealth -क *n* 1 Happiness joy 2 Water 3 The head -Comp -क *m* Watery aquatic -क *m* A cloud

क A Taddhita affix showing diminution deterioration similarity endearment it is sometimes used to express the original meaning of the word itself *e* क कृष्ण कृष्ण इन्द्रक अक्षक &c

कव्य *a* Happy prosperous

कस *m* स *n* 1 A drinking vessel cup -2 Bell metal white copper -3 A measure known as मातृक -क *m* N of a king of Mathura son of उग्रसेन and an enemy of कृष्ण -क *f* N of a daughter of Ugrasena and sister of Kamsa -Comp का कर्माणि १०१ कृष्ण १०२ हृष *m* Epithets of Krishna -काम्य *n* The bell metal -का (*f* -नी) 1 A mixed tribe -2 A worker in pewter or white-brass a bell founder

कमक *n* Bell metal

कसाय *n* Bell metal

कक 1 A (ककसे ककित) 1 To wish 2 To be proud 3 To be unsteady ककटिका *f* A part of the back of the head

ककुन *m* The Châtaka bird

ककु *f* 1 A summit peak -2 Chief head 3 The hump on the shoulders of the Indian bull -4 A horn 5 An ensign or symbol of royalty (as the ककु चक्र &c) -6 Any projecting corner 7 N of a daughter of Daksha and wife of Dharma Comp -क *m* An epithet of Puranjaya a king of the solar race and a descendant of Ikshvâku

ककु *m* -क *n* 1 The peak or summit of a mountain 2 A hump (on the shoulders of an Indian bull) 3 Head chief foremost -4 A sign or symbol of royalty -5 A species of serpent

ककुचर *m* 1 A bull with a hump on his shoulders 2 A mountain 3 N of Vishnu and of king ककुच -क *n* -क *f* N of Revati and wife of Balarâma

ककुचर *n* The cavities of the loins

ककुच *f* 1 A direction quarter of the compass -2 Splendour -3 A wreath of Champaka flowers -4 A sacred treatise or Sâstra -5 A summit

ककुच *m* 1 A crooked piece of wood at the end of the lute -2 The tree Arjuna -3 One of the Râgas or personified musical modes. -क *f* 1 Space, quarter -2 One of the Râginis -क *n* A flower of the Kutaja tree -Comp -क *f* A kind of fragrance or perfume

ककरोक, *m* A worm in the stomach
 ककुल *m* The Bakula tree
 ककल *m*, *f* N of a plant bearing
 a berry — *स*, *सक* *n* I A berry of this
 plant -2 A perfume prepared from
 its berries

ककुल *a* (*f* - *ग*) I Hard, solid
 -2 Laughing

ककुली *f* Chalk

कक *m* I A hiding place -2 The end
 of the lower garment 3 A climb-
 ing plant, creeper -4 Grass, dry
 grass -5 A forest of dead trees, dry
 wood -6 The arm pit -7 The harem
 of a king 8 The interior of a for-
 est -9 The side or flank (of any-
 thing) -10 A woman's girdle -11
 A surrounding wall -12 A part of
 a boat -13 The orbit of a planet
 -14 A buffalo -15 A gate -16 The
 Beleric Myrobalan or Terminalia
 Beloria -17 A marshy ground
 - *हा* *f* I Painful boil in the arm-
 pit (Mar ककमाजरा) -2 An ele-
 phant's rope or chain -3 A wo-
 man's girdle -4 A surrounding
 wall -5 The waist -6 A court
 yard -7 An enclosure -8 A private
 chamber 9 A harem -10 Simila-
 rity -11 An upper garment -12
 Objection or reply in argument,
 (in Logic &c) -13 Emulation -14
 The skirt of a cloth which being
 carried round the waist is tucked
 up at the waist (Mar ककपट) - *क्ष*
n I A star -2 Sin -Comp - *आ*
m Wild fire, conflagration - *अकेलक*
m I A superintendent of the harem
 -2 A keeper of a royal garden -3
 door keeper -4 A debauchee -5 A
 player -6 A dyer -7 An actor -8 A
 paramour -9 Strength of feeling or
 sentiment - *श* *n* The shoulder

joint — *प* *m* I A tortoise -2 One
 of the 9 treasures of Kubera — *शाय*,
 — *शायु* *m* A dog

कक्ष *f* I The girth of an elephant or
 horse 2 A woman's girdle or zone.
 -3 The upper garment -4 The border
 of a garment -5 The inner appart-
 ment of a palace -6 A wall enclosure
 -7 Similarity 8 A shrub yielding
 the black and red berry that ser-
 ves as a weight — *क्ष* *n* I The cup
 or receptacle of a balance 2 A
 part of a carriage -3 The hinder
 part -Comp — *अक्षक* *m* Same as
 कक्षविश्रुक्

कक्ष *f* An enclosure

कक I A (ककत) To go

कक *m* I A heron -2 A variety
 of mango -3 N of Yama -4 A
 Kshatriya -5 A Vrishni -6 A false
 or pretended Brāhmaṇa -7 The
 Name assumed by Yudhishtira in
 the palace of Virāta Comp - *पत्र* *m*
 An arrow furnished with a heron's
 feathers — *पत्र* *n* A heron's feather
 fixed on an arrow — *पत्रि* *m* See
 कक्षपत्र — *पुत्र*, — *पुत्र* *n* A pair of
 tongs — *शाय* *m* A dog

कक्ष, कक्षक *m* I Mail defensive
 armour military accoutrements -2
 An iron hook to goad an elephant
 (अकुत)

कक्ष *m*, — *का* *n* I A bracelet -2
 The marriage string (fastened
 round the wrist) -3 An ornament
 in general -4 A crest — *प* *m*
 Water-spray

कक्ष, कक्षक *f* I A small bell or
 tinkling ornament -2 An orna-
 ment furnished with bells

कक्ष *m*, — *न* *n*, — *कक्ष*, — *नक्ष* *f* A comb,
 hair-comb

कक्ष *n* Butter-milk

कक्ष *m*, — *श* *n* A skeleton -Comp

—मालिङ्ग *m* Siva —शय *a* Reduced to a skeleton

ककालय *m* Body

ककरि *m* 1 A kind of crow -2 A crane

ककेशि *m* The Ashoka tree

ककेशि *m* -शि *f* The Asoka tree

ककालि *f* N of a plant bearing a berry (Mar ककाल)

कल *n* Enjoyment, fruition

ककु *n* ककुली *f* A kind of Panic seed (Mar काला बाय)

ककल *m* The hand

ककु *i* P (ककुति ककुन) To sound cry

ककु *i* U *i* To bind fasten -2 To shine

ककु *m* 1 Hair (especially of the head) -2 A dry or healed sore scar -3 A binding band 4 The hem of a garment 5 A cloud -6 N of a son of Brihaspati -Comp —भाषित *a* Having dishevelled hair —ग्रह *m*

Seizing the hair, seizing (one) by the hair एष —पाठ —दृष्ट *m* Thick or ornamented hair —मास *m* Smoke

ककुन *n* A free market (where no duty or custom is required to be paid)

ककुन *m* The ocean

ककु *f* 1 A female elephant -2 Beauty lustre

ककुवि *ind* 'Hair against hair (fighting by) pulling each other's hair

ककु *a* 1 Wicked -2 Intolerable unbearable -3 Difficult to be tamed. —कु *m* A snake { bird

ककु *m* A gallinule the दाङ्क

ककु *f* An esculent root

ककु *n* A thread or cover containing and keeping together the leaves of a manuscript

ककु *a* 1 Bad dirty -2 Wicked

—र *n* Butter-milk diluted with water

ककु *ind* A particle of (a) In interrogation (often translatable by I hope) ककु भूजाजमनवा प्रहृति • एषु 5 7 (b) Joy (c) Auspiciousness

ककु *m*, —र *n* 1 Bank margin, skirt bordering region 2 A marsh

3 The hem of the lower garment tucked into the waistband -4 A particular part of a boat -5 The back of a tortoise -Comp

—भर *m* The border of a lake or stream marshy place —प *m* (f

—पा) 1 A turtle tortoise -2 A tumour on the palate 3 An appar

atus used in the distillation of spirituous liquor 4 An attitude in wrestling -5 One of the nine trea

sures of Kubera —पा *f* 1 A female tortoise 2 A cutaneous disease

wart or blotch (Mar लहन क) 3 A kind of lute also the lute of

Sarasvati —प *f* Marshy ground morass —प *f* A kind of grass (पुष्य)

ककु *f* 1 A cricket (Mar लहिका) -2 The plant बावुहि

ककु (ककु) दिवा, ककुटा *f* The hem of a lower garment which after be

ing carried round the body is gather

ed up behind and tucked into the waist band (Mar बावुहि)

ककुटिका *f* 1 Pimple blotch (Mar लहन) -2 A wart accompanying

gonorrhoea (Mar क) ककु -ककु *f* Itch, scab

ककु *a* 1 Scabby itch 2 Unchaste libidinous -3 Poor wretched

ककु *n* 1 Lamp-black or soot -2 Collyrium applied to the eyelashes

or eyelids -2 Sulphuret of lead or antimony { used as a collyrium

Mar लहण) -3 Ink -Comp ककु *m* A lamp —ककु *m*, —ककु *n* The

wooden stand on which a lamp is placed (Mar टाणवई)

कज्जवलं *m* Lamp-black applied to the eyes)

कज्ज *m* 1 The sun -2 The Arka plant

कज्ज *m* 1 An armour, mail -2 The skin of a snake, slough -3 A dress, garb, cloth (in general) -4 A robe -5 A bodice, jacket -6 A kind of drawers or short breeches -7 A strap of leather -8 Husk

कज्जक *m* A snake

कज्जक *m* (*f* — *म*) 1 Furnished with armour, mailed

कज्जक *a* (*f* — *म*) 1 Furnished with armour or mail — *m* 1 An attendant on the women's apartments a chamberlain -2 A libidinous man -3 A serpent -4 A door keeper -5 Barley

कज्जक, कज्जक *f* A bodice

कज्ज *m* 1 The hair -2 An epithet of Brahman (*m* — *न*) 1 A lotus -2 Ambrosia, nectar -Comp — *न* *m* N of Brahman (*m*) नम *m* N of Vishnu

कज्ज *m*, — *क* *f* A kind of bird Gracula Religiosa (Mar सज्जक)

कज्ज *m* 1 The God of love -2 A kind of bird (Mar देव)

कज्ज, कज्ज *m* 1 The sun -2 An elephant -3 The belly -4 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -5 A peacock -6 A hermit

कज्ज *m* A kind of bird

कज्ज *m* 1 A straw mat -2 The hip -3 Hip and loins, the hollow above the hips -4 The temples of an elephant -5 A particular throw of the dice in hazard -6 A kind of grass -7 Excess (as in कज्ज) -8 A corpse -9 A hearse, bier -10 An arrow -11 A custom, usage -12

A cemetery -13 A time or season

-14 The plant Saccharum Sara (*म*) -15 An annual plant -16

Grass (in general) -17 A thin piece of wood, plank — *ट* *f* Long

pepper (Mar पिपटी) — *ट* *n* Dust of flowers -Comp — *म* *m* A glance,

a side-long look — *ट* *n* 1 The water for a funeral libation -2 Rut,

ichor (issuing from an elephant's temples) — *ट* *m* A spitting pot

(Mar पिपदाणा) — *ट* *m* 1 A jackal -2 A crow 3 A glass vessel — *ट* *m* A hamlet inhabited by

herdsmen — *ट* *m*, — *म* *f* A kind of departed spirits — *म* *m* 1 Siva

-2 An imp or goblin -3 One who gambles or plays with dice -4 A

worm -5 A kind of demi god (of the class of Vidyādhara) — *ट* *m* — *म* *n* The buttocks — *म* *m* 1

Gleaning corn with the hands -2 Any royal calamity or misfortune

— *म* *f* Wine or any vinous liquor — *म* *m* N of Bhīma sena

कज्ज *m*, — *क* *n* 1 A bracelet of gold -2 A girdle -3 A string -4

The link of a chain -5 A mat -6 Sea salt -7 The side of a mountain

-8 Table-land -9 An army a camp -10 A royal capital -11 A house or

dwelling -12 A circle or wheel. 13 A ring placed as an ornament upon

on an elephant's tusk -14 N of the capital of Orissa.

कज्ज *m* N of Siva

कज्ज *m* A mountain

कज्ज *m* 1 Fire -2 Gold -3 N of Gan'esa. -4 N of Siva -5 The विष्णु tree

कज्ज *n* The roof (or thatch) of a house

कज्ज *m* 1 A kind of musical instrument -2 An arrow

कटि *m* 1 A frying pan, a shallow boiler for oil or butter (Mar कट्ट) -2 A turtle's shell -3 A well 4 A mound of earth 5 A fragment of a broken jar -6 A winnowing basket (Mar सूय) -7 The infernal regions -8 A heap or pile

कटि, -टा *f* 1 The hip -2 The buttocks -3 An elephant's cheek -टा *f* Long pepper (Mar पिपळा) -Comp -कट *m* The loins -र *n* A cloth girt round the loins -शोष *m* The buttocks -मालिका *f* A woman's zone or girdle -रीहक *m* The rider of an elephant -शायक *m* The loins -शृङ्गल *f* A girdle furnished with small bells -सूय *n* A zone or waist band

कटिका *f* The hip

कवा *m*, -र *n* 1 A cave -2 The cavity of the loins -र *n* A hip

कवारक *n* The posteriors, hip

कडु *a* (*f* -डु or -डा) 1 Pungent, acrid -2 Fragrant, exhaling strong odour -3 Having a bad smell -4 Bitter, caustic, disagreeable, unpleasant -5 Envious -6 Hot, impetuous -डु *m* 1 Pungency, acerbity (one of the six flavours) -डु *n* 1 An improper action -2 Blaming, scandal -Comp -कट, -कीटक *m* A gnat, mosquito -कण *m* The हिहिम bird -विद्याय *m* Grain not undated -व *m* 1 A frog -2 A harsh word or sound,

कडुक *n* (*f* -र) 1 Sharp, pungent -2 Impetuous, hot -3 Disagreeable, unpleasant -4 Force -5 Harsh -क *m* Pungency, acerbity -क *n* Pungency, (at the end of comp in a bad sense as दुग्धक 'bad curds')

कडुवण *f* Rough manner, rudeness

कडुक *n* Pungency

कडुवण Embittered, pained

कटु *n* Buttermilk mixed with water

कटार *n* An earthen vessel

कटाफ *f* A shallow cup

कटोर *a* Pungent -र *m* 1 A pungent flavour 2 A man of an inferior and degraded tribe, a Chandāla

कटार *m* A weapon dagger

कटु *a* Despised -र *n* 1 The skim or whey of curds -2 Buttermilk with water -3 A sauce, condiment

कटु I P, IO U (*pp* कटित, pres कटि, कटयति कटयत्) To miss to remember with regret

कट I A (*pp* कटित pres कटते) To be anxious, to long for, (with कट and a noun in loc)

क *m* N of a sage, pupil of Vaisampāyana, teacher of that branch of Yajurveda which is called after him -र *m* pl The followers of the sage क -Comp -वृत्त *m* Brāhmaṇa well versed in the क branch of the Yajurveda -श्रोत्रिय *m* A Brāhmaṇa who has mastered the क branch of the Yajurveda

कण्ड *m* An epithet of Śiva

कट *a* Hard, stiff

कटिका *f* Chalk

कट *a* (*f* -क) 1 Hard, stiff -2 Harsh hearted, cruel -3 Inflexible -4 Sharp intense (as pain &c) -5 Giving pain -क *m* A thicket -Comp -कट, -कटक *m* A tortoise

कटु निका, कटिका *f* 1 Chalk -2 The little finger

कट *m* A needy or distressed man = pauper

कट *a* (*f* -क) 1 Hard (fig absol. solid, stiff) -2 Cruel, ruthless -3 Sharp, piercing -4 Full-grown, of mature age, matured, refined

४३ 1 U 1 To be proud -2 To unhusk -3 To be disturbed or confused

४४ 6 P To eat consume

४५ 10 U 1 To protect -2 To remove the chaff or husk of grain -3 To separate or detach, tear

४६ a (f - व) 1 Dumb -2 Hoarse -3 Ignorant, stupid

४७ n Sea salt

४८ (- व -) 1 m Straw.

४९ (- व -) - (वि) m An animal fed with straw such as a cow or buffalo

५० m A spirituous liquor

५१ (- व -) व n A kind of vessel

५२ (- व -) f Science (also व - विद्या)

५३ (- व -) व m 1 The stem or stalk of a pot-herb -2 The end or point

५४ a (f - व) 1 Tawny -2 Haughty unpud nt - m 1 The tawny colour -2 A servant

५५ m 1 A sword -2 A sacrificial knife

५६ 1 P (व - वि, व - वि) 1 To cry (as in distress), moan -2 To become small -3 To go or approach

५७ and Grain by grain, little by little drop by drop

५८, - व - , - व - m A wagtail, the व - व Bird

५९ m 1 N of the philosopher who founded the वैशेषिक philosophy -2 A goldsmith

६० m 1 A grain -2 A small particle -3 An ear of corn -4 A meal of parched wheat -5 An enemy -6 N of a certain ceremony. - व f 1 An atom a small or minute particle -2 A drop (of water) -3 A kind of corn or rice

६१ m, - व n An ear or spike of corn

६२ a (f - व) Small diminutive

६३ and A particle expressing the satisfaction of a desire व - व व व वि 'he drinks milk to his heart's content or till he is satisfied'

६४ - व m The व - व 'tree

६५, व f 1 A she-elaphant -2 A courtesan harlot

६६ a Thorn;

६७ m, - व n 1 A thorn -2 A

-2 (Fig) Removing annoyances — *म* I A tree with thorns ■ thorny bush -2 The Sāl mahi tree or silk cotton tree (Mar सलमा) — *क* *म* I Bread fruit tree Panasa tree — *म* ■ Suppressing disturbances — *विशेष* ■ Suppression of a source of disturbance or trouble — *भोग* — *म* *म* *f* A porcupine
 कटकि *a* (*f* — *त*) I Thorny -2 Covered with erect hair thrilled horripilated
 कटकि *a* (*f* — *ग*) I Thorny prickly -2 Vexatious troublesome — *Comp* — *म* *म* The पल्ल tree (Mar कल्ल)
 कट I 10 U (कटि ते कट्यात् न कटल)
 I To grieve for 2 To long for remember with regret
 क *म* — *क* *n* Throat -2 The neck -3 Sound voice -4 The neck of a vessel &c -5 Vicinity (as in उप कट) 6 The opening of the womb -7 Guttural sound — *Comp* — *आगत*
a Come to the throat (as the breath or soul of a dying person) — *आमले* *m* A neck ornament necklace — *इ* *ल* *f* The Indian lute — *पत* *a* On the point of departing — *इ* *ल* *a* Reaching to the neck — *बाहक* *m* A kite — *न* *ल* *m* A large lamp or torch a whisp of lighted straw &c (Mar बहाल) पाङ्ग पाङ्ग *m* I A rope tied round an elephant's neck -2 A halter in general *म* *म* I A jewel worn on the neck -2 (fig) A dear or beloved object — *वापि* *a* Being on the point of departing — *ल* *m* (lit) I Drying up or parching of the throat -2 (fig) Fruitless expostulation — *प* *a* I Being in the throat -2 Guttural (as a letter) -3 Being in the mouth ready to be repeated by rote -4 Learnt and

ready to be repeated

कटल *m* I A boat -2 A spade hoe 3 War -4 A camel -5 An esculent root (Mar सुल) -6 A churning vessel 7 A bag — *र* *f* A churning vessel

काटका *f* A necklace of a single string or row

कल *f* I Neck throat -2 A necklace a collar 3 A rope round the neck of a horse — *Comp* — *ल* *m* I A lion 2 An elephant in rut 3 A pigeon -4 Explicit declaration or mention

कल *m* A camel — *म* — *र* *f* A churning vessel

कटकाळ *m* N of Siva

कण *a* (*f* — *ग*) I Relating to the throat 2 Guttural — *Comp* — *म* *m* A guttural letter namely अ आ इ ई उ ऊ ए औ क and ह — *म* *m* A guttural vowel (अ and आ)

कन *n* I Threshing separating the chaff from the grain 2 Chaff — *ग* *f* I A wooden mortar in which the threshing of corn or grain is performed (Mar कल) -2 A pestle (Mar कुल)

कर *f* I A sinew -2 A large artery vein &c

करिका *f* I A short section (in Vedic works) -2 N of a country

काटल *a* Dislocated

कडु *m* *f* कडु *f* I Scratching -2 Itching [itch

कडुल *f* I Scratching -2 Itching

कडुल Den U (*p* *p* कडुल) I To scratch rub gently

कडुलन — *क* *a* Scratching — *न* *n* Scratching rubbing — *र* *f* A brush for rubbing — *म* *m* A tickler

कडुल *f* I Scratching -2 Itching

कडुल *f* N of a plant causing itch (Mar कडुल)

कङ्कल *a* (*f* —ला) I Having an itchy sensation, itchy — *m* An esculent root (Mar खाजग मुरण)

कङ्कल *m* I A basket for holding grain —2 A safe, store-room —3 A camel —दी *f* The line of ■ Chāndāla

कङ्कलक *m* I A basket —2 A safe store-room

कङ्कल *m* A caterpillar

कण्व *m* I N of a renowned sage foster-father of Sakuntalā —Comp —कुहेतु —कुता *f* Sakuntalā, Kanva's daughter

कण्ठ, —कण्ठक *m* The clearing nut plant, (the nut of which clears muddy water) —न —कण्ठ *n* The nut of this tree (Mar निवट्ठाकी का)

कतम *pron a* (*f* —का, *n* —मत्) Who or which of many? (sometimes it is used merely as a strengthened substitute for किम्)

कनमाल *m* Fire

कन *pron a* (*f* —न, *n* —त्) Who or which of two?

कनत *ind* On which of the two sides?

कति *pron a* (always declined in the plural only, कति, कतिमि &c) I How many? —2 Some; when followed by किम्, कन or कवि, कति loses its interrogative force and becomes indefinite in sense, meaning 'some', 'several' 'a few'

कतिवृत्त *ind* How many times?

कतिवार *ind* I How often? —2 In how many places ways or parts?

कतिपय *m* (*f* —का or —की,) I Some, several, a certain number

किंविध *a* How many kinds?

कतिशब्द *ind* How many at a time?

कना *f* Gambling

कव्य I A (कव्ये, कव्यन) I To boast swagger —2 To praise, celebrate

—3 To flatter —4 To abuse

कचन *n*, —का *f* Bragging, boasting.

कक्षवर *n* The shoulder

कम् 10 U I To tell, communicate —2 To mention —3 To converse —4 To indicate betray, show —5 To describe, relate —6 To inform, give information about, complain against —7 To betray

कवक ■ (*f* —का) A narrator, a relater —क *m* I A chief actor, speaker of a prologue —2 A disputant —3 A story teller

कवय *n* Narration, description

कव्य *ind* I How? in what manner? whence?

Sometimes कव्य introduces a question when the speaker is doubtful as to the propriety of what he says

It is often connected with the particles इव, त्वम्, दुः, वा or विद् in the sense of, 'how indeed?' 'how possibly?' 'I should like to know', (where the question is generalized)

When connected with the particles विद् कन or कवि it means 'in every way', 'on any account', 'somehow', 'with great difficulty', 'with great efforts'

कव्य also signifies 'scarcely', 'hardly', कवमपि मुक्तेऽभिज्ञतायाः सम्भवति • मातृ वा 2 9

—Comp —कथिक *m* An inquisitive person —का *ind* In what manner? how?

—प्रमाण ■ Of what measure? —भाव *m* What state? —भूत *a* I How being? —2 Of what nature or kind? (oft used by commentators) —रूप *a* Of what shape?

कथा *f* I A tale, story —2 A fable, feigned story —3 An account reference mention —4 Conversation, speech —5 A variety of prose composition, often distinguished from

आख्यायिक -6 (In phil) Disputation
 का कथा What mention? is often
 used in the sense of what need
 one say of not to mention to say
 nothing of how much more or
 'how much less; अभितप्तमय वि मन्व
 भजत वैव कथा शा (पु० खु० 8 43

Comp —अदुराग *m* taking plea-
 sure in conversation अन्तर *n* 1 The
 course of conversation 2 Another
 tale —अवशेष or कथाशेष *a* One of
 whom only the narrative remains
 1 *e* deceased dead —आलाप *m*
 Speech conversation —आरंभ *m*
 The beginning of a tale —उद्गम *m*
 The second of the five kinds of
 प्रस्तावना where the first character
 enters the stage after over hearing
 and repeating either the words of
 the manager (सूत्रकार) or their
 sense as in the case of the सुद्रामञ्जल
 and the वेणिसहस्र 2 Commencement
 of a tale or narration —उपक्रम
 —उपाख्याय *n* Narration relation tel-
 ling a story —उप *n* 1 The device
 of a fable 2 Giving a false ac-
 count —नायक —उरुप *m* The hero
 or leading character of a story
 —पठ *n* The introductory part of a
 tale or story —प्रबन्ध *m* A tale fic-
 tion fable —प्रसंग *a* 1 Talkative
 —प्रसङ्ग *m* 1 Conversation talk or
 course of conversation 2 A curer of
 poisons (वधवैद्य) —प्रमाण *m* 1 An
 actor 2 A professional story teller
 —मुख *n* The introductory portion
 of a story —वीथ *m* The course
 of conversation or discourse —विप-
 र्याय *m* Changing the course of a
 story —विरक्त *a* Taciturn disliking
 conversation —यत् *a* One of whom
 only an account remains 1 *e* dead
 —शेष *m* The remaining part of a
 story

कथानक *n* A small tale *e g* Vetā
 lapancha Vimsati

कथक *m* 1 A narrator 2 A story
 teller

काथत *pp* (*f* —ता) 1 Told narrat-
 ed -2 Expressed —त *m* The Su-
 preme Being —त *n* A conversa-
 tion discourse Comp —पत *n*
 पन्ता *f* Tautology repetition con-
 sidered as a fault of composition
 relating to a sentence where a word
 is used without any purpose

कथीकृत *n* Remaining in narration
 (only) dead deceased

कट् 4 A (कथक) To be confound-
 ed or confused to suffer mentally

कट् 1 A (कथक) also 1 P (कथक) 1
 To cry to weep or shed tears -2
 To grieve 3 To call -4 To kill
 or hurt

कट् *ind* This particle is often
 used as the first member of a comp
 and expresses the senses of bad-
 ness littleness deterioration use-
 lessness defectiveness &c of any
 thing -Comp अक्षर 1 A bad let-
 ter -2 Bad writing —आग्न *m* A
 little fire —आवर *m* A bad road
 —अन्न *n* Bad food —अपत्य *m* A bad
 child bad posterity —अभ्यास *m* A
 bad habit or custom —अर्थ *a* Use-
 less unmeaning —अपन *n* —ना *f*
 Troubling tormenting torture
 —अपि *a* 1 Despised disdained
 ill treated slighted -2 Tormented
 teased 3 Insignificant mean bad
 vile —अप *a* 1 Avaricious miserly
 2 Little insignificant, mean -3
 Bad disagreeable —अप *m* A
 miser —अश्व *m* A bad horse —आकार
a Deformed ugly —आचार *a* Wick-
 ed depraved —आच *m* Bad con-
 duct इन्द्र *n* A bad organ of sense
 —अट *m* A bad camel —वण (also

कण्ठ) a Tepid, lukewarm — टण्ठ
 n Lukewarmness — नण्ठ n An in-
 toxicating drink, wine — रण m A
 bad chariot or carriage — ण a I
 Speaking ill or inaccurately or in-
 distinctly -2 Vile, contemptible

कण्ठ n A canopy, awning

कण्ठ n I Slaughter, destruction

-2 War -3 Sin

कण्ठ कण्ठ m 1 A kind of tree (said
 to put forth buds at the roaring of
 thunder clouds) -2 A kind of grass
 -3 Turmeric -4 The mustard seed
 plant 5 A particular mineral sub-
 stance — कण्ठ n A multitude — कण्ठ
 n 1 A multitude, group -2 The
 flower of the Kadamba tree -3 A
 kind of grass (कण्ठ) -Comp
 — कण्ठि m 1 A fragrant breeze
 (charged with the odour of Kada-
 ba flowers) -2 Spring — कण्ठिपात्र
 m The maxim of the कण्ठ buds It
 is applied to denote simultaneous
 rise or action — कण्ठि m A fragrant
 breeze

कण्ठ m The mustard seed plant
 (Mar कोहोति)

कण्ठ m 1 A saw. -2 An iron goad
 for driving an elephant — कण्ठ m — कण्ठ n
 A corn, a scar (Mar कण्ठ) — कण्ठ n
 coagulated milk

कण्ठ, कण्ठ m The plantain
 tree — कण्ठि f 1 The plantain tree -2
 A kind of deer -3 A flag carried by
 an elephant -4 A flag or banner

कण्ठिपात्र f A banner, flag

कण्ठिपात्र m A kind of antelope

कण्ठिपात्र 1 A sort of cucumber
 (Mar कण्ठिपात्र) 2 A beautiful woman

कण्ठिपात्र and When? at what time? कण्ठिपात्र
 Followed by कण्ठि means 'now
 and then', 'at times', 'some-
 times', 'at some time' — कण्ठिपात्र
 Never कण्ठिपात्र Followed by कण्ठि means

at some time', 'one day', 'at one
 time or another, once' कण्ठिपात्र Followed
 by कण्ठिपात्र means 'at one time', 'once
 upon a time', 'at some time or
 other' कण्ठिपात्र कण्ठिपात्र means once upon a
 time कण्ठिपात्र Followed by कण्ठिपात्र
 means 'now, now'

कण्ठिपात्र a (f — कण्ठिपात्र or — कण्ठिपात्र) I Tawny -2
 Variegated spotted — कण्ठिपात्र m The
 tawny colour -2 The variegated
 colour — कण्ठिपात्र, — कण्ठिपात्र f Wife of Kasyapa
 and the mother of the Vagas
 -Comp — कण्ठिपात्र कण्ठिपात्र m A serpent

कण्ठिपात्र n 1 Whey -2 Buttermilk mix-
 ed with water (Mar कण्ठिपात्र)

कण्ठिपात्र n Gold — कण्ठिपात्र m 1 The Palasa
 tree -2 The Dhattura tree -3
 Mountain ebony -Comp — कण्ठिपात्र

— कण्ठिपात्र — कण्ठिपात्र कण्ठिपात्र m Epithets of
 the mountain Sumeru — कण्ठिपात्र m

The कण्ठिपात्र tree — कण्ठिपात्र f A gold-
 en jar or vase — कण्ठिपात्र m The

Dhattura tree — कण्ठिपात्र m Borax (Mar
 कण्ठिपात्र) — कण्ठिपात्र m A golden hatch-
 et — कण्ठिपात्र, — कण्ठिपात्र n The royal parasol

— कण्ठिपात्र m A streak of gold (rub-
 bed on a touch stone) — कण्ठिपात्र n An

ear-ornament made of gold — कण्ठिपात्र
 m Gold dust — कण्ठिपात्र m A yellow

ornament — कण्ठिपात्र m N of Kanti-
 leya — कण्ठिपात्र n A gold necklace

— कण्ठिपात्र f A gold mine

कण्ठिपात्र a Madⁿ of gold, golden

कण्ठिपात्र n N of a Tirtha

कण्ठिपात्र a One-eyed

कण्ठिपात्र Den P To lessen reduce
 in size, make small, diminish

कण्ठिपात्र a (f — कण्ठिपात्र) (Superl of कण्ठिपात्र
 or कण्ठिपात्र) I The smallest, least, -2

The youngest — कण्ठिपात्र m N of Siva.

— कण्ठिपात्र f I The little finger -2 The
 wife of a younger brother

कण्ठिपात्र f The little finger

कनीनी *f* 1 The little finger -2 The pupil of the eye

कनायस *a* (*f* —स) (Compar of अल्प or युवक) 1 Smaller less -2 Younger

कनायस *m* 1 Smaller less -2 Younger —स *n* Copper

कनरा *f* 1 A harlot -2 A female elephant

कन *a* Happy

कन्द *a* Happy —दु *m* 1 Cupid the God of love 2 Heart -3 Grannary

कपा *f* 1 A patched garment wall let -2 A wall -3 A town Comp —वातार *m* A religious mendicant Yogi

क *m* —द *n* 1 A bulbous root 2 A bulb (fig also as in हानक) -3 Garlic -4 A knot swelling —द *m* 1 A cloud 2 Camphor —Comp —दूल *n* A radish —सार *n* The garden of Indra

कदक *m* A palanquin

कदह *n* The white water lily

कद *m* 1 *n* A cave a valley —र *m* A hook for driving an elephant —रा-री *f* A cave valley hollow —र *m* Dry ginger

कप *m* 1 *N* of Cupid the God of love 2 Love —Comp —हृष *m* Pu denda mul ebre —उदर *m* Fever of love passion vehement desire —दहन कपन *m* *N* of Siva —मुषल —मुषल *m* The male organ of generation

कपल *m* —न *n* 1 A new shoot or sprout -2 Reproach censure 3 The cheek -4 A portent 5 Sweet sound -6 The plantain tree -7 Collection —र *m* 1 Gold 2 War battle 3 Controversy —र *n* A Kandala flower

कपाल *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Budded blown 2 Put forth emitted

कला *f* 1 The plantain (or the Banana) tree -2 A species of deer -3 A flag 4 Lotus seed —Comp —दुधम *n* 1 A mushroom 2 The flower of the plantain tree

कली *f* *N* of a plant (Mar लालकू)

कदु *m* —क *m* A ball for playing with —क *n* A pillow

केशिका (-ह) *m* 1 The white lotus 2 The blue lotus —र *n* A blue lotus

कश *m* 1 The neck 2 A cloud -3 A kind of grass -4 *N* of a vegetable (मारिष Mar लालकूता) —रा *f* The neck

कशि *m* The ocean —*f* The neck

कस *n* 1 Sin 2 A swoon

कवक *f* 1 A girl 2 A virgin maiden 3 A technical name for a girl ten years old -4 (In Rhet) One of the several kinds of heroines an unmarried girl serving as a chief character in a poetical composition 5 The sign *Virgo* Comp —क *m* Seduction —जन *m* A maiden —जान *m* The son of an unmarried girl (—वान *n*)

कवस *m* The youngest brother —स *f* The little finger —स *f* The youngest sister

कन्या *f* 1 An unmarried girl or daughter -2 A girl ten years old 3 A virgin maiden 4 A woman in general 5 The sixth sign of the zodiac *i. e.* *Virgo* -6 *N* of Durgā -7 Large cardamoms

Comp —कन युत *n* The woman's apartments —आ *a* 1 Following after or hunting young girls —आ *m* 1 Inner apartments of a house -2 A man who hunts the young girls —कव *m* *N* of a country

—कुडम् *n.* N. of an ancient city now called Kanoja —कन *n.* The position of a planet in the sign Virgo. —ग्रहण *n.* Taking a girl in marriage —दाय *n.* Giving away a girl in marriage —दूषण *n.* Defilement of a virgin. —दूष *m.* A defect or blemish in a girl; bad repute (such as a disease &c.) —दण्ड *m.* Dowry. —पारु. *m.* A son-in-law. —पारु. *m.* A dealer in slave-girls —पुत्र, —पुत्रः *m.* The son of an unmarried daughter (called कालीन). —पुत्र *n.* The women's apartments. —पुत्र *m.* 1 A son-in-law. —2 N. of Kārtikeya —रत्न *n.* A very fine girl. —राशिः *m.* The sign Virgo —रेदिह *m.* A son-in-law. —रुप *n.* Money given to the bride's father as her price —स्वययः *m.* The choice of a husband by a maiden. —दण्ड *n.* Ravishment or seduction of a maiden.

वयिवा *f.* 1 Young girl —2 A virgin कपु *n.* The hand below the wrist.

कपु 1 A (*p. p.* कपि, *pres.* कपय). To move, shake, tremble. With कपु—To pity. कप, कप, कप—To shake gently. कपयु—To pity.

कप *m.* 1 N. of कप. —2 A class of demons

कपट *m.* —2 *n.* Fraud, deceit, trick. —2 *f.* A measure equal to the capacity of the hollows of the two hands joined together. —Comp —कपट. *m.* One who pretends to be an ascetic, a pseudo-ascetic. —कपट *a.* Deceitful, crafty. —कपट *m.* A fraudulent contrivance —कपट *n.* A forged document —कपट *n.* A deceitful talk —कपट. *m.* A disguise, false dress

कपट *m.* A rogue, cheat

कपट, —कपट *m.* 1 A small shell or 'cowrie' (used as a coin) —2

Braided and matted hair, especially of Siva

कपटिका *f.* A small shell or cowrie (used as a coin).

कपटिह *m.* N. of Siva

कपाटः *m.* —2 *n.* 1 Leaf or panel of a door. —2 A door. —Comp —कपाट *n.* 1 The opening of a door. —2 A door key. —क. *m.* A house-breaker, thief —कपट *a.* Broad-chested. —कपि. *m.* The junction of the leaves of a door

कपाट *m.* —क. *n.* 1 The skull-bone —2 A piece of a broken jar —3 A multitude —4 A beggar's bowl —5 A cup, jar —6 A cover or lid. —7 A treaty of peace on equal terms —क. *f.* A beggar's bowl. —Comp. —कपटिका *f.* The spindle for winding cotton &c. —कपि, —कपट, —कपटिह, —कपिह *m.* Epithets of Siva. —कपटिका *f.* N. of Durgā —कपि *m.* A peace on equal terms

कपटिका *f.* 1 A pot-sherd. —2 The tartar of the teeth

कपटिन *a.* 1 Furnished with or having a skull —2 Wearing skulls —*m.* 1 An epithet of Siva. —2 A man of low caste (offspring of a Brāhmaṇa mother and fisherman father) —क. *f.* N. of Durgā

कपिः *m.* 1 An ape, a monkey. —2 An elephant —क. *f.* A female monkey —Comp —कपि. *m.* An epithet of (1) Rāma, (2) of Sugrīva. —कपि. *m.* An epithet of (1) Hanūmat (2) of Sugrīva (3) of Jāmbhvat —कपि, —कपट. *m.* N. of Arjuna. —क. *m.* कपि, —कपट *n.* Storax or benzoin. —कपि. *m.* 1 —An epithet of Rāma; (2) Of Sugrīva —कपि. *m.* Vermilion (Mar tika). —कपि. *m.* 1 The Chātaka bird —2 The Titu bird.

कपि थ म The wood apple tree
—फ म The fruit of the above tree
—Comp —आस्य म A kind of monkey

कापल म (f —ला) 1 Tawny red dish 2 Having tawny hair —र म 1 N of a great sage He is said to have been the founder of the Sāṅkhyā system of philosophy 2 A dog 3 Benzoin 4 Incense 5 A form of fire 6 The tawny colour —7 One of the incarnations of Vishnu —रा f 1 A brown cow 2 A kind of perfume 3 A kind of timber 4 The common leech —5 N of the female elephant of the south east

कापल a 1 Brown reddish brown —2 Reddish —म म 1 The brown colour 2 Benzoin —म f 1 The 1 The Madhav creeper 2 N of a river

कपु-उत्त म कपुटिका f 1 The ceremony of tonsure 2 A patch of hair on each side of the head

कपूय a (f —य) Mean abject low
कपोत म 1 A dove pigeon 2 A bird in general —Comp —अग्नि f A sort of perfume (mar नखला) अकन म Antimony अरि म A hawk falcon —आगम f A sort of perfume च लवा —पाला f An aviary a pigeon house dovecot —स १ म Antimony —हस्त ११ A mode of folding the hands in supplication fear &c

कपोतक म A small pigeon —क म Antimony

कपोल f A female pigeon
कपोल म A cheek —Comp —आय म Any object against which any thing (especially the cheeks) is rubbed —रत्न म The (broad) cheeks —रत्न f 1 The temples and cheeks 2 Excellent (१ e broad)

cheeks —राम म The colour in the cheeks

कफ म Phlegm one of the three humours of the body (the other two being वात and पित्त) —Comp —आ ११ Dry ginger —कूटिका f Saliva spittle —क्षय म Pulmonary consumption —र-नाशन ह a Anti phlegmatic —र-र म Fever caused by excess of phlegm

कफल a (f —ला) Phlegmatic
काकू म (f —नी) Affected with excess of phlegm phlegmatic

ककणि कमाण जो f The elbow
ककठ म —म म A headless trunk (especially when it retains life)
—क ११ The belly 2 A cloud —3 A comet 4 N of Rāhu 5 Water (Also in this sense) 6 N of a demon

ककट म Usually written with क as the second letter a (f —रा —री) 1 Mixed intermingled 2 Inlaid set 3 Variegated —र म —र म 1 Salt 2 Sourness —र म —नी f 1 A braid or fillet of hair 2 A le turer (पाठक)

ककिल म The wood apple tree
ककिल a Tawny —र म Thotawny colour

कक ind A particle meaning 1 Head —2 Water —3 Happiness
कक ११ 10 A (ककलने ककिल ककले ककलनेके कक) 1 To love be in love with 2 To wish desire 3 To value highly With ककिल— 1 To desire 2 To love ११— or क To desire excessively

ककल म 1 A tortois —2 A bamboo —3 A water jar —रा f A female tortoise or small tortoise.

ककडलु म —ह म A water pot used by ascetics —Comp —र म The tree of which Kamandalus are made —म म An epithet Siva

कमल *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Lustful -2
Wishing for, desirous -3 Lovely
—न *m* 1 Cupid -2 The Asoka tree
-3 N of Brahman (*m*) -4 A
Brāhmaṇa -Comp —र *m* A
heron

कमलाय *n* (*f* —या) Desirable -2
Lovely, beautiful

कमल *a* (*f* —रा) Lustful, desirous

कमल *m* 1 The Sarasa bird -2 A
kind of deer -3 N of Brahman (*m*)

—रा *f* A collection of lotuses —र
n 1 A lotus -2 Water -3 Copper

-4 A medicament, drug -5 The
Sārāsa bird -6 The bladder, the
right lobe of the lungs -Comp

—भालया *f* An epithet of Lakshmi
—भासन *m* N of Brahman (*m*)

—वरा *n* Safflower —र *n* An as
semblage of lotuses —न *m* 1 An
epithet of Brahman (*m*) 2 The lunar

asterism called Rohini —रामन
—यव, —यानि, —समय *m* Epithets of
Brahman (*m*)

कमलक *n* A small lotus

कमला *f* 1 An epithet of Lakshmi
-2 An excellent woman -Comp

—यानि —राम *m* An epithet of Vishnu
कमलाय *f* 1 A lotus plant -2 An

assemblage of lotuses -3 A place
abounding with lotuses

कमल *f* Beauty, loveliness

कमल *a* (*f* —रा) Lustful, libidi-
nous

कम 1 A (कप, कप, कपि) To shake,
tremble move about ; (fig also)

कम *m* 1 Shaking tremor -2 A
modification of the Svarita accent

—या *f* Shaking moving tremor
-Comp —र *m* The wind

कमल *a* (*f* —रा) Trembling shak-
ing —न *m* 1 Sistrā season (Novem-
ber and December) -2 A kind of

missile -3 A kind of fever (न कप)

—न *m* 1 Shaking, tremor -2 Qui-
vering pronunciation

कपाक *m* Wind

काष्ठ *m* N of a tree Also call-
ed कपि

कप *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Shaking, mov-
ing agitating -2 Agile quick

कप 1 P (कपि वाक्य) To go, move
कप *a* (*f* —रा) Variegated

कपल *m* 1 A blanket (of wool)
-2 A dewlap -3 A sort of deer -4

An upper garment of wool -5 A
wall -6 A small worm —न *n* Water

-Comp —राक *n* A kind of carri-
age covered with a coarse lanket

कपलक *m* क *n* A blanket

कपि *f* 1 A small blanket -2 A
kind of female deer

कपालक *m* A bullock, ox -Comp
—राक *n* A carriage covered with

blankets and drawn by oxen
कपि, —नी *f* A ladle or spoon

कपु *a* (*f* —पु or पु) Spotted, varie-
gated —पु *m*, —पु *n* A conch,

shell -पु *m* 1 An elephant -2 The
neck -3 The variegated colour

Comp —रा *f* A lady having the
neck like a conch shell —रा *f* A

conch shaped neck, (i e a neck
marked with three lines like a

shell and considered as a sign of
great fortune) -2 A lady having

the neck like the conch shell

कपोत *m* 1 A shell -2 A kind of
elephant -3 (pl) N of a country

and its inhabitants
कप *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Desirous -2

Beautiful

क *a* (—रा or —रा) (Mostly at the
end of comp) Who or what does,

makes or causes &c कृ, कृ, कृ, कृ
&c —न *m* 1 A hand -2 A ray of

light beam -3 The trunk of an
elephant -4 A tax, toll, tribute -5

Hail -6 A particular measure of length equal to 24 thumbs -7 The asterism called हल -Comp -अर्ध
 ॥ 1 The forepart of the hand -2 The tip of an elephant's trunk
 —आन ॥ A stroke or blow with the hand —आरो ॥ A finger-ring
 —अन ॥ Supporting with the hand giving a helping hand
 —आकोट ॥ 1 The chest 2 A blow with the hand —अन ॥ —क ॥ A finger-nail —अन पक —अन ॥ A lotus like hand beautiful hand
 —अन ॥ —अ ॥ The hollow of the hand (to receive water) —अन ॥
 ॥ —अ ॥ 1 A tender hand -2 A finger —अन ॥ The finger —अ ॥
 ॥ The cavity of the palms hands hollowed to receive water —अ ॥
 ॥ —अन ॥ 1 Levying a tax 2 Taking the hand in marriage 3 Marriage —आह ॥ The husband
 -2 A tax collector —अन —अन ॥
 ॥ The churning stick —अ ॥ The finger nail —अन ॥ A stream of light —अन ॥ The palm of the hand
 कालाफलक (lit) An amalaka fruit (fruit of the Myrobalan) placed on the palm of the hand (fig) Ease and clearness of perception such as is natural in the case of a fruit placed on the palm of the hand —अन ॥ —अन ॥ 1 Clapping the hands -2 A kind of musical instrument —अन ॥
 ॥ 1 Clapping the hands -2 Beating time by clapping the hands —अन ॥
 ॥ 1 N of a river —अ ॥ 1 Paying taxes 2 Tributary 3 Giving the hand to help &c —अन ॥
 ॥ 1 A saw -2 Playing in water —अन ॥ A saw —अन ॥
 ॥ 1 A ender hand -2 A finger - पान ॥

—अन ॥ 1 A sword -2 A cudgel —अन ॥ Marriage —अन ॥ The hands joined and hollowed to receive anything - अ ॥ The back of the hand —अन ॥ 1 Sword -2 A finger nail —अन ॥ A large amount of tribute —अन ॥ A finger nail —अन ॥ An ornament worn round the wrist such as a bracelet —अन ॥ Smoke —अन ॥ A kind of weapon —अन ॥ 1 A finger nail 2 A sword —अन —अन ॥ 1 A sword or scimitar 2 A cemetery -3 N of a town in the S V country 4 A kind of tree —अन ॥
 ॥ A finger —अन ॥ Water thrown out by an elephant's trunk —अन ॥
 ॥ A finger nail —अन ॥ 1 Weakness of the hand 2 The fading of rays —अन ॥ A marriage string worn round the wrist —अन ॥
 An epithet of Siva

अन ॥ ॥ ॥ 1 The water pot (of an ascetic) 2 The shell of the cocoa nut (used as a pot) —अन ॥
 ॥ 1 The pomegranate tree -2 Tax 3 A kind of bird —अन ॥ —अन ॥
 ॥ Hail -Comp —अन ॥ The cocoa nut tree आनन ॥ A shower of hail —अन ॥ Water —अन ॥
 ॥ A water pot used by ascetics

अन ॥ ॥ 1 A skeleton -2 The skull -3 A small pot (of cocoanut) ; small box -4 Any bone of the body

अन ॥ ॥ N of a tree

अन ॥ An elephant's cheek 2 Safflower -3 A crow -4 An atheist 5 A degraded Brāhmana -6 A man of a low profession -7 The first Śrāddha ceremony performed in honour of a dead man

अन ॥ ॥ ॥ 1 A crow ॥ N of अन ॥
 ॥ the propounder of the science and art of theft

काट्ट *m* An elephant
 काट्ट, -करट्ट *m* A kind of bird
 (crane)
 करण *a* 1 Making, doing —
 1 Doing, performing accom-
 plishing effecting —2 Act action
 -3 Religious action —4 Bus ness
 trade —5 An organ of sense —6 The
 body —7 An instrument —8 (In
 Logic) The instrumental cause
 -9 A cause or motive (in general)
 -10 The sense express'd by the
 instrumental case (in gram) —11
 (In law) A document a bond —12
 The beat of the hand to keep time
 -13 (In astrol) A division of the
 day, (these Karanas are eleven)
 -14 The Supreme Being —Comp
 —अविप *m* The soul —ग्राम *m* The
 organs of sense taken collectively
 —ग्राम *m* The head
 काँच *m* 1 A small box or basket
 (of bamboo) —2 A bee-hive —3 A
 sword —4 A sort of duck (काँचक)
 काँचक *m*, काँचिका, काँचा *f* A small
 box made of bamboo
 कर्मा *m* 1 The back of the hand
 from the wrist to the root of the
 fingers —2 The trunk of an elep-
 hant —3 A young elephant —4 A
 young camel —5 A camel in general
 -6 A kind of perfume —अंश *f* A
 she-camel —Comp —अंश *f* A lady
 whose thighs resemble the back of
 the fore-arm; also a lady whose
 thighs resemble the trunk of an
 elephant.
 कर्मा *m* (*f* —अंश) A camel
 काँचक *m* An elephant
 काँच, काँचक *m* (*f* —अंश, —अंश) 1 Mix-
 ed intermingled, variegated —2
 Set, inland
 काँच, -अंश *m* 1 Flour or meal mix-
 ed with curds —2 Mud

काट्ट *m* N of a country —2 The
 fibrous root or stem of a lotus —3
 A group of lotuses
 काक *m* (*f* —अंश) 1 Dreadful, fright-
 ful —2 Gaping, opening wide
 -3 Great, large —4 Uneven, jagged,
 pointed —5 Harsh —अंश *f* A terri-
 fic form of Durgā —Comp —अंश *a*
 Having terrific teeth —अंश *f* An
 epithet of Durgā
 काञ्चि *m* 1 A tree —2 A sword
 —अंश *f* N of Durgā
 कर्षि *f* Scratching
 कर्षि *f* A female elephant
 कर्षि *m* 1 An elephant —2 The
 number 11 (in Math) —Comp
 —अंश, —अंश, —अंश *m* A large elep-
 hant, lordly elephant —अंश *m* The
 frontal globe of an elephant —अंश
m The roaring of an elephant —अंश
m Ivory —अंश *m* A lion —अंश *m* An
 elephant driver —अंश, —अंश —अंश
m A young elephant —अंश *m* A
 column to which an elephant is
 tied —अंश *m* A lion —अंश *m* An
 epithet of Ganesa —अंश *m* A big
 elephant —अंश *f* A flag carried
 by an elephant —अंश *m* A troop of
 elephants
 कर्षि *m* 1 The shoot of a bamboo
 -2 A shoot in general —3 A thorny
 plant without leaves —4 A water-jar
 काँच *m*, —अंश *m* Dry cow-dung
 -Comp —अंश *m* Fire of dry cow-dung
 कर्षि *f* A strong wind or gale
 कर्षि *f* The goddess of wealth
 कर्षि *a* (*f* —अंश) Tender pitiable,
 exciting pity —अंश *m* 1 Pity, comp-
 assion, tenderness —2 Pathetic
 sentiment grief, sorrow (as one of
 the 8 or 9 sentiments in rhetoric)
 -Comp —अंश *f* The Mallikā plant
 —अंश *m* (in Rhet) The feeling
 of love or separation

करुणा *f* Compassion 1 its tender
ness Comp 1 मरु *a* Tender
hearted — भा *a* Tender hearted
novel with 1 its 1 1 The
structure 1 परम 1 Very
kind 1 क्रूर 1 Merciless cruel
करुणा 1 A cry of distress
करुणा 1 A finger nail
करुणा 1 सुख 1
कीर्तु An elephant general 2
The Kārikāra tree — क 7 *f* 1
A female elephant 2 1 of the
mother of Pālakāpya 3 N of 1
medicinal plant Comp — क सु
म N of Pālakāpya the founder of
the science of elephants
कीर्तु *m* *f* A male or female ele-
phant
कीर्तु *m* कीर्तु *f* 1 The skull 2
A cup
करुणा *m* 1 A crab 2 Cancer the
fourth sign of the zodiac 3 Fire
— 4 A water jar 5 A mirror 6 A
white horse
करुणा *m* 1 A crab 2 Cancer the
fourth sign of the zodiac 3 The
radius of a circle — की *f* 1 A female
crab 2 A kind of cucumber
करुणा 1 1 A crab 2 Cancer the
fourth sign of the zodiac — की *f* A
female crab
करुणा 2 *f* A sort of cucumber
करुणा *f* A species of cucumber
करुणा 3 *f* 1 The jujube tree 2
The fruit of this tree
करुणा *a* (*f* — क) 1 Hard sold 2
Firm — 1 1 A hammer 2 A
mirror 3 A bone broken piece (of
skull) fragment 4 A strap or
rope of leather Comp — क 1 1
The Kānjana bird — क 1 1 A
very dark well
करुणा 3 *m* A = de long look
करुणा *f* A water jar with small

holes at the bottom as in a sieve
करुणा *a* (*f* — क) 1 Hard rough
— 2 Harsh cruel merciless — 3
Violent excessive 4 Hard
strong robust 5 Strict impera-
tive 6 Desperate 7 Unchaste
unfaithful (as a woman) 8 Dif-
ficult to comprehend — 1 1 A
sword
करुणा करुणा *f* Wild jujube
करुणा Cancer the fourth sign
of the zodiac
करुणा 2 1 One of the eight
principal cobras
करुणा *m* A kind of fragrant tree
— 1 1 Gold 2 Orpiment
करुणा 1 Turmeric
करुणा 10 U (कण्ठा करुणा) 1 To
pierce to bore 2 To hear With
आ 1 समा To hear to listen to
कण्ठा 1 1 The ear — 2 The handle
or ear of a vessel — 3 The helm or
rudder of a ship 4 The hypotenuse
of a triangle 5 (In prosody) A
spondee 6 N of a celebrated
warrior on the side of the Kauravas
mentioned in the Mahabharata
Comp अन्तर *m* The auditory
passage of the outer ear अनुश्रुति *m*
Yudhishthira — 1 तिष्ठ *m* Close to
the ear — अङ्गु 2 *f* An ornament
for the ear ear ring — अन्तर *m*
Listening ear listening — अन्तर 1 1 The
flapping of the elephant's ears
— अन्तर 2 *f* A rumour — अन्तर *m*
(in medic) A constant noise in
the ear — अन्तर *a* Audible अन्तर *m*
A helmsman — अन्तर 1 1 (also अन्तर)
A tal-bearer informer — अन्तर
The root of the ear — अन्तर 1 An
epithet of Arjuna the third Pānda
va prince — अन्तर *m* The flapping
of the elephant's ears the noise
made by it अन्तर 1 A helmsman

a pilot —कारणा f A female elephant —परम m The range of hearing —परवत् f Going from ear to ear hearsay —पा २ —र f I The lobe of the ear २ The outer edge of the ear —पत्र m A beautiful ear —पट m The auditory passage of the ear —पूर m I An ornament (of flowers &c) worn round the ear an ear ring 2 The Asoka tree 3 The Shir sha tree 4 The blue lotus —पूरक n I An ear ring —2 The Kadamba tree 3 The Asoka tree 4 The blue lotus —प्रत m The lobe of the ear पूरण m पूर f An ear ornament —पूर n The root of the ear —मो f A form of Durgā —वत्त ११ A raised platform or dais of bamboo वनित m A snake त्वर ट प —रिज n The ear —रु ११ —वेण n An ear ring —रु रुक f The outer part of the ear —रु ११ रु , Ear ache —श्रव a Audible loud —श्रव m The discharge of pus or ichorous matter from the ear —रु f Ku ti mother of Ka na —हल ११ As ake कर्णाकर्णि ind From ear to ear काट n pl N of a country in the south of the Indian Peninsula —रा f I A woman of the above country काजक , Astersman —रा f I An ear ring २ A round protuberance 3 Pericarp of a lotus 4 A small brush or pen 5 The middle finger —6 A fruit stalk 7 The tip of an elephant's trunk —8 Chalk कर्णिकर m I N of a tree 2 The pericarp of a lotus —र , A flower of the Karkikāra tree कर्प m I An ass —२ A kind of arrow

कर्णा f I An arrow of a particular shape —2 N of the mother of Muladeva the father of the science and art of thieving Comp —र ११ A covered litter a lady's vehicle palanquin —रु ११ Mula deva father of the science and art of thieving कट 10 P (कटय न कटय) I To slacken unloose २ To remove कटन m I Cutting lopping off 2 Spinning cotton or thread कटन f Scissors कट ना कटन f I Scissors 2 A knife 3 Cutlass small sword कट व a (f —वत्) What ought to be cut or put down कटय pot p (f —वत्) What fit or ought to be done —व n What ought to be done a duty obligation कटु m I A doer one who does makes an agent —2 (In gram) An agent 3 The Supreme Spirit 4 An epithet of Brahman (:) 5 N of Vishnu and Siva also —6 A priest —Comp कट प m The active voice कट f I A knife 2 Scissors कट —कट m I Mud 2 Clay —3 The fibrous root of the lotus कट m I Mud slim mire 2 Dirt filth 3 (Fig) Sin 4 N of a Prayāpiti कट , Flesh —Comp —आक n A receptacle for filth sewer &c कट m ट n I Old ragged or patched garment २ A piece of cloth strip 3 A solid garment. —4 A cloth कटक —कट n Wearing ragged garments कट m A kind of weapon कट n I An iron sauce pan a

frying pan 2 A pot or vessel in general (as of a potter) -3 A piece of a broken jar -4 The skull -5 A kind of weapon -6 A back bone

कपास *m* -ध, *n* -स *f* The cotton tree

कपूर *m* १ *n* Camphor -Comp

—कपूर *m* 1 A field of camphor -2 A piece of camphor —कैक *n* Camphor r. licament

कर्म *m* A mirror

कङ्क *a* Variegated spotted

कङ्क (ङ्क) *a* (ङ्क) 1 Variegated or spotted -2 Of the colour of pigeons, whitish grey —*m* 1 The variegated colour -2 Sin -3 An evil spirit demon -4 The Dhattura plant -5 Rice growing amidst inundation —*f* An epithet of Durga —*n* 1 Gold -2 Water -3 The Dhattura plant

कङ्क (ङ्क) *a* Variegated —*m* 1 A demon -2 The variegated colour —*f* A leech —*n* 1 Gold -2 Yellow orpiment

कर्मठ *a* (ङ्क-ठ) 1 Skilful in any work clever -2 Working diligently -3 Exclusively devoted to the performance of religious rites —*m* The director of a sacrifice

कर्मण्य *a* (ङ्क-ण्य) Skilful clever

—कर्म *f* Wages —कर्म *n* Activity

कर्म *n* 1 Action work deed -2 Performance -3 Business office duty -4 A religious rite (it may be either *नित्य* *वेदिक* or *कर्म*) -5 A moral duty -6 Performance of religious rites as opposed to speculative religion or knowledge of Brahman (opp *ज्ञान*) -7 Labour -8 Product, result -9 A natural or active property (as maturity or heat) -10 Fate the certain consequence of acts done in a former

life -11 (In gram) The object of action, *कर्मण्य* *प्रसक्त* *कर्म* -12 (In Vais phil) Motion considered as one of the seven categories of things

13 Origin of sense -14 (In astr) The tenth lunar mansion -Comp

कर्म *a* Incapable of business

कर्म *n* Part of any act part of a sacrificial rite (as *प्रदान* of the Darsa sacrifice) —कर्म *m* The right of performing religious rites —कर्म

कर्म *a* 1 According to action or any particular office -2 According to

actions done in a previous existence

कर्म *m* 1 The end of any business or task -2 A work business,

execution of business -3 A barn,

a store of grain &c -4 A cultivated ground —कर्म *n* 1 Difference or contrariety of action -2

Penance expiation -3 Suspension of a religious action —कर्म

कर्म *a* Final —कर्म *m* 1 A servant

workman one who carries a work

to an end —कर्म *m* One who maintains himself by some profession

(as that of an artisan &c) —कर्म

कर्म *a* Endowed with the principles of action active *m* The soul —कर्म

कर्म *n* An organ of action as distinguished from *बुद्धि* (they are —कर्म

कर्म *a* Any valiant or noble act, magnanimity pro-

gress —कर्म *a* Busy, engaged ac-

tive —कर्म *m* 1 A hired labourer

(a servant who is not a slave) -2

Yama —कर्म *m* (In gram) An

agent who is at the same time the

object of the action, *कर्मण्य* *प्रसक्त* *कर्म*

कर्म *a* That depart

ment of the Veda which relates to

ceremonial acts and sacrificial

rites —कर्म *m* 1 A mechanic art

san (technically a worker not hired) 2 Any labourer in general (whether hired or not) 3 A black smith 4 A bull बल्लभ m A labourer artisan workman — कर्मकृत् m — कर्म m A strong bow — बालक m A washer man — धो m a Able to perform any work or duty — क्षम n The land of religious acts that is भाववत् गृहान् a Caught in the very act (as a thief) — घात m Leaving off or suspending work — बहाल बहिष्कृत m 1 A man of very low acts or deeds ; of such there are four kinds असुव्यक्त तदनुलक्ष इत्येवोपनिषदोक्तः । अत्रात्र कर्मबहालानामन्यथापि पञ्चमः ॥ 2 One who commits an atrocious deed 3 N of Rahu — बोलना f 1 The motive impelling one to ritual acts 2 Any positive rule enjoining a religious act न m One acquainted with religious rites — त्याग m Abandonment of worldly duties or ceremonial acts दुष्ट a Corrupt in action wicked immoral disrespectful पाप m 1 Sin vice 2 An error (in doing an act) 3 Evil consequences of human acts 4 Discreditable conduct क्षात्र m N of a compound a subdivision of Tatpurusha (in which the members of the compound are in apposition) ; — हस्त ॥ 1 Loss of fruit arising from religious acts 2 Disappointment गाम् m (In gram) A participial noun गाम् f N of a river between Kāsi and Vihāra १४ m Devoted to the performance of religious acts — व्रत m Renunciation of the result of religious acts पथ m 1 The source of an action 2 The path of religious rites (opp गाम् न) पाक m Ripening of actions reward of actions done in a former

life प्रवचनय m A term for certain prepositions particles, or adverbs when they are not connected with verbs and govern a noun in some case e g वा in मा मुक्त सहा is a कर्म-वचनाय, so अनु in नपमनु प्रावरत् &c

फल n The fruit or reward of actions done in a former life वव m

जन्म n Confinement to repeated birth as the consequence of religious acts good or bad (by which the soul s attached to worldly pleasures &c) म् दूम f 1 The land of religious rites : ॥ भगवत् 2 Ploughed ground —विश्वः f The M mamsā of ceremonial acts सूत्र n A kind of sacred grass called उना पुन n The fourth (the present) age of the world : e the Kaliyuga —वाग m 1 The performance of actions worldly and religious rites —? Active exertion industry —वग m Fate considered as the inevitable result of actions do ■ in a former life त्रयाङ्क ॥ See कवचाङ्क शब्द f A workshop —शास्त्र गरा A assiduous active laborious सम m Attachment to worldly duties and their results साधन ॥ A minister —संन्यासासक्त संन्यासर m 1 A religious person who has withdrawn from every kind of worldly act 2 An ascetic who performs religious deeds without looking to their reward —स धर् m 1 An eye-witness 2 One who witnesses the good or bad actions of man; (there are nine divinities which witness and watch over all human actions सूत्र-साक्षात् कथं वाली महाप्रूता न पक्ष च ऐति ह्युम ह्युम स्वेह कर्मणि वच याक्षण ।) —सिद्धि f Accomplishment of any business or desired object success —स्थान n A public office or place of business.

कर्मदिन *m* An ascetic
 कमार *m* 1 A blacksmith -2 A bamboo
 कर्मि *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Working active, busy -2 Engaged in any business -3 One who performs religious deeds with the expectation of reward -*m* A mechanic artisan
 कर्मठ *a* (*f* -हा) Skilled in business
 कचट *m* 1 The market town (of two hundred villages) 2 Declivity of a mountain (also कचटक *m* -ट *n* A city)
 कर्ष *m* 1 Drawing dragging -2 Attracting 3 Ploughing -4 A furrow, a trench -5 A scratch *m*, -वै *n* A weight of gold or silver equal to 16 Māshas -Comp -कापण *m* A coin or weight of different values
 कर्षक *m* A cultivator husbandman
 कर्षण *m* 1 Drawing dragging pulling, bending (as of a bow) -2 Attracting -3 Ploughing tilling -4 Injuring -5 Emaciation -6 Cultivated land
 कर्षि *m* A ploughman -नी *f* The bit of a riddle
 कर्तुं *ind* At any time
 कर्तुं *I* A (कर्तुं, कर्तुं) 1 To court -2 To sound
 कर्तुं *IO U* (कर्तुं, कर्तुं) 1 To hold, bear, carry, wield, put on -2 To count, reckon -3 To assume, take possess -4 To know, understand take notice of, observe, think of -5 To regard, consider -6 To undergo, be influenced by -7 To do, perform -8 To go -9 To tie on, furnish with -10 To impel, incite -11 To utter a sound, murmur With कर्तुं -1 To take to

take hold of -2 To bind, hold together -3 To know, to observe, take notice of कर्तुं - To know, to understand to consider, to regard to remember वि- To maintain, to make defective सम्- To sum up, to add
 कर्तुं *IO P* (कर्तुं, कर्तुं) 1 To push on drive forward -2 To throw cast -5 To proclaim the time
 कर्तुं *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Sweet and indistinct, soft sweet, melodious pleasant -2 Making noise jingling tinkling &c -3 Weak -4 Crude undigested -*m* 1 A low or soft tone -2 (In poetry) Time equal to four Matrās -*m* Semen Comp -कर्तुं *m* Sīrasa bird -कर्तुं *m* 1 The sparrow 2 A bee -3 The Chātaka bird -कर्तुं *m* A sparrow -कर्तुं *m* 1 A sweet humming sound -2 Sweet and agreeable discourse -3 A bee -कर्तुं *a* High, sharp -कर्तुं *a* Having a sweet voice -कर्तुं *m*, -कर्तुं *f* 1 The (Indian) cuckoo -2 A goose, swan -3 A pigeon -कर्तुं *m* 1 Murmuring or hum of a crowd -2 Indistinct or confused noise -3 N of Shiva -कर्तुं, -कर्तुं *f* A wanton woman -कर्तुं *m* The (Indian) cuckoo -कर्तुं *f* A wanton or lascivious woman -कर्तुं *n* Silver -कर्तुं *n* 1 Silver -2 God 3 A low or pleasing tone कर्तुं *IO U* *f* 1 Illumination of a manuscript with gold -कर्तुं *m* 1 A low sweet tone -2 A pigeon -3 A peacock -4 The (Indian) cuckoo -कर्तुं *m* A swan -कर्तुं *n* The prattle of childhood -कर्तुं *m* 1 A low sweet tone -2 A dove -3 The (Indian) cuckoo -कर्तुं *m* 1 Gander, a swan a duck, drake -3 The Supreme Soul 4 An excellent king

कलक *m* 1 A spot, a mark, a dark spot (lit) -2 (Fig) A stain, st gma, disrepute -3 A fault, defect -4 Rust of iron

कलक *m* (*f* -क) A lion

कलकुल *m* A whirlpool, eddy

कलक *m* 1 A bird -2 A deer or any other animal struck with a poisoned weapon -3 *m* Flesh of such an animal

कलक *n* 1 A wife -2 The hip and loins -3 Any royal citadel -4 The seventh lunar mansion

कलक *n* A spot mark -2 A defect, an offence, fault -3 Taking grasping -4 Knowing, understanding apprehension -5 Sound ing

कलक *f* 1 Taking, seizing grasping -2 Doing, effecting -3 Understanding, comprehension -4 Putting on, wearing

कलक *f* Wisdom, intelligence

कलक *m* (*f* -क) 1 A young elephant, cub -2 An elephant 30 years old -3 A young camel, the young of any other animal

कलक *m* 1 Rice which is sown in May June and ripens in December-January -2 A pen, a reed for writing with -3 A thief -4 A rogue, rascal

कलक *m* 1 An arrow -2 The Kadamba tree

कलक *n* (Fresh) Butter

कलक *m*, -क *n* 1 The foetus uterus

कलक *m* -क *m* 1 A sparrow -2 A spot stain

कलक, -क *m*, -क, -क *n* 1 A pitcher, water pot, a jar, dish Comp -कक -कक *n* N of Agastya

कलक, -क *f* A put her, a jar -Comp -क *m* N of Agastya

कलक *m*, -क *n* 1 Strife, quarrel

-2 War, battle -3 Trick, deceit falsehood -4 Violence beating -Comp -कक *f* A woman separated from her lover in consequence of a quarrel with him -अक *a* Taken by main force or violence -क *m* An epithet of Narada

कक *f* A small part of anything -2 A digit of the moon (these are sixteen) -3 Interest on capital -4 A division of time -5 The 60th part of one thirtieth part of a zodiacal sign, a minute of a degree -6 Any practical art (mechanical or fine) : there are 64 such arts, as music, dancing &c -7 Skill, ingenuity -8 Fraud deceit -9 (In Prosody) A syllabic instant -10 A boat -11 The menstrual discharge -12 A term for the seven substrata of the elements of the human body -13 An atom -14 A term for the embryo -Comp -कक *n* Interest, profit -कक *m* A tumbler, a dancer -अक *n* Deadly poison -कक *a* Gay, wanton -कक *m* An epithet of Kāma -कक *m* Waning (of the moon) -क, -क, -क *m* The moon -क *m* 1 The moon -2 An artist &c

कक -क *m* A goldsmith

कक *m* 1 A band, bundle 2 A group or whole collection of things -3 A peacock's tail -4 A woman's zone or girdle : (oft with कक- or कक- &c) -5 An ornament in general -6 The rope round an elephant's neck -7 A quiver -8 An arrow -9 The moon -10 A shrewd and intelligent man -11 A poem written in one metre -क *f* A bundle of grass

ककक *n* 1 A series of four stanzas

on the same subject and forming one grammatical sentence 2 A debt to be paid when the peacocks spread their tails —क म 1 A band or bundle in general 2 A string of pearls 3 The rope round an elephant's neck 4 A zone or girdle (= कल्प) 5 A sectarian mark on the forehead (वर्णक)

कलाप १ १ I A peacock 2 The (Indian) cuckoo 3 The Indian fig tree (द्रुम)

कलापना f The night

कलाप म N of a leguminous seed (Mar वाटाण)

काल विष म A cock

काल हव १ १ A kind of musical instrument (वाह्य)

काल म 1 Strife quarrel dissension contention 2 War battle -3 The fourth age of the world the iron age 4 Kali age personified -5 The worst of any class -6 The Bibhāṭaka tree -7 The side of a die which is marked with one point 8 A hero 9 An arrow -f A bud Comp काल कव्य विष म An epithet of Nārada द्रुम -कव्य म The Bibhāṭaka tree -विष म 1 N of Nārada -2 A monkey ape

कल कल f 1 An unblown flower a bud 2 A digit streak -3 The bottom or peg of the Indian lute

कल म pl N of a country and its inhabitants; (a district on the Coromandel Coast)

कल म An ant screen

कल a (f ल) 1 Held 2 Full of having 3 Possessed -4 Told -5 known -6 Hatched 7 Obtained

कल म 1 N of the mountain on which the Yamunā rises 2 The sun -Comp कला -कला -कला -कला

कल f The river Yamunā 1 म 1 m The Kalinda mountain -वि म -कला कला -कला कला f The river Yamunā

कल a (f ल) 1 Covered with full of 2 Mixed blended with -3 Affected by subject to -4 Impenetrable -क म A large heap confused mass

कल a (f ल) 1 Turbid muddy foul 2 Choked hoarse husky -3 Full of -4 Angry displeased excited 5 Wicked sinful bad 6 Cruel censurable 7 Dark opaque 8 Idle lazy क म A buffalo -क म 1 Dirt filth mud -2 Sin -3 Wrath Comp -कल a Illegitimate of impure origin

कल म -क म The body

कल म कल म 1 The viscous sediment deposited by oily substances when ground -2 A kind of tenacious paste 3 Dirt filth (in general) -4 Ordure -5 Meanness deceit hypocrisy 6 Sir -7 Levigated powder 8 Incense 9 The wax of the ear -Comp -कल म The pomegranate plant

कल म Deceiving falsehood

कल म The tenth and last incarnation of Vishnu the destroyer of the wicked and liberator of the world from its enemies

कल a 1 Foul turbid dirty 2 Wicked -म See कल above

कल a (f ल) 1 Practicable possible 2 Proper fit right -3 Strong vigorous -4 Able competent (with a gen loc; inf or at the end of comp) -कल म 1 A sacred precept or rule law -2 A prescribed rule; optional rule कल कल म A very good (or best) alternative -3 A proposal sug

gestion, determination -4 Manner of acting, procedure, way, method (in religious rites) -5 End of the world, universal destruction -6 A day of Brahman(m) covering 432 million years of mortals and measuring the duration of the world -7 Medical treatment of the sick -8 One of the six Vedāṅgas, i.e. that which lays down the ritual and prescribes rules for ceremonial and sacrificial acts -9 A termination added to nouns and adjectives in the sense of 'a little less than,' 'almost like,' 'nearly equal to,' (denoting similarity with a degree of inferiority) -10 The doctrine of poisons and antidotes -11 One of the trees of paradise -*का* *f*, -*का* *m* A kind of intoxicating liquor -Comp -*अन्त* *m* End of the world, universal destruction -*अन्तर्भाव* *a* Lasting to the end of a *कल्प* -*आदि* *m* Renovation of all things in the creation -*कार* *m* 1 The author of Kalpasūtra -2 A barber -*क्षय* *m* The end of the world, universal destruction -*तृ*, -*तृ*, -*पाद*, -*तृ* *m* 1 One of the trees of heaven or Indra's paradise -2 A tree supposed to grant all desires -3 (fig) A very generous person -*पाल* *m* 1 A protector of order -2 A seller of spirituous liquors -*पला*, -*पलि* *f* 1 A creeper of Indra's paradise -2 A creeper supposed to grant all desires -*विद* *a* Conversant with sacred precepts -*यु* *m* A manual of ritual in the form of Sūtras
वन्द *m* 1 A rite -2 A barber
वन्द *m* 1 Forming, fashioning, arranging -2 Performing, doing -3 Clipping, cutting -4 Fixing -5

Anything placed upon another for decoration

वन्दना *f* 1 Fixing, settlement
 -2 Making, performing, doing -3 Forming, arranging -4 Decorating, ornamenting -5 Composition -6 Invention -7 Imagination, thought -8 An idea, fancy or image -9 Fabrication -10 Forgery -11 A contrivance, device -12 (In Mim. phil) See *वर्णना* -13 Decorating an elephant
वन्दना *f* Scissors
वन्दित *a* (*f* -*ता*) Arranged, made, fashioned, formed -*त* *m* An elephant armed or caparisoned for war
वन्दित *a* (*f* -*ता*) 1 Sinful, wicked
 -2 Foul, dirty -*व* *m*, -*व* *n* 1 Stain, dirt, dregs -2 The hand below the wrist -3 Sin -*व* *m* Hell
वन्दित *a* (*f* -*ता*) 1 Variegated, spotted -2 Black and white
 -*व* *m* 1 The variegated colour -2 A mixture of black and white
 A demon, goblin -4 The black colour -5 A form of Agni -6 A kind of fragrant rice -*व* *f* N of the river Yamunā -2 The spotted cow of Jamadagni -*व* *n* Stain
 -Comp -*व* *m* An epithet of Śiva -*व* *m* N of a king (वीर)
वन्द *a* (*f* -*ता*) 1 Sound, healthy -2 Ready, prepared -3 Clever -4 Agreeable, auspicious (as a discourse).
 -5 Deaf and dumb -6 Instructive
 -*व* *m* 1 Dawn, day break -2 Tomorrow -3 Spirituous liquor -4 Congratulation, good wishes -5 Good news -Comp -*व* *m*, -*व* *f* The morning meal break-fast -*व*, -*व* *m* A distiller.
 -*व* *m* Morning meal, breakfast
 -*व* *m* Anything light trivial, or unimportant, a trifle

कल्या *f* 1 Spirituous liquor 2 Congratulation Comp पाल पालक *m*
A distiller

कल्याण *a* (*f* जा or जा) 1 Blessed happy fortunate 2 Beautiful lovely 3 Excellent illustrious 4 Auspicious salutary good — *n* 1 Good fortune happiness prosperity 2 Virtue 3 Festival 4 Gold — 5 Heaven जा *f* 1 A cow — 2 Holy or sacred cow 3 A young cow heifer Comp — *द्व* *a* 1 Beneficial good 2 Propitious lucky 3 Virtuous — वचन *n* A friendly speech good wishes

कल्याणक *a* (*f* लाल) A spicious prosperous blessed लाल *f* Red arsenic

कल्याण *a* (*f* लाल) 1 Happy prosperous 2 Lucky fortunate blessed — 3 Propitious auspicious

कल *a* (*f* — ल) Deaf
कल *m* 1 A large wave billow
2 An enemy 3 Joy happiness
कलाल *f* A river

कलहा *n* A white water lily
कल *a* (कल कल) 1 To praise — 2 To describe compose (as a poem) — 3 To paint picture

कलक *m* A mouthful — *n* A mushroom

कलक *m* — *n* 1 An armour coat of mail a mail — 2 An amulet a charm a mystical syllable considered as a preservative like armour — 3 A kettle-drum — Comp — *व* *m* The birch tree — *द्व* *a* 1 Wearing armour — 2 Old enough to wear an armour

कल *f* The leaf in petals of a door

कल (क) *a* (*f* — क) 1 Mixed intermingled 2 Set, inlaid — 3 Variegated — *m* — *n* 1 Salt

— 2 Sourness or acidity — *m* 1 A braid or fillet of hair — 2 A lecturer कल (क) *f* A braid or fillet of hair — Comp — *व* — *व* *m* A fine head of hair

कल *m* ल *n* 1 A mouthful 2 A gargle

कलक Den P To eat devour
कलक *a* (*f* — ल) 1 Eaten — 2 Chewed 3 Taken seized

कलक *॥* 1 An armour — 2 A prickly shrub

कलक *m* The panel of a door
Comp — *व* *॥* A thief

कल *a* 1 Omniscient 2 Intelligent clever wise — 3 Thinking thoughtful 4 Praiseworthy — *व* *॥* 1 A wise man a thinker a sage 2 A poet 3 An epithet of Sukra the preceptor of the Asuras — 4 Vālmiki the first poet 5 Brahman (*m*) 6 The sun — *f* The bit of a bridle — Comp — *व* *m* An epithet of Vālmiki the first poet — *व* *॥* An epithet of Sukra — *व* *m* 1 A great poet — 2 N of a poet author of a poem called कलक कलक — *व* *m* An epithet of Vālmiki

कलक *m* — *f* The bit of a bridle
कलक *f* Poetry

कलक कलक *n* The bit of a bridle
कलक *a* (*f* — कल) Slightly warm tepid

कल *n* (opp हल) An oblation of food to deceased ancestors — *व* *m* A class of manes — Comp — *व* *m* 1 Fire — 2 A class of manes — *व* *॥* — *व* *॥* *m* Fre

कल *m* A whip (usually m. p.)
— *f* 1 A whip — 2 Flogging — 3 A string rope

कलप *m* — *व* *n* 1 A mat. — 2 A pillow — 3 A bed — *व* *m* 1 Food

-2 Clothing -3 Food and clothing
कशे (-से-) रु *n*, -रु *m* 1 The back-
bone -2 A kind of grass -रु *m*
One of the nine divisions of Jambu-
dvīpa

कशेरुक, -कशेरुक *m* -का *f* A sort of
grass -वा *f* The back-bone
कदमल *a* (*f* -ला) Foul dirty, dis-

graceful, ignominious -रु *n* 1 De-
jection of mind, lowness or depres-
sion of spirits -2 Sin -3 A swoon
-4 Consternation, alarm

कश्मीर *m pl* N of a country, the
modern Kashmir -Comp -कश्मीर
m, -रु *n*, -रु *m* Saffron

कश्यप *a* (*f* -दया) Fit to be whipped
-कश्यप *n* Spirituous liquor

कश्यप *m* 1 A tortoise -2 N of a
Rishi, the husband of Aditi and
Diti, and the father both of gods
and demons -Comp -कश्यप *m* An
epithet of Garuda

कश् I U (कश्ति-ने, कश्ति) 1 To rub,
scratch, scrape -2 To test try, rub
on a touch stone (as gold) -3 To
injure destroy

कश् IO P (कश्ति) To hurt

कश *a* (*f* -वा) Rubbing, scratch-
ing -रु *m* 1 Rubbing -2 A
touch-stone -Comp -कश्ति *f* A
touch stone

कश्यप *n* 1 Rubbing, marking, scratch-
ing -2 Test of gold by the
touch stone

कश *f* See कश्

कशाय *n* (*f* -वा) 1 Astringent

-2 Fragrant -3 Red, dark-red
-4 Sweet sounding -5 Brown 6
Improper, dirty -रु *m*, -रु *n* 1
Astringent flavour or taste -2 The
red colour -3 A decoction with
one part of a drug mixed with four,
eight, or sixteen parts of water
(the whole being boiled down un-

til one quarter is left) -3 A fra-
grant unguent -5 Perfuming the
body with unguents -6 Gum, re-
sin, extract or exudation from a
tree -7 Unclean-ness -8 Dulness
-9 Attachment to worldly objects
-10 Decay, ruin -रु *m* 1 Pa-sion,
emotion -2 The Kali Yuga

कशयित *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Tinged, red-
dened, coloured -2 Affected

कशयित *a* 1 Yielding a resinous
exudation, astringent -2 Dyed of
a red colour -3 Worldly minded
-रु *m* N of several plants such as
कज्जर, शाल, &c

केशि *a* Injurious, harmful

कशे (स-) रुका *f* The backbone,
the spine

कष्ट *a* (*f* -ष्ट) 1 Bad, evil ill,
wrong -2 Painful, grievous -3 Dif-
ficult -4 Hard to subdue (as an
enemy) -5 Hurtful, injurious -6

Boding evil -7 Sorrowful miser-
able -रु *n* 1 Difficulty, misery,
hardship, pain -2 Sin, wickedness

-3 Difficulty, effort -कष्ट Some
how or other -रु *ind* Alas! Ah!

-Comp -आकश *a* Arrived or got
with difficulty -रु *n* Trouble-
some -रु *n*, -कशक *m* The world
(as the scene of miseries) -रु *n*

a One who practises hard pen-
ance -साकश *a* That can be accom-
plished with difficulty -रु *n* A
bad station, a difficult or disagree-
able place

कश *f* 1 Test, trial -2 Injury,
trouble, pain

कश् I P (कश्ति, कश्ति) To move,
go, approach With वि- To open,
expand निश्- To take out -2 To
drive away प्र- or वि- To open to
cause to expand [To destroy

कश् 2 A (कश् or कश्) 1 To go -2

कस *m* A touchstone
 कस्तु (-स्तु) *f* Musk
 -Comp —कस्तु *m* The musk deer
 कस्तुर *m* The white lotus
 कद *m* A kind of cane
 कासाय *m* White copper
 कास्य *a* (*f* —स्य) Made of white copper or bell metal —स्य *n* 1 Bell metal or white copper —2 A gong of bell metal —स्य *m* —स्य *n* A drinking vessel of brass; a goblet
 -Comp —कास्य *m* (*f* —स्य) A brazier
 a worker in bell metal —साय *m* A cymbal —स्य *n* Verdigris
 कश्यप *m* Brass
 काक *m* 1 A crow 2 (Fig) A contemptible fellow *ba* or impudent person 3 A lame man 4 Bathing by dipping the head only into water —5 A sectarian mark (चिह्न) —का *f* 1 A female crow —का *f* A multitude of crows —Comp —अभिवाक्यकाय *m* The maxim of the crow's eye-ball The crow has only one eye-ball for two eye-sockets and the crow can move it from one to the other as occasion requires The maxim is applied to a word or phrase which though used only once in a sentence may if occasion requires serve two purposes —म *m* An owl —सर्प *m* Snake —उन्मत्त *f* —उन्मत्त *n* The natural enmity of the owl and the crow —गुण *f* The Gunjā plant —उत्त —उत्त *m* 1 A wag tail 2 A side-lock of hair —उत्त *m* The (Indian) cuckoo —गोत्र *n* Any thing) taking place quite unexpectedly and accidentally an accident Sometimes used adverbially in the sense of accidentally वाक्यकाय *m* The maxim of the crow and the palm fruit It takes its origin

from the unexpected and sudden fall of a palm fruit upon the head of a crow at the very moment of its sitting on a branch of that tree This maxim is used to denote a very unexpected and accidental occurrence when her welcome or unwelcome —उत्त *a* Contemptible vile —उत्त *m* (lit) The tooth of a crow; (fig) anything impossible or not existing —उत्त *m* Searching after impossibilities (said of any useless and unprofitable task) —उत्त *m* The submarine fire —उत्त *f* A light slumber (easily broken) पक्ष —उत्त *m* The side locks of hair on the temples of boys and young men especially of the Kshatriya caste —उत्त *n* 1 The sign \wedge in Mss denoting that something has been left out 2 An incision in the skin —उत्त *m* The (Indian) cuckoo —उत्त *a* Shallow as in वाक्यकाय *m* —उत्त *m* An owl —उत्त *m* A gallinule —उत्त *m* Barren corn (the ear of which has no grain) —उत्त *n* Shrill sound of a crow (considered as a sign of future good or evil under different circumstances) —उत्त *f* A woman that bears only one child —उत्त *m* A shrill tone (as that of a crow)
 काक (क) *a* 1 Timid cowardly —2 Naked —3 Poor andigent —4 *m* 1 A hen pecked husband —2 (*f* —की) An owl 3 Fraud deceit trick
 काक —क काक *m* A raven —क *n* A jewel worn upon the neck.
 काक —का *f* 1 A low and sweet tone सवत्सरा काकानामानवने । प्रकृष्टं सुगन्धाय सवत्सरा • ककुत्त १८ ककुत्तसुख ककुत्त सहिव • ककुत्त ३ —2 A musical

instrument with a low tone used by thieves to ascertain whether a person is asleep or not 3 Scissors -4 The Gunjā plant Comp —
 म The (Indian) cuckoo

कावर क म A low sweet tone

काकाल म See कावर

काकना कारिणक f 1 A shell or cowrie used as a coin 2 A sum of money equal to 70 cowries or to a quarter of a Pana 3 A weight equal to a quarter of a Masha 4 A part of a measure 5 The beam of a balance 6 A cubit

काकना f 1 A quarter of a पण 2 A quarter of a measure -3 Cowrie

काक f A female crow

काक f 1 Change of the voice under different emotions such as fear grief anger 2 (Hence) A word of negation so used as to imply the contrary (affirmative) as in questions of appeal the intended meaning being suggested by a change of the voice

काकुत्स्थ म A descendant of ककुत्स्थ an epithet of the kings of the solar dynasty

काकुत् The palate

काक म 1 A raven 2 A snake -3 A boar 4 A potter 5 A division of the infernal regions or hell -6 A poisonous substance

काक म A sidelong look a glance -म म Frown

क म A crow

क P (Epic Atm also) (कश्चि न्ति) 1 To wish desire long for -2 To expect wait for

क म f 1 Wish desire 2 Inclination appetite as in कश्चि

काक म 1 Glass crystal 2 A loop a swinging shelf a string so fastened to the yoke as to support

burdens 3 An eye-disease producing dimness of sight -4 The string of the balance -Comp —मान म A glass vessel -म म m Crystal quartz —म —म —म म n Black salt or soda

काकन —काकनक म A string or tape which ties a parcel or bundle of papers or the leaves of a manuscript

काकनक म A manuscript writing

क कुक म 1 A cock 2 The Chakravakabird

काकल म 1 A little water 2 Bad water

काकन क f (—न) Golden made of gold —न म 1 Gold 2 Lustre

brilliance 3 Property wealth 4

The filament of a lotus 5 Yellow

orpiment 6 A binding —म म 1

The Dhatura plant -2 The Cham

paka tree -Comp —म म f A wo

man with a golden (i e yellow)

complexion -म म m A gold mine

—म म m N of the mountain Meru

—म f 1 Golden (yellow) soil 2

Gold dust —म म m A treaty of

equality

काकना (—) म The Kovidāra tree

काक का f Woman's girdle fur

nished with small tinkling bells or

other ornaments 2 N of a sacred

ancient city in the south of India

Comp —म —म f The same as

काक —म म The hips and loins

काकका म Same as काक

काकका म कश्चि काक f काक m

Sour gruel

काक म Acidity

काक म A rock stone

काक म म 1 Hardness tight

ness 2 Sternness hard hearted

ness -3 Difficulty obscurity (of

style)

काण *a* 1 (*f* —का) One-eyed -2 Perforated broken (as a cover) —का *m* A crow

काणधर *m* Son of ■ one-eyed woman

काणल *f* 1 An unchaste or faithless woman 2 An unmarried woman Comp —काणल *m* The son of an unmarried woman (a term of reproach occurring usually in the voc case only) काणलमात्र अति कष्ट विद्वद्बुद्धिमानः कण्टकः 1

काण्ड *m* 1 A section a part -2 The portion of a plant from one knot to another 3 A stem stock branch 4 Any division of a work such as a chapter of a book 5 A separate department or subject e.g. कर्मकाण्ड &c 6 A cluster multitude 7 An arrow 8 A long bone as of the arms or legs -9 Cane reed 10 A stick staff 11 Water -12 Opportunity occasion 13 Private place 14 A kind of measure 15 Praise flattery -16 A horse 17 Vile bad sinful (at the end of comp only) Comp —काण्ड *m* A maker of arrows काण्ड *m* An iron arrow —काण्डक *m* A screen surrounding a tent curtain —काण्डक *m* An arrow's flight range of an arrow —काण्डक 1 One of the military profession a soldier 2 The husband of a Vaisya woman 3 An adopted son any other than one's own son 4 (As a term of reproach) A base-born fellow one who is faithful to his family caste religion, profession &c —काण्डक 11 The bow of Kaśha & Kāma —काण्डक 12 A fracture of the bone or limbs —काण्डक *f* The lute of a Chāndāla —काण्डक *m* A knot or joint (as for a plant) —काण्डक *m* He who

lives by arms a warrior soldier

काण्डक *m* A reed basket

काण्डक *m* An archer (sometimes used as a term of reproach)

काण्डक *m* A basket of reed

काण्डक *m* A descendant or follower of Kanva

काण्डक *ind* An exclamation of abuse or insult usually in combination with कण्डक to insult dishonour

काण्डक *a* (*f* —काण्डक) 1 Cowardly timid discouraged ■ Distressed afraid 3 Agitated confused -4 Tremulous through fear (as eyes)

काण्डक *n* Cowardice

काण्डक *m* 1 N of a celebrated writer on grammar who wrote Vārtikas to supplement the Sūtras of Pāṇini 2 N of a sage who wrote a work on civil and religious law

काण्डक *f* 1 An elderly or middle aged widow 2 N of a wife of Śaśa 3 N of Pārvatī Comp —काण्डक —काण्डक *m* Kārtikeya

काण्डक *a* (*f* —काण्डक) Accomplished with difficulty

काण्डक *m* A narrator or writer of stories

काण्डक *m* 1 A kind of goose कण्डक 2 An arrow 3 A sugar cane 4 The Kadamba tree —काण्डक *n* Flower of the Kadamba tree

काण्डक 1 A spirituous liquor distilled from the flowers of the Kadamba tree —काण्डक *f* 1 A spirituous liquor distilled from the flowers of the कण्डक tree 2 Spirituous liquor or wine in general 3 The fluid issuing from the temples of an elephant 4 An epithet of Sarasvatī the Goddess of learning 5 A female cuckoo 6 The rain water collected into clefts or hollow

places 7 A female cuckoo
काकुल f A long line of clouds
कलापक m (f —का) Incidental
occasional

कादंबिनी m A kind of snake
कानन n 1 A forest 2 grove 2 A
house -Comp —आग्न m Wild fire
conflagration —आकल m 1 An in
habitant of a forest -2 A monkey

कलहिक The little finger
कलम m The son of a unmarried
ed woman -2 \ of दयाल -3 N of
the अरिपद

कलप p p (f —का) I Desired
loved dear 2 Pleasing agreeable
-3 Lovely beautiful —कल m 1 A
lover -2 A husband -3 Any be
loved person -4 1h moon 5 The
spring -6 A kind of iron -7 A pre
cious stone (in comp with मूर्ध्ना चद्र-
and अयस्क -) 8 An epithet of Kāru-
keya and of Krishna —कल n 1 Saf
ron -2 A kind of iron -Comp
—अयस्क m The load stone —कल m
A peacock —कल m The load stone

कलिका n Steel
कलिका f 1 A beloved or lovely wo-
man -2 A mistress wife in gene-
ral -3 The Priyangu creeper -4
The earth -Comp —आश्विन m
The Asoka tree See अश्विन

कलम m 1 A large forest
-2 A bad road -3 A hole cavity
—कल m 1 A red variety of the sugar
cane -2 Mountain-ebony -3 A
bamboo

कल 1 f Loveliness, beauty -2
brightness brilliance -3 Person-
al embellishment -4 Wish desire
-5 (In Rhet) Beauty enhance-
ment by love -6 A lovely or desirable
woman -7 An epithet of Durgā
-8 A digit of the moon -Comp कल

a Brightening —द n 1 Bile -2
Clarified butter

कलिका a Lovely beautiful —m
The moon -2 N of Cupid

कलिका n Anything roasted or
baked in an iron pan or oven
कलिक m A baker 2 confec-
tioner

कलिका a 1 Put to flight running
away -2 Terrified afraid
कलिका m N of a country
कलिक m (f —का) 1 Fraudulent
-2 Wicked perverse —क m 1 A
flatterer 2 A parasite

कापय n Wickedness, deceit
कापय m A bad road (lit and fig)
कापाल कापय m One of a sect who
worshipped शिव and दुर्गा in their tor-
rific forms of भैरव and चण्डा They
were so called because they wore
garlands of human skulls and also
carried a skull in their hand to ga-
ther alms in and drink water
from x x x चण्डालपट कुशाग्र जाला कापा
लकाग्र पट चण्डाल 4 36 —क n A kind
of leprosy —क f 1 A wreath of
skulls -2 A clever woman

कापय m N of Siva
कापय a (f —का) Shaped or be-
having like a monkey

कापय (f —का) 1 Peculiar or
belonging to Kapila -2 Taught by,
or derived from Kapila —क n 1
A follower of the Sāṅkhya system
of philosophy propounded by Ka-
pila -2 Tawny colour

कापय n A spirituous liquor
कापय n 1 Liquor -2 A deity
कापय m 1 A goblin
कापय m 1 A mean contemptible
fellow

कापय n 1 The monkey species -2

Monkey like behaviour monkey tricks

कायेत *a* (*f* — ता) Grey of a dirty white colour — त *n* 1 A flock of pigeons ■ Antimony — त *m* The grey colour Comp — त *n* Antimony applied to the eyes as collyrium

काय *and* An interjection used in calling out to another

काम *m* 1 Wish desire — 2 Object of desire — 3 Affection love — 4 Love or desire of sensual enjoyments considered as one of the ends of life (पुरुषार्थ) — 5 Desire of carnal gratification; lust — 6 The God of love — 7 N of Pradyumna — 8 N of Balarama — 9 A kind of mango tree — 10 The Supreme Being — का *f* Desire wish — का *m* 1 Object of desire — 2 Semen virile — Comp — का *m* 1 The fire of love violent or ardent love — 2 Violent desire fire of passion — का *m* 1 It flaming fire of love — 2 An aphrodisiac — का *m* 1 A finger nail — 2 The male organ of generation — का *m* The mango tree — का *m* The influence of love or desire — का *a* Overcome by love — का *m* See कामकाय — का *a* Blinded by love or passion — का *m* The (Indian) cuckoo — का *f* Musk — का *a* Having food at will — का *a* Libidinous lustful — का *m* 1 A pleasant grove — का *m* 1 An epithet of Siva — 2 A mineral substance — का *m* 1 of Pradyumna — का *m* Suppression of passion or desire to cism — का *m* 1 Eating at will — 2 Unrestrained enjoyment — का *a* Love-sick affected by love — का *m* An

epithet of Antruddha son of Pradyumna — काम *a* Lustful libidinous enamoured — का *m* 1 Arrow of the God of love — 2 Membrum virile — का *m* The mango tree — का *m* 1 A vulture — 2 Garuda — का *a* Affected by love — का *a* Overcome with love or desire impassioned lustful — का *m* 1 Striving to obtain ■ desired object — का *m* 1 An epithet of Kubera — 2 The Supreme Soul — का *m* 1 Voluntary libation of water — 2 A voluntary libation of water to deceased friends exclusive of those who are entitled to it by law — का *m* 1 Affect i by passion — का *f* N of Kati the wife of Kama — का *m* 1 Following the dictates of passion — का *m* 1 Voluntary action spontaneous deed — 2 Desire influence of desire — का *m* 1 The paramour of a harlot — 2 Harlotry — का *a* 1 Acting as one likes — 2 Granting or fulfilling a desire — का *m* The Supreme Soul — का *m* A paramour — 3 Copulation — का *f* 1 Dalliance of love amorous sport — 2 Copulation — का *a* Going of one's own accord able to act or move as one likes — का *f* An unchaste or libidinous woman — का *a* Able to go to any desired place — का *m* 1 The quality of passion affection — 2 Satiety perfect enjoyment — 3 An object of sense — का *a* Moving freely unrestrained — का *m* Unrestrained motion — 2 Independent or wilful action wantonness — 3 Free will — 4 Sensualities — का *f* 1 Moving unrestrained — 2 Lustful — 3 Sated (*m*) — 1 Garuda,

-2 A sparrow — *पक्षि* *a* Conquering love or passion (*m*) An epithet of Skanda also of Siva — *पक्षि* *m* The (Indian) cuckoo — *पक्षि* *a* Fulfilling ■ *दे* *m* granting a request or desire ■ *पक्षि* *m* An epithet of Skanda and of Siva — *पक्षि* *m* Looking lovely — *पक्षि* *a* Granting every desired object — *पक्षि* *a* A fabulous cow yielding all desires — *पक्षि* *f* The female cuckoo — *पक्षि* *m* 1 The God of love — *पक्षि* *m* 2 N of Siva 3 N of Vishnu — *पक्षि* *a* Granting desires — *पक्षि* *f* The cow of plenty a heavenly cow yielding all desires — *पक्षि* *m* An epithet of Siva — *पक्षि* *f* Rati wife of Cupid — *पक्षि* *m* N of Balarāma also of Siva — *पक्षि* *m* The Supreme Being — *पक्षि* *m* Expressing one's desire wish or hope — *पक्षि* *m* An unrestrained or free question — *पक्षि* *m* A species of the mango tree — *पक्षि* *m* *pl* Sensual gratifications — *पक्षि* *m* A festival of the God of love celebrated on the full moon day in the month of Chaitra — *पक्षि* *a* Influenced or infatuated by love — *पक्षि* *m* Seminal discharge — *पक्षि* *a* Lustful libidinous — *पक्षि* *a* 1 Taking any form at will — 2 Beautiful pleasing — *पक्षि* *m* *pl* A district lying in the east of Bengal (the western portion of Assam) — *पक्षि* *a* 1 Taking any form at will — 2 Beautiful — *पक्षि* *f* A harlot courtesan — *पक्षि* *f* Membrum virile — *पक्षि* *a* Overcome with passion — *पक्षि* *m* A gift chosen at will — *पक्षि* *m* 1 The spring — 2 The moon — 3 The mango tree — *पक्षि* *f* The moonlight — *पक्षि* *m* Influenced by love — *पक्षि* *a* Subject to love — *पक्षि* *a* Saying

anything at will —अवदुः Disap-
pointing desires —इच्छा a Addicted
to sensual gratification —इच्छा a
Acting according to will self willed
—वृत्ति f Free and unrestrained ac-
tion 2 Freedom of will —इच्छा ११
1 A love-shaft 2 The mango tree
—ज्ञान n The science of love erotic
science —संयोग m Attainment of
desired objects —समय m 1 The
spring —2 The month of Chaitra
—3 The mango tree —सू १ Fulfil-
ling any desire (m) N of Va-
sudeva (—f) N of Rukmini
—सूत्र n 1 N of an erotic work by
Vātsyayana —हेतुक a Produced by
mere desire without any real cause
वासन —वासन ind 1 Willingly know-
ingly intentionally wilfully, lust-
fully 2 At will freely
वासन a (f —ना) Lustful libidi-
nous —ना n Desire wish —ना f
Wish desire

वासन् *and* 1 According to wish or inclination at will -2 Agreeably to desire 3 To the heart's content 4 Willingly joyfully 5 Well very well (a particle of assent) it may be that 6 Granted or admitted (that) true that no doubt (generally followed by इ तथापि yet still) -7 Indeed really (often implying unwillingness or contradiction) 8 Better rather (usually with न) [libidinous]

कामयमान कामयान कामावृत् *a Lustful*

क मन् *a* Lustful libidinous — २

m 1 The spring 2 A desert

क मास्का / Spirituous liquor

One of the supernatural faculties (सत्त्व) supposed to be possessed by **भूत**s who are a class of semidivine beings

कामि *m* Alibidinous man — *f* N of Rati

कावन् *a* (*f* — वा) 1 Lustful 2 Desirous 3 Loving fond — *m* 1 A lover a lustful person — 2 A uxorious husband 3 A sparrow — 5 An epithet of Siva 6 The moon — 7 A pigeon — 8 The Supreme Being — वा *f* 1 A loving affectionate woman 2 A lovely or beautiful woman 3 A woman (in general) — 4 A timid woman 5 Spirituous liquor

कावक *a* (*f* — वा or वा) 1 Wish ing desirous 2 Lustful libid inous — वा *m* 1 A lover a libidinous man 2 A sparrow 3 The Asoka tree — वा *f* A woman desirous of wealth — वा *f* Alibidinous or lust ful woman

कावक कावन् क पल्लव *m* N of a tree

कावन् *m* A carriage covered with a woollen cloth or blanket

कावक *m* 1 A vendor of shell ornaments dealer in shells

कावज *m* 1 A native of the Kambojas — 2 A king of the Kambojas — 3 The Punnága tree — 4 A species of horse from the Kamboja country

काव्य *a* (*f* — वा) 1 Desirable 2 Optional performed for some parti cular object 3 Beautiful handsome — वा *f* A wish intention request — Comp — काव्यार्थ *m* A self interest ed motive or purpose — काव्य *n* A rite performed for some particular object and with a view to future fruition — वा *f* An agreeable speech — वा *n* 1 An acceptable gift 2 A free-will offering a volun tary gift — वा *n* A voluntary

death suicide — वृत्त *n* A voluntary vow

कावक *a* Slightly acid

काव *m* वा *n* 1 The body — 2 The trunk of a tree 3 The body of a lute (the whole lute except the wires 4 A multitude 5 Princi pal capital 6 Residence habita tion 7 A butt a mark 8 Natural temperament — वा *n* (With or without वा) The part of the hand just below the fingers especially the little finger or the last two fingers (this part being consider ed sacred to Prajapati is called वा पावन वा — वा *m* One of the eight forms of marriage generally known as वाजपय — Comp — वाग्नि *m* The digestive faculty — वेद *m* Bodily suffering or pain वा कर्मा *f* Treat ment of diseases affecting the whole body — वाज *n* Measurement of the body वाज *n* An armour — वा *m* 1 The Supreme Being — 2 The wife or caste (proceeding from a वाक्प father and a वृद्ध mother) 3 A man of that caste — वा *f* 1 A wo man of that caste — 2 The Myroba lan tree वा *f* The wife of a वाक्प — वाक्प *a* Corporeal bodily

वाक्प (*f* — वाक्प) वाक्प (*f* — वा) *a* Relating to the body bodily co poreal — वा *f* Interest (whatever is given for the use of money) — Comp — वाक्प *f* 1 Interest consist ing in the use of any animal or capital stock pawned 2 Interest of which the payment does not af fect the principal

वाक्पमान *m* A hut made of thatch

वाक्प *a* (*f* — वा) (At the end of comp) Making doing working maker doer author as in वाक्प

So ३ मने मुचनका &c १ m I Act
 action as in पुचनका २ A term
 denoting a sound or a word which
 is not inflected ३ अकार ककार पू का
 &c 3 Effort exert on 4 Religi-
 ous austerity 5 A husband lord 6
 Determinati 7 Power strength
 8 A tax or toll 9 A heap of
 snow 10 The Himalaya moun-
 tain 11 Water produced by hail
 12 Killing slaughter Comp
 —अकार ११ A man of a mixed and
 low caste —कार Working acting
 as agent —कार A toll station
 कारक क (f —रिध) (Usually at
 the end of comp) 1 Making act-
 ing doing 2 An agent —3 Intend-
 ing to act or do —क १ (In gram)
 The relation subsisting between a
 noun and a verb in a sentence (or
 between a noun and other words
 governing it) there are six such
 karakas belonging to the first
 seven cases except the genitive
 (1) कर्तृ (2) कर्म (3) कारण (4) सम्पन्न
 (5) अपादान; (6) आश्रय २ That part
 of grammar which treats of these
 relations १ & syntax 3 Water
 produced from hail Comp —कारक
 १ (In Rhet) A figure of speech in
 which the same Karaka connect-
 ed with several verbs in succes-
 sion १ & २ लिखित कृतान्त विद्वत् विचरति
 विमिश्रित विर कय ते विवह १ ३ तन्मात्र पुत्रवत्
 ४ विर विवहाण्या वयू गयी ५ क वय १०
 —हेतु १ The active or efficient
 cause (opp शरणम्)
 कारण १ I A cause reason २
 Ground motive object 3 An in-
 strument means 4 (In Nyāya
 phil) That which is invariably
 antecedent to some product and
 is not otherwise consti-
 tuted It is of three kinds (I) समन्वय

(intimate or inherent) as threads
 are of cloth (2) असम्बन्धि (non inti-
 mate or non inherent) as the con-
 junction of the threads is of cloth
 (3) सामानाधिकरान्त (instrumental) as the
 weaver's loom is of cloth 4 The
 generative cause — creator father
 —6 An element elementary mat-
 ter 6 The origin or plot of a play
 poem &c 8 An organ of sense —9
 The body 10 A sign document
 —11 That on which any opinion or
 judgment is based 12 Action —13
 A legal instrument or document
 —14 Agency instrumentality —15
 A deity (as the proximate or re-
 mote cause of creation) 1 Killing
 injuring १ f I Pain agony
 2 Urging instigation —Comp
 —कारक १ A special plea denial of
 the cause of complaint admission
 of the charge generally but denial
 of the actual issue (in law) कारण
 १ A primary cause an atom —कारक
 ११ A quality of the cause —कारक f
 (Rhet) The figure of speech (call-
 ed also हेतुसम) in which each pre-
 ceding object is spoken of as being
 the cause of each succeeding object
 वर वर प्रत वरा वृत्तवृत्तय हतुना तना वा न
 कारा इवात् १ ११ हे १ १० १ ११ मन वृत्तवृत्तय
 सवा भावन वितय भुवात् नो नु तो विनवात्
 कि न वानु वन १ —कारक ११ A com-
 pliment plaintiff —कारक १ The ori-
 ginal water produced at the begin-
 ning of the creation विहन ११ With
 out a cause —कारक (In Vedānta
 phil) The inner rudiment of the
 body causal frame
 १ कारण ११ (f —कार or की) An
 examiner १ judge
 १ ११ ११ A sort of dial
 कारण ११ I Brazier ११ A miner-
 alogist

कारव *m* A crow
 कारा *f* 1 Imprisonment -2 A prison house -3 Part of a lute below the neck -4 Pain, affliction -5 A female messenger -Comp -अगार, -गृह, -वेदमर *m* A prison house, a jail -दुम *m* A prisoner -पाल *m* A guard of a prison, jailor
 कार *f* Action, act, work -*m* An artist a mechanic
 कारिका *f* 1 A female dancer 2 A business, or trade -3 A memorial verse -4 Torment, torture 5 Interest
 कारीव *m* A heap of dried cowdung
 कार *a* (*f* -क) 1 A maker, doer an agent, servant -2 An artisan mechanic, artist 3 Terrible, horrible -*m* 1 An epithet of विष्णु कर्मन्, the architect of the gods -2 An art, a science -Comp -चोर *m* One who commits burglary, a dacoit -ज *m* 1 A piece of mechanism, any product of manufacture -2 A young elephant -3 A hillock, an ant hill -4 Froth -5 Sesamum growing spontaneously -6 Red or pigment
 कारक *m* (*f* -का) An artisan
 कारुणिक *m* (*f* -की) Compassionate
 कारुण्य *m* Compassion, kindness
 कार्द्वय *m* 1 Hardness -2 Firmness -3 Solidity -4 Hard heartedness cruelty
 कार्तवीर्य *m* The son of Kṛitavīrya and king of the Haihayas, who ruled at Māhishmati
 कारावर *m* Gold
 कार्तोदिक *m* An astrologer, fortune-teller
 कार्तिक *a* (*f* -की) Belonging to the month of Kārtika -*m* 1 N of the month in which the full moon is near the वृत्तिका or Pleiades (cor-

responding to October November). -2 An epithet of Skanda -की *f* The full moon day in the month of Kārtika

कार्तिकेय *m* N of Skanda (so called because he was reared by the six Kṛitikaś -Comp -पत्नी *f* Pārvatī, mother of Kārtikeya

कार्ये *n* Totality, entirety.

कादम्, कार्दमिक *a* (*f* -मा, -की) Muddy, soiled or covered with mud

कार्यट *m* 1 A petitioner, a suitor, a candidate -2 A rag

कार्यटिक *m* 1 A pilgrim -2 One who maintains himself by carrying water from holy rivers -3 A caravan of pilgrims -4 An experienced man -5 A parasite

कार्यण *n* 1 Poverty, indigence -2 Compassion pity -3 Niggardliness -4 Levity

कार्पास *a* (*f* -सी) Made of cotton -स *m*, -सी *n* Anything made of cotton -2 Paper -सी *f*. The cotton plant -Comp -अण्ड *n* The seed of the cotton plant -कारिका *f* A spindle -सौत्रिक *a* Made of cotton thread

कार्पासिक *a* (*f* -की) Made of or from cotton

कार्पासिका *f* The cotton plant

कारम *a* (*f* -मी) 1 Finishing a work well or completely -ज *n* Magic, witchcraft

कार्मिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Manufactured, made -2 Embroidered intermixed with coloured thread (as cloth) -3 Any variegated texture

कारुक (*f* -की) Fit for or able to do a work, doing it well and completely -क *n* 1 A bow, -2 A bamboo -3 The ninth sign of the zodiac -Comp -युग *m* An archer

काय *pot p* (*f* -की) What ought

to be done made or performed
 -कर्म १ Work affair, business mat-
 ter thing -2 Duty -3 Occupation
 -4 A religious rite or performance
 -5 A motive object purpose -6
 Want, need occasion (with instr)
 -7 Conduct deportment -8 A law
 suit dispute -9 An effect (opp
 कारण) -10 (In gram) Operation,
 विभक्ति कार्य ॥ Declension -11 The
 denouement of a drama 12 Healthi-
 ness (in medicine) -13 Origin
 -Comp -अवयव a Incompetent
 -अवयव ॥ Right and wrong (action)
 -अवयवविचार ॥ Discussion as to the
 propriety or otherwise of anything
 -अविव ॥ १ The superintendent of
 ॥ work or affair -2 The planet that
 decides any question in astrology
 -अर्थ ॥ १ The object of any un-
 dertaking a purpose -2 An appli-
 cation for employment -3 Any ob-
 ject or purpose -अर्थ ॥ १ Mak-
 ing a request -2 Seeking to gain
 one's object or purpose -3 Seek-
 ing an employment 4 Pleading a
 cause in court going to law -आसने
 ॥ The throne sitting on which a
 king hears complaints and dispen-
 ses justice This is also called
 अश्वत्थम् अश्वत्थम् &c -आसने ॥ १
 -असने ॥ Superintendence of pub-
 lic affairs -असने ॥ The discharge
 of a duty -असने ॥ Efficacious -असने
 ॥ १ Cause and effect, object
 and motive -असने ॥ The re-
 lation of cause and effect -असने ॥
 The time for action, season, si-
 time or opportunity -असने ॥ The
 importance of the act or occasion
 -असने ॥ १ Prudent cautious con-
 sideration -असने ॥ The manage-
 ment of a business, executive of

-असने a Out of work, out of emp-
 loy dismissed from an office -असने
 ॥ १ Inspection of work -2 Look-
 ing into public affairs -असने ॥
 Settlement of an affair -असने ॥ १
 A man who does any useless thing
 2 A mad or crazy man -3 An
 idler -असने ॥ Dislike to work,
 idleness laziness -असने ॥ An
 agent a messenger -असने ॥ An
 aim or object -असने ॥ A reverse,
 misfortune -असने ॥ १ The remain-
 der of a business -2 Completion of
 an affair -3 Part of a business
 -असने ॥ Success -असने ॥ A place
 of business office -असने ॥ (Obstruct-
 ing or marring another's work -2
 Opposed to another's interests
 कार्य ॥ १ Through some ob-
 ject or motive -2 Consequently,
 necessarily
 कार्य ॥ १ Thinness emaciation,
 leanness -2 Smallness, littleness,
 scantiness
 कार्य ॥ १ A husbandman, cul-
 tivator
 कार्य ॥ १ a, -कार्य -॥ A
 coin or weight of different values
 कार्य ॥ १ a (f -की) Worth one
 कार्य ॥
 कार्य ॥ See कार्य
 कार्य ॥ १ a (f -की) १ Belonging to
 Krishna or Vishnu -2 Belonging
 to ११११ -3 Belonging to the black
 antelope -4 Black
 कार्य ॥ १ a (f -की) Made of
 black iron -१ ॥ Iron
 कार्य ॥ An epithet of the God of
 love
 कार्य ॥ १ a (f -की) १ Black of a
 dark or dark blue colour -2 fr
 juring -१ ॥ १ The black or dark
 blue colour -2 Time (in general)

-3 Proper time or occasions (with gen, loc, dat, or inf) -4 A period or portion of time (as the hours or watches of a day) -5 The weather -6 Time considered as one of the nine *dravyas* by the Vaiseshikas -7 The Supreme Spirit regarded as the destroyer of the universe being a personification of the destructive principle -8 Yama the God of death -9 Death, time of death -10 Fate, destiny -11 The black part of the eye -12 The (Indian) cuckoo -13 The planet Saturn -14 N of Siva -15 A measure of time (in music or prosody) -16 A person who distils and sells spirituous liquor -17 A red kind of plumbago -18 Resin pitch -19 N of an enemy of Siva -*रौ* f 1 Blackness -2 Ink black ink -3 An epithet of Pārvati, Siva's wife -4 A row of black clouds -5 A woman with a dark complexion -6 N of Satjavatī mother of Vyāsa -7 Night -8 Censure, blame -9 One of the seven tongues of fire -10 A form of Durgā *बाललक्ष्म* m A buffalo -*लौ* n 1 Iron -2 A kind of perfume -Comp -*अयस* n Iron -*अधुरिक* m A scholar, one who can read and decipher -*अमर* n A kind of sandal tree The wood of that tree -*अग्नि*, -*अमर* m The destructive fire at the end of the world -*अग* n Having a dark blue body (as a sword with a dark blue edge) -*अगिनि* n The hide of a black antelope -*अमर* n A sort of collyrium -*अमर* m The (Indian) cuckoo -*अविक्रम* m, -*अव* n Delay, being late -*अविपात* -*अव* m Loss of time delay -*अवयव* m 1 Delay, lapse of time -2 Loss

by lapse of time -*अवयव* m 1 An epithet of the sun -2 The Supreme Soul -*अनुनादिर* m 1 A bee -2 A sparrow -3 The Chātaka bird -*अमर* m Time, regarded as the God of death, and the destroyer of every thing -*अमर* n 1 An interval -2 A period of time -3 An other time or opportunity -*अमरानुत* a Hidden -*अमृत* n Hidden or concealed in the womb of time -*अमर* *शुभ* a Able to bear delay -*अमरविष* m An animal venomous only when enraged as a rat -*अमर* m A dark watery cloud -*अमरानुत* m Appointed time -*अमृत* f, -*अमर* n Period of mourning ceremonial impurity caused by the birth of a child or death of a relation in the family -*आत्मन्* m The Supreme Spirit -*आयस* n Iron -*अम* n A blue lotus -*अमर* m An epithet of Siva -*अम* m 1 A peacock -2 A sparrow -3 A wagtail -4 A gallinule -5 An epithet of Siva -*अमर* m A gallinule -*अमर* n Ap pointing or fixing time -*अमर* f, -*अमर* f A misfortune -*अमर* n Death -*अमर* a Fatal, deadly -*अमर* m The Supreme Being -*अमर* m Noise -*अम* m Yama -*अम* m, -*अम* n 1 A deadly poison -2 The poison churned out of the ocean and drunk by Siva -*अम* m 1 The sun. -2 A peacock -3 Supreme Spirit -*अम* m The lapse of time course of time, कालक्रम in course or process of time -*अम* f 1 Fixing a time -2 Death -*अम* m 1 Delay, loss of time -2 Passing the time -*अम* -*अमर*, -*अम* n The liver -*अम* f The river Yamunā -*अम* m A year -*अम* n 1 The wheel of time

(time being represented as a wheel always moving) -2 A cycle -3 The wheel of fortune the vicissitudes of life -वृत्त *n* A symptom of approaching death -मर्दिता *a* Summoned by the angel of death -मर्ता *a* Knowing the proper time or occasion (of any action) -मर्त *m* 1 An astrologer -2 A cock -वर्ग *n* The three times; the past, the present and the future -वर्ग *m* Death -वर्ग *m* 1 The line of conduct suitable to any particular time -2 The law or rule of time -3 Death -वर्णना *f* Prolongation of time -निर्णय *m* Fate or destiny -निर्णय *n* Chronology -वर्ण *a* Ripened by time *or* spontaneously -वर्ण *m* The noose of Yama or death -वृत्त *n* 1 A species of antelope -2 A heron -वृत्त *n* 1 N of the bow of Karna -2 A bow in general -वर्षा *n* Autumn or Śarad (the two months following the rainy season) -वर्षा *m* An epithet of Siva -वर्षा *m* The sun -वर्षा *m* An epithet of Siva -वर्षा *n* A measure of time -वर्षा *m* A species of ape -वर्षा *f* The Manjushtha plant -वर्षा *m* A king of Yavana and enemy of Krishna -वर्षा *m* -वर्षा *n* Procrastination delay -वर्षा *m* Fate destiny -वर्षा *n* 1 A dark night *or* 1 sister of Yama -3 The Amāvasyā on which lamps are lighted (in the Divali holiday) -4 The night of destruction at the end of the world (identified with Durgā) -वर्षा *n* Steel -वर्षा *m* Prolongation of time -वर्षा *f* Periodical interest (payable monthly quarterly or at stated times) -वर्षा *f* The time of Saturn *or* a particular time of

the day (half a watch every day at which any religious act is improper) -वर्षा *m* 1 Retaining for a long time -2 Lapse of a long period of time -वर्षा *m* Opportune timely -वर्षा *m* The black and most poisonous variety of the snake -वर्षा *m* The black antelope -वर्षा *n* A yellow sort of sandal wood -वर्षा *n* N of a particular hell -वर्षा *m* The Tamāla tree -वर्षा *m* Terrible as death (death like in form) -वर्षा *m* An epithet of Siva -वर्षा *n* Loss of time delay -वर्षा *f* Delay

वर्षा *m* 1 A mole freckle mark -2 A water-snake -3 The black part of the eye -4 A kind of grain -वर्षा *n* 1 The liver 2 An unknown quantity (in alg.)

वर्षा *m* 1 N of a mountain and adjacent country (modern Kallinjar) -2 An assembly of religious mendicants -3 An epithet of Siva -वर्षा *or* वर्षा *f* An epithet of Durgā

वर्षा *m* Buttermilk (produced in a jar by churning)

वर्षा *f* Goddess दुर्गा

वर्षा *m* 1 The hair of the head -2 A serpent's hood -3 A demon an imp a goblin -4 A student of the Kāṭhā grammar

वर्षा *n* 1 An assemblage of the pupils of Kāṭhā -2 The doctrines or teachings of Kāṭhā

वर्षा *f* N of Durgā

वर्षा *f* (वर्षा) 1 Relating to time -2 Depending on time -3 Sea sonable, timely -वर्षा *m* 1 A crane -2 A heron -वर्षा *f* 1 Blackness black colour -2 Ink black ink -3 Price of a commodity to be paid by instalments -4 Periodical interest

paid at stated times -5 A multitude of clouds -6 Flaw (alloy &c) in gold -7 The liver -8 A female crow -9 A scorpion -10 A spirituous liquor -11 N of Durga -12 A kind of fragrant earth -क n I Black sandal wood -2 Hostility

कालिङ्ग a (f —का) Produced in or belonging to the Kalinga country —क m I A king of that country -2 A snake of that country 3 An elephant -4 A species of cucumber —का m pl N of a country —क n A water melon

कालिङ्ग a (f —का) Connected with or coming from the mountain Kalinga or the river Yamunā

कालिङ्गी f I The river Yamunā 2 A sort of vessel -3 N of a wife of Krishna —क n A water melon —Comp —कालिङ्ग —कालिङ्ग m An epithet of Balarāma —क f Sanjna (कालिङ्ग) a wife of the sun (—म) The sun —कालिङ्ग m Yama the God of death [ness

कालिङ्ग m I Blackness -2 Pale

कालिङ्ग m N of a large serpent inhabiting the Yamunā and killed by कृष्ण —Comp —कालिङ्ग —कालिङ्ग m Epithets of Krishna

कालिङ्ग m A heron

कालिङ्ग a (f —का) I Belonging to a particular time -2 Seasonable

कालिङ्ग कालिङ्ग n I A kind of sandal wood -2 Saffron -3 A kind of pigment used by women for besmearing bodies by way of enhancing beauty

कालिङ्ग m, —क n A species of aloe wood -2 A kind of turmeric -3 Yellow sandal -4 A dark kind of sandal wood -5 Saffron

कालिङ्ग n I Foulness turbidness (fig also) -2 Opacity -3 Disagreement

कालिङ्ग a (f —का) Belonging to the Kali age —क n I The liver 2 Black sandal wood -3 Saffron

कालिङ्ग m I A kind of aloe wood -2 A dog —क n I A fragrant wood 2 The black sandal wood

कालिङ्ग a (f —का) I Existing only in fancy; fictitious; fabricated

कालिङ्ग n (f —का) I Timely seasonable 2 Agreeable auspicious —का f I A cow fit for the bull 2 A woman arrived at puberty or maturity —का f Day break

कालिङ्ग n Auspiciousness

कालिङ्ग a (f —का) Armorial क n A multitude of men in armour

कालिङ्ग m I A cock -2 The Chakravāka bird

कालिङ्ग n Saffron

कालिङ्ग f I N of a river in the south of India -2 A harlot -3 Turmeric

कालिङ्ग n (f —का) I Possessed of the qualities of a sage or a poet -2 Praiseworthy -3 Prophetic poetical —का m N of Sukra preceptor of the Asuras —का f I Intelligence -2 A female friend —का n I

A poem 2 Poetics poetry poetical composition -3 Happiness welfare -4 Wisdom -5 Inspiration —Comp कालिङ्ग m A poetical thought or idea —का m A stealer of other men's poems —कालिङ्ग m A rhetorician critic —कालिङ्ग m One who has a taste for and can appreciate the beauties of poetry

कालिङ्ग n The figure of speech in which a reason is implied in a sentence or a word The figure

कालिङ्ग n The figure of speech in which a reason is implied in a sentence or a word The figure

कालिङ्ग n The figure of speech in which a reason is implied in a sentence or a word The figure

which the reason of a statement is in the form of the meaning of a word or a sentence Poetic Cause काव्यलिङ्ग हेतोर्वचस्पष्टता * काव्यप हेतोर्वच स्पष्टतावे काव्यलिङ्ग निबन्धने * साहि द स्वद्धा उत्तराजनिवृत्तयूना घटनपादम् । न धत्ते शिखरा गगा भूमिभारमिवा दूर * साहि द —ह्रास्य *n* A farce —पात्र *m* The science and art of rhetoric

काशु *I* A (क शान काशित) *I* To shine look brilliant or beautiful -2 To appear be visible -3 To appear or look like With प्र— *I* To be visible 2 To shine 3 To look like प्रात—*I* To look like -2 To shine in opposition वि—*I* To expand 2 To shine सम्— To appear like (*Caus* क शयान न) With भत्—*I* To open 2 To take out to present to the sight 3 To banish प्र—*I* To show discover disclose reveal -2 To illuminate 3 To proclaim communicate

काशु *4* A (*p p* काशत) *I* To shine -2 To appear like -3 To be visible

काश *m* का *n* A kind of grass used for mats roofs, &c —श *n* A flower of that grass —श *m* *I* See काश *m* Appearance 3 Splendour

काशी —श *f* *N* of a celebrated city on the Ganges the modern Benares and one of the seven sacred cities —Comp —काशी *f* Pilgrimage to काशी —प *m* An epithet of Siva —राज *m* *N* of a king father of अजा अंबिका and अजित्पाद *q* *v*

काशित *m* (*f* —का) (Usually at the end of comp) Shining appearing or looking like निष्काशित *m* One who behaves like a conqueror काशी *f* See काशी काशु *f* See काशु काव्यरा *f* A plant commonly called गंभीरी

काशरा *a* (*f* —री) Born in belonging to or coming from Káshmira —ग *m* *pl* *N* of a country or its inhabitants —न *i* Saffron 2 Root of a tree Comp —ज नम्र *n* Saffron

काश्मर (*रि*) क *a*. Born or produced in Kásmira

काश्मरि *n* Saffron

काश्य *n* Spirituous liquor —Comp —पे *n* Flesh

काव्य *m* *I* *N* of a celebrated sage -2 *N* of Kanáda 3 An epithet of Aruna —य *f* The earth —य *n* Flesh —Comp —नय *m* *I* An epithet of Garuda 2 *N* of Aruna -3 A god 4 A demon

काव्यपि *m* An epithet of Garuda and of Aruna

काव्यपि *m* *I* An epithet of the twelve Adityas -2 Also of the sun -3 Of Garuda 4 Gods and demons

काव *m* *I* Rubbing scratching -2 That against which anything is rubbed

कावय *a* (*f* —वा) Red dyed of a reddish colour —य *m* A red cloth or garment

काष्ठ *n* *I* A piece of wood especially one used as fuel -2 Wood or timber in general 3 A stick -4 An instrument for measuring length —Comp —अनार *m* —र *n* A wooden house or enclosure —अनुवाहिनी *f* A wooden bucket —काला *f* The wild plantain —का *m* A small insect found in decayed wood —कुट

—कुट कुट *m* A wood pecker (*Mar* सुनार पक्षी) —कुश *m* A kind of wooden shovel used for baling water out of a boat or for scraping and cleaning its bottom —तय —तयक *m* A carpenter —नृ *m* A small worm found in timber —नर *m*

The Indian pine tree also called देवदारु — द्र० *m* The Palāsha tree — पुत
 र क *f* A wooden image — प्रद० *m*
 Piling up wood forming a funeral
 pile — भारक *m* A wood-carrier
 — मट्टा *f* A funeral pile — मट्ट *m* A
 bier a wooden frame on which dead
 bodies are carried (Mar नरद)
 — लेलक *m* A small worm found in
 wood The same as काष्ठहृत् — हृत्
n A cudgel armed with iron घाट
m — ट *n* A wall made of wood
 काष्ठक Alo-wood

काष्ठा *f* 1 A quarter or region of
 the world direction region (२०)
 2 A limit boundary 3 The last
 limit extremity climax 4 Race-
 ground course 5 A mark goal
 6 The path of the wind and clouds
 in the atmosphere 7 A measure
 of time equal to the thirtieth part
 of a Kalā 8 N of a Kasyapa and
 daughter of Daksha

क हक *m* A bearer of wood
 क हका *f* A small piece of wood
 क हका *f* The plantain tree
 काशु *i* A (काशते क सत) *i* To shine
 -2 To cough make a sound indi-
 cating any disease
 कास *m* सा *f* Cough catarrh
 -Comp क *a* Affected with cough
 — हृत् *m* Epithet of Yama — हृत्
a Removing cough pectoral — हृत्
m A cure of cough

क स *m* (*f* — ०) A buffalo
 क सार *m* — र *n* A pond pool
 lake

काभास *n* Green vitriol (Mar मेर
 २०) 2 Green sulphate of iron
 (Mar दिक्कस)
 कास — काशु *f* 1 A sort of lance -2
 Indistinct speech -3 Light lustre
 -4 D case 5 Devotion -6 Under
 standing

क हत *f* A by way a secret path
 काहल *a* (*f* — रा) 1 Dry, withered
 2 Mischievous -3 Excessive spa-
 cious large — *m* 1 A cat -2 A
 cock 3 A crow 4 A sound in
 general — र *m* 1 Indistinct speech
 -2 A kind of musical instrument
 — र *d* Very much excessively
 — र *f* A large drum (military)
 — र *f* A young woman

क हरे *m* An epithet of Siva
 केवद *a* Poor insignificant
 किशाक *m* 1 The beard of corn 2
 A he on 3 An arrow
 बिबुल *m* A kind of tree having
 beautiful red blossoms but with
 a strong odour — क *n* The blossom
 of this tree

बिबुल (—हृ) *m* The Palāsha tree
 क क *m* 1 The cocoa nut tree —
 The blue jay -3 The Chataka bird
 (the bird is also named as किबि
 किका व किकाद्व)

काय *m* A monkey an ape —
 A jackal fox

किबिणी बिबिणिका किबि क कर्क *f* A
 small bell or tinkling ornament

बिबि *m* 1 A horse 2 The (In-
 dian) cuckoo 3 A large black
 bee 4 N of Cupid 5 The red
 colour — र *m* The frontal sinus of
 an elephant — र *f* Blood

कि क ल *m* 1 A parrot 2 The (In-
 dian) cuckoo -3 Cupid 4 The
 Asoka tree 5 A species of ama-
 ranth

बिबि न (—हृ) *m* An earth worm
 (Mar गहल)

बिबि *m* किल *m* बिबिणक *m* The fla-
 ment or blossom of a louse or any
 other plant

काय *m* A hog
 किल *m* 1 A louse *m* A bug
 क हृ — क हृ *m* Secretion excre-

ment, sediment dirt -Comp बीजा

॥ Semen virile

किङ्काल *m* 1 A copper vessel -2 Rust of iron

किण *m* 1 A corn callosity a scar -2 A wart a mole -3 An insect found in wood

किण्ड *n* Sin -एव *m*, -एव *n* A drug or seed used to cause fermentation in the manufacture of spirits

किण्ड *m* A horse

किन् *i* P (कतति) 1 To desire -2 To live -3 (वाकित्तति) To heal, cure -4 To doubt, suspect

किण्व *m* (f -वा) 1 A rogue liar cheat -2 The Dhatura plant -3 A kind of perfume -3 A gamester gambler -5 A mad or crazy person

किण्व *n* The inner bark of a tree किन्नर *m* 1 A mythical being with a human figure and the head of a horse -2 A bad or deformed man

किण् *ind* Used for क only at the beginning of comp to convey the senses of 'badness' deterioration' defect' 'censure -Comp -नास *m* A bad slave or servant -नर *m* 1 A bad or deformed man

2 A mythical being with a human figure and the head of a horse -किन्नरी, -नर *m* 1 An epithet of Kubera -नरी *f* 1 A female Kinna

ra -2 A kind of lute -कुबरा *m* A mythical being with a human head and the form of a horse -कुबरा

m An epithet of Kubera -प्रभु *m* A bad master or king -राज *a* Having a bad king (-*m*) A bad king -सय *m* (nom sing विसय)

A bad friend

किप्र *pron* a (nom sing व *m*, वा *f*, किप्र *n*) 1 Who, what, which

(used interrogatively) -2 This pronoun is often used to imply power or authority to do a thing: e

के आवा परित्रासु दुष्यतवात्रद * शाकुत 1 'who are we &c? : ॥ what power have we &c? Sometimes कि means 'long' as applied to time e g कौच काष्ठस्या

आमत्य मताया What a long time has elapsed since? -2 The neuter (कि) is frequently used with instr of nouns in the sense of 'what is the use of? e g होमश्रेष्ठगुणन कि &c कि तया दृष्टया what is the use of seeing her?

अपि, चित्, चन चन्वि or स्वत are often added to कि to give it an indefinite sense e g तत्रेश कश्चिन्नटिलसपोदन A certain ascetic entered the penance ground किमपि, किंचित 'a little', some-

what किमपि Also means 'indescribable' इव is sometimes added to कि to convey the sense of 'possibly' I should like to know e g किमत्र हि मनुष्या मदन मादृशीना * शाकुत 1 20 -*ind*

1 A particle of interrogation, तत कि what then? -2 A particle meaning why, wherefore? -3 Whether (its correlatives in the sense of or being कि वत, वताही, आहो किन्, वा किना, अथवा) -Comp -अपि *ind* 1 To some extent somewhat, to a considerable

extent -2 Inexpressibly, indescribably -3 Very much by far -अथ *a* Having what motive or aim? किन्वाँडव वतल -अथ *ind* Why, wherefore? -आद्य *a* Having what name?

-इत *ind* Why indeed why to be sure, for what purpose? -व -इव 1 Whether or (showing doubt or uncertainty) -2 Why (indeed) -3 How much more how much less

-वर *m* A servant slave -वरा *f* A female servant -वरी *f* The wife of a servant -वरावरा, -वावरा *f*

Any situation in which one asks one-self what should be done, किं कृतव्यताम् being at a loss or perplexed what to do — काले *a* Having without reason or cause? किं *ind* What a party (expressing displeasure or dissatisfaction) — क्षण *m* A lazy fellow who does not value moments गान् *a* Belonging to what family? च *and* Moreover further — चन *ind* To a certain degree a little — चित् *ind* To a certain degree somewhat a little चित् *a* A smatterer — चित्कर *a* Doing something useful — चित्काल *m* Sometime a little time — चित्पान *a* Having a little life — चित्पान *a* Only a little — छास *a* Conversant with which Veda? छाहे *ind* How then? but however — दुः *d* But yet however nevertheless देवत *a* Having what deity? — नामदेव — नाम *a* Having what name? — नामसि *a* Having what cause or reason? for what purpose? निमित्त *ind* Why? wherefore? — उ *ind* 1 Whether 2 Much more much less 3 What indeed — उ सङ्ग *ind* 1 How possibly? how is it that? why indeed? 2 May it be that पच — यवान *a* Miserly niggardly पराक्रम *a* Of what power or energy? — पुन *ind* How much more how much less? — प्रकार *ind* In what manner? — प्रवि *a* Possessing what power? — पूत *a* Of what sort or nature? — रूप *a* Of what form or shape? — वार्ता *f* Rumor report — वागद *m* An extravagant man — वा *d* 1 An particle of interrogation 2 Or (correlative whether) — विद् *a* Knowing what? — वपाकर *a* Following what occupation? — वाच *m* Of what habits? — विद् *ind* Whether how?

किम् *a* (Nom sing कियान *m* कियती *f* कियन् *n*) 1 How great how far? how much? how many? of what extent or qualities? 2 Of what consideration? 3 *ε* of no account worthless 3 Some a little a small number a few (having an indefinite force) — Comp — एतत् *f* Effort vigorous and persevering exertion — वाक् *ind* 1 How long? 2 Some little time. — वर *ind* How long? — दूर *ind* 1 How far? how distant how long? 2 For a short time a little way

कियाह *m* A horse of a red or bay colour

किर *a* A hog

किरण *m* 1 A ray or beam of light a ray — Comp — मय *a* Radiant, brilliant 2 A small particle of dust — 3 The sun — Comp — सारि *m* The sun

करात *m* 1 N of a degraded mountain tribe who live by hunting a mountaineer — 2 A savage barbarian — 3 A dwarf — 4 A groom, a horseman — 5 N of Siva in the disguise of a Kirāta — कर् *m* 1 N of a country — Comp — गरुड *m* An epithet of Garuda

किराती *f* 1 A female Kirāta a woman of the Kirāta tribe 2 A woman who carries a fly flap or chowri — 3 A bawd = procuress — 4 Parvati in the disguise of a Kirāta.

कि *m* 1 A hog boar 2 A cloud

किरि *m* The fruit of the marshy date tree

किरीट *m* 1 A diadem crown, crest, tiara — Comp — राज *m* A king — सारि *m* An epithet of Arjuna

किरीटिन *m* Wearing *m* crown or diadem. — *m*. N of Arjuna

किरीट *m* (*f* — *रा*) Variegated, spotted — *m*. 1 N. of a Rākshasa slain by Bhīma — 2 The variegated colour — *Comp.* — *जित्*, — *निबूदन*, — *दूदन* *m* Epithets of Bhīma.

किल *m* 1 Play, trifling. — *Comp.* — *विचित* *m* Amorous agitation, weeping, laughing, being angry &c. in the society of a lover.

किल *ind* A particle showing (1) certainty *e. g.* इदं किल वाच्यमनोहृत् वदुः (2) Report, *e. g.* वदुः किल योर्गो किल कर्त्तव्यं (3) Dissatisfaction, dislike, *e. g.* एवं किल केचिद्भवति. (4) Contempt *e. g.* त्वं किल योग्यः. (5) Probability *e. g.* पार्थ, किल विविधाने दुष्टम्. (6) Cause, reason, *e. g.* स किञ्चमुक्तम्. (7) Feigned action, *e. g.* प्रसन्नं किञ्च किल न वाच्यं

किलकिन् *m*, — *जा* *f*. A sound, or a cry expressing joy or pleasure. — *क*. *m*. An epithet of Siva

किलकिनादनि-ते Den. To make a chattering noise

कलिन *n*, 1 A mat. — 2 A thin plank of green wood, board (also किलिपि).

कलिनक *m* 1 A mat — 2 A screen or twist of grass.

कलित *n* 1 Sin. — 2 A fault, injury, guilt — 3 A disease, sickness.

कलदादः *m*, — *य* *n*. A sprout, a young shoot.

कलो *m* 1 A colt, the young of any animal. — 2 A youth, lad, a boy below fifteen. — 3 The sun. — *f*. A maiden, a young woman.

कलिनक, — *य* *m* 1 N. of a country. — 2 N. of a mountain situated in that country. — *य*, — *य* *f* N. of a city, the capital of Kiskindhā

कलु *n* Vile, contemptible. — *य*:

m or *f*. 1 The fore-arm — 2 A cubit, span. — 3 An instrument for measuring lengths.

कल्ल *m*, — *य* *n*. — *कल्लय* *m*. — *य* *n*. A sprout, a young and tender shoot or foliage.

कल्ल *a* (*f*. — *टी*) 1 Poor, indigent. — 2 Miserly. — *य*: *m* *pl*. N. of a country (Behar). — *य*: *m* A horse.

कल्ल *a* (*f*. — *य*) Hard, firm. — *य* *n*, — *य* *m* A bone.

कल्ल *m* 1 A hollow bamboo — 2 A bamboo rattling or whistling in the wind — 3 N. of a people — 4 N. of the commander-in-chief of king Virāta — *Comp.* — *जित* *m* An epithet of Bhīma, the second Pāṇḍava prince.

कल्ल *m*, 1 A worm, an insect — 2 A term expressive of contempt (generally at the end of comp)

e. g. द्विपकल्ल *m* A wretched elephant पक्षिकल्ल *m* A miserable bird.

— *य*. *m* Sulphur. — *य* *n*. Silk — *य* *f* Lac — *य* *m* A fire-fly.

कल्ल *m* 1 A worm. — 2 A bard of the Māgadhā tribe

कल्ल, कल्ल (*f*. — *टी*) कल्ल (*f*. — *टी*) Of what kind or sort? of what nature? faring or doing how? (with respect to health, study, progress &c.).

कल्ल *a* (*f*. — *य*) 1 Cultivating the soil. — 2 Poor, indigent — 3 Niggardly. — 4 Small, little — *य*: *m*. 1 An epithet of Yama, the God of death. — 2 A kind of monkey.

कल्ल *m* 1 A parrot — *य* (*pl*). The country and the people of Kāshmirā — *य* *n* Flesh. — *Comp.* — *य*: *m*. The mango tree. — *य* *n*. A kind of perfume.

कल्ल *f*. *p*. (*f*. — *य*) 1 Strewn, spread, cast, scattered. — 2 Covered,

filled -3 Placed put -4 Injured hurt

काङ्क्षि f 1 Scattering -2 Covering concealing -3 Injuring

कीर्ति n 1 Telling narrating 2 Praising celebrating -3 A temple any work of art a building —ना f 1 Narration recital 2 Fame glory कर्तव्य demon verb 1 To tell to utter, mention -2 To praise to celebrate

काङ्क्षि f 1 Farge renown glory -2 Favour approbation -3 Dirt mud -4 Extension expansion 5 Light lustre -6 Mention speech report -Comp —म द्वा a Famous celebrated (m) An epithet of Drona the military preceptor of the Kauravas and Pandavas —जम् m Leaving nothing behind but fame : e death cf नामकाय आलेखकाय

काङ्क्षि P 1 To bind 2 To pin 3 To stake

कील m 1 A wedge 2 pin -2 A lance -3 A post pillar -4 A weapon -5 The elbow -6 A blow with the elbow 7 A flame -8 A minute particle 9 N of Siva 10 A gnomon

कीलक m 1 A wedge or pin -2 A fence -3 A pillar column

काङ्क्ष m 1 A heavenly drink similar to Amrita -2 Honey 3 A beast —न n 1 Blood -2 Water -Comp —धि m The ocean —य m A demon goblin

कङ्क्षि f 1 The pin of an axle कङ्क्ष a (f —का) 1 Fixed bound -2 Fixed pinned down -3 Staked impaled -4 Pierced transfixed 5 Set (as stake or pole) —न n A tie

कीर्ति m (f —का) 1 naked —न m 1 An ape monkey -2 The sun -3 A bird

कु f 1 The earth 2 The base of a triangle or any plane figure -Comp —ग्र m Mars

कु ind A prefix signifying badness depreciation, 'sin' reproach littleness deficiency &c Its various substitutes are कद (कदम्ब) कव (कवेष्ण) का (कोष्ण) कि (किष्णु) -Comp —कर्मद n A bad deed a mean act —ग्रह m An unpropitious planet —ग्राम m A petty village or hamlet (without a king's officer, an *agnishotrin* a physician, or a river) —वस्त्र m Wearing bad or ragged garments —व्या f Wickedness evil conduct impropriety

—जन्म a Low born —रूप a Deformed ugly —रूप m An epithet of Kubera रक्षी f A bad lute —रक्ष m A fallacious argument 2 A heterodox doctrine —रक्षय m A sophistical mode of arguing —रक्षि n A bad teacher —दिन n An evil day रक्षि f 1 Weak sight 2 An evil eye sinister eye (fig) -3 An opinion or doctrine opposed to the Vedas —राज m A country where the necessities of life are not available or which is subject to oppression —रक्ष a Ugly, deformed

—रक्ष m An epithet of Kubera —रक्षि a 1 Foolish silly stupid -2 Wicked —रक्ष m A bad actor —रक्षि f A small river रिल —रक्ष m A bad master —रक्षय m A miser —रक्ष m 1 A wrong road bad way (fig also) -2 A heterodox doctrine —रक्ष a Unwholesome improper

—रक्षय a Examining badly not valuing rightly —ग्र m A bad or wicked son —ग्र m A low or wicked man —रक्ष a Low vile contemptible —रक्ष a Disagreeable, contemptible low mean —रक्ष m

A bad boat —ब्रह्म, —ब्रह्म *m* A bad or degraded Brāhmana —बध, *m* I A bad advice -2 A charm used to secure success in a bad cause —योग *m* An inauspicious conjunction (of planets) —योगिन् *m* A false devotee, impostor —रस *a* Having bad juice or flavour —रस *m* A kind of spirituous liquor —रूप *a* Ugly, deformed —रूप *n* Tin —रज *m* Lead —वचस्, —वाचस् *a* Abusive, scurrilous, using abusive or foul language वचस्, —वाचस् *n* Bad language —वज्रक *n* A crystal, a stone resembling a diamond —वर्ष *m* A sudden or violent shower —विवाह *m* A degraded or improper form of marriage —वृत्ति *f* Bad behaviour —वैद्य *m* A bad physician, quack —शील *a* Rude, unmannerly, ill tempered —छान *n* A bad place —सहित *f* A small river, rill —सुति *f* I Evil conduct, wickedness -2 Conjuring, magic -3 Roguery —स्त्री *f* A bad woman

कु 1 A (कन्दे) To sound

कु 6 A कुवते) 1 To moan, groan -2 To cry

कु 2 P (कीति) To hum, coo (as a bee)

कुम्भ *n* kind of spirituous liquor

कुम्भ *m* A mountain

कुम्भ (-ह-) द *m* One who gives away *n* girl in marriage with suitable decorations and in accordance with prescribed ceremonies

कुम्भ (-हु-) *m* The cavity of the loins just above the hips (जघनगुह्य)

See ककुद्

कुम्भ *m* pl 1 N of a country, also called दशार्द्र -2 N of a people a tribe of the Yādavas.

कुम्भ *m* -ल *n* 1 Chaff -2 A fire made of chaff —रै *n* 1 A hole,

ditch (filled with stakes) -2 An armour mail

कुक्कुट *m* 1 A cock, wild cock -2 A

whisk of lighted straw, *n* fire-brand

-3 A spark of fire —टी *f* 1 A hen

-2 A small house-lizard -3 The silk cotton tree

कुक्कुट, टी *f* Hypocrisy, interested observance of religious rites

कुक्कुट *m* 1 A wild cock -2 A cock in general

कुक्कुट *m* (f —रि) A dog -Comp

—वाग् *m* A species of deer

कुम्भ *m* The belly

कुम्भ *m* 1 The belly (in general)

-2 The womb, the part of the belly containing the foetus -3 The interior of anything -4 A cavity in general

-5 A cavern, cave -6 The sheath of a sword -7 N of Bali -8

A bay, gulf -Comp —कुम्भ *m* Belly

ache, colic

कुम्भिरि *a* 1 'Caring to feed his own belly', selfish, gluttonous, voracious -2 Filling or pervading the interior

कुम्भिरि *n* 1 Saffron -2 Saffron paint -Comp —कुम्भ *m* N of a mountain

कुम्भ 6 P (कुम्भित, कुम्भित) 1 To utter a shrill cry (as a bird) -2 To go -3 To polish -4 To contract, bend

-6 To stop, impede -7 To write or delineate -8 To mix, connect

With सन्ध—To be crooked or curved -2 To be contracted -3 To

fade, to close (as a flower &c)

कुम्भ 1 P (कुम्भित, कुम्भित) 1 To make crooked to bend to curve -2 To

move or go crookedly -3 To make small, lessen -4 To shrink, contract

With सन्ध—To contract, to curve, to bend वि—To contract, to curve

कुम्भ *m* The female breast, a tent,

nipple Comp —अथ मुच ■ A nipple —तम् न तम् f The slope of the female breast the breast —अम् म The pomegranate tree

कुचर ■ (f —र, —री) 1 Going slowly, creeping —3 Detracting censorious —र म A fixed star

कुचन A species of lotus

कुज म 1 A tree —2 The planet Mars

3 N of a demon killed by Krishna (also called मरु) —म f N of Sita also of Durgā

कुजभल कुजभिल र म A thief who breaks into a house

कुजटि कुजटिका कुजटो f A fog or mist

कुच See कुच I P above

कुचन न I Curving bending contraction —2 A certain disease of the eye

कुच म A measure of capacity equal to eight handfuls

कुचिका f 1 A key —2 The shoot of a bamboo 3 A sort of reed —4 A kind of fish

कुचित a (f —ता) Contracted curved bent

कुचु I P (कुचि) To murmur

कुज म न न 1 A place overgrown with plants or creepers; a bower an arbour —2 The lower jaw 3 A cave —4 A tooth 5 The tusk of an elephant Comp —कुजाम म A bower a place overgrown with plants and creepers

कुजर म 1 An elephant —2 Any thing pre-eminent or excellent of its class (at the end of comp only) —3 The Asvattha tree —4 The lunar asterism called दस —5 Hair —म —म f A female elephant. —Comp —अश्वी ■ The division of an army consisting of elephant corps. कचन

म The Asvattha tree —अश्वी म 1 A lion —2 Sarabha (a fabulous animal with 8 feet) —म म An elephant catcher

कुद 6 P (कुदि कुदिन) 1 To be crooked or curved 2 To curve or bend —3 To act dishonestly cheat deceive

कुद 4 P (कुयति) To break into pieces break asunder split —2 To speak indistinctly —3 To be warm, burn

कुट म —ट न A waterpot a jar pitcher ट म 1 A fort strong hold 2 A hammer —3 A tree 4 A house —5 A mountain —Comp —म म 1 N of a tree 2 N of Agastya 3 N of Drona —कुटिका f A female servant

कुटक ■ A plough without a pole —म म The post round which the string of the churning stick passes

कुटक म A roof thatch

कुचन म 1 An arbour formed by creeping plants overrunning a tree 2 A small house hut or cottage

कुटप म 1 A measure of grain (—कुचप) 2 A garden near a house 3 A sage an ascetic —प न A lotus

कुट म The post round which the rope of the churning stick passes

कुट न A roof thatch

कुटि म 1 The body —2 A tree f 1 A cottage hut —2 A curve bend Comp —म म A porpoise

कुटि न A cottage hut

कुटि a (f —म) ■ Crooked bent curved curled —2 Tortuous winding 3 (fig) Insincere dishonest —म f 1 N of Sarasvatī —2 A kind of perfume —म न 1 N of a plant (मम) 2 Tin —Comp —आश्वी a Malevolent —मम म Having curved eye lashes —ममि —कुटि a Evil

minded, malevolent —*द्वयमात्र* *a* Dishonest, malevolent

कुटिलिका f 1 *f* Coming stealthily as a hunter on his prey, crouching —2 A blacksmith's forge

कुटी f 1 A curve —2 A cottage, hut —3 A bawd, procurer —Comp —*वक* *m* A religious mendicant of a particular order —*वक* *m* A kind of ascetic who entrusts the care of his family to his son and devotes himself solely to religious penance and austerities

कुटीर m, —*र n*, *कुटीरक m* A hut, cottage

कुटुम्बक m 1 An arbour formed by creeping plants —2 A creeper winding round a tree —3 A thatch, roof —4 A hut —5 A granary

कुटुम्बा f A bawd, procurer

कुटुम्ब, कुटुम्बक n A household a family —2 The duties and cares of a family —*वक m*, —*वक n* 1 A kinsman, a relation by descent or marriage —2 Offspring, progeny —3 A name —4 Race —5 A group collection —Comp —*वत्सल m*, —*द्वय* *m* Internal or domestic quarrel —*वत्सल m* The burden of the family —*वत्सल a* Provident and attentive to the good of the family

कुटुम्बिक, -कुटुम्बिका m 1 A householder, married man, a *pater familias*, one who has a family to support or take care of

कुटुम्बिनी f 1 The wife of a householder, a house wife (in charge of the house) —2 A large household or family —3 A woman in general

कुट 10 U (*कुटयति -ते, कुटित*) 1 To cut cut divide —2 To grind pound —3 To blame, censure

कुट m (In Math) A multiplier

कुटन n 1 Cutting —2 Pounding —3 Abusing, censuring

कुट (-हे-) की f A bawd, procurer, a go-between

कुटमित n The affected repulse of a lover's endearments or caresses (one of the 28 graces or blandishments of the heroine)

कुटाक a (*f* —*की*) Who or what divides or cuts

कुटार m A mountain —*र n* 1 Sexual intercourse —2 A woollen blanket

कुट्टिम m, —*म n* 1 An inlaid or paved floor, ground paved with small stones, pavement —2 Ground prepared for the site of a mansion —3 A jewel mine —4 The pomegranate —5 A hut cottage, small house

कुट्टिमित Same as *कुट्टिम*

कुट्टिहणिका f A maid servant, slave.

कुटीर m A small mountain

कुटीरक n A small house, hut

कुटमल Same as *कुटमल*

कुट m A tree.

कुटर m The post round which the string of a churning stick winds (Mar घुसल बाँध)

कुटादेक m, —*का f* An axe

कुटार m, —*री f* 1 An axe, or hatchet —2 A sort of hoe or spade —*र. m* A tree

कुटारक m A small axe

कुटारिक m A wood-cutter

कुटारिका f A small axe

कुटाक m 1 A tree —2 An ape, a monkey —3 An armourer

कुटि m 1 A tree —2 Mountain

कुटन m A bower, an arbour

कुटन, -प m A measure of grain equal to ¼ quarter of a Prastha and containing 12 handfuls

कुडुप *m* The clasp of a necklace or bracelet

कुडमल *a* (*f* —र) Opening full blown expanding (as the blossom of a flower) —र *m* An opening bud —र *n* A particular hell

कुड्माला *a* (*f* —र) 1 Budded blossomed -2 Cheerful smiling -3 Half-closed

कुड *n* 1 A wall -2 Plastering (a wall) -3 Eagerness curiosity -Comp —र *m* A house-breaker a thief —र *m* A digger —र *n* A ditch pit breach or opening (in a wall)

कुड 6 P (कुडान कुडित) 1 To support aid 2 To sound

कुडक *m* A young animal just born

कुडप *a* (*f* —र) Smelling like a dead body, stinking —र *m* —र *n* A dead body corpse —र *m* 1 A spear 2 A foul smell stench

कुड *m* A cripple with a withered or crooked arm 2 A witlow (Mar नकु डे)

कुड *n* (*f* —र) Fat corpulent

कुड 1 P (कुडि कुडित) 1 To be blunted or dulled -2 To be lame or mutilated -3 To be dull or stupid be idle -4 To loosen

कुड 10 P To hide

कुड *a* (*f* —र) 1 Blunt dulled -2 Dull stupid -3 Indolent lazy -4 Weak

कुड *m* A fool

कुड *a* (*f* —र) 1 Blunted dulled, (fig also) -2 Stupid -3 Mutilated

कुड २ —र *f* —र *n* 1 A bowl shape vessel, a basin -2 A round hole in the ground for receiving water -3 A loc in general -4 A

pool well : especially one consecrated to some deity or holy purpose -5 The bowl of a mendicant.

—र *m* (*f* —र) A son born in adultery the son of a woman by a man other than her husband while the husband is alive —र *f* An epithet of Durgā -Comp —र *m* A pander pimp one who depends for his livelihood on a

—र *a* bastard or adulterine —र *f* (कुडि) *f* 1 A cow with a full udder 2 A woman with a full bosom —र *m* 1 A keeper of concubines

2 A follower of Charakha an atheist 3 A Brāhmana born in adultery —र *m* A low or vile man —र *n* —र *n* 1 Gruel 2 A group of कुड and गेल (taken together)

कुड *m* —र *n* 1 A near ring 2 A bracelet -3 The coil of a rope -4 A tie collar

कुड *f* Encircling (as a word) to denote that it is to be left out or not considered

कुड *m* (*f* —र) 1 Decorated with ear rings -2 Circular spiral 3 Winding coiling (as a serpent)

—र 1 A snake -2 A peacock -3 An epithet of Varuna also of Siva -4 The spotted or painted deer —र *f* A form of Durgā or Sakti

कुड *f* 1 A pitcher -2 A student's water pot (कुडकुड)

कुड *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A bastard -3 A horse

कुड *n* of a city the capital of H. Vidarbhas

कुड (—र) *a* Strong —र *m* A

कुड *m* 1 A Brāhmana -2 A twice-born man (कुडकुड) 3 The sun -4 Fire -5 A guest -6 A bull -7 A daughter's son 8 A

sister's son -9 Grain 10 The eighth Muhūrta of the day 11 A musical instrument 12 A time suitable for the performance of sacrifices to the manes —य 1 The कुश grass

कुतस् ind I From where? -2 Whence? where else? in what (other) place? 3 Why? Wherefore? From what cause or motive? -4 How? In what manner? कुत Often makes a question of appeal कुत is sometimes used merely for the abl of क्व कुत Becomes indefinite when connected with the particles क्व or क्वपि

कुतश्च a I Whence come? 2 How happened?

कुतुहल n I Desire inclination -2 Curiosity 3 Eagerness vehemence कुतुहल m कुतुहल f A small leathern bottle for oil —य m I The eighth Muhūrta of the day

कुतुहल a (f —) I Wonderful -2 Excellent best 3 Praised celebrated —य n I Desire curiosity 2 Eagerness -3 What excites curiosity; anything pleasing or interesting; a curiosity 4 Delight pleasure

कुत ind I Where? In which place? 2 In which case? कुत is sometimes used for the loc sing of क्व When connected with the particles क्व or क्वपि कुत becomes indefinite in क्वत्रो क्वत्रपि कुतश्च somewhere anywhere न कुतश्च nowhere; कुतश्च कुतश्च in one place न another place here there

कुतश्च a Where living or residing? कुत 10 A (कुतश्च कुतश्च) To abuse censure condemn

कुतश्च f Abuse reproach

—य f Expression of contempt कुतित p p (f क्व) I Despised contemptible 2 Low mean vile —य n Censure

कुष m The Kusa grass कुष m यन —य f I A painted cloth serving as an elephant's housings -2 A carpet (in general)

कुषार क्व क्व m I A spade hoe 2 The Kāñchana tree क्व n A copper pitcher

कुषल n See कुषल n कुषल य m I A watch house -2 A dwelling raised on a scaffold कुषल m A crow कुल m I A lance a barbed dart spear -2 A small animal an insect

कुल m I The hair of the head a lock of hair 2 A drinking cup -3 A plough —य m pl N of a country and its inhabitants

कुल (pl of कुलि m) N of a country and its people

कुलि m N of a king son of क्व -Comp —भोज m N of a Yādava prince king of the Kuntis who being childless adopted Kunti

कुली f N of कुली daughter of a Yādava named कुली adopted by कुली भोज -2 A fragrant resin 3 The wife of a Brāhmarā

कुल्ल I 9 P (कुल्ल कुल्ल कुल्ल) I To suffer pain 2 To cling to -3 To embrace -4 To cling

कुल्ल m क्व n A kind of jasmine (white and delicate) —य n The flower of this plant. —य m I An epithet of Vāhū -2 A fragrant ointment -3 One of the nine treasures of Kubera -4 The number nine 5 A turner's lathe Comp —य n A turret

उपम III A cat

हुदिना *f* A multitude of lotuses

35 in A rat mouse

उ३ ४ P I To be angry (generally with the dat of the person who is the object of anger but sometimes with the acc or gen also) - २ I to be excited to gather strength be virulent as in दोष प्रकु वनि With अत or परि or सत् To be a-gry न To be excited to become strong or virulent

डापर m 1 A weaver 2 A name of
of the weaver caste

कापालम् A fisherman

हुपिन *f* A kind of net for catching small fish

कुदृष्ट (f वा) Despised low
mean contemptible

युग्म 1 A base metal -2 Any metal but silver and gold -Comp
-युग्म 5 A brazery

शुभ (शुभ-) m The God of riches
and regent of the northern quar-
ter -Comp -शुभ -शुभ m An
epithet of mountain Kailasa -दिग
f The north

हुम्बक (*f* -हम्बक) Hump-backed
 क्रुक्क (*m*) A curved sword
 -२ A hump on the back. -हम्बक *f*
 A young female servant of Kamsa
 हुम्बक *f* An unmarried girl eight
 years old

यु० ॥ १ A forest २ A hole for
sacrificial fire - ३ A ring, an ear
ring - ४ A thread ५ A cart

𐤀𐤌𐤍 *m* I A mountain -2 A king
𐤀𐤌𐤍 *m* I A son boy, a youth -2

A boy be ow five 3 A prince an
h it apparent (especially n dra
mas) -4 \ of Kārtik ya the God
of war 5 \ of Agn 6 A parrot.
-Comt — 172 11 10 e who takes

care of children -2 N of k
Salivahana —मृत्वा f Care
young children -2 Care of
woman in pregnancy or confi
ment midwifery —बाहिः —बाह्य
A peacock —प्रत n A vow of etern
celibacy —सू f I An epithet
Pārvati -2 An epithet of the Ga
ges (-m) An epithet of Agni

কুমাকে *m* I A child, a youth
The pupil of the eye

कुमा रक a (f -भा) कुमारिण (f -भा)
Furnished with girls, abound ng
girls

कुमारका कुमारी f 1 A young girl
one from 10 to 12 years old -2
maid-n virgin -3 A girl or daughter
in general -4 N of Durgā -
The southern extremity of the
Indian peninsula -Comp -ग्र
1 The son of an unmarried woman
-2 N of Karna

अवृक्ष १ Unkind unfriendly
Avaricious - २ The white water
लily - ३ The red lotus

कुङ्कुम m १ The red lotus
 लिल - २ A red lotus - द m १ A
 epithet of Vishnu - २ N of the ele-
 phant supposed to guard the south
 - ३ Camphor ४ A species of mor-
 key ५ N of a Nāga - Comp
 - आभरण f Silver - आभर - आभरण
 म A pond full of lotuses - फल f
 The moon - चन्द्र An assemblage of
 lotuses - वाण - यम, - वृक्ष, - शङ्ख
 - उदर m The moon

lotuse flowers - 2 A collection of
lotus's 3 A place abounding in
lotus's Comp - लोटस - लोटस
The moon

Abounding in low

flowers -2 A collection of lotuses
 -3 A place abounding in lotuses
 कुमुदतीश *m* The moon
 कुमोदक *m* An epithet of Vishnu
 कुन *f* 1 A thick petticoat -2 An enclosure round the sacrificial ground
 कुम *m* 1 A pitcher water -pot
 ar 2 The frontal globe on the forehead of an elephant -3 Aquarius the eleventh sign of the zodiac
 -4 A measure of grain equal to 210 'dronas' -5 (In Yoga phil) Closing the nostrils and mouth so as to suspend breathing -6 The paramour of a harlot -7 An urn in which the bones of dead bodies are collected
 8 A kind of heart disease
 क *f* A harlot, a whore -क *n* A fragrant resin (कुमक) Comp -क *m* N of a gigantic Rākshasa brother of Ravana and slain by Rāma
 -2 An epithet of Siva -क *m* 1 A potter 2 A mixed tribe -क -कमल *m* -योग -सेम *m* Epithets of Agastya -2 An epithet of Drona the military preceptor of the Kauravas and Pāndavas -3 An epithet of Vasishtha -क *f* A bawd procuress -क *m* The sign of the zodiac called Aquarius
 -क *m* The sign Aquarius -क *n* That time of the day in which Aquarius rises above the horizon
 -क *m* 1 (lit) A frog in a pitcher -2 (fig) An inexperienced man -क *m* The hollow on the top of an elephant's head between the frontal globes
 क *m* 1 The base of a column -2 A religious exercise (in Yoga phil) stopping the breath by closing the mouth and both nostrils

with the fingers of the right hand
 कुमिका *f* 1 A small pot -2 A harlot

कुमर *m* 1 An elephant -2 A crocodile 3 A fish -4 A kind of poisonous insect 5 A sort of fragrant resin (कमर) -Comp
 -क *m* A particular hell -क *m* Rut ichor

कुमिल *m* 1 A thief who breaks into a house 2 A plagiarist -3 A wife's brother -4 A child of an imperfect impregnation or born at undue seasons

कुम *f* 1 A small water jar -2 An earthen cooking vessel -3 A measure of grain Comp -क *m* A kind of venomous serpent -क *m* The contents of a cooking vessel 2 (sing or pl) A particular hell in which the wicked are baked like potter's vessels

कुमर *m* 1 The Punnāga tree -2 A catamite -क *f* Swelling of the eye-lids (कम रज्जुवादा)

कुमर *m* A shark

कुमीरक कुमर कुमलक *m* A thief
 -क *m* A crocodile

कु 6 P (कुम कुमि) To sound

कुमुर 10 A (प्र कुमुदने) To Chant mutter निद्रक अघाति कुमुदने
 यत् क्वा सारका नवका पुन • रान दका

कुकर, कुकु *m* The (Indian) crane

कुम *m* (कु -क) 1 A deer in general 2 A species of deer -Comp
 -कनी -कनी -कनी *f* A deer-eyed woman -कनी *f* Musk

कुमर कुमर *m* See कुम

कुमर *m* A crab

कुम *m* A shoemaker

कुट कुट *f* कुटका *f* The yellow amaranth (कम कुटका)

—उत्तम, उद्भूत, उद्भूत *a* Sprung from a noble family, high born —उद्भूत *m* The head or perpetuator of a family —उद्भूत *m* A family name —उद्भूत *m* One who is a disgrace to his family —उद्भूत *m* One who is a thorn or trouble to his family —उद्भूत *f* A girl of high birth —उद्भूत *m* The founder of a family —उद्भूत *m* One who is a disgrace to his family —उद्भूत *m* 1 Ruin of a family —2 Extinction of a family —उद्भूत, —उद्भूत *m*, —उद्भूत, —उद्भूत *m* See कुल above —उद्भूत, —उद्भूत *a* 1 Well-born, of high birth —2 Ancestral, hereditary —उद्भूत *m* A high born or distinguished person —उद्भूत *m* One who continues or perpetuates a family —उद्भूत *m* *f* An important lunar day, viz— the 4th, 8th, 12th or 14th of a lunar fortnight —उद्भूत *m* The glory of a family, one who does honour to his family —उद्भूत *m* The glory of a family —उद्भूत *f* See कुल above —उद्भूत *f* A tutelary deity; the guardian deity of a family —उद्भूत *m* A family custom —उद्भूत *m* A son —उद्भूत *m* A son able to support a family; a grown-up son —उद्भूत *a* Gladdening or doing honour to a family —उद्भूत *f* A girl worshipped at the celebration of the orgies of the left hand Śāktas —उद्भूत *f* A high bred and virtuous woman —उद्भूत *m* 1 Ruin or extinction of a family —2 A reprobate, outcast —3 A camel —उद्भूत *f* The series of generations comprising a race —उद्भूत *m* 1 The head or chief of a family —2 A sage who feeds and teaches 10 000 pupils —उद्भूत *f* An unchaste woman

—उद्भूत, —उद्भूत *f* A chaste, or high born woman —उद्भूत *m* A nobly born youth —उद्भूत *m* 1 A respectable or high born man —2 An ancestor —उद्भूत *m* An ancestor. —उद्भूत *f* A virtuous wife —उद्भूत *f* The nursing of a pregnant woman. —उद्भूत *f* Family honour or respectability —उद्भूत *m* A family custom, the best way or the way of honesty. —उद्भूत, —उद्भूत *f* A woman of good family and character —उद्भूत *m* A principal day, (i.e. Tuesday and Friday) —उद्भूत *f* 1 Knowledge handed down in a family; traditional knowledge —2 One of the three मातृकी lores —उद्भूत *m* A family-priest —उद्भूत *m* An old and experienced member of a family —उद्भूत *m*, —उद्भूत *a* A family cow —उद्भूत *a* Well born, of a good family. (—*m*) 1 The chief of a family or a guild —2 An artisan of noble birth —उद्भूत *f* 1 Family-respectability —उद्भूत *f* Posterity, continuation of a lineage —उद्भूत *a* Of a respectable family —उद्भूत *m* An excellent servant —उद्भूत *f* A woman of good family; a noble woman —उद्भूत *f* 1 Antiquity or prosperity of a family —2 A family custom —उद्भूत *a* (—*f*) Of good family —उद्भूत *m* 1 The chief of a guild —2 Any artisan of eminent birth —3 An ant hill —उद्भूत *m* 1 A collection —2 A number of verses from 5 to 15 stanzas in grammatical connection and the whole forming one sentence —उद्भूत *f* See कुल 14-10 —उद्भूत 1 5 9 so कुल 1 1-16 —3 A kind of prose composition with few compounds —उद्भूत *f* An unchaste woman. —Comp —उद्भूत *m* A cuckold

कुलत्थ *m* A kind of pulse
कुलवर *a* One who continues or perpetuates a family

कुलभर, कुलभल *m* A thief

कुलग *m*, -य *n* The nest of a bird
-2 The body -3 A place or spot in general -4 A woven texture a web -Comp —निलाय *m* The act of sitting in a nest, hatching, brooding —य *m* A bird

कुलायिका *f* A bird cage, an aviary dove-cot

कुलाल *m* 1 A potter -2 A wild cock -3 An owl —रा *f* The wife of a potter

कुलालिका *f* An aviary

कुलि *m* A hand

कुलिक *a* (*f* —का) Well born —म *m* 1 A kinsman -2 The chief or head of a guild -5 An artist of high birth -Comp —वेला *f* Certain portions of time on each day on which it is improper to begin any good business [sparrow]

कुलिम *m* A bird in general -2 A

कुलिः *a* (*f* —नी) Of good family, high born —म *m* A mountain

कुलिदा *m* *pl* N of a country and its rulers

कुलिः *m*, -र *n* 1 A crab -2 The 4th sign of the zodiac, Cancer, see कुलार

कुलिश *m* -श *n* 1 The thunder bolt of Indra -3 The point or end of a thing -Comp —वर, —वाणि *m* An epithet of Indra —नायक *m* A particular mode of sexual enjoyment —शासन *m* An epithet of Śākya-muni

कुला *f* A wife's elder sister

कुलाय *a* (*f* —या) Of a high or good family; well born —य *m* A horse of a good breed

कुलीन *n* Water

कुला, -र *m* 1 A crab -2 The fourth sign of the zodiac, cancer

कुलानक *m* Of a good family

कुलाश *m*, -श *m* Indra's thunder-bolt

कुलकुशुभा *f* A fire brand

कुलदा *m* *pl* N of a country and its rulers

कुलमाच *n* Cruel —य *m* A kind of grain Comp —अभिभुत *n* Gruel

कुल्य *a* 1 Relating to a family, race or corporation -2 Well-born —य *m* A respectable man —य *n* Friendly inquiry after family affairs, (condolence congratulation &c) -2 A bone -3 Flesh -4 A winnowing basket —व्या *f* 1 A virtuous woman -2 A small river, canal stream; कुल्यमभि पवनवपुः शान्तिना जीतमुखा • शाकुल 1 15 -3 A dike trench

कुल्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 Relating to a family -2 Well born —य *m* A respectable man —य *n* 1 A bone -2 Flesh -3 A winnowing basket -4 Friendly inquiry after family affairs

कुल्य *f* 1 A virtuous woman -2 A small river canal, stream -3 A measure of grain equal to eight 'dronas'

कुव *n* 1 A flower -2 A lotus

कुवम *m* The sun

कुवर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Astringent -2 Beardless Also see कुवा

कुव *n* 1 The water lily -2 A pearl -3 Water

कुवय *n* 1 The blue water lily -2 A water lily in general -3 The earth (— also)

कुवयिनी *f* 1 The blue water lily plant -2 An assemblage of lotus

es -3 A place abounding in lotuses
कुवाद *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Detracting,
undervaluing -2 Low, vile

कुवादुल *m* A camel

कुवि (पि-) द *m* 1 A weaver -2 N
of the weaver caste

कुवणा *f* 1 A basket to hold fish
(when caught) -2 A badly ar-
ranged tress of hair

कुवेल *n* A lotus

कुषा *m* 1 A kind of grass consi-
dered holy and used in religious
ceremonies -2 N of the elder son
of Rāma -3 A rope of Kusa grass
for connecting the yoke of a plough
with the pole -4 One of the great
'Dvīpas' -शा *f* 1 A plank for cover-
ing anything -2 A piece of wood
-3 A horse's bridle -शा *f* A sort
of ladle -2 Wrought iron -3 Plough
share -4 A pod of cotton -श
n Water, as in कुशेशय Comp लक्ष्म
m A monkey -अग्र *n* The sharp
point of a blade of the Kusa grass,
hence often used in comp in the
sense of 'sharp', 'shrewd', 'pen-
etrating' as intellect Hence कुशाग्र
बुद्धि means one having a pen-
etrating intellect; sharp, shrewd
—अग्र *n* Penetrating, sharp -अग्र
—गर्ध *n* A ring of Kusa grass worn
at religious ceremonies -आमन *n* A
mat of Kusa grass —द्वय *m* The
younger brother of Janaka —दक्ष
n N of a place in the North of In-
dia —दक्ष *f* N of the town Dāk-
akā

कुशाग्र *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Right, proper,
good auspicious -2 Happy, pros-
perous -3 Able, clever, proficient,
with loc, or in comp —क्ष *n* 1 Wel-
fare, happiness -2 Virtue -3 Clever-
ness, ability —क्ष *m* An epithet

of Siva -Comp —क्ष *a* Desirous
of happiness —क्ष *m* Friendly
inquiry after a person's health or
welfare —बुद्धि *n* Wise, intelligent,
shrewd, sharp

कुशाग्र *a* (*f* —ग) Happy, pros-
perous

कुशाग्र *f* 1 A rope -2 A bridle

कुशाग्रनी *f* N of a city, the capital
of Kusa Rama's son

कुशाग्र *a* (*f* —का) Squint eyed -क्ष
m 1 N of the grand father of Vi-
śvāmitra -2 A plough share -3 Se-
diment of oil

कुशाग्र *m* An epithet of Vālmīki

कुशाग्र *n* Usury, also कुशीर्द

कुशाग्र *m* 1 A bard, singer -2
An actor, a dancer -3 A news mong-
er -4 An epithet of Vālmīki *m*
द्वय The two sons of Rama

कुतुब *m* 1 The water pot of an
ascetic -2 A jar in general

कुतुब *m* 1 A granary, cupboard
store room -2 A fire made of chaff

कुशाग्र *n* A water lily, a lotus in
general —क्ष *m* The (Ind an) crane
or Śārāsa bird

कुष 9 P (कुषाति कुषित) 1 To tear,
extract, pull or draw out -2 To
test, examine -3 To shine With
लक्ष् To draw out

कुषाकु *m* 1 The sun -2 Fire -3
An ape, monkey

कुषाद *a* Indifferent, inert —क्ष *n*
Usury

कुष *m*, क्ष *n* 1 A kind of leprosy
-2 A sort of poison -Comp —क्षि
m Sulphur

कुषाग्र *a* (*f* —क्षि) कुषित (*f* —क्षि) *n*
Affected with leprosy, a leper

कुषाग्र *m* 1 A kind of pumpkin
gourd -2 A false conception —क्षि
f 1 A religious ceremony 2 An

epithet of the wife of Siva

कुम्भिक *m* A kind of pumpkin gourd

कुम्भ 4 P (कुम्भनि कुम्भ) 1 To embrace 2 to surround

कुम्भिन *m* 1 An inhabited country

-2 One who lives on usury स्वेष्टम्

कुम्भ (लि)दा *a* Lazy slouthful

m (लि कुम्भ) A money lender

usurer -*n* 1 Any loan or thing

lent to be repaid with interest 2

Lending money usury the profes-

sion of usury Comp -वच *m*

Usury usurious interest -इष्टि *f*

Interest on money

कुम्भिका *f* A female usurer

कुम्भिका *f* The wife of a usurer

कुम्भिक कुम्भिक *m* A usurer

कुम्भिन *n* 1 A flower 2 Menstrual

discharge -3 A fruit -4 A disease

of the eyes -*m* *m* A form of fire

-Comp -अमल *n* 1 the calx of brass

used as a collyrium -अमल *m* A

handful of flowers -अमल अमल

अमल *m* The Champaka tree (bearing

yellow fragrant flowers) -अमल *m*

Gathering flowers अमल *m* A cha-

plet -अमल -अमल अमल अमल *m*

N of the God of love अमल 1 A

garden -2 A nosogay -3 The ver-

nal season -आमल *n* Saffron

अमल *m* 1 A garland or chaplet of

flowers -2 The God of love -अमल

m 1 Honey 2 A kind of spirituous

liquor (prepared from flowers)

-अमल 1 Brilliant with blossoms

-अमल -अमल -अमल 1 Epithets of

the God of love -अमल *a* Heaped

with flowers -अमल *n* N of the town

of Pataliputra -अमल *f* A creeper

in blossom अमल *n* A bed of flow-

ers; अमल *m* A nosegay bouquet

अमलिका *f* 1 A woman in her

courses -2 N of the town Patali-
putra

कुम्भिका *m* A thief

कुम्भ *m* -अमल *n* Safflower -2 Saf-

fron 3 The waterpot of an ascetic

-अमल; Gold -अमल *m* Mere outward

affliction (compared with the colour

of safflower)

कुम्भ *n* A granary store-house

(for corn &c)

कुम्भ *m* An epithet of Vishnu

2 The ocean

कुम्भ *m* 1 Kubera the God of ri-

ches 2 A rogue cheat

कुम्भ *m* 1 A cheat rogue juggler

-अमल *n* -अमल *f* Jugglery deception

-Comp -अमल -अमल *m* A wild cock

कुम्भ 1 A mouse 2 A snake -अमल

f 1 Hypocrisy -2 Assumed and

false sanctity -3 The interested

performance of religious austeri-

ties hypocrisy -अमल *n* 1 A small ear

then vessel -2 A glass vessel

कुम्भिका *f* Interested performance

of religious austerities hypocrisy

(अमल)

कुम्भ *n* 1 A cavity hollow -2 The

ear -3 The throat 4 Proximity

25 Copulation 6 A hole rent 7

A guttural sound

कुम्भिन *n* 1 Sound in general -2

The cry of the (Indian) cuckoo

कुम्भ कुम्भ *f* 1 New moon day 1

the last day of a lunar month when

the moon is invisible -2 The deity

that presides over this day -3 The

cry of the (Indian) cuckoo 4

The first day of the first quarter

on which the moon rises -Comp

-अमल -अमल -अमल *m* The (Indian)

cuckoo

कुम्भिका कुम्भिका कुम्भिका *f* A fog mist

कुम्भिका 16 A (कुम्भिका कुम्भिका) also कुम्भिका

(कु-हू-नाति कु-हू नन) 1 To sound make noise cry out in distress

कृ f A female imp

कृ m The female breast especially that of a young or unmarried woman See कृच

कृचका कृचा f 1 A painter's brush a small brush of hair a pencil -2 A key

कृ P (कृति कृतन) To make any inarticulate sound hum coo warble 2 To moan groan 3 To fill with sounds Withलपरि or वि To coo to make an indistinct noise

कृज m कुजन कुजति n 1 Cooing [warbling] 2 The rattling of wheels

कृ (f -ट) 1 False 2 Immovable steady 3 Despised -ट m -ट n 1 Fraud illusion fraudulent or roguish scheme -2 A puzzling question knotty or intricate point -3 Falsehood in truth 4 A summit of a mountain 5 Any projection 6 The bone of the forehead with its projections, the crown of the head 7 A horn 8 End corner -9 Head chief 10 A heap multitude 11 A hammer an iron mallet -12 A plough share the body of a plough 13 A trap for catching deer -14 A concealed weapon as a dagger in a wooden case or a sword in a stick 15 A water jar -16 The door of a city

कृ m 1 A house dwelling -2 An ox whose horns are broken -3 An epithet of Agastya Comp -कृच

A false or loaded die -कृच n Apartment on the top of a house -कृच m Ambiguity of meaning

कृचमय f A tale fiction -कृचय m A trick stratagem -कृचय m A r g u e a false witness कृच 1 Cheating, deceiving 2 Forging

a document -3 Bribing (-m) 1 A man of the writer caste (कृचय)

2 An epithet of Siva -कृचयण m A false कृचयण q 1 -कृचय 11 A swordstick -कृचय m A cheat कृचय f A false pair of scales -कृचय a (A country or house) where false hood is considered a duty -कृचय -कृचय -कृचय m A bilious fever to which elephants are subject (also sometimes written as कृचयणक)

-कृचयक m 1 A Potter 2 A potter's kiln -कृचय -कृचय m A trap snare -कृचय n A false measure or weight कृचय m An epithet of Skanda कृचय n A trap a snare for deer birds &c

-कृचय n A treacherous or unfair warfare कृचय f A trap laid -कृचय न 1 A species of the Salmali tree 2 The club of Yama -कृचय n A forged grant or decree -कृचय m A false witness -कृचय a Stand

ing at the top occupying the highest place (said of a person who stands at the head in a genealogical table) (कृचय m) The Supreme Soul (immovable unchangeable and perpetually the same) -कृचय n Counterfeit gold

कृचय a Fraudulent -कृचय 1 Fraud 2 Elevation prominence 3 The body of a plough a plough-share -कृचय m 1 A braid or tress of hair -2 A perfume -Comp -कृचय न

An invented tale कृचय ind In heaps or multitudes कृचय n The same as कृचय

कृचय 10 1 (कृचय न के कृचय) 1 To speak converse 2 To contract close (Atm in this sense)

कृचय f 1 The horn of any animal 2 The peg of a lute

कृचय m Mountain ebony कृचय m 1 A well 2 A hol cave

hollow cavity 3 A leather oil ves-
sel 4 A post to which a ship is
moored 5 A tree or rock in the
midst of a river 6 A mast वि० f I
A small well 2 A flask bottle -3
The navel Comp —अव अग ११
Horripilation —कण्ठय मरुक् m
(f -य वि) A tortoise or frog in
a well (fig) an inexperienced per-
son one who has had no experi-
ence of the world at large —वन्न n
A water wheel a contrivance for
raising water from a well —Comp
—वन्नट (-य टका) f A bucket or pot
attached to the water wheel to draw
up water —वन्नट टक वाय m The
maxim of the buckets and the
water wheel Some of the buckets
are filled with water and go up
while some buckets are being em-
ptied and go down The maxim is
used to describe the vicissitudes of
life since some become rich and
rise in society while some are be-
coming poor and are sinking in the
social scale

कूपक m I A well -2 A hole ca-
vity -3 The hollow below the nose
-4 A stake to which a boat is moor-
ed 5 The mast of a ship -6 A
funeral pile 7 A hole under a
funeral pile 8 A leather oil ves-
sel -9 A rock or tree in the midst of a
river 10 A boat वि० f A stone
or rock in the midst of a stream

कूप (—वा) m The ocean

कूप f I A small well -2 A flask

कूप (—वा) (f —वि) I Beauti-
ful agreeable 2 Hump-backed
m —' m The pole of a carriage to
which the yoke is fixed —' m A
hump-backed man —' f I A car-
riage covered with a cloth or blank

et -2 The pole of a carriage to
which the yoke is fixed

कूप m —' n Food boiled rice

कूप m —' n I A bunch a bun-
dle 2 A handful of kusa grass
3 A peacock's feather -4 The
beard -5 The tip of the thumb and
the middle finger brought in con-
tact so as to pinch &c (Mar सिमटा)

6 The upper part of the nose the
part (or hair) between the eye
brows 7 A brush 8 Deceit fraud
9 Boasting bragging —' m I
The head 2 A store-room —Comp
—कूप -कोष m The cocoa nut tree

कूपक m I A bushel 2 A brush
for cleaning the teeth -3 4 paint-
er's brush

कूपक f I A painting brush or
pencil 2 A key 3 A bud blos-
som 4 Inspissated milk -5 A
needle

कूप I U (कूपे कूपे) I To leap
jump 2 To frolic With स्व—To
jump up

कूप n I Leaping 2 Playing
sporting —' f I A festival in hon-
our of Kāmadeva held on the fif-
teenth day of Chaitra -2 The full
moon day in Chaitra

कूपे m The part between the eye
brows

कूपे m I The elbow 2 The knee
कूपेण कूपेण m म कूपेण Bodice
(worn by women to cover their bre-
asts) यनाद्वयसिद्धय (रत्नसूत्र) x x (रत्नसूत्र)
न न (रत्नसूत्र) 5 8

कूप I A tortoise 2 Vishnu in
his second or kūrma incarnation

3 One of the outer winds of the
body 4 A particular gesticulation
with the fingers —' f A female
tortoise —Comp —अवन्त m The

Kurma incarnation of Vishnu —कूर्म
—कूर्मक *n* 1 The back or shell of a
tortoise -2 A lid or cover of a dish
—कूर्म *m* Vishnu in the shape of a
tortoise in his second incarnation
कूर्म *n* 1 A shore, bank -2 A slope
declivity -3 Skirt, edge, border,
proximity -4 A pond -5 The rear
of an army -6 A heap, mound
-Comp —कूर्मा *a* Frequenting or
grazing on the banks —कूर्मक, —कूर्मक
An add;

सुवर्ण / A river

खुलना *a* Tearing away or under
mining the bank — *m* 1 The
current or stream of a river — 2 The
ocean sea — *f* A river

बू-मुदुन a Breaking down banks
(as rivers elephants &c)

कूशमरुट Tearing up or carrying away the bank

दूधर ॥ See दूधर

दुवारा मी The ocean

१५५१ m 1 A kind of pumpkin
gourd -2 A kind of spell or magi-
cal formula -3 A kind of spirit or
imp -४ f N of Durgā

$$W^{\pm} A \log m_{\tau^{\pm}}$$

§ 5 U (1) (b) To hurt in
future bill

५४ U (कोन पुराने नकाशा-बख, अबाबांनु
अनुन कर्नु काल्य गते वृत्त) The senses of

are almost infinitely modified according to the noun it is joined with

1 To do (in general) 2 To make
-3 To prepare -4 To build create
-5 To produce -6 To form arrange
-7 To write compose 8 To perform
be engaged in 9 To tell, narrate
-10 To carry out execute obey -11
To bring about accomplish effect
-12 To throw or discharge, emit
-13 To assume, put on take, take
up -14 To send forth utter -15

To place or put on (with loc).
 -16 To entrust (with some duty).
 appoint -17 To cook (as food) as
 in *पुष्पक* -18 To think regard con-
 sider -19 To make a sound as in
साहू व, पूरुष, मुने, 50 वरुष, स्वाहा व &c
 -20 To pass spend (time) -21 To
 direct towards turn the attention
 to, resolve on (with loc or dat)
 as in *वाचये कुदने मव* -22 To use em-
 ploy, make use of, as in *हि सवा विवेक*
वेवा -23 To divide break into
 parts (with adverbs ending in *व*),
द्विवा व to divide into two parts -24
 To reduce completely to (a parti-
 cular condition with adverbs end-
 ing in *साह*) as in *मयमवाह व* to reduce
 to ashes -25 To secure for one's self
 -26 To help, give aid -27 To make
 liable -28 To violate or outrage
 (as a girl) -29 To begin -30 To
 order 31 To free from -32 To
 proceed with put in practice -33
 To sacrifice -34 To consider equal
 to, as in *पुष्पक*

This root is often used with
nou s adjectives and inde-
clinables to form verbs from them,
like the English affixes 'en' or
fy, in the sense of 'making a per-
son or thing to be what he or it pre-
viously is not, e g कृष्ण् to make
that which is not already black,
blacken e blacken Sometimes
such formations take place in
other senses also, e g बाँध् 'to
clasp to the bosom', embrace मलीह्
to reduce to ashes, मूल्य् to value as
little as straw, मलय् to slacken,
make slow so रूष् to roast on the
erd of pointed lances, हस्य् to pleas-
e मय्य् to spend time &c We
give below some idiomatic uses of
कृष्ण् To set foot (fig also); मय्य्

हृ To think of meditate; मन से हृ To think to resolve or determine; सरस मैत्री हृ To form friendship with; अस्त्र = हृ To practise the use of weapons २२ कृ To inflict punishment हृ ये हृ To pay heed to कल हृ To die मतिरुपु हृ To think of intend mean लक्ष हृ To offer libations of water to the Manes वा हृ To delay ददु हृ To play on the lute सलानि हृ To clean the nails कया हृ To outrage or violate a maiden; विन हृ To separate from to be abandoned by; मध्य हृ To place in the middle to have reference to वशे हृ To win over place in subjection subdue अमर हृ To cause surprise; make an exhibition or a show; सत्कृ To honour treat with respect सिध हृ To place aside दुःकृ To follow obey मादुराज्ञा दुःकृत्य वचनित २३ सो वन * मात न ददा

हृक *m* The throat

हृकण १ *m* 1 A kind of partridge -2 A worm 3 An epithet of Siva हृकलसि हा ११ A lizard chameleon

हृकवाकु *m* 1 A cock 2 A peacock -3 A lizard -4 omp —अन *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya

हृक टका *f* The raised and straight part of the neck

हृक *a* (*f* —हृक) 1 Causing trouble ; painful -2 Bad miserable wicked sinful -3 Being in a difficult or painful situation —हृ *m*

हृक *n* 1 A difficulty trouble hardship calamity danger 2 Bodily mortification penance expiation 3 Torment torture 4 A kind of religious penance (प्राजापत्य) —हृ *m* Ischury —हृ *n* Sin —हृक कृदण

हृक *ind* With great difficulty painfully miserably -Comp प्राण

a 1 One whose life is in danger 2 Breathing with difficulty -3 Hardly supporting life —सह्य *a* 1 Curable with difficulty (as a patient or disease) 2 Accomplished with difficulty

हृक 6 P (कृति-कृत) 1 To cut cut off divide ३ 1 in pieces des Troy

हृक 7 P (कृति कृत) 1 To spin 2 To surround 3 To attire

हृक *a* (Generally at the end of comp) Doer maker performer manufacturer composer —*m* 1 A class of affixes used to form derivatives (nouns adjectives &c) from roots 2 A word so formed -Comp —कृत *m* A word ending with a kṛit affix

हृक *p p* (*f* —ता) Done performed made accomplished —न *n* 1 Work action 2 Service benefit -3 Consequence result 4 Aim object 5 N of that side of a die which is marked with four points -6 N of the first of the four Yugas of the world 7 The number 4 8 A strike at a game -9 Prize or booty gained in a battle 10 An offering Comp

—अकृत *a* Done and not done 1 ३ done ३ part but not completed

(त *m*) The Supreme Being —अक *a* 1 Marked branded -2 Numbered (क *m*) That side of a die which is marked with four points

—अक ल *a* Folding the hands in supplication —अकृक ३ Follow

ing another's example subservient —अकृक *m* A custom usage अक

a Causing an end terminating (१ *m*) 1 Yama the God of death

2 Fate destiny -3 A demonstrated conclusion dogma *a* proved

doctrine -4 A sinful or inauspicious action -5 An epithet of Saturn
 6 Saturday -7 The inevitable result of former actions -8 The second lunar mansion -9 The number two -द्वय m The sun -अर ■ 1 Cooked food -2 Digested food -3 Excrement -अपराध a Guilty criminal -अपराध a Saved from fear or danger अपि
 १ a Crowned inaugurated -अपराध a Practised -अर्थ a 1 Successful -2 Satisfied, happy, contented -3 Clever कृपायु 1 To render fruitful or successful -2 To make good -कृपायुक्त To make fruitful -अ-म a Careful attentive -अवयव a 1 Fixed appointed -2 Bounded limited -अवयव a 1 Summoned caused to be present -2 Fixed settled -अवयव a 1 Aimed -2 Trained, in the science of arms or missiles, well versed in the use of missiles श्री गणेशाय नमः कृतं तस्य गच्छेत् श्री गणेशाय नमः कृतं तस्य गच्छेत् -आगम a Advanced proficient skilled (-m) The Supreme Soul -आगम a Guilty criminal sinful -आगम a 1 Self possessed of ■ self governed spirit -2 Purified in mind -आगम a Adorred -आगम a Labouring suffering -आगम a Challenged -अपराध a Diligent energetic spirited -अपराध ■ One who has performed his ablutions -अपराध ■ 1 Married 2 Practising penance by standing with up lifted hands -अपराध a Favoured befriended assisted -2 Friendly अपराध a Usual enjoyed -अपराध a 1 One who has done his work -2 Skillful clever (-m) 1 The Supreme Spirit -2 A Spirit -अपराध a One whose

desires are fulfilled -अपराध a 1 One who has done his work or obtained his object -2 Not requiring another's aid -अपराध a 1 Fixed or settled as to time -2 Who has waited a certain time (म) Appointed time कृपा-विषय a 1 Who has accomplished his object 2 Satisfied contented -3 Clever -4 Having done his duty, that has done whatever is worth doing अप म A purchaser द्वय a 1 Waiting impatiently for the exact moment -2 One who has got an opportunity -अपराध a 1 Ungrateful -2 Defeating all previous measures अप म A boy on whom the ceremony of tonsure has been performed -अपराध a 1 Grateful -2 Correct in conduct (-म) 1 A dog -2 An epithet of Shiva -अपराध a 1 One who has visited holy places -2 One who studies with a professional teacher -3 Fertile in means or expedients 4 A guru -अपराध m A servant hired for a stated period -अपराध a 1 Prudent considerate -2 Learned educated wise -अपराध a 1 Resolute resolved -2 Confident sure -अपराध a Skilled in archery अपराध a Done formerly -अपराध ■ Assault and counter assault attack and resistance -अपराध a 1 One who has made an agreement -2 One who has fulfilled his promise -अपराध a 1 Learned educated wise -2 A man of resolute character 3 Informed of one's duty -अपराध a Firm resolute -अपराध a Learned clever wise -अपराध r The first (golden) of the four ages -अपराध a 1 Stomped, trampled -2 Banded -3 Excellent

amiable -4 Defined, discriminated
-विद्य a Learned educated -वेत्त
a Hired, paid (as a servant)
-वेत्त a Grateful -वेत्त a Attired,
decorated -विद्य a Skilled in art
or trade -विद्य a I Splendid -2
Beautiful -3 Handy, dexterous
-विद्य m Purified -विद्य, -विद्य m I
One who has studied -सकृत् a Re-
solved determined -वेत्त m Making
an appointment -सकृत् m Restored
to consciousness or senses -3
Aroused -सकृत् a Clad in armour
accoutred -सापलिका -सापली, -साप
लिका, सापलिका, सपलिका f A woman
whose husband has married another
wife a married woman having a
co-wife or a superseded wife -हस्त,
-हस्त a I Dexterous, clever skilful,
handy -2 Skilled in archery
-हस्त f Skill, dexterily -2 Skill
in archery or generally in hand-
ling arms

कृतक m (f -ता) I Done made
prepared -2 Artificial -3 Feigned,
false assumed -4 Adopted, false
(as son &c)

कृतम् ind Enough, no more of
away; (with instr) तस्मात्कृतं चतु-
पात्रविद्वन्नामि * पक्ष 4 9 अथवा कृतं सद्देह
* कृत I अथवा विरा कृत * खुर II 41

कृति f I Doing manufacturing
making performing -2 Action,
deed -3 Creation, work, composi-
tion -4 Magic enchantment -5
Injuring, killing -6 The number
'20' -7 An enchantress a witch
-8 A knife -Comp कृ m An
epithet of Ravana

कृति a (f -ता) I Satisfied con-
tented happy, successful -2 Lucky,
fortunate blessed -3 Clever, com-
petent able skilful wise learned

-4 Following, obeying, virtuous,
doing what is enjoined

कृते, कृते ind (With gen or in
comp) For, for the sake of, on
account of

कृत p p I Cut snapped, broken,
divided -2 Desired, sought

कृति f I Skin, hide (in general)
-2 The hide of an antelope on
which a religious student sits -3
The bark of the birch tree used for
writing -4 One of the lunar man-
sions, the Pleiades -Comp -कृत
-कृत m An epithet of Siva

कृति f pl I The third of the 27
lunar mansions or asterisms, (con-
sisting of 6 stars), the Pleiades -2
Those six stars represented as
nymphs nursing Kartikeya, the
God of war -Comp -कृत, -कृत, -कृत
m Epithets of Kartikeya -कृत m
The moon

कृत a Working well, able to
work powerful -2 Clever, skilful
-कृत m A mechanic an artist

कृत्य (f -ता) I What ought to be
done, right, proper, fit -2 Feasible,
practicable -3 Who may be seduced
from allegiance, treacherous
-कृत्य I What ought to be done
duty, function -2 Work, business
-3 Purpose object -4 Motive
cause -कृत्य m A class of affixes
forming potential (future) passive
participle; these are कृत्य, अनाद्य, य
and also कृत्य -कृत्य f I Action,
deed -2 Magic -3 A female deity
to whom sacrifices are offered for
destructive purposes

कृत्रिम a (f -मा) I Artificial; not
spontaneous acquired -2 Adopt-
ed (as a child) -कृत्य m An arti-
ficial or adopted son m grown up

son adopted without the consent of his natural parents —म० १ A kind of salt -2 A kind of perfume -Comp —दूप, —दूपक० म० Incense a kind of perfume —दुप० म० Same as दुपि० —दुपक० म० Doll puppet —दुपि० f An artificial floor —वन० १ A park, garden

दुपस० ind An affix added to numerals to denote 'fold' or 'times' ; ६ ८ दशदुप० ten times, ten fold

दुप० १ Water -2 A multitude —स० म० Sin

दुप० a (f —स०) All, whole, entire

दुप० १ A plough

दुप० १ Cutting cutting off, tearing asunder

दुप० म० The maternal uncle of भ० त्यागपु०

दुप० a (f —स०) १ Poor, pitiable wretched -2 Void of judgment, unable or unwilling to discriminate or to do a thing -3 Low, vile -4 Miserly stingy -5 Avaricious —स० १ Wretchedness —म० १ A miser -Comp —नी, —दुष्ट० a Low minded —वत्स० a Kind to the poor

दुप० f Pity, tenderness, compassion

दुप० १ १ A sword -2 A knife

दुप० १ १ A sword —दुप० f A knife dagger

दुप० f १ A pair of scissors -2 A dagger

दुप० a Merciful compassionate, kind

दुप० f The sister of दुप० and wife of Drona -Comp —दुप० म० An epithet of Drona —दुप० म० An epithet of भ० द्रुप०

दुप० १ १ Untraced forest wood -2 Wood fire wood -3 Water

-4 The belly -Comp —पा० म० १ A rudder -2 The ocean -3 Air, wind —वो० म० Fire

दुपि० a Full of worms, wormy —मि० म० १ A worm an insect in general -2 Worms (disease) -3 An ass -4 A spider -5 The lac (dye) -6 An ant -Comp —क०, —वो० म०

The cocoon of a silk worm दुप० वो० (पा०) रव० १ Silken cloth —प०, —स० १ Aloe wood —स० f Lac, the red dye produced by insects —ज०, —व० म० A shell fish an animal (fish, &c) living in a shell

—व०, —वो० म० An ant hill —व० म० The Udumbara tree —स० म० The fish living in the conch —दुपि० f १ A bivalveshell -2 The animal living in it -3 An oyster

दुपि०, दुपि० a Having worms wormy

दुपि० f A fruitful woman

दुप० १ P (दुप०, दुप०) १ To become lean or emaciated -2 To wane (as the moon)

दुप० a (f —स०) Compar दृष्टप०, Superl कान्त० १ Lean, weak, feeble emaciated 2 Small, little minute (in size or quantity) -3 Poor, insignificant -Comp —दुप० म० A spider —स० a Lean thin

—स० म० An epithet of Siva —स० f १ A woman with a slender frame

-2 The Priyangu creeper —दुप० a १ Thin waisted -2 Having the belly reduced in bulk

दुप० f Hair (of the head)

दुप० १ Fire -Comp —वो० म० An epithet of Siva

दुप० १ १ An actor

दुप० १ १ (दुप०, दुप०) To plough make furrows

दुप० १ P (दुप०, दुप०) १ To draw drag pull द्र०, द्र० १ १ -2 To

attract -3 To lead or conduct as an army -4 To bend (as a bow)

5 To subdue vanquish overpower -6 To plough till -7 To obtain 8 To deprive one of (with two acc)

दृष्य *m* 1 A ploughman husband man -2 An ox -3 A plough share -4 *n* A plough share

कृषण *m* A ploughman husband man

कृषि *f* 1 Ploughing 2 Agriculture husbandry -Comp -कृषक *n* Agriculture -कृषिज *n* Living by husbandry -कृषिज *n* Agricultural produce or profit -कृषिज *f* Agriculture husbandry

कृषिक *m* A ploughman husband man

कृषावस *m* One who lives by husbandry a farmer

कृष्क *m* An epithet of शिव

कृश *a* (*f* -कृश) 1 Drawn pulled attracted -2 Ploughed -Comp

-कृश *n* Sown on cultivated ground -कृश -कृश *a* 1 Ripening in cultivated ground 2 Cultivated

कृति *m* A learned man -*f* 1 Drawing attracting 2 Ploughing

कृष्ण *m* (*f* -कृष्ण) 1 Black dark dark blue 2 Wicked evil -कृष्ण

1 The black colour 2 The black antelope -3 A crow

4 The (Indian) cuckoo 5 The dark half of a lunar month (from full to new moon) 6 The Kali

age 7 Vishnu in his eighth incarnation born as the son of Vasudeva and Devaki 8 N of Vyasa the reputed author of the Mahabharata -9 N of Arjuna -10 Aloe wood 11 The Supreme Spirit 12 Black pepper 13 Iron

-कृष्ण *f* 1 N of Draupadi wife of

the Pandavas 2 N of river in the Deccan 3 An epithet of Durgā 4 One of the 7 tongues of fire

-कृष्ण *f* A dark night -कृष्ण *n* 1 Blackness darkness (moral also)

2 Iron 3 Antimony 4 The black part of the eye -5 Black pepper

-6 Lead -7 An inauspicious act 8 Money acquired by gambling

-Comp -कृष्णक *n* A kind of sandal wood -कृष्णक *m* An epithet of the mountain Ratvataka -कृष्णक *n* The skin of the black antelope -कृष्णक

-कृष्णक *m* An epithet of fire -कृष्णक *n* -कृष्णक -कृष्णक *n* Iron crude or black iron -कृष्णक जम्बाह्व *f* The

8th day of the dark half of Sravana when Krishna was born also called शिवराष्टमी -कृष्णक *m* The holy fig-tree -कृष्णक *m* A kind of

snake -कृष्णक *n* A red lotus -कृष्णक *a* Of black deeds criminal wicked sinful -कृष्णक *m* A raven कृष्णक

m A buffalo -कृष्णक *n* A kind of sandal wood agallochum -कृष्णक

m A gambler -कृष्णक *m* Fire -कृष्णक *m* N of Siva -कृष्णक *m* 1 A species of antelope -2 An antelope (in general) -कृष्णक *m* A bee -कृष्णक

m Money got by foul means -कृष्णक *m* N of Vyasa -कृष्णक *m* The dark half of a lunar month -कृष्णक

m The black antelope -कृष्णक *m* -कृष्णक 1 The black faced monkey -कृष्णक 2 The Taittiriya or black

Yajurveda -कृष्णक *m* The load stone -कृष्णक *m* 1 Black colour -2 N of Rāhu A Sudra -कृष्णक *m* 1 Fire 2 N of Rāhu -3 A low man

profligate कृष्णक *m* A crow -कृष्णक -कृष्णक -कृष्णक *m* The spotted antelope -कृष्णक *m* A buffalo -कृष्णक

-कृष्णक *m* An epithet of Arjuna

कृष्णक *n* The hide of the black antelope

कृष्णल *m* The Gunjā plant — *र* *n* Its berry

कृष्णश *m* Extremely black

कृष्णाद्य *Den A* 1 To make black, blacken — 2 To behave like Krishna

कृष्णाका *f* Black mustard

कृष्णिम *m* Blackness

कु *I* 6 P (किनि, चकार, अकारित् अकति री-हे, अकारि, करि रात्,) 1 To scatter, throw about, disperse — 2 To strew, cover, fill with

कु 9 U (कृणानि, कृणानि) To injure, hurt, kill

कु 10 A (कारयते) To know inform

कु 10 U (कातयति-ते कारयति) 1 To mention utter — 2 To tell, declare communicate — 3 To name, call — 4 To praise, commemorate

कुप् *I* A (कल्पते, कल्पे अकल्पत, अकल्प, अकल्पय कल्पयते, कल्पयते ते, कल्पयतु, कल्पयन्) 1 To be fit or adequate for, bring about accomplish produce tend to (with dat) कल्पते रक्षणाय • वाकुत 5 8 — 2 To be well managed or regulated, to succeed — 3 To become, occur — 4 To be prepared, be ready — 5 To be favourable to — 6 To partake of — 7 To prepare, arrange — 8 To produce, cause, effect, create (with acc) — 9 To accommodate one's self to — 10 To fall to the share of With अव— To result in, to accomplish (with a dative), उप— 1 To result in (with dat) — 2 To be prepared य— 1 To happen — 2 To be successful वि— To be doubtful Causal (कल्पयान्, ते) With भा— To adorn य— 1 To prepare — 2 To sketch, scheme परे— 1 To prepare — 2 To decide वि— To doubt सप्— 1 To intend — 2 To

resolve सनुप— To prepare

कुम् *p p* (*f* — भा) 1 Arranged, prepared, equipped — 2 Cut, pared, *o g* कुम्पेशानन्दमधु With hair &c cut

— 3 Caused, produced — 4 Fixed settled — 5 Thought of — 6 Formed — 7 Ascertained determined — Comp — काल *f* A title-deed — रूप *m* A Frankincense

कुम्भि *f* 1 Accomplishment, success — 2 Invention contrivance — 3 Arrangement

कुम्भिक *a* (*f* — का) Bought, purchased

कुम्भवा *m pl N* of a country and its people — वी *f* N of the wife of Dasaratha

कुम्भ *a* (*f* — री) Squint eyed — *n* A squint eye Comp — अक्ष *a* Squint-eyed

कुम्भ *f* The cry of a peacock

कुम्भक, कुम्भिक, कुम्भक *m* A peacock

कुम्भिका *f* A tent

केत *m* 1 A house, abode — 2 Living habitation — 3 A banner

केतक *m* 1 N of a plant 2 A banner — *n* A flower of the Ketaka plant — का *f* 1 N of a plant (केतक) — 2 A flower of that plant.

केतन *m* 1 A house, an abode — 2 An invitation summons — 3 Place, site — 4 A flag, banner — 5 A sign, symbol, as in सकारकेतन — 6 An indispensable act (also religious) — 7 A spot mark

केतित *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Called, summoned — 2 Dwelt inhabited

केतु *m* 1 A flag, banner. — 2 A chief head, leader, foremost, any eminent person (oft at the end of comp) — 3 A comet meteor — 4 A sign, mark —, Brightness, clearness — 6 A ray of light — 7 The des-

cending node considered as the
 ninth planet and the body or trunk
 of the demon सैरुष (the head be-
 ing regarded as Ráhu) कूटस्थ सैरुष
 मङ्गलसङ्गो मङ्गल नमो नमो ॥ १६ Comp
 —ग्रह ॥ The descending node —म
 म A cloud —वाह f A flag staff
 —ल म Lapis lazul (also called
 मङ्गल) —सङ्ग म A flag
 कूट m Squint eyed

१ A field under water
 meadow २ A basin for water round
 the root of a tree -३ A mountain
 -४ A particular mountain forming
 part of the Himalayas -५ A form
 of Siva Comp -गण्डः A small
 dyke earth raised to keep out water
 -गण्डः A particular form of Siva
 गण्डः १ The head २ The skull
 ३ A check ४ A joint ५ The tem-
 ples ६ A kind of bell

कन्याम m A rudder help a large
oar used as a rudder

१ The centre of a circle २ The argument of a circle ३ The argument of an equation ४ Distance of a planet from the first point of its orbit in the 4th 7th or 10th degree

on the upper arm an armlet

३२२ *in pl* N of a country (in the south of India the modern Malabar) and its inhabitants — ३२३ A woman of the Kerala country २ Astronomical science — ३ A Hora or period of time equal to one hour

क्रे I P (कृ प कृ प) I To shake
-2 To sport be frolicsome

कूटम् in A dancer tumbler

केला व Den A To sport play

केलास m Crystal

कौटुम्भिक म f I Play sport 2 Amor

ous sport pastime — ३ Joke jest-
 mirth — ४ The earth Comp
 — ५ I Sportive skill wanton
 ness amorous address — ६ The lute
 of Sarasvati — ७ m The
 confidential companion of the
 hero of a drama (a kind of
 विदूषक or buffoon) — ८ Rati
 wife of the God of love — ९ A
 camel — १० f A wife's younger
 sister — ११ m An actor a dancer
 — १२ विहंगम — १३ सदन m A plea-
 sure house a private apartment
 — १४ m A sensualist — १५ a
 sportive wanton amorous — १६
 m Joke sport pastime — १७ m
 A species of Kadamba tree — १८
 n A pleasure couch sofa — १९ f
 The earth — २० m A boon com-
 panion confidential friend

५८६ ॥ The Asoka tree

खेली *f* I Play sport 2 Amorous
 sport Comp —विष *m* A cuckoo-
 kept for pleasure —वृक्ष *f* A plea-
 sure pa k pleasure grove —पक्ष
m A parrot kept for pleasure

केवल a (f —ला) 1 Peculiar —
Alone mere sole isolated —3
Whole absolute perfect 4 Bare
uncovered (as ground) —5 Pure
unmingled —ही f Astronomical
science —ही and Only solely ab-
solutely wholly न केवल-अपे not only
but बहु सत्य विमोह केवल गणनारायण पद्मप्रो-
ज्ज ८ खण्ड 8 31 —Comp —अपरा a
One whose essence is absolute uni-
ty —लोगिक, m A mere logician
(not proficient in any other branch
of learning)

বিশুদ্ধ and Simply solely wholly,
merely

कृत्वा a (f —ना) I Alone only
-2 Devoted to the doctrine of abso

lute unity of the Spirit.

केश' *m.* 1 Hair in general -2 Especially, the hair of the head. -3 The mane of a horse or lion -4 A ray of light -5 An epithet of Varuna. -6 A kind of perfume -8 An epithet of Vishnu —*श्री f.* 1 A lock of hair (on the crown of the head). -2 An epithet of Durgā -Comp. —*शतः m.* 1 The tip of the hair. -2 Long hair hanging down, a lock or tuft of hair. -3 Cutting of the hair as a religious ceremony. —*कटि m.* A louse. —*गर्भे m.* 1 A braid of hair. -2 An epithet of Varuna. —*ग्रहः m.*, —*ग्रहण n.* Pulling the hair, seizing (one) by the hair (both in amorous sports and in fighting). —*ग्र n.* Morbid baldness —*छिद् m.* A hair-dresser, barber. —*जड़ n.* The root of the hair. —*पक्ष, -पाशः, -दश. m.* Much (ornamented) hair. —*पञ्च m.* A hair-band. —*सू. -सूत्रिः f.* The head or any other part of the body on which hair grows. —*वसतिनी f.*, —*जालिक, -मार्जन n.* A comb. —*वैश' m.* A tress or fillet of hair.

केशट' *m.* 1 A goat -2 N. of Vishnu. -3 A bug. -4 A brother. -5 A louse. -6 An arrow of Cupid (शोण).

केशव' *a. (f. -वा)* Having much fine or luxuriant hair. —*व m.* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 The Supreme Being. -Comp. —*आयुः m.* The mango tree. (—*य n.*) A weapon of Vishnu. —*आवस. m.* The Asvatth tree.

केशवेदि' *ind.* ' Hair to hair', (fighting) by pulling each other's hair —*केशिक a. (f. -की)* Having fine or luxuriant hair.

केशिक' *m.* 1 A lion -2 N. of a Rākshasa slain by Krishna: -3 N. of

another Rākshasa who carried Devasenā and who was slain by Indra -4 An epithet of Krishna. -5 One having fine hair. -Comp —*निः दन, -मधन' m.* Epithets of Krishna.

केशिनी' *f.* 1 A woman with a beautiful braid of hair -2 N. of the wife of Visravas and mother of Ravana and Kumbhakarna -3 An epithet of Durgā.

केश (—*श-*) *र, m.*, —*र n.* 1 The mane (as of a lion) -2 The filament of a flower -3 The Bakula tree -4 The Punnāga tree -5 The fibre (as of a mango fruit) -6 Saffron -7 The hair —*र n.* A flower of the Bakula tree -Comp —*अचल. m.* An epithet of the mountain Meru. —*वर n.* Saffron

केश (—*श-*) *रिप m.* 1 A lion -2 The best, excellent, or most prominent of a class (at the end of comp) -3 A horse -4 The citron plant. -5 The Punnāga tree -6 N. of the father of Hanumat -Comp —*हृगः m.* An epithet of Hanumat.

के' *P (वाचि)* To scund.

केशुक' *m.* A flower of the केशुक tree —*केकय' m.* The king of the Kekayas, see केशव.

केशव' *m.* A demon, goblin.

केशिक' *m.* A prince or ruler of the Kekayas —*की f.* A daughter of the prince of the Kekayas and one (the youngest) of the three wives of king Dasaratha and mother of Bharata

केशिक' *m.* Made of the flowers of the yellow Ashoka tree हेम लक्ष्मणाभि-भगवन्मित्रशायी केशिके केशिके * रत्नाव. 1.

केशिक' *m.* An amorous person.

कैटभ' *m.* N. of a demon killed by Vishnu —*मा, -मी f.* An epithet of

Durgā Comp —आर —नत् —रिष हर
 m Epithets of Vishnu

कैतक m A flower of the Ketaka plant

कैतव n 1 The stake in a game 2

Gambling 3 Falsehood roguery

trick —4 The lapis la uli —व m
 —1 A cheat rogue —2 A gambler
 —3 The Dhatura plant Comp
 —प्रदा m A trick device —व m
 Falsehood roguery

कैनार m Rice corn —र कैनारक
 n कैनारक f कैनारे n A multitude of
 fields

कैमुक्तिकाय m A maxim of how
 much more an argume t a fort
 eri (derived from 1 तुन how much
 more?)

कैरव n 1 A gambler cheat rogue
 2 An enemy —व n The white
 lotus open in at m onrise —वी f
 The moon light Comp —बु m An
 epithet of the moon

कैराजी f 1 A lotus plant bearing
 white lotuses 2 A place (pond
 &c) abounding in white lotuses
 3 An assemblage of white lotuses

कैरवि m The moon

कैलास m N of a mountain a peak
 of the Himālayas and residence of
 Siva and Kubera Comp —नाथ m
 1. An epithet of Siva —2 An epi
 thet of Kubera

कैवत m A fisherman

कैवतक m A fisherman

कैवल्या n 1 Perfect isolation exclu
 siveness, 2 Individuality —3
 Detachment of the soul from mat
 ter, identification with the Supreme
 Spirit —4 Final emancipation or
 beatitude

कैविक a (f क) Hair like fine as
 hair —व m The sentiment of love

lust —व n A quantity of hair
 —क f A style of composition
 more usually and correctly written

कोशका 2 An epithet of Durgā

कैशोर n Youth childhood tender
 age (below fifteen)

कैश्य n The whole mass of hair
 quantity of hair

कोक 1 1 A wolf 2 Ti m ruddy
 go se (चक्रव क) 3 A cuckoo 4-A
 frog 5 N of Vishnu Comp
 —व m A pigeon —व m An epithet
 of the sun

काकर m 1 The red lotus 2 The
 red water lily

कोकाह m A white horse

क क m (f क) 1 The (Indian or
 black) cuckoo —2 A fire-brand
 Comp —माव ल रमव m The
 mango tree

क कणा f N of Renukā wife of
 Jamadagni Comp —हुत m An
 epithet of Parasurāma

कोक कोक्या m N of a country the
 strip of land between the Sabyadri
 and the ocean

अश्वार m N of a festival held
 on the full moon night in the month
 of Asvina and celebrated with
 several games

काट m 1 A fort 2 A hut shed
 —3 Crookedness (moral or physical)

कट m —t n The hollow space
 in the interior of a tree

कटी कटी f 1 A naked woman
 —2 An epithet of the Goddess
 Durgā

कटे टा f 1 The curved end
 of a bow 2 The end or extre
 mity edge or point in general
 —3 The edge or point of a weapon
 —4 The highest point excess cli
 max excellence 3 The horns of

the moon -6 Ten millions a crore
-7 The complement of an arc to
90° (in math) -8 The side of a
right angled triangle (in math)
-9 A class department kingdom
as in मनुष्यराज्य प्राणकोटि &c -10
One side of a question in dispute
-Comp -**महा** *m* A millionaire
-**विश्व** *m* An epithet of Kalidāsa
-**सा** *f* The co-sine of an angle in
a right angled triangle (in math)
-**द्वय** *n* Two alternatives -**वाय** *n*
A rudder -**रक्ष** *m* The guard of a
stronghold -**वेध** *a* (lit) Striking
a point (fig) performing a most
difficult task -**महा** *f* An epithet of
Durgā

शृङ्ग *n* (*f* -**श**) Forming the
highest point of anything

शृङ्ग *m* 1 The hair collected on
the forehead -2 An ichneumon -3
An epithet of Indra

शृङ्गा *ind* By crores or tens of mil-
lions; in innumerable numbers

शृङ्गा *ind* In hundreds of mil-
lions; in multitudes

शृङ्ग (-**श**) *m* A harrow

शृङ्ग *m* 1 A diadem crown -2
A crest 3 The hair collected (by
ascetics) on the forehead in a knot;
matted hair in general

शृङ्ग *m* A fort, castle

शृङ्गा *f* 1 A naked woman with
dishvelled hair -2 V of the God
dessa Durgā

शृङ्ग *m* A fortified town strong-
hold -2 The stairs of a pond -3
A well -4 A libertine

शृङ्ग *m* 1 A corner an angle (of
anything) -2 An intermediate
point of the compass 3 The bow
of a lute; a fiddle stick 4 The
sharp edge of a sword or weapon

-5 A stick club 6 A drum stick
-7 N of the planet Mars -8 N of
the planet Saturn -9 A sort of mu-
sical instrument Comp -**मिश्र**
m A mixed sound of several musi-
cal instruments -**कुण** *m* A bug

कोण *m* See **कोण**

कोण *ind* From angle to angle,
corner-wise diagonally

कोण *m* -**उ** *n* A bow -**उ** *m*
An eye-brow

कोण *m* A species of grain eaten
by the poor (Mar **हक**)

कोप *m* 1 Anger wrath passion
2 (In medicine) Morbid irritation
or disorder of the humours of the
body as in **विषम** **वायु** &c

Comp -**महा** **महि** *a* Enraged
furious -**महा** *m* 1 An angry or
passionate man 2 The course of
anger -**महा** *n* 1 The cause of anger
3 Pretended anger -**महा** *m* Sub-
ject to anger -**महा** *m* Violence
fury of anger

कोप *a* (*f* -**महा**) 1 Passionate
irascible angry 2 Causing anger
-3 Irritating causing disorder of
the humour (the body) -**महा** *n*
Becoming angry -**महा** *f* A passion-
ate or angry woman

कोप *n* 1 Angry irritated -2
Causing anger -3 Irritating caus-
ing disorder of the humours of the
body -**महा** *m* A water pigeon

कोप *a* (*f* -**महा**) 1 Tender soft
delicate (fig also) 2 Soft low,
pleasing, sweet 3 Handsome
beautiful

कोप *n* The fibres of the stalk of
a lotus

कोप *m* 1 The lawing -2
A small white crane

कोप *m* 1 A movable joint (a

the fingers the knees &c) -2 A bud

कोरक *m*, -क *n* 1 A bud, an unblown flower -2 (fig) Anything partially opened but not fully developed -3 The fibres of the stalk of a lotus -4 A kind of perfume

कोरद्व *m* See कोद्व

कोरित *m* (*f* -ग) 1 Budded sprout -2 Ground pounded

कोर *m* 1 A hog boar -2 A raft, b at -3 The breast -4 The haunch hip, lap -5 An embrace -6 The planet Saturn -7 An out-cast, one of a degraded tribe -8 A barbarian -क *n* 1 The weight of one 'Tola' 2 Black pepper -3 A kind of berry (Mar कोर) -Comp -अच *m* N of the country of the Kalingas -बुद्ध *m* A heron

कोरकक *m* The body of a lute

कोला, -ल, -ली *f* See बदरी

कोलाहल *m*, -ल *n* A loud and confused noise an uproar

कोविद *a* (*f* -दा) Experienced, learned, skilled wise (with gen or loc, but usually in comp)

कोविदा *m*, -र *n* N of a tree

कोश, -व *m*, -कोश -व *m* 1 A vessel for holding liquids a pail, bucket, cup -2 A vessel in general -3 A box cupboard, drawer, trunk -4 A sheath, scabbard -5 A case, cover, covering -6 A store, mass -7 A store room -8 A treasury an apartment where money is kept -9 The sure money, wealth (fig also as in कोशस्थल) -10 Gold or silver wrought or unwrought -11 A dictionary, lexicon vocabulary -12 A bud 13 The stone of a fruit -14 A pod 15 A rut meg nut-shell -16 The cocoon of a silk-worm 17 Vulva the womb -18

An egg -19 A testicle or the scrotum -20 The penis -21 A ball globe -22 (In Vedānta phil) A term for the five vestures (sheaths or cases) which successively make the body, enshrining the soul -23 (In law) A kind of ordeal -24 A house -25 A kind of bandage or ligature (in surgery) -26 An oath -Comp -अधिपति, -अध्यक्ष *m* 1 A

treasurer pay-master -2 An epithet of Kubera -अगार *m*, -र *n* A treasury, store room -कार *m* 1 One who makes scabbards -2 A lexicographer 3 The silk worm while in the cocoon -4 A chrysalis -कारक *m* A silk worm -ग्रह *n* A treasury, store-room -बुद्ध *m* The (Indian) crane -नायक, -पाल *m* 1 A treasurer -2 An epithet of Kubera -पेटक *m*, -क *m* A chest in which treasure is kept, coffer -वासव *m* An animal living in a shell, a chrysalis -हृदि *f* 1 In crease of treasure -2 Enlargement of the scrotum -गदिका *f* A clasped knife, a knife lying in a sheath -रुच *m* A silk worm -रुच *a* In cased, sheathed -रुच *m* An animal living in a shell (as a snail) -रिच *a* Deprived of riches poor

कोशलि *n* A bribe

कोशावधि *m* 1 Trade, business -2 A trader, merchant -3 Submarine fire

कोशि (-र-) *m* The mango tree

कोष्ठ *a* Own, one's own -र *m* 1 Any one of the viscera of the body, such as the heart lungs &c -2 The belly, abdomen -3 An inner apartment -4 A granary, store-room -र *n* 1 A surrounding wall -2 The shell of anything -Comp -अगार *m* 1 A store house, store-room -2 A

treasury. —अग्नि. *m* The digestive faculty, gastric juice. —पार. *m* I A treasurer, store-keeper. —2 A guard, watch —3 A constable. —शुद्धिः *f*. The evacuation of the bowels

कोटक *m* I A granary. —2 A surrounding wall. —क. *n*. A brick trough for watering cattle

कोष्ण *a* (*f* —ष्ण) Luke-warm, tepid —ष्ण *n* Warmth.

कोष (—श-) *स*: *m*, *pl*. N. of a country and its people.

कोस (—श-) *स* *f* The city of Ayo-dhyā.

कोह *m* I A kind of musical instrument. —2 A sort of spirituous liquor

कोहटिक *m* I A poulterer. —2 A mendicant who walks always fixing his eyes on the ground for fear of treading upon worms, insects &c. —3 (Hence) A hypocrite.

कोष्ठ *a* (*f*. —धी) I Tied to or being on, the sides. —2 Abdominal.

कोशेय *a*. (*f*. —यी) I Being in the belly. —2 Being in a sheath

कोशिक *m*. A. sword, scimitar.

कोका, कोका *m* *pl*. N. of a country and its people or rulers. Same as कोकना.

कोट *a* (*f*. —ट) I Living in one's own house; *i* *n* independent, free —2 Domestic, homebred —3 Fraudulent, dishonest —*उ*. *m* I Fraud, falsehood —2 Giving false evidence —Comp. —*उ*. *n*. The Kutaja tree. —*उ*. *m*. (opp. वासकः) An independent carpenter, one who works at home on his own account and not for the village —सा. *m*. A false witness —सा. *n*. Giving false evidence, perjury.

कोटिक, कोटिक *m*. I One whose

business is to catch birds &c in traps —2 One who sells the flesh of birds, animals &c; *n* butcher.

कोटिक *a* I Relating to a snare or trap —2 Dishonest, fraudulent

कोटिकः *m*. I A hunter. —2 A blacksmith.

कोटिक्य *n* I Crookedness (lit. and fig.). —2 Wickedness —3 Dishonesty, fraud —*उ*. *m* 'The crooked', N of Chanakya, a celebrated writer on civil polity and the friend and adviser of Chandragupta and a very important character in the 'Mudrārākshasa'

कोटु *a* (*f* —टी) Necessary for the family or household. —*न*. Family, relationship.

कोटुविक *a*. (*f* —वी) Constituting a family —*न* *m* The father or master of a family, *paterfamilias*

कोणप. *m* A goblin, demon —Comp. —*उ*. *m* An epithet of Bhīshma.

कोटुक *n* I Desire, curiosity, wish —2 Eagerness, vehemence, impatience. —3 Anything creating curiosity or wonder —4 The marriage thread (worn on the wrist). —5 The ceremony with the marriage thread preceding a marriage —6 Festivity, gaiety —7 Particularly, auspicious festivity, solemn occasion (such as marriage) —8 Delight, joy, pleasure, happiness —9 Sport, pastime. —10 A song, dance show or spectacle. —11 Joke, mirth. —12 Friendly greeting, salutation —Comp. —*उ*. *m*. —*उ*. *n*. A pleasure-house —*उ*. *m*. —*उ*. *n*. I A solemn ceremony. —2 A marriage ceremony —*उ*. *m*. —*उ*. *n*. A triumphal arch erected on festive occasions

कोटुक (—टी) *n* I Desire, curio

sity interest -2 Eagerness 3 Any thing exciting curiosity, = wonder curiosity 4 A solemn ceremony

कौतिक *m* A spearman lancer

कौतिक *m* An epithet of Yudhishthira Bh ma or Arjuna

कोपन *n* 1 The pudenda -2 A privy privy part 3 A small piece of cloth (usually a small strip) worn over the privities -4 A ragged or tattered garment -5 Sin an improper or wrong act

कोप *f* The mace of Krishna

कोप *n* 1 Crookedness -2 Hump backedness

कोमल *a* (*f* — *र*) 1 Juvenile, youthful virgin maidenly 2 Soft tender 3 Belonging to the God of war *n* 1 Childhood (to the age of five) 2 Maidenhood (to the age of sixteen) virginity -Comp — *वच* *f* A harlot — *भूय* *n* The rearing and general treatment of children

कोमारक *n* Boyhood youth tender age

कोमारक *m* A father of girls

कोमारिक *m* The son of an unmarried woman

कोट्ट *m* The month Kārtika

कोट्ट *f* 1 Moonlight -2 Anything causing delight and balmy coolness 3 The full moon day in Kārtika 4 The full moon day in Ās vīna 5 Festivity (in general) -6 A festive day on which temples houses &c are illuminated — (At the end of titles of works &c) Elucidation, throwing light on the subject as in *कोट्ट* *स दण्डवत्* *मु* *लिङ्गकोट्ट* &c -Comp — *पान* *m* The moon — *दृष्ट* *m* The stick or stand of a lamp

कोमारकी कोमरी *f* *N* of the mace of Krishna

कोल *a* (*f* — *वी*) Relating to the Kurus — *m* 1 A descendant of Kuru 2 A ruler of the Kurus

कोल *m* 1 A descendent of Kuru 2 A ruler of the Kurus

कोल *m* The zodiacal sign Scorpio (a word of Greek origin)

कोल *a* (*f* — *र*) 1 Relating to a family ancestral hereditary -2 Of a noble family well born — *m* A worshipper of शक्ति according to the left hand ritual *n* The doctrine and practices of the left hand Śāktas

कोलव *m* The son of an unchaste woman a bastard

कोलव *m* 1 The son of a (chaste) female beggar -2 A bastard

कोलव *m* 1 The son of a female beggar (chaste or unchaste) -2 A bastard

कोलव *m* A bastard son or daughter of a disloyal wife 2 The child of a beggar

कोलिक *a* (*f* — *का*) 1 Belonging to a family -2 Customary in a family ancestral — *m* A weaver 2 An impostor a heretic -3 A follower of the left hand Śāktā ritual

कोलन *m* (*f* — *का*) Belonging to a noble family — *m* 1 The son of a female beggar 2 A follower of the left hand Śāktā ritual — *n* 1 An evil report a scandal मा *कोल* *दमिन्नवने मरुवविद्यामिना* *पु* * *कोल* -2 An improper act bad or scandalous -3 A combat of animals -4 Cock fighting -5 War battle (in general) 6 High birth — A privy the pudenda

कोलन *n* 1 High birth -2 Family scandal -3 Family honor

कोलन *m* A king of the Kulutas.

कोलियक *m* A dog, hound
कोलिय *a* (*f* — *का*) 1 Noble-born, of a high birth -2 Of the left hand
Sākta secret

कोवि (*वे*) *r*, (*f* — *का*) Belonging to or coming from Kubera — *f* *f*
The north (the direction presided over by ' Kubera ')

कोश *a* (*f* — *का*) 1 Silken -2 Made of Kusa grass

कोशल (*व*) 1 Well being, welfare happiness prosperity -2 Skill, skilfulness, cleverness

कोशलिक *n* A bribe

कोशलिका, कोशला *f* 1 A present, an offering -2 Friendly inquiry after one's health &c, greeting

कोशलिय *m* An epithet of Rāma, son of Kausalya

कोशला *f* The eldest wife of Dasaratha and mother of Rāma

कोशलायन *m* Rāma, son of Kausalya

कोशला *f* N of an ancient city on the Ganges in the lower part of the ' Doab '

कोशिका *a* (*f* — *का*) 1 Incased sheathed -2 Coming from an owl -3 Born of the family of Kusika -4 Silken — *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 An owl -3 A lexicographer -4 Marrow -5 Bdlhum -6 Anichneumon -7 A snake-catcher -8 The sentiment of love (*का*) -9 One who knows hidden treasures -10 An epithet of Indra -11 An epithet of Siva — *f* *f* A cup drinking vessel — *f* *f* 1 N of a river in Belār -2 N of the Goddess Durgā -3 N of one of the four varieties of dramatic style It is thus desired
कोशिका *m* 1 A crow — *m* *m*

m An epithet of Arjuna — *m* *m*
n The rainbow — *m* *m* The cocoa nut tree

कोशिका (*वे*) *a* Silk, silken — *n* *n*
1 Silken cloth in general -3 A woman's lower garment of silk

कोशल *a* Belonging to the people of the Kosalas — *m* *m* A prince of the Kosalas — *m* *f* The wife of Dasaratha and mother of Rāma

कोशीय *n* 1 The practice of usury, -2 Indolence

कोशुप *a* Flowery, flowering

कोशुप *a* 1 Prepared with safflower -2 Dyed with safflower, red

कोशुपिक *m* 1 A cheat, knave -2 A juggler

कोशुप *m* 1 N of gem obtained at the churning of the ocean and worn by Vishnu on his breast -Comp — *m* *m*, — *m* *m*
Epithets of Vishnu

का 10 P To hurt injure

का 1 A (*का*) 1 To make a creaking sound 2 To sink

का 1 *m* A saw — *f* *f* The Ketaka tree -Comp — *m* *m* The Ketaka tree — *m* *m* The teak tree — *m* *m*, *m* A lizard

का 1 *m* 1 A kind of partridge -2 A saw -3 A poor man -4 A disease

का 1 *m* 1 A sacrifice -2 An epithet of Vishnu -3 One of the ten Prajāpati -4 Intelligence talent -5 Power, ability -6 Plan, design, purpose 7 Revolution 8 D sire wall -9 Fitness -10 Deliberation -11 Worship -Comp — *m* *m*
The *का* sacrifice — *m* *m* *m*
A demon goblin — *m* *m* *m*
An epithet of Siva (who destroyed Dakṣa's sacrifice) — *m* *m* *m* The

performer of a sacrifice —पशु *m* A sacrificial horse —पुरुष *m* An epithet of Vishnu मरुः *m* A god deity —राज *m* The राजसूय sacrifice

कृ I P (कथति कथन) To injure hurt kill (with gen of person) —IO U To delight

कथयैशिका *m pl* N of a country कथन *m* A slaughter —2 Cutting कृ I P (कथति कथन अक्रमात् कथित) I To cry weep —2 To call out to call out piteously to any body

कृ IO U (पृष्ठ कथित) To sound or cry continuously

कथन *m* A cat —न *m* IA cry of distress or lamentation 2 Mutual defiance 3 Calling inviting

कथन *m* I Cry of distress or weeping lamentation —2 A challenge

कृ I U 4 P (कथति कथन वाग्यात अक्रमात् अक्रमात् अक्रमात् कथन) 1 To walk step go 2 To go to approach (with acc) 3 To pass or go over go across traverse 4 To leap jump 5 To ascend —6 To cover fill 7 To pervade penetrate 8 To undertake strive after 9 To have full scope be at home (with loc) as in कथयिष्ये कथयिष्ये कथयिष्ये कथयिष्ये —10 To succeed have effect (Atm) —11 To be repeated (as a letter or word) —12 To fulfil accomplish —13 To have sexual intercourse with

कथ *m* I A step pace 2 A foot —3 Going proceeding course as in कथक्रमेण कथन or क्रमेण In course of gradually कथक्रमेण Gradually in course of time 4 Performance commencement 5 Regular course succession 6 Method manner —Grasp hold 7 A position of attack (assumed by an animal before

making a spring) 9 Preparation readiness 10 An enterprise —II The manner of proceeding —12 Particular manner of reciting Vedic texts 13 Power strength 14 N of Vishnu Comp अनुगत

—म तय *m* Regular order due arrangement वागत —आगत *a* Descended or inherited lineally hereditary

कथ *m* An ox —उत्था *f* The sine of a planet, declination

कथन *a* (f —क) Orderly methodical —क *m* A student who goes through a regular course of study

2 One who knows the Krama arrangement of a text

कथन *m* I The foot 2 A horse —न *m* I A step 2 Walking 3 Proceeding 4 Transgressing

कथन *ind* Gradually successively कथन *ind* I In due order regularly successively —2 Gradually by degrees

कथि *a* (f —क) I Successive serial —2 Descended lineally ancestral

कथ कथु *m* The betel nut tree

कथ कथलक *m* I A camel

कथ *m* Buying purchasing Comp —मार्ग *m* A market fair —कथ *a* Bought —कथ *m* A deed of sale conveyance &c —कथ *m* Trade traffic buying and selling —कथ *m* A trader merchant

कथन *m* Buying purchasing

कथि *m* I A trader dealer 2 A purchaser

कथ *a* A thing exhibited for sale in the market (opp कथ which only means fit to be purchased)

कथ *m* Raw flesh carrion —Comp —कथ —कथ कथ *a* Eating raw flesh

(*m*) 1 A carnivorous animal such as a tiger &c 2 A demon goblin

अश्विन् *m* Thinness leanness

अश्विन् *m* A sawyer

आत *m* 1 A horse 2 A foot a step — अत *a* Omniscient

आति *f* 1 Going proceeding — 2 A step pace — 3 Surpassing — 4 At tacking overcoming — 5 Declina tion of a planet — 6 The ecliptic — Comp — अत *m*, — अत — अत *n* The ecliptic — अत *n* A figure des cribed by the ecliptic — अत *f* The sine of the declination or of the ecli ptic — अत *m* The equinoctial points or nodes of the ecliptic — अत *m* The declination of a point of the ecliptic — अत *m* 1 The ecliptic — 2 The tropical zone

आत (-यि) *m* 1 A buyer a purchaser 2 A trader a dealer

आत *m* 1 A worm — 2 An insect — Comp — अत *n* Aloewood — अत *m* An ant hill

आत *f* 1 Doing performance ac complishment — 2 An action act undertaking — 3 Activity labour — 4 Teaching instruction — 5 Pos session of some art knowledge — 6 Practice (opp अत theory) — 7 A lite rary work composition — 8 A puri ficatory rite — 9 An expiatory rite ex piation — 10 The ceremony of offer ing oblations to the deceased ances tors (अत) Obsequies — 11 Wor ship — 12 Medical treatment — 13 (In gram) Action the general idea expressed by a verb — 14 Motion — 15 Motion as one of the seven ca tegories of the Vaisesikas — 16 (In law) Judicial investigation by human means (witnesses &c) or

by ordeals — 17 Burden of proof — 18 A verb — 19 A noun of action — 20 Disquisition — 21 Study — 22 Means expedients — 23 Instrument implement — Comp — अत *a* Practising ritual observances — अत वर्ग *m* 1 Completion or termination of an affair; execution of a task — 2 Lit eration from ceremonial acts absolution — अत *m* A special agreement — अत *a* One who loses a law suit through the state ments of the witnesses &c — अत *n* Same as अत — अत *m* The whole body of ceremonies enjoined in the Hindu religious law — 2 All the particulars or points of any business — अत *m* 1 An agent worker — 2 A beginner a fresh stu dent — 3 An agreement — अत *m* A witness whose testimony is pre judicial to the cause — अत *m* Evidence — अत *m* A mode of me dical treatment — अत *n* A verb — अत *a* Diligent in the performance of one's duty — अत *m* The third division of a legal plaint compri sing witnesses documents and other proofs adduced by the plain tiff or complainant — अत *m* 1 Con nection with the verb — 2 The em ployment of expedients or means — अत *m* Omission or discontinu ance of any of the essential cere monies of the Hindu religion — अत *m* Necessary influence of acts done — अत *a* — अत *a* Expressing any action as a verbal noun — अत *m* A plaintiff complainant — अत *m* A rule of action manner of any rite — अत *n* 1 An adverb — 2 A predicative adjective — अत *f* Imparting (to others) one's know

ledge teaching — समभिहार *m* The repetition of any act

क्रियावत् *a* 1 Engaged in any work versed in the practice of a thing 2 Performing ceremonies in the right manner

का 9 *U* (काणात् कणात् क्रात्) 1 To buy purchase 2 To barter exchange With *अ* To buy लिख् 10 buy off to redeem परि— (Atmanepada) 1 To buy 3 To hire to purchase for a time (with *instr* or *dat*) *e g* कठन गन्ध वा पात्रात् 3 To return to reply वि— To sell (in the *Atm* pada) 2 To barter to exchange 3 To win

काड 1 *P* (काडत् कडित्) 1 To play amuse oneself 2 To gamble 3 To jest trifle with With *अनु* (*Atm*) To play sport amuse oneself आ—परि—स (*Atm*) To play amuse oneself (*Parasm*) To make a noise

काड *m* 1 Sport pastime pleasure 2 Jest joke

कडन *n* 1 Playing sporting 2 A play thing toy

काडक *m* कडन व —वक *n* A play thing toy

काड *f* 1 Sport pastime play pleasure 2 Jest joke Comp —वेदित *m* A play ground कौप *n* A false or feigned anger —गृह *म* *r n* A pleasure-house नर *f* A prostitute harlot —मयूर *m* A peacock kept for pleasure जेल—पवन *m* An artificial hill serving as a pleasure abode a pleasure mountain

कात *p p* (*f* —व) Bought —त *m* One of the twelve kinds of sons recognised in Hindu Law; a son purchased from his natural parents —Comp —अनुत्तप *m* Returning a

thing purchased to the seller (admissible in some cases by law)

कुर् —न *m* A curlew heron

कुव 4 *P* (कृधति कुद्) To be angry (with the *dat* of the person who is the object of anger) हरि कृधति but sometimes with words like उपर प्रति &c also *e g* ममाप? सकृद् नम पत कृद्गो यद् With *न* — To be angry in return नम— To get angry with

कृध *f* Anger

कृत् 1 *P* (कृषात् कृष्ट) 1 To cry weep lament mourn (for) 2 To cry out yell call out With *अनु*— To pity *अ* — To bewail आ— 1 To cry aloud 2 To abuse परि— To lament प्रत्य— To revile in turn वे— 1 To call aloud to cry out — To utter (with an *acc*) 3 To call out to (with an *acc*) 4 To resound व— To lament

कृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Cried out 2 Called out to 3 Abused —ष्ट *n* 1 Crying a cry yell 2 Weeping 3 A noise sound

कृत् *a* (*f* —त्) 1 Cruel wicked hard hearted 2 Hard rough 3 Formidable terrible 4 Destructive mischievous 5 Wounded hurt 6 Strong 7 Hard & lid hardened 8 Hot disagreeable sharp —र *m* 1 A hawk 2 A heron 3 A wound 2 Slaughter cruelty 3 Any horrible deed 4 Any frightful appearance —Comp —आवृत्ति *a* Terrible in form (—नि *m*) An epithet of Ravana —मया *a* Following cruel or savage practices —मदाव *a* 1 Containing fierce animals (as a river) 2 Of a cruel disposition —रुध *n* 1 A bloody act 2 Any hard labour —रुध *a* Fierce cruel unrelenting —रुध *a*

Having costive bowels (unaffected by strong purgatives) —*न* *m* Sulphur —*दृग* *a* 1 Evil eyed having a malignant look —2 Mischievous villainous (—*m*) N of Saturn also of Mars —*गवि* *m* A raven —*गज* *m* An epithet of the planet Saturn

केतु *m* A buyer, purchaser

कय *a* Fit to be bought

कौच *m* N of a mountain The same as कौच

कोष्ठ *m* 1 A hog —2 The hollow of a tree —3 The chest, bosom breast कोशक 1 *a* clasp to the bosom —4 The middle part of anything —5 An epithet of the planet Saturn —*र* *n*, —*ग* *f* 1 The breast, chest, the part between the shoulders —2 The interior of anything a cavity —3 The breast of a horse —4 The lap —Comp —*अ*, —*अ*, —*पाद* *m* A torture —*पत्र* *n*, A marginal writing —2 A postscript to a letter —3 A supplement —4 A codicil to a will

कोशक 1 *n* Embracing

कोशक 1 *m* A rhinoceros

कोश *m* 1 Anger, wrath —2 (In Rhet) Anger considered as the feeling which gives rise to the *raudra* sentiment —Comp —*अ* *a* Free from anger, composed, cool —*अ* *a* Overcome or infatuated with anger —*अ* *a* Passionate, violent

कोश *a* (*f* —*ग*) Wrathful passionate, angry —*ग* *f* A passionate woman —*ग* *n* Being angry anger

कोश *a* Wrathful angry

कोश *m* 1 A cry, yell shout, scream noise —2 A measure of distance equal to $\frac{1}{4}$ th of a *yojana* a *loss*

Comp —*दृ*, —*दृ* *m* A large drum

कश *a* (*f* —*ग*) Crying —*ग* *n* A cry

कोष्ठ *m* (*f* —*ग*) A jacal (the strong cases of this word are necessarily formed from *काष्ठ* and the weak ones optionally)

कोष्ठ *m* 1 A curlew, heron —2 N of a mountain —Comp —*अ* *n* The fibres of the stalk of a lotus —*अ*, —*अ*, —*रि* —*रि* —*रि* —*रि* *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya, also of Parasurama

कोष्ठ *n* 1 Cruelty hard heartedness —2 Terribleness

कृत् *P* (*कृ*, *कृ*) 1 To call out —2 To cry, lament weep

कृत् *A* (*कृ* or *कृ*) To be confused —2 To grieve

कृत् *P* (*कृ*, *कृ*) To be fatigued or tired ; be exhausted or depressed —2 To feel sorry, pine for With *वि* — To be fatigued *कृ*, *कृ*, *कृ* *m* Fatigue, languor exhaustion

कृत् *P* (*f* —*ग*) 1 Fatigued tired out —2 Withered faded —3 Depressed in spirits, exhausted

कृत् *f* Fatigue —Comp —*वि* *a* Refreshing invigorating

कृत् *P* (*कृ*, *कृ*) To become wet.

कृत् *A* (also *P*) (*कृ*, *कृ* or *कृ*) 1 To be tormented, be afflicted suffer —2 To torment, molest.

कृत् *P* (*कृ*, *कृ*) 1 To torment, afflict, molest, distress —2 To suffer feel pain

कृत् *a* (*f* —*ग*) *कृ* (*f* —*ग*) 1 Distressed suffering pain or misery —2 Afflicted tormented —3 Faded —4 Self-contradictory

e g सता मे वधया 5 Elaborate artificial (as a composition) -6 Worn -7 Marred impaired 8 Disordered 9 Injured hurt -१० A contradictory statement

हिं ॥ *f* 1 Affliction anguish distress pain -2 Service

हीन (-न) *a* 1 Impotent neuter emasculated 2 Unmanly timid weak weak minded -3 Cowardly -4 Mean base -5 Idle -6 Of the neuter gender -७ *m* वन (प-न) 1 An impotent man a eunuch 2 The neuter gender

हेतु *m* 1 Wetness moisture dampness 2 Running or discharge from a sore 3 Distress suffering

हेतु *a* Wetting moistening -४ *m* 1 Phlegm 2 One of the fires in the body

हेतु *a* Wetting making wet -५ *m* Phlegm -६ *n* 1 Wetting -2 Trickling oozing

हृत् *m* 1 The moon 2 Morbid combination of the three humors of the body (सामान)

हृत् *m* 1 Pain anguish distress worry -2 Wrath anger 3 Care trouble -4 Worldly occupation -Comp -५ *a* Capable of enduring trouble

हीन (-न) 1 Impotence (lit) २ हीन दुर्गति न व पाकानामवयव ३ वयसि १ -2 Unmanliness timidity cowardice -3 Powerlessness

हृत् हिं ॥ The lungs -2 The bladder

हृत् 1 Whither? where? ह-ह when repeated in co-ordinate sentences imply great difference or incongruity, २ हृत् हिं ३ हृत् हिं ३ 2 Sometimes *hi* is used in the sense of the loc of

विन क प्रहे १ *e* कहिम-देने (a) With a following वाच ॥ means (1) somewhere anywhere (2) sometimes (b) With a following विन it means (1) in some places (2) in some cases कहिम वाच (॥) in one place in another place here here; (b) now now (referring to time)

हृत् *P* (हृत् हिं कृत्) 1 To sound (indistinctly) jingle tinkle 2 To hum warble (as bees &c) sing indistinctly

हृत् हिं ॥ *m* हृत् हिं कृत् ॥ 1 A sound in general 2 The sound of any musical instrument

हृत् *P* (हृत् हिं कृत्) 1 To boil decoct 2 To digest

हृत् *m* A decoction solution prepared with a continued or gentle heat

हृत् हिं *a* (५ -५) Met with occasionally rare unusual

हृत् *m* A decoction solution prepared with a continued or gentle heat -2 Pain sorrow distress

हृत् *m* 1 Destruction -2 Disappearance loss 3 Lightning -4 A field 5 A farmer -6 Vishnu in his 4th or Narasimha incarnation -7 A demon

हृत् (-न) 8 *U* (हृत् हिं कृत्) 1 To hurt injure -2 To break (to pieces) (with प १ प २ - हि used in the same senses as हृत्)

हृत् *n* 1 An instant moment, measure of time equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ of a second 2 Leisure 3 A fit moment, an opportunity -4 An auspicious or lucky moment 5 A festival -6 Dependence ७ *U* 7 The centre the middle -८ *m* -९ *m* In a moment at once immediately -Comp -१० *ind* The

next moment, after a little while.—क्षपः *m.* A momentary delay. —दः *m.* An astrologer. (—द न्) 1 Night-blindness. —2 Water. (—दा *f.*) 1 Night. —2 Turmeric. क्षणदाक्षः, —विः =The moon. क्षणदाक्षः *m.* A night walker, ■ demon क्षणदान्त्य *n.* The night blindness, nyctalopsis. —घृति —प्रकाशः, —प्रभा *f.* Lightning. —विःधासः *m.* The porpoise. —भङ्ग *a* Transient, frail, perishable. —मात्र *ind.* For a moment. —पक्षिण *m.* A pigeon. —विश्वनिष्ठ *m.* A class of atheistic philosophers who deny the continued identity of any part of nature, and maintain that the universe perishes and undergoes a new creation every instant.

क्षण्ड *m.* A wound, sore.

क्षणन *n* Injuring, killing, wounding.

क्षणिक *a.* (*f.* —का) Momentary, transient. —का *f.* Lightning.

क्षणि *a.* (*f.* —नी) 1 Having leisure. —2 Momentary. —नी *f.* Night.

क्षत *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Wounded, hurt, injured, bitten, torn, rent. —2 Diminished, trodden, spoiled, dirtied —न *n.* 1 Scratching, a scratch. —2 A wound, hurt, injury —3 Danger, destruction, peril. —Comp —मति *a.* Victorious : —उदर *n.* Dysentery. —कास *m.* A cough produced by injury. —रक्त *n.* 1 Blood, —2 Pus, matter. —कोवि *f.* A violated woman, a woman who is no longer a virgin. —विहृत *a.* Mangled, covered with cuts and wounds. —हृति *f.* Destitution, being deprived of any means of support. —प्रत्न *m.* A student who has violated his vow or religious engagements.

क्षति *f.* 1 Injury, wound. —2 Destruction, cutting, tearing down. —3

(Fig.) Ruin, loss, disadvantage, decay, diminution

क्षत्र *m* 1 One who cuts or carves anything. —2 An attendant, ■ door-keeper. —3 A charioteer —4 A man born of a Sūdra man and Kshatriya woman —5 The son of a female slave. —6 Brahman (*m.*) —7 A fish —8 One who fights from a chariot. —9 The manager of a treasure.

क्षत्र, *m.*, —त्र *n.* 1 Dominion, power, supremacy. —2 A man of the Kshatriya caste, or the Kshatriya tribe taken collectively. —2 A man of the warrior class, a soldier. —त्री *f.* 1 A woman of the military caste. —2 The rank of a member of the military caste —Comp. —गतकः *m* An epithet of Parasurāma —वर्धः *m.* 1 Bravery, military heroism —2 The duties of a Kshatriya. —प *m.* A governor, satrap. —पु *m.* 1 A Kshatriya by caste —2 A mere Kshatriya, vile or wretched Kshatriya (as a term of abuse).

क्षत्रिवः *m.* A member of the military or second caste. —वी *n.* The rank or power of the Kshatriya class. —Comp —हन्. (न) *m.* An epithet of Parasurāma.

क्षत्रिवका, क्षत्रिवा, क्षत्रिविका *f.* A woman of the Kshatriya caste

क्षत्रिवर्त्ता *f* 1 A woman of the Kshatriya caste.

क्षत्रिकी *f.* The wife of a Kshatriya क्षत्रोप *p. p.* 1 To be borne or endured. —2 Pardonable, fit to be forgiven.

क्षत्रु *a.* (*f.* —नी) Patient, forbearing. क्षत्र *U.* (क्षत्रि-वे, क्षत्रि) To fast, to be abstinent.

क्षत्र 10 *U.* (क्षत्रि-वे, क्षत्रि) 1 To throw, send, cast, to direct.

सूचक *m* A Buddhist mendicant
 न *n* 1 Defilement, impurity (अशुचि)
 2 Destroying, expelling

सूचकः *m* 1 A naked Jaina mendicant

सूचक *f* 1 An oar -2 A net

सूचक *m* An offence

सूच *f* 1 A night -2 Turmeric
 -Comp -सूच *m* 1 A night stalker
 -2 A demon, goblin -सूच *n* Night-blindness
 -सूच, -सूच *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor -सूच *m* A dark cloud -सूच *m* A demon, goblin

सूच *I A*, 4 *P* (सूचने सूचयति सूचये, सूचाम, सूचत or सूचति) 1 To permit, allow -2 To pardon forgive (as an offence) -3 To be patient or quiet, wait 4 To endure suffer -5 To oppose, resist -6 To be competent or able (to do anything)

सूच *a* 1 Patient -2 Enduring, submissive 3 Adequate, competent, able (with gen, loc inf or in comp) -4 Appropriate, fit -5 Bearable, endurable -6 Favourable, friendly

सूच *f* 1 Patience, forbearance, forgiveness -2 The earth -3 An epithet of Durgā -Comp -सूच *m* The planet Mars -सूच, -सूच *m* A king

सूच *a* (*f*, -सूच), सूचि *a* (*f*, -सूच) Patient, forbearing, of a forgiving nature

सूच *m* 1 A house residence abode -2 Loss decline, waste, decay, diminution -3 Destruction end -4 Pecuniary loss || Fall (as of prices) -6 Removal -7 Universal destruction (सूच) -8 Consumption -9 A disease in general -10 The negative sign or quantity,

minus (in algebra) -11 Family, race -12 The house of Yama
 -Comp -सूच *m* 1 The time of universal destruction -2 The period of decline -सूच *m* Consumptive cough -सूच *m* The dark fortnight
 -सूच *f*, -सूच *m* An opportunity of destroying -सूच *m* Consumption -सूच *m* The wind that is to blow at the destruction of the world -सूच *f* Total loss, ruin

सूच *m* Consumptive cough, consumption

सूचि *a* (*f*, -सूच) 1 Diminishing decaying waning, wasting -2 Consumptive -3 Perishable, fragile -*m* The moon

सूचि *a* 1 Wasting, decaying -2 Perishable fragile

सूच *I P* 1 To flow, glide -2 To send or stream forth, pour out -3 To drop, ooze -4 To waste away, perish -5 To become useless, have no effect 6 To melt -7 To slip from be deprived of (with abl) -8 With सूच - To melt away, dissolve

सूच *a* 1 Melting away -2 Movable -3 Perishable -*m* A cloud -सूच *n* 1 Water -2 The body.

सूच *m* 1 The act of flowing trickling, dropping, oozing -2 The act of perspiring

सूच *m* The rainy season

सूच *IO U* (सूचयति, सूचयति) 1 To wash, wash off, purify, cleanse -2 To wipe away. -With सूच - To wash off

सूच *m* 1 Sneezing -2 Cough

सूच *m* 1 Sneezing -2 Cough -3 Irritation of the throat -4 Sore throat

सूच *a* (*f*, -सूच) Relating or peculiar to the military tribe -सूच *n* 1

The Kshatriya tribe ■ The qualifications of a Kshatriya

शत्रि *m* The son of a Kshatriya by a woman of another caste

धृ *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Patient for bearing enduring -2 Forgiven, -3 Borne, endured -4 Friendly — *m* N of Siva — *ता* *f* The earth

धी *f* 1 Patience, forbearance, forgiveness

धृ *a* Patient, forbearing — *धृ* *m* A father

धृ *a* (*f* — *मा*) 1 Scorched, singed -2 Diminished, thin, emaciated, lean -3 Slight, little, small -4 Weak, infirm — *मा* *f* The earth — *धृ* *n* Destruction

धृ *a* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Corrosive, caustic acid, pungent, saline -2 Flowing oozing — *m* 1 Juice, essence -2 Treacle, molasses -3 Any corrosive or acid substance (धृ हने धिप् 'To make bad worse', 'to add insult to injury') -4 Glass -5 Salt -6 Ashes -7 A rogue, cheat — *n* 1 Black salt -2 Water — *Comp* — *अप* *n* Sea salt — *अमल* *n* An alkaline unguent — *अमु* *n* An alkaline fluid — *धृ*, — *वदक*, — *वधि* — *सम* *m* The salt-ocean — *वध* — *विनव* *n* Natron, salt petre and borax — *न* *f* The river of alkaline water in hell — *मुनि* *f*, — *मुनि* *f* Saline soil — *मे* *m* An alkaline substance रस *m* A saline flavour

धृ *m* 1 Alkali -2 Juice essence -3 A cage, basket or net for birds -4 A washerman -5 A blossom fresh bud of a flower (कलिका)

धृ *m* — *ता* *f* Accusing, especially of adultery — *धृ* *n* 1 Converting to alkali or ashes -2 Distilling

धृ *f* Hunger

धृ *a* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Distilled from saline matter -2 Falsely accused

धृ *n* 1 Washing, cleansing (with water) -2 Sprinkling

धृ *p p* 1 Washed cleansed -2 Wiped away, requited

धि *P* (धृति, धि or धा) 1 To decay or waste -2 To rule, govern, be master of

धि 5, 9 *P* (धिणोत्, धृणाति) 1 To destroy, ruin, corrupt -2 To diminish, cause to waste away -3 To kill, injure -4 To spend, pass (as time) — *Pass* (धाप्ते) 1 To waste, wane, decay, be diminished (*fig* also) दति धृणमथ काय धृणमनो न लक्ष्मणे ॥ इति ॥ 4 66 *Caus* (धृणति or धृणति) 1 To destroy, remove, put an end to -2 To spend or pass (as time)

धि *f* 1 The earth -2 A dwelling an abode, a house -3 Loss, destruction -4 The end of the world — *Comp* — *धृ*, — *धृ* *m* A king — *धृ* *m* Dust — *धृ* *m* An earth quake — *धृ* *m* A king, prince — *धृ* *m* A tree -2 An earth worm -3 The planet Mars -4 N of the demon Naraka killed by Vishnu (— *धृ*) The horizon (— *धृ*) An epithet of Sitā — *धृ* *n* The surface of the earth — *धृ* *m* A Brāhmaṇa — *धृ* *m* A mountain — *धृ* *f* The earth considered as a milch-cow — *धृ*, — *धृ*, — *धृ*, — *धृ*, — *धृ* *m* A king sovereign — *धृ* *m* 1 The planet Mars -2 The demon Naraka — *धृ* *a* Dwelling on the earth — *धृ* *m* 1 A mountain -2 A king — *धृ* *n* The globe — *धृ* *n* A ditch hollow — *धृ* *m* A tree — *धृ* *m* A corpse dead body — *धृ* *f* Patient behaviour - इति

m A cave within the earth, an underground hole

क्षिद्र m 1 A disease -2 The sun -3 A horn

क्षिप् 6 U (but only P when preceded by अवि, प्रति and अवि), 4 P (क्षिपति वे, क्षिप्यात्, क्षिप्) 1 To throw, cast, send, let go -2 To place, put on or upon, throw into -3 To fix on, attach to (as a blame) -4 To cast or throw off, cast away rid oneself of -5 To take away destroy, kill or slay -6 To reject disdain 7 To insult, revile, abuse scold -8 To pour on, scatter -9 To strike, hit -10 To distract afflict —With पण— To bind or tie up, collect (as hair) ऋ 1 To throw at or in -2 To interpolate ण 1 To throw, cast -2 To divert -3 To distract ष 1 To heap, to gather -2 To withdraw, destroy -3 To shorten, to abridge

क्षिपण n 1 Sending throwing -2 Reviling

क्षिपिणि, -ण f 1 An oar -2 A net -3 A weapon

क्षिपण्डु m 1 An archer -2 A weapon -3 Air, wind

क्षिपण्डु m 1 The body -2 The spring season -3 A fragrant smell

क्षिप f 1 Sending -2 Throwing -3 Night

क्षिप m (f — ण) 1 Thrown, scattered, cast -2 Abandoned -3 Disregarded, neglected, disrespected -4 Placed -5 Distracted mad ऋ f Night — ऋ n A wound caused by shooting -Comp — ऋ m A mad dog — ऋ a Distracted in mind, absent minded. — ऋ a Prostrating the body lying down

क्षिप् f 1 Throwing sending

forth -2 Explaining a hidden meaning (such as solving riddles)

क्षिप a (f — ण, compar क्षेपायम्, superl क्षेपिष्ठ) 1 Elastic (as a bow) -2 Quick, speedy

क्षिप n 1 A measure of time = 1/2 of a Muhurta -2 The part of the hand between the thumb and the forefinger

क्षिप्य ind Quickly, speedily, immediately Comp — क्षारम् Acting quickly prompt

क्षिपा f 1 Loss, destruction waste, decay 2 An impropriety, offence against established customs (अपाचार-भेद)

क्षिपण n The whistling of hollow reeds

क्षिपण्डु (f — ण) 1 Thin, emaciated become lean diminished worn away expended -2 Slender, delicate -3 Small, little -4 Poor miserable -5 Powerless weak -6 Wasted away, lost, diminished -7 Dead, destroyed -8 Injured torn

Comp — ऋ m The moon on the wane — ऋण a Slender waisted — ऋण a Destitute of courage or prowess — ऋण a Deprived of the means of support out of employ

क्षीर m. - १ n 1 Milk -2 The milky juice or sap of plants exudation resin -3 Water -Comp — ऋ 1 An infant sucking child — ऋण m The sea of milk — ऋ ऋण m 1 The moon -2 'Amrita' or nectar produced at the churning of the sea -3 An epithet of Seshā -4 A pearl — ऋ ऋण n The sea salt — ऋ ऋण f An epithet of Lakshmi — ऋण m The pine tree — ऋण m The sea of milk — ऋण (ऋण) m Mo n — ऋण (ऋण) f An epithet

of Lakshmi —ओदन *m* Rice boiled with milk —कठ *m* A young child (having milk in the throat) —अ *n* 1 Coagulated milk —दुग्ध *m* The Asvattha tree —वारी *f* A wet nurse —वि, —निवि *m* The sea of milk —धेनु *f* A milch cow —नीर *n* 1 Water and milk —2 Milk like water —3 A fast embrace —प *m* A child —वारि, —वारिनि *m* The sea of milk —विहृति *f* Inspissated milk —वृक्ष *m* N of the four trees —चन्द्रोद, कन्दुवर, अक्षय and मयूक —शूर *m* Cream, the skim of milk —समुद्र *m* The sea of milk —सा *m* Butter —हिरीर *m* The foam of milk

श्रीरिका *f* A dish prepared with milk

श्रीरि 4 P 1 To be drunk or in toxicated 2 To spit, eject from the mouth

श्रीरि *a* Excited drunk intoxicated

श्रीरि 2 P 1 To sneeze —2 To cough

श्रीरि *a* (*f* —पणा) 1 Pounded, crushed to pieces —2 Powdered pulverized ground —3 Beaten, trodden (as a path) —4 (*Fig*) Practised followed —5 Violated (as law) —6 Exercised, practised skilful —7 Overcome, defeated crossed baffled Comp —मयूक *a* Penitent, repentant

श्रीरि *f*, शून *n*, —रि, नि *f* A sneeze or sneezing

श्रीरि 7 U (शूनति, शूते, शून) To tread or trample upon, strike against, crush (under the foot), bruise, pound down —With *n* To crush, bruise pound

श्रीरि *a* (*f* —द्रा ; Compar धोमस superl धादिह) 1 Minute, small little trifling —2 Mean low, vile —3 Wicked —4 Cruel —5 Poor, indigent —6 Miserly, niggardly —7 Un

important, minor —द्र *m* 1 A small particle of rice —2 A bee or wasp —द्रा *f* 1 A bee —2 A fly or gnat —3 A woman maimed or crippled —4 A quarrelsome woman —5 A prostitute, whore harlot —6 A base or despicable woman —7 A dancing girl —Comp —अजन *n* A kind of unguent applied to the eyes in certain diseases —अत्र *m* The small cavity of the heart —अक्ष *m* A small owl —अक्ष *n* A mild form of leprosy —अटिका *f* 1 A small bell —2 A gurdle of small bells —अक्ष *n* Red sandal wood —अक्ष *m* Any small animal —अक्ष *m* A grain of rice —अक्षिका *f* A small gadfly —अक्षि *m* Low minded mean —अक्ष *m* Honey —रिष *m* A minor disease (44 are enumerated by Susruta) —अक्ष *m* A small conch shell —अक्ष *n* Low gold & brass

श्रीरि *a* (*f* —रा) Minute small (applied especially to disease and animals)

श्रीरिका *f* 1 A small gadfly —2 Small bells (for ornaments) {gry

श्रीरि 4 P (शूनति, शूति) To be hun

श्रीरि, शूरा *f*, 1 Hunger —2 Food

Comp —आवत, आन, —आवत *a*

Afflicted by hunger —आम *a* Em

aciated by hunger —विपासित *a*

Hungry and thirsty —निवृत्ति *f* Cc-

sation of hunger, the appeasing of

appetite (in general)

श्रीरि *a* Hungry

श्रीरि *a* Hungry

श्रीरि *m* A tree with small' roots

and branches a shrub

श्रीरि *p* *p* (*f* —रा) 1 Agitated,

shaken —2 Disturbed —3 Afraid

—च *m* A churning stick

श्रीरि 1 'A, 4 9 P (धोमते शूनति,

शूनति, शूति —शून) 1 To shake, trem-

ble, to be agitated or disturbed
-2 To be unsteady -3 To stumble
(fig also) With प्र-, वि-, or सम्- To
be agitated or disturbed —Caus
(धीमयात्) 1 to agitate stir up, excite,
perturb

शुभित a 1 Shaken agitated -2
Afraid -3 Enraged

शुभा f 1 Linseed, a kind of flax
-2 The Indigo plant

शु 6 P (शुक्ति शुक्ल) 1 To cut,
scratch -2 To make lines or fur
rows

शु ॥ 1 A razor -2 A razor like
barb attached to an arrow -3 The
hoof of a cow or horse -4 An ar
row -5 The foot of a bedstead
-Comp —शब्द ॥ —शब्द f The act
of shaving —चतुष्टय ॥ The four things
necessary for shaving —शार् —शार्
॥ A razor-case —शार् a As sharp
as a razor —श ॥ 1 An arrow with
a sharp horse shoe-shaped head -2
A sort of hoe a weeding spade
—शदिश शुदिश ॥ A barber

शुदिश शुदि f A knife dagger 2 A
small razor

शुदिनि f The wife of a barber
शुदिश ॥ A barber

शुद्ध a (f —श) Small little
Comp —शत ॥ The younger bro-
ther of one's father, cf शुद्ध

शुद्धक a (f —श) 1 Little, minute
-2 Low, vile -3 Wicked malicious
-4 Poor -5 Pained, distressed
-6 Young —श ॥ A small shell

शे ॥ A field ground, soil -2
Landed property 1 land -3 Place,
abode, region repository -4 A sac-
red spot, a place of pilgrimage
-5 An enclosed spot of ground
circuit -6 Fertile soil -7 Place of
origin -8 A wife -9 The sphere of

action, the body (regarded as the field
of the working of soul) -10 The
mind 11 A house, a town 12 A plane
figure as a triangle -13 A diagram
-14 A sign of the zodiac -Comp
—शविदेवता f The tutelary deity of

any sacred piece of ground —शार्ज,

—शर —कृष ॥ A cultivator, peasant

—शास्त्र ॥ Geometry —शत a Geometri-
cal —श a 1 Produced in a field -2

Born from the body (-श ॥) The

offspring of a wife by a kinsman

duly appointed to raise up issue to

the husband —शत a Begotten on

the wife of another —श a 1 Know-
ing places -2 Clever, dexterous

(—श ॥) 1 The soul -2 The Su-
preme Soul -3 A libertine -4 A

husbandman -5 A form of Siva -6

A witness (-श f) A girl fifteen

years old personating Durgā at a

festival —शति ॥ A land owner, a

landlord —शद ॥ A place sacred to

a deity शाल ॥ 1 A man employed

to guard a field -2 A deity protect-
ing fields -3 An epithet of Siva

—शत ॥ The area or superficial

contents of a figure (in math)

—शक्ति f The division of a field

—शूनि f Cultivated land —शक्ति ॥

The quantity represented by geo-
metrical figures —शे ॥ a See शे

(—श ॥) 1 A husbandman -2 A

sage one who has spiritual know-
ledge -3 The soul —शब्दशब्द ॥ 1

Drawing a figure in geometry -2

Geometrical demonstration —शद

Residing at a sacred place

शे ॥ a (f —श) Relating to a

field —श ॥ 1 A farmer -2 A hus-
band

शुदिश a 1 Owning ॥ field, cultiva-
ing land -2 Agricultural —श ॥ 1

An agriculturist, a cultivator -2 A husband -3 The soul -4 The Supreme Soul

शेनिय ■ (*f* — *वा*) I Relating to a field -2 Curable in a future body, or incurable in the present life, irremediable — *प* ■ I An organic disease -2 Meadow grass, pasture — *प* ■ I A medicament -2 An incurable disease -3 An adulterator

शेप ■ *m*, I Throwing, tossing, moving about -2 A throw, cast -3 Sending, dispatching -4 Depression; striking down -5 Transgressing -6 Passing away (*time*) -7 Delay, dilatoriness -8 Insult, abuse -9 Disrespect, contempt -10 Pride, haughtiness -11 A nosegay -12 Laying on (as ■ paint &c) ; besmearing -13 (in arith) Addendum

शेपक ■ (*f* — *वा*) A thrower, sender -2 Interpolated, inserted (as a passage) -3 Abusive, disrespectful — *क* ■ *m* A spurious or interpolated passage

शेषण ■ I Throwing, casting, sending -2 Spending (as *time*) -3 Omitting -4 Abusing -5 A sling — *णि*, — *नी* *f* I An oar -2 A net for fishing -3 A sling or any instrument with which missiles are thrown

शैम *a* (*f* — *वा*) I Conferring happiness or comfort beneficial -2 Prosperous comfortable -3 Secure, happy — *म* ■, — *म* ■ *n* I Peace, happiness, welfare, well being -2 Safety, security -3 Preserving, protection -4 Keeping what is acquired -5 Final beatitude eternal happiness 6 Residence, resting-place -7 A star, asterism (*नक्षत्र*) — *म* ■ *m* A kind of perfume — *मा* *f* An epithet of Durgā -Comp — *वा*,

— *वा* (also *शेपक*) *a* Propitious, causing peace or security

शे I *P* To wane, waste away, decline, decay

शेषण ■ I Destruction -2 Leanness, slenderness

शेप ■ *n* I A multitude of fields -2 A field

शेपत्रु ■ The knowledge of the soul

शेष ■ *m* The post to which an elephant is tied

शानि, शोनी *f* I The earth -2 The number ' one ' (in math)

शोतु ■ *m* A pestle

शोद ■ *m* I Pounding, grinding -2 The stone on which anything is powdered -3 A mortar -4 Any ground substance, flour -5 Dust, particle any small or minute particle -Comp — *श्व* *a* Capable of standing a test, scrutiny or investigation

शोदिन ■ *m* Minutness, smallness

शोभ ■ *m* I Shaking moving -2 Jolting -3 Agitation, disturbance, emotion, irritation

शोभण ■ *m* Agitating disturbing — *ण* ■ *m* One of the five arrows of Kāmadeva

शोम ■, — *म* ■ *n* A room on the top of a house — *म* ■ *n* Woven silk

शोणि, — *नी* *f* See शानि Comp

— *माचार* ■ *m* The ocean — *पुन* ■ *m* — *पान*

■ *m* A king — *पुव*, — *वा* ■ *m* A mountain

शोद्र ■ *m* I The Champaka tree -2 N of a mixed caste — *द्र* ■ *n* I Smallness -2 Meanness lowness -3 Honey -4 Water -5 A particle of dust -Comp — *न* ■ *n* Wax — *वानु* ■ *m* A kind of mineral substance

शोद्रेष ■ *m* Wax

शोम ■, — *म* ■ *n* I Silken cloth, woven silk -2 An airy room on the

top of a house 3 The back of an edifice -4 A fortified place before a building —म ॥ 1 Linen cloth 2 Linseed —मी f Flax

शोर ॥ Shaving —रा f A razor

शैरीक ॥ A barber

शु 2 P (ह्रीन ह्रण) To whet sharpen With स (Atm) To sharpen (fig also)

धृषा f The earth 2 (In math) The number one Comp —य ॥ The planet Mars प पति —धु ॥ A king —धृ ॥ 1 A king -2 A mountain

धम द I A (धम धने धम धन) To shake tremble

ध्व ॥ I U (ध्वजति ते ध्वेष्ट or ध्वेष्टि) To hum growl murmur

ध्व ॥ I A ध्वि ॥ 4 P 1 To be wet or unctuous 2 To emit sap or discharge juice ichor &c exude —With म— To murmur hum

ध्वेष्ट ॥ 1 Sound noise -2 Venom poison -3 Moistening 4 Abandonment 5 An inarticulate sound —र f 1 The roaring of a lion 2 A war cry war whoop 3 A bamboo

ध्वेष्टि ॥ ॥ ॥ Humming murmur ing 2 A growl roar 3 The roaring of a lion 4 A battle cry

ध्वेष्टा ध्वेष्टिक f ध्वेष्टि ध्वेष्ट्य ॥ Play jest joke

ख.

ख ॥ The sun —ख ॥ 1 The sky -2 Heaven 3 Organ of sense 4 A city 5 A field 6 A cipher 7 A dot an anusvāra 8 A cavity an aperture hollow hole -9 An aperture of the human body, (of which there are 9) 10 A wound -11

Happiness pleasure -12 Talc 13

Action 14 Knowledge -15 Brahman (॥) -Comp —अट (खट)

॥ 1 A planet ॥ Rāhu the ascending node —अपगा f An epithet of the Ganges —अपक ॥ 1 A meteor

2 A planet —अपु ॥ The planet Mars —अभिना f N of Durgā कृत ॥ The N of Siva खानक ॥ The sky meteor

N of the sun —म ॥ 1 A bird -2

Air wind -3 The sun 4 A planet

5 A grass hopper -6 A deity 7

An arrow खगविष ॥ An epithet of Garuda खगोत्तक ॥ A hawk falcon खगोत्तम ॥ 1 The eastern mountain on which the sun rises 2 An

epithet of Vishnu खगोत्तम खगोत्तम

Epithets of Garuda खगोत्तम f The earth खगोत्तम ॥ 1 The hollow of a tree

2 A bird's nest —गगा f The celestial Gangā —गति f 1 A flight in the

air 2 The motion of a planet गग ॥ A bird (—ते) गगन ॥ A kind

of gallinule —गौक ॥ The celestial sphere —गगा f Astronomy

—गगन ॥ The moon —गग —खग ॥

1 A bird 2 A cloud 3 The sun

4 The wind 5 A demon -6 An aerial spirit -7 A Gandharva or

Vidyādhara 8 A planet —खग ॥

Dew rain frost &c —वेतिष्ठ ॥ A

fire-fly —खगन ॥ 1 A cloud -2

Smoke —खग ॥ The sun —खग ॥ ॥ 1 A fire fly 2 The sun —खग ॥

The sun —खप ॥ 1 A rocket —खग ॥

Darkness —खग ॥ A

sky flower (॥) anything impossible (fig) —ख ॥ A planet

—खग ॥ A falcon —खगि ॥ The jewel of the sky the sun खगि ॥

An epithet of Siva —खगि ॥ Rain water dew &c —खग ॥ Snow

hoar frost. —खग (also खग) a

Resting or dwelling in the air
 —शरार **m** A celestial body —वात
m The wind air —समुद्य **m** —समव **a**
 Produced in the sky —सिधु **m** The
 moon —रत्ना **f** The earth रत्नाटक **n**
 The sun or moon gem —हर **a** Hav-
 ing a cipher for its denominator
 { in math }
 खखट **a** Hard solid ट **m** Chalk
 खका **m** A curl a lock of hair
 खच् **I** 9 P (खचति खचनाति खचत) **I**
 To come forth appear -2 To be
 born again -3 To purify
 खच् **I** 10 U (खचयति खचित) **I** To
 fasten bind -2 To set inlay
 खचन **p** **p** (**f** —ता) **I** Fastened
 joined intermixed with -2 Mixed
 blended 3 Inlaid set studded
 खच् **I** P (खचति खचित) To churn
 agitate
 खज **m** **I** A churning stick 2 A
 ladle or spoon —जा **f** **I** A churn-
 ing stick ladle -2 The hand with
 the fingers extended 3 Churning
 खजक **m** A churning stick —जका
f A ladle or spoon
 खजव **n** Clarified butter ghee
 खजाक **m** A bird —जा **f** A ladle
 खजा **a** (**f** —जा) Lame crippled
 halt Comp —खट —खट **m** The
 wag tail
 खजन **m** A species of the wag tail
 —जा **f** **I** A kind of wag tail 2
 Mustard —न **n** Going lamely
 Comp —खट **m** The cohabitation of
 saints
 खजगक **m** A wag tail (also खजगका **f**)
 खजगट टक खजगक **m** The wagtail
 खट **m** **I** Phlegm 2 A blind well
 —3 A latchet 4 A plough 5
 Grass -6 The closed fist Comp
 —खटाक **m** A spitting box —खजक
m **I** A jackal -2 A crow -3 An ani-
 mal 4 A glass vessel 5 A eater

खटक **m** **I** A man whose business
 is to negotiate marriages -2 The
 half closed hand

खट्टामुल **n** A particular position of
 the hand in shooting —ख **m** A
 man in the attitude of shooting

खट (ख-) खका **f** **I** A side-door,
 wind >w

खटक **m** The hand half-closed
 —का **f** Chalk -2 The external open-
 ing of the ear

खट्टी, खटा **f** Chalk

खट्ट **a** Dwarfish —न **m** A dwarf

खट्ट **f** **I** A bed stead -2 A kind
 of grass

खट्ट **m** **f** A bier

खट्टक **m** **I** A butcher -2 A hun-
 ter fowler —का **f** **I** A small bed-
 stead a cot -2 A bier

खट्टक **a** (**f** —का) Dwarfish

खट्टा **f** **I** A bed stead couch cot
 2 A swing hammock -3 A kind
 of bandage -Comp —अग **m** **I** A
 club or staff with a skull at the top
 considered as the weapon of Siva
 and carried by ascetics and Yogins
 -2 N of Dilipa खट्ट **m** An epi-
 thet of Siva —अनेख **m** An epithet
 of Siva —अगुत —आकट **a** **I** Low,
 vile 3 Abandoned wicked -4 Sil-
 ly stupid

खट्टका खट्टिका **f** A small bed stead
 खट्ट **I** A (खट्टत खट्टत) **I** To break
 tear crush divide **m** To annihi-
 late to defeat 3 To disappoint to
 disturb interrupt

खट्ट **m** Breaking dividing

खट्टका खटा **f** Chalk

खट्ट **m** **I** or **f** A bier or bed on
 which the corpse is carried

खट्ट **m** **I** A sword -2 The horn of
 a rhinoceros -3 A rhinoceros —
n Iron Comp आखट **n** A sheath

scabbard आ मय *m* A buffalo's flesh —आह *m* A rhinoceros काश *m* A scabbard —*x* *m* A sword
man धेनु धनुका *f* 1 A small sword
-2 A female rhinoceros पत्र *n* The
blade of a sword (—पत्र *m*) A tree
in hell having ॥ words for leaves
—पाण *a* Having a sword in hand
—पात्र *n* A vessel made of buffalo's
horns पिशान —पशानक *n* A scabbard
—पुत्रका *f* A knife small sword
—प्रहार *m* A sword cut —रत्न *n* A
sword blade

खड्गिक *m* 1 A swordsman 2 A
butcher -3 The cream of buffalo's
milk

खड्गि *a* (*f* -नी) Armed with a
sword *m* 1 A rhinoceros 2 An
epithet of Siva

खड्गक *n* A sickle

खट 10 P (कश्चति खटत) 1 To
break tear crush 2 To defeat
completely destroy -3 To disap-
point cross in love 4 To disturb
-5 To cheat

खड *m* -ख *n* 1 A break gap fis-
sure fracture 2 A piece part frag-
ment 3 A section of a work chap-
ter -4 A multitude an assemblage
5 A term in an equation —ख *m*
1 Candied sugar 2 A flaw in a
jewel —ख *n* 1 A kind of salt 2 A
sort of sugar-cane -Comp —अध *n*
1 Scattered clouds 2 The impres-
sion of the teeth in amorous sports
—आह *f* 1 A measure of oil 2 A
pond or lake 3 A woman whose
husband has been guilty of infidel-
ty —वधा *f* A short tale —वधय *n*
A small poem such as the मेघदूत
—ज *m* A kind of sugar —काग *f*
Scissors —पाशु *m* 1 An epithet of
Siva 2 An epithet of Parasurāma

son of Jamadagni -3 An epithet
of Vishnu —पय *m* 1 N of Siva
-2 Of Parasurama -3 Of Rāhu
An elephant with ॥ broken tusk
—पार *m* An confectioner —प्रभ *m*
A partial destruction of the universe
in which all the spheres beneath
Svarga are dissolved in ore com-
mon ruin —महल *m* A circle —मात्र *m*
A kind of salt —वध *m* Sugar
—वधका *f* Candied sugar —व्याल *f* A
loose woman an unchaste wife

खटक *m* क *n* A fragment part
or piece —क *m* 1 Candied sugar
-2 One who has no nails Comp
—अकु *n* Sweet potato

खटन *a* 1 Breaking cutting divid-
ing 2 Destroying annihilating —
n 1 Breaking or cutting -2 Biting
injuring 3 Disappointing frustrat-
ing (as in love) -4 Interrupting
-5 Cheating deceiving 6 Refut-
ing (in argument) -7 Rebellion
opposition 8 Dismal

खटल *m* ल *n* A piece

खटखट *id* 1 To pieces into frag-
ments 2 Bit by bit piece by piece
खटित *p* ॥ (*f* ता) 1 Cut broken
in pieces 2 Destroyed lost de-
cayed rebelled disappointed
Refuted (in argument) controverted
betrayed abandoned ता *f* A woman
whose husband or lover has been
guilty of infidelity and who is there-
fore angry with him, one of the
principal Nāyikās 1 Sanskrit
-Comp —खट *m* Mutilated —खट
Immoral dissolute abandoned

खटन *f* The earth [ग्रह]

खटका *f* *p* 1 Dried or parched

खट *m* 1 N of a tree Acacia

Cat-chu 2 An epithet of Indra

The moon Comp खट *m* Catechu

खट 1 U (खटत ते खान, pass खट)

or मायत) To dig up, excavate 2 To dig into the earth, bury With अदि- To dig उद- To dig out (lit and fig) नि- 1 To dig -2 To bury -3 To fix, to implant

खनक m 1 A miner -2 A house-breaker -3 A rat -4 A mine

खनन n 1 Digging excavating -2 Burying

खनि, -खा f 1 A mine (of jewels) -2 A cave

खनिज m A spade, hoe a pick axe खनिजक n, -खनक f A small shovel

खटु m The betel nut tree -2 Flatulence

खट्ट a (f -त) 1 Hard, rough -2 Severe sharp, strict -3 Pungent acid -4 Dense, thick -5 Hurtful, injurious cutting, smart (words)

-6 Sharp-edged -7 Hot -8 Cruel -९ m 1 An ass -2 A mule -3 A heron -4 A crow -5 N of a demon, half-brother of Ravana and slain by Rāma -Comp -अश्व, -ख, -खट्ट

m The sun -कुटी f 1 A stable for asses -2 A barber's shop -बीज, -ब्रज m The francoline partridge

-बीमल m The month Jyeshtha -ग्रह -गोहृ n A stable for asses -अश्व, -जस a Sharp nosed -दह n A lotus

-भाद m The braying of an ass नाल m A lotus -पात्र n An iron vessel

-पात्र m A wooden vessel -पिप m A pigeon -चाल m A donkey-cart -अश्व m 1 The braying of an ass -2 An osprey -खलक f A stable for asses -खज f Wild jasmine

खरिका f Powdered musk खरिष, -ख (f -मा, -या) Drinking ass's milk

खरा m A she-ass -Comp -जव m An epithet of Siva -ख m A jackass

खरक a 1 White -2 Foolish stupid -3 Cruel -4 Desirous of prohibited things -५ m 1 A horse -2 A tooth

-3 Pride -4 Cupid the God of love -5 Siva -6 Likeness for prohibited things -7 The white colour -८ f A girl who chooses her own husband

खरु 1 P 1 To pain make uneasy -2 To creak -3 To cleanse खरिका f 1 A venereal disease -2 A relish

खरु f 1 Scratching -2 The date-tree -3 The Dhattura tree खरु n Silver

खरु f Itching, a scab खरु m 1 Date-tree -2 A scorpion -३ n 1 Silver -2 Yellow orpiment

-3 The fruit of the date-tree -४ f Date-tree खर m 1 A thief -2 A rogue, cheat 3 A beggar's bowl -4 The skull -5 A piece of a broken jar, pot sherd -6 An umbrella

खराका, खपरी f A kind of collyrium खरु 1 P (खरल खरित) 1 To go move go towards 2 To be proud खव (-व) a (f -दी, -वा) 1 Muti- lated, crippled, imperfect 2 Dwarf fish, low, short in stature व m, -व n A large number (10 000 000 000) -3 N of one of the treasures of Kubera Comp -खज a Dwarfish, small short

खवट m ट n 1 A market town -2 A village at the foot of a mountain

खवु (कु-) न n The water melon खल m, ल n 1 A threshing floor -2 Earth soil -3 Place site -4 A heap of dust -5 Sediment, dregs deposit of oil &c -6 A mill -7 A contest, battle -८ m 1 A wicked

or mischievous person a villain -2
The sun सूर्य means (1) To
crush (2) to hurt or injure; (3) To
ill treat scorn गति f Abuse, wicked
language —शब्द n A threshing
floor —शू m f A sweeper cleaner
—धूर्ति m Quicksilver

खलक ॥ A pitcher

बलति ॥ Bald headed man

खलातक m Mountain [cake

खाल श्री f S Diment of oil or oil

खाल (-ला) m m —न n The bit of a

bridle

खालना f A multitude of threshing
floors

खलाक ॥ कृति f 1 Hurting in
juring 2 Ill treating 3 Evil
mischief

खलु ॥ d A particle implying —

1 Certainly surely verily inde d

2 Entreaty conciliation (pray)

3 Inquiry 4 Prohibition (with

gerunds) 5 Reason (for) 6 खलु

sometimes used as an expletive

7 Sometimes only to add grace to
the sentence

खलु n Darkness

खलुका f A place for military
exercise

खलन न खाल f The post of a
threshing floor

खला f A multitude of threshing
floors

खल्ल m 1 A stone or vessel for
grinding drugs a mill 2 A pit

3 Leather 4 Tm Chátaka bird

5 A leather water bag -6 A
canal trench

खल्ला f A frying pan

खल (ला) टा (f टा) Bald headed

खलवाट m (f -टा) Bald bald head
ed

खप m 1 Anger 2 Violence
cruelty

खस m 1 Itch scab -2 N of a
country

खसुच m f 1 An expression of
reproach (at the end of a com

pound) खयाकणजसूधि A bad gram

marian one who has forgotten it

खसस ॥ Poppy Comp —न n

Opium

खसक m Fried grain

खाद (च) ind The sound made in
clearing the throat; खलु to clear
the throat

खट m टा टिख ई f A bier a
bedstead on which dead bodies are
carried to the cemetery

खाट f 1 A bier 2 A scar 3
Caprice whim

खट्टन ॥ Sugar-candy —न n
of a forest in Kurukshetra sacr d
t Indra and burnt by Agni with
the assistance of Arjuna and Kri
shna -Comp —नच ॥ N of a
town

खाटावक खावक m A confectioner

खात a (f -ना) 1 Dug up exca

vated bored 2 Torn rent —न n

1 An excavation 2 A hole -3 A

ditch moat 4 An oblong pond 5

A cavern 6 Digging a hole —

f An artificial pond -Comp न

f A moat ditch

खातक m 1 A digger 2 A debtor

—क ॥ A moat ditch

खनि f Digging excavating

खप ॥ 1 A spade 2 An oblong

pond -3 A thread 4 A wood

forest

खद I P (खन खात) To eat

devour feed to prey upon bite 2

To hurt

खादक a (f -दिना) Eating con

suming —क m 1 A debtor -2 An

eater consumer

खादन *m* A tooth — *n* 1 Eating
chewing — 2 Food

खानिर *a* (*f* — *री*) Made of or
coming from the Khadira tree —
11 Catechu

खानुक *a* (*f* — *खा*) Mischievous
injuriously

खाद्य *a* Eatable — *m* Food vic
tuals

खान *n* 1 Digging 2 Injury
— Comp उदक *m* The cocoa nut tree
खानक *a* (*f* — *निक*) One who digs,
a miner

खान *f* A mine

खानक 11 *n* A hole in a wall
breach

खानल *m* A house breaker

खान 11 — *री* — *री* *f* A measure of
grain equal to 16 *dro* as

खानि (*री*) *n* Equal to or sown
with a *khāri* of grain

खानिष *a* Cooking a *khāri* by
measure

खाना *m* The braying of an ass

खाना *f* The Tretā age or second
Yuga of the world

खाना *m* 1 A fox (*f* — *न*) — 2 The
foot of a bed stead

खिदू 6 *P* (*खिदू* *खिदू*) To strike
press down afflict

खिदू 4 7 *A* (*खिदू* *खिदू*) 1 To
suffer pain or misery to be afflicted
or wearied feel tired exhausted
2 To terrify With *खि* To suffer
pain or misery

खिदू *m* 1 An ascetic — 2 A pauper
— 3 The moon — 4 An epithet of Indra

खिदू *p p* 1 Depressed afflicted
distressed suffering pain 2 Fatigued
exhausted

खिदू *m* — *n* 1 A piece of waste
or uncultivated land *m* desert waste
— 2 A gap vacant place 3 An ad

ditional hymn appended to the re-
gular collect on 4 A supplement
in general — 5 A compendium
compilation — 6 Vacuity — 7
Remainder — *खिदू* 1 To become
impassable, to be blocked up be
left unfrequented *m* To be impos-
sible be rendered impracticable or
stopped — *खिदू* 1 To obstruct im-
pede make impassable block up
2 To lay waste devastate put down
or vanquish completely

खुणह *m* A tawny (or black)
horse

खु *m* 1 A hoof 2 A kind of
perfume 3 A razor — 4 The foot of
a bed stead — Comp — *खान* — *खिदू*
m A kick — *खिदू* *खिदू* Flat nosed
— *खिदू* *f* A horse's foot marks — *खिदू*
m An arrow with a semi circular
head

खुल *f* Military exercise or prac-
tice (as of arms archery &c)

खुलक *m* A iron arrow

खुलक *m* 1 A razor case 2 An
iron arrow 3 A pillow

खुल *a* (*f* — *खुल*) Small little
mean low; see *खुल* — Comp — *खान* *m*
The father's younger brother

खिदू *m* See *खिदू*

खिदू *m* 1 A village small town or
hamlet 2 Phlegm — 3 The club
of Balarāma — *खिदू* *m* — *खिदू* *n* 1 Hunt-
ing chase — 2 A shield (*N B* At
the end of comp *खिदू* expresses 'de-
terioration' & may be rendered by
miserable, low 'vile wretched
&c *खिदू* *m* A miserable town)

खिदू *m* — *m* A minstrel whose
business it is to awaken the master
of the house with music and sing-
ing (*खिदू* *खिदू*)

खिदू *m* 1 A lib rtine 2 A citizen

मृग m I Depression lassitude -
Fatigue exhaustion 3 Pain tor-
ment 4 Distress sorrow

खण्ड a To be dug or excavated
—ए n A ditch moat

खट्ट I P (खलति खलति) I To shake
■ To tremble 3 To play sport
खल a I Sportive amorous play
ful 2 Moving shaking खल f Sport
play pastime

खेलन n I Shaking -2 Play pas-
time 3 A performance

खेलि f I Sport play 2 An arrow
खोटी f A cunning or shrewd wo-
man

खट्ट a Crippled lame limping
खोर (-ल) a Limping lame
खोल a Lame —ल n Helmet
खोलक m I A helmet 2 An ant-
hill -3 The shell of a betel nut 4
Sauce-pan pot

खोला f A quiver
ख्या 2 P (U in non conjugation
al tenses, क्वाति क्वाति) To tell
communicate (with dat of person)
With गम To be known भा I To
tell 2 To call denominate पर To
be well known प्रत्य 1 To decline
reject 2 To deny 3 To interdict
-4 To surpass वि- To be famous
ख्या- I To explain 2 To tell -3
To name call सम्- I To enumer-
ate -2 To sum up to calculate
Pass (क्वायते) I To be named or
called 2 To be known or famous
—Caus (क्वायमान-त्) I To make
known proclaim 2 To tell declare
relate -3 To extol make renowned
praise

ख्यात p p (f -त्ता) I Known 2
Named called 3 Told 4 Cele-
brated well known 5 Made
known betrayed discovered -न n

I Communication mention 2 Pro-
clamation Comp —गर्हण 1
Notoriously vile infamous

ख्याति f I Renown fame celebrity
2 A name title -3 Narration 4
Praise 5 (In phil) Knowledge
the faculty of discriminating ob-
jects by appropriate designation.

ख्यपने n I Declaring divulging
2 Confessing avowing pub-
licly 3 Making renowned cele-
brating

ग.

ग a (Used only at the end of
comp) Going moving being re-
maining having sexual intercourse
with —ग m I A Gandharva -2
An epithet of Ganesa 3 Along
syllable (used as an abbreviation
of गुह in prosody) —ग n A song

गगनं (-ग) n (Some say that गगनं
is an incorrect form) I The sky
atmosphere -2 (In math) A ci-
pher Comp —गगन n The highest
heavens —गगना f An Apsaras

—गगन m I The sun 2 A planet

3 A celestial being —गगु n Rain
water —गगुगु n The planet Mars

गुह्य गुह्य m A sky flower, an
unreal thing an impossibility नमि

m I A deity 2 A celestial being
-3 A planet —गर a (also गरजित)

Moving in the air (-र m) I A
bird -2 A planet -3 A heavenly
spirit -4 A lunar mansion -5 The

zodiac (गगिनः) —गगन m I The
sun 2 A cloud —गिगु f An epi-
thet of the Ganges —गगन m I

Air wind 2 N of one of the eight
Maruts

गंगा *f* 1 The river Ganges 2 The Ganges personified as a goddess
Comp - अनु अभय *m* 1 The water of the Ganges -2 Pure rain water (such as falls in the month of अश्विन) -अवतर *m* 1 The descent of the Ganges on the earth 2 N of a sacred place उद्गम *m* The source of the Ganges -क्षेत्र *m* The river Ganges and the district two koss or either of its banks
विष्णु *f* Gangetic kite -ज *m* 1 N of Bhishma -2 Also of Kārtikeya -दत्त *m* An epithet of Bhishma -द्वार *m* The place where the Ganges enters the plains (also called इन्द्रिय) -मर *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 The ocean -पत्र *m* 1 N of Bhishma 2 Of Kārtikeya -3 A man of a mixed and vile caste whose business is to remove dead bodies 4 A Brāhmana who conducts pilgrims to the Ganges -पुत्र *m* 1 N of Siva -2 The ocean -प्राज्ञ *f* 1 A pilgrim to the Ganges -2 Carrying a sick person to the river-side to die there -सागर *m* The place where the Ganges enters the ocean -सुत *m* 1 An epithet of Bhishma 2 Of Kārtikeya
गङ्गाका मन्त्र शीतल *f* The Ganges
गङ्गाका *m* A precious stone also called गङ्गा
गङ्गा *m* 1 A tree -2 The period (1 = number of terms) of progression (in math)
गज *I* P (गजति गजिन) 1 To sound roar -2 To be drunk, to be confused or inebriated
गज *m* 1 An elephant 2 The number eight -3 A measure of length a Gita or yard -4 A demon killed by Siva -Comp -अद्भुत *m* 1 The most excellent among elephants -2 An epithet of ऐरावत the elephant of

Indra -अविपत *m* A noble elephant -अव्यय *m* A superintendent of elephants -अपत *m* A common or low born elephant -अज्ञ *m* The religious fig tree (अमृत्य) *n*) The root of a lotus -अरि *m* 1 A lion -2 N or Siva who killed the demon गज -आजय *m* An elephant driver -आजय -अरय 11 Names of Ganesa -आयुर्वेद *m* A science of the treatment of elephants -अगिह *m* An elephant-driver -अह -आहव *m* A N of Hastināpura -अर *m* 1 An excellent elephant a lordly elephant 2 Airāvata Indra's elephant इन्द्रका 11 An epithet of Siva -हृन्मंसिर *m* N of Garuḍa गति *f* 1 A stately and majestic gait like that of an elephant -2 A woman with such a gait -गात्रिका *f* A woman having a stately elephant like gait -गज द्रव्य *a* A high or tall as an elephant -गज *m* 1 An elephant's tusk 2 An epithet of Ganesa -3 Ivory 4 A peg pin or bracket projecting from a wall -दान *m* 1 The fluid (ichor) exuding from the temples of an elephant 2 The gift of an elephant -गाला *f* The trunk of an elephant -गुणव *m* A large and excellent elephant -परा *m* N of Hastināpura -गजनी -गजनी *f* A stable for elephants -अमृत *m* The sacred fig tree मरुत *m* The ornaments with which an elephant is decorated particularly the coloured lines on his head मरुतेषा -मरुती *f* A ring or circle of elephants -माधव *m* A lion -मुक्ता *f* मीरक *m* A pearl supposed to be found in the kumbhas or projections on the forehead of an elephant -मुल -मरुत *m* Epithets of Ganesa मरुत *m* A lion दूध *m* A herd of ele

phants —बोधि *a* Fighting on an elephant —राज *॥* A lordly or noble elephant —रक्ष *f* The science of elephants —साहस *n* A N of Hastinápura —स्नान *n* (Lit) Bathing of an elephant (fig) useless or unproductive efforts like the ablution of elephants which after pouring water over their bodies end by throwing dirt rubbish and other foul matter

बन्ता *f* A multitude of elephants

बन *m* 1 A mine 2 A treasury 3 A cow house —4 A mart a place where grain is stored for sale 5 Disrespect contempt —म *f* 1 A hut hovel 2 A tavern 3 A drinking vessel 4 A mine jewel mine —1 A mine —2 A treasury

बन्ना *a* 1 Contemning putting to shame surpassing 2 Defeating conquering

बिना *f* A tavern liquor shop

बि *P* बिन (बन) 1 To distil draw out 2 To run (as a liquid)

बि *m* 1 A screen —2 A fence 3 A ditch moat —4 An impediment 5 A kind of gold fish Comp बिन

—बिन *n* Rock or fossil salt especially that found in the district called बि

बिन बि *n* 3 = A class

बि *m* 1 A young steer 2 A latrine

बि *a* Crooked hump-backed —3 *m* 1 A hump on the back 2 A jaivel —3 A water pot —4 An earl worm —5 An useless object (1) the experience of them —6 A hump-backed person

बि *m* 1 A water pot —2 A frog

बि — Hump-backed creature

बि *॥* A cloud

बि *m* 1 A mouthful 2 Raw sugar

बि *m* A sheep

बि *f* 1 A line of sheep 2 A continuous line stream current

बि *m* A golden vase

बि 10 U (गणन न-ने गणयितव्यः गणन गणन-स गणयितव्य-स गणयितु गणित) To count, number, enumerate 2 To calculate compute 3 To sum or add up reckon —4 To estimate value at with instr) न न गणयितव्य गणय म 5 To class with or among —6 To take into account give consideration to —7 To regard consider think or take to be —8 To attribute to (with loc) —9 To attend to take notice of mind —10 (With a negative particle) Not to care for, not to mind

With बि 1 To praise 2 To enumerate count —3 To disregard —4 —1 To count over 2 To consider to think —3 To calculate —1 To number —2 To consider 3 To disregard

बि *m* 1 A multitude group troop collection —2 To A series a class —3 A body of followers or attendants 4 A troop of soldiers considered as soldiers attendants and under the special superintendence of Gane a guardian god of this troop —5 Any assembly or society of persons for the attainment of a purpose 6 A company a society —7 A tribe class —8 A series of human persons class —9 three heads (10 A man —11 A sect (12 A sect —13 A religion) 10 A sect (11 A sect —12 A sect —13 A sect)

consisting of 27 chariots as many elephants 81 horses and 135 foot

11 A number (in math) 12 A foot (in prosody) 13 (In gram)

A series of roots or words subject to the same rule and called after the first word of that series *e g*

आदिगण 14 An epithet of Ganesa

-Comp — *अद्वय* *m* N of Ganesa

-*आध्व* *माध्व* *m* 1 N of Siva 2 N of Ganesa -3 The chief of a troop of soldiers or of a class of disciples

— *आध्व* *m* One of a troop or number (- *१*) The leader or member of any religious association — *ईश*

m N of Ganapati Siva's son

— *ईश्वर* — *ईश्वर* *m* 1 An epithet of Ganesa -2 Of Siva — *ईश्वर* *m* The

rhinoceros — *काम* *m* 1 A classifier 2 An epithet of Bhimasena

— *कुर्वक्षु* *nd* For a whole series of times for a number of times *गण*

f A particular high number *गणक*

m A dinner eaten in common by a party of virtuous men — *गणकु* *m* A

metre regulated and measured by feet — *गण* *f* 1 Initiation of a number or a class 2 Performance of

rites for a number of persons — *गण* *f* *pl* Groups of deities who generally appear in classes or

troops — *गण* *m* Public property, common stock — *१* *m* 1 The head of a class or number 2 The teacher of a school — *गण* *m* 1

An epithet of Siva 2 Of Ganesa

न *गण* *f* An epithet of Durgā *प* *प*

न *m* 1 N of Siva 2 N of Ganesa

3 An epithet of Brihaspati and Indra 4 The leader of a class or

troop — *गण* *m* 1 A collection of

ganās or series of words falling under the same gram

matical rule — *गणिक* *m* The breast

bosom — *गण* *m* The head of

a tribe or class (*pl*) N of a country and its people — *गण* *m* 1

An epithet of Siva 2 Of Ganesa

3 The leader of a class — *गण* *m* A

rite common to all — *गण* *m* A

series of nights — *गण* *m* See *गण* *m* *गण*

गणक *a* (*f* *गण*) Bought for a

large sum — *गण* *m* 1 An arithmeti-

cian -2 An astrologer 3 An as-

semblage of eight stars — *गण* *f* The

wife of an astrologer

गण *m* 1 Counting calculation

2 Adding enumerating 3 Con-

sidering supposing regarding -4

Believing thinking 5 Account

— *गण* *f* Calculation consideration,

regard account Comp — *गण* *f*

— *गण* *q v* — *गण* *m* 1 An arith-

metician 2 An epithet of Ganesa

— *गण* *m* A minister of finance

गण *ind* In troops or flocks

गण *f* Counting

गण *f* 1 A harlot courtesan

2 A female elephant -3 A kind

of flower 4 A kind of jasmine

गण *p p* (*f* — *गण*) 1 Counted

numbered calculated 2 Regarded

cared for — *गण* *m* 1 Reckoning cal-

culating 2 The science of compu-

tation mathematics 3 The sum

of a progression 4 A sum (in

general)

गण *m* 1 One who has made

a calculation 2 A mathematician

गण *a* (*f* — *गण*) Having a flock

or troop (of anything) *m* A

teacher (having a class of pupils)

गण *a* (*f* — *गण*) Numerable

what may be counted

गण *m* The karn kara tree *f*

1 A harlot 2 A female elephant

गणेशिका *f* 1 A band procuress -2
A female servant

गर्भ *m* 1 The cheek the whole side
of the face including the temples -2
An elephant's temple -3 A bubble
-4 Boil, tumour, swelling, pimple
-5 Goutre and other excrescences
of the neck 6 A joint, knot -7 A
mark, spot -8 A rhinoceros 9
The bladder -10 A hero warrior
-11 Part of a horse's trappings, a
stud or button fixed as an orna-
ment upon the harness -Comp
—अग *m* A rhinoceros —उपग *m*
A pillow —कुसुम *m* The juice
that exudes from the elephant's
temples during rut ichor —कूप *m*
A well on the peak or summit of a
mountain —ग्राम *m* Any large or
considerable village —देश —प्रदेश
m, —स्थल *m* —पाला *f*, —विह *m* 1 The
cheek, the temples of an elephant
-2 Temple region (in general) —चलक
m A broad cheek —भित्ति *f* 1 The
opening in the temples of an ele-
phant from which ichor exudes dur-
ing rut -2 An excellent & broad
and expansive cheek —माल *m*, —मल
f The inflammation of the glands of
the neck —मूख *a* Exceedingly fool-
ish, very stupid —शिला *f* Any large
rock —शैल *m* 1 A huge rock
thrown down by an earthquake or
storm -2 The forehead —चाल *m*,
—चाली *f* The cheek -2 The temp-
les of an elephant

गर्भ *m* 1 A rhinoceros -2 An
impediment, obstacle -3 A joint
knot -4 A mark, spot -5 A boil
tumour, pimple -6 Disjunction
-7 A coin of the value of four 'cow
ries' -8 A mode of reckoning by
ours -9 Astrological science

-Comp —वत्ता *f* Same as गच्छी *q* 1

गच्छा *f* A lump, a ball

गच्छी *f* 1 N of a river flowing in
to the Ganges -2 A female rhino-
ceros Comp —पुत्र *m*, —शिला *f* The
Sāligrāma stone

गच्छि *m* 1 The trunk of a tree from
the root to the beginning of the
branches -2 Goutre

गच्छा *f* 1 A sort of pebble -2 A
kind of beverage

गच्छा *m* A hero, champion

गच्छु (—गु) *m*, *f* 1 A pillow 2 A
joint knot

गच्छु *f* 1 A joint, knot -2 A bone
-3 A pillow -4 Oil -Comp —गच्छ *m*
A kind of worm —गच्छमच *m* Lead पत्नी
f A small गच्छपद

गच्छ *m*, —चा *f* 1 A mouthful hand-
ful (of water) -2 The tip of an
elephant's trunk -3 A mouthful
handful in general

गच्छ *m* 1 Raw sugar -2 A
mouthful

गच्छ *a* (*f* चत्ता) 1 Calculable to be
counted -2 (At the end of comp)
Belonging to a multitude or class

गच्छ *p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gone, depart-
ed -2 Passed away, elapsed past
-3 Dead, deceased -4 Gone to, ar-
rived at, reaching to -5 Being in
resting on, contained in; usually
in comp *e g* प्रसिद्धादप्रसिद्धा, सर्वत्र, ex-
isting everywhere -6 Fallen into
reduced to, as in गच्छतु -7 Refraining
or relating to about connected with
(usually in comp) *e g* अनुगतवाचित्वा,
पुनश्च स्नेह &c -8 Directed towards
belonging to 9 Known under
stood —गच्छ *m* 1 Motion going -2
Gait, manner of going -3 An event

-4 The place where one has gone
 -5 Celebration being known dif-
 fusion -6 Manner -Comp -अय a
 Sightless blind -आवत् a 1 One
 who has accomplished or finished
 2 journey -2 Conversant familiar
 (with anything) (f) The time
 immediately preceding new moon
 when a small streak of the moon
 is still visible, (चतुष्कायुतः पञ्चाशत्)
 -अनुगत n Following custom or pre-
 cedent -अनुगतक a Doing as others
 do 3 blind follower -अंत a One
 whose end has arrived -अय a 1
 Poor 2 Meaningless (the mean-
 ing being already expressed) -अय
 -आविन प्रण a Expired dead -आयन
 11 I Going and coming frequ-
 ent visits -2 Interchange of
 place -3 The flight of a bird back-
 ward and forward 4 Irregular
 course of the stars (in astronomy)
 -आवि a Free from anxiety, hap-
 py -आयुष a Decrepit infirm very
 old -आर्तका f 1 A woman past her
 child bearing -2 A barren woman
 -दिन 11 -दिवस m The past day
 yesterday -दिन ind Yesterday
 -प्राय a Almost gone nearly pass-
 ed away as in गतं या राज्ञा -अयुका f
 A widow -वयस वयस्क 3 Advanc-
 ed in years aged old -वय m
 -वै n The past year -वै a At
 peace (with) reconciled -शेख
 a Past child hood -सन्नक m An
 elephant out of rut

गति f 1 Motion going moving
 gait -2 Access entrance -3 Scope
 room 4 Turn course as in वैश्वानि हि
 विना 5 Going to reaching obtain-
 ing as in वदुत या गत 6 Fate issue
 -7 State condition 8 Position
 situation mode of existence -9 A

means expedient course alterna-
 tive वा गति What help is there?
 Can't help 10 Recourse shelter
 refuge resort -11 Source origin
 acquisition -12 A way path -13 A
 march procession -14 An event
 issue result -15 The course of ev-
 ents fortune -16 Course of aster-
 isms 17 The diurnal motion of a
 planet in its orbit 18 A running
 wound or sore -19 knowing know-
 ledge wisdom 20 Transmigration
 metempsychosis 21 A stage or
 period of life (as शेख जीवन वायक)
 -22 (In gram) A term for prepo-
 sitions and some other adverbial
 prefixes when immediately connec-
 ted with the tenses of a verb or ver-
 bal derivatives -23 Position of a
 child at birth -Comp -अनुगत m
 Following the course of another
 हन a Without refuge helpless
 forlorn

गत्त a (f -ति) 1 Going move-
 able locomotive 2 Transient pe-
 shable

गद् 1 P (गत्त गत्त) 1 To speak
 articulately speak say relate 2
 To enumerate With नि— To de-
 clare to say

गद् 10 U (गत्त गत्त) To thunder

गद् 11 I Speaking speech 2 A
 2 A sentence 3 Disease sickness
 4 Thunder -दण्ड a A kind of poi-
 son Comp -अय 11 dual The
 two Asvins physicians of Gods
 -अय m An epithet of Krishna
 -अय m The chief of all diseases
 12 consumption अय m A cloud
 -अय 11 A drug medicament

गद् 12 a 1 Loquacious garrul-
 ous talkative 2 Libidinous lust

११ — ११ N of Kam the God of love

१२ f A mace club Comp १३ An epithet of Vishnu — १४ a Club bearer one who fights with a mace (११) An epithet of Vishnu — १५ n A fight with clubs — १६ a Arm d with a club

१७ f a (f — १८) १ Armed with a club २ Affected with sickness diseased — १९ An epithet of Vishnu

२० a Stammering stuttering faltering — २१ ind In a faltering or stammering tone — २२ १ १ १ Stammering २ Indistinct or convulsive speech Comp — २३ n m

A low inarticulate sound expressive of joy or grief — २४ f Inarticulate or convulsive speech interrupted by sobbing &c — २५ m A buffalo

२६ pot p To be spoken or uttered — २७ n Prose elaborate prose composition composition not metrical yet framed with due regard to harmony

२८ गज (= २९) — ३० १ A weight equal to ४८ Gunj is

३१ a (f — ३२) १ One that goes or moves २ Having sexual intercourse with a woman

३३ f A car drawn by oxen (३४ १ in the same sense)

३५ १० A (गजवते) १ To injure hurt — २ To ask beg ३ To move go

३६ m १ Smell odour (गज is changed to गन्धि when as the last member of a Bah comp it is preceded by वद वृत्ति सु ह्रादि or when the compound implies comparison also when गज is used in the sense of a little) — २ Smell considered as one of the २४ properties or gunas of the Vaiseshikas — ३ The mere

smell of anything a little a very small quantity, घृण ४ भाजन ४ A

perfume any fragrant substance

५ Sulphur — ६ Pounded sandal wood — ७ Connection relationship

८ A neighbour ९ Pride arrogance

१० An epithet of Siva ११ १

Smell २ Black aloewood Comp

— ३ अश्वि १ A kind of perfume — ४ अश्वि १

५ Removing smells — ६ अश्वि १

The wild lemon tree — ७ अश्वि १

Sulphur — ८ अश्वि १ A mixture of ८

fragrant substances offered to deities

varying in kind according to the nature of the deity to whom

they are offered — ९ अश्वि १ The

musk rat — १० अश्वि १ A vendor of

perfumes — ११ अश्वि १ Rich in odour

very fragrant (— १२ n) The sandal

wood — १३ अश्वि १ The organ of

smell — १४ अश्वि १ दिव हस्त १ १

The scent elephant an elephant

of the best kind — १५ अश्वि १ Spiritu

ous liquor — १६ अश्वि १ One who

lives by perfumes a perfumer — १७ अश्वि १

(forming गन्धि or गन्धि) m The

civet-cat — १८ अश्वि १ f १ A female ser

vant whose business is to prepare

perfumes २ A female artisan liv

ing in the house of another but

not altogether subject to another's

control — १९ अश्वि १ — २० अश्वि १ f N of Sa

tyavati mother of Vyāsa — २१ अश्वि १

Aloe-wood — २२ अश्वि १ f A kind of per

fume — २३ अश्वि १ — २४ अश्वि १ f Musk — २५ अश्वि १

१ Having the property of odour — २६ अश्वि १ The nose — २७ अश्वि १ A musi

cal instrument of a loud sound used

in battle (as a drum or trumpet)

— २८ अश्वि १ A kind of fragrant oil pre

pared with fragrant substances

— २९ अश्वि १ Aloe-wood — ३० अश्वि १ f Musk

— ३१ अश्वि १ The musk rat — ३२ अश्वि १

—नासा *f* The nose —प *m* N of a class of manes पलाशका *f* Turmeric —पायण *m* Sulphur —प्राशविका *f* The smoke of burnt fragrant resin (so called from its dark colour or cloudy nature or perhaps from its attracting demons by fragrance) —पुष्प *m* 1 The Vetasa plant 2 The Ketaka plant (३ प न) 1 A fragrant flower -2 Flowers and sandal offered to deities at the time of worship —पुष्पा *f* The indigo plant —पुष्पा *f* A kind of imp or goblin —पुष्पा *f* 1 The Priyangu creeper -2 A bud of the Champaka tree —पुष्प *m* The mango tree —पृथ्वी *f* The earth —पृथ्वी *m* 1 A large black bee -2 Sulphur 3 An epithet of Ravana (न म —न) N of a particular mountain to the east of Meru renowned for its fragrant forests —प्राशविका *f* Spirituous liquor प्राशविका *f* Lac प्राशविका *m* The civet cat —पुष्पा *f* पुष्पा *m* पुष्पा *f* The musk rat —पुष्पा *m* 1 The civet cat 2 The musk deer —पुष्पा *m* A bull —पुष्पा *m* Sulphur —पुष्पा *f* A bud of the Champaka tree —पुष्पा *f* The Priyangu creeper वह *m* The wind —वह *f* The nose —वह *m* 1 The wind 2 The musk deer —वह *f* The nose —विह्वल *m* Wheat —वृषक वृष *m* The Sāla tree —वृषक *n* A kind of fragrant berry (वृषक) —वृषका *f* The musk rat —वृषका *m* Musk —सार *m* 1 Sandal -2 A kind of jasmine —हारिका *f* A female servant whose business is to prepare perfumes

रवक ११ Sulphur

रवक *n* 1 Continued effort perseverance -2 Hurting injury killing -3 Manifestation 4 Intimation

गंधक *m* 1 A celestial musician a class of demi gods regarded as the singers or musicians of gods 2 A singer in general 3 A horse 4 The musk deer 5 The soul after death and previous to its being born again -6 The black cuckoo 7 The sun 2 A sage pious man —Comp —गंधक पर *n* The city of the Gandharvas an imaginary city in the sky राग *m* Chitraratha the chief of the Gandharvas —विद्या *f* The science of music —विद्या *m* One of the eight forms of marriage which proceeds entirely from love of a youth and maiden —वद *m* One of the four subordinate Vedas or *Upavedas* which treats of music —वद *m* The castor oil plant [its rulers

वद रा *m* *pl* N of a country and वदरा *f* 1 A wasp 2 Continued fragrance Comp —गंध *m* Small cardamoms

गंधक *a* Fragrant perfumed गंधक *a* (Used only at the end of comp) 1 Having the smell of as in वदरागंधक 2 Having a very small quantity of having only the smell of प्राशविका *m* A brother only in name —व ११ 1 A seller of perfumes -2 Sulphur

गंधक *a* Having a smell smelling *m* A bug

गंधक *f* 1 A wasp -2 Dried ginger

गंधक *m* *f* 1 A ray of light a sunbeam or moonbeam —गंध *m*

The sun *f* An epithet of Sāha the wife of Agni —Comp —व

—प्राशविका *m* The sun

गंधक *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Deep (in all senses) -2 Deep-sounding (as a drum) -3 Thick dense impervious

ous (as ■ forest) -4 Profound
sagacious 5 Grave serious so
lemn earnest 6 Secret mysteri
ous 7 Difficult to be perceived or
understood Comp गम्भ्यम् The
Supreme Soul

गभी (का f) 1 A large drum with a
deep sound -2 A gong

गम् गम्भ्यम् A small round pillow

गम् 1 P (गम्भ्यं तं गमाम् ३ गमयु गमय्यात्
गम्भ्यं गमयिष्यति गमयिष्यति 4tm)
1 To go move -2 To depart go
away set out 3 To go to reach
resort to arrive at approach 4 To
pass pass away elapse as time) 5
To go to the state or condition of be
come undergo suffer (usually joined
with nouns in the acc 6 To co
habit have sexual intercourse with
With गमयिष्यति - To pass a day अ- १
To obtain 2 To reach to have ac
cess to 3 To fulfil to accomplish
-4 To know to earn understand
5 To take a husband गमयिष्यति - To
find गमयिष्यति - 1 To follow to accomp
any -2 To initiate 3 To approach
visit गमयिष्यति - 1 To go into 2 To be
included in गमयिष्यति - To go away
गमयिष्यति - 1 To approach visit 2 To
meet by chance 3 To have sexual
intercourse with गमयिष्यति - 1 To ap
proach 2 To arrive 3 To obtain
गमयिष्यति - 1 To advance towards -2
To rise गमयिष्यति - To consent to to
accept गमयिष्यति - 1 To know to think
to understand -2 To guess to take
for गमयिष्यति - 1 To come to approach
-2 To go to the state of गमयिष्यति - 1 To
rise up 2 To originate 3 To be
famous गमयिष्यति - 1 To approach to at
tain 2 To undergo 3 To have
sexual intercourse with 4 To go
to the state of to acquire गमयिष्यति - 1 To

approach 2 To go to the state of
to attain -3 To obtain गमयिष्यति - 1 To
obtain acquire 2 To obtain know
ledge गमयिष्यति - 1 To go out depart
from 2 To be cured of (a disease)
3 To remove गमयिष्यति - 1 To surround
to pervade 2 To return गमयिष्यति - 1
To walk round 2 To surround
3 To spread everywhere -4 To
do 5 To obtain 6 To know to
understand गमयिष्यति - 1 To finish -2
To approach 3 To subdue गमयिष्यति - To
advance गमयिष्यति To advance towards 2
To return गमयिष्यति To come back गमयिष्यति
To advance towards as a mark of
respect to go forth to receive a
visitor गमयिष्यति - 1 To disappear 2 To
pass away गमयिष्यति - 1 To go out 2
To vanish गमयिष्यति - To separate गमयिष्यति
(4tm) 1 To come together to en
counter to meet 2 To have sexu
al intercourse with गमयिष्यति - 1 To
approach -2 To study 3 To ac
quire गमयिष्यति - To know completely
गमयिष्यति - To befall

Caus (गमयिष्यति ते) 1 To cause to
go to lead to reduce to -2 To ex
plain to expound 3 To denote
signify गमयिष्यति ३ द्वौ गमयिष्यति प्रकृत्य गमयिष्यति
two negatives make one affirma
tive 4 To pass (as time)
With गमयिष्यति - To convey signify tell
गमयिष्यति - 1 To bring 2 To teach -3
To wait गमयिष्यति - To pass (as time)
गमयिष्यति - To bring together

गमयिष्यति a (f - गमयिष्यति) (At the end of
comp) Going moving going to
reaching getting as in गमयिष्यति दृष्टव्यम्
&c - गमयिष्यति ३ 1 Going moving 2
March 3 The march of an assai
lant 4 A road -5 Thoughtless
ness -6 Superficiality careless
perusal 7 (Sexual) intercourse

with a woman ■ A game played with dice and men - Comp —आगम *m* Going and coming

गमक *a* (*f* — गमा) 1 Indicative or suggestive; a proof or index of 2 Convincing

गमन *n* 1 Going motion gait 2 Going motion considered as one of the five *karmans* by the Vaishikas -3 Approaching 4 March of an assailant 5 Undergoing suffering -6 Obtaining attaining 7 Cohabitation

गमिन् *a* (*f* — गमि) Intending to go as in वागगमा — *m* A passenger

गमर ■ (*f* — गम) See गमर — *m* 1 A lotus -2 A citron -Comp —वेदि *a* Restive (as an elephant)

गम्य *a* (*f* — गमा) 1 Accessible approachable -2 Intelligible 3 Intended implied meant 4 Suitable desirable fit 5 Fit for cohabitation 6 Curable (by a drug &c)

गम *m* 1 N of the people living round Gayā and the district inhabited by them -2 N of an Asura — *f* N of a city in Behar which is a place of pilgrimage

गर *a* (*f* — गि) Swallowing — *m* 1 Any drink or fluid -2 Sickness disease 3 Swallowing — *m* — *n* 1 Poison 2 An antidote — *n* Sprinkling wetting -Comp —आवका *f* 1 The insect called Lākshā. -2 The red dye obtained from it — *m* A peacock

गरण *n* 1 The act of swallowing 2 Sprinkling 3 Poison

गर्भ *m* Fœtus, embryo; see गर्भ

गर्भ *m* — *n* 1 Poison or venom in general 2 The venom of a snake — *n* A bundle of grass -Comp — *m* An emerald

गर्भ *m* 1 Weight heaviness -2 Importance greatness dignity 3 Worth excellence -4 One of the eight *siddhis* or faculties of a Yogin by which he can make himself heavy or great at will see भार

गर्भ *a* (*f* — गर्) Heaviest -2 Most important (superl of गर् *a*)

गर्भ *a* (*f* — गर्) Heavier weightier more important (comp ar of गर् *a*)

गर्भ *m* 1 N of the king of birds 2 A building shaped like Garuda -3 N of a particular military array -Comp —अर्ध *m* An epithet of Aruna the charioteer of the sun

—अर्ध *m* An epithet of Vishnu —आक *n* —अर्ध *m* —अर्ध *n* An emerald —अर्ध *m* An epithet of Vishnu —अर्ध *m* A particular military array

गर्भ *n* The wing of a bird 2 Eating swallowing -Comp —गर्भ *m* A quail

गर्भ *a* Winged — *m* 1 Garuda 2 A bird in general 3 The fire

गर्भ *m* Garuda the chief of birds

गर्भ *m* 1 N of an old sage one of the sons of Brahman (*m*) 2 A bull -3 An earth worm गर्भ *m* pl, The descendants of Garga

गर्भ *m* 1 A whirlpool an eddy -2 A kind of musical instrument -3 A kind of fish 4 A churn गर्भ *f* A churn a vessel for holding water

गर्भ *m* A kind of fish

गर्भ I P 10 U (गर्भ गर्भ गर्भ) 1 To rear grow 2 To thunder With गर्भ - To echo to thunder in return गर्भ - 1 To roar at or against 2 To resist to oppose

गर्भ 1 The roaring of elephant

■ The rumbling or thundering of clouds -3 4 (roaring) elephant गर्जन ■ -न f 1 Roaring ■ roar
 gro! thunder 2 Any noise in general 3 Passion wrath -4 War battle -5 Reproach [clouds गर्ज f गर्ज 11 The thundering of गर्जित a Sounded roared -त n A thunder of clouds त 11 A roar ing elephant in rut गर्त m -ता f त n 1 A hollow hole cave -2 A grave -त 11 1 The hollow of the loins 2 A kind of disease 3 N of a country a part of the *Trigartas* गर्तिका f Weaver's work shop गर्दु I P 10 W (गर्ति गर्दुवा ने) To sound roar गर्भ m (f भ) 1 An ass 2 Smell odour भ n The white water lily भा f 1 A she-ass 2 An insect generated in cowdung -Comp -आहुय n A white lotus -न ; A particular disease of the skin नव m 1 Desire eagerness 2 Greediness गवय ■ (f -न) -गविन (f न) Co etous greedy गविदु a (f न) 1 D sirous greedy covetous -2 Pursuing (anything) with eagerness गम m 1 The womb the belly 2 A foetus embryo act of conception pregnancy 3 The time of conception 4 The child (in the womb) 5 A child brood or offspring of birds 6 The inside middle or interior of anything 7 The offspring of the sky 8 the vapours and fogs drawn upwards by the rays of the sun during 8 months and sent down again in the rainy season 8 An inner apartment a

lying in chamber -9 Any interior chamber 10 A hole 11 Fire 12 Food 13 The rough coat of the jack fruit (फलकक) 14 The bed of a river especially of the Ganges on the fourteenth day of the dark half of Bhādrapada or in the very height of the rains when the river is fullest 15 (In dramas) One of the *Sandhus* q v Comp -कव (also कवडक) m An interlude during an act -अवत्राणि f The descent of the soul into the womb -अग n 1 The uterus 2 An inner and private room the female apartments 3 A lying in chamber 4 The body or sanctuary of a temple -अगल n 1 Impregnation 2 One of the Samskaras or purificatory ceremonies performed after menstruation to ensure or facilitate conception -अगल m 1 The uterus the womb अगल m Miscarriage abortion इध m One born rich a sovereign or a rich man by birth -उपात f The formation of the embryo उपगत m Miscarriage of the embryo -उपय नरी f A cow or female miscarrying from unseasonable gestation -वत् m The time of impregnation -वत् 1 The uterus -वैत n The pains caused by the embryo the throes of parturition or childbirth -वृत् m Miscarriage -वृत् भजन वे मय n 1 An inner apartment the body of a house 2 A lying in-chamber -3 The sanctuary of a temple -वृत् f 1 Birth delivery 2 Miscarriage -वृत् न -न f A slave by birth (often used as a term of abuse or reproach) -वृत् f Pregnant भाग n

—धारणा *f* Gestation impregnation
 —नाडी *f* The umbilical cord —पारिष
m Rice ripening in sixty days
 —पान *m* Miscarriage after the
 fourth month of pregnancy —मह्य
m An inner apartment, a bed
 chamber —मोचन *n* Delivery, birth
 —याश *f* A pregnant woman (fig)
 the Ganges overflowing its banks
 —रूप *a* Childish, youthful juvenile
 —रूप, —रूपक, *m* A child (an infant,
 a youth —रक्षण *n* Observing the
 signs of the rainy season (—*n*)
 A symptom of pregnancy —रमन
n A ceremony performed for the
 sake of facilitating and developing
 pregnancy —रनक्ति *f*, —रास *m* I
 The womb —2 Being in the womb
 —वेदना *f* The throes of child birth
 —व्याकरण *n* The formation of the
 embryo —शकु *m* A kind of instru-
 ment for extracting the dead foetus
 —स्थला *f* The abode of the foetus or
 uterus —स्थ *a* I Situated in the
 womb —2 Interior, internal —आत
m Abortion miscarriage
 ममक *m* A chaplet of flowers worn
 in the hair —क *n* A period of two
 nights with the intermediate day
 मर्म *m* Enlargement of the navel
 मर्मिणी *f* A pregnant female Comp
 —अवेक्षण *n* Mid wifery, care and
 attendance of pregnant women and
 new born infants —मैह *n* The
 longings of a pregnant woman
 —माकण *n* —माकृति *f* The 'science
 of the progress of pregnancy' (a
 particular head in medical works)
 मर्मिन *a* Pregnant filled with —*n*
n A defect in poetical composition
 मर् I P (गर्वान्, गर्विन) To be proud
 or haughty
 मर् *m* I Pride arrogance —2

Pride considered as one of the 33
 subordinate feelings in rhetoric

मवाट *m* A watch man door-
 keeper

मर्वित *a* (*f* —ना) I Proud, haugh-
 ty —2 Conceited

मर्ह I 10 A (sometimes P) (महने,
 महवने, माहने) I To blame, censure,
 reproach —2 To accuse charge with,
 —3 To be sorry for

महन *n*, —मा *f* Censure, blame,
 reproach abuse

महा *f* Abuse censure

मर्हित *p p* (*f* —ता) Blamed —2
 Despised —3 Contemptible —4 For-
 bidden bad vile —*n n* A blam-
 able or sinful act

मरा *a* (*f* —ता) Deserving cen-
 sure censureable, blamable

मर् I P I To drop drip ooze
 trickle —2 To drop or fall down —3
 To disappear, pass away, be re-
 moved —With विद्— To ooze or
 flow out trickle down मरा— To
 drop down

मर् *m* I The throat, neck —2 The
 resin of the Sala tree —3 A kind of
 musical instrument —4 A rope
 —Comp —मर्जन *m* The tuft of hair
 on the neck of a horse, —मर्जन *m*
 A bull's dewlap —मर् *m* A goitre
 —मर्ह *m* मर्हन *n* I The seiz-
 ing by the throat throttling smo-
 thering —2 A kind of disease —3
 N of certain days in the dark fort
 night of a month —*t* a the 4th,
 7th, 8th 9th 13th and the three
 following days —4 A day on which
 a course of study is commenced
 but immediately preceding a day
 on which it is prohibited —5 Study
 begun but immediately interrupt-
 ed. —मर्जन *n* The gullet, throat.

—द्वारः The mouth —वाँ *a* Able to eat much and digest it; healthy sound —2 A parasite —बत *m* A peacock —ग *f* The uvula छुड *f* The swelling of the glands of the neck —रुना (also गगना) *f* A she-goat —हरी *m* 1 Seizing by the throat throttling collaring 2 An arrow with a crescent shaped head —र *a* Seized by the throat throttled strangled

गक ॥ 1 The throat the neck —2 A kind of fish

गल *m* 1 Oozing —2 Leaking 3 Melting fusing

गल कल गल *f* 1 A small pitcher —2 A small water jar with a hole in the bottom from which the water drops upon the object of worship placed below

गल ॥ A strong but lazy bull

गल *p p* (*f* *g*) 1 Dropped or fallen down 2 Melted 3 Oozed flowing 4 Lost vanished —5 Untied got loose —6 Emptied leaked away 7 Filtered 8 Decayed impaired —9 Decreased exhausted —Comp —हु *n* The advanced or incurable leprosy when the fingers and toes fall off —गव *a* Being in the decline of age in declining years

गलत *m* A kind of dance

गम *a* 1 Bold 2 Proud haughty

गड ॥ The cheek especially the part of the cheek near the corners of the mouth (comp —गड *f* A small round pillow to put underneath the cheek [phire

गड *m* 1 A wine glass 2 Sap-

गड *m* A vessel for drinking spirituous liquor

गड *m* 1 Crystal 2 Lapis lazuli

3 A vessel for drinking spirituous liquor [censure

गड *A* (गड गड) To blame

ग (A substitute for ग at the beginning of certain compounds)

Comp —ग *m* 1 An air hole a round window —ग *a* Furnished with windows —ग *m* A multi-

tude of cows (written as गौ गौ गौ, and गौ गौ) —ग *n* A pasture or meadow grass —ग *f* 1 A pasture —2 A manger a trough for holding grass &c for feeding cattle

—ग *f* Lac —ग *a* Of the value of a cow —ग *n* Cattle and sheep —ग ॥ 1 A shoe-maker

2 An out cast —ग *n* Bulls and horses —ग *n* The daily mea-

sure of food given to a cow —ग *m* 1 The owner of kine 2 An ex-

cellent bull —ग *m* An owner of cows —ग *m* An excellent cow or bull

गव *m* A species of ox —ग *f* The female Gavaya

गव *m* The wild buffalo —ग *n* Buffalo's horn

गवगव *m* 1 The chief cattle a bull 2 A cowherd —3 An epithet of the sun also of fire

गवगव *m* Same as गवगव *q v*

गवगव *f* A herd of cows

गवगव —गु गवगव *f* A kind of grass eaten by cattle

गवगव *n* Red chalk

गवे *A* 1OP (गवे गवे गवे गवे) 1 To seek hunt for inquire for 2 To strive after desire ardent

ly make efforts for

गवे *a* Searching for —ग *m* Search inquiry

गवे *n* —ग *f* Search or inquiry

अथर्व (f — न) Searched sought inquired or looked for

अथर्व (f — रण) 1 Consisting of cattle or cows -2 Coming or got from a cow (as milk curds &c) -3 Proper or fit for cattle -4 Sacred to the cow, worshipping the cow -अथर्व n 1 Cattle a herd of cows -2 Pasture-land -3 The milk of a cow -4 A bow string -5 Colouring substance -अथर्व f 1 A herd of cows -2 A measure of distance equal to two Krosas -3 1 bow string -4 A colouring substance

अथर्व (f — न) 1 A measure of length nearly equal to two miles or one Krosa 2 A measure of distance equal to two Krosas -3 1 pasture-ground pasturage

अथर्व (f — न) 1 Deep dense thick -2 Impenetrable impassable inaccessible -3 Hard to be understood mysterious -4 Grave dignified -5 Replete with love strong -6 Hard difficult causing pain or trouble -7 Intensified -अथर्व n 1 An abyss depth 2 A wood thicket an impenetrable forest -3 A cave -4 Pain distress -5 Water -अथर्व m The Supreme Being

अथर्व (अ or री f) Deep impenetrable -अथर्व n 1 An abyss a depth -2 A thicket forest -3 A cave cavern -4 An inaccessible place -5 A hiding place -6 A riddle 7 Hypocrisy 8 Weeping crying -9 Water -अथर्व m An harbour bower -अथर्व f 1 A cave cavern

अथर्व f A song verse

अथर्व (f — री) Being in or on the Ganges -2 Coming from or relating to the Ganges -अथर्व m 1 An epithet of Bhishma 2 Of Kār

तिकाया —अथर्व n 1 Rain water of a peculiar kind (supposed to fall down from the heavenly Ganges) -2 Gold —अथर्व f An epithet of Durgā

अथर्व रण m A kind of prawn or shrimp [tikaaya]

अथर्व (f — री) Being in or on the Ganges -अथर्व n of Bhishma or Kārtikaya -अथर्व n Gold

अथर्व n A carrot

अथर्व-अथर्व m 1 quail

अथर्व m A cloud

अथर्व (f — री) 1 Dived or plunged into bathed in, deeply entered -2 Resorted to thickly crowded or inhabited 3 Closely pressed together fast close tight -4 Thick dense 5 Deep impervious -6 Strong excessive -अथर्व ind Closely fast much heavily vehemently powerfully -Comp —अथर्व-अथर्व n Close embrace -अथर्व a Close-fisted avaricious miserly -अथर्व m A sword

अथर्व (f — न) 1 Relating to the leader of a troop -2 Relating to Ganesa

अथर्व-अथर्व m A worshipper of Ganesa -अथर्व n 1 Worship of Ganesa -2 The leadership of a troop chief tainship

अथर्व-अथर्व n A group of harlots

अथर्व m A worshipper of Ganesa

अथर्व (अथर्व) अथर्व n 1 The bow of Arjuna -2 A bow in general -Comp —अथर्व-अथर्व m An epithet of Arjuna

अथर्व-अथर्व m An epithet of Arjuna

अथर्व-अथर्व (f — री) Caused by going or coming

अथर्व-अथर्व (f — री) Caused by

blindly following or imitating custom or example

गात्र १ I A song -2 A singer 3 A celestial chorister -4 The male (Ind an) cuckoo -5 The large black bee [A गधद

गात्र ॥ (f -त्र) I A singer 2 गात्र ॥ I The body ॥ A limb or member of the body 3 The fore quarter of an elephant -त्रा f The earth Comp -गन्धुपेन f A fragrant unguent applied to the body -आवरण ॥ A shield -गन्धद ॥ Cleaning the body with perfumes -कण a Emaciating or weakening the body -गात्र f A towel -गात्र f A thin or slender body -त्र ॥ The hair on the body -त्र f A thin or tender body slim figure -सकाचि ॥ The pole cat (so called because it contracts its body in order to spring) गधद ॥ A small bird the diver

गाय ॥ A song singing गायक विद्व ॥ I A musician singer 2 A chanter of sacred poems or Puranas

गाथा f I Verse -2 A religious verse but not belonging to any one of the Vedas 3 A stanza -4 A song 5 A Prākṛita dialect 6 N of the Arya metre -Comp -गा ॥ A writer of Prākṛita verses

गायिका f A song verse

गाय I A (गायते गायत) I To stand stay 2 To set out forth dive or plunge into 3 To seek search or inquire for 4 Compile string or weave together

गव a (f -गा) Fordable not very deep, shallow -ग ॥ I A shallow place ford ॥ A place site 3 Desire of gain cupidity 4 Bottom

गात्र ॥ विद्व ॥ N of the father of Visvāmītra -Comp -त्र नमन पत्र

॥ An epithet of Visvāmītra -नम

पुर ॥ An epithet of Kānyakubja the modern Kanoja [mitra

गाधेय ॥ An epithet of Vishvā

मान ॥ I Singing -2 A song

गायत्री f A carriage drawn by oxen

गायत्री f I An epithet of the Ganges 2 N of a princess mother of Akrura -Comp -गुत्र ॥ An epithet (1) of Bhīshma (2) of Kārtikeya (3) of Akrura

गाधव a (-वी) f Relating to the Gandharvas -व ॥ I A singer celestial chorister 2 One of the eight forms of marriage In it the marital relation proceeds from the mutual inclination of the parties without ceremonies and without the sanction of seniors -3 A subordinate Veda treating of music attached to the Sāmaveda 4 A horse -व ॥ The art of the Gandharvas ॥ music singing -Comp -विद्व a One whose mind is possessed by a Gandharva -गाय f A music saloon concert hall

गधव (वि) ॥ m A singer

गायत्र ॥ I The third of the seven primary notes of the Indian Gamut (commonly denoted by ग in musical notation) 2 Red lead -3 N of a country between India and Persia the modern Kandāhāra 5 A native or a ruler of that country -र ॥ Gum myrrh

गायत्रि ॥ An epithet of Sakunt Duryodhana's maternal uncle

गायत्रि f N of the daughter of Subala King of the Gandharas and wife of Dhritarāshtra [hana

गायत्र ॥ An epithet of Duryod

गार्ग्य *m* 1 A vendor of perfumes, a perfumer -2 A scribe, clerk -क
 ॥ Fragrant wares, perfumes

गार्ग्य *a* (Only at the end of comp) 1 Going, moving, walking -2 Riding -3 Going or reaching to, applying to, relating to -4 Leading or going to, accruing to -5 United with -6 Passing over to, devolving on

गार्ग्य *n* 1 Deepness, depth (of water, sound &c) -2 Depth, profundity (of meaning character &c)

गार्ग्य *m*, Singing, a song [actor

गार्ग्य *m* A singer, musician -2 An

गार्ग्य *m*, -ग *n* A song or hymn

गार्ग्य *f* 1 A Vedic metre of 24 syllables -2 N of a very sacred verse repeated by every Brāhmaṇa at his Sandhyā devotion -ग *n* A hymn composed and recited in the Gāyatrī metre

गार्ग्य *a* (*f* -ग) One who sings hymns, especially of the Samaveda

गार्ग्य *m* (*f* -ग) A singer -ग *n* Singing, a song -2 Practising singing as a profession

गार्ग्य *a* (*f* -ग) 1 Shaped like Garuda -2 Coming from or relating to Garuda -ग *m*, -ग *n* 1 An emerald -2 A charm against (snake) poison -3 A missile presided over by Garuda

गार्ग्य *m* A charmer, dealer in antidotes

गार्ग्य *a* (*f* -ग) 1 Shaped like Garuda -2 Sacred to, or presided over, by Garuda (as a missile) -ग *n* An emerald

गार्ग्य *n* (*f* -ग) Belonging to, or coming, from an ass, asinine

गार्ग्य *n* Greediness

गार्ग्य *a* (*f* -ग) Derived from a

vulture -ग *m* 1 Greediness -2

An arrow -Comp -ग, -गार्ग्य *m*

An arrow furnished with a vulture's feathers [ant women

गार्ग्य, -ग *n* A number of pregn-

गार्ग्य *n* The position and dignity of a householder

गार्ग्य *m* 1 One of the three sacred fires perpetually maintained by a householder -2 The place where this sacred fire is kept -ग *n* The government of a family, position and dignity of a householder

गार्ग्य *a* (*f* -ग) Fit or proper for a householder -ग *m* The five Yajnas to be performed by a householder

गार्ग्य *n* 1 The order or stage of life of a householder (गृहस्थ) -2 Domestic affairs, the household -3 The five 'yajnas' to be daily performed by a householder

गार्ग्य *n* 1 Straining (fluids) -2 Fusing liquefying, melting

गार्ग्य *m* 1 The Lodhra tree -2 A kind of ebony -3 N of a sage a pupil of Viśvāmitra

गार्ग्य *f* 1 Abuse, abusive or foul language

गार्ग्य *a* (*f* -ग) 1 Strained -2 Distilled -3 Melted, fused

गार्ग्य *n* The seed of a lotus

गार्ग्य *m* An epithet of Sanjaya, son of Gāvalgāna

गार्ह 1 A 1 To dive or plunge into, bathe, immerse oneself into (as water) -2 To enter deeply into penetrate; roam or range over -3 To stir up, agitate -4 To be absorbed in (with loc) -5 To hide oneself in -6 To destroy With अव- (Sometimes changed to ग) 1 To penetrate into, to enter -2 To

plunge into to bathe चप To break in ११ १ To plunge into to bathe in २ To agitate or stir about ३ To enter to pervade to penetrate into स To enter go to or into penetrate into

बाह् *m* १ Diving into plunging bathing २ Depth interior

बाह् *n* The act of diving into plunging bathing

बहित *a* (*f* —ता) १ Bathed in plunged into २ Penetrated entered into

बाहुक *m* १ A ball for playing with २ *N* of a tree

बाह् *f* (*nom* *sing* न *instr* dual गीष्वा &c) १ Speech words language २ Invocation praise song ३ *N* of Sarasvatī the goddess of speech and learning —Comp —देव (वाक्की) *f* Sarasvatī the goddess of speech —वा (written as गी पति वापति and वाक्की) *m* १ *N* of Brihaspati the preceptor of the gods २ A learned man बाह् ११ *N* of Brihaspati —वा (—वा—) न (वा बाह्) ११ A god deity [voice गिरा *f* Speech speaking language

बाहि *m* Venerable respectable —*f* *m* १ A hill mountain an elevation २ A huge rock —३ A disease of the eyes —४ An honorific title given to Sannyasins *e g* भाव न्नि —५ (In math) The number eight —६ A ball with which children play (बहुक) —*f* *f* १ Swallowing —२ A rat ; mouse (written also गि in this sense) Comp —*m* *m* १ A high mountain —२ An epithet of Siva ३ The Himālaya mountain —४ A term for the number eight —*m* *m* १ An epithet of the Himālaya mountain २ An

epithet of Siva —*m* *m* A species of tortoise living in mountains

—बटक *m* Indra १ thunder bolt

—बन्ध *m* A cave cavern —बाष्पा

f The earth —बाण *m* A blind or

one-eyed man —बानस *m* A mount

ain grove —बूट *m* The summit of

a mountain —बुड *m* A ball for

playing with —बर् *a* Roaming or

wandering on a mountain —बर् *m*

A thief —न *a* Mountain born —न

n १ Talc २ Red chalk ३ Benz

oin ४ Bitumen ५ Iron —न *f* १

N of Pārvatī (the daughter of Hi

mālaya) २ The hill plantain (पर्बत

काल) ३ The Mallikā creeper —४

An epithet of the Ganges —नान *n*

A range of mountains नान *m* In

dra's thunderbolt बुध *n* A hill

fort any stronghold among moun

tains द्वा *n* A mountain pass

—बाहु *m* Red chalk —बव *n* In

dra's thunderbolt —नान or —नान *f* A

mountain torrent rill —नान *f* १

N of Pārvatī २ Of the Ganges

३ A river in general (flowing

from a mountain) १० नव (निव)

m The declivity of a mountain

—बुधक *n* Bitumen —नवान ११ The

declivity or slope of a mountain

—नव *m* The table-land of a moun

tain निवा *f* A female of the Bos

Gruuniens —नानव ११ An epithet

of Siva —नान्द *m* An epithet of

Indra (*f*) A river (breaking

through १ mountain) —न *f* १

An epithet of the Ganges —२ Of

Pārvatī —नान्द *f* The Kutaja tree

—नान *m* An elephant especially

a large and powerful one —नान्द *f*

—नान्द *n* १ Red chalk २ Mountain

soil —नान्द *m* १ A high mountain

—२ An epithet of the Himālaya

—नान *m* The Himālaya mountain

—**गुग** **m** An epithet of Garesa (—**ग** **n**) The peak of a mountain **गुगु** (सदृ) **m** An epithet of Siva —**सगु** **n** Table-land —**सर** **m** 1 Iron —2 Tin —3 An epithet of the Malaya mountain —**सुत** **m** The Mainaka mountain —**सुता** **f** An epithet of Pārvatī —**स्रवा** **f** A mountain torrent
गिरिक **m** 1 A ball for playing गिरि (—**गि**) **यक**, गिरिवाक **m** A ball for playing with
गिरिश **m** An epithet of Siva (Also गिरिशय and गिरिशत)
गिञ्ज 6 P (गिजलि, गिजित) To swallow According to some authorities this is not a separate root
गिर **a** (—**ग**) Who or what swallows or devours —**र** **m** 1 The citron tree —2 A crocodile in the Ganges —Comp —**गिर**, —**गिर** **m** A crocodile, shark
गिलन, **n**, गिलि **f** Swallowing, eating up [throat
गिरु **m** A hard tumour in the गिनि (—**गि**) **n** **a** Eaten, swallowed
ग (—**ग**) **गु** **m** 1 A singer —2 Especially, a Brahmana versed in the hymns of the Sāmaveda and who chants them
गान **p p** (—**ग**) 1 Sung, chanted (lit) —2 Declared, told, said —**न** **n** Singing, a song —Comp —**गान** **n** A means or instrument of singing: 1 **m** lute, flute &c —**ग** **a** Versed in the art of singing —**गोदि** **m** A Kinnara —**गान** **n** The science of music
गानक **n** A song
गाना **f** A name given to certain sacred writings in verse (often in the form of a dialogue) which are devoted to the exposition of particular religious and theosophical

doctrines, **n** **ग** शिवगीता, रामगीता, भगवद्गीता But the name is especially confined to the last the Bhagavadgita
गोति **f** 1 A song —2 **N** of a metre गानका **f** 1 A short song —2 Singing गानक **n** (—**ग**) One who recites in a singing manner
गान **a** (—**ग**) 1 Swallowed —2 Described, praised [Swallowing गोति **f** 1 Praise —2 Fame —3 **उ** 6 P (गुनि, गु) To void by stool, void excrement
गुगु, —**गु** **m** A particular fragrant gum resin
गुच्छ **m** 1 A bundle bunch —2 A bunch of flowers, a cluster of blossoms a clump (of trees &c) —3 The plumage of a peacock —4 A necklace of pearls (in general) —5 A pearl necklace of 32 (or, according to some, of 70) strings —Comp —**गु** **m** A pearl necklace of 24 strings —**गु** **m**, —**गु** **n** Half of a cluster —**गु** **m** The palm tree —**गु** **m** 1 The vine —2 The plantain tree
गुञ्ज **m** The same as गुञ्ज
गु 1 P (गोति), often गु 1 P (गुनि, गुजित or गुजित) To sound inarticulately or indistinctly, hum, buzz
गु **m** 1 Humming —2 A cluster of blossoms, bunch of flowers, a nosegay —Comp —**गु** **m** A large black bee
गुञ्ज **n** Sounding low, humming
गुञ्ज **f** 1 A small shrub of that name, bearing a red black berry —2 A berry of this shrub used as a weight, measuring on an average $1\frac{5}{16}$ grains Troy, or an artificial weight called *Gunja* measuring about $2\frac{3}{16}$ grains —3 Humming, a low murmuring sound —4 A kettle-

drum 5 A tavern -6 Reflection meditation [plant

गजिका f A berry of the Guñjā

गजिन n Huming murmuring

गटका f 1 A pill 2 A round pebble any small globe or ball -3 The cocoon of the silk worm 4 A pearl

हुटा f The same as गटिका q 1

हुड हुड 10 U To enclose to surround envelop hide With अघ— To veil screen

हुड m 1 Treacle molasses 2 A globe ball 3 A ball for playing with 4 A mouthful bit -5 An elephant's armour 6 The cotton tree -Comp —हुड f Sugar गुर्ज

n —हुड m हुड Sugar cane वेदु

f A mulch-cow symbolically represented by molasses and offered as a present to Brahmanas —हुड m The Pilu tree —हुड f Refined sugar —हुड n A cupola —हुड f Myrobalan preserved in molasses (Mar गुडवडा)

हुड m 1 A ball 2 A mouthful -3 A kind of drug prepared with molasses

हुड n Spirituous liquor distilled from molasses

हुडा f 1 The cotton plant -2 A pill

हुडा f 1 Sloth 2 Sleep

हुडिन m 1 An epithet of Arjuna -2 An epithet of Siva

हुड m 1 A ball globe -2 A mouthful bit

हुड 10 U (हुड नजे गुणन) 1 To multiply -2 To advise 3 To invite

हुड m 1 A quality (good or bad) -2 A good quality merit virtue excellence eminence -3 Use advantage, good -4 Effect result efficacy good result 5 A

thread or string rope cord -6 The bow string 7 The string of a musical instrument 8 A sinew -9 A quality attribute property in general 10 A characteristic or property of all substances one of the seven categories or *padārthas* of the *Vaisesikas* -11 An ingredient or constituent of nature; any one of the three properties belonging to all created things (these are *गुण* *गुण* and *गुण*) -12 A wick cotton thread 13 An object of sense (these are five *रूप* *रस* *गन्ध* *स्पर्श* and *शब्द*) 14 Repetition multiplication denoting folds or times at the end of comp after numerals as *द्विगुण* -15 A secondary element a subordinate part opposite 16 Excess superfluity -17 An adjective a word subordinate to another in a sentence -18 The substitution of *व* *लो* *भर* and *अ* *द* for *इ* *उ* *ऊ* (short or long) and *ए* or the vowels *अ* *ए* *ओ* and *आ* and *इ* -19 (In Rhet) Quality considered as an inherent property of a *Āśa* or sentiment -20 (In gram and Mim) Property considered as the meaning of a class of words According to grammarians the meaning of words is four fold *रिज* *गति* *रस* *विद्या* and *इ* *ए* and *ओ* *उ* *ऊ* *अ* *इ* *उ* *ऊ* are given as instances to illustrate these meanings 21 (In politics) A proper course of action an expedient (The expedients are six.—1 *श्री* *प्राप्ति* or alliance 2 *श्री* *वार्ता* 3 *वार्ता* *मार्च* or expedition 4 *वार्ता* or *वार्ता* *लाल* 5 *वार्ता* *शेल्डर* 6 *वार्ता* or *वार्ता* *दुप्लिसि* 22 The number three 23 The chord of an arc (in geom)

-24 An organ of sense -25 A subordinate dish -26 A multiplier coefficient (in arith) -27 Division subdivision, species, kind Comp —अताल *a* Freed from all properties (—*m*) The Supreme Being —आध्द्वानक *n* The region of the breast where the girdle is fastened —अनुरोध *m* Conformity or suitableness to good qualities —आप्त *a* Rich in virtues —आप्त *a* Having qualities —आचार *m* A virtuous or meritorious person —आश्रय *a* Virtuous excellent —ईश्वर *m* 1 The Supreme Being -2 The Chitrakuta mountain —उच्यते *n* 1 Extolling, praising 2 A condition or state of mind of the hero of a drama to which he is reduced by Cupid —उत्पन्न *n* 1 An unessential or secondary action -2 (In gram) The secondary or less immediate (i.e. indirect) object of an action —उत्पन्न *a* Productive of good qualities profitable, salutary (—*m*) 1 A cook who prepares side dishes or any secondary articles of food -2 An epithet of Bhīma —वृत्त *a* Appreciating or admiring merits (wherever they may be) appreciative —वृत्त *m* A collection of virtues or merits —व्यातिशय *a* A detractor envious censorious —वृत्त *n* Knowing how to admire or appreciate merits appreciative —वृत्त, —वृत्तय *n* The three constituent properties of nature : i.e. सत्त्व रजस्व and तमस्व —वृत्त *f* A woman having feet as thin as cords —लक्षण *n* A mark or indication of an internal property —लघुनिवास —लघुनी *f* A tent —वचन *n*, —वाचक *m* A word which connotes an attribute or quality, an adjective or substantive used attri-

butively —वृत्त, —वृत्तक *m* A mast or a post to which a ship or boat is fastened —वृत्ति *f* 1 A secondary or unessential condition or relation (opp. मुख्यवृत्ति) -2 The character or style of merits —शब्द *m* An adjective —सहयान *n* The three essential qualities a term applied to the Sāṅkhya (including the Yoga) system of philosophy —सम्पन्न *m* 1 Association with qualities or merits -2 Attachment to objects of sense or worldly pleasures —साधक *m* 1 A very meritorious man -2 An epithet of Brahman (*m*)

गुणक *m* 1 A calculator -2 A multiplier (in math)

गुणन *n* 1 Multiplication -2 Enumeration -3 Describing merits or qualities; pointing out or enumerating merits —परीक्षा *f* Examining books studying, collating and correcting copies to determine the value of variants

गुणनिका *f* 1 Study repeated reading; repetition -2 Dancing the science or profession of dancing -3 The prologue or introduction to a drama 4 A garland, necklace -5 Determining the value of the various readings of a manuscript. -6 A cipher the character in arithmetic which expresses nothing

गुणनायक *n* (*f* —या) 1 To be multiplied -2 To be enumerated -3 To be advised य *m* Study practice —य *n* The multiplicand

गुणनका *f* A tumour, swelling

गुणित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Multiplied -2 Heaped together, collected -3 Enumerated

गुणिन् *m* (*f* —नी) 1 Possessed of

or endowed with merits meritorious -2 Auspicious 3 Familiar with the merits of anything —
 f A bow

गुणभूत a I Deprived of the original meaning or importance -2 Made secondary or subordinate
 3 Invested with attributes -4 Having a certain force or application (as a word &c) -Comp
 —द्वय n (in Rhet) The second of the three divisions of Kavya (poetry) in which the charm of the suggested sense is not more striking than that of the expressed one

गुह्य 10 U (गुह्य न न गुह्य) I To encircle surround envelop enclose -2 To hide conceal

गुह्य n I Concealing covering hiding 2 Smearing

गुह्य 11 I A kind of fragrant grass -2 Pounding grinding

गुह्य m I Dust powder -2 An oil vessel -3 A soft or low pleasing tone 4 Dirty flour or meal

गुह्य 11 Flour meal powder

गुह्य m (f —गुह्य) I Pounded ground 2 Covered with dust

गुह्य n (f —गुह्य) Endowed with virtues 2 To be enumerated -3 To be described or praised 4 To be multiplied

गुह्य m = गुह्य गुह्य

गुह्य m I A burdle barch 2 A nos gay 3 A coat tail chovric -4 The section or chapter of a book

गुह्य n The anus -Comp गुह्य m Piles —गुह्य m Obstruction of the bowels गुह्य m Piles गुह्य m The opening of the anus —गुह्य गुह्य m Filic —गुह्य m Constipation 7 fatulence गुह्य m The 17th division of the anus —गुह्य m Pres —गुह्य m sari

गुह्य n The anus —गुह्य m Cons tipation [long drum

गुह्य 11 The sound of a small ob

गुह्य (-द्रा) m The Chātaka bird

गुह्य I P (गोपायन गोपायन or गुह्य) I To guard protect defend watch over 2 To hide conceal

गुह्य I A (गुह्यसे Strictly desiderative of गुह्य) I To censure -2 To hide conceal (गोपायन in this sense)

गुह्य 4 P (गुह्यन) To be confused or disturbed

गुह्य 10 U (गोपायन से) I To shine 2 To speak 3 To conceal

गुह्य 11 A king 2 A protector

गुह्य p p (f —गुह्य) I Protected preserved guarded 2 Hidden -3 Secret private 4 Invisible withdrawn from sight -5

Joined —गुह्य m An appellation usually added to the name of a Vaisya as गुरुगुरु गुरुगुरु &c 2 An epithet of Vishnu —गुह्य Secretly privately apart —गुह्य f One of the

principal female characters in a poetical composition a lady married to another person (गुह्य) who conceals

her lover's caresses and endearments -Comp —गुह्य m A spy an emissary —गुह्य 11 I An epithet of

Balarama 2 A spy an emissary —गुह्य m A disguise

गुह्य m A preserver

गुह्य f I Preserving protecting 2 Concealing hiding -3 Covering sheathing -4 A hole in the

ground 5 Digging a hole in the ground 6 A means of protection

rampart 7 Confinement prison 8 The lower decl of a boat 3 A

1 kinship 10 Obstacle stoppage -11 Secret means

गुह्य 6 P (गुह्यन गुह्यन) -1

To put string or weave together, tie, wind round. -2 (fig.) To write, compose

मुंफः *m.* 1 Tying, stringing together. -2 Putting together, composing, arrangement. -3 A bracelet -4 A whisker, a mustachio.

मुंफा *f.* 1 Stringing together. -2 Arranging, composing -3 Good composition.

मुं (मु-) क्ति *p. p. (f. -ना)* Strung together, tied, woven. [exertion.

मुं 6 A 1 To make an effort or hurt 4 A. (*p. p. मुं*) 1 To hurt, kill, injure. -2 To go

मुंफ *n.* Effort, perseverance.

मुं *a. (f. -र, -री, compar. गरीष्व, superl. गरि)* 1 Heavy, weighty. (fig also). -2 Great, large, long, extended. -3 Important, momentous, great. -4 Arduous, difficult (to bear) -5 Excessive, violent, intense -6 Venerable, respectable -7 Heavy, hard of digestion (as food) -8 Best, excellent. -9 Dear, beloved. -10 Haughty, proud (as a speech). -11 (In prosody) Long, as a syllables, either in itself, or being short, followed by a conjunct consonant &c. -12 Valuable, highly prized -13 Grievous. -रः *m.* 1 A father. -2 Forefather, ancestor. -3 Any venerable or respectable person, an elderly person or relative -4 A teacher, preceptor. -5 A lord, head, superintendent, ruler. -6 N. of Brihaspati, the preceptor of the Gods. -7 The planet Jupiter. -8 The propounder of a new doctrine. -9 The lunar asterism called मुंफ -10 N. of Drona, teacher of the Kauravas and Pándavas -11 N. of Prabhákara, the leader of a school

of the Mímámsakas (called after him Prábhākara). -12 The Supreme Spirit. -Comp. -अर्थ *a.* Important. (-रः *m.*) A preceptor's fee for instructing a pupil -कर्म *m.* Worship, adoration. -कर्म *m.* Instruction handed down through a series of teachers, traditional instruction. -जः *m.* White mustard -वर्ग *f.* Attendance upon a preceptor. -वर्गः *m.* Any venerable person, an elderly relative, the elders collectively. -वर्गवत्, -वर्गिवत् *m.* 1 One who violates his teacher's bed (wife). -2 One who defiles his step-mother. -दक्षिण *f.* The fee given to a spiritual preceptor. -दैवः *m.* The constellation मुंफ. -दूता *f.* 1 The ceremonies in propitiation of Brihaspati when a work is to be performed or undertaken. -2 The worship of one's spiritual preceptor. -धै *n.* 1 The constellation मुंफ -2 A bow. -3 The sign *pisces* of the zodiac. -धै *n.* 1 Topaz. -2 A gem brought from the Himálaya and the Indus -धै *n.* Relative importance or value. -धै, -धैतः *m.* Thursday. -धैवति *m.* An epithet of the Himálaya.

मुंफ *a. (f. -री)* 1 A little heavy. -2 Long (in prosody.)

मुं (मु-) गीः *m.* 1 The district of Gujaráth. -2 An inhabitant of Gujaráth

मुंफि, मुंफि *f.* A pregnant woman. -री *f.* The wife of a preceptor.

मुंफ *m.* Molasses. -री *f. l.* A poll. -2 Small-pox

मुंफ, मुंफ *m.* A bunch or cluster, see मुंफ.

मुंफ, *m.* The ankle.

मुंफ *m.*, -र *n.* 1 A clump or cluster of trees, a thicket, bush. -2 A

troop of soldiers a division of an army, consisting of 45 foot 27 horse 9 chariots and 9 elephants -3 A fort -4 The spleen -5 A chronic enlargement of the spleen -6 A village police-station -7 A wharf of stairs (Mar वाट) -8 Disciplining an army, keeping it in a posture of defence — गुहा / 1 A cluster or clump of trees -2 A tent
गुह् 1 U (गुहति हे) To cover hide conceal keep secret -2 To cover with clothes With वप— To embrace नि— To hide

गुह् m 1 An epithet of Kārtikeya -2 A horse 3 N of a Chāndāla or Nishāda king of Srīngavera

गुहा f 1 A cave cavern hiding place -2 Hiding concealing -3 A pit hole in the ground 4 The Heart -5 Intellect —Comp —आहित a Placed in the heart —ब्रह्म Brahman (न) —मुख a Wide-mouthed open mouthed —श्व m 1 A mouse -2 A tiger or lion -3 The Supreme Soul

गुहिन n A wood thicket

गुही m 1 A guardian protector -2 A blacksmith

गुह्य pet p (f —दा) 1 To be concealed covered or kept secret private 2 Secret, solitary retired -3 Mysterious —ह m 1 Hypocrisy

2 An epithet of Vishnu -3 A tortoise —ह n 1 A secret mystery 2 A privy the male or female organ of generation -3 The anus Comp —गुह m An epithet of Siva —हिरण्य m The fire fly —निच्य m Urine —उव्व m The Asvattha tree (with concealed blossoms) —यव m An epithet of Kārtikeya

गुह्य m 1 of a class of demigods

दृ 1 Dirt -2 Ordure

दृष्ट p p (f —दा) 1 Hidden, concealed kept secret 2 Covered -3 In visible 4 Secret private -5 Disguised —न 1 A solitary or private place 2 Private part -3 A mystery —Comp —अन m Tortoise —असि m A snake —आचम्य m (The compound word being दृष्टेतिच) The Supreme Soul —उत्पन्न —न m One of the 12 kinds of sons in Hindu law; he is a son born secretly of a woman when her husband is absent the real father being unknown (दृष्टे प्र—उत्त उत्पन्ने दृष्टमस्तु पुत्रं वृत्तं) —नीर m The wag tail —पथ m 1 A hidden path -2 A by path -3 The mind intellect —पाद —पाद m A snake —पुव्व m A spy secret emissary a disguised agent —पुव्वक m The Bakula tree —क्षिपुन m A crow —वच्य m A concealed witness one placed to overhear secretly what has been said by the defendant

दृग्ग m 1 A small red variety of garlic -2 A turnip -3 The tops of hemp chewed to produce intoxication, the Gāṇḍ —न n The meat of an animal destroyed by poisoned arrows

दृष्ट 4 P (दृष्टान् दृष्ट) 1 To covet desire -2 To long for be desirous of दृष्टु a Lustful libidinous —दृष्ट m The God of love

दृष्टि a Bad wicked f 1 The wind escaping at the anus (अपान) -2 Reason intellect

दृष्टु a 1 Greedy covetous 2 Eager desirous

दृष्टि n —व्या f Desire, greediness

व्या a (f —दा) Greedy, covetous

—व्या m —व्या n A vulture —व्या f The female vulture Comp —व्या

m. N. of a mountain near Rājagriha. —वानः, —वाणि *a* Furnished with vulture's feathers (as an arrow).

गृहि *f.* 1 A cow which has had only one calf, a young cow. —2 (In comp with the names of other animals) Any young female animal, वासिनागृहि *f.* 'A young she-elephant.' —3 A woman who has one child only. —*m.* A boar.

गृहं *n* 1 A house, dwelling, habitation, mansion. —2 A wife —3 The life of a house-holder. —4 A sign of the zodiac. —5 A name or appellation. —घृ. (*m. pl.*) 1 A house, dwelling. —2 A wife —3 The inhabitants of a house, family. —Comp. —कुक्ष *m* A loop-hole, a round or oblong window. —कविः, —ईश, —ईश्वरः *m* 1 A house-holder. —2 A regent of a sign of the zodiac —अग्रनिधः *m* A house-holder. —अर्थ *m* Domestic affairs, any household matter —अन्नं *n* A kind of sour gruel. —अवग्रणी *f.* The threshold. —अवग्रह *m* A flat oblong stone upon which condiments are ground, (Mar. पाटा) —आरण्य *m.*, —वाटी, —वाटिका *f* A garden attached to a house —आश्रम *m.* The second stage in the religious life of a Brāhmana. —आश्रमिण *m* A householder. —अश्रम *m.* Any domestic nuisance. —अश्रमार्थं *n* A domestic utensil, anything required for household use. —अश्रमः *m.* See गृह-इत्य. —अर्थ *n* 1 Household affairs —2 House-building —आश्रम *m.* A house-builder, mason. —आश्रिण *m* 1 A house-builder —2 A kind of wasp. —बोधा, —बोधिवा *f.* The small house-lizard —द्वयं *f.* A house with two rooms contiguous to each other, but one facing west, the other east. —हिंस्रं *n* 1 A family-secret or scand-

al. —2 Family dissensions —ज्ञः, —ज्ञानः *m* A slave born in the house. —जालिका *f.* Deceit, disguise. —ज्ञानिण (also गृहेज्ञानिण) *m.* Inexperienced, stupid, foolish. —देवता *f.* The goddess of a house; (*pl*) A class of house-hold deities. —वयः *n.* Wind. —वायवः *m.* A wild pigeon —वीरः *m.* A sparrow. —पति *m* 1 A householder, a man who has entered on the second stage of life, one who, after having completed his studies, is married and settled. —2 A sacrificer. —पालः *m* 1 The guardian of a house —2 A house-dog. —पौनव *m.* The site of a house, the ground on which it stands and which surrounds it. —प्रवेशः *m.* A solemn entrance into a house according to prescribed rites. —वलि *m.* A domestic oblation, offering of the remnants of a meal to all creatures, such as animals, supernatural beings, and particularly household deities —वैद्य *m.* 1 One who is driven from his house, an exile. —2 Destroying a house. —3 Breaking into a house —4 Failure, ruin or destruction of a house, firm &c. —वेदि *a* 1 Prying into domestic affairs —2 Causing domestic quarrels —वणि *m* A lamp. —वेध *m* 1 A householder —2 A domestic sacrifice —वेदि *m.* A house-holder, a married Brāhmana who has a household —वेधं *n* A stick or other instrument to which, on solemn occasions, flags are fastened. —वाटिका, —वाटी *f.* A garden attached to a house —विण *m* The owner of a house —विश्वकर्मा *m* A house-builder by profession —व्य. *m.* A householder, one who has entered on the stage of a house-holder

गृहिणी *f* A wife, house wife, (the lady in charge of the house) Comp —पदं *n* The position or dignity of the mistress of the house

गृहिण *m* The master of a house, a householder.

गृहीत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Taken, seized, caught, held -2 Obtained, acquired, gained -3 Received, accepted -4 Robbed -5 Collected -6 Agreed, promised -7 Perceived, understood, learnt -8 Worn -Comp —गर्भा *f* A pregnant woman -दिग *a* 1 Run away, fugitive dispersed -2 Disappeared -देह *a* Incarnate

गृहीति *m* Who has grasped or comprehended (with loc) गृहीती पद स्वर्ग

गृहीत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 To be attracted or pleased, as in गृण्यता -2 Domestic -3 Not master of oneself, dependent -4 Tame, domesticated -5 Situated out-side of ग्रामगृहात्तेन *f* 'An army out-side a village -6 To be taken or received -7 To be seized -8 To be observed perceptible porceivable -9 To be acknowledged or admitted -10 To be trusted or relied on to be honored -11 Dependent, subservient —गृह *m* 1 The inmate of a house -2 A tame animal or bird -3 The domestic fire -गृह *m* The anus -Comp —गृहि *m* A sacred fire which every Brāhmaṇa is enjoined to maintain { a city

गृहा *f*. A village adjoining to गृह 9 *P* (गृणति, वर्ण) 1 To utter a sound, call out, invoke -2 To announce, speak, utter, proclaim -3 To relate, promulgate -4 To praise, extol —With गृह् To encourage

गृह 6 *P* (गृहति or गृहति) 1 To swallow, devour, eat up -2 To send

fourth, pour out, spit out or eject from the mouth -With अग्र-(Atm) To eat, devour

गृ 10 *A* (गृहते) 1 To make known, relate -2 To teach

गेंदु (-दु-) क *m* A ball for playing with (also गेंदुक)

गेय *m* To be sung -य *m* A singer, one who sings —यं *n* 1 A song singing, also the art of singing

गेह *n* A house, habitation गेहेहे-ति *a* A coward, poltroon गेहेदाति *a* 'Sharp at home only' : *n* a coward गेहेदाति *a* 'Shouting defiance at home only' : *n* a coward, dung-hill-cock गेहेगेहेति *m* 'Making water at home,' : *e* indolent गेहेगता *m* A braggadocio, braggart, boaster गेहेगुर *m* A 'house-hero', a boasting coward

गेहि *a* (*f* —गी) Same as गृहि

गेहिनी *f* A wife, the mistress of the house

गे 1 *P* (गतादि, गीत) 1 To sing, sing a song -2 To speak or recite in a singing tone -3 To relate, declare, tell (especially in metrical language) -4 To describe, relate or celebrate in song -With गद्- To follow in singing गद्- To censure गद्- To sing aloud गद्- To sing, to sing near गद्- To sing, relate, describe गद्- To censure

गेतक *a* (*f* —की) Mountain-born —क *m*. —कं *n* Red chalk —कं *n* Gold

गेथं *n* Bitumen, red chalk

गे म. *f* (Nam गी) 1 The stars -2 The sky 3 The thunder-bolt of Indra -4 A ray of light. -5 A diamond -6 Heaven

गे *f* 1 A cow -2 The earth -3 Speech, words -4 The goddess of speech, Sarasvatī -5 A mother -6

A quarter of the compass -7 Water (pl) -8 The eye -9 An arrow

गो *m* 1 A bull an ox -2 The hair of the body 3 An organ of sense 4 The sign Taurus of the zodiac 5 The sun -6 The number nine (in math) -7 An arrow

-Comp -कटक *m* क *n* 1 A road or spot trodden down by oxen and thus made impassable 2 The cow's hoof -3 The print of a cow's hoof -कर्ण *m* 1 A cow's ear -2 A mule

3 A snake -4 A span (from the tip of the thumb to that of the ring finger) -5 N of a place of pilgrimage in the south sacred to Siva -विला, -विल *m* 1 A plough -2 A pestle -कुल *n* 1 A herd of kine -2 A cow house -3 N of a village (where Krishna was brought up)

-दूत *n* Cow dung -एहि *f* A young cow which has had only one calf -स्य -गोई *n* A cow pen cattle-shed -दंघि *m* 1 Dried cowdung -2 A cow house -प्रास *m* The ceremony of offering a morsel (of grass) to a cow when performing an expiatory rite -वृत्त *n* 1 Rain-water -2 Clarified butter coming from a cow च *n* 1 Grazed over by cattle 2 Frequenting dwelling haunting -3 Within the scope power or range of -4 Moving on earth -5 Accessible to attainable -6 Circulating having a particular meaning prevalent (-*r m*) 1 The range of cattle pasturage -2 A district province sphere an abode dwelling place -3 The range of the organs of sense an object of sense -4 Scope range (in general) -5 (fig) Grip hold power influence, control -6 Horizon -7 The range of the planets from the Lagna or from

each other -चर्म *n* 1 A cow's hide -2 A particular measure of surface -ज *m* An old ox or bull -जल *n* The urine of a bull or cow -जाक-रिक् *n* Auspiciousness happiness (-क *m*) A preparer of food baker -तल्ल *m* An excellent bull or cow -गोई *n* A cowhouse -च *n* 1 A cowpen 2 A stable in general -3 A family, race lineage -4 A name, appellation -5 A multitude -6 Increase -7 A forest -8 A field -9 A road -10 Possessions wealth -11 An umbrella -12 Knowledge of futurity -13 A genus class -14 A caste tribe caste according to families (-*r m*) A mountain (*त्र f*) 1 A multitude of cows -2 The earth -दा *f* N of the river Godāvari -द *n* 1 A yellow orpiment -2 A white fossil substance -दान *n* 1 The gift of a cow -2 The ceremony of tonsure or cutting the hair -दाह *n* 1 A plough -2 A spade hood -दाह *f* N of a river in the south -द *m* -द *m* A cowherd -दोह *m* 1 The milking of cows 2 The milk of cows -3 The time of milking cows -दाह *n* 1 The time of milking cows 2 The milking of cows -दाह *f* A milk pail -द *m* The urine of a bull or cow -च *n* 1 A herd or multitude of cows cattle -2 Possession of cows -च *m* A mountain -दुम -दुम *m* 1 Wheat -2 The orange -दुहि *m* The time of sunset or evening twilight (so called because cows, which generally return home at about sunset raise up clouds of dust by their treading on the earth) -वेद *f* A milch-cow with *n* calf -*r m* A mountain -दोई *f* The female of the Sārāsa bird -न *m* 1 The

(Indian) crane -2 An epithet of Siva (bellowing like a bull) -3 N of a country —गर्दभ *m* An epithet of Patanjali author of the Ma hābhāshya —गाय *m* 1 A bull 2 An owner of land 3 A herdsman -4 An owner of kine —गाय *m* A cowherd —निर्व्यद *m* A cow's urine —य *m* 1 A cowherd -2 The chief of a cowpen 3 The superintendent of a village 4 A king —गवु *m* A sacrificial cow —पालसा *f* A curved beam which supports a thatch —पाक *m* 1 A cowherd 2 A king 3 An epithet of Siva -4 An epithet of Krishna —पाक *m* 1 A cowherd 2 A king 3 An epithet of Siva also of Krishna —पालिका —पाल *f* The wife of a cowherd —पुच्छ *n* A cow's tail (-च्छ *m*) 1 A sort of monkey -2 A sort of necklace consisting of two or four or thirty four strings —पुष्टिक *n* The head of Siva's bull पुष्ट *n* 1 A city gate 2 A principal gate 3 The ornamental gate-way of a temple —प्रकाश *m* An excellent cow or bull —प्रचार *m* Pasture-ground pasturage for cattle प्रवेष्ट *m* The time when cows return home sunset or evening twilight —गुह *m* A mountain —गहिका *f* A gad fly —गहल *n* 1 The globe -2 A multitude of cows —गत *n* Same as गत्युनि —गताहिका *f* A tractable cow an excellent cow —गव *m* A cow herd —गावु *m* 1 A kind of frog -2 A jackal 3 N of a Gandharva —गुह *n* —गुह *n* A kind of musical instrument (-ह *m*) 1 A crocodile shark -2 A hole of a particular shape in a wall made by thieves (-ह *n*) 1 A house built unevenly -2 Spreading unguents

smearing (-ह *n*, की *f*) A cloth bag of the shape of a gnomon containing a rosary the beads of which are counted by the hand thrust in side —गूढ *a* Stupid as a bull —गुह *n* Cow's urine —गुह *m* A kind of ox (गवय) —गद *m* A kind of gem —गेव —गह *m* A cow sacrifice गव 1 Cow herd -2 Keeping or tending cattle 3 The orange 4 An epithet of Siva —गत *n* A measure of distance equal to two Krosas —रोच *n* A right yellow pigment prepared from the urine or bile of a cow or found in the head of a cow —रवण *m* A measure of salt given to a cow —रगु (रु) *m* A kind of monkey with a dark body red cheeks and a tail like that of a cow —रोग *f* A prostitute —रवण *m* A celebrated hill in बुद्धावन the country about Mathurā —वरा *f* A barren cow —वार्द *n* —वार्द *m* A cow pen —विद *m* 1 A cow keeper a chief herdsman -2 N of Krishna -3 Brihaspati —विच तवहा *f* Cow dung —वसव *m* The day break (when cows are let loose to graze in forests) —वार्ध *n* The price received for milk —वृत्तक *m* An excellent bull or cow —वृष —वृष *m* An excellent bull —वृष *m* 1 A cow pen -2 A herd of cows -2 A place where cattle graze —वृष *n* Cowdung वृष *n* A present of a hundred cows to a Brāhmana वृष *n* —वा *f* A cow stall —वार्ध *n* Three pairs of kine —वार्ध *m* A kind of sacrifice lasting for one day —वार्ध *m* The time at which cows are usually let loose day break —वृषिका *f* A rope fastened at both ends having separate halters for each ox for cow —वृष *m* 1 The

udder of a cow -2 A cluster of blossoms, nosegay &c -3 A pearl necklace of four strings -स्तना, -नी f A bunch of grapes -स्थान, (-कं) n A cow pen -स्थानि m An owner of cows -2 A religious mendicant -3 An honorary title affixed to proper names -हत्या f Cow-slaughter -हृत् (sometimes written ह्र) n Cow-dung

गोडुव m The water-melon

गोली f 1 A sack -2 A measure of capacity equal to a Drona -3 Ragged garment

गोष्ठ m 1 A fleshy navel -2 A person with a fleshy navel -3 A man of a low tribe inhabiting the eastern portion of the Vindhya range

गोतम m 1 N of a sage belonging to the family of Angiras father of Satānanda -2 N of a sage, the founder of Nyāya philosophy

गालयी f Ahalya wife of गोतम -Comp -पुत्र m An epithet of Satānanda

गोवा f 1 A leathern fence fastened round the left arm to prevent injury from the bow-string -2 The alligator

गोवि f 1 The forehead -2 The Gangetic alligator

गौर m (f -णी) 1 One who guards or protects -2 Hiding concealment -3 Abuse -4 Flurry agitation -5 Light, lustre splendour

गोप m 1 Guarding protecting -2 Hiding -3 Abuse -4 Flurry, hurry, alarm -5 Light lustre 6 Envy -7 Perplexity, confusion -ग f 1 Protection -2 Light, lustre

गोपायन m Protecting, guarding

गोपायि n (f -ना) Protected

गोप्य n (f -या) 1 To be protect

ed -2 To be kept secret or hidden -3 To be taken care of -4 To be cherished -प्य m 1 A servant, slave -2 A son of a female slave

गोष्य n 1 Consisting of cattle -2 Defiled with cow dung -प m, -ई n Cow-dung -प n Cowdung cake (Mar गोवरी) -Comp -ह्रस्व, -प्रिय n A mushroom, a fungus

गोमिह n Rich in herds -म 1 An owner of cattle -2 A jackal -3 A worshipper -4 An attendant or a Buddha

गोमर्ष n Energy, perseverance

गोर्ध m Brain, (also गोद)

गोल m, -ल f, -क n 1 A ball, globe -2 The celestial or terrestrial globe -3 A circle -4 A sphere, anything round or globular -क m 1 A widow's bastard -2 The presence of seven planets in one sign -3 Myrrh -ल f 1 A wooden ball with which children play -2 A large globular water jar -3 Red arsenic -4 Ink -5 A woman's female friend -6 N of Durga -7 N of the river Godāvarī

गोलक m 1 A ball, globe -2 A wooden ball for playing with -3 A globular water-jar -4 A widow's bastard -5 A conjunction of six or more planets -6 Molasses

गोष्ठ m, -ठ n (usually गोष्ठ only) 1 A cowpen, cow station -2 A station of cowherds (-ठ m) An assembly or meeting -3 An epithet of Siva -गोष्ठ m A dog in a cowpen which barks at every one, (fig) A slanderous person, one who stays idly at home and slanders his neighbours -गोष्ठेदिन m 'Wise in a cowpen,' a braggart, vain boaster -गोष्ठेदिन m A boasting coward, also -गोष्ठेदिन, गोष्ठेदिन, -गोष्ठेदिन &c

सभा, -सभा १ An assembly, assembly
blat meeting -२ Society, associa-
tion -३ Conversation, discourse -४
A multitude or collection -५ Family
connections, relatives -६ A kind
of drama in composition in one act

गौरी १ A cow's foot -२ The
mark or impression of a cow's foot
in the soil -३ The quantity of water
sufficient to fill such an impres-
sion; i.e. a very small puddle -४
As much as a cow's footstep will
hold -५ A spot frequented by cows

गौरी १ N. of a country -२ A
particular subdivision of Brāhma-
na -३ m. f. The inhabitants of
Gauda -गौरी १ Spirit distilled
from molasses -२ One of the Rā-
gins -३ (In rhet.) One of the
Ritis or Vrittis or styles of poetic
composition -४ n. Sweetmeats

गौरी m. Sugar-cane

गौरी a (f -गौरी) १ Subordinate
secondary -२ (In gram.) Indirect
or less immediate (opp. मुख्य or प्रधान)
-३ Figurative, metaphorical, used
in a secondary sense (as a word or
sense) -४ Based on some simila-
rity between the primary and se-
condary sense of a word, as in गौरी
व्यञ्जना -५ Relating to enumeration or
multiplication -६ Attributive

गौरी n. Subordination inferior po-
sition or rank

गौरी m. N. of (१) the sage Bhā-
radvāja; (२) of Satānanda Gotama's
son (३) N. of Kripa, Drona's bro-
ther in law; (४) of Buddha; (५) of the
propounder of the Nyāya system of
philosophy -Comp -गौरी f. The
river Godāvarī

गौरी f. १ N. of Kṛpī wife of
Drona -२ An epithet of the Godā-
varī -३ The teaching of Buddha

-४ The Nyāya system of philosophy
propounded by Gaṇama -५ Tur-
meric -६ A kind of yellow pig-
ment -७ An epithet of Durgā -८ N.
of the river Gomati

गौरी a (f -गौरी or गौरी) १ White -२
Yellowish, pale-red -४ Reddish -४
Shining, brilliant -५ Pure clean,
beautiful -गौरी m. १ The white col-
our -३ The reddish colour -४ White
mustard ५ The moon -६ A kind
of buffalo ७ A kind of deer -८
The planet Jupiter -गौरी १ The fi-
lament of a lotus -२ Saffron -३
Gold -Comp -गौरी m. A kind of
black monkey, with a white face
-गौरी m. The white mustard (con-
sidered as a kind of weight)

गौरी n. The office of a herdsman.

गौरी n. १ Weight, heaviness (lit.)
-२ Importance, high value or esti-
mation -३ Respect, regard -४ Re-
spectability dignity ५ Cumbersome-
ness -६ (In prosody) Length
(as of a syllable) ७ Depth (as of
meaning) -Comp -गौरी n. A seat
of honour -गौरी a Praised, famed,
celebrated

गौरी a (f -गौरी) Highly esteemed

गौरी f. A virgin a young girl

गौरी m. १ White mustard -२
Dust of iron or steel

गौरी f. १ N. of Pārvatī -२ A young
girl eight years old -३ A young
girl prior to menstruation, virgin,
maid -४ A woman with a white or
yellowish complexion -५ The earth
-६ Turmeric -७ A yellow pigment
or dye (called गौरी) -८ The wife
of Varuna -९ The Mallikā creeper
-गौरी m. N. of Kṛtikeya (-गौरी n.) Talc
-गौरी m. N. of Kṛtikeya -गौरी n.
A yellow ornament -गौरी m. N. of

कार्तिकेय. -2 The son of a girl married when 8 years old

गौडतान्त्रिक *m.* The violator of the preceptor's bed.

गौडतान्त्रिक *m.* One who knows the good or bad marks of a cow.

गौडतान्त्रिक *m.* A single soldier of a troop. { hundred cows.

गौडतान्त्रिक *a.* (*f.* — *नी*) Possessing a *नी* *f.* The earth.

ग्रह् or ग्रह् I *A.* (*ग्रहने*, *ग्रहने*) I To be crooked. -2 To be wicked. -3 To bend.

ग्रहण *n.* 1 Coagulation, thickening, becoming obstructed or clogged with knotty lumps. -2 Stringing together. -3 Composing.

ग्रहण *p. p.* (*f.* — *ता*) I Strung or tied together. -2 Composed -3 Arranged, classed -4 Thickened, coagulated. -5 Knotty. -6 Hardened. -7 Hurt, injured.

ग्रहण *m.* A cluster, bunch, tuft.

ग्रह् I, 9 *P.*, 10 *U.*, I *A.* (*ग्रहण*, *ग्रहण*, *ग्रहण*, also *ग्रहण*, *ग्रहण*) I To fasten, tie or string together -2 To arrange, class together -3 To wind round. -4 To write, compose. -5 To form, make -6 To set or strew with.

ग्रह् *m.* I Binding, (*fig.* also). -2 A work, treatise. -3 Wealth, property -4 A verse consisting of 32 syllables, written in the Anushtubh metre. -Comp. — *ग्रह्*, *m.*, — *ग्रह्*, *m.* A writer, an author — *ग्रह्*, *m.* I A library. -2 A studio

ग्रहण *n.*, — *नी* *f.* See *ग्रहण*.

ग्रह् *m.* I A knot, bunch -2 A tie or knot of a cord, garment &c. -3 The joint or knot of a reed, cane &c. -4 A joint of the body. -5 Crookedness falsehood -6 Swelling and hardening of the vessels of the body. -Comp. — *ग्रह्*, *m.*, — *ग्रह्*, *m.*, — *ग्रह्*, *m.*

m. A cut-purse, a pick-pocket. — *ग्रहण* *n.* I The tying together the garments of the bride and the bridegroom at the marriage ceremony.

— *ग्रह्* *m.* A minister

ग्रह्णिक *m.* I An astrologer, a fortune teller. -2 The name assumed by Nakula when at the palace of Virāta.

ग्रह्णिक *a.* See *ग्रह्णिक*.

ग्रह्णिक *m.* I One who reads books, bookish -2 Learned, well read. -3 Relating to books.

ग्रह्णिक *a.* (*f.* — *नी*) Knotted, knotty

ग्रह् I *A.* I To swallow, devour, eat up, consume. -2 To seize -3 To eclipse. — With *सं* - To destroy.

ग्रह् I *P.* 10 *U.* (*ग्रहण*, *ग्रहण*) I To eat, devour.

ग्रहण *n.* I Swallowing, eating. -2 Seizing. -3 A partial eclipse of the sun or moon. -4 A mouthful

ग्रहण *a.* (*f.* — *नी*) I Eaten, devoured. -2 Seized, stricken, possessed -4 Eclipsed -5 Taken, seized — *ग्रहण* *n.* A word or sentence half uttered or slurred over. -Comp. — *ग्रहण* *n.* The setting of the sun or moon while eclipsed. — *ग्रहण* *m.* The rising of the sun or moon while eclipsed.

ग्रह् 9 *U.* (*ग्रहण*, *ग्रहण*, *ग्रहण*, *ग्रहण*, *ग्रहण*, *ग्रहण*, *ग्रहण*, *ग्रहण*, *ग्रहण*) I To seize, take, take hold of, catch, grasp -2 To receive, accept, exact. -3 To apprehend, capture, take prisoner. -4 To arrest, stop, catch. -5 To attract -6 To win over, induce to one's side. -7 To please, gratify, satisfy, propitiate -8 To affect, seize or possess (as by a demon, spirit &c.) -9 To learn, know, recognize, understand. -10 To consider, believe, take for. -11 To catch or perceive (as by an organ of sense). -12 To master, grasp -13 To guess.

conjecture, infer -14 To utter, mention (as a name) -15 To conceive -16 To observe (as a fast) -17 To eclipse -18 To include -19 To receive hospitably (as a guest) —With अनुत्- To salute humbly अय- To take away, tear off अभि- To seize forcibly

ग्रह *m* 1 Seizing, grasping seizure -2 A grasp hold -3 Taking accepting -4 Stealing, robbing. -5 Booty, spoil -6 Eclipse -7 A planet, (the planets are nine —सूर्यग्रहो नव लक्ष बुधश्चापि बृहस्पतिः । शुक्रः शनिश्चो राहुः केतु- श्वेति ग्रहा नव ॥) -8 Mentioning (as of a name) -9 A shark, crocodile -10 An imp in general -11 A particular class of evil demons supposed to seize upon children and produce convulsions -12 Apprehension, perception -13 An organ or instrument of apprehension -14 Perseverance, persistence -15 Purpose, design -16 Favour, patronage -17 The place of a planet in the fixed zodiac -18 The number ' nine ' -19 The middle of a bow -Comp —अधीन *a* Subject to planetary influence —अवमर्दन *m* An epithet of Rāhu (—न) Friction of the planets —अवीक्ष *m* The sun —आमय *m* 1 Epilepsy -2 Demoniacal possession —आहुवर्न *n* Pouncing on one's prey, tearing ॥ to pieces —ईश *m* The sun —कह्लोक *m* An epithet of Rāhu —विग्रह *m* An astrologer —दक्ष *f* The aspect of a planet the time during which it continues to exercise its influence —रायक *m* 1 The sun -2 An epithet of Saturn —निग्रहो *m* dual Reward and punishment —नेमि *m* The moon —पति *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon —पीडन *m* —पीडा *f* 1 Oppression caused

by a planet -2 An eclipse —दुति *f* The conjunction of planets —दुर्दे *n* Opposition of planets —राय *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 Jupiter —विग्र *m* An astrologer —ज्ञाति *f* Propitiation of planets by sacrifices &c ग्रहण *n* 1 Seizing, catching -2 Receiving, accepting -3 Mentioning uttering, as in नामग्रहण -4 Wearing, putting on -5 An eclipse -6 Understanding, comprehension knowledge -7 Learning, mastering -8 An echo -9 Taking by the hand marrying -10 Taking captive, imprisonment -11 Choosing, -12 Attraction -13 Acceptation, meaning 14 Assent, agreement ग्रहणि, —जी *f* Diarrhoea, dysentery ग्रहिक *a* (*f* —जा) Unyielding, relentless, obstinate ग्रही *a* (*f* —जी) 1 A taker, an acceptor as in गुणग्रहीद -2 Perceiver observant -3 Debtor -4 Purchaser ग्राम *m* 1 A village, hamlet -2 A race -3 A multitude, collection of anything -4 A gamut scale in music —Comp —अविग्रह, —अजग्रह, —ईश, —ईश्वर *m* The superintendent, head, chief of a village —अन *m* The border of a village space near a village —अतिक *m* The neighbourhood of a village —आचार, —आचार *n* Hunting —कह्ल *m* 1 (One who is a source of trouble to the village -2 A tale-bearer —दूत *m* 1 The noblest man in a village -2 A Sudra —चेतस *m* An epithet of Indra —वर्षा *f* Sexual intercourse, (मोक्षपात्र) —जी *m* 1 The leader or chief of a village or community -2 A leader or chief in general -3 A barber -4 An epithet of Vishnu -5 A libidinous man (—*f*) 1 A whore harlot -2 The indigo plant —वर्ष *m*

Sexual intercourse —पाल *m* 1 The guardian of a village —2 Army for the protection of a village —बहु-
 रिका *f* A riot, fray, village tumult
 —मुचं *n* A market —मुच *m* A dog
 —युद्धं *n* A riot, fray —युद्ध *m* An im-
 potent man —संव *m* A village-corporation —सिंह *m* A dog —हसक
m A sister's husband
 ग्रामटिका *f* A wretched or miser-
 able village
 ग्रामिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Rural, rus-
 tic —2 (In music) Chromatic —3
 Rude —ब *m* 1 The headman of a
 village —2 A villager
 ग्रामीण *m* 1 A villager —2 A dog
 —3 A crow —4 A hog
 ग्रामीय *m* A villager, boor, churl
 ग्राम्य *a* (*f* —यी) Village-born
 rustic —यी *f* A harlot, prostitute
 ग्राम्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 Relating to or
 used in a village —2 Living in a
 village, rural rustic —3 Domestic-
 ated, tame (as an animal) —4 Cul-
 tivated (opp ग्रव्य 'growing wild')
 —5 Low, vulgar, used only by low
 people (as a word) —6 Indecent,
 obscene —7 Relating to sexual pleas-
 ures —8 Relating to a musical
 scale —ग्र *m* 1 A tame hog —2
 The first two signs of the zodiac,
Aries and *Taurus* —ग्र *f* The In-
 digo plant —ग्रं *n* 1 A rustic speech
 —2 Food prepared in a village —3
 Sexual intercourse —4 Acceptance
 —Comp —ग्र *m* An ass —ग्रम्य *n*
 1 The occupation of a villager —2
 Sexual pleasure —ग्रम्य *n* Safflower
 —ग्रम्य *m* 1 The duty of a villager
 —2 Sexual intercourse, copulation
 —3 The right of a villager (as opp
 to that of a 'recluse'), —ग्रम्य *m* A
 dog —ग्रम्य *f* A harlot prostitute —ग्रम्य

n Sexual intercourse, copulation
 ग्राव *m* 1 A stone or rock —2 A
 mountain —3 A cloud
 ग्रस *m* 1 A mouthful —2 Food, nour-
 ishment —3 The part of the sun or
 moon eclipsed —4 The morsel bit-
 ten —5 The act of swallowing —6
 Indistinct pronunciation 7 (In
 geom) A piece cut out by the in-
 tersection of two circles —8 An
 eclipse

ग्राह *a* (*f* —ही) Seizing, holding, receiv-
 ing —ह *m* 1 Seizing, grasping 2
 A crocodile, shark —3 A prisoner
 —4 Accepting —5 Understanding,
 knowledge —6 Persistence, importu-
 nity —7 Determination, resolve —8
 A disease —9 Any large fish or ma-
 rine animal —10 A disease —11
 Beginning undertaking —ही *f* A
 female crocodile

ग्राहक *a* (*f* —हिका) One who re-
 ceives takes &c —क *m* 1 A hawk,
 falcon —2 A curer of poison —3 A
 purchaser —4 A police-officer
 ग्रीवा *f* The neck, the back part of
 the neck

ग्रीवाटिका *f* See ग्रीवा

ग्रीविष *m* A camel

ग्रीष्म *a* (*f* —ष्मा) Hot warm —ष्म
m 1 The summer, the hot season,
 corresponding to the months of
Jyeshtha and *Ashādhā* —2 Heat
 warmth —ष्मी *f* The ग्रीष्मटिका plant

ग्रीव (*f* —वी), ग्रीव्य (*f* —वी) *n* Being
 on or belonging to the neck —व *n* ,
 —वी *n* 1 A collar or necklace —2 A
 chain worn round the neck of an
 elephant

ग्रीव्य *n* 1 A neck-ornament —2 A
 chain worn round the neck of an
 elephant

ग्रीष्म, ग्रीष्मिक *a* Relating to summer

ग्रन्थक *a* (*f* — *विष्का*) 1 Sown in summer -2 To be paid in summer (as a debt) [devour

ग्रह् I A (*ग्रह्*ने *ग्रह्*त) To eat,

ग्रह् I U IO U (*ग्रह्*ति-ते *ग्रह्*यति-ते)

1 To gamble to win by gambling
2 To take receive

ग्रह् II 1 A dice player 2 A stake wager bet 3 A die 4 Gambling playing 5 A dice box 6 Cast of the dice game at dice -7 A chess man

ग्रह् *p p* (*f* — *वा*) 1 Weary languid tired fatigued exhausted 2 Sick ill

ग्रह् *f* 1 Exhaustion languor fatigue 2 Decay decline 3 Debility weakness 4 Displeasure sickness

ग्रह् *a* Languid wearied

ग्रह् I P (*ग्रह्*ति *ग्रह्*त) 1 To go move 2 To steal rob 3 To take away [To go

ग्रह् I P (*ग्रह्*ति) 1 To rob -2

ग्रह् I P (*ग्रह्*ति *ग्रह्*त) 1 To feel aversion or dislike to do anything (with inf) -2 To be fatigued or wearied 3 To be dejected -4 To wane fade faint away -*Caus* (*ग्रह्* *ग्रह्*यति but *ग्रह्*यति) 1 To cause to fade away wither up 5 To tire out exhaust 3 To injure trouble hurt -4 To macerate waste

ग्रह् *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor
3 The earth

घ.

घ *a* (Used only as the last member of comp) Striking killing destroying as in *घातघ्न राजघ्न* &c —*घ*
■ 1 A bell -2 Rattling gurgling or tinkling noise

घ् I A 1 To be busy with strive after be intently occupied with anything (with inf loc or dat) 2 To happen take place be possible 3 To be united with 4 To come to reach With *प्र*—1 To be occupied in -2 To commence *ति*—1 To be separated 2 To be spoiled to break down *सम्*—To be united *Caus* (*घातघ्न*) 1 To unite join bring together -2 To bring in contact with put on 3 To accomplish effect 4 To form, fashion work out make -5 To prompt impel -6 To rub touch 7 Exert oneself for 8 To move agitate

घ् IO U (*घातघ्न* *घातघ्न*) 1 To hurt, kill 2 To unite collect together
3 To shine

घट *m* A large earthen water jar pitcher jar watering pot 2 The sign Aquarius of the zodiac -3 An elephant's frontal sinus -4 Suspending the breath as a religious exercise 5 A measure equal to 20 dronas -6 A part of a column -7 A border ■ A peculiar form of a temple -Comp —*आदाय म* The covering for a carriage or any article of furniture —*उद्घात* —*वा* —*घाति* —*समघ्न म* Epithets of the sage Agastya —*उद्घात* *f* (forming *घातघ्न*) A cow with a full udder —*घातघ्न म* 1 N of a poet -2 A piece of broken jar potsherd —*घात* —*घात म* A potter —*घात म* A water-bearer —*दासी* A procuress —*घातघ्न न* The ceremony of performing the funeral rites of an apostate during his very life-time —*घातघ्न न* An instrument used in making pots —*घात म* A water jar of baked clay *घातघ्न* ■ Placing

a water pot as a type of Durgā

घटक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Exerting one self, striving for -2 Bringing about, accomplishing -3 Forming a constituent part, a constituent, component —क *m* 1 A tree that produces fruit without apparent flowers -2 A match maker, an agent who ascertains genealogies and negotiates matrimonial alliances -3 A genealogist

घटर्त्त *n* —का *f* 1 Effort exertion -2 Happening, occurring -3 Accomplishment bringing about, effecting -4 Joining union -5 Making 'forming

घटा *f* 1 An endeavour effort, exertion 2 A number, assemblage -3 A troop of elephants assembled for martial purposes -4 An assembly

घटिक *m* A waterman —क *n* The hip, the posteriors

घटिका *f* 1 A small water-jar, a small earthen vessel -2 A measure of time equal to 24 minutes -3 A water pot used in calculating the Ghatikās of the day -4 The ankle

घटि *m* The sign Aquarius of the zodiac (also called कुम्भ)

घटिबध *a* (*f* —का) One who blows into a water jar or pot —म *m* A potter

घटिबध *a* (*f* —का) One who drinks a pitcherful (of water &c)

घटी *f* 1 A small jar -2 A measure of time equal to 24 minutes -3 A small water pot used in calculating the 'Ghatikās' or time of the day -Comp —कार *m* A potter —घट्ट, घाट *m* A water bearer —घट्ट *n* 1 An Indian machine for raising water -2 A contrivance (like a clepsydra) to ascertain the 'ghatikās' or time of the day

घट्ट *I* A (घट्टते), usually 10 U (घट्टयान्ते, घट्टित) 1 To shake, stir about -2 To touch rub, rub the hands over -3 To smooth stroke -4 To speak spitefully or malignantly -5 To disturb With अघट्ट— To open घट्टि— To strike घट्टि— 1 To strike -2 To rub -3 To open (as a door) घट्ट— 1 To rub, to rub against -2 To strike -3 To bring together to collect

घट्ट *m* 1 A landing place, steps on the side of a river leading to the waters (Mar घट्ट) -2 Stirring agitating -3 A toll station -Comp —घुनी *f* A toll-station घट्टुदीपमान-

ज्याघ *m* The maximum of day break near a toll station This maximum indicates the concurrence of what one studiously tries to avoid —जटिघ *m* 1 A ferryman -2 A man of a mixed tribe 3 An attendant at a landing place

घट्टन *n* Shaking moving

घट्टा *f* 1 Shaking moving agitating -2 Rubbing -3 A means of livelihood, business, profession

घट्ट *m* 1 N of Siva -2 A kind of sauce a kind of dish Comp —फलक *m* A shield with a ringing sound

घट्टा *f* 1 A bell -2 A plate of iron or mixed metal struck as a clock -Comp —फलक *m*, —क *n* A shield furnished with small bells —ताट *m*

A bellman —घट्ट *m* 1 The chief road through a village a highway, main road -2 N of Mallinātha's commentary on the Kirātārjunīyam —शब्द *m* 1 Bell metal -2 The sound of a bell

घट्टिका *f* A small bell

घट्ट *m* 1 A string of bells tied on an elephant's chest by way of ornament -2 Heat light

घट *m* A beeघन *m* (*f* -ना) 1 Compact firm solid

-2 Thick dense -3 Thick set full, (as breasts) -4 Deep (as sound)

-5 Uninterrupted permanent -6 Impenetrable -7 Excessive, violent

-8 Complete -9 Auspicious, fortunate -10 Coarse gross -11 Engrossed by full or replete with वृद्धिहे

प्रपन्नराशये विलीय *रत्नाय घ —घ *m* A cloud -2 An iron club a mace -3 The body -4 The cube of a number (in math) -5 Extension diffusion

-6 A collection quantity mass assemblage 7 Talc -8 Phlegm

-9 Any compact mass or substance -10 Hardness, firmness -11 A particular manner of reciting Vedic texts —न *n* 1 A cymbal a bell a gong 2 Iron -3 Tin -4 Skin, rind bark 5 A mode of dancing-Comp —आषा *m* The rainy season —आषा, -वृद्ध *m* The rainy season—आषा *m* The date tree —वृद्ध *m* Hail —वृद्ध *m* Hail चोदक *m* The alloy of gold and silver —उज्ज्वल *f* Lightning —सीक *m* The Chātaka bird —साभि *m* Smoke (being supposed to be a principal ingredient in clouds) —सीद *m* Thick hoar frost or mist —वृद्ध *n* The cube root —वृद्धी *f* The firmament, sky —वावह *m* A peacock —वृद्ध *n* (in geom) The solid or cubical contents of a body or of an excavation —वृद्ध *n* The cube root (in math) —वृद्ध *m* 1 A thick juice -2 Extract decoction -3 Camphor -4 Water (*m* or *n*) —वृद्ध *n* The face —वृद्ध *m* The square of a cube the sixth power (in math) —वृद्ध *n* The sky —वृद्धिवा —वृद्धी *f* Lightning —वाय *m* A thick oppressive breeze or air —वृद्ध *m* 1 Siva -2 Indra—वृद्ध *a* Deep-black, dark (—*m*) An epithet (1) of Rāma (2) of Kṛiṣṇa —वृद्ध *m* 1 Camphor-2 Mercury -3 Water —वृद्धसम्पन्न *f* The contents of an excavation or of a solid (in math)वृद्धावन *m* 1 Indra -2 A vicious elephant or one in rut or intoxication 3 A thick or raining cloud-4 Mutual collision or contact वृद्ध *m* A grinding stoneवृद्ध *n* (*f* -रा) 1 Indistinct purring gurgling (as a sound) -2 Murmuring muttering (as clouds)—र *m* 1 An indistinct or low murmur -2 Noise in general -3 A door gate -4 Creaking crackling, rattling &c -5 The pass of a mountain -6 A sliding door, curtain 7 Mirth, laughter -8 An owl -9 A fire of chaffवृद्धा —री *f* 1 A bell used as an ornament -2 A girdle of small bells -3 The Ganges -4 A kind of lute5 A bell hanging on the neck of a horse -6 One of the notes in music (*n* also)वृद्धिवा *f* 1 A bell used as an ornament -2 A kind of musical instrument -3 Fried grainवृद्धि *n* The grunting of a hog वृद्ध *m* 1 Heat warmth -2 The hot season, summer -3 Sweat, perspiration -4 A cauldron, boiler -5 Sunshine -6 A cavity in the earth shaped like a boiler -7 A hot day-Comp —वृद्ध *m* The sun —वृद्ध *m* The rainy season —वृद्ध —वृद्ध, —वृद्ध—वृद्ध *n* Sweat, perspiration —वृद्धिवा *f* The eruptions caused by heat and suppressed perspiration —वृद्धिवा *m* The sun —वृद्धि *m* The sun—वृद्ध *n* Sweat perspiration —वृद्धिवा

m 1 The sun -2 Heat radiance
घर्ष **m**, घर्षण **n** 1 Rubbing -2 Grinding

घृ I 2 P (घसति, घसति घस) To eat devour (a defective root used only to form certain tenses of अद्)

घस्मर **m** (*f* —रा) 1 Voracious gluttonous -2 Devourer destroyer

घस *a* (*f* —सा) Hurtful injurious —स **m** 1 A day -2 The sun

—स **n** Saffron

घात **m** —टा *f* The back of the neck —ट **m** 1 A pitcher 2 A landing place

घाटिक **m** 1 A bell ringer -2 A bard who sings in chorus especially in honour of gods or kings -3 The Dhattura plant

घात **m** 1 A blow stroke bruise hit -2 Killing destruction slaughter -3 An arrow 4 Power (in Math) 5 The product of a sum in multiplication

—Comp —घम **m** The moon when in an inauspicious mansion —निधि *f* An inauspicious lunar day -घमत्रं

n An inauspicious constellation

—वार **m** An inauspicious day of the week —स्थान **n** A slaughter house place for execution

घातक *a* (*f* —का) Killing destroying

घातक **m** A killer murderer —न **n** 1 Striking killing slaughter 2 Killing (as an animal at a sacrifice) immolating

घातिर *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Striking killing -2 Catching or killing (birds &c) -3 Destructive -Comp पक्षि

—विह्वल **m** A hawk falcon

घातुक *a* (*f* —कै) 1 Killing destructive mischievous -2 Cruel savage [be killed

घात *a* (*f* —या) Proper or fit to

घार **m** Sprinkling wetting

घातिक **m** A kind of dish or cake prepared with clarified butter which is full of small holes

घास **m** 1 Food 2 Meadow or pasture grass —Comp —घुँद, —स्थान

n A pasture [pigeon

घु **m** The indistinct sound of a

घुट **m**, —घुति —नी *f* घुटिक **m** —का *f*

The ankle

घुज **m** A particular kind of insect found in timber —Comp —अपर

n —निधि *f* An incision in wood or in the leaf of a book made by an insect or worm and resembling somewhat the form of a letter

घुणावगत्याय **m** The maxim of letters bored by an insect in wood It indicates any chance occurrence taking its origin in the chance resemblance of an incision in wood or in the leaf of a book made by an insect in the form of some letters This maxim is used to denote any fortuitous or chance occurrence

घुट **m** घुटिक घुटिका *f* The ankle

घुह **m** A large black bee

घु 6 P (घुति घुति) 1 To sound

make a noise grunt (as a pig dog

&c) 2 To be frightful or terrible

-3 To cry in distress

घुघुताय **Den.** A To utter gurgling sounds

घुही *f* The nostrils especially of a hog

घुहुर **m** 1 Guinea worm -2 Growling grumbling —रा *f* Growling &c (as of a dog) [whisper

घुघुताय **Den.** A To murmur hum

घुघुरा *f* 1 The grunting of a hog

2 The mole-cricket

घुलुलुकारक **m** A sort of pigeon

घुष I P 10 U (घोषति घोषयति)

घुषित घुष्ट or घाषित) 1 To sound -2 To proclaim aloud announce or declare publicly, to praise 3 To fill with cries With आ- or दत्- To announce publicly, to proclaim loudly

घृ I A (घृते) To be beautiful or brilliant

घृण्ण m Saffron

घृक m An owl -Comp -गरि m A crow -गदिरी f The Ganges

घृकार m Hooting

घूर्ण I A 6 P To roll about, move to and fro whirl shake reel stagger

घूर्ण a (f -र्ण) Shaking moving to and fro -र्ण m Whirling rolling Comp -वायु m A whirlwind

घूर्णन m -ना f घूर्ण f Shaking reel ing whirling or turning round

घृ I P (घृति घृत) To sprinkle

घृ 10 U (घावति-ते घाति) To sprinkle over wet moisten

घृ 3 P (जिघर्ति) I To sprinkle -2 To shine

घृ 5 U (घृणोति, घृणते) I To sprinkle 2 To shine [burn

घृ 8 P (घृणोति घृण्) To shine

घृ I A (घृण) To seize

घृणा f 1 Compassion pity tender ness -2 Disgust aversion -3 Re proach censure -Comp -अर्षि m Fire [hearted

घृणाळु a Compassionate tender

घृणि a 1 Displeasing -2 Shining -णि m Heat sunshine -2 A ray of light -3 The sun -4 A wave -n

Water -Comp -निधि m The sun (f) The Ganges

घृण I Ghee clarified butter -2 Butter -3 Water -Comp -अग्नि

-अर्घ्य m Blazing fire -आहुते f An oblation of ghee -आह m The Sarala tree -उद्ग m The ocean of

ghee, one of the seven oceans मोदन m Boiled rice mixed with ghee -दीधिति m Fire -घारा f A conti

nuous stream of ghee -पशु m A sacrificial victim represented by ghee -घूर -वर m A kind of sweet meat -लेखनी f A ladle for ghee

घृ I P (घर्षति, घृष्ट) I To rub strike against -2 To brush furbish polish -3 To crush grand pound -4 To compete rival (as in सर्ष) With अत् To scratch सम् Torival emulate to vie with

घृष्टि m A hog -f I Grinding pounding rubbing 2 Emulation rivalry competition

घोष्ट -घोष्क m A horse Comp -अरि m A buffalo

घोष्का घोटी f A mare

घोण (-न) स m A sort of reptile

घाणा f I The nose -2 The nose of a horse snout (of a hog)

नाणिर m A hog

जोटा f The jujube tree -2 The be tel nut tree -3 A timber tree

जोर a (f -रा) I Terrific fright ful horrible awful 2 Violent vehement -र m N of Siva -रा f

Night -र न I Horror awfulness -2 Poison -Comp -घृण्ण m Bell

metal -घोतर m Siva घूर्ण n Brass -रासण -रासिर, -राशन -राशिर m A

jackal -रूप m An epithet of Siva

घात m, -लै n Butter milk having no water in it

घोर m I Noise tumult -2 The thundering of clouds -3 Proclama

tion -4 Rumour, report -5 A herde man -6 A hamlet station of cow

herds -7 (In gram) The soft sound heard in the articulation of

The soft consonants 8 A kâyastha. -घं Bell metal -Comp -वन्ध f A lute

घोषण ॥ -णा f Proclamation public announcement ॥ Speaking aloud making a great noise

घोषादिभु ॥ I A crier bard herald -2 Brahmana -3 A cuckoo 4 A captive

घा (f -णा) (Used only at the end of comp) Killing destroying curing ६ g घाहणघ्न घाहण घाहण विलज्ज depriving one of taking away ६ g घुणघ्न घमघ्न &c

घ्रा I P (ग्राहि अघ्रा अघ्रात ग्राहात घ्राण घ्राण Caus घ्रायति) 1 To smell perceive by smell -2 To kiss

घ्राण p p (f -णा) Smelt ग ॥ -ण ॥ 1 Smell -2 Smelling 3 The nose (also n) -घ्न ॥ 1 The act of smelling 2 Odour scent 3 The nose -Comp -घ्राण ॥ The organ or sense of smell -घ्राणु a Having nose for the eyes blind (who smells out his way) -घ्राण ॥ Grateful or pleasant to the rose fragrant odorous (-ण ॥) Fragrance odour

घ्रात p p (f -णा) Smelled घ्राति f 1 The act of smelling 2 Smell 3 The nose

च.

च ॥ 1 An epithet of Siva 2 The moon 3 A tortoise 4 A thief

च and A particle expressing 1 Copulation (a d also as well as moreover) used to join words or assertions together ; (in this sense it ॥ used with each of the words or assertions which it joins together ; or it ॥ used after the last only but it never stands first in a

sentence) -2 Disjunction (but still yet) -3 Certainty determination (indeed certainly exactly quite having the force of एव) 4 Condition (if = चत्) 5 It is often used expletively (पाठपूर्वार्थ) When repeated in a co-ordinate sentence it expresses simultaneous action or antithesis

चक I U (चकति-जे चकन) ॥ To be satiated be contented or satisfied -2 To repel resist 3 To shine

चकात् 2 P (rarely A) (चकति स्ते चकात्चकार अचकात्, चकात) 1 To shine, be bright -2 To be happy or prosperous -With चत् To shine be bright

चकिन a (f -ना) 1 Shaking trembling (through fear) -2 Frightened startled -3 Afraid timid -चन ॥ 1 Trembling 2 Alarm fear -चन d With fear ॥ a startled manner with awe

चकार ॥ A kind of bird the Greek partridge (चकारक also)

चक्र ॥ 1 The wheel of a carriage 2 A potter's wheel 3 A sharp circular missile weapon 4 An oil mill 5 A circle ring -6 A troop multitude collection 7 A realm sovereignty -8 A province a group of villages 9 A circular military array 10 A circle or depression of the body 11 A cycle cycle of years -12 The horizon 13 An army a host -14 Section of a book 15 A whirlpool 16 An astronomical circle 17 A particular constellation in the form of a hexagon 18 A crooked or fraudulent contrivance -च ॥ १ ॥ The ruddy goose (also called चक्रक) 2 A multitude troop group -Comp -च ॥ १ ॥ A gander having ॥ curved

neck -2 A carriage -3 The ruddy goose (चक्रवाक) (-वा f) A goose (-नं n) A parasol —अश्रु m A juggler snake catcher -2 A rogue knave cheat 3 A particular coin a *dināra* —आहुव m An epithet of Vishnu —आवर्त m A whirling or rotatory motion —आहु —आहुव m The ruddy goose —इश्वर m 1 N of Vishnu -2 The officer in charge of a district —उपनयन m An oilman —कारक n 1 A nail -2 A kind of perfume —चंद्र m A round pillow —हृच्छ m The Asoka tree —प्रदर्शन n —णी f A rampart an entrenchment —चर m A juggler —चाराव m A chariot —चूडावाणि m Round jewel in a coronet or diadem —जावक —जाविह m A pottor —नाथ n N of a holy place —ईश्वर m A hog —चर m 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 A sovereign governor or ruler of a province -3 A village tumbler or juggler -4 A snake —चारा f The periphery of a wheel —जाविह f The nave of a wheel —जावक m 1 The ruddy goose (चक्रवाक) 2 A pyritic ore of iron —नाथक m 1 The leader of a troop 2 A kind of perfume —जेवि f The periphery or circumference of a wheel —पाणि m An epithet of Vishnu —पाद, —पादक m 1 A carriage -2 An elephant —पाद m 1 The governor of a province -2 An officer in charge of a division of an army 3 The horizon -4 A circle —चक्र —चक्रवर्त m The sun —चक्र च —चक्र m —चक्र —चक्र n 1 A ring circle -2 A collection group multitude, mass -3 The horizon (-च m) 1 A mythical range of mountains supposed to encircle the orb of the earth like a wall and

to be the limit of light and darkness -2 The ruddy goose —चक्रवाक m A dog —चक्र m 1 One who holds a discus 2 N of Vishnu —भेदनी f Night —चक्र m चक्रि f A lathe or grindstone —चक्रिलि m A species of cobra —मुच m A hog —चक्र n A wheel carriage —चक्र m A hog —चक्रिलि m 1 An emperor universal monarch 2 Head foremost —चक्र m (f —चक्रि) The ruddy goose —चक्र m 1 A limit boundary 2 A lamp stand -3 Engaging in an action —चक्र m A whirlwind hurricane —चक्रि f 1 Interest upon interest compound interest -2 Wages for transporting goods in a carriage —चक्र m A circular array of troops —चक्र n Tin (-च m) The ruddy goose —चक्र m The ruddy goose —चक्र m An epithet of Vishnu चक्रक a Wheel shaped, circular —चक्र m Arguing in a circle (in logic) चक्रिक m A discus bearer —चक्र f 1 A herd troop 2 A fraudulent device चक्रि m 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 A pottor 3 An oilman -4 An emperor a universal monarch -5 The governor of a province -6 An ass -7 The ruddy goose -8 An informer -9 A snake -10 A crow -11 A kind of tumbler or juggler चक्रिचक्र m An ass चक्र 2 A (चक्र) 1 To see observe perceive 2 To speak, say tell (with dat of the person) With चक्र- 1 To declare, teach 2 To speak relate चक्रि- 1 To declare -2 To call प्र- 1 To say speak -2 To call प्रचा To repulse चक्र- To explain चक्रुस् m 1 A teacher an instructor in sacred science 2 An epithet of Brihaspati

चक्षुष्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 Good looking agreeable to the sight pleasing beautiful 2 Good for the eyes चक्षुः *f* A collyrium or application to the eyes —व्या *f* A pleasing or agreeable woman

चक्षुस् *n* 1 The eye 2 Sight look the faculty of sight 3 Light clearness 4 Lustre splendour —Comp —वाचर *n* Visible —पथ *n* The range of sight the horizon —विषय *m* 1 The range of sight presence visibility 2 An object of sight any visible object 3 The horizon चक्षुः श्वस् *m* A serpent

चक्र *n* 1 A tree —2 A carriage 3 A vehicle in general (*n* also) चक्रमण *n* 1 Moving about taking exercise —2 Going slowly or crookedly 3 Moving or going about walking —4 Going tortuously 5 Leap jump spring

चंच *P* (चचति चचि) 1 To move shake —2 To dangle about —3 To leap jump 4 To go move

चच *n* 1 A basket —2 A measure of length equal to 5 fingers —वा *f* 1 Anything made of cane (as mat &c) 2 A straw man doll

चचरि *m* The large black bee [बेचचरि]

चचरा *f* चचरि *m* A large black

चचरा *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Moving shaking trembling 2 (Fig.) Inconstant fickle unsteady —*m* 1 The wind —2 A lover 3 A libertine —*f* 1 Lightning —2 Lakṣmī the goddess of wealth

चंच *a* 1 Celebrated renowned known —2 Clever (as अचंचल) —*m* A deer —*f* A beak bill —Comp —*m* 1 The bill of a bird when shut —*m* 2 A bird —*n* The tattoo bird

चक्र *a* (*f* —रा) Cleve export

चटव *m* A sparrow

चटवा चटिवा *f* A hen sparrow

चटु *n* 1 Kind or flattering words —*m* The belly

चटुः *i* (*f* —त्वा) 1 Trembling unsteady moving about shaking —2 Fickle inconstant (as a lover &c) —3 Fine beautiful वा *f* Lightning

चण *n* (*f* —णा) (At the end of comp) Renowned celebrated skilled in famous for as अचण —*m* The chick pea

चणक *m* Chick pea

चर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Fierce violent impetuous angry wrathful 2 Hot warm as in चरित 3 Active quick —4 Pungent acrid 5 Mischievous evil —6 Circumcised —*m* 1 An evil being or demon 2 Siva 3 Skanda 4 The tamarind tree —*n* 1 Heat warmth —2 Passion wrath *adv* Violently fiercely angrily —Comp —अचर, अचरि, अचरु

m The sun —वाचि *f* An epithet of Durgā —चुत्त *f* A form of Durgā —चुत्त *m* A wild animal

चरा *f* 1 An epithet of Durgā —2 A passionate or angry woman —Comp —चरि, चरि *m* An epithet of Siva

चरान *n* The fragrant oleander

चरानक *m* —*n* A short petticoat

चरार *a* (*f* —रा) Wicked or cruel in deeds of black deeds —*n* 1 A general name for the lowest and most despised of the mixed castes originating from a Sudra father and a Brāhmaṇa mother —2 A man of this caste an outcast —Comp —चर वा *f* The lute of a Chandal a common or vulgar lute

चरानि *f* 1 The lute of a Chandal —2 वा *f* of Durgā

चरि वाचि *f* of Durgā

चरिमान *m* 1 Passion violence
wrath 2 Heat warmth

चरि ॥ A barber

चतुर् *num* 1 (always in pl) चतुर्
m चतुर् (चतुर्) ॥ Four Comp
—अथ *a* Having 4 memb rs quadri
partite (चतुर्) ॥ 1 A complete ar
my consisting of elephants chariots
cavalry and infantry २ A sort of
chess —अथ *a* Having four parts
(चतुर्) ॥ A complete army —अथ *a*
Bordered on all sides —अथ *f* The
earth —अथ *a* Eighty four h
—अथ *a* or *f* Eighty four —अथ
—अथ *a* (for अथिचि) ॥ 1 Four cor
nered quadrangular 2 Symmetri
cal regular or handsome in all
parts (—अथ स ॥) ॥ 1 A square
—2 A quadrangular figure 3 (In
astr) N of the fourth and eighth
lunar mansions —अथ ॥ A period
of four days —अथ *m* N of Vis
hnu —अथ सुख *m* An epithet of
Brahman (॥) —अथ ॥ The four
orders or stages of the religious
life of १ Brāhmaṇa —अथ *a* In
creased by four —अथ (चतुर्) *a*
Heard by two persons only —अथ
(चतुर्कोण) *a* Square quadrangul
ar (चतुर्) *m* ॥ A square tetragon
any quadrilateral figure —अथ
m 1 The Supreme Soul 2 A tor
toise —अथ *m* A carriage drawn
by four oxen —अथ *a* Four times
four fold quadruple चतुर्दश (चतु
र्दश) *a* F ty four —अथ *m*
An epithet of Airāvata the eleph
ant of Indra —अथ *a* Fourteenth
—अथ *a* Fourteen चतुर्दश *f*
pl The fourteen lores (they are—
चतुर्दशशिला वग चतुर्दश पुराण ॥ चतुर्दश
तकपि च पता ॥ चतुर्दश ॥) —अथ *f* The
fourteenth day of the lunar
fortnight चतुर्दश ॥ The four quarters

taken collectively —अथ and To
wards the four quarters on all
sides —अथ ॥, ॥ A royal litter
—अथ *a* or *f* Ninety four —अथ
f (चतुर्दश or चतुर्दश) Fifty four
—अथ (चतुर्दश or चतुर्दश ॥ चतुर्दश
also) A place where four roads
meet a crossway (—अथ ॥) A Brā
hmana —अथ (चतुर्दश) *m* A quadrup
ed (—अथ *f*) A stanza of four lines
—अथ (चतुर्दश) *f* A school for Bra
hmanas in which the four Vedas
are taught and repeated —अथ
(चतुर्दश) ॥ An epithet of Vishnu
—अथ —अथ (चतुर्दश —अथ) *a* 1 Quadrup
ed 2 Consisting of four members
or parts (॥) ॥ 1 A quadruped
2 (In law) A judicial procedure
(trial of suits) consisting of four
processes १ c plea defence re
joinder and judgment चतुर्दश ॥ The
four sides of a square —अथ ॥ An
epithet of Vishnu (चतुर्दश) A square
—अथ ॥ The aggregate of the four
ends of human life (चतुर्दश) १ c
चतुर्दश चतुर्दश and चतुर्दश —अथ *m* The
fourth part a quarter —अथ *a* 1
Quadrangular 2 Having four
arms (—अथ *m*) ॥ 1 An epithet of
Vishnu 2 A quadrangular figure
3 Square (—अथ *n*) A square —अथ
॥ A period of four months, (re
ckoned from the 1st day in the
bright half of चतुर्दश to the 11th day
in the bright half of चतुर्दश) —अथ
॥ An epithet of Brahman (॥)
—अथ ॥ The aggregate of the four
yugas or ages of the world —अथ
(चतुर्दश) ॥ An aggregate of four
nights —अथ ॥ An epithet of
Brahman (॥) —अथ *m* The four
ends of human life taken collect
ly (चतुर्दश) १ c चतुर्दश चतुर्दश चतुर्दश
चतुर्दश —अथ *m* 1 The four classes or

castes of the Hindus, २. *c* ब्राह्मण, क्षत्रिय, वैश्य, and शूद्र —वर्षिका *f* A cow four years old —विंश *a* 1 Twenty-fourth ॥ Having twenty four added —विंशति *a* or *f* Twenty four —विद्य *m* One who has studied the four Vedas —विद्या *f* The four Vedas —विध *a* Of four sorts or kinds, four fold —वेद *a* Familiar with the four Vedas (—द *m*) The Supreme Soul —व्यूह *m* N of ११ shnu (—ई *n*) The medical science —शाल *n* (चतु शाल, चतु शाल) चतु शाली, चतु शाली *f* A square of four buildings, a quadrangle enclosed by four buildings —षष्ट *a* or *f* 1 Sixty-four —२ N for the Rīgveda containing 64 Adhyāyas चतु षष्टि कला *f* *pl* The sixty four arts —सप्तविंश *a* or *f* Seventy four —सीमा *f* The boundaries on all four sides शास्त्र-वर्ष *a* Four years old

चतुर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Clever, skilful, ingenious —२ Quick, swift. —३ Charming, beautiful agreeable —४ *m* 1 Cleverness ingenuity —२ An elephant's stable

चतुर्थ *a* (*f* —थी) The fourth —थ *n* A quarter Comp —आश्रम *m* The fourth stage of a Brāhmana's religious life, Sannyasa —आश्रम *a* Receiving १ fourth part of every source of income from the subjects (as १ king) on occasions of financial difficulties

चतुर्थी *m* A fever that returns or is repeated every four days १ quartan —चतुर्थी *f* 1 The fourth day of a lunar fortnight —२ The dative case (in gram) —Comp —कर्म *n* The ceremonies to be performed on the fourth night of the marriage

चतुर्विध *a* (*f* —विधा) 1 Consisting of

four. —२ Increased by four —च *n*. 1 The number 'four' —२ A collection of four —३ A crossway —४ A quadrangular courtyard —५ A hall resting on four pillars, a hall or saloon in general —६ A necklace of four strings —च *f* 1 A large four-sided pond —२ A mosquito curtain

चतुर्विध *a* (*f* —थी) Four fold, consisting of four —च *n* A group of four —२ A square

चतुर्वर्ग *n* 1 A quadrangular place or courtyard —२ A place where many roads meet —३ A level spot of ground prepared for a sacrifice

चत्वारिंशत् *f* Forty

चत्वारिंश *m* 1 A hole in the ground prepared for an oblation or for the sacred fire —२ Kusa grass

चंद्र *m* 1 The moon —२ Camphor —३ An elephant —४ A snake

चन्द्र ind Not not also even not (not used by itself, but found used in combination with the pronoun किम् or with वद्, कथं, कः, वद्वा, कुत to which it imparts an indefinite sense)

चन्द्र *m* 1 The moon —२ Camphor

चैटन *m*. —चैटन *n* Sandal (the tree the wood, or any unctuous preparation of the wood) —२ Anything most excellent of its kind —Comp —अचल —चिदि, —अद्रि *m* The Malaya mountain —पुष्प *n* Cloves —सत्त *m* The most excellent sandal-wood

चंद्र *m* 1 An elephant —२ The moon

चन्द्र *m* 1 The moon —२ The moon as a planet —३ Camphor —४ The eye in a peacock's tail —५ Water —६ Gold (*n* also) —७ The number 'one' (Used at the end of comr

चंद्र means excellent' eminent or illustrious as पुरुषचंद्र (an excellent or illustrious man) —द्रा f 1 Small cardamoms —2 An open hall only furnished with a roof —3 An awning a canopy Comp —अनु m 1 Vishnu 2 A moon beam —आनय m 1 Moon light —2 Awning 3 An open hall only furnished with a roof —आभय —आरस —अ जाय —अयय —अयय —पुत्र m The planet Mercury —आनय m Moon faced (—म m) An epithet of Kārtikeya —आया m An epithet of Śiva —आह्वय m Camphor —हृत् f A lotus plant blossoming during night —उपय m The moon stone —उक्ता f 1 A digit of the moon —2 The crescent before or after the new moon —वयि —वायि m The moon stone (supposed to cure away under the influence of the moon) (—व m) —व m) The white calable water-lily blossoming during the night (—व m) 1 Sandal wood —वृत्ता f 1 A night 2 The wife of the moon —3 Moon light —वयि f Moon light (—व) Silver —अय m The last day of a lunar month (अय) when the moon is not visible —अय m The fourth sign of the zodiac, Cancer —आय m The lunar sphere —आयि f Moon light —अय m An eclipse of the moon —अय f 4 small fish —अय, अय —अय बृहस्पति m Epithets of Śiva —आय (m f) The wives of the moon the 27 lunar mansions regarded as married to the moon —अय m 1 Sandal wood (—f) Moon light —आय m 1 Camphor —आय m 1 A moon beam —आय f 1 Large cardamoms —2 Moon light —अय m The sign expressing nastality —आय m Camphor —आय f 1 of

a river in the south —आय m A sword —आय m Silver —आय m The moon stone —आय देवा f The digit or streak of the moon —आय m A plagiarist —आय —आय आय m Silver —आय m 1 The lunar race of kings the second great line of royal dynasties in India —आय m 1 A kind of vow or penance the same as चंद्रायण 2 A regal property or virtue —आय f 1 A room on the top (of a house &c) 2 Moonlight —आय f 1 room on the top of a house —आय f The moon stone —आय m Camphor —आय m N of Budha or mercury —आय m An epithet of Rahu —आय m 1 A glittering sword 2 The sword of Rāvaṇa —3 N of a king of Kerala son of Sudhārmika —आय m 1 The moon 2 The eye in a peacock's tail 3 A finger nail —4 A drop of oil thrown in water assuming the shape of the moon —आय m Black pepper —आय m A peacock —आय m A peacock —आय m 1 The moon —आय f 1 Moonlight 2 At the end of comp 1 Flucidation explanation of the subject treated &c 2 Illumination 3 A large cardamom — The river Chandrabhāgā —6 The Malika creeper —Comp —आय m The white lotus opening at moonrise —आय m The moon-stone —आय m The Chakora bird (bird of Śiva) —आय m 1 A barber 2 An eye —आय m 1 Saṅgā 2 वयय —आय a (f —आय) 1 Shaking tremulous —2 Unsteady fickle —3 Frail, transient momentary 4 Quick, nimble agile —

Inconsiderate rash —रु m 1 A fish 2 Quicksilver 3 The Chātaka bird 4 Consumption 5 A kind of perfume —6 Black mustard

चपला f 1 Lightning 2 A disloyal wife —3 Spirituous liquor —4 Lakshmi the goddess of wealth 5 The tongue 6 Long pepper Comp —नन ॥ 1 A fickle or unsteady woman ॥ The goddess of wealth

चपट m 1 The palm of the hand with the fingers extended 2 A blow with the open hand [open hand चपेटा चपेटिका f A blow with the चपट I P (चमति चपट) 1 To drink sip drink off 2 To eat With अ- (आचमति) 1 To sip drink 2 To dry up remove

चमकारण, चमकार, चमचुनि f 1 Admiration surprise 2 Show spectacle 3 Poetical charm that which constitutes poetry 4 Riot festive or angry riot

चमर m A kind of deer —र m —र n A chowrie most usually made of the tail of Chamara —र f 1 A shoot sprout (चमरी) —2 The female Chamara Comp चुपक n The tail of a Chamara used as a fan (चुपक ॥) 4 squirrel

चमरिक, 1 the Kovidāra tree चमस, —स, 1 A vessel (can ladle &c) used at sacrifices for drinking the soma juice (Also चमसा) 2 A cake made of barley rice &c

चमसि f A kind of cake चमू f 1 An army (in general) —2 A division of an army consisting of 729 elephants as many cars 187 horses and 3645 foot Comp —चर ॥ 1 A soldier warrior —नाच प —चरि m The leader of an army

a commander —हर m An epithet of Siva

चमू ॥ A kind of deer

चपक m 1 A tree bearing yellow fragrant flowers 2 A kind of perfume —च, 1 A flower of this tree —Comp —माला f 1 N of a neck or ornament worn by women 2 A garland of Champaka flowers 3 A kind of metre —रमा f A species of plantain [fruit tree

चपलाह ॥ The jack or bread चपकावना चपा चपावना f N of an ancient city capital of the Angas and identified with the modern Bhagalpura

चपाह m Same as चपलाह

चंद्र f A kind of elaborate and highly artificial composition in which the same subject is continued through alterations in prose and verse e g आनचंद्र, ननचंद्र, आनचंद्र &c [words move

चव I A (चवने) To go to or to —चय m 1 An assemblage collection multitude mass —2 A mound of earth raised to form the foundation of a building 3 A mound of earth raised from the ditch of a fort —4 A rampart 5 The gate of a fort 6 A seat stool 7 A pile of buildings any edifice ॥ A cover or covering —9 Arranging or keeping the sacred fire

चवर्त n 1 The act of collecting (especially flowers &c) 2 Piling heaping 3 Keeping the sacred fire 4 Stacking wood

चर I P (चरान चार चचारान चरित, चरित or sometimes चार्ज) 1 To walk move go about roam wander —2 To perform do act practise observe 3 To act behave towards

conduct oneself (oft with loc of the person) -4 To graze eat consume 5 To live continue to be continue in any state 6 To live be exist With अनु— To follow अन्वा To imitate अप To disregard अभि 1 To deceive betray 2 To conjure आ— 1 To wander over or about ■ To act or behave towards -3 To practise to perform इद्— 1 To arise to originate -2 To void excrement -3 To utter to pronounce 4 To go up to ascend 5 To transgress (Atm) -6 To treat medically -7 To approach दुस्— To deceive परि— 1 To go about -2 To serve wait upon 3 To nurse प्र— 1 To walk about 2 To be prevalent 3 To proceed to work वि— 1 To wander about 2 To practise perform चभि— 1 To be faithless -2 To act crookedly सद्— (P and A) 1 To move pass walk about -2 To practise perform —Caus (चारयति) 1 To cause to move or go 2 To send direct 3 To drive away -4 To cause to perform or practise -5 To cause to copulate -6 To cause to graze pasture With इद्— To cause to utter or pronounce प्र To cause to wander about वि— 1 To think to meditate upon -2 To form an idea of to estimate -3 To discuss सद् 1 To cause to go about, to lead -2 To cause to spread 3 To transmit to communicate -4 To turn out to graze

चर a (f —ति) 1 Moving going walking ■ Following practising (at the end of comp) -3 Trembling shaking -4 Moveable -5 Animate 6 (Used as an affix) Formerly late आचर one who was

formerly rich so अचराचर late teacher —र m 1 A spy -2 A wag ail 3 A game played with dice and men -4 A cowrie 5 The planet Mars 6 (Hence) Tuesday 10 The first fourth seventh and tenth signs of the zodiac Comp —अचर a 1 Movable and immovable (-र n) The aggregate of all created things the world -2 The sky the atmosphere -3 Heaven —द्रव n Movables goods and chattels —मूर्ति f An idol which is carried about in procession

चरक m 1 A spy 2 A wandering mendicant a vagrant

चरण 11 चं n 1 A foot 2 A support pillar prop 3 The root of a tree 4 The single line of a stanza 5 A quarter -6 A school or branch of any of the Vedas —A race 8 (In prosody) A dactyl —च m 1 A foot soldier -2 A ray of light —चं n 1 Moving roaming wandering 2 Performance practising -3 Conduct of life behaviour (moral) 4 Accomplishment -5 Eating consuming -Comp —आकुच m A cock —प्रति 11 —पवच n The ankle —पाद m A footstep —व m A tree —तृपय सव f 1 Prostration -2 Service devotion

चरम a (f —त) 1 Last ultimate final ; चरमा क्रिया the final or funeral ceremony -2 Posterior back -3 Old (as age) -4 Outermost -5 Western, west -6 Lowest least —चरि id At last at the end -Comp —अचर, अति, इवाचुच m The western mountain behind which the sun and moon are supposed to set —चाच m The hour of death. —वयसु a Old aged

चर m An animal

चरित *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Wandered, gone -2 Performed, practised -3 Attained -4 Known -5 Offered 6 Acted, behaved न *n* 1 Going, moving course -2 Acting doing practice behaviour, deeds -3 Life, biography, history -4 Nature -5 Fixed law, due or proper observance ॥ The motion of a planet and the consequent position or situation of a planet ग्रहाण चरितं स्वप्रोक्तमितेताऽनुवदावत लेखीसंज्ञ -Comp — अर्थ *a* 1 That has accomplished its end or desired object; successful -2 Satisfied, contented -3 Accomplished -4 Significant, true to its sense -5 Appropriate, fit चरित्र *n* 1 Behaviour, habit, conduct, practice, acts -2 Performance, observance -3 History, life -4 Nature, disposition -5 Established or instituted observance -आ *f* The tamarind tree [ing about

चरित्र्यु *a* Movable, active, wander-
चरु *m* 1 An oblation of rice or barley boiled for presentation to the gods and the manes -2 A kind of vessel in which an oblation is prepared Comp — स्वास्नी *f* A vessel for boiling rice for presentation to the gods and the manes

चर्चु 10 *U* (चर्चयति, चर्चित) To read peruse, study

चर्चु 6 *P* (चर्चयति, चर्चित) 1 To abuse, condemn -2 To discuss -3 To anoint, smear

चर्च *m* Deliberation

चर्चन *n* 1 Studying reading repeatedly -2 Smearing the body with unguents

चर्चयिष्य, चर्चयि *f* 1 A kind of song -2 Striking the hands to beat time (in music) -3 The recitation of scholars -4 Festive sport or merri-

ment -5 A festival -6 Flattery -7 Curled hair -8 Alternate recitation of a poem by two persons

चर्चयक *m* 1 Siva -2 Decoration or curling of the hair

चर्चा, चर्चिका *f* 1 Repetition, recitation, repeated reading -2 Discussion, investigation -3 Reflection -4 Smearing the body with unguents -5 An epithet of the goddess Durgā [gation

चर्चि *f* 1 Repetition -2 Investigation चर्चिष्य *n* 1 Anointing the body -2 An unguent

चर्चिष्य *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Anointed smeared -2 Discussed, considered -न *n* Anointing, smearing

चर्च *m* The open palm of the hand with the fingers extended

चर्चरी *f* A thin cake of flour

चमन *m* A kind of cucumber

चमनरी *f* 1 Noise of merriment -2 Cucumber

चर्म *n* A shield

चर्मन *n* 1 Skin (of the body) -2 Leather, hide -3 The sense of touch -4 A shield -Comp — अमन्

n Lymph — अचकर्मन *n* Working in leather — अचकर्मिन्, अचकर्तु *m* A shoe-maker

— कार, — कारिन्, कृत् *m* A shoe-maker, carrier — कौल *m*, — ल *n* A wart — चिर्वर्क *n* The white leprosy.

— च *n* 1 Hair -2 Blood — तरण *m* A wrinkle — दृ *m*, — गारिका, — गारिक

f A whip — दृ *m*, — दृ *m* The Bhurja tree — यत्र *f* The bat small house-bat

— पादुका *f* A leather shoe — प्रसेदिका *f* A shoe-maker's awl — प्रसेदक *m*, — प्रसेदिका *f* A pair of bellows

— मुहा *f* An epithet of Durgā — यष्टि *f* A whip — वसन *m* N of Siva

— संमवा *f* Large cardamoms — सार *m* Lymph, serum

चर्मक चर्मक म A shoe maker a worker in leather

चर्मक अ Armed with १ shield

चर्मक अ (f — ण) 1 Armed with a shield 2 Leatheren — म 1 A soldier armed with १ shield 2 Plantain 3 The Bhurja tree

चर्मक f 1 Going about moving walking about driving or going in a carriage 2 Course motion — 3 Behaviour conduct 4 Practice performance observance 5 Regular performance of all rites or customs — 6 Eating 7 A custom usage 8 Pervading visiting — य न 1 Going about 2 Behaviour conduct

चर्मक 1 P 10 U चर्मक चर्मकन चर्मकन 1 To chew eat browse bite 2 To suck up — 3 To relish taste चर्मक 1 ण f 1 Chewing eating — 2 Sipping tasting 3 Solid food — 4 (Fig) fasting relish 5 enjoying

चर्मक f 1 A blow with the flat of the hand 2 Chewing

चर्मक p p (f — ण) 1 Chewed bitten eaten — 2 Tasted Comp — चर्मक न (lit) Chewing the chewed (fig) useless repetition — चर्मक न A spitting pot

चर्मक 1 P (चर्मक) 1 To shake tremble palpitate stir 2 To go move (from one's place) depart set out start off — 3 To be disturbed confuse or disordered (as mind) be agitated 4 To deviate or swerve (with abl) 5 To fall off leave

चर्मक 6 P (चर्मक चर्मक) To sport play frolic about

चर्मक 10 U चर्मकन — न) To foster

चर्मक a (U क) 1 Moving trembling shaking rolling (as eyes &c) 2 Movable (opp स्थिर) 3 Unsteady fickle

loose unfixed — 4 Irregular 5 Confused — म 1 Trembling agitation 2 Wind — 3 Quick silver — 4 The Supreme Being — ण f 1 Lakshmi the goddess of wealth — 2 Lightning Comp चर्मक अ 1 Movable and unmovable — 2 Fickle, unsteady transitory (क म) A crow — चर्मक म Rheumatism — चर्मक म The true distance of a planet from the earth — चर्मक म The Chakora bird — चर्मक चर्मक म The Asvattha tree

चर्मक a (f — ण) Moving trembling shaking — म 1 A foot — 2 A deer — म 1 Trembling shaking or shaking motion — 2 Turning or leaving off — 3 Roaming wandering — ण f 1 A short petticoat worn by common women 2 The rope for tying an elephant

चर्मक न A short petticoat worn by low women चर्मक f Silken fringes चर्मक म A cover wrapper

चर्मक p p (f — ण) 1 Shaken stirred agitated 2 Gone departed 3 Attained — 4 Known understood — चर्मक 1 Shaking moving 2 Going walking 3 A kind of dance चर्मक 11 A mouthful (of water)

चर्मक म 1 Water taken up in the hollowed palm for rinsing the mouth — 2 A handful or mouthful (of water)

चर्मक 1 U (चर्मक ने) To eat

चर्मक 1 P (चर्मक) To kill injure hurt

चर्मक म — क न A vessel used for drinking spirits, a goblet चर्मक न 1 A kind of spirituous liquor 2 Honey

चर्मक 11 1 Eating 2 Killing 3 Decay

चर्मक म 1 A wooden ring on the top of a sacrificial post 2 An iron ring at the base of the post 3 A hive

चह् I P, IO U (चहनि, चहवनि-ने) I To be wicked -2 To cheat -3 To be proud -4 To grind pound

चाकचर्च n Brilliancy, lustre

चाक a (f -री) I Carried on with the discus (as a fight) -2 Circular -3 Relating to a wheel

चाकिक a (f -की) I See चाक above -2 Relating to a company or circle

-क m I A potter -2 An oil maker -3 A proclaimer -4 A bard chorister -5 A coachman, driver

चाक्षुः (f -की) I Depending on or produced from sight -2 Belonging to the eye, optical -3 Visible to be seen -क m N of the sixth Manu -क n Knowledge dependent on vision

चाच m I Wood-sorrel -2 Whiteness or beauty of the teeth

चाचल्य n I Unsteadiness, rolling, tremour (as of the eyes &c) -2 Fickleness -3 Transitoriness

चाक m A rogue or cheat, one who wins the confidence of the person and deceives him

चाटु m, -टु n I Pleasing or agreeable words, sweet speech, flattery (especially of a lover to his sweetheart) II Distinct or clear speech -3 Endearing words or acts -Comp -उद्गोत्र, -वार a Speaking agreeably or sweetly -वटु m A jester buffoon

चाणक्य m N of a celebrated writer on civil polity ; also known as विष्णुगुप्त, वीरचक्र

चांडार m (f -री) An outcast चांडालिका f I The lute of Chândāla II N of Durhā

चापक (f -की) N of a bird which is supposed to live only on rain drops -Comp -अर्जुन m I The rainy season -2 A cloud

चातुर a (f -री) I Relating to four -2 Clever, able shrewd -3 Speaking well, flattering -4 Drawn by four (as a carriage) -र m A small round pillow -र n A four-wheeled carriage -रि f Skill, dexterity, ability

चातुरस्र n Four casts in playing at dice -स्र m A small round pillow

चातुरधिक m (In gram) A suffix added to words in four different senses.

चातुराश्रमिक a (f -की) Being in one of the four periods of the religious life of a Brāhmana

चातुराश्रमिक m (f -की) See चातुराश्रमिक चातुराश्रम्य n The four periods of religious life of a Brahmana

चातुरिक m A coachman driver

चातुर्यक, -चातुर्यिक a (f -की) I Quartan, occurring every fourth day -क m A quartan ague

चातुर्यादिक a (f -की) Belonging to the fourth day

चातुर्येण a Appearing on the fourteenth day -रेण n A demon

चातुर्येणिक m One who studies on the fourteenth day of lunar fortnight (that being a day of अनववाच)

चातुर्यस्र m Produced in four months. -सि f IN of a sacrifice (रवि) -2 The day of full moon at this sacrifice

चातुर्यस्रिक a (f -सिक्ता) One who performs the Châturmāsya sacrifice

चातुर्यस्रिक n N of a sacrifice performed every four months, : at the beginning of चातुर्य फाल्गुन and कार्ति

चातुर्य n I Skill cleverness, shrewdness -2 Loveliness beauty

चातुर्यज्य n I The aggregate of the four original castes of the Hindus -2 The duties of these four castes.

चातुर्यविध n Four kinds (collectively), a four fold division.

चांद्र *a* (*f* — *द्र*) Relating to the moon lunar — *द्र* *m* 1 A lunar month — 2 The bright fortnight (पुद्गल) — 3 The m on stone — *द्र* *n* 1 The vow called चांद्रायण — 2 Fresh ginger — 3 The lunar mansion called चंद्राक्ष — *द्र* *f* Moonlight — Comp — मास *m* A lunar month
चांद्रक *m* Dried ginger

चांद्रमस *a* (*f* — *स*) Relating to the moon lunar — *स* *f* N of the wife of Brihaspati — *स* *n* 1 The constellation चक्राक्ष 2 The stars in Orion [cury

चांद्रमहायन *m* The planet Mer
चांद्रायण *m* A religious observance or expiatory penance regulated by the moon's age

चांद्रायणिक *a* (*f* — *क्षी*) 1 One who performs the चांद्रायण vow

चाप *m* 1 A bow — 2 The rain bow — 3 (In geom) An arc (*f* a circle) — 4 The sign of the zodiac called Sagittarius

चापक — *क्ष* *n* 1 Quick motion — swiftness — 2 Fickleness transitoriness — 3 Inconsiderate or rash conduct rashness rash act — 4 Boldness — 5 Agitation tremour

चामर *m* — *र* *n* (also *र* — *र* *f* sometimes) 1 A *chamrie* or bushy tail of the Chamara (Bos Grunniens) used as a fly flap or fan and reckoned as one of the badges of royalty — Comp — *च* *m* 1 The betelnut tree — 2 The Ketaka plant — 3 The mango tree

चामरि *m* A horse

चामीकरं *m* 1 Gold — 2 The Dhatura plant

चामुंडा *f* A terrific form of Durgā

चामुण्डा *f* The river Champā (perhaps the modern Chambal)

चामुण्डा *m* 1 The Champaka tree — 2 The Nāgake tree — 3 The Filament especially of the lotus flower — 2 Gold — 3 The Dhatura plant

चाव् 1 U (चावति ते) 1 To observe discern see 2 To worship honour

चार *m* 1 Going walking gait wandering about — 2 Motion course — 3 A spy secret emissary — 4 Performing practising — 5 A prison — *र* *n* An artificial poison Comp — अचार *m* A spy

— *राज* — *राज* *m* A king (or a statesman) who employs spies and sees through their medium

— *राज* — *राज* *a* Graceful in gait of graceful carriage — *राज* *f* The sine of the ascensional difference — *राज*

m A place where two roads meet

— *राज* *m* A valorous man warrior

— *राज* *f* Courage — *चाव* *m* Summer air zephyr

चारक *m* 1 A spy — 2 A hordsman — 3 A leader driver — 4 An associate — 5 A groom cavalier — 6 A prison — 7 A bond fetter — 8 Going motion — 9 A wandering Brahminical student

चारण *m* 1 A wanderer a pilgrim — 2 A wandering actor or singer a dancer — 3 A celestial singer heavenly chorister — 4 A reader of scriptures — 5 A spy

चारिण्य *m* Attainment of an object successfulness

चारित्र्यं (also written चारित्र्यं) *n* 1 Conduct behaviour manner of acting — 2 Good name or character reputation uprightness good conduct — 3 Chastity, purity of life — 4 Disposition temperament — 5 Peculiar observance or practice

-6 Hereditary observance — **त्र** *f*
The tamarind tree

चार *a* (*f* -र or वी) 1 Agreeable, beloved, esteemed dear (with dat or loc) 2 Pleasing beautiful -र *m* An epithet of Brihaspati — **र** *n* Saffron — **Comp** — **चामा**, — **चारा**, **रावा** *f* Sachi Indra's wife — **नेत्र**, — **नयन** *m* A deer — **फला** *f* A vine, grape — **वर्जता** *f* A woman — **वता** *f* A female who fasts for a whole month — **हिला** *f* A jewel, gem

चारुचिक्प *m* 1 Perfuming the person smearing with sandal &c -2 An unguent

चार्व *a* (*f* -मी) 1 Leathern -2 Covered with leather (as a car) -3 Shielded provided with a shield **चामण** *a* (*f* -णी) Covered with skin or leather — **ज** *n* A multitude of hides or shields

चार्विक *a* (*f* वी) Made of leather **चार्विण** *n* A number of men armed with shields

चार्वक *m* 1 N of a philosopher who propounded the grossest form of atheism or materialism

चार्वी *f* 1 A beautiful woman -2 Moonlight -3 Intelligence -4 Splendour, lustre brilliancy -5 N of the wife of Kubera

चाऊ *m* 1 The thatch or roof of a house -2 The blue jay -3 Being movable

चालक *m* A restive elephant

चालन *n* 1 Causing to move -2 Loosening -3 Muscular action -4 Causing to pass through a sieve sifting -5 A sieve नी *f* A sieve, strainer

चाय, — **स** *m* The blue jay

चि 5 U (चिनोति, चिनुत, चेत्तु — **चित्त**, **चाय** *caus* चाययति, चाययति also चययति, चययति *desid* चिचोयति -चचोयति) 1 To collect gather

-2 To search, look out for 3 To pile or heap up -4 To set, inlay, cover or fill with With **अव** — To gather **आ** — To spread, cover **उत्** — To gather **उप** — To increase **नि** — To spread over **निश्** To resolve, to ascertain **परि** — 1 To practise 2 To acquire **प्र** — 1 To collect -2 To increase **वि** — 1 To gather -2 To search for **विनिश्** — To determine to ascertain **सम्** — 1 To accumulate -2 To arrange to put to place **समुत्** — To collect — *pass* To bear fruit, grow, thrive prosper

चि 1 A (**चयते**) 1 To detest, hate -2 To revenge take vengeance on **चि** (1 U **चायति**) 1 To fear, dread, be afraid of (with acc) -2 To respect, honour -3 To observe

चिकित्सक *m* A physician doctor

चिकित्सन *n* Healing -practising medicine

चिकित्सा *f* 1 Administering remedies or medicines medical treatment -2 Therapeutics

चिकल *m* Mud a slough, mire

चिकीर्ष *f* Desire of doing (anything) will wish, desire

चिकीर्षिण *a* (*f* —ता) Wished, desired purposed — **न** *n* Design intention purpose

चिकीर्षु *m* Desirous of doing anything desirous for

चिकुर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Moving tremulous fickle unsteady -2 Inconsiderate, rash — **र** *m* 1 The hair of the head 2 A mountain -3 A muskrat -4 A reptile, snake — **Comp** — **उद्युत**, — **कण** **चिकुर**, — **पप**, — **पात**, — **भार** — **हल** *m* A mass or tuft of hair.

चिकुर *m* The hair

चिक *m* Flat nosed — **ह** *m* The muskrat — **हा** *f* 1 A mouse -2 A betel nut

चिह्न *a* (*f* शा or -णी) 1 Smooth glossy 2 Slippery -3 Bland -4 Unctuous greasy -ण *m* The betel nut tree -ण *f* An excellent cow -ण *n* A betel nut

चिह्ना -ण *f* 1 The betel nut tree -2 A betel nut

चिह्न *m* Barley meal

चिह्न *n* A mouse

चिह्न *n* Moisture freshness -2 *m* The moon

चिह्न *f* 1 The tamarind tree or its fruit -2 The Gunjā plant

चित् 1 P 10 A (चित्ते चेतने चेतित्) 1 To perceive see notice observe -2 To know understand be conscious of 3 To regain consciousness

चित् 10 U (चित्ते चेतने चेतित्) 1 To think to consider -2 To bring before the mind -3 To remember 4 To discuss to treat of -5 To weigh to discriminate

चित् *f* 1 Thought preception -2 Intelligence intellect understanding -3 The heart mind 4 The soul spirit of life -5 Brahman (*n*) -Comp -आत्मन् *m* 1 The thinking principle or faculty -2 Pure intelligence, the Supreme Spirit -आत्मन् *n* 1 The individual soul not freed from impurities -चित् *m* The Supreme Spirit or Brahman (*n*) -प्रवृत्ति *f* Reflection thinking

-चित् *a* 1 Consisting of intelligence -2 Wise intelligent of a liberal mind 3 Amiable good hearted (*p* *n*) Pure intelligence the Supreme Being -चित् *f* Mental power intellectual capacity -चित् *n* The Supreme Spirit

चित् 1 d 1 A particle added to क्ति and its derivatives (such as कर्त्तुं कृत्वा कृत्वा कृत्वा &c) to impart to them an infinitive sense कृत्वा

somewhere वेत्तु some &c -2 The sound चित्

चित् *p* *p* (*f* -ता) 1 Collected piled up 2 Got acquired -3 Covered with full of set or inlaid with -त *n* A building

चित् *f* 1 A funeral pile pyre 2 heap assemblage multitud Comp -अग्नि *n* The funeral fire -चित् *n* A pyre

चित् *f* 1 Collecting gathering 2 A heap multitude quantity -3 A pile stack 4 A funeral pile 5 An oblong with quadrangular sides -6 The understanding -*m* The thinking mind

चित् *f* 1 A pile stack -2 funeral pile -3 A small chain (or girdle) worn as an ornament round the loins

चित् *p* *p* (*f* -ता) 1 Observed perceived 2 Considered reflected or meditated upon 3 Resolved 4 Intended wished -5 Visible -*n* 1 Observing attending -2 Thought thinking attention -3 Intention aim -4 The mind 5 The heart -6 Reason intellect reason faculty -Comp -अनन्य *a* Acting according to one's will -अनन्य *n* Exclusive attachment to one thing -अनन्य *m* Attachment love -चित् *n* Pride, arrogance -चित् *n* Unanimity -चित् *n*

चित् *f* 1 Noble mindedness 2 Pride arrogance -चित् *a* Acting according to the will of another -चित् -चित् -चित् *m* 1 Love passion -2 Cupid the god of love -चित् *n* Knowing the mind of another -चित् *n* The loss of conscience -चित् *f* Contentment happiness -चित् *m* Tranquility of heart प्रसन्न *f* Joy pleasure

m I Difference of view -2 Inconsistency, inconstancy —मोह *m* Infatuation of the mind —विकार *m* Change of thought or feeling —विशेष *m* Distraction of the mind —विभ्रम, -विभ्रम *m* Aberration disturbance or derangement of mind, madness —विभ्रम *m* Breach of friendship —वृत्ति *f* I Disposition or state of the mind inclination -2 Thinking imagining -3 Inward purpose emotion -4 (In Yoga phil.) Inward working of the mind, mental vision —वेदना *f* Affliction anxiety —वेकल्य *m* Bewilderment of the mind, distraction —संस्पृष्ट *a* Pervading the heart penetrating the soul

चित्तवत् *a* I Reasonable, endowed with reason -2 Kind hearted, amiable

चित्ति *f* I Thinking, reflection -2 Understanding, wisdom -3 Devotion -4 Intention, purpose -5 A wise person -6 Fame, celebrity

चित्तम् *m* I The place at which a corpse is burnt -2 A monument -रथा *f* I A funeral pile -2 Piling up building (as an altar)

चित्र *a* (*f* —आ) I Bright, clear -2 Variegated, spotted -3 Amusing -4 Various different, manifold -5 Surprising, wonderful strange —चित्र *m* I The variegated colour -2 A form of Yama -3 The Asoka tree -4 The same as चित्रपुष्प —चित्र *m* I A picture, painting, delineation -2 A brilliant ornament -3 An extraordinary appearance wonder -4 A sectarian mark on the forehead -5 Heaven, sky -6 A spot -7 The white or spotted leprosy -8 (In Rhet) The last of the three divisions of *Kavya* which as of two kinds सद्चित्र and अय-वाच्य-

चित्र -9 Anything bright which strikes the eye -10 Playing upon words, punning using conundrums, riddles &c --चित्र *ind* Oh !, how strange ! what a wonder ! -Comp —अक्षि, —नेत्र, —शेषना *f* A kind of bird commonly called *Sárika* —अय *m* I A kind of snake -2 N of Arjuna (-चित्र) I Vermilion -2 Yellow orpiment —अन्न *m* Rice dressed with coloured condiments —अर्पित *a* Committed to a picture, painted resemblance portrait —आयस *m* Steel —वर्ण *f* I Agreeable or eloquent discourse -2 A voice from heaven -3 A surprising tale —कठ *m* A pigeon —कथारूप *m* Telling agreeable or charming stories —कथन *m* I Painted cloth used as an elephant's housing -2 A variegated carpet —कार *m* I A painter -2 An actor —कर्त्तव्य *m* I An extraordinary act -2 Ornamenting, decorating -3 A picture -4 Magic (-म) I A magician one who works wonders -2 A painter —काय *m* A tiger in general -2 A leopard or panther —कार *m* A painter 2 N of a mixed tribe —कूट *m* N of a hill and district near Prayaga —कृत *a* Astonishing, surprising (-म) A painter —चित्रा *f* Painting —चित्र, -चित्र *a* I Painted drawn in a picture -2 Coloured, variegated —ग्रन्थ *m* One of the beings in Yama's world recording the vices and virtues of mankind —मकर *m* A random or incoherent talk talk on various subjects —मृग *m* The Bhurja tree —ददक *m* The cotton plant —नयस्त *a* Painted drawn in a picture —पर *m* The francoline partridge —पर, -चित्र *m* I A painting a picture -2 A

coloured or chequered cloth पात्र
 f The bird called Sārikā सारिक
 m 1 A peacock —पुष्प m A kind
 of arrow —पुष्प m A sparrow —प्रति
 प्रति f Representation in colours
 ■ painting picture —फलक n A
 tablet for painting a pictureboard
 —वर्ण m A peacock —वायु a Of
 a variegated colour shining with
 light (—वृ m) 1 Fire 2 The sun
 3 N of Bhairava 4 The Arka
 plant 5 Siva ■ An epithet of the
 Asvins —7 The first year of the
 first cycle of Jupiter —वृक m The
 spotted antelope —मलक m A
 peacock —मणिर (m) An epithet
 of Arjuna —रथ m 1 The sun 2
 N of a king f the Gandharvas,
 one of the sixteen sons of Kasyapa
 by his wife Muni —लिखित a 1
 Painted —2 Dumb motionless (as
 in a picture) —लेख f 1 A portrait
 picture —2 N of a friend and
 companion f Ushā, daughter of
 Bana —लेखक m A painter —लेख
 निका f A painter's brush वर्ण n N
 of a forest near the Gandakī —वान
 m A cock —विविध a 1 Various
 coloured, variegated 2 Multi
 form चित्र f The art of painting
 —चित्रा f A painter's studio चित्र
 दिव्य m An epithet of the seven
 sages — चरानि अमित्र, कवि पुस्तक
 पुराण कुरु and वासु —सख्य a Painted
 —दृष्ट m A particular position of
 the hands in fighting
 चित्रक m 1 A painter —2 A tiger
 in general 3 A small hunting
 leopard 4 N of a tree —चक्र n 1 A
 sectarian mark on the forehead 2
 A particular manner of fighting
 —3 N of a wood near the mountain
 Raivataka

चित्रक a (f —रा) Variegated spot
 ted —र 11 The variegated
 colour

चित्रा f N of the fourteenth lunar
 mansion consisting of ०१८ star
 —Comp —अनार m The moon —रा
 m The moon —महा f The dawn

चित्रक m The month Chaitra

चित्रिणी f N for a woman endow
 ed with various talents and excel
 lences, one of the four divisions
 into which writers on erotic sci
 ence class women —चावना चावना
 नौकरी and हस्तिना or कारणा

चित्रित a (f —ता) 1 Variegated
 spotted —2 Painted

चित्रीय Den A 1 To cause wonder
 to be an object of wonder —2 To
 wonder

चिन्त 10 U (चिन्तयति ते) 1 To think
 consider 2 To think of bring
 before the mind 3 To take care
 of look to 4 To call to mind
 remember 5 To find out discover
 think out —6 To regard as esteem.
 —7 To discriminate —8 To treat of
 consider

चिन्तन n —चा f 1 Thinking think
 ing of having a idea of 2 Thought
 reflection 3 Anxious thought

चिन्ता f 1 Thinking thought 2
 Care anxiety 3 Reflection, consi
 deration —4 (In Rhet) Anxiety
 considered as one of the 33 subor
 dinate feelings —Comp —आकुल a
 Disturbed in mind anxious कम्पन
 Anxiety —पर a Thoughtful anxi
 ous —महि m 1 A fabulous gem
 supposed to yield to its possessor
 all desires, the philosopher's stone.
 —2 N of Brahma (m) देवमह
 A council hall

चित्रदरी f The tamarind tree

चिन्तन ■ (*f* — ता) 1 Thought reflected 2 Devised found out
चिन्तित — चिन्तया *f* Consideration
reflection thought

चिन्मय *a* Consisting of pure in
telligence spiritual (as the Sup
reme Spirit) — य *n* 1 Pure intell
igence 2 The Supreme Spirit
चिन्मात्र ■ Pure intelligence

चिन्तय *pol. p* (*f* — त्या) 1 To be
considered or thought over 2 To
be discovered to be devised or
found out — 3 Conceivable com
prehensible — 4 Requiring consid
eration doubtful questionable

चिपट *a* (*f* — टा) Flat nosed
११ Rice or grain flattened

चिपट *a* See चिपट *Comp* — शाय *a*
Short necked — भास — भासिक *a* Flat
nosed

चिपिटक, चिपट *m* Flattened rice

चिबु (— च) *n* The chin

चिमि *m* A parrot also चिमिक

चिर *a* (*f* — रा) Long lasting a
long time existing from a long
time old — त *n* A long time *Vote*
The singular of any of the oblique
cases of चिर may be used adver
bially in the sense of long for
a long time after a long time
long since at last finally

■ *g* चिर चरण चराय चिरत्, चिरस्य चिरे
— *Comp* — मायुस् ■ Long lived
(— *m*) A god — मातेव *m* A
protracted siege blockade — उष
a Existing for a long time — कार
— कारिक — कारित क्रिया *a* Acting slow
ly delaying, tarrying dilatory — कार
n A long time कारिक कारित *a* 1 Of
long standing old long-continued
2 Chronic (as a disease) — मात *a*
Born long ago old मातेव ■ Long
lived (— *n*) 1 An epithet of seven

persons who are considered to be
'deathless' असंयामा वृश्चियासो हनुमान्
विमार्जन १ हृष परशुरामश्च सत्तन शरणीविन ■
— 2 *N* of Vishnu — 3 A crow पादिर
a Ripening late — दुष्प *m* The Ba
kula tree — मित्र *n* An old friend
— माद्व *m* An ass — रात्रि ■ A period
of many nights a long time — रात्रो
रित *a* Long banished a long so-
journer — मृता — मृत्तिका *f* A cow that
has borne many calves — सवक *m*
An old servant — स्था — स्थावित्र, स्थिर
a Lasting long enduring continu
ing durable [epithet of Kama
चिरजीव *a* Long lived — व *m* An

पत्नी चिराग *f* 1 A woman married
or single who continues to reside
after maturity in her father's house
— 2 A young woman (in general)

चिरत् *a* (*f* — त्या) Of long stand
ing old ancient

चिरत्तन (*f* — नी) Of long standing
old ancient { tarry

चिरद् *P* चिराय 1 *D-n* To delay
चिरी *m* A parrot

चिर *m* The shoulder joint

चिमटि *f* A sort of cucumber

चिर 6 *P* (चिरत्तन) To put on clothes

चिरुषी (— चि-) चिरा *f* 1 A kind of
necklace 2 A fire-fly 3 Lightning

चिर 1 *P* (चिरति चिरित्) 1 To be
come loose be slack 2 To act
wantonly sport

चिर *m* 1 A bleared or sore eye
2 The (Bengal) kite चिरा *f* also in
this sense — *Comp* — काम *m* A
petty-thief a pick pocket

चिरुषा, चिरुषा चिरुषी *f* A cricket

चिरी *f* The chin

चिर 10 *U* (चिरयान-न) To mark
stamp (properly ■ Denom from
the noun चिर)

चिह्न *n* 1 Mark spot, stamp sym

bol, badge, symptom -2 A sign, indication -3 A sign of the zodiac -4 Stamp, print, impression -5 Aim, direction -Comp -कारि a I Marking, spotting 2 Striking, wounding, killing 3 Frightful hideous

चिह्नित m (f -ता) I Marked signed, stamped, bearing the badges of an office -2 Branded -3 Known

चीत्कार m An onomatopoeic word, the cry of certain animals particularly of the ass or elephant

चीन m I N of a country, the modern China 2 A kind of deer 3 A sort of cloth -4 A thread -ता (m pl) The rulers or people of China -त m I A banner 2 A kind of bandage for the corners of the eyes -3 Lead -Comp -सूत, -वासूत China-cloth silk silken cloth

चीत्कार m A kind of lamp

चीर n I A rag a tattered cloth a long stripe -2 A bark -3 A cloth or garment in general -4 A necklace of pearls consisting of four strings -5 A stripe stroke line -6 A manner of writing with strokes -7 Lead -8 A crest 9 The dress of a Buddhist priest

चीरित a Clothed in bark garments or rags

चीर f I A veil for covering the eyes -2 A cricket 3 The hem of an undergarment

चीर (च) का f A cricket

चीर a (f -ता) I Done, performed, observed -2 Studied repeated -3 Split divided -Comp -वृक्ष m The Kharjura and Nimba trees

चीरित f A cricket

चीर I U (च-नि-त) I To wear,

cover -2 To take or receive -3 To seize [-2 To speak

चीर 10 U (चीर-नि-त) I To shine

चीर n I A garment (in general); a tatter, rag -2 The dress of any mendicant, particularly of a Buddhist mendicant

चीरित m I A Buddhist or Jaina mendicant -2 A mendicant (in general)

चीर m The roaring of a lion

चीर m I A kind of cane or sorrel 2 Sourness - च m Sourness acidity -Comp -फल n The tamarind fruit -वृक्ष m The wood sorrel [sorrel

चीर n चूचि f A kind of wood

चीर f The tamarind tree

चीरित m Sourness

चीर m -च n चीर: the nipple of the breast

चीर a (At the end of certain comp) Celebrated famous renowned, skilled in -च m The musk rat or shrew [voir

चीर -का f A small well or reservoir

चीर I P (च-नि) To ooze trickle

चीर m The opening of the anus

चीर 10 U (च-नि-त, च-नि) I I send, direct, throw forward urge or drive on push on -2 To prompt inspire impel, animate excite -3 To hasten -4 To question, ask -5 To press with a request -6 To press forward, adduce (as an argument or objection) 7 To enjoin, lay down -8 To help on 9 To bring or offer quickly -10 To be quick

चीर f A procurer, bawd

चीर I P (च-नि) To move slowly, creep or steal along

चीर m The chin

चीर, चीर I 10 L (च-नि-त, च-नि-त) I To kiss (U, 2nd 4th) -2 To

touch softly, to graze With -परि To kiss

चुम्बक *m* 1 A kisser -2 A lecher a lustful man libertine -3 A rogue cheat -4 A superficial scholar -5 A loadstone -6 The upper part or middle of a balance

चुम्बन *n* Kissing a kiss
चु 10 U (चारुचिन्तन चोरित) 1 To rob steal -2 (Fig) To bear have possess take assume

चुरण *n* Robbing theft
चुरा *f* Theft

चुरा चुरी *f* A small well

चुलुक *m* 1 Deep mud -2 A mouthful of water or the hand hollowed to hold water or anything 3 A small vessel

चुलुकिन *m* A porpoise

चुलुङ्ग 1 P (चुलुङ्ग) 1 To swing rock move to and fro agitate —With च- 1 To swing -2 To agitate

चुलुङ्ग *m* Fondling children

चुलुङ्गा *f* A she-goat

चुलुङ्ग 1 P (चुलुङ्ग) 1 To play sport to make amorous gestures -2 To conjecture

चुलुङ्ग 7 Blear eyed *m m* A blear

चुलुङ्ग *m* The palm of the hand hollowed as in the act of holding water —चा *f* 1 A kind of water pot 2 A porpoise

चुलुङ्ग *f* A three-lace {sal pile

चुलुङ्ग *f* 1 A fire-lace 2 A sure

चुलुङ्ग चुलुङ्ग *n* The nipple of a breast

चुलुङ्ग *m* A well

चुलुङ्ग 1 The hair on the top of the head 2 A single lock on the crown of the head left after the ceremony of tonsure 2 The ceremony of tonsure 3 The crest of a

cock or peacock 4 Any crest plume or diadem 5 The head -6 Top summit -7 A room on the top of a house -8 A well -9 An ornament (like a bracelet worn on the wrist) -Comp -चलन -चलन *n* The ceremony of tonsure —चा *m* A mass of hair —चाणि *m* -चलन *n* 1 A jewel worn on the top of the head a crest jewel (fig also) -2 Best excellent (usually at the end of comp) —चलन *n* Tonsure

चुलुङ्ग -चा (*f* —चा, —चा) 1 Having a single lock of hair on the crown of the head 2 Crested —चा *n* The head

चुलुङ्ग *m* The mango tree —चा *n* The anus [small well

चुलुङ्ग *m* 1 The mango tree 2 A

चुलुङ्ग *f* The anus

चुलुङ्ग 10 U (चुलुङ्गचिन्तन चुलुङ्ग) 1 To reduce to powder pulverize pound 2 To bruise crush With च- To bruise crush

चुलुङ्ग *m* -चा *n* 1 Powder -2 Flour -3 Dust -4 Aromatic powder pounded sandal camphor &c —चा *m* 1 Chalk -2 Lime 3 Pounding Comp —चा *m* 1 lime-burner

चुलुङ्ग *m* 1 curl curly hair —चा *m* 1 Gravel pebble 2 Lime-stone nodul. —चा *m* Vermili

चुलुङ्ग *m* Grain fried and powdered —चा *n* 1 A fragrant powder -2 A style of prose-composition which is easy does not contain hard letters, and has very few compound 3 Explaining in prose the purport of a foreign verse

चुलुङ्ग *n* Crushing powder

चुलुङ्ग -चा *f* 1 Pounding powder -2 A grain of hundred cowries -3 1 of Patanjali's Mahābhāṣya on

the *Sutras of Panini* 4 A selection of an unanswerable argument

Comp — **अण** ॥ 1 An epithet of Patanjali 2 An annotator commentator

चूर्णिका *f* 1 Grain fried and powdered — 2 A style of prose composition

चूर्णित *a* (*f* — **अण**) 1 Pounded pulverized 2 Crushed bruised shattered to pieces

चू *m* Hair — **अण** / 1 An upper room 2 A crest 3 The crest of a comet

चूर्णिका *f* 1 The crest comb of a cock 2 The root of an elephant's ear 3 (In dramas) The hinting or indication of the occurrence of any event by characters behind the stage

चू 1 P **चूषण** (**चूषण**) To drink

चूष *f* 1 A leathern girth (for an elephant) 2 Sucking 3 A girdle

चूष्य *m* Any article of food to be sucked

चूष 6 P (**चूषण**) 1 To hurt kill — 2 To tie bind or connect together

चूष 1 P 10 U **चूषण** **चूषणाय न**) To light kindle

चाकिल *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 Y of a Yadava prince

चाक (**च**) *m* A servant

चाक *m* 1 A servant any one who does a set task 2 A paramour

चाक (**च**) *m* A male slave or servant

चाक *ind* If provided that although (never used at the beginning of a sentence) इति चाक ॥ If it be urged that (we reply) not so (frequently used in controversial works) अथ चाक But if

चान *m* (*f* — **अण**) Animate alive living sentient feeling — **अण** , 1

4 sentient being a man 2 Soul mind — 3 The Supreme Soul 4 An animal in general — **अण** *f* 1 Sense consciousness 2 Understanding intelligence 3 Life vitality animation 4 Wisdom reflection — **अण** *n* 1 Appearance — 2 The mind

चान *m* 1 Consciousness sense 2 Thinking soul reasoning faculty 3 The mind heart soul — 4 Will

Comp — **अण** **भव** — **अण** *m* 1 Love passion 2 The god of love **चान** *m* The disturbance of the mind emotion agitation

चेदि *m* (*m* pl **चदय**) N of a country Comp — **चदि** — **चदय** *m* राज *m* N of Sisupala son of Damaghosha and king of the Chedis

चल 1 P (**चलन**) 1 To go move 2 To shake tremble

चल *n* 1 A garment 2 (At the end of comp) Bad wicked vile भावचल ॥ A bad wife — Comp — **चल** *m* A washerman

चालका *f* A bodice

चल 1 A (**चलन**) 1 To move about stir be active 2 To strive endeavour exert oneself — 3 To perform do (anything) — 4 To behave act With **चि** — 1 To stir move move about — 2 To act behave

चल *n* 1 Motion — 2 Effort exertion 3 Performing doing

चल *f* 1 Motion movement Gesture action — 3 Effort exertion 4 Behaviour 5 Action deed

— **अण** *m* The destruction of the world — **अण** *n* Observing a person's movements

चल *p* *p* (*f* — **अण**) Moved stirred &c — **अण** *n* 1 Motion gesture act — 2 Doing action behaviour

चल *n* 1 Spirit life intelligent

vitality sensation -2 Soul, spirit mind -3 Consciousness sensation sense -4 (In Vedānta phil) The Supreme Spirit considered as the essence of all being and source of all sensation —च म N of ॥ modern reformer of the Vāishnava faith

चैत्र म १ The individual soul -2 A pile of stones forming a land mark -3 A monument tomb stone -4 A sacrificial shed -5 A place of religious worship temple -6 A reflection -7 A religious fig tree or any tree growing by the side of streets —Comp —चरु, -द्वय -द्वय म A fig tree standing on a sacred spot —चरु म The guardian of a sanctuary —द्वय म A hermit's waterpot, —अग्नि म The sacred and sacrificial fire kept burning in चैत्र which is a sacred place This चैत्र is generally known as चैत्राग्नि and दक्षिण Any fire other than चैत्राग्नि is स्मृत्यग्नि आग्नि ordinary fire

चैत्र म १ N of a lunar month in which the full moon stands in the constellation Chitra (corresponding to March April) -2 A Buddhist me dicant -3 One of the seven ranges of mountains dividing the continent into Varshas —चैत्र म A temple monument for the dead —Comp —चैत्राग्नि f The full moon-day of Chaitra —चैत्र म An epithet of the god of love

चैत्र, चैत्रि चैत्र म The month called Chaitra

चैत्रि f The day of full moon in the month of Chaitra —कुबेरा

चैत्रि (-चैत्र) म N of the garden

चैत्र म N of Siva

चैत्र म N of Siva

-Comp —चरु म A washerman चरु अ (f —ह्य) १ Pure clean -2 Honest 3 Clever, skilful -4 Pleasing delightful -5 Sharp pungent keen

चरु म १ A bark rind -2 Skin hide -3 The cocoa nut

चरु f A pelliccoat

चरु म A bodice चरु f also

चैत्रि म १ The act of driving -2 Invitation -3 Order rule precept चैत्रा f १ Sending directing throwing -2 Urging onward -3 Promoting encouraging inspiration 4 A precept sacred commandment Comp —चैत्र ॥ १ All for playing with

चैत्रि अ (f —आ) १ Sent direct -2 Urged on driven -3 Incited prompted inspired 4 Put forward as an argument -5 Thrown east 6 Appointed -7 Ordered directed चैत्र म १ Objecting asking a question -2 An objection -3 Wonder surprise

चैत्र (चैत्र) म १ A thief robber -2 Any dishonest dealer -3 One that steals or captivates the heart —Comp —चैत्र म Theft —चैत्र म Robbed —चैत्र म A clever thief चैत्र (चैत्र) चैत्र f Theft robbery चैत्र अ Stolen robbed —चैत्र म Theft

चैत्रि म १ Petty theft larceny -2 Anything stolen

चैत्र म (म f चैत्र) N of a country in southern India the modern Tanjore —चैत्र म चैत्र f १ A short picket a bodice 2 A garment reaching to the feet —चैत्र म A garment

चैत्र म १ A breast plate 2 A breast-plate 3 A breast-plate

शालकिन् *m* 1 A soldier armed with a breast plate -2 The orange tree
 शाल (—छे—) हुक *m* A fillet for the head a turban tiara or diadem

शाय *m* 1 Sucking -2 Inflammation (in medicine) -3 Drying up
 शाय *m* The same as शूष्य *q v*

शाल (*f* —डा) शोल (*f* —छी) *a* 1 Crested -2 Relating to tonsure
 -ल *m* The ceremony of tonsure

शाल *m* 1 Theft robbery 2 Trickery 3 Secrecy concealment Comp
 -ल *m* A secret sexual enjoyment
 -लति *f* The habit of robbery

शयन *m* 1 Moving, motion 2 Loss deprivation 3 Dying perishing 4 Sinking falling 5 Departure deviation 6 Flowing trickling

शय *I A* (शयन —युन) 1 To fall or drop down slip sink (fig also) -2 To flow or issue from drop trickle or stream forth from 3 To swerve from fall off or away from duty &c with abl) 4 To lose be deprived of 5 To disappear perish 6 To decrease *Caus* (शययति—न) [bear 2 To laugh

शय 10 *P* (शययति) 1 To suffer
 शय *I P* (शययति) 1 To drop flow trickle stream forth 2 To drop or fall down 3 To cause to drop or stream forth -4 To moisten

शय *f p* (*f* —न) 1 Fallen down -2 Removed expelled -3 Deviated from 4 Deprived 5 Broken disordered -6 Dropped oozed out 7 Lost, gone, perished -8 Moved shaken -Comp —शयय *a* Of a depraved soul evil minded

शय *f* 1 Falling down a fall -2 Deviation from 3 Dropping oozing -4 Losing deprivation 5 Vanishing perishing -6 The vulva

-7 The anus -8 Quick motion
 शय *m* The mango tree

छ.

छ *m* (*f* —न) A goat
 छल *m* 1 A goat 2 *N* of the sage Atri -3 *N* of a country —
 -ल *f* A she-goat -ल *m* A blue cloth

छलक *m* A goat
 छल *f* 1 Mass number assemblage 2 A collection of rays of light lustre splendour light -3 A continuous line streak Comp —छल
f Lightning —छल *m* The betel nut tree

छल *m* 4 mushroom —न *m* 1 A parasol an umbrella Comp —छल
m 1 Carrying or bearing an umbrella -2 Carrying an umbrella as a type of royal authority —छल *m* 1 A king over whom an umbrella is carried as a mark of dignity, 2 sovereign emperor -2 *N* of an ancient king in नन्दविजय—छल *m* 1 Destruction of the royal parasol loss of dominion d position -2 Dependence 3 A forlorn condition widow hood

छलक *m* 1 A temple in honour of Siva 2 A beehive of a conical form 3 A king fisher —छलक *f*
 Mushroom —छल *m* A mushroom
 छल *f* छलक *m* A mushroom also
 छलक—न [brella.

छलक *m* The bearer of an umbrella
 छलक *a* (*f* —न) Having or bearing an umbrella —*m* A barber
 छलक *m* 1 A house -2 A bower
 छल *I* 10 *U* (छलति—न छलति—न छलति) 1 To cover cover over veil

2 To hide conceal (fig) To keep secret

छद्म ॥ —छद्म n I A covering cover ■ A wing 3 A leaf -4 A sheath case Comp —पत्र m The Bhurja tree

छदि f —छदिसु n I The roof of a carriage -2 The roof or thatch of a house

छद्म n I A deceptive dress a disguise ■ A plea pretext guise -3 Fraud dishonesty trick 4 The thatch or roof of a house -Comp —नायक m A religious hypocrite —रूपेण ind In disguise —वाणिज्य m A player a cheat one dressed in disguise

छद्मि a (f —मा) I Fraudulent deceitful 2 Disguised (at the end of comp) ■ g ब्राह्मणछद्मि Disguised as a Brāhmana

छद्मच्छद्म ind An imitative sound expressive of the noise of falling drops &c

छद्म 10 U (छद्मयति-त छद्मि) I To please gratify -2 To persuade coax -3 To cover -4 To be deluged in

छद्म m I Wish desire fancy liking will -2 Free will whim free (cr) wilful conduct चरच्छद्म ind According to one's free will independently -3 Subjection control 4 Meaning intention 5 Poison -6 Appearance look shape -7 Pleasure delight -Comp —अनुकूल n ति f Indulgence of whims humour ing compliance

छद्म n I Wish desire will please -2 Free will free or wilful conduct 3 Meaning intention -4 Fraud deceit -5 The Vedas, the sacred text of the Vedic hymns 6

A metre 7 Metrical science prosody (regarded as one of the six Vedāṅgas or auxiliaries to the Vedas the other five being छिन्ना व्याकरण कल्प निरुक्त and ज्यामित्र) Comp —रूप n Any metrical part of the Vedas or other sacred compositions —व (छद्मव) m I A reciter in metre -7 A student or chanter of the Sāmaveda भव n A violation of the laws of metre —रूप n A metre in general

छद्म a (f मा) I Covered 2 Secret concealed

छद्म m I An orphan -2 A single man; one who has no relative

छद्म 10 U (छद्मि) To vomit

छद्म m छद्म n छद्मि छद्मि f Vomiting

छद्मि f Vomiting

छद्म m —तं n I Fraud trick deceit deception -2 Roguery knavery -3 A plea pretext guise semblance (often used in this sense to denote an छद्म) -4 Inattention -5 Wickedness [cheat

छद्म Den P To outwit deceive

छद्म n —मा f I Deceiving cheating outwitting ■ Fraud trick

छाग n ■ A kind of drama or dancing

छागि n A cheat rogue

छागि छाग f I Bark rind -2 A spreading creeper 3 Offspring progeny posterity

छागि f I Hue colour of the skin complexion -2 Colour in general

-3 Beauty splendour brilliance 4 Light lustre -5 Skin hide

छाग a (f —मा) Retating to a goat or she-goat —मा m (f —मा) I A goat ■ The sign Aries of the zodiac —मा n I The milk of a che

goat -2 An oblation -Comp
 —अग्नि n A wolf —सुख m An
 epithet of Kṛtikeya —स्य, —सदृश m
 An epithet of Agni the god of fire
 छाया n A fire of dried wood
 छाया a (f) —ना Coming from or
 relating to a goat —न n A goat
 छाया f A she goat
 छाया a (f) —ना 1 Cut divided 2
 Iceble thin emaciated (f) of
 छाया (f))
 छात्र m A pupil disciple —न n
 A kind of honey Comp —वैद्य n
 An indifferent student of poetry
 knowing only the beginning of
 stanzas —मृत्त n Fresh butter pre-
 pared from milk one day old
 —छिद्यक n A rguis lill w tt
 ed pupil
 छाद n A thatch roof
 छाद n 1 A cover screen (the
 also) 2 Concerning 3 A leaf 4
 Clothing 5 Darkening —ना f
 Hide skin
 छादत a (f) —ना) See छात्र
 छायाक m A rogue
 छादस m (f) —सी 1 Vedic peculiar
 to the Vedas 2 Studying or fami-
 liar with the Vedas -3 Metrical
 —स m A Brāhmaṇa versed in the
 Vedas
 छाया f Shade shadow (changed
 at the end of Tat comp into छाया
 when सादृश्य or thickness of shade is
 meant -2 A reflected image a re-
 flection 3 Resemblance likeness
 -4 A hallucination -5 Blending of
 colours 6 Lustre light -7 Colour
 -8 Colour of the face complexion
 -9 Beauty 10 Protection -11 A
 row line -12 Darkness -13 A
 bribe -14 N of Durgā -15 N of a
 wife of the sun mother of Saturn

-Comp —अह n The moon —आत्म
 n A reflected image or form वा
 n The bearer of an umbrella —व
 n A mirror —सदृश —सुख छाया
 n Saturn son of छाया —नर —दृष्ट
 A large umbrageous tree —छिद्यक a
 Accompanied only by one's
 shadow alone वा n The galaxy
 the atmosphere —सुख n The moon
 —साम m The moon (—न) A
 measure of shadow —सदृश n A pa-
 rasol —सुख n The moon चर
 Sun dial
 छाया f Abu c reproach
 छाया f Sneezing
 छाया a (f) —ना) See छात्र
 छाया f Cutting dividing
 छाया 1 (f) —ना 1 Fit for cu-
 ting -2 Hostile fraudulent roguish
 छाया 7 U (छायाति हितं हनु इति) 1 To
 cut cut or lop off hew mow tear
 pierce break asunder split-divide
 2 To disturb interrupt (as sleep)
 3 To drive off destroy annihilate
 4 To take away remove deprive
 one of
 छाया a (At the end of comp)
 Cutting dividing destroying remo-
 ving —m The divisor denominator
 छिद्यक n 1 Indra's thunderbolt
 A diamond
 छिद्यक f Cutting dividing
 छिदि f 1 An axe -2 Indra's
 thunderbolt -3 Cutting off
 छिदि n 1 An axe -2 A sword
 3 Fire -4 A rope cord
 छिदुर (f) वा 1 Cutting -2 Easily
 breaking -3 Broken disordered
 4 Hostile -5 Roguish knavish
 छाया a (f) —ना) Pierced containing
 holes —न n 1 A hole crack cleft
 fissure rent pit opening -2 A defect
 blemish 3 A vulnerable or weak

point weak side imperfection foible
 4 Astr) N of the eighth house
 Comp — अनुनादिन् — अनुसधानन् — अनु
 सात्त — अनुविन् a 1 Looking out for
 faults or flaws — 2 Seeking the
 weak points of another — अत् m
 A cane reed — आम्बु m One who
 exposes his weak points to the
 attack of others कण a Having the
 ear pierced — दृशन् a 1 Exhibiting
 faults m Seeking the weak points
 — दृशिन् a Observing faults
 दृशन् a (f — ना) 1 Having holes
 — 2 Bored perforated
 दृशन् p p (f — ना) 1 Cut divided
 torn broken 2 Destroyed remov
 ed — 3 Decaying declining 4
 Exhausted fatigued — ना f A
 whore harlot — Comp — कण a
 Shorn shaven — दैव a Whose
 doubt is dispelled — निम्न a Cut up
 through and through mutilated
 cut up — मस्त — मस्तक a Decapitated
 (f — स्ता — का) A headless form of
 Durga — भात , A kind of asthma
 — सन्द्य a One whose doubt is dis
 pelled free from doubt confirmed
 दुष्टन् m (f स) The musk rat
 दुष्ट m 1 Touch — 2 A shrub bush
 — 3 Combat war — 4 Air wind
 दुष्ट I P (दृशति दृशिन्) 1 To cut
 divide 2 To engrave
 दुष्ट 6 P (दृशन् दृशिन्) 1 To cover
 smear inlay 2 To intermix
 — Caus (दृशयति दृशयति) 1 To inlay
 set with mosaic ornaments 2 To
 overspread — 3 To besmear
 दुष्टन् n 1 Smearing anointing —
 Overspreading
 दुष्ट f Lime
 दुष्टिका f A knife
 दुष्टिन् p p (f ना) 1 Set inlaid
 strewn interset with 2 Over
 spread coated covered over with

3 Blended intermixed 4 Besmear
 ed a ointed 5 Cut
 दुष्ट इका इका f A knife
 दुष्ट I P 10 U (दृशति दृशयन्) To
 kindle
 दुष्ट 7 P (दृशति दृशन्) 1 To play
 — 2 To shine 3 To vomit — Caus
 (दृशयति) 1 To pour out 2 To
 spit out eject vomit — 3 To kindle
 light
 दुष्ट a (f — का) 1 Tam dom
 esticated (as a beast) — 2 Town
 bred train — 1 in the acuteness and
 vice of towns — क m 1 A bee
 Comp — अनुप्रास m One of the
 several kinds of अनुप्रास This kind
 of अनुप्रास consists in a single repeti
 tion of two or more consonants
 — अपहृति f A figure of speech one
 of the varieties of अपहृति The
 Chandraloka thus defines and illus
 trates it कर्त्तव्यं कृतवर्त्तव्यं शक्यवर्त्तव्यं
 निर्वृत्ते । प्रत्यक्षवर्त्तव्यं कर्त्तव्यं कर्त्तव्यं हि नृप
 — वात् f Insinuation de ble inter dre
 के m 1 Cutting breaking divid
 ing 2 Solving removing clear ing
 as in सङ्गच्छ — 3 Destruction inter
 ruption 4 Cessation end, disap
 pearance as in सङ्गच्छ 5 A dis
 tinguishing mark — 6 A cut, an
 incision 7 Deprivation want, defi
 ciency 8 Failure as in सङ्गच्छ
 — 9 A piece bit fragment section
 — 10 (In math) A divisor the de
 nominator of a fraction Comp
 — क m A wood cutter
 क a Cutting off dividing — क
 m The denominator of a fraction
 कन्धन 1 Cutting asunder dividing
 splitting 2 Cutting tearing cutting
 off dividing 3 A section portion
 bit part 4 Destruction removal
 5 Division { thunderbolt
 क m 1 A carpenter — 2 Indra s

हय *p p* (*f* —या) To be cut or divided divisible *घन* Amputation

हयद *m* An orphan

हयक *m* A goat

हयिक *m* A cane

हय 4 *P* (हयत अहयत-अहयसात हयत or हिन *caus* हययति) To cut mow reap

हयिका *f* Snapping the thumb and fore-finger together (Mar हयिका or चिन्का)

हयण *n* Abandoning leaving

ज.

ज 1 (*At the end of comp*)
Born from or in produced or caused by living or being at or in *ज*
m 1 A father 2 Production birth
-3 Poison 4 An imp or goblin 5 A conqueror

ज *m* (In prosody) One of the eight syllabic feet (जण)

जकु *m* 1 The Malaya n ountain
2 A dog

जक्ष 2 *P* (जाक्षान जगिन or जक्ष) To eat eat up destroy consume

जगर्ज *n* जगर्ज *f* Eating consuming

जगज *a* (*f* जा) Moving movable

n The world the universe —*n*

n d 1/ Heaven and the lower world

-Comp —जा-जाक्ष *f* N of Durgā

—जाक्ष *m* The Supreme Spirit

—जाक्ष *m* The Supreme

Deity —जाक्ष *m* An epithet of Shiva

—जाक्ष *m* 1 Time 2 Air wind

—जाक्ष —जाक्ष *m* Wind —जाक्ष *m* पति

n The lord of the universe the

Supreme Deity an epithet of Vishnu

and Shiva —जाक्ष *m* Salvation of

the world —जाक्ष *m* 1 The creat

or of the world 2 Brahman (*n*)

3 Vishnu —जाक्ष *m* 1 The sun

—जाक्ष *m* The sun —जाक्ष *f* 1 Durgā

2 Sarasvatī —जाक्ष *m* 1 The lord

of the universe —*m* Vishnu -3 Dat

tātreyā 4 N of a country -5 N

of an idol at Jagannatha -6 N of

a poet निवास *m* 1 The Sup-

reme Being -2 An epithet of Vish-

nu प्राण बल *m* The wind —जाक्ष

f 1 Durgā —*m* Lakshmi —जाक्ष *f* 1

The Supreme Being 2 An epithet

of Vishnu 3 of Shiva -4 of Brahman

(*m*) (*m* *f*) The earth —जाक्ष *f* The

earth —जाक्ष *m* 1 The Supreme

Spirit 2 The sun —जाक्ष *m* The

Supreme Being

जगता *f* The earth 2 People

mankind 3 A cow -4 A kind of

metre -Comp —जाक्ष इक्ष *m*

A king —जाक्ष *m* A mountain —जाक्ष

m A tree

जगत् (-ज) *m* 1 fire -2 An n

sect -3 An animal

जगत् *n* An armour

जगत् *a* (*f* —जा) Roguish tri k

knave 1 Cowdung -2 An

armour -3 A kind of liquor (*m*)

also in the last two senses)

जगत् *a* (*f* —जा) Faten

जगत् *f* 1 Eating -2 Food -3

जगत् *m* Wind air

जगत् *n* 1 The hip and the

the buttocks -2 The pudenda

Rear guard the reserve of an arm

-Comp —जाक्ष *m* 1 The 100

part 2 Rear guard —जाक्ष *m* 1

The hollows of the loins of a hand-

some women —जाक्ष *f* 1 An

chast or lecherous woman

woman active in dancing

जगत् *a* (*f* —जा) 1 Hindmost

last -2 Worst vilest base lowest

3 Of low origin or rank —जाक्ष

A Sudra —Comp —न m I A younger brother -2 A Sudra

जाल m I A weapon (offensive)

जलु a Striking killing

जलम (f —मा) Moving living movable (opp immovable स्थावर)
—म n A movable thing —Comp
—इतर a Immovable —कुण f An umbrella

जलम n I A desert dreary ground, waste land -2 A thicket forest 3 A secluded or unfrequented place

जलम m A ridge of earth running along the edge of a field to collect water and form a passage over it land-mark

जलम n Poison venom

जल f I Leg from the ankle to the knee the shank -2 The upper part of the leg the part about the loins -3 A part of a bedstead —Comp —कर —कारक —कार —कारक m

A runner courier, an express जल
n An armour for the legs

जलक a (f —का) Running swift
ly rapid —क m I A courier -2 A deer an antelope

जलक a (f —का) Running swift
ly rapid quick [fight]

जल जल I P (जल or जल) To
जल I P (जल) To clot become
twisted or matted together (as hair)

जल f I The hair matted and
twisted together matted or clotted
hair -2 A fibrous root -3 A
particular manner of recit-
ing Vedic texts 4 A root in gen-
eral 5 A branch 6 The जल
plant —Comp —कर —कर —कर
m Epithets of Siva —कर m I A
mass of twisted hair (in general)
-2 The twisted hair of Siva —जल
m A lamp —कर a Wearing matted

ed hair (—m) A mendicant or
ascetic

जलु जलु m A son of Syena
and Aruna a semi-divine bird

जल a (f —का) I Wearing a coil
of twisted hair -2 Collected to-
gether (like matted hair) —क m
The (Indian) fig tree -2 Bdelium

जल (टी) f I The (Indian) fig-
tree -2 Clotted hair -3 An assem-
blage, multitude

जल (f —का) a Having twisted
hair —म I An epithet of Siva 2
The waved leaf fig tree (प्र) 3
An elephant sixty years old

जल a (f —का) I Wearing mat-
ted or twisted hair (as an ascetic)
-2 Complicated confused inter-
mixed intermingled irregularly
mixed -3 Dense impervious —क
m I A lion -2 A goat -3 An
ascetic 4 A Brāhmana in the first
period of his life

जल a (f —का) I Hard stiff
firm 2 Old 3 Bound tied —र
m —र m I The stomach belly ab-
domen 2 The womb 3 A hole
cavity -4 The interior of anything
-5 The bosom 6 Morbid affection
of the bowels —Comp —जल m
The digestive fire of the stomach
the gastric fluid —जल m Dropsy
जल —जल f Belly ache colic
—जल जल f The pain endured
by the child in the womb

जल a (f —का) I Cold frigid
chilly -2 Dull motionless benumb-
ed -3 Dull, senseless stupid irra-
tional dull witted -4 Dull made
senseless, devoid of appreciation or
taste -5 Stunning benumbing
stupefying -6 Dumb 7 Unable
to learn the Vedas —र m I Cold
frost winter -2 Idiocy stupid

tenderness compassion -3 A bat
4 Lac

जनयितृ *a* (*f* -ज) Producing
begetting creator -*m* A father

जनायत्रा *f* A mother

जनर, जनस् *n* The world beyond

महर्लोक, The heaven of deified mortals

जान जनिका जनी *f* 1 Birth crea-
tion *production 2 A woman 3
A mother -4 A wife -5 A daugh-
ter in law

जनिता *a* (*f* ता) 1 Given birth to
-2 Produced created 3 Occasion-
ed caused

जनिह *m* A father

जानत्री *f* A mother

जनु (-नु) *f* Birth production

जनुस् *n* 1 Birth -2 Creation pro-
duction 3 Life existence 4
Nativity -5 Birth place -6 A crea-
ture being -7 Genus kind -Comp
जनुबाध *a* Blind from birth born
blind

जनु *m* 1 A creature a living
being man -2 The (individual)
soul -3 An animal of the lowest
organization Comp -जनु *m* 1 A
snail a shell -2 A snail -क *m*
The Udumbara tree

जनुका *f* Lac

जन्म *n* Birth

जन्मर *n* 1 Birth 2 Origin rise
production creation 3 Life exis-
tence -4 Birth place 5 Nativity
6 A father progenitor -Comp
-जनिष *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2
The regent of a constellation under
which a person is born (in astrolog-
y) -जन्मर *n* 1 Another life -2 The
preceding life former birth -3 Re-
generation -4 The other world
-जन्तरीय *a* Belonging to or done in
another life -जन्म *a* Born blind

-जन्मा *f* The eighth day of the
dark fortnight of Srâvana the
birth day of Krishna -काल *m* An
epithet of Vishnu -कुडली *f* A
diagram in a horoscope in which
the positions of different planets at
the time of one's birth are marked
-पितृ *m* A father -मंत्र *n* Birth
place -जाय *m* *f* -जन्म *n* -जन्मि
m Birth day -द *m* A father
-नक्षत्र *n* The natal star That
lunar mansion through which the
moon passes on the day on which
a person is born -जन्मनयत्रादि *f* The
ceremony of performing religious
rites befitting such a day -नाम
n The name received on the 12th
day after birth -प *m* The regent
of a planet under which a person
is born -पत्र *n* पात्रका *f* A horo-
scope पार्व *m* A family tree प्रत्यक्ष
f 1 A birth place 2 A mother
-मातृ, -भृत *m* A creature living
being -माता *f* A mother tongue
भूमि *f* Birth place native country
-पात्र *m* A horoscope -राग *n*
Sickly from birth -रश्मि, -राशि *m*
Sign of the zodiac under which a
person is born वल्ग्वर *n* The vulva
-साधन *n* Discharging the obliga-
tions derived from birth -साधक
n Attainment of the ends of ex-
istence -स्थान *n* Birth place native
country home -2 The womb -हेतु
m The cause of birth author of
one's being [being

जन्मर *m* A creature a living

जन्य *a* (*f* जन्म) 1 To be born or
produced 2 Born produced -3
(At the end of comp) Born from
occasioned 3 4 Belonging to a
race or family -5 Vulgar common
-6 National -जन्म *m* 1 A father

2 A friend attendant or relative of a bridegroom 3 A common man -4 A report rumour —ज्वं n
 1 Birth production, creation 2 A created thing an effect (opp जनक)
 -3 The body 4 A portent occurring at birth 5 A market a fair 6 War battle 7 Censure abuse 8 A community nation -9 People
 10 Report rumour —य f 1 The friend of a mother -2 The relation of a bride a bride a bride's maid
 -3 Pleasure happiness 4 Affection
 जन्तु m 1 Birth 2 A creature living being 3 Fire -4 The creator or Brahman (m)
 जप 1 P 1 To utter in a low voice repeat internally mutter 2 To mutter prayers or spells 3 To pray to one or invoke in a low voice With उप— To whisper into the ears to bring over to one's party by secretly suggesting any thing in the ear to rouse to rebellion
 जप m 1 Muttering prayers repeating prayers &c in an undertone 2 Repeating passages of the Veda or names of deities &c 3 A muttered prayer 4 Counting silently the beads of a rosary &c -Comp जपण a Engaged in muttering prayers जपण f A rosary of beads —यद् —होम m m Muttering prayers as a sacrifice
 जपनं n The muttering of prayers
 जप f The China rose (the plant or its flower)
 जपे a (f —पण) To be repeated in a low voice to be muttered or whispered —य m जपं n A muttered prayer
 जम जंम 1 I (जमान जंमनि) To copulate
 जम 1 A (जमन जमन) 1 To yawn

gape 2 To snap at seize with the mouth Caus (जंमयति) To crush destroy dispel

जम् 1 P (जमति) To eat

जमदग्नि m A Brāhmana and descendant of Bhṛigu and father of Parasurāma

जमनं n Same as जमन

जंमता m dual Husband and wife

जंमक m 1 Mud 2 Moss 3 The Ketaka plant

जमालिना f A river

जमीर m The citron tree —र n A citron

जमु बु f 1 The rose apple tree and its fruit -Comp —सद् —द्राण पवत m N of one of the seven continents surrounding the mountain Meru —नदा f One of the seven heavenly rivers

जंमू (—जू) क (f वा) 1 A jackal 2 A low man 3 The rose apple tree -4 An epithet of Varuna

जंमूय m 1 A mountain 2 A monkey —ता f A heavenly nymph

जंमक जंमूक m 1 kind of tree 2 The Ketaka plant —क n Jest addressed to the bride and the bridegroom by the friends and female relatives Comp —मालिका f The same as above

जम m 1 The jaws (usually in pl) 2 A tooth 3 Eating 4 Biting asunder -5 A part portion -6 A quiver 7 The chin 8 Yawning gaping 9 N of a demon killed by Indra 10 The citron tree -Comp

—जमदि द्रव्य—जमय रिम m Epithets of Indra जमि m 1 Fur 2 Indra's thunderbolt -3 Indra } or citron

जंमक m 1 Yawning -2 A lime

जमका जंम जंमिका f A yawn लग्— [tree

जम (जी) र m The lime or citron

जय *m* Conquest triumph victory success winning (in battle game or a law suit) 2 Restraint curbing conquest as in इन्द्रियजय 3 N of the sun 4 N of Jayanta son of Indra 5 N of Yudhishthira the first Pāṇḍava prince 6 N of an attendant of Vishnu 7 An epithet of Arjuna Comp आजय 1 Conferring victory 2 आजाय 1 A prayer for victory 2 Congratulations after victory 3 a cheer of victory 4 उज्जय 1 Exulting in victory 2 काकादिक *m* 1 A shout of victory 2 A kind of game with dice 3 वाज *m* वाजज *m* 4 जा *f* A proclamation of victory 5 द्रुम *m* 1 of Jayanta In dra's son 2 वज्र *m* Record of victory 3 वाक *m* 1 A king 2 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 3 An epithet of Vishnu 4 पुत्रक *m* A kind of dice 5 वैजय 1 A royal elephant 2 A remedy for fever (रु *m*) A cheer of victory 3 यज्ञ *m* The अश्वमेध sacrifice कृष्णा 4 आ *f* The goddess of victory 5 वाहना *f* An epithet of Sachi 6 शय *m* 1 A shout of victory 2 The exclamation *jaya* (hail! glory!) uttered by bards &c 7 गृही *m* A horn blown to announce a victory 8 जयम *m* A trophy a column erected to commemorate a victory a triumphal column स्वाभिद *m* An epithet of Siva जयसना 1 A name assumed by Nakula while living at Virāṭa's house जयजय A king of the Sindhu district and brother in law of Duryodhan जयद्वल *m* A name assumed by Sahadeva

जयन् 1 Conquering subduing 2 Armour for cavalry elephants &c. Comp -युद्ध *a* 1 Camparisoned 2 Victorious

जयन्त *m* 1 N of the son of Indra 2 N of Siva 3 The moon 4 N of Vishnu 5 A name assumed by Bhīma at the court of Virāṭa 6 Comp -यय *m* (in law) 1 The written award of the judge in favour of either party 2 The label on the forehead of a horse turned loose for the Asvamedha sacrifice जयन्ता *f* 1 A flag or banner 2 N of the daughter of Indra 3 N of Durgā

जया *f* 1 N of Durgā 2 N of an attendant of the goddess Durgā 3 A kind of banner 4 The third eighth or thirteenth lunar days of any of the two lunar fortnights

जयि *a* (*f* -जा) 1 Conquering vanquishing 2 Successful winning a law-suit 3 Fascinating captivating *m* A victor a conqueror

जय्य *a* (*f* -या) Conquerable vulnerable that can be conquered

जरठ *a* (*f* -ठा) 1 Hard solid 2 Old aged 3 Decayed decrepit infirm 4 Bent bowed down drooping 5 Pale yellowish white 6 Full grown, ripe matured 7 Hard hearted cruel 8 रु *m* 1 N of Pandu father of the five Pāṇḍavas 2 Old age

जरण *a* (*f* -जा) 1 Old decayed, infirm 2 Promoting digestion 3 ज *m* -ज *m* Cummin seed जा *f* 1 Old age 2 Praise ज *m* 1 Old age 2 One of the ten ways in which an eclipse is supposed to end

जरद *a* Decayed, old जरत *m* (*f* -ती) Old aged decay

ed 2 Infirm decrepit *m* An old man -Comp -वार *m* *N* of a great sage who married a sister of the serpent Vāsuki -व *f* An old or
जस्त *m* 1 An old man 2 A buf falo

जस्ताका जस्ता *f* An old woman

जस *f* (The word जस्त is option ally substituted for जस before vowel terminations after acc dual) 1 Old age 2 Dec epitude infirmity consequent on old age 3 Digestion -4 *N* of a female demon

Comp अवस्था *f* Decrepitude जीज *a* Old through age debilitated *m* firm भाव *m* The God of love Cupid -सव *m* *N* of a celebrated king and warrior son of Bruhadratha

जराणि *m* *N* of Jarasandha

जरादु *n* 1 The slough or cast off skin of a serpent -2 The outer skin of the embryo -3 The uterus womb Comp -ज *a* Born from the womb viviparous

जरात *n* (*f* -ता) 1 Old aged 2 Decayed infirm

जरात *a* (*f* जा) Old aged *m* An old man

जल *n* Flesh

जल *a* (*f* त) 1 Old infirm decayed -2 Worn out torn shattered broken to pieces split up into thin particles 3 Wou ded hurt 4 Pained tormented 5 Dull hollow (as the sound of a broken vessel) -र *n* 1 The banner of Indra 2 Moss

जलान *n* (*f* -ता) 1 Old decay ed infirm 2 Worn out torn to pieces shattered 3 Completely disabled

जलक *n* (*f* -क) 1 Old decayed -2 Ragged full of holes perforated

जल *m* 1 The vulva -2 An elephant

जल *a* (*f* -ल) 1 Dull cold frigid

2 Stupid idiotic -र *n* 1 Water

2 A kind of fragrant medicinal plant or perfume (हीर) 3 The embryo or uterus of a cow

3 The constellation called पूषावाहा

-Comp -अचल *n* 1 A spring

2 A natural water course 3

Moss -अजल *n* 1 A handful of

water 2 A libation of water pre-

sented to the manes of a deceased

person -अजल *m* A heron -अजल

f A leech -अजल -अजल *n* The fry

of fish -अजल *m* A shark -अजल

m Autumn (शरद) -जलजल *m* -ज

n An epithet of Varuna (-र *n*)

The constellation called पूषावाहा

-जलजल *m* An epithet of Varuna

-जलजल *f* A well -जल *m* The

image of the sun reflected in water

-जल *m* 1 The rainy season 2

The ocean of sweet water -जल

a Thirsty -जलजल *m* A landing-

place at a river side -जलजल *f* A

large square pond -जलजल *f* A

leech -जल *m* A spring fountain

well -जलजल *f* -जलजल *m*

An elephant -जल *m* An otter

-जलजल *f* A leech -जलजल *m* A

pond lake reservoir of water

-जलजल *f* A leech -जल *a* Wet

(*n*) Wet garment or clothes

(*f*) A fan wetted with water

-जलजल *f* A leech -जलजल *m* An

eddy whirlpool -जलजल *m* 1 A

pond lake reservoir 2 A fish 3

The ocean 4 The fragrant root

of a plant (जल) -जलजल *m* 1 A

pond 2 A water house भाजल *n* A

lotus -जल *m* 1 An epithet of

Varuna -2 The ocean -जल *m*

The submarine fire -जल *m* A

water elephant ईश इधर *m* 1 An epithet of Varuna 2 The ocean —वह्नास *m* 1 A channel made for carrying off excess of water a drain -2 Overflow of a river —वदर *n* Dropsy —वद्वक *a* Aquatic (-वा *f*) Benzoin —वरवा *f* —वोहस *॥* —ओकस *m* A leech —कक *m* A crocodile —कवि *m* The Gangetic porpoise —कपोत *m* A water pigeon —करक *m* 1 A shell -2 Cocoa nut -3 A cloud -4 A wave -5 A lotus कलक *m* Mud —काक *m* The diver bird —कात *m* The wind —कातात *m* An epithet of Varuna किरात *m* A shark —कुका *m* A water fowl (-टा *f*) The black headed gull कुनक —कोस *m* Moss —हूरी *f* 1 A spring well 2 A pond 3 A whirlpool हूत *m* The porpoise —केकि *m* or *f* —क्राता *f* Playing in water —केस *m* Moss क्रिया *f* Presenting libations of water to the manes of the deceased दुल्ल *m* 1 A turtle -2 A quadrangular tank 3 A whirlpool —वर *m* 1 An aquatic animal 2 A fish 3 Any kind of water fowl वागिद *m* 1 An aquatic animal 2 A fish न *a* Born or produced in water (न *॥*) 1 An aquatic animal 2 A fish 3 Sea salt -4 A collective name for several signs of the zodiac 5 Moss 6 The moon न *m* न *॥* 1 A shell 2 The conch shell (न *॥*) A lotus —नैव *n* 1 A fish 2 Any aquatic animal ननुका *f* A leech नन्वव *n* A lotus निदु *m* A crocodile —नाविद *m* A fisherman —तरक *m* 1 A wave 2 A metal cup filled with water producing harmonic notes like a musical glass —तादव *॥* (lit) Beating water (fig) any useless occupation —ता *f* An

umbrella —तास *m* Hydrophobia —द *m* 1 A cloud -2 Camphor —तायम *m* The rainy season —ददुर *m* A kind of musical instrument —देव *॥* The constellation पूवावादा —देवता *f* A naiad water-nymph —द्राणी *f* A bucket —वर *॥* 1 A cloud 2 The ocean वि *॥* 1 The ocean -2 A hundred billions -3 The number four' नदुल *m* An otter —न *॥* A merman वाही —न *f* A water-course —निधि *m* 1 The ocean 2 The number four' —निधन *m* 1 A drain water course -2 A water fall descent of a spring &c into a river below —नाति *f* Moss —पापद *m* A water fowl पल्ल *n* A cloud —पातावत *m* A water pigeon —विर्त *n* Fire —पुष्प *n* An aquatic flower —पूर *m* 1 A flood of water -2 A full stream of water —पूजना *f* Moss —प्रदात *n* Presenting libations of water to the manes of the deceased —प्रलय *m* Destruction by water —प्रति *m* The bank of a river प्रत *n* A country abounding with water प्रत *m* 1 The Chātaka bird -2 A fish (वा *f*) An epithet of Dākshāyana: —प्रव *m* An otter —प्रवर्त *n* A deluge an inundation —वैव ववक *m* A dam dike rocks or stones impeding a current —वयु *m* A fish —वालक वालक *m* The Vindhya mountain —वालिवा *f* Lightning —विताक *m* An otter —विच *m* —वै *n* A bubble —विद्व *m* 1 A (quadrangular) pond lake 2 A tortoise 3 A crab भीति *f* Hydrophobia —भू *a* Produced in water —भू *॥* 1 A cloud -2 A place for holding water -3 A kind of camphor —भृत् *m* 1 A cloud -2 A jar 3 Camphor —नयिका *f* A water insect

—मंडुक *n* A kind of musical instrument (=जलदंड) —मद्गु *m* A king-fisher —मार्गर *m* An otter —मृधु *m* I A cloud -2 A kind of camphor —मूर्ति *m* An epithet of Siva —मूर्तिका *f* Hail —यत्र *n* I A machine for raising water -2 A water clock, clepsydra -3 A fountain —यात्रा *f* A voyage —यत्न *m* A ship —तु *m* A kind of gallinule —रि, -रि *m* I A whirlpool -2 A drop of water, drizzle, thin sprinkling -3 A snake —रस *m* The sea salt —राशि *m* The ocean —रह, -रह *f* A lotus —रुप *m* A crocodile —रुता *f* A wave billow —रास *n* A kind of musical instrument —रावस *m* The diver bird —राह *m* I A cloud -2 A water bearer -3 A kind of camphor —राह, -न *m* A water carrier —राहनी *f* An aqueduct —विषुव *n* The autumnal equinox —वृक्ष *m* A prawn —र्याल *m* I A water snake -2 A marine monster —शय, -शयन —शायि *m* An epithet of Vishnu —शुक्ति *f* A bivalve shell —शुक्ल *m* Moss शूकर *m* A crocodile शोष *m* A drought —सर्पिणी *f* A leech —सुधि *f* I The Gangetic porpoise -2 A kind of fish -3 A crow -4 A water nut -5 A leech —स्थान *n*, —स्थाय *m* A pond lake, reservoir —ई *n* A small water house (a kind of summer house) furnished with artificial fountains —हरित *m* A water-elephant —हारिणी *f* A drain —हास *m* I Foam -2 Cuttle-fish bone considered as the foam of the sea

जलमासि *m* I A cloud -2 Camphor
जलाका, जलानुका, जलिका, जलुका जलूका,
जलोका, जलाविका *f* A leech
जलेज, जलेजान *n* A lotus

जलेबाह *m* A diver [Vishnu
जलेद्वय *m* I A fish -2 N of
जह् I P (जहपति, जल्पित) I To speak
or converse (with another) -2 To
murmur, speak inarticulately -3
To chatter, prattle -4 To praise
जहप *m* I Talk speech -2 Dis-
course, conversation -3 Prattling,
gossip -4 Debate discussion

जल्पक *m* (*f* -लिपका), जल्पाक *a* (*f*
का) Talkative garrulous

जत्र *a* (*f* -त्रा) Swift expeditious
—त्र *m* I Speed swiftness, quick-
ness rapidity -2 Haste, hurry
—Comp —जवेक *m* A fleet horse a
courser —जविक *m* A strong wind
hurricane

जवन *a* (*f* -नी) Quick swift fleet
—न *m* A courser, a swift horse
—न *n* Speed quickness velocity

जवानिका जवनी *f* I A screen of cloth
surrounding a tent -2 A curtain
in general -3 The sail of a boat

जवस *m* Pasture grass

जवा *f* The China rose &c जवा

जव् I U (जवनि-ने) To injure, hurt
kill

जव् 4 P (जवपति) I To set free
release -2 To be exhausted or tired
-3 To go

जव् I, 10 P (जवति जावपति) I To
hurt, injure strike -2 To disregard
slight

जहक *m* I Time -2 A child 3 The
slough of a snake —का *f* A kind
of pole-cat

जह्ना *a* (*f* -नी) Leaving abandon-
ing —Comp —रूपणा, —रूपार्थ *f* That
kind of रूपणा in which the primary
sense of a word is wholly abandon-
ed and a new one is substituted
When it is said रूपा क्रोडति the word
रूपा signifies, not a cot but a child

sleeping or lying on it [world
 जहानक *m* Total destruction of the
 जहू *11* A young animal
 जहू *m* N of an ancient king
 son of Suhotra who adopted the
 river Ganga as his daughter -Comp
 —ह-या —जा —तनवा *f* The Ganges
 जागर *n* Awake watchful —र *m*
 1 Wakefulness waking keeping
 awake 2 A vision in a waking
 state 3 An armour mail
 जागरण *n* 1 Waking wakefulness
 2 Watchfulness vigilance 3
 Sitting up at night as a part of a
 religious ceremony
 जागरा *f* See जागरण
 जागाने *a* (*f* -ना) One who has been
 long awake —न *n* Waking
 जागरित *a* (*f* -ना) जागरक *a* (*f* -ना)
 1 Wakeful waking sleepless 2
 Watchful vigilant
 जागनि जागवा जागिवा *f* Wakefulness
 keeping awake
 जागड *n* Saffron
 जागृ 2 P (जागनि जागरित) 1 To be
 awake be watchful or attentive (fig
 also) 2 To sit up during the night
 3 To be roused from sleep awake
 4 To foresee be provident
 जागवा *f* 1 A tail 2 The thigh
 जागल *a* (*f* -ल) 1 Rural picture-
 sque 2 Wild -3 Savage barbarous
 -4 Arid desert —र *m* The franco-
 line partridge —र *n* Flesh flesh
 of deer &c [charmer
 जागलि जागलिक *m* A snake
 जागल *n* Poison venom —र *f* 1
 Knowledge of poisons possession
 of charms or drugs as antidotes 2
 An epithet of Durgā
 जागुलि जागलिक *m* A snake-doctor a
 dealer in antidotes (विषवध)
 जागिक *11* 1 A courier an express
 -2 A camel

जागिर *m* A warrior combatant
 जाठर *a* (*f* -रा) B-longing to or
 being in the stomach : stomachic
 abdominal —र *m* 1 The digestive
 faculty gastric fluid 2 Offspring
 of the womb *n* child
 जाठ्य *n* 1 Coldness frigidity 2
 Apathy sluggishness inactivity
 3 Dulness of intellect folly stupa-
 dity -4 Tastelessness of the tongue
 -Comp —जिर *m* The citron tree
 जान *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Brought into
 existence engendered produced
 2 Grown arisen 3 Caused oc-
 casioned -4 Felt affected by 5
 Happened —न *m* 1 A son male
 offspring (in dramas often used as
 a term of endearment) 2 A living
 being —ता *f* A daughter mostly
 used in addressing —न *n* 1 A
 creature living being -2 Produc-
 tion origin -3 Kind sort class
 species -4 A collection of things
 forming a class -5 A child a
 young one 6 Individuality speci-
 fic condition -Comp —जानवा *f* A
 mother —जा *f* A sacrifice per-
 formed at the birth of a child कथ
 1 A young bullock —जान *n* A
 ceremony performed at the birth
 of a child —जान *a* Having a tail
 (as a peacock) —जान *f* A woman
 who has borne a son or sons प्रथम
a Inspired with confidence —जात
 Just born —रूप *a* Beautiful bril-
 liant (—रूप *n*) 1 Gold 2 The
 form in which a person is born
 3 Nakedness 3 The thorn apple
 —जान *11* An epithet of fire (or of
 the sun) —जान *f* An epithet of
 Durgā —जासण *n* The lying
 in-chamber
 जानक *a* (*f* -का) Born produced
 —र *11* 1 A new born infant -2 A

mendicant —**ई** *n* 1 A ceremony performed after the birth of a child (जातकर्म) -2 Astrological calculation of a nativity 3 An aggregate of similar things -Comp —**राज** *m* A leech

जाति *f* 1 Birth production -2 Race lineage rank -3 A caste tribe or class (of men) -4 A class genus kind species -5 The properties which are peculiar to a class and distinguish it from all others the essential characteristics of a species -6 A fire place -7 Nutmeg -8 The Jasmine plant or its flower (written also as जात in the last two senses) 9 (In Nyāya) Futile answer 10 (In music) The seven primary notes of the Indian gamut 11 Reduction of fractions to a common denominator -12 False generalization -13 A class of metres Comp —**अन्ध** *a* Born blind कोष्ठ *m* **न** -**न** *n* The nutmeg —**बाह्य** -**बी** *f* The outer skin of the nutmeg —**वर्ण** *m* 1 The duties of a caste -2 A generic property —**व्यस** *n* The loss of caste or its privileges —**पत्र** *f* The outer skin of the nutmeg —**पुत्र** *n* A nutmeg —**ब्राह्मण** *n* A Brāhmana only by birth but not by knowledge or religious austerities an ignorant Brāhmana —**भ्रष्ट** *m* Loss of caste —**बहि** *a* Outcast —**सत्र** *n* 1 Mere birth ' position in life obtained by mere birth 2 Caste only (but not the performance of duties pertaining to it) 3 A species genus —**रूपण** *n* Generic distinction a characteristic of a class —**वाचक** *a* Expressing a genus generic (as a word) —**वै** *n* Instinctive or natural hostility

—**वैरि** *m* A born enemy —**गन्ध** *m* A name conveying the idea of a genus a generic word common noun —**संकर** *m* Admixture of caste mixed blood संकर *a* Belonging to a noble family —**सार** *n* Nutmeg —**स्मर** *a* Remembering one's condition in a former life —**स्वभाव** *m* Generic character or nature —**दल** *a* Of low birth outcast

जाता *f* The jasmine plant (जातला)

जातु *ind* A particle meaning —1

At all ever at any time possibly 2 Perhaps sometimes 3 Once, once upon a time sometime at some day -4 Used with the potential mood जातु has the sense of not allowing or not putting up with 5 Used with a present indicative it denotes censure

जातुवान *m* A demon imp

जातुव *a* (*f* वा) 1 Made of or covered with lac 2 Sticky adhesive

जातु *m* A thunderbolt

जात्य *a* (*f* —**रत्न**) 1 Of the same family related 2 Noble well born sprung from a noble family -3 Lovely beautiful pleasing -4 Best excellent 5 (Math) Rectangular

जातका *f* N of Sitā, wife of Rāma

जातक *m* 1 An inhabitant of the country, a rustic boor peasant (opp पार) -2 A country

जातन A substitute for जात at the end of Bah comp

जातु *n* The knee -Comp —**अत्र** *a* Reaching to or as high as the knees knee deep —**फलक** -**मंदर** *n* The knee pan —**संवि** *m* The knee-joint

जाप *m* 1 Muttering prayers murmuring 2 A muttered prayer

जातान *m* A goat herd

जामदग्न्य *m* N of Parasurāma
जाया *f* 1 A daughter -2 A daughter
in law

जामात् *m* 1 A son in law -2 A lord
master -3 The sun flower

जानि *f* 1 A sister -2 A daughter
-3 A daughter in law -4 A near
female relative -5 A virtuous and
respectable woman *n* 1 Blood
relationship relation of sister and
brother -2 Relation (in general)
descent

जानिष *n* The seventh zodiacal
sign from the natal sign (उग्र)

जानेय *m* A sister's son

जाम्बवं *n* 1 Gold 2 The fruit of
the Jambu tree

जाम्बवत् *m* N of a king of bears
who was of signal service to Rāma
at the siege of Lankā He was also
noted for his medical skill

जाम्बवत् (-म्) *n* A citron

जाम्बवत् *n* 1 Gold 2 A golden
ornament -3 The Dhatura plant

जाया *f* A wife As last member of
Bah comp जाया is changed to जानि *e g*

साताजानि One who has Sitā for his
wife, so दुवजानि साम्बजानि -Comp

-अनुजानि *m* -आजिब *m* 1 An actor a
dancer -2 The husband of a harlot

-3 A needy man pauper -4 A kind
of crane (शक) -पता *m* dual The

husband and wife (The other
forms of the comp are दंपता and नपता)

जायिष *a* (*f* -ना) Conquering sub
duing -*m* The burden of a song

(in music) [physician
जायु *m* 1 Medicine -2 A

नार *m* 1 A paramour gallant
lover 2 A confidential friend

जायिषा *f* An adulteress
जाल *n* 1 A net snare 2 A web

cob web -3 A coat of mail, a hel

met made of wire -4 An eye hole
lattice window -5 A collection
an assemblage mass -6 Magic -7
Illusion deception -8 An unblown
flower 9 The membrane which
unites the toes of many water birds
-10 A disease of the eyes -11 Pride
arrogance -*m* *m* The Kadamba
tree Comp -*m* *m* A loop-hole
window -वर्मन *n* The occupation
of catching fish fishing -वर्तक *m*
1 A net maker 2 A spider -गोणवा
f A kind of churning vessel -पाद
-पाद *m* A goose -प्राया *f* Mail
armour

जालम् *n* 1 A net 2 A multitude
collection -3 A lattice window
-4 A bud an unblown flower 5
A kind of ornament (worn in the
hair) -6 A nest 7 Illusion de
ception 8 A plantain or the fruit
-क *m* A window lattice -Comp

-मालिष *a* Veiled

जालविष *m* A cloud

जालविषा *f* A ewe

जालिक *m* 1 A fisherman 2 A
fowler bird catcher -3 A spider

-4 The governor or chief ruler of
a province -5 A rogue cheat -6

A conjurer juggler -का *f* 1 A
net -2 A chain armour 3 A spider

-4 A leech 5 A widow -6 Iron
-7 Plantain 8 A veil woollen cloth

जालिषा *f* A room ornamented with
pictures

जालम् *a* (*f* -रुमा) 1 Cruel severe
harsh 2 Rash inconsiderate रुम

m (*f* -रुमा) 1 A rogue rascal vil
lain wretch miscreant -2 A poor

man a low or degraded man 3
One who reads or recites badly

जालम् *a* (*f* लिषका) Despised low
contemptible [Haste hurry

जालम् *n* 1 Speed swiftness

जाहं *n* A termination added to nouns expressive of the parts of the body in the sense of 'the root of'; कर्मजाहं *n* The root of the ear
 गङ्गादी *f* An epithet of the river Ganges

जि *i* P (Atm when preceded, by पता and वि) (जयति, जिनाय, जिते, जयिषीत्-अजय, जेड, जित) *i* To conquer, defeat, vanquish, subjugate -2 To surpass, excel -3 To win (by conquest, in gambling or in a law suit), acquire by conquest -4 To curb, restrain, (as passions) -5 To be victorious, be supreme or pre-eminent (generally used in benedictory stanzas or salutations) -6 To convict -7 To overcome or get the better of (as a disease &c) -8 To expect from (with abl) -*Caus* (जायवति) To cause to win or conquer -*Desid* (जिषीवति) -With अवि- To conquer, defeat, vanquish With जिस्- *i* To conquer, defeat -2 To win, acquire by conquest पता- *i* To defeat, subjugate -2 To lose, to be deprived of -3 To be overcome by (with an abl) *e* g अजयनात् पतायते वि- To conquer -3 To be victorious, to be pre-eminent

जि *m* A demon (विनायक)

जिपत्तु *m* Breath, life

जिषीत् *f* *i* Desire of conquering, subduing or overcoming -2 Emulation, rivalry -3 Eminence -4 Exertion profession -5 Eminence -6 Military ardour, warlike spirit

जिषीत् *a* *i* Desirous of conquering -2 Vying or contending with

जिषत्ता *f* *i* Desire of eating hunger -2 Striving for

जिषत्तु *a* Hungry

जिषोत्ता *f* Desire of killing -2 Malice, revenge

जिषोत्तु *n* Desirous of killing, murderous — *m* An enemy [ing

जिषत्ता *f* Desire of taking or seizing

जिषा *a* (*f* — *ता*) *i* Suspecting -2 Conjecturing, guessing observing

जिज्ञासा *f* *i* Desire of knowing; curiosity, inquisitiveness -2 Search; investigation, test, examination

जिज्ञासित *n* (*f* — *ता*) Investigated, asked, inquired into

जिज्ञासु *a* *i* Desirous of knowing inquisitive, curious -2 Desirous of getting absolution (मुक्त्यु)

जित्ता *a* (At the end of comp) Conquering defeating, winning &c,

e g सज्जित, कसजित

जित *p* *p* (*f* — *ता*) *i* Conquered subdued -2 Won, got, obtained (by conquest) -3 Surpassed, excelled -4 Enslaved or influenced by *e* g

कामजित, सजित &c — *ता* *n* Victory

-Comp — *अस्तर* *a* Reading well or readily — *अवित्र* *a* One who has

conquered his foes, triumphant -3 He who has subdued his passions

(-*त्र* *m*) *N* of Vishnu — *अवि* *a* He who has conquered his enemies or passions

(-*वि* *m*) An epithet of Buddha — *आत्मन्* *a* Self-subdued, void of passion — *अह्व* *a* Victorious — *हवि*

m He who has conquered his passions or subdued the senses — *काति*

a Appearing victorious, proud of victory, assuming the airs of a victor — *जोष*, — *मन्यु* *a* Imperturbable

not excitable — *जोष* *m* An epithet of Vishnu — *जेने* *m* A staff made of the Asvattha tree — *जेक* *a* One

who has won heaven (epithet of a class of manes) — *मन्यु* *a* Victorious — *स्वर्ग* *a* One who has won

heaven

जिति *i* *i* Victory -2 Obtaining

जितुम जितम *m* The sign Gemini of the zodiac

जितर *a* (*f* -रि) Victorious conquering -रि *f* N of the city Benares

जित *a* (*f* -जा) Victorious triumphant 2 Very old -न *m* 1 A generic term applied to a chief Bauddha or Jaina saint 2 N applied to the Arhats of the Jainas 3 A very old man -4 An epithet of Vishnu -Comp -इन्द्र-इष्ट *m* 1 A chief Bauddha saint 2 An Arhat of the Jainas -सद्य *n* A Jaina temple or monastery

जिहानि *n* 1 The chātaka bird

जिष्णु *a* 1 Victorious triumphant 2 Winning gaining -3 (At the end of comp) Canquering excell ing -सु *m* The sun 2 N of Indra 3 N of Vishnu -4 N of Arjuna

जिह *a* (*f* -हा) 1 Sloping athwart oblique -2 Crooked awry -3 Going irregularly -4 Curved bent -5 Morally crooked deceitful wicked 5 Dum dark pale-coloured 6 Slow lazy -ह्य *n* Dishonesty falsehood -Comp -ज्य *a* Crooked eyed squinting -न *m* Moving slowly (*n* *m*) A snake -ननि *a* Going tortuously -नह *m* A frog -नानि *a* Fighting unfairly (*m*) An epithet of Bhīma -नल *m* The khadira tree

जह *m* The tongue

जिह्व *a* (*f* -ज) Voracious, greedy

जिह्वा *f* 1 The tongue 2 The tongue of fire 1 *f* a flame -Comp -न *m* 1 A dog 2 A cat -3 A tiger 4 A leopard 5 A bear -नन *m* A term particularly applied to the Visarga before ह् and ज् and also to ज् ह् and the guttural

class of consonants (in gram)

-न *m* A bird -लिह *m* A dog -रोह्य *n* Greediness -नह्य *m* The khadira tree

जान *a* (*f* -जा) Old aged decayed (*n* *m*) A leather bag

जीमूत *m* 1 A cloud 2 A mountain 3 A nourisher sustainer -4

An epithet of Indra -Comp -ह्य

m A mountain कृ *m* An epithet

et of Siva -वाहन *m* 1 N of Indra

-2 N of a king of the Vidyādhara

hero of the play called Nāgānanda

-वाह्य *m* A smoke

जार *m* 1 A sword -2 Cumin seed

3 An atom

जारक जारण *m* Cumin-seed

जग *p p* (*f* -जग) 1 Old ancient

-2 Worn out ruined wasted decayed

tattered (as clothes) -3

Digested -ज *m* 1 An old man

-2 A tree 3 Cumin seed -जा *f*

Large cumin-seed -ज *n* 1 Benzoin

2 Old age decrepitude -Comp

-इष्ट *m* Repairs, especially of a

temple or any charitable or religious

institution -न *m* A lingering

fever -न *m* The kadamba tree

-न *n* A particular gem

जर्ज *a* (*f* -जा) Almost dried

up or withered

जर्ज *f* 1 Old age decrepitude

decay infirmity 2 Digestion

जा *i* (*m* -जा) 1 To live,

be alive -2 To revive come to

life 3 To live by subsist on, make

a livelihood by (with instr) -4

(Fig) To live or prey upon, depend

upon as one's source of existence

(with loc) With जने - To surpass

in living to live more happily or

pompously जन् - To imitate the

life of 2 To live for to serve to

live by or by means of (with an acc) -3 To survive to out live
जा To get a living from (with acc)
वृत् To return to life, to revive
व्य- To maintain oneself by (with acc of the person or profession)
-Caus 1 To restore to life -2 To nourish, nurture, bring up

जीव *a* (*f* -जा) Living existing
—*m* 1 The principle of life the vital breath life soul -2 The individual or personal soul (called जायतमम् as opposed to परमात्मन् the Supreme Soul) -3 Life existence -4 A creature living being -5 Livelihood profession -6 N of Karna -7 N of one of the Maruts -8 The constellation पुष्य -9 N of Brihaspati -10 The third lustrum in the cycle of Jupiter 11 Association of cause and effect -12 N of Vishnu -Comp —अंतर् *m* 1 A bird catcher, fowler -2 A murderer, slayer —आत्मन् *m* The individual soul (as opposed to परमात्मन् ' the Supreme Soul ') —आदान् *n* Abstracting healthy blood, bleeding, (in medic) —आहार *n* Preservation of life —हृत् *m* The heart. —ह्यस्य *m* Voluntary death suicide —व्यति *m* The three states *i e* waking dreaming and sleeping —वृत्ति *f* The wool of a living animal —वृत्ति *n* The body —दण्ड *m* A prisoner taken alive —ब्रह्म *m* Brahman (*r*) —चक्र (also चक्रवर्त्त) *m* The Chakra a bird —जा *f* A woman whose children are living —*m* 1 A physician 2 A mercury —*m* *f* Mortal existence —*m* *p* Property in the shape of living creatures, live-stock —*m* *f* The earth —*m* *f* A woman who is alive

husband is alive —विह, -विहृ *m* (A son or daughter) whose father is still alive —युवा, -युवा *f* A woman whose son is living —मातृका *f* The seven mothers or female divinities (इमांति वन्द्या नद्या विमला भवता बला । पद्मा वेति च विदमता सन्निता जीवमातृका) —रोह *m* 1 The world of mortals the world or worldly existence -2 Living beings mankind —वृत्ति *f* Breeding or keeping cattle —देव *m* One to whom only life is left escaping only with life and nothing more —संक्रमण *m* The transmigration of the soul —रावर् *m* Grain corn —राकर्षण *m* The realization or attainment of the chief end of human existence —य *f* A woman whose children are living रवर्त्त *m* 1 A joint articulation 2 The vital parts -3 The heart

जीव *m* 1 A living being -2 A servant -3 A Buddhist mendicant any mendicant who lives by begging -4 A usurer -5 A snake catcher

जीव *a* (*f* -जा) Living alive -Comp —जा *f* A woman whose children are living —यति *f*, -यती *f* A woman whose husband is living —युवा *a* One who being purified by a true knowledge of the Supreme Spirit, is freed from the future birth and all ceremonial rites while yet living —युवा *f* Final liberation in the present state of life —*a* (Hew) though alive is as good as dead and useless to the world (said of a mad man or one whose character is lost)

जीव *m* 1 Life, existence -2 A tortoise -3 A peacock -4 A cow —*a* (*f* -जा) Existing, living

ing life. — *m.* 1 A living being -2 Wind. -3 A son. -4 The Supreme Being — *m.* 1 Life, existence (fig. also). -2 The principle of life, vital energy. -3 Water. -4 Livelihood, profession, means of existence (fig. also). -5 Butter made from milk one day old. -6 Marrow. -7 Enlivening, making alive -Comp. — *m.* 1 Death. — *आवातं n.* Poison. — *आवासः m.* 1 An epithet of Varuna, the regent of water. -2 The body. — *इषावः m.* Livelihood — *ओषधं n.* 1 The elixir of life -2 A life giving medicine

जीवनकं n. Food

जीवनार्थं n. 1 Water. -2 Fresh milk

जीवं m. 1 Life, existence. -2 A drug, medicament.

जीवतिष्ठ. m. A fowler.

जीवा f. 1 Water. -2 The earth. -3 A bow-string. -4 The chord of an arc. -5 Means of living. -6 The tinkling of metallic ornaments. -7 N. of *m.* plant (वृक्ष). -8 Life, existence.

जीवतुः m., -तु n. 1 Food. -2 Life, existence (fig. also). -3 Restoration to life, revival. -4 A medicine for restoring life.

जीविता f. *m.* Means of living, livelihood. -2 The life-giving element, *s. e.* water.

जीविन p. p. (f. -ज) 1 Living, existent, alive -2 Returned to life, revived. -3 Animated, enlivened

-4 Lived through (as a period). — *जीव n.*

1 Life, existence. -2 Duration of life.

-3 Livelihood. -4 A living being.

-Comp — *जीवः m.* An epithet of Siva.

— *जीवा f.* The hope of life, love of life — *प्रेम. m.* 1 A lover, husband

-2 An epithet of Yama. -3 The sun

-4 The moon. — *वाहः m.* The duration of life. — *हृत् f.* An artery. — *मायः m.* A husband. — *रथः m.* Sacrifice of life — *संख्यः m.* Risk of life, jeopardy, danger to life.

जीवेत् a. (f. -जी) (Generally at the end of comp.) 1 Living, alive, existing -2 Living upon or by. — *m.* A living being. [livelihood.

जीवं n. Life. — *जीवा f.* A means of livelihood.

दुष्टस्य m., दुष्टस्य f. 1 Censure, reproach. -2 Dislike, aversion, disgust, abhorrence. -3 (In Rhet.) Disgust

considered as the feeling which gives rise to the 'Bibhatsa' sentiment

दुष्टं n. A braid of hair.

दुष्टिवा f. A tuft of hair on the top of the head.

दुष्ट 6 A. (दुष्टे, दुष्ट) 1 To be pleased or satisfied. -2 To be favourable

or propitious. -3 To like, take pleasure or delight in, enjoy. -4 To

devote or attach oneself to, practise, undergo, suffer. -5 To frequent,

visit, inhabit. -6 To enter, seat oneself on, resort to. -7 To choose.

-8 To enjoy, possess, have. -9 To happen to.

दुष्ट 1 P., 10 U. (जीवति, जीवति-ने) 1 To reason, think. -2 To investigate, examine. -3 To hurt. -4 To

be satisfied.

दुष्ट a. (At the end of comp.) 1 Liking, enjoying, taking delight in.

-2 Visiting, approaching, going to, resorting to.

दुष्ट p. p. (f. -ष्ट) 1 Pleased, gratified. -2 Practised, resorted to, visited, suffered. -3 Furnished or

endowed with. -4 Liked, loved. -5 Served, worshipped -6 Shared, partaken in. — *दं n.* The remnants of meal (वर्षिष्ट).

-2 Camphor. -3 A son. -4 A drug, medicament. -5 A peasant.

जैव्यः *m.* An epithet of Kacha, son of Brihaspati. [falsehood.]

जैव्य *n.* Crookedness, deceit, मोष्ट. *m.* The longings of a pregnant woman (दोहद).

जोतिष. *m.* 1 An epithet of Siva. -2 A devotee who practises the most rigid austerities

जोष. *m.* 1 Satisfaction, enjoyment, happiness, pleasure -2 Silence.

-जः *m.* Happiness -जं *ind.* 1 According to one's wish, with ease. -2 Silently

जोषणं *n.* -जा *f.* 1 Liking. -2 Satisfaction, approval. -3 Choosing.

जोषा, जोषिण *f.* A woman.

जोषिण *f.* 1 A cluster of young buds -2 A woman.

ज्ञा *a.* (*f.* -ज्ञा) (At the end of comp) 1 Knowing, familiar with, as in कार्यज्ञ, निमित्तज्ञ, शास्त्रज्ञ, सर्वज्ञ &c. -2

Wise, as in ईशज्ञ *a.* Thinking oneself to be wise. -ज्ञः *m.* 1 A wise and learned man. -2 The sentient soul.

-3 The planet Mercury. -4 The planet Mars. -5 An epithet of Brahman (*m.*).

ज्ञापि (*f.* -ज्ञा), ज्ञप्त (*f.* -ज्ञा) *a.* Made known, informed, expounded, taught

ज्ञानिः *f.* 1 Understanding. -2 Intellect -3 Promulgating. -4 Praise.

ज्ञा 9 U. (ज्ञानि, ज्ञानि, ज्ञान, ज्ञान) 1 To know (in all senses), to learn, become acquainted with. -2 To know, be aware of, be familiar or conversant with. 3 To find out, ascertain, investigate -4 To apprehend, understand, feel, experience, as in दुःखज्ञ, सुखज्ञ &c. -5 To test, try. -6 To recognise -7 To

regard, consider, know to be. -8 To act, engage in (with gen. of the instrument), सपिबो ज्ञानि ' He

engages in sacrifice with clarified butter (सपिबः = सपिब). With अनु- 1 To permit, to allow, to assent to. -2 To promise -3 To acknowledge अनु- (In the *Atm.*)

To conceal. ज्ञानि- 1 To know, to understand, to be acquainted with. -2 To regard, to consider, to know as. -3 To recognize. अनु- To disregard, neglect. ज्ञान- To know, understand, to ascertain. परि- 1

To know, to be acquainted with, to be aware of. -2 To learn, ascertain. प्रति- (*Atm.*) 1 To promise -2 To confirm ति- 1 To know, to be aware of. -2 To understand, to learn, ascertain. -3 To consider, regard, know as अनु- (*Atm.*) 1

To recognize. -2 To agree together, to live in harmony (used with the *acc* or *instr.*) e.g. पित्रा पिता वा सेवाती.

ते. -3 To know, to understand -4 To watch for. -5 (*Parasm*) To think of, remember; e. g. ज्ञानं ज्ञानं सेवातामि.

-Caus. (ज्ञापयति, ज्ञापयते). 1 To announce, inform, make acquainted with, make known, notify. -2 To request, ask (*Atm.*). -Desid. (ज्ञापयते) 1 To desire to know, investigate, ascertain -2 To conjecture, suppose, guess.

ज्ञा *a.* (*f.* -ज्ञा) Known, ascertained, understood, learnt. -ज्ञः *n.* Knowledge. -Comp. -सिद्धिः *m.* A man completely versed in any *Sāstra*.

ज्ञापय *pat p.* (*f.* -ज्ञा) 1 To know or understood 2 Conceivable, comprehensible.

ज्ञानि. *m.* A paternal relation.

father brother &c ; agnate relatives collectively -Comp -बन्धन
 न -कार्य न The duty of a kinsman
 -भाव म Relationship -भेद म Dis
 sension among relatives

ज्ञातृ म 1 A wise man -2 An ac
 quaintance -3 A bail surety

ज्ञातेय न Relationship

ज्ञानं न 1 Knowing understanding
 becoming acquainted with profici
 ency -2 Knowledge learning -3
 Consciousness cognizance know
 ledge 4 Sacred knowledge espe
 cially knowledge derived from
 meditation on the higher truths of
 religion and philosophy which
 teaches man how to understand his
 own nature and how he may be
 reunited to the Supreme Spirit
 (opp कर्म) 5 The organ of in
 telligence sense intellect -6 Con
 science 7 The Supreme Spirit 8
 An epithet of Vishnu -9 The १-
 das taken collectively -Comp -अज्ञान
 म Ignorance folly -आत्मज्ञा अ All
 wise -इन्द्रिय न An organ of percep
 tion; (these are five त्वत् रसना चक्षुस् कण
 and घ्राण; the skin tongue eye ear
 and nose -कोटि न, -त्र म The esoteric
 portion of Veda which treats
 of the knowledge of the Supreme
 Spirit as distinguished from the
 knowledge of ceremonial rites (opp
 कर्मकोटि) -दृष्टा अ Done knowingly
 or intentionally -गम्य अ Attain
 able by the understanding -चक्षुस्
 न The eye of intelligence the
 mind's eye, intellectual vision (opp
 चक्षुस्) (-म) A wise and learned
 man -तत्त्वं न True knowledge
 Knowledge of God -तत्त्वं and क. ow
 ingly intentionally -तपस् न Penance
 consisting in the cultivation of

true knowledge -दृष्ट म A preceptor
 -दा स An epithet of Sarasvati
 -दुर्बल अ Wanting in knowledge
 -निष्ठ अ Intent on acquiring true
 (spiritual) knowledge -यज्ञ म A
 man possessed of true or spiritual
 knowledge philosopher -साधन म
 Contemplation as the principal
 means of attaining the Supreme
 Spirit or acquiring true or spiritual
 knowledge -स्वरूप न जा स 1 In
 dication sign a means of knowing
 or inferring 2 (In logic) Sign or
 proof of knowledge -ज्ञातृ न The
 science of fortune-telling -प्राप्त न
 1 A means of acquiring true or
 spiritual knowledge -2 An organ
 of perception

ज्ञानमय अ 1 Consisting of know
 ledge spiritual -2 Containing
 knowledge य म 1 The Supreme
 Spirit -2 An epithet of Siva

ज्ञानवर अ (स -व) Intelligent wise
 -म 1 An astrologer a fortune-
 teller 2 A sage one possessed of
 true or spiritual knowledge

ज्ञापक अ (स -क) Making known
 informing indicating -क म 1 A
 teacher -2 A commander a master
 -वै न (In phil) A significant ex
 pression a suggestive rule or pre
 cept said of such rules as imply
 something more than what is ac
 tually expressed by the words of
 those rules themselves

ज्ञापनं न Making known informing
 announcing indicating

ज्ञापित अ (स -त) Made known
 informed announced declared

ज्ञापता स The desire of knowing

ज्ञेय पर प (स -य) 1 To be in
 vestigated or learnt or understood
 -2 To be regarded as -3 Perceptible
 cognizable

१५९ P (जितानि) 1 To overpower oppress -2 To grow old

ज्या f 1 A bow-string -2 The chord of an arc -3 The earth -4 A mother

ज्यानि f 1 Old age decay -2 Quitting abandoning 3 A river stream

ज्यायस् m (f-सा) (compar of प्रसन्न and वृद्ध) 1 Elder senior -2 Superior more excellent or worthy -3 Larger greater -4 (In law) One come of age and responsible for his own action

ज्यायिष्ठ a (irrog) 1 The most excellent -2 Noblest first best

ज्येष्ठ a (f-हा) (Superl of प्रसन्न and वृद्ध) 1 Eldest, most senior -2 Most excellent best -3 Pre eminent first chief highest -4 m 1 An elder brother -2 An epithet of the Supreme Being -3 N of a lunar month (ज्येष्ठ q v) -हा f 1 An eldest sister -2 N of the eighteenth lunar mansion (consisting of three stars) 3 The middle finger 4 A small house-lizard -5 An epithet of the Ganges 6 The goddess of misfortune, elder sister of Lakshmi हा f A small house lizard -ई m 1 The most excellent the first or head 2 Tin -Comp -जेष्ठ m 1 The eldest brother's share 2 The right of the eldest brother to a larger share of the patrimonial property -3 The best share -ज्येष्ठ m 1 Water in which grain has been washed -2 The scum of boiled rice -ज्येष्ठ m 1 The highest or most excellent order in the religious life of a Brāhmana, 1 e that of a householder 2 A house-holder -ज्येष्ठ m The father's eldest brother -ज्येष्ठ

1 The highest caste (that of Brāhmanas) -2 A Brāhmana -वृत्ति f The duties of seniority -यष्टू f 1 A wife's eldest sister -2 The eldest mother in law

ज्येष्ठ m N of a lunar month in which the full moon stands in the constellation ज्येष्ठा (corresponding to May June) -हा f 1 The full moon day in the month of ज्येष्ठ -2 A small house-lizard

ज्येष्ठार्थ m 1 Precedence priority of birth primogeniture seniority -2 Pre-eminence sovereignty

ज्यो I A (ज्योते) 1 To advise instruct 2 To observe any religious obligation (such as a vow)

ज्योतिर्विषय a Consisting of stars starry

ज्योतिष a (f-या) 1 Astronomical or astrological -य m 1 An astronomer or astrologer -य m 1 Astronomy astrology -2 One of the six Vedāṅgas (being a short tract on Astronomy) -Comp विद्या f Astrological or astrological science

ज्योतिषा f ज्योतिष् m A planet star luminary -य m N of the shining peak of Meru

ज्योतिष्मन् m (f-सा) 1 Luminous bright shining -2 Celestial m 1 The sun -2 N of the third foot of Brahman (m) -रात्रि f 1 The night (as illuminated by the stars) -2 (In phil) A state of mind pervaded by सत्यवृत्ति i e a tranquil state of mind

ज्योतिस् m 1 Light lustre brightness flash -2 Light of Brahman (m) -light regarded as the Supreme Spirit 3 Lightning -4 A heavenly body -5 A luminary (planet star &c) 6 Bright

ness of the sky day light (opp तमसु) 7 The sun and moon(dual)
-8 Light as the divine principle of life, intelligence 9 The science of the course of heavenly bodies astronomy -10 The faculty of seeing 11 The celestial world —म
I The sun -2 Fire -3 An epithet of Vishnu -Comp —इव —इवण m The fire-fly -एव m I The heavenly bodies collectively —चर्च n I The zodiac —ह m An astronomer or astrologer —नक्षत्र m The stellar sphere —रथ (ज्योतीरथ) m The polar star —सौक m The Supreme Spirit विद् m An astronomer or astrologer —विद्या f —ज्ञात (ज्योतिर्ज्ञात) n Astronomy or astrology —स्ताम (ज्योतिष्टाम) m I A Soma sacrifice considered as the type of a whole class of sacrificial ceremonies हस्ता f N of Durgā

ज्वाला f I Moonlight 2 Light (in general) Comp —इम m The moon —प्रिय m The Chakora bird —द्वय m A lamp stand a candle stick

ज्योत्स्नी f A moonlight night

ज्यो m The planet Jupiter (a word connected with Greek Zeus)

ज्योतिषक m An astronomer or astrologer

ज्वर I P (ज्वरिणि शृणु) I To be hot with fever or passion be feverish -2 To be diseased

ज्वर m I Fever feverish heat (in medicine); used fig e g दण्डज्वर, मदनज्वर, मदनज्वर &c -2 Fever of the soul mental pain affliction distress -Comp —ज्वरि m The paroxysm of fever —ज्वरिण m A febrile fuge —प्रणाशक m A cure of fever, febrifuge

ज्वरित (f —ता) ज्वरित a (f —ता)
Attacked with fever

ज्वर I P (ज्वरिणि, ज्वरित) I To burn brightly, blaze glow, shine -2 To be burnt up be consumed or afflicted (as by fire) -3, To be ardent -4 To burn (as a wound) -Caus ज्वरयति ते ज्वारयति ते but प्रज्वरयति I To set on fire light kindle -2 To irradiate illuminate brighten

ज्वरका f A large flame of fire

ज्वरल a (f ता) I Flaming shining -2 Combustible —न m I Fire -2 Corrosive alkali 3 The number three —न n Burning blazing shining -Comp —अदम्य m The sun stone

ज्वरित (f —ता) I Burnt kindled illuminated -2 Flaming blazing

ज्वर m I A flame light 2 A torch

ज्वराल f I A blaze flame illumination -2 Burnt rice -Comp —विद्

—एव m Fire मुखी f A volcano

—वचन m An epithet of Siva

ज्वरित —m An epithet of Siva.

झ.

ञ म I Beating time -2 Jangling clanking sound -3 Wind accompanied by rain -4 N of Brihaspati —चा f The descent of a cascade waterfall

झञ्झमायने Den A To flash sparkle लम (—वि—) नि ind Quickly, at once

झकारिणी f The river Ganges

झट्टि f A clanking or jingling sound as of metal ornaments

झंकार m झंझन n A low murmuring sound as the buzzing of bees

घंजन *n* 1 Jangling and clanking of metal ornaments 2 A rattling sound
 झन्ना *f* 1 The noise of the wind or of falling rain -2 Hurricane 3 A clanking sound jangling -4 Raining in large drops -Comp —अनिक
 अनिक वान *m* Wind with rain a storm
 झपिति *ind* Quickly at once.
 झणझण *n* —झा *f* Jangling sound
 झणझणादि *n* (*f* —ता) Tinkling
 झण(न)स्कार *m* Jangling tinkling or clinking as of metallic ornaments
 झंप *m* —झपर *f* A spring jump
 झपाक झपाव झंपिर *m* A monkey
 झर *m* झरा झरा *f* A cascade
 झरत *m* 1 A sort of drum -2 The Kali age -3 A cane-staff -4 An iron instrument used in cooking
 5 A cymbal —ता *f* A whore harlot —री *f* A sort of drum *n* A sound as of splash ng or dropping
 झमतावती *f* The Ganges.
 झमतरि *m* An ep thet of Siva
 झकझका *f* The noise of fall ng drops or of the flapping of an elephant's ears [shine splendour
 झला *f* 1 A grl daughter 2 Sun
 झलि *f* The areca nut
 झल्ल *m* 1 A prize-fighter -2 N of one of the degraded classes —झी *f* A kind of drum
 झल्लक *n* —की *f* Cymbal
 झल्लकंड *n* A pigeon
 झल्लिका *f* 1 Dirt rubbed off the body by the application of perfumes 2 Light lustre
 झर *m* 1 A fish in general 2 A large fish -3 The sign pisces of the zodiac 4 Heat warmth 5 The sign Capricornus of the zodiac
 —र *n* 1 A forest wood 2 A desert dreary forest -Comp —अक —अन
 देव —अन *m* N of the God of love

अजन *m* A porpoise अति *f* An ep thet of Satyavati mother of Vyása
 अति *n* 1 A tinkling ornament worn round the feet -2 A splashing sound (as of falling cascades)
 आट *m* 1 An harbour bower 2 A wood thicket 3 Cleaning sores
 —टा —टा *f* The Jasmine plant
 झिरका झिरी or झिरिका *f* A cricket
 झिल्लि *f* 1 A cricket 2 A kind of musical instrument
 झिल्लिका *f* 1 A cricket 2 The sound or cry of a cricket -3 The light of sunshine
 झिल्लि *f* 1 A cricket -2 A kind of musical instrument cymbal 3 The wick of a lamp 4 Sunshine -5 Light lustre
 झिरका *f* A cricket
 झु *n* 1 A tree 2 A shrub busi
 झोड *m* The betel nut tree

ट.

टङ् 10 L (टङ्कत-न नदिन) 1 To bind tie -2 To cover -With टङ् -1 To scrape scratch 2 To p erce through
 टक *m* —क *n* 1 A hatchet an axe a stone cutter s chisel -2 A sword
 3 The sheath a sword -4 A peak shaped like the edge of a hatchet , the slope or d clivity of a hill 5 Anger -6 Pride 7 The leg -8 A chasm cleft 9 A spade बा *f* The leg
 टकक *m* A stamped co n especi ally of silver Comp —अनि *m* A mint master —अन *f* A mint
 टकक (—र) *n* 1 Borax -2 Binding tying —अ (—न) *m* A species of horse -Comp —अन *m* Borax
 टकार *m* 1 The twang of a bow string -2 A howl cry shout
 टकारि *a* (*f* —अ) Twanging making a hissing or twanging sound

२५ *m*, —२ *m* I A spade hoe
 —२ *m* I Borax -2 A weight of
 four Mashas
 २५ *m* —२ *n* Borax
 २५ *f* The leg
 २५ *f* I A kind of musical in-
 strument 2 A joke jest
 २५ I A (देकने) To go move
 २५ (-२५) *m* (५ -२५) A kind
 of bird also २५ *m* [ment
 २५ *f* A gloss a com
 २५ *m* A clang twang
 २५ I A (गोकने) To move go
 -With ५- To go move go about
 २५ *f* A commentary, gloss
 २५ *m* I Small -2 Vile cruel 3
 Harsh

ठ.

२५ *m* I An idol a deity -2 An
 honorific title added to the name
 of a distinguished person
 २५ *f* A girdle

ड.

२५ *n* \ low and mixed caste
 २५ *m* I Riot tumult affray -2
 Petty warfare between villages -3
 Terrifying an enemy by shouts and
 gestures —५ *n* Running away
 through fear
 २५ *m* A sort of small drum
 २५ *a* (५ —२५) Famous —२
m I An assemblage mass 2
 Show pomp -3 Resemblance
 appearance -4 Pride arrogance
 २५ *f* A kind of female imp
 २५ *m* (५-२५) I Terrific 2 Riotous
 -3 Lovely, beautiful —२ *m* I An
 uproar, rout, affray, riot -2 The
 bustle and confusion of festivity
 or strife -3 Any surprising sight.

२५ *m* Same २५ दादिस.
 २५ *m* A kind of small drum
 २५ (-२५) *m* I Cuttle-fish bone
 considered as the foam of the sea
 -2 Foam (in general)
 २५ *m* I A wooden elephant 2 A
 good looking, dark colored young
 man proficient in every science
 २५ *m* A kind of drama
 २५ *m* I Affray, riot -2 Sound
 occasioned by terror -3 A young
 child or animal -4 An egg -5 A
 globe or ball -6 Globular blossom
 -7 A chrysalis 8 Embryo -9 The
 spleen 10 The uterus [-2 A bubble
 २५ *f* I A libidinous woman
 २५ *m* I A young child 2 A
 young animal such as a cub -3 A
 fool a block head -५ *f* An infant
 २५ *m* (५ —२५) I A young
 child -2 Any young animal
 २५ I 4 A (२५ने, २५ने २५ने २५ने)
 I To fly pass through the air -2
 To go -With ५- To fly up
 २५ *n* I Fight -2 A litter carried
 upon men's shoulders, palanquin
 २५ *p p* (५ —२५) Flown up -
n The flight of a bird
 २५ *m* —२५ *m* A kind of snake
 २५, २५ *m* A man of a low caste
 २५ *m* A fillet of thread (tied
 round the arm) -2 The string
 with which a packet or parcel is tied

ड.

२५ *f* A large or double drum
 २५ *f* A goose
 २५ *m* A shield.
 २५ *m* A warrior with a shield
 २५ *m* An epithet of Ganesa
 २५ *m* A large drum or tabour
 २५ I A (२५ने, २५ने) To go, २५
 p oach Caus (२५ने-२५ने) I To
 bring near cause to approach -2 To
 present, offer -With ५- To present
 २५ *n* I Offering -2 A present

त.

तङ्ग I P To live in distress -2 To laugh at, deride -3 To bear, endure
 तक्रिण् ॥ (f —स्य) Fraudulent, crafty -स्य f A medicament drug
 तक्रै न Butter milk -Comp —अ
 म A churning stick -सार न Fresh butter

तङ्ग I 5 P (तङ्गति, तङ्गोति तट) I To chop cut off, pare chisel slice, split -2 To fashion, shape form (out of wood &c) -3 To make create in general -4 To invert form in the mind 5 To peel -6 To make thin -With तिच्-1 To slice off -2 To form

तङ्गक म I A carpenter, wood-cutter (whether by caste or profession) -2 The chief actor in the prelude of a drama (i.e. the सूत्रकार) -3 N of the architect of the gods -4 N of one of the principal Nagas son of Kasyapa and Kadru

तङ्गण ॥ Paring cutting -णी f A carpenter's adze

तङ्गर म I A carpenter, wood cutter (whether by caste or profession) -2 N of the architect of the gods

तङ्गर म A kind of plant

तङ्ग I P (तङ्गति, तङ्गति) To endure bear -2 To laugh -3 To live in distress

तङ्ग म I Living in distress a miserable life -2 Grief produced by separation from a beloved object -3 Fear -4 A stone cutter's chisel

तङ्गव ॥ Living in distress miserable living [tract, shrink]

तङ्ग 7 P (तङ्गति, तङ्गति) To con

तङ्ग I P (तङ्गति) To go

तङ्ग 7 P See तङ्ग

तङ्ग m I A slope, declivity, precipice -2 The sky or horizon -3 An epithet of Siva -7 म टा f -टी, f, ट न I The shore or bank, declivity slope -2 A term applied to certain parts of the body which have as it were, sloping sides e.g. नव-नवट, कर्णितट, श्रोणीनट, कुक्षनट, कर्णनट, कला टट &c -ट न A field -Comp -स्य a 1 (lit) Situated on a bank or or declivity -2 (fig) Standing aloof, neutral indifferent (-स्य म) An indifferent person, one neither a friend nor a foe (-स्य न) That property or रूपण of a thing which is distinct from its nature, and yet is the property by which it is known e.g. नववस्त्र in the case of पुत्री

तङ्ग म See तङ्ग

तङ्गक म, -क न A pond (deep enough for the lotus and other aquatic plants)

तङ्गिनी f A river

तङ्ग 10 U (ताडयति -ते ताडित) I To beat strike (in general), dash against -2 To beat, strike punish by beating -3 To strike beat (as a drum) -4 To play on strike the wires of (a musical instrument) -5 (In astr) To strike against touch obscure or eclipse partially -8 (In Math) To multiply

तङ्ग म Same as तङ्ग

तङ्गक म A pond pool -वा f I. A blow -2 A bank shore

तङ्गान म, -न न I A pond tank

तङ्गावान म See तङ्गावान

तङ्गाव f Lightning -Comp -वर्ध

म A cloud -रुवा f Forked lightning

मिर्ग रुवा f A streak of lightning

ताडित म A cloud

तङ्ग I A (तङ्गति ताडित) To strike

तङ्गक म I A juggler a cheat 2 Froth, foam -3 A wagtail

तंडुल *m* Grain after threshing unhusking and winnowing (especially rice) -Comp —अंत्रु *m* Gruel —दध (—दं) *m* Rice gruel

तन *u* I Spread -2 Commenced -त *m* Any stringed musical instrument

तनसु (तन) *ind* I From that (person or place &c) thence -2 There thither -3 Then thereupon afterwards -4 Therefore for that reason

5 Then in that case (as a corr of यदि)

६ Beyond that (in place) further more moreover - Than that other than that 8 Sometimes used for the ablative forms of तत् यत् नत्

Means where-there since-therefore यतो यत्—यत्स्थान Wherever there तत्

क what then? of what use is it? what avails it? तत्स्थान here and there to and fro (2) what next? what further? well proceed (occurring in dramas) तत् प्रयात

Thence-for ward (corr of यत् प्रयात) तत्स्थान *a* (f —स्था) Coming or proceeding from thence

तानि *f* I A series row line - 2 A troop 3 A sacrificial act a ceremony

तानि *pron* *m* (Declined only in plural nom and acc तान) So many तत्त्व (Sometimes written as तत्त्व)

m I True state or condition fact 2 Truth reality 3 True or essential nature 4 The real nature

of the human soul or the material world as being identical with the Supreme Spirit pervading the universe 5 A true or first principle

-6 An element a primary substance 7 The mind 8 Sum and substance 9 Slow time in music -10 An element or elementary property

-11 The Supreme Being 12 A kind of dance 13 The three qualities or constituents of every thing in

nature (सत्य, रजस् and तमस्) -Comp —आभियोष *m* A positive charge or declaration —अय *m* Truth reality

—इ तदु *a* I A philosopher 2 Knowing the true nature of Brahman (*n*)

3 Knowing the true nature of anything 4 Acquainted with the true principles of science

—इ *m* A Brāhmana —ज्ञान *n* I Knowledge of the truth -2 A thorough knowledge of the principles of a science 3 Philosophy

वास *m* N of a ceremony performed in honour of Vishnu

तत्रान तत्रान *ind* Truly really तत्र *ind* I In that place 2 On that occasion under those circumstances then in that case 3 For that in that -4 Often used for the loc case of तत् तत्रादि Even then nevertheless (corr of यदादि) तत्र

In various places or cases here and there to every place

Comp —भवन् *a* (f —ता) His honour his reverence A title given in dramas to persons not near the speaker —स्थ *a* Standing or being there belonging to that place

तत्रय *a* (f —य) Belonging to that place

तथा *ind* I So thus in that manner 2 And also so also as well as 3 True just so exactly so 4 As surely as (preceded by यदा)

तथापि (oft corr of यदापि) Even then still yet never-the-less तथानि shows assent or promise

तथैव Even so just so exactly so तथैव च In like manner तथा च And also and likewise in like manner so it has been said

तथाह For so "as for instance" for this (it has been said) -Comp

—यत् *a* I Being in such a state or

condit on -2 Of such a quality
(—त m) 1 Buddha -2 A Jina
—एण a Endowed with such quali-
ties —भाव m 1 That state or condi-
tion 2 Reality —सूत m 1 Of such
qualities or nature -2 So circum-
stanced in that condition —राज m
An epithet of Buddha —इय कवि
a Thus shaped look ng thus विव
a Of such a sort विव id 1 Thus
in this manner 2 Likewise equally
—विशेष a Of such a sort

तथाव न तथाता f 1 Such a state
being so 2 True state or nature
तथा a (f—यथा) True real ge-
nuine —व्य n Truth reality

तद् pron a (Nom sing m स f
सा n तद्) 1 That referring to some
thing not present -2 He she it ;
(oft as corr of तद्) 3 That i e
well known 4 The same identical
that very usually with एव When
repeated तद् has the sense of several
various तेन Instr of तद् is
often used with adverbial force in
the sense of therefore on that ac-
count n that case for that reason
तद् हि If so well then nd 1 There
th ther 2 Then n that case at
that time 3 For that reason 4
Then (corr of तद्) 1 The
Supreme Spirit or Brahman () 2
This world -Comp —अनन्तर a Next
to that (i d) Immed ately after
that thereupon —अनु ind After
that afterwards —अत a Perishing
n that end ng thus —अथ अथाव a
1 Intended for that 2 Hav ng that
mean ng —अवधि ind 1 So far upto
that period till then 2 From that
time s nce then एकाग्रत a Having
the mind solely fixed on that —कार
m 1 The current moment present

time 2 That time —कार ind 1 In-
stantly immediately 2 At that
time at a certain time —क्षण m 1
Present time time being present
or current moment -2 The same
moment -3 A measure of time —क्षणे
—अनात् ind Immediately directly
instantly विव a Working without
wages —यत a Gone or directed to
that intent on that devoted to that
belonging to that (—त m) The
continued multiplication of four or
more like quantities —गुण a Pos-
sessing those qualities (m m) 1 The
quality or virtue of anything 2 (In
Rhet) The figure of speech in which
an object is represented as giving
up its own quality and a suming the
qual ty of another excellent thing
that is near तद्गुण स्वगुणत्वाभाद् गुणव-
गुणग्रहं साहि २०६८ भातीनासात्मिक तन्मया
माकृत्या कुमुदो कर । बहूकभावनानिभ्ये रावेणा
चरतिना । —ज a Immediate instan-
taneous —ज्ञ m A knowing or intel-
ligent man wise man philosopher
—कृताव a Doing that for the third
time —कर a Niggardly —परम
m The Supreme Being —पर a 1
Follow ng that com ng after that
inferior 2 Having that as the
highest object closely intent on
exclus vely devoted to eagerly
engaged in 3 Diligent —परावण a
Solely devoted or attached to any
thing —पुरुष m 1 The original or
Supreme Spirit -2 N of a
class of compounds in which
the last member is defined
or qual fied by the first without
losing its original independence
—पुन a 1 Happening or occurring
for the first time 2 Former प्रथम
a Doing that for the first time

—यत् *m* A kind of arrow —मात्र *n*
 1 Merely that, only a trifle, a very
 small quantity —2 (In phil) A
 subtle and primary element (such
 as शब्दः, रसः, स्पर्शः, रूपः and ब्रह्म) —वाचक
a Denoting or signifying that
 —विद् *a* 1 Knowing that 2 Knowing
 the truth विद् *a* Of that kind or sort
 तदा *ind* 1 Then, at that time —2
 Then, in that case यदा यदा—तदा तदा
 ' Whenever तदाप्रवृत्ति ' Since then, '
 ' thenceforward ' —Comp —भूत्वा *a*
 Begun (—च *n*) Beginning
 तदां *ind* Then at that time
 तदांति *a* Belonging to that time,
 contemporary of that time
 तदीय *a* (*f* —या) Belonging to that,
 his hers, its theirs
 तद्वत् *a* Containing or possessed
 of that *ind* 1 Like that in that man-
 ner —2 Equally, in like manner
 त्व 8 U (लोति, लुते, लुति लतः, *pass*
 लन्त्यतः or लापते *desid* तिर्तसति तिर्तसति,
 तिर्तनिवति) 1 To stretch, extend leng-
 then —2 To spread, diffuse —3 To
 cover, fill —4 To cause, produce
 —5 To perform, do, accomplish (as
 a sacrifice) —6 To compose, write
 (as a work &c) —7 To stretch or
 bend (as a bow) —8 To spin out,
 weave —9 To propagate, or be pro-
 pagated —10 To protract prolong
 augment With च्च— 1 To cover 2
 To descend अ— 1 To stretch —2 To
 cause make, create —3 To spread,
 diffuse —च 1 To spread —2 To
 cause, to create —3 To perform (as
 a sacrifice) —4 To cover —5 To
 show, to exhibit वि— 1 To cover
 To spread —3 To form —4 To
 stretch (as a bow) —5 To cause,
 give —6 To perform (as a sacrifice)
 —7 To compose (as a work) सम्-
 To continue

त्वर 1 P, 10 U (तन्नि, तानयति ने) 1
 To confide trust place confidence
 in —2 To help, assist —3 To pain
 or afflict with disease With वि—
 To spread, extend

तप *m* 1 A son —2 A male des-
 cendant —3 (In astrol) N of the
 fifth lunar mansion —ग *f* A dau-
 ghter —यं *n* Posterity, offspring
 तन्निव *m* Thinness, slenderness,
 minuteness —न The liver

तनु *a* (*f* —तु, त्वी) 1 Thin, lean
 emaciated —2 Delicate, slender (as
 limbs) —3 Fine, delicate (as cloth)
 —4 Small, little, scanty, few —5 Trifling
 unimportant, little —6 Shallow
 (as a river) —तु *f* 1 The body, the
 person —2 Outward form, manifesta-
 tion —3 Nature the form or cha-
 racter of anything —4 Skin —Comp
 —नय *a* Having slender limbs
 delicate (—वी *f*) A delicate woman
 —ज्व *m* The wind —हृष *m* A pore
 of the skin —हृद *m* An armour
 (—न) *m* A son —जा *f* A daughter
 —स्व *a* 1 Risking one's life 2
 Giving up one's person, dying
 —स्वय *a* Spending little, sparing
 niggardly —त्र, —त्राण *n* An armour
 —भव *m* A son —नया *f* A
 daughter —नका *f* The nose —तु
m Any being furnished with a
 body, a living being, particularly
 a human being —नय *a* Having a
 slender waist —रस *m* Perspiration
 —रह, —रह *n* The hair of the body
 —वारे *n* An armour —यव *m* A
 pimple —सप्तदशी *f* A young woman
 a girl ten years old —स *m* Per-
 spiration —हृद *m* The anus
 तनुक *a* (*f* —ता) Spread expanded
 तनु *n* The body
 तनु *f* The body —Comp —वद्व *n*
m A son —वद्वया —जा *f* A daughter

—जनि —जन्मन् *m* A son —वप *n*
 Clarified butter ghee —वपात् *m* Fire
 —वह *n* 1 The hair of the body (*m*
 also) 2 The wing of a bird a
 feather —वह *m* A son —वृत् *m*
 The anus the rectum

तति *f* 1 A cord line string 2
 A row series 3 Extension ex-
 pansion 4 A cow 5 A weaver
 Comp —पाक *m* 1 A guardian of
 (the rows of) cows 2 N assumed
 by Sahadeva when living at the
 house of Virāta

वृत् *m* 1 A thread cord wire
 string line 2 A cob web 3 A fila-
 ment 4 An offspring issue race
 —Comp —वाड *n* A piece of wood
 or brush used by weavers for clean-
 ing threads काट *m* A silk worm
 —शान *m* A (large) shark —नपास
m The palmyra tree —शान *m* A
 spider न *m* 1 The mustard seed
 2 A calf —वाद्य *n* Any stringed
 musical instrument —वार् *n* Weav-
 ing —वाप *m* 1 A weaver 2 A
 loom 3 Weaving —वाय *m* 1 A
 spider 2 A weaver 3 Weaving
 —विग्रहा *f* A plantain —तला *f* A
 weaver's workshop सतत *a* Woven
 sewn (—तै) Woven cloth सतति
 सतत *m* Weaving —सार *m* The
 betel nut tree

सतुक *m* The mustard seed —का
f A vein or any tubular vessel of
 the body

नतुल *n* *m* A shark [lotus
 सतुरै —रु *n* The fibrous root of a
 तत् 10 U (तत्रयति न सतत्र) 1 To
 rule control govern —2 To per-
 form or go through in order 3 To
 maintain by discipline keep in
 order 4 (A) To support main-
 tain (as a family)

तत्र *n* 1 A loom —2 A thread 3
 The warp or threads extended
 lengthwise in a loom 4 Posterity
 —5 An uninterrupted series 6 The
 regular order of ceremonies and
 rites system framework ritual 7
 Ma n po nt 8 Principal doctrine
 rule theory science 9 Subsistence
 dependence as in स्वतत्र पतत्र 10 A
 scientific work 11 A chapter sec-
 tion as of a work 12 A religious
 treatise teaching magical and
 mystical formularies 13 The cause
 of more than one effect 14 A spell
 15 A chief remedy or charm —16
 A drug medicament 17 An oath
 ordeal 18 Raiment 19 The right
 way of doing anything 20 Royal
 retinue 21 A realm country
 authority 22 Government ruling
 administration machinery of gover-
 nment 23 An army 24 A heap
 multitude 25 A house 26 De-
 coration 27 Wealth 28 Hap-
 piness 29 Providing for the securi-
 ty and prosperity of a kingdom
 Comp —काट *n* The same as वृत्
 वाड —वाप *m* —वार् *n* 1 Weaving —2
 loom —वाय *m* —वार् *n* 1 Weaving
 2 A loom —वाय *m* 1 A spider —2
 A weaver (तत्रवाय also)
 तैरु *m* A new garment (un-
 bleached cloth)

तत्रण *n* Maintenance of order d's
 disciplinary government

तति वा *f* 1 A string cord 2 A
 bow string 3 The wire of a lute
 4 A sinew 5 A tail —6 A lute

तत्र *f* 1 Lassitude weariness
 fatigue 2 Sleepiness sluggishness
 तत्रा *a* 1 Tired exhausted 2
 Sleepy slothful

तद्र *f* 1 Sleepiness drowsiness
 —2 Exhaustion fainting

तद्विका *f* Sloth, sleepiness

तन्मय *a* (*f* —यौ) 1 Made up of that -2 Wholly absorbed in that -3 Identical with that

तन्वी *f* A thin and delicate woman

तप् *I P* rarely *A*, 4 *P* (तपति तप्यति, तप्त) (Intransitively used) 1 To shine, blaze (as fire or sun) -2 To be hot or warm give out heat 3 To suffer pain -4 To undergo penance (with तपस्) -5 (Transitively used) To make hot heat warm -6 To burn -7 To hurt in jure, damage, pain, distress 8 To undergo penance (with तपस्) With बहु- 1 To repent 2 To grieve उन् (Atm when used intransitively or has a limb of the body for its object) 1 To scorch burn heat -2 To consume, torture by heat -3 To melt तिच् To purify पश्चत् To repent वि- (Atm) 1 To shine -2 To warm सद्- 1 To heat -2 To be sorry -3 To repent

तप् *IO U* (तापयन्ति ते तापयन्) 1 To heat make warm -2 To pain distress With तिच् 1 To heat -2 To purify -3 To burnish वि- 1 To shine (Atm) 2 To warm heat

तप *a* (*f* —पा) 1 Burning consuming by heat -2 Causing pain or trouble distressing —प *m* 1 Heat fire, warmth -2 The sun 3 The hot season -4 Penance Comp

—अत्यय, अन् *m* The end of hot season

तप्ती *f* The river Tapti

तपन *m* 1 The sun -2 The hot season -3 The sun stone -4 *N* of a hell -5 An epithet of Siva -6 The Arka plant 7 *N* of Agastya —न *n* 1 Heat burning -2 Paining grieving -3 Mental agony —Comp —अत्-अर, दाजिते *m* 1 The sun -2

A sun beam —आत्मन, तपय *m* An epithet (1) of Yama (2) of Karna (3) of Sugriva —आत्मना, —तपया *f* An epithet of the Yamunā and of the Godavari —इष्ट *n* Copper —इयन् —मणि *m* The sun stone —इद *m* The sun flower

तप्ती *f* 1 The river Godavari or the river Tapti -2 Heat

तप्तीय *n* Gold especially gold purified with fire (Also तपनीयक)

तपस् *n* 1 Warmth, heat fire -2 Pain suffering -3 Penance religious

austerity -4 Meditation connected with the practice of personal self denial or bodily mortification -5

Moral virtue merit -6 Special observance of any particular caste

-7 One of the seven worlds, 1 the region above the world called

वज्रस् ॥ The month of religious austerities -9 A long period of time

Kalpa -10 (In astr) The ninth lunar mansion *m* 1 The month

of Māgha -2 An epithet of Agni —*m*, *n* 1 The cold season (सिंहित)

-2 The winter (हयन) -3 The hot season (घोष्य) —Comp —अनुभाव *m* In-

fluence of religious penance —अर्च *m* The Brahmāvarta country

—चार्क *n* —चया *f* The practice of penance —चय *m* An epithet of

Indra —चय *m* An ascetic devotee —सिद्धि *m* An eminently pious man,

an ascetic —विष्ट *a* Performing penance —प्रभाव *m*, —वर्त *n* The

power acquired by religious austerities; efficacy or potency *m* d-vo-

tion —राक्षे *m* An ascetic —शैव *m* The region above the world called

वज्रस् —वर्त *n* A penance-grove a sacred grove in which ascetics

practise penance —विश्व *m* Excellence of devotion, pre-eminence

religious austerities —बुद्ध *a* Very ascetic or devout —समाधि *m* The practice of penance or religious austerities —स्थली *f* 1 A seat of religious austerity -2N of Benares
 तपस *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 A bird
 तपस्यु *Den P* To practise penance
 तपस्य *m* 1 The month of Phālguna -2 An epithet of Arjuna —भ्या *f* Religious austerity, penance
 तपस्वि *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Practising penance, devout -2 Poor, miserable, helpless, pitiable -*m* 1 An ascetic -2 A mendicant, pauper -3 An epithet of Nārada -4 A sparrow —नी *f* 1 A female ascetic -2 A poor or wretched woman -Comp —पत्र *m* The sun flower
 तप्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Heated; burnt -2 Red hot, hot -3 Melted, fused -4 Distressed, afflicted -5 Practised (as penance) -Comp —काचन *n* Gold purified with fire —रूप *n* A kind of penance —रूप, —रूपक *n* Purified silver
 तप्त 4 *P* (ताम्बानि, तप्त) 1 To choke, be suffocated -2 To be exhausted or fatigued -3 To be distressed (in body or mind), be uneasy or pained, waste away With तप्त- To be impatient
 तम *m* 1 Darkness -2 The tip of the foot —म *m* 1 A N of Rāhu -2 The Tamāla tree -3 Darkness
 तमसु *n* 1 Darkness -2 The gloom or darkness of hell -3 Mental darkness illusion error -4 (In Sān phil) Darkness or ignorance, as one of the three qualities or constituents of nature (the other two being तत्त्व and रजसु) -5 Grief, sorrow -6 Sin —*m*, —*n* An epithet of Rāhu -Comp —अवह *a* Removing

darkness or ignorance, illumining, enlightening (—ह *m*) 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 Fire -4 A Buddha —अरि *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 Fire —कांड *m*, —ह *n* Great or spreading darkness —घ *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 Fire -4 Vishnu -5 S va -6 Knowledge -7 A Buddha —ज्योतिषु *m* A fire fly —तपि *f* Spreading darkness —बुद्ध *m* 1 The sun -3 The moon -4 Fire -5 A lamp, light —बुद्ध *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 The Supreme Being —भिद्, —मणि *m* A fire fly —विकार *m* Sickness, disease —हृ, —हर *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon.
 तमस *m* 1 Darkness, -2 A well —सा *f* N of a river —ह *n* 1 Dark nees -2 A city
 तमस्वतो *f* 1 Night -2 Turmeric
 तमस्विनी, तमा *f* A night
 तमाल *m* 1 N of a tree with a very dark bark -2 A sectarian mark of sandal upon the forehead -3 A sword, scimitar -4 The bark of the bamboo -Comp —पत्र *n* 1 A sectarian mark upon the forehead -2 Tamāla leaf
 ताम्र, —नी *f* 1 Night, especially a dark night -2 A swoon, -3 Turmeric
 ताम्र *a* (*f* —ता) Dark —न *n* 1 Darkneess -2 Mental darkness, illusion -3 Anger, wrath —म *m* The dark half of the month -Comp —पक्ष *m* The dark fortnight (of a lunar month)
 ताम्रसा *f* 1 A dark night -2 Extensive darkness
 तमा, तमिका *f* A cow
 तप् *I* A (तपते) 1 To go, move -2 To guard, protect
 त्र *a* 1 Crossing -2 Surpassing -3 Conquering —र *m* 1 Passing over, crossing, passage -2 Freight.

3 A road -4 A ferry boat 5 Fire
Comp पण्य *n* The freight पणिक
11 One who receives the freight
—स्थान *n* A landing place wharf
तराय *m* A hyena
तरंग *m* 1 A wave 2 A section
or part of a work (as of the कथासारे
सागर) -3 A leap jump gallop
jumping motion (as of a horse) -4
Cloth or clothes 5 Waving mov-
ing to and fro
तरावत *a* (*f* ता) 1 Wavy 2
Overflowing 3 Tremulous —*n* *n*
Waving
तरावत *m* (*f* जा) Wavy undulating
unsteady —*जा* *f* A river
तरण *m* 1 A boat raft 2 *Starga*
or heaven —*ण* *n* 1 Crossing over
2 Conquering 3 An oar
तरणि *m* 1 The sun 2 A ray of
light -3 The *Arta* plant 4 Copper
—*ण* तरा *f* A raft boat Comp
—पत्रक *m* An oval bowl of wood
for baling a boat —रत्न *n* A ruby
तरह *m* —*हा* *ही* / *ह* *n* A boat
ह *m* *ह* *n* 1 A raft or float made
of bamboos tied together and float-
ed on jars or inverted hollow
gourds -2 The float of a fishing
line 3 An oar Comp —*पान* *f* A
kind of boat
तरह *m* 1 The ocean 2 A hard
shower 3 A frog -4 A *Rākshasa*
-5 A devotee —*ता* *f* A boat
तरल *m* (*f* —*ता*) 1 Trembling
waving shaking tremulous -2
Fickle unsteady -3 Sparkling
glittering 4 Liquid 5 Libidinous
wanton -6 Hollow -7 Extensive
wide —*म* *m* 1 The central gem
of a necklace 2 A necklace -3 A
level surface -4 Bottom depth -5
A diamond -6 Iron -7 Thorn-

apple —*ता* *f* 1 Rice-gruel -2
Spirituuous liquor -3 A bee
तरल्य Den *P* To cause to shake
to wave move to and fro
तरलायु Den *A* To tremble shake
move to and fro
तरलायि *m* A large wave surf
—*न* *m* —*त* *n* Fickleness
तरल्यि *a* (*f* —*ता*) Shaking trem-
ulous undulating
तरावते *m* A sword
तरस *n* 1 Speed velocity 2
Vigour strength energy 3 A bank
a place of crossing -4 A float raft
5 A monkey -6 A disease
तरस *n* Meat flesh
तरसान *m* A boat
तरम्वत *a* 1 Quick swift -2 Sick
3 Energetic strong powerful
तरम्वत *a* (*f* —*ता*) 1 Swift quick -2
Strong powerful courageous, might-
ty *m* 1 A courier an express -2 A
hero 3 Air wind 4 *N* of *Garuda*
तरायु तरायु *m* A large flat bot-
tomed boat
तति —*तरा* *f* 1 A boat -2 A box
for clothes -3 The hem of a gar-
ment —Comp —*रय* *m* An oar
तरक *m* 1 A ferry man 2 A float
raft —*का* *f* 1 A boat -2 Cream
ताराक *m* A ferry man
तरिख : तारी तारि *f* A boat ship
तारा *m* 1 A boat, raft 2 The
ocean -3 A fit or competent per-
son 4 Heaven -5 Work business
profession 6 A fine shape or form
-7 Decorating -8 Dry cow-dung
—*री* *f* *N* of a daughter of *Indra*
तर *m* 1 A tree Comp —*तर* *m*
—*ह* *n* *ह* *m* —*ह* *m* Assemblage
or clump of trees —*जीवन* *n* The
root of a tree —*तक* *m* The ground
about the foot of a tree foot of a

ree —नक्ष ॥ A thorn —पुन m A
 monkey —तान m I A bud or blos
 som 2 A young shoot sprout
 तान m The Tāla tree वहा f A para
 sitical plant —विलासिना f The Nava
 mallikā creeper —तापिन् m A bird
 तदण ॥ (f —जा) I Young youth
 ful juvenile (as a man) 2 Young
 newly born or produced tend r
 soft 3 Newly riser not high in
 the sky (as the sun) 4 New fresh
 —ण m A young man youth 2
 The castor oil plant —3 Large cu
 min seed —जा f A young or
 youthful woman ज ॥ I Cartilage
 ॥ A sprout —Comp —जन्वि n Car
 tilage —ज्वर m Fever lasting for
 a week —दधि n Coagulated milk
 five days old —वीरिका f Red arsenic
 तदणक ॥ A sprout
 तदणमव ॥ Youth juvenility [tory
 तदव m A conqueror —वा f Vic
 त् 10 U (तदवनि-त तद्वि) I To
 suppose guess, suspect believe
 conjecture —2 To reason speculate
 3 To consider or
 regard as (with two acc) 4 To
 attend mean have in view 5
 To ascertain 6 To shine 7 To
 peak With प्र— I To reason to
 effect 2 To think, believe sup
 pose वि— I To guess 2 To think
 3 To reflect
 तत्त्व ॥ I Supposition conjecture
 guess 2 Reasoning specula
 tion discuss on —3 Doubt 4
 Logic the science of logic 5
 (In logic) Reductio ad absurdum
 a conclusion opposed to the premi
 ses a reductio ad absurdum —6 A
 system of doctrine founded on pure
 reasoning or free thinking a philo
 sophical system (particularly one
 of the six principal darsanas)

7 A name for the number six
 8 Supplying an ellipsis 9 Cause
 motive 10 Wish desire —वा f
 Speculation reasoning Comp
 —वाचास m Fallacious reasoning
 fallacy in drawing conclusions
 —वज्र f Logic —वास n I Logic 2
 A philosophical work
 तत्त्वक ॥ I A sutor an inquirer ॥
 petitioner 2 A logician
 तर्क m f A spindle an iron pin
 upon wh ch cotton is first drawn
 out Comp —तर्क m —पाठ f पाठ
 m —पाठी f A ball at the lower
 end of a spindle
 तर्क m A hyena
 तर्क m Nitre salt petre
 तर्क I P 10 A (often P also)
 (तर्कनि तत्त्वान्ते तर्कित) I To threaten
 menace terrify —2 To scold cen
 sure blame 3 To mock deride
 तर्कन ॥ —वा f I Threatening
 frightening 2 Censuring 3 Point
 ing at (in ridicule or contempt)
 4 Putting to shame excelling sur
 passing 5 Anger —नी f The
 fore-finger
 तर्क तत्त्वक ॥ A calf
 तर्क ॥ I A raft —? The sun
 तर्क I P (तर्क) I To injure hurt
 —2 To kill cut through
 तत्त्व ॥ I Pleasing satisfying 2
 Satisfaction pleasure 3 Satisfy
 fulness —4 One of the five daily
 Yajnas presenting libations of
 water to the Manes of the deceased
 ancestors (विद्वान्) 5 Fuel for the
 sacred fire —Comp —दध्नु m An
 epithet of Bhishma I post
 तत्त्व ॥ The top of the sacrificial
 तत्त्व m I Thirst, wish desire 2
 The ocean 3 A boat
 तत्त्व a (f —जा) तत्त्व ॥ (f —जा)
 I Thirsty —2 Wishing

तर्पित *n* Thirstतर्हि *ind* I At that time, then -2In that case यदा-तर्हि 'When then'
 यदि-तर्हि 'If then' कथं तर्हि 'How then' ?तल *m* : —तल *n* I A surface, some
 times used at the end of comp
 without much alteration of mean-
 ing *e g* महीतल 'surface of the earth'
 : = (earth itself) -2 The palm ofthe hand -3 The sole of the foot
 -4 The fore-arm -5 A slap with
 the hand -6 Lowness inferiority
 of position -7 A lower part, base,
 foot, bottom -8 The ground undertree or any other object shelter
 shadow &c afforded by anything 9A hole pit -10 A span —तल *m* IThe hilt of a sword -2 The palmy
 tree —तल *n* I A pond -2 Aforest, wood -3 Cause origin mo-
 tive -4 A leathern fence worn round
 the left arm (तल also in this sense)-Comp —तल *f* A toe —तल *n*
 Fourth of the seven divisions ofhell —तल *m* The hog —तल *f* A
 river —तल *m* A slap with the palmof the hand —तल *m* I A kind of
 musical instrument -2 The clap-ping of the hands —तल ताल, —तल *n*
 A leathern glove of an archer—तल *m* The nether world (पानतल)
 —तल *n* A martingaleतलक *n* A large pond
 तल *ind* From the bottomतलवार *n* A sword
 तलवा *f* A matतलिका *f* A martingale
 तलिन *n* Fried meatतलिन *m* (*f* —तल) I Thin, meagre,
 spare -2 Small, little -3 Clear,clean -4 Situated under or beneath
 —तल *n* A bed, couchतलिन *n* I Paved ground, a pave-
 ment -2 A bed, cot couch -3 An

awning -4 A large sword or knife

तलुन *m* I A youth -2 Wind, air
 —तल *f* A girl, young womanतलक *n* A forest
 तल *m*, —तल *n* I A couch, bed,sofa -2 (*Fig*) A wife (as in
 दुल्लयक) -3 The seat of a carriage-4 An upper story, a turret, tower
 तलक *m* One whose business itis to make or prepare beds
 तलन *m* I Excellence, superiority,happiness -2 (At the end of
 comp) Excellent, in this sense theword is always masculine, whatever
 be the gender of the first memberof the compound) तलन *m* 'An
 excellent cow' सो दुल्लयन *m* 'Anexcellent maiden'
 तलिका *f* A keyतली *f* A youthful woman
 तल *a* (*f* —तल) I Hewn, cut, chisel-led split -2 Fashioned
 तल *m* I A carpenter in general-2 The architect of gods (विभक्तन)
 तलक *m* I A thief robber -2(At the end of comp) Anything
 bad or contemptibleतलक *a* Stationary immovable
 तलक, तलक *m* The son of acarpenter
 तलक *m* N of an affix usedto denote a particular inclination,
 tendency or habitतलक *n* The act of being ac-
 customed to that [a large ear-ring]तलक *m* An ornament for the ear,
 तलक *m* I Proximity -2 Indif-ference, disregard neutrality
 तल *m* I A blow, knock, chastise-ment -2 Noise, sound -3 A sheaf
 -4 A mountain -Comp —तल तल*m* An artificer who beats or ham-
 mers, a smithतल(—)तल *f* IN of a female fiend

daughter of Suketu wife of Sunda and mother of Maricha -2 The large dark green pumpkin

तादकेय *m* An epithet of the demon Maricha son of Tādaka

तादक *m* तादपत्र *m* An ornament for the ear a large ear ring

तादने *m* 1 Beating, flogging 2 (Inastr) Touching partial eclipse

—ता *f* Striking —नी *f* A whip

तादि *बी f* 1 A kind of palm 2 A kind of ornament

तादयमान *a* (*f* —ना) Being beaten or struck —ता *m* A musical instrument struck with a stick &c (as a drum)

तादय *m* व *n* 1 Dancing in general -2 Frantic or violent dance of Siva -3 The art of dancing 4 A sort of grass 5 (In prosody) A foot of three short syllables Comp —तादिक *m* A epithet of Nandin the door keeper of Siva —दिव *m* N of Siva

ताप *m* 1 A father -2 A term of affection endearment or pity applied to any person usually to inferiors or juniors pupils children &c -3 A term of respect applied to elders or other venerable personages -Comp —य *a* 1 Agreeable to a father -2 Paternal (-य *m*) A paternal uncle

ताप *m* The Khanjana or wagtail तातक *m* 1 A disease -2 An iron club or spike -3 Cooking maturing -4 Heat 5 A relative who may be regarded as a father

तापि *m* Offspring —ति *f* Continuity succession as in अविच्छाति or शिवतापि

ताकातिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Simultaneous 2 Immediate -3 Relating to any particular time

ताकाल्यः ; Simultaneity

तात्पर्य *n* 1 Purport meaning scope 2 Aim object intended reference to any object purpose intention (with loc) 4 The object or intention of the speaker (in using particular words in a sentence) as in वतरीच्छा तु तात्पर्यं परिकीर्तितं -5 Explanation 6 Entire devotion to or absorption in any object

तात्परिक *a* (*f* —की) True real essential

तादृश्य *m* 1 Identity of aim object -2 Relation to -3 Sameness of meaning 4 Purpose aim

तादृशम्य *m* Sameness of nature, identity, unity

तादृश *a* (*f* —की) तादृश *a* तादृश *a* (*f* —ना) Such like like him her or it like that तादृश coupled with पादश means common ordinary

low पादशन्तादृश *m* Any body whoever common or ordinary man, *e g* उपदेशा व दातव्यो पादशो तादृशो जने

ताप *m* 1 A thread fibre -2 (In music) A protracted tone a key note -3 A monotonous tone —न *n* 1 Expanse extension 2 An object of sense

तापर्व *n* Thinness smallness

तापूर *m* A whirlpool

तप्त *a* (*f* तप) 1 Worn out fatigued

2 Troubled 3 Faded withered

तप्तव *a* (*f* —की) Made of threads

—व *n* 1 Spinning weaving -2 A web -3 A woven cloth

तपिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Well versed in any science or doctrine 2 Relating to the Tantras 3 Taught or contained in them —क *m* A follower of Tantra doctrines

ताप *m* 1 Heat glow 2 Torment pain affliction misery -3 Sorrow distress Comp —व *n* The three

kinds of miseries which human beings have to suffer in this world
 १ e आध्यात्मिक आधिदैविक and आधिभौतिक

तापन m १ The sun -2 The hot season -3 The sun stone -4 N of one of the arrows of Cupid -न ॥ १ Burning 2 Distressing 3 Chastising -4 A division of hell 5 Gold

तापस a (f -स) १ Relating to religion is penance or to an ascetic -2 Devout -स m (f सी) A hermit devotee an ascetic Comp -इय -प्रिया f A grape -स -द्वय m The tree of ascetics also called इच्छा

तापस्य n Asceticism
 तापिष्ठ m The Tamāla tree or its flower (n) ताप्येन used in the same sense)

तापी f १ N of the river Tāpti which joins the sea near Surat -2 The river Yamuna

तापीन n Sulphuret of iron
 ताम m १ An object of terror 2 A fault defect 3 Anxiety distress 4 Desire -5 Exhaustion fatigue

ताम्र n १ Water 2 Clarified butter
 ताम्रल n १ The red lotus 2 Gold -3 Copper -स f A lotus pond

ताम्रल a (f -स) १ Dark consisting of darkness -2 Affected by or relating to तमस् or the quality of darkness (the third of the three qualities of nature -3 Ignorant 4 Vicious -स m १ A malignant person an incendiary ॥ villain ॥ A snake -3 An owl 4 N of a son of Rāhu -स n Darkness -स f १ Night, a dark night -2 Sleep 3 An epithet of Durgā

ताम्रलिक a (f -स) १ Dark 2 Belonging to derived from or connected with तमस्

ताम्रल m १ A division of hell -2

The dark fortnight of a month -3 Hatred 4 Anger 5 A demon Rakshasa (going about in the dark)

तांबूल n १ The areca nut 2 The leaf of piper betel -Comp -बक्स m -बेत्तिका f A betel box -बहा f The betel plant

तांबूलिक f A seller of betel
 तांबूरी f The betel plant

ताम्र a (f -स) १ Made of copper -2 Of a coppery red colour red -स m A kind of leprosy with red spots -स न १ Copper -2 A dark or coppery red -सी f A copper pot having a small hole at the bottom used in measuring time by placing it in a water-vessel Comp -अय m १ A crow 2 The (Indian) cuckoo -अय m B ll metal -अयय m kind of jewel (पद्मान) -आर्त n

Red sandal (रक्तचन्दन) -उपनायक m A coppersmith -ओष्ठ m (forming नाओष्ठ or लाओष्ठ) A red or cherry lip -बा

इष्ट m A brazier coppersmith -बि m A kind of red insect (इष्टनायक) -बन n Sulphate of copper -बुर

m A cock -बुरग n Brass -इष्ट m The red sandalwood -पष्ट m, -पष्ट n A copper plate on which grants of land were frequently inscribed

-पर्णी f N of a river rising in Malaya celebrated for its pearls

-पट्टन m The Asoka tree दुष्ट m A Frank or European -प्रिष्ट m N of a country (-न m pl) Its people or rulers दुष्ट m A species of sandal -प्रिष्टिष्ट m A cock

ताम्रल a (f -स) Made of copper coppery -स m A brazier copper smith [copper

ताम्रल m Redness the colour of ताय १ A (तापन तापन) १ To spread extend -2 To protect preserve

With त्र To spread create

तार a (f -रा) 1 High as a note)

2 Loud shrill (as a sound) 3

Shining radiant clear 4 Good

excellent well flavoured -5 Clear

clean -र m 1 The bank of a river

2 The clearness of a pearl 3 A

beautiful or b pearl 4 An epithet

of (1) Vishnu (2) Siva 5 The mystical

syllable अम् (प्रणव) 6 Protec

tion 7 A high tone or note -8

Crossing passing over -र m

र n 1 A star or planet 2 The

pupil of the eye (said to be m

also) 3 A pearl (said to be f

also) Comp -अर m Camphor

-अरि m A pyritic ore of iron

-पतन n The falling of a star or me

teor पुष m The kunda or jasm

ine creeper वायु m A loud so nd

ing wind a wh stling breeze शुद्धि

कर n Lead

तारक m N of a demon killed by

Kārtikeya -Comp -अरि मित m

An ep thet of Kārtikeya

तारक a (f -रका) 1 Carrying over

2 Protect ng preserving rescu n

-3 Help ng another through a dif

ficulty क m 1 A pilot helmsman

2 A deliverer saviour 3 N of

Siva -क n -क n A boat raft

-क n 1 The pupil of the eye 2

The eye (also f)

तारका f 1 A star 2 A meteor

falling star 3 The pupil of the

eye -4 N of the w f of Brihaspati

ताराकण f A starry night night

during which stars are vis ble

ताराकन (f -रा) Starry star

spangled

तारण m 1 N of Sva also of

Vishnu 2 A boat raft -रं n 1

Crossing 2 Conquering 3 Carry

ing or conveying across 4 Rescu

ing delivering liberating

तारणि -रा f A float raft

तारतम्य n 1 Gradation proportion

relative importance comparative

value 2 Difference distinct on

तारक m 1 A libidinous man

lecher libertine 2 The compan on

of a dissolute man (वि)

तारल्य n 1 Tremulousness 2

Libl nousness dissoluteness

तारा f 1 A star or planet in gene

ral 2 A fixed star 3 The pupil

of the eye the eye ball 4 A pearl

5 N of the wife of Vali king of

the monkeys and mother of

Angada 5 N of the wife of Br has

pati the preceptor of the gods

-Comp -अरिप m The moon -2

Siva -3 Brihaspati -4 Vali 5

Sugriva -आवाह m The moon

-आम m Quicksilver -पान m

1 The moon 2 Vali -3 Brihaspati

4 Siva -पव m The atmosphere

firmament -प्रमाण m The sidereal

measure sidereal time -पूषा f

The night -मङ्गल n 1 The starry

region the zod ac 2 The pupil of

the eye -पूष m The constellation

शुक्रशिरसु

तारिक n Fare freight

तारुण्य n 1 Youth youthfulness

2 Freshness (fig)

तारिप m 1 The planet Mercury 2

An ep thet of Angada son of Vali

तार्किक m 1 A dialectician log c

ian 2 A philosopher

तारु m N of the sage कश्यप

तारुप्य m 1 An ep thet of Garuda

2 N of Garuda s elder brother

Aruna 3 A car 4 A horse -5 A

snake -6 A bird in general -Comp

-अवन m An epithet of Vishnu

-तारक m An ep thet of Garuda

तार्तीय a (f -रा) 1 The third 2

Contempt disrespect -2 Censure
reproach -3 Concealment

तिरुह (तिर + ह) 8 U 1 To despise
contemn 2 To blame scold abuse
-3 To surpass excel -4 To cover
conceal 5 To set aside remove

तिरुहण f p (f — ता) 1 Disregard
ed despised -2 Abused condemn
ed -3 Concealed covered -4 Dis
appeared vanished 5 Surpassed

तिरावा (तिर + वा 3 U) 1 To dis
appear vanish -2 To conceal hide
-3 excel -4 To overpower defeat
5 To set aside remove -6 To
hide one's self from (with र्बल)

तिरोवान n 1 Disappearance re
moval -2 A covering veil

तिरावाव m Disappearance

तिरावू (तिर + वू 1 P) To disap
pear vanish

तिरोहण p p (f — ता) 1 Conceal
ed removed from sight -2 Vanish
ed disappeared

तिरुव ind Obliquely crookedly
in a slanting or oblique direction

तिरुवू a (तिरुवी f, rarely तिरुवी) 1
Oblique horizontal 2 Crooked
curved 3 Crossing over, travers
ing -4 Winding -5 Lying in the
middle or between m — n 1 An
animal (going horizontally as dis
tinguished from man who walks
erect) a lower or irrational animal
-2 A bird -Comp — अनर (तिरुवनर)

The intermediate space measured
across breadth — अयन n The an
nual revolution of the sun — ह्य a
Looking obliquely — जालि f The
brute kind (opp man) — प्रमाण n The
breadth — यान m A crab — यालि f
The animal creation or race
— यानम् m 1 The animal world 2
An animal a beast or bird

नियया f The female of an animal
तिल m 1 The sesamum plant -2
The seed of this plant -3 A mole
spot -4 A small particle, as much
as a sesamum seed Comp — अंबु

वदक n Water with sesamum seed
offered to the dead as a libation

— उतमा f N of an Apsaras — कक
m Dough made of ground sesa

mum — ककक m The oil cake made
of the sediment of ground sesa

mum — कालव m A mole a dark spot
under the skin — किरु n कति — कव/

— कूर्ण n The caky sediment of sesa
m after the oil is extracted

— नदुलक n An embrace (so called
because in it the two bodies are

united together like rice mixed up
with sesamum seed) — पर्व m

Turpentine (— य n) Sandal wood
— पर्वी f 1 The sandal tree -2 Frank

incense 3 Turpentine — पर्विका f
पर्वी (य) क, Sandal wood — पर्व

m An oilman — रस — सेद m Sesa
mum oil — होव m A burnt offer

ing of sesamum
तिरुव m 1 A species of tree with
beautiful flowers -2 A freckle or

natural mark under the skin —
The sesamum tree — क m — क n

1 A mark made with sandalwood
or unguents &c 2 The ornament

of anything (used at the end of
comp in the sense of best chief

or distinguished) 3 The burden
of a song (ध्रुवक) — का f A kind of

necklace — क n 1 The bladder 2
The lungs -3 A kind of salt -4 Alli

teration Comp — आश्रय m The
forehead

तिरुव m An oilman
तिरुव ind In pieces as small as
sesamum seed in very small quan

ties

तिलित्स *m* A large snake
 निह्व *m* The lodhra tree
 निह्व *ind* At the time when cows
 stand up to be milked (i.e. an hour
 or an hour and a half after evening)
 निह्व *m* I The eighth of the 27
 constellations (also called पुष्य)
 -2 The lunar month Pausha —
 न *m* The Kali Yuga
 नीक *I* A (नीकने) To go move
 नीक *(f — ह्ना)* 1 Sharp (in all
 senses) pungent -2 Hot warm
 (as rays) -3 Fiery passionate -4
 Hard forcible, strong (as कपाय) -5
 Rude cross -6 Severe harsh -7
 Injurious inauspicious -8 Keen
 -9 Intelligent clever -10 Zealous,
 energetic -11 Devoted self aban-
 doning -12 Unfriendly 13 Devout,
 ascetic, pious — ह्ना *m* 1 Nitre -2
 Long pepper -3 Black pepper -4
 Black mustard — ह्ना *m* 1 Iron -2
 Steel -3 Heat, pungency -4 War,
 battle -5 Poison -6 Death -7
 A weapon -8 Sea salt -9 Haste -10
 Plague pestilence — Comp — ह्ना
m 1 The sun -2 Fire — अग्नि *m*
 Dyspepsia heart burn — आवस *m* Steel
 — उपाय *m* A forcible means, strong
 measure — ह्ना *m* The onion — ह्ना
a Active zealous energetic (*n*) A
 clever work — ह्ना *m* Coriander
 — नीह्व *f* Long pepper — ह्ना *m* A
 tiger — ह्ना *m* A leopard — ह्ना *m* A
 sword — पुर्व *m* Cloves — पुर्व *f* 1 The
 clove tree -2 The Ketaka plant
 — फल *m* 1 Coriander -2 Black must-
 ard — ह्ना *a* Sharp witted acute
 clever — मन्त्री *f* The betel plant
 — रश्मि *m* The sun — रश्मि *m* 1 Salt
 petre -2 Any poisonous liquid a
 poison — रश्मि *m* Steel — ह्ना *m*
 Barley — ह्ना *m* Iron [moist
 नीम 4 P (नीमजल) To be wet or

तीर्थ *I* A shore, bank -2 Margin,
 brim, edge *m* 1 A sort of an
 arrow -2 Lead. -3 Tin
 तीर्थ *a* (*f* — ता) Settled, adjust-
 ed, decided according to evidence
 — नी *m* 1 Completion of any affair
 -2 Non infliction of a sentence ow-
 ing to bribery or other unfair means
 तीर्थ *(f — ता)* Crossed passed over
 -2 Spread -3 Surpassed excelled
 तीर्थ *n* 1 A passage, road, ford -2
 A descent into a river, the stairs of
 a landing place (Mar चा) -3 A
 place of water -4 A holy place of
 pilgrimage especially on or near
 the bank of a sacred river &c
 5 A channel, medium means 6 A
 remedy, expedient -7 A sacred or
 holy personage, an object of veneration,
 a fit or proper recipient
 -8 A sacred preceptor, a teacher
 -9 Source origin -10 A sacrifice
 -11 A minister -12 Advice instruc-
 tion 13 Right place or moment
 -14 The right or usual manner 15
 Certain parts of the hand sacred to
 deities manes &c 16 A school of phil-
 osophy -17 Pudendum muliebre
 18 Menstrual courses of a woman
 19 A Brahmana -20 Fire -21 Ascer-
 tainment of a disease 22 A science
 (ज्ञान) — ह्ना *m* An honorary affix added
 to the names of ascetics saints &c
 Comp — ह्ना *m* 1 A Jaina Arhat, sanctifi-
 ed teacher or saint of the Jainas;
 (also तीर्थकार) 2 An ascetic 3 The
 founder of a new religious or philo-
 sophical school -4 N of Vishnu
 — ह्ना, ह्ना, — ह्ना *m* A very gree-
 dy person — ह्ना *f* A visit to a
 holy place a pilgrimage — ह्ना *m*
 N of Prayāga ह्ना, ह्ना *f* An
 epithet of Benares ह्ना *m* The
 hair of the head — ह्ना *m* 1 A pilgrim
 -2 A crane

तीर्थिक *m* 1 pilgrim an ascetic
Brāhmana (visiting holy places)
तीर्थ *a* Relating to a sacred place
—रथ *m* An ascetic

सागर *m* 1 The ocean -2 A hun-
ter 3 The adulterine offspring of
1 Rājaputri by *m* Kshatriya

साध *a* (*f* -सा) 1 Severe intense
sharp acute violent impetuous
-2 Hot warm 3 Endless unlimit-
ed 4 Horrible dreadful -*m* *m*
1 Sharpness 2 Siva -*m* *m* 1 Heat
pungency 2 A shore 3 Iron steel
4 Tin *m* *d* Violently sharply
-Comp -भासद *m* An epithet of Siva
सर्वे *a* 1 Of strong impulse reso-
lute -2 Very poignant or sharp

सु *id* (Never used at the begin-
ning of a sentence) 1 An adversa-
tive particle meaning but on
the contrary on the other hand
nevertheless (in this sense सु is
often added to कि and पर but कतु
and परतु are unlike सु always used
at the beginning of a sentence) 2
And now on one part and 3 As
to as regards as for 4 It some-
times marks a difference (भेद) or
superior quality 5 Sometimes it
is used as a demonstrative particle 6
Sometimes it is used as a mere
expletive

सुवर्णा सुवर्णा सुवर्णा *m* N of a
people inhabiting the Vindhya
mountain

सुख *i* (*f* -सु) 1 High elevated
tall lofty prominent -2 Long -3
Vaulted 4 Chief principal 5
Strong passionate -*m* *m* 1 A
height elevation 2 A mountain
3 Top summit 4 The planet
Mercury 5 A rhinoceros 6 The
cannon tree 7 The aphelon of

a planet 8 (Fig) A throne -9 A
wise man *m* *m* The stamina
of the lotus blossoms Comp -सौव
m Quicksilver *m* *m* The apsis of
a planet भद्र *m* A restive elephant,
an elephant in rut -भद्रा *f* N of a
river flowing into the Krishna -सुव-
m A rhinoceros -वेणा *f* N of a
river -सेकर *m* A mountain

सुनी *f* 1 Night 2 Turmeric
Comp -सुत *m* 1 The moon -2
The sun -3 An epithet of Krishna
-सुत *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A
temple of Siva -सुति *m* The moon
सुखा *a* (*f* -सुखा) 1 Empty void
vain light 2 Small trifling 3
Abandoned 4 Low mean con-
temptible worthless 5 Poor wretch-
ed सु *m* Chaff Comp सु *m* The
castor oil tree -सोच सत्यक *m*
Straw chaff

सुख *i* P (सोमान) To hurt injure
सुख *m* A mouse rat
सुख 6 P (सुनि) 1 To curve bend
2 To act fraudulently 3 To be
crooked

सुद *m* 1 Mouth face beak snout
(of a hog) 2 The trunk of an elep-
hant 3 The point of an instrument
सुदेविका *f* The cotton plant
सुदि *m* 1 Face mouth -2 A beak
-सु *f* The navel

सुदि *m* N of the bull of Siva
सुदि *m* A Sea सुदि

सुदि *a* (*f* -सु) 1 Talkative
loquacious 2 Having a prominent
navel 3 Talking severely
सुदि *m* 1 Fire -2 A stone -*m*
m Sulphate of copper -सु *f* 1
Small cardamoms 2 The indigo
plant

सुदि 6 U (सुदि ने सुदि) 1 To strike
2 To hit 3 To prick good 3

Comparison 2 Weighing 3 Lift
ing raising 4 Assessing estima
ting 5 Examining

तुलसी *f* The holy basil held in
veneration by the Hindus espe
cially by the worshippers of Vishnu
-Comp -पत्र *n* (lit A Tulasi leaf)
(fig) A very small gift -व्याह *m*
The marriage of an image of
Bālakrishna with the holy basil
performed on the 12th day of the
bright half of Kārtika

तुल *f* 1 A balance or the beam of a
balance -2 A measure weight 3
Weighing 4 Resemblance equal
ity (with gen instr or in comp)

5 Libra the seventh sign of the
zodiac 6 A sloping beam timber
in the roof of a house 7 A measure
of gold or silver equal to 100 *palas*
-Comp -दू *m* A false weight

-कोटि -टी *f* 1 An ornament (an
anklet or मृदुर) worn on the feet by
women 2 A hundred millions (अवय)

-कोटि -वार *1* 1 Ordeal by weigh
ing 2 A place where a balance is
kept -न *n* The gift to a Brahman

of as much gold or silver as equals
the weight of one's body -न *m* 1
The scale of a balance 2 An oar

-न *m* 1 A trader merchant 2
The sign *Libra* of the zodiac न

m 1 A dealer trader or merchant
2 The string of a balance 3 The

beam 4 The sign *Libra* of the
zodiac -न *f* 1 The ordeal by
the balance -न *m* Gold jewels

or other valuable things equal to
a man's weight (given to a Brāh
mana as a gift) -न *m* The

string or beam of a balance -न
n -न *f* The beam of a balance

न *n* The berry of the Gurjā
plant -न *n* The string of a balance

तुलित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Weighed,
counterpoised -2 Compared liken
ed equalled

तुल्य *a* (*f* -य) 1 Of the same
kind or class well matched similar
equal (with gen instr or in
comp) 2 Fit for 3 Identical
same 4 Indifferent Comp -न

a Regarding with the same or
indifferent eyes -न *n* Drinking
together computation -न *f* (In

arith Combination of like sets of
magnitude -न *f* (In Rhet)

The figure of speech in which
objects 1 hand (1 = प्रस्तुत) or

others (1 = अप्रस्तुत) are associated
with one and the same attribute

The figure in which relevant things
or irrelevant things have but one

attribut नानावर्ण प्रस्तुतानामेवैक
वर्ण भवन् एकवर्णानामेवैक प्रस्तुताना तुल्य
याविता • तालि • 10 *eg* तुल्यमानं द्रु
कस्य चित न भासते । मालताशाश्वमुद्रकादयश्च
कमेरेता इव । Like similar analog
ous

तुल्य (*f* -त) 1 Astringent 2
Beardless also तुल्य

तुल्य *p* (तुल्यनि तह) 1 To be pleased, or
satisfied be contented (usually with
instr) 2 To become calm or quiet

With तह- 1 to be contented satisf
ed or delighted तह 2 to be conter
ed or satisfied

तुल्य *m* The husk or chaff of
grain Comp -न *m* Fire

of the chaff or husk of corn -न
-न *n* Sour rice gruel or barley
gruel -न -न *m* Fire

तुल्य *a* Cold, frigid dew -न
1 Frost, cold 2 Ice snow 3 Dew
4 Mist then rain spray of water
5 A kind of car -न
-Comp -न -न नाना *m* The
Himālaya mountains -न *m* 1

The moon -2 Camphor -**चा** *m* Win-
ter -**किरण** , -**रदिस** *m* The moon

तुपिना (*m pl*) A class of subordi-
nate deities, 12 (or 36) in number

तुष्ट *p p* (*f* -**ष्ट**) I Pleased, satisfied,
delighted, contented -2 Con-
tented with what one possesses and
indifferent to everything else

तुष्टि *f* I Satisfaction, gratifica-
tion pleasure, contentment -2 (In
Sân phil) Acquiescence, indif-
ference to everything except what
is possessed

तुष्ट *m* A jewel worn in the ears

तुष्ट *m* The same as तुष्ट

तुष्टि *a* (*f* -**ष्ट**) Cold, frigid -**न**
n I Snow, ice -2 Dew or frost -3
Moonlight -4 Camphor -Comp
-**अशु** , -**वर** , -**हिरण** , -**हु** , -**युति** , -**रदिस**
m I The moon -2 Camphor -**अशु** ,
-**अष्टि** , -**हौक** *m* The Himâlaya
mountain -**शर्करा** *f* Ice

तुष्ट *10 U* (**दुष्टयाने**) To contract

तुष्ट *10 A* (**दुष्टयाने**) To fill, fill up

तुष्ट *m* A quiver

तुष्टी *f* A quiver -Comp -**चा** -**चा**-
m An archer

तुष्टीर *m* , -**र** *n* A quiver

तुष्ट *m* I A beardless man -2 A
bull without horns -3 Astringent
flavour -4 A eunuch -**ति** *f* A fra-
grant earth

तुष्ट *4 A* (**दुष्टने दुर्ग**) 1 To go quickly,
make haste -2 To hurt, kill

तुष्ट *n* A kind of musical instru-
ment -**ति** *f* A thorn-apple

तुष्ट *n* (*f* -**ष्ट**) Quick, rapid,
fleet -**न** *n* Rapidity, quickness

-**ति** *ind* Rapidly

तुष्टि *f* Speed

तुष्ट *m* , -**र** *n* A kind of musical in-
strument -Comp -**जीव** *m* A band of
instruments -**अष्ट** *m* A sort of tabor

तुष्ट *m* , -**न** *n* Cotton -**न** *n* I The sky,
air -2 A tuft of grass -3 The mul-
berry -**चा** *f* I The cotton tree -2
The wick of a lamp -**ति** *f* I Cot-
ton -2 The wick of a lamp -3 A
weaver's fibrous stick or brush -4
A painter's brush -5 The Indigo
plant -Comp -**कार्मुक** , -**चतुष्ट** *n* A
cotton bow 1 ■ a bow used for
cleaning cotton -**नली** (-**लि**) , -**नलिका**
f A thick roll of cotton drawn out
in spinning -**शर्करा** *f* A seed of
the cotton plant -**सेवन** *n* The act
of spinning

तुष्ट *n* Cotton

तुष्टि *f* A painter's brush -Comp
-**फला** *f* The silk-cotton tree

तुष्टिका *f* I A painter's brush, a
pencil -2 A wick of cotton either
for a lamp or for applying un-
guents -3 A mattress filled with
cotton, a down or cotton bed -4
A boaring instrument, a probing
rod -5 An ingot mould

तुष्टि *f* See तुष्टिका

तुष्ट *a* Same as तुष्ट *a* v

तुष्टीक *a* (*f* -**का**) Silent, taciturn

तुष्टीम् *ind* In silence, silently,
quickly, without speaking or noise
-Comp -**चा** *m* Silence, taciturn-
ity -**जीव** ■ Silent taciturn

तुष्ट *n* I Matted hair -2 Dust -3
Sin -4 An atom

तुष्ट *6 P* (**दुष्टने**) To kill, hurt

तुष्ट *n* Hurting, killing.

तुष्ट *n* I Grass in general -2 A
blade of grass, reed, straw -3 Any
thing made of straw (as a mat for
sitting), often used as a symbol of
worthlessness -Comp -**अशु** *m*
A chameleon -**अशु** *m* A whirl-
wind -**हौक** *m* The palmyra tree
hay, a fire-brand made of straw

—आकसु *n* A hut of straw —कोट *m*
 —ई *n*. A heap of grass —डुनी *f* —डुटीरके
n A hut of straw —केतु *m* 1 The
 palmyra tree 2 A bamboo —बोधा
f A kind of chameleon —घातह *m*
 A sapphire —वर *m* A kind of
 gem (नमोद) —बलाकुवा —मल्लुका *f* A
 caterpillar —दुम *m* 1 The palm
 tree -2 The cocoa nut tree 3 The
 betel nut tree 4 The Ketaka tree
 -5 The date-tree —आम्य *n* Grain
 growing wild or without cultiva
 tion —एवम *m* 1 The palmyra tree
 -2 A bamboo —बीई *n* A hand to
 hand fighting वृत्त *f* A mat seat
 made of reeds —घात 1 Worth a
 straw worthless insignificant
 —विदु *m* N of a sage —वाज *m* A
 sort of gem (amber) —मडुल *m*
 A bail or surety (perhaps a wrong
 reading for प्रणमडुल) —राज *m* 1
 The cocoa nut tree -2 The bambu
 -3 The sugar-cane 4 The palmyra
 tree —दुप *m* 1 The fan palm
 tree 2 The cate tree 3 The
 cocoa nut tree 4 The areca nut
 tree —ग्रास *n* A kind of fragrant
 grass सात *f* The plantain tree
 —सिह *m* An axe
 रुह *a* (*f* —रु) Hurt inj red
 killed (*f* *f* of रुह)
 रुणा *f* A heap of grass or straw
 रुणा *f* (*f* ना) The third *n* A
 third part —Comp ग्रहि *m* (*f* *f*)
 A eunuch -2 The neuter gender
 रुनीय *m* A fever returning
 every third day
 रुणा *f* 1 The third day of a lunar
 fortnight -2 (In gram) The in
 strumental case or its terminations
 —Comp —रुन *a* (*f* —ना) Thrice
 ploughed (as a field) —ग्रहण *m*
f 1 A eunuch 2 A hermaprodite
 -3 The neuter gender

रुनीय *a* (*f* नी) 1 Entitled to a
 third portion (of inheritance &c)
 -2 Occupying the third rank
 रु I P. 7 U (रुति रुति रुत रुत)
 1 To split pierce 2 To kill destroy
 -3 To set free -4 To disregard
 रु 4 5 6 P (रुति रुति रुति रुति)
 1 To become satisfied
 to be contented (usually with
 instr, but sometimes with gen or
 loc also) -2 To please gratify
 Caus To gratify please Des
 निरुत्तान निरुत्तानि
 रु I P 10 U (रुति रुति रुति)
 1 To light up kindle 2 (*Atm*)
 be satisfied 3 To please satisfy
 4 To gladden refresh
 रुत *a* (*f* —रु) Satiated sati
 ed contented —रु *n* Satisfaction
 रुति *f* 1 Satisfaction content
 ment 2 Satiety disgust 3 Plea
 sure gratification
 रु 4 I (रुति रुति रुति) 1 To be
 thirsty 2 To wish to be eager
 greedy
 रु *f* (nom sing. रु रु) 1 Thir
 2 Strong desire eagerness
 रु *f* See रु —Comp —रुत *a*
 Suffering from thirst thirsty
f The bladder —ई *n* Water
 रुति *f* *f* (*f* —ना) 1 Thirsty
 Greedy desirous of gain —ई
 Thirst desire
 रुत *a* Covetous greedy ill
 रुत *f* 1 Thirst (lit and fig)
 -2 Desire strong desire greed
 desire of gain
 रुत *a* Very thirsty
 रु 7 P 10 U (I रुत रुत रुत
 रु रुत रुत = desid निरुत्तानि निरुत्तानि
 निरुत्तानि) To injure hurt kill, strike
 रु I P (रुत रुत रुत रुत रुत रुत रुत रुत)
 1 To cross over cross 2 To

cross over, traverse (as a way) -3 To sail across, navigate (as a river) -4 To float, swim -5 To surmount, overcome, overpower, subdue, destroy, become master of, -6 To go to the end of, master completely. -7 To fulfil, accomplish, perform (as a promise) -8 To be saved or rescued, escape from -9 To acquire, gain -10 To live through (a definite period) With अति- 1 To cross over -2 To overcome अ- 1 To descend -2 To enter, enter into, to come to -3 To overcome -4 To descend into the world of mortals in the shape of a mortal उद्- 1 To get out of, to rise from -2 To overcome, -3 To cross over लि- 1 To cross over -2 To accomplish, to attain -3 To get over, to go to the end of प्र- To cross over लि- 1 To cross over -2 To give, grant, to favour with -3 To cause लय- To overcome सम्- 1 To cross over -2 To float -3 To go to the end of -Pass तीर्तिने -Caus दास्यतिने -Desid लिप्सिनि लिप्सिष्यति, लिप्सिष्यति

देवर्न ॥ 1A bamboo -2 Sharpening whetting -3 Kindling -4 Rendering bright, polishing -5 A reed -6 The point of an arrow, the edge of a weapon -की / 1 A mat -2 A tuft -3 A tuft of hair on the head of a horse

देवर्न ॥ The francoline partridge

नखर्न ॥ 1 Sharpness -2 The sharp edge (of a knife &c) -3 The point or top of a flame -4 Heat, glow, glare, light, brilliance splendor -5 Heat or light considered as the third of the five elements of creation (the other four being अग्निर्न

अग्नि, वायु, and आकाश) -6 The bright appearance of the human body, beauty -7 Fire of energy -8 Might, strength, courage, heroic lustre -9 One possessed of heroic lustre 10 Spirit, energy -11 Strength of character not bearing insult or ill treatment with impunity 12 Majesty, dignity, authority 13 Seman virile -14 The essential nature of any thing -15 Spiritual, moral, or magical power -16 Fire -17 Marrow -18 Bile -19 Fresh butter -20 Gold -Comp -मैत्र ॥ 1 Disgrace -2 Depression, discouragement -महर्न ॥ A halo of light. -सूर्यि ॥ The sun -उर्ध्व ॥ 1 The Supreme Spirit, Brahman (N)

तेजस्वर्न, तेजोवर्ण ॥ 1 Bright -2 Sharp, pungent -3 Brave -4 Energetic

तेजस्विन्य ॥ (f -नी) 1 Brilliant bright -2 Powerful, strong -3 Dignified, noble -4 Famous, illustrious -5 Violent -6 Haughty

तेजित ॥ (f -त) 1 Sharpened, whetted -2 Excited, stimulated तेज ॥ Becoming wet or moist, moisture

तेज्य ॥ 1 Wetting, moistening -2 Moisture -3 A sauce, condiment -की f A fire-place [ground

नखर्न ॥ 1 Play, pastime -2 A play-

तेजस्व ॥ (f -स्वी) 1 Bright, splendid, luminous -2 Consisting of light -3 Metallic -4 Passionate -5 Vigorous, energetic -6 Powerful, intense -स ॥ The highly refined or subtle essence (Vedānta phil) -सर्न ॥ 1 Any metal -2 Ghee -3 Intensity, severity -4 Vigour -Comp -अवर्ण ॥ f A crucible

देविर्न ॥ (f -वी) Patient

देविर्न ॥ A partridge

नतिह *m* 1 A rhino eros 2 A god
 नेतिर *m* 1 A partridge -2 A rhinoceros
 र ■ A flock of partidges
 नेतिरया *m pl* The followers of the Taittiriya school of the Yajur veda
 य *m* The Taittiriya branch of the Yajurveda (यजुर्वेद)

तामर *m* A disease of the eyes (dimness)

तपिक *m* 1 An ascetic 2 One who propounds a new religious or philosophical doctrine
 क *m* Holy water brought from a sacred bathing place

तेल *m* 1 Oil 2 Benzoin Comp
 —अटा *f* A wasp —अर्चन *m* Anointing the body with oil —वक्कन *m* Oil cake
 —पणिका —पणी *f* 1 Sandal -2 Incense -3 Turpentine
 विपीलका *f* The small red ant —पल *m* 1 The Ingudi tree -2 The sesamum plant
 —भाविका *f* Jasmine —माला *f* The wick of a lamp —मालाक ११ A kind of gem

तलंग *m* N of a country the modern Telanganā or Carnatic —य ११ *pl* The people of this country

तलिक तलिर *m* An oilman
 तेलिका *f* The wick of a lamp

तलीन *r* A field of sesamum
 नेच *m* N of the month Pausha
 नोक १ An offspring a child
 नोकक *m* The Chātaka bird

नोहन *n* 1 Splitting dividing -2 Tearing 3 Hurting injuring
 नात्र *n* A goad for driving cattle
 ० elephants

नात्र *m* Pain anguish torture
 नोत्र *n* 1 Pain anguish -2 A load -3 Face, mouth

नाम *m* र *n* 1 An iron club 2 A javelin —Comp च *m* 1 Fire (considered as a deity) 2 A warrior armed with a club

तोय *n* 1 Water 2 The constellation पूषापादा or its regent Comp
 —अविनासिना *f* The trumpet flower
 —आवार —आणय *m* A lake well any reservoir of water —इग *m* An epithet of Varuna (—श *n*) The constellation called पूषापादा —कर्म

n 1 The ablutions of various parts of the body performed with water

2 The libations of water to the deceased —इच्छ *m* —रुक् *n* A kind of penance drinking nothing but water for a fixed period —रुक् *m*

The cocoanut —चर *m* An aquatic animal —दिव दिव ११ Hail —द *m*

A cloud चर *m* A cloud वि लवि *m* 1 The ocean 2 The number four

नारी *f* The earth प्रसात्र *n* The clearing nut tree or its nut —मल *n* Sea foam —मुच *m* A cloud —मत्र *n* 1

A water clock 2 An artificial jet or fountain of water —रात्र *n* 1 The

cean 2 Varuna the regent of waters रात्र ११ The ocean दला *f*

The edge of water shore —रानिका *m* The confluence (as of rivers)

शालका *f* An oyster —नारिका *f* सूचक *n* A frog

नारण *m* —ण *n* 1 An arched doorway ■ portal 2 An outer door or gateway -3 Any temporary and ornamental arch 4 An elevated place near a bathing place —नी *n*

The neck tl roat
 नात्र *m* न *n* 1 Weight or quantity measured by the balance 2 A weight of gold or silver equal to 12 māshas or ■ tolā

नात्र *m* Raising lifting weighing
 नात्र *m* Satisfaction contentment

pleasure
 नोत्र *n* 1 Satisfaction gratification contentment 2 Anything that gives satisfaction

तोपल *n* A club (मुसल) [the zodiac
नामिक *m* The sign Sagittarius of
तोपल *m* Ti *n* pearl oyster —क
n A pearl

तौर्व *n* The sound of musical in
struments Comp —विक *n* The
union of song dance and instru
men al music ; triple symphony

तोल *n* A balance
तोलिक तोलिकिक *n* A painter
तोलिक *m* I A weigher —2 The
gn Libra of the zodiac

त्वक्त *p* *p* (*f* —क) 1 Abandoned
left 2 Resigned surrendered avoid
ed —Comp —अग्नि *n* A Brāhmaṇa
who has given up household fire
—आवित —प्राण *a* Ready to abandon
life willing to run any risk

त्यक् *i* *P* (त्यजति न चान भवामीत्
स्थायति —त्यक्त) 1 To leave (in all
senses) abandon quit 2 To
dismiss discharge 3 To shun
avoid 4 To get rid of free oneself
from 5 To set aside disregard
—6 To except 7 To distribute
give away 8 To shoot off With
परि 1 To abandon 2 To resign
renounce —3 To except सन् 1 To
abandon 2 To avoid 3 To give
up renounce 4 To except *D* *sid*
(ति यकृति) To wish to leave

त्याग *m* 1 Leaving abandoning
deserting separation 2 Giving
up resigning renouncing 3 Gift
donation 4 Liberality generosity
5 Secretion excretion —Comp
—पत्र *n* A bill of divorcement —युत
—शील *a* Liberal generous

त्यागि *a* (*f* न) 1 Leaving aban
doning 2 A donor 3 Heroic brave
4 Liberal 5 One who does not
look to any reward or result from
the performance of ceremonial rites

त्याग्य *a* (*f* —उय) 1 To be left
shunned or expelled 2 To be given
up or relinquished 3 To be ex
cluded

वप *i* *A* (वपते वपित) To be asham
ed or abashed be embarrassed
With वप To turn away or retire
through shame

वप *f* 1 Bashfulness modesty 2
Shame (in *n* good or bad sense)
3 A libidinous or unchaste woman
4 Fame celebrity Comp त्रा *f* A
harlot

वपि *a* (*f* न superl of वप) High
ly satisfied

वपिष *a* (*f* सी compar of वप)
More satisfied

वपु *n* 1 Tin 2 Lead
वपुल —व वपुस् वपुल *n* Tin
वपुल *n* Diluted curds

वप *a* (*f* सी) Triple three-fold
treble divided into three parts of
three kinds व *n* A triad a group
or collection of three

वपु (*Non pl* of वप) Three
Comp —वपार *a* Forty third
वपारि *a* or *f* forty three —वपार
a Thirty third वपार *a* or *f* Thirty
three —वप *a* I Thirteenth 2
Having thirteen added —दशव *a*
pl Thirteen —दशक *a* Consisting
of thirteen (क *n*) The number
thirteen —दशव *a* Thirteenth —दश *f*
The thirteenth day of a lunar fort
night —नवति *f* Ninety three
पचास *f* Fifty three वरा *a* I Twen
ty third 2 Consisting of twenty
three विसति *f* Twenty three —सति
f Sixty three —सप्तति *f* Seventy
three

वपि *f* 1 The three Vedas taken
collectively (त्रयवृत्तसामानि) 2 A
triad triplet 3 A matron or mar

ried woman whose husband and children are living 4 Intellect understanding Comp —तनु म 1 An epithet of the sun 2 An epithet of Siva —तर्क = The duty enjoined by the three Vedas —मुक्क म A Brāhmana

असु 1 4 P (तसन्ति अस्यात् अस्मि) 1 To tremble shake start with fear 2 To fear dread be afraid of (with abl gen or instr) 3 To run away run from

असु 10 W (तासयात् -त्) To go : over 2 To hold 3 To take seize 4 To oppose

असु न (f —सा Movable locomotive —स 11 The heart —स 11 I A wood forest Comp. —रु 1 An atom the mote or atom of dust which is seen moving in a sunbeam 2 N of a wife of the sun

असु म A shuttle

असु अस्तु a (f —रु) Fearful timid

असु p p (f —रु) 1 Frightened terrified alarmed 2 Timid fearful 3 Quiet

असु न (f —सा) Protected preserved saved —स 11 Protection defence 2 Shelter help 3 Protecting preserving 4 An armour

असु p p (f —सा) Preserved saved protected [tector

असु म A guardian defender protector 1 (f —सा) 1 Movable moving 2 Frightening —स 11 I Fear alarm 2 Alarming 3 A flaw or defect in a jewel

असु a (f —सा) Terrifying frightening —रु 1 The act or means of frightening any cause of alarm

असु a (f —सा) Frightened alarmed

असु न (declined in pl only

nom 11 अस् f लिख 11 प्राणि) Three Comp —असु म 1 A three-fold share 2 A third part 3 Three-fourths —असु अयम् म An epithet of Siva —असु म 1 The mystic syllable वाच् consisting of three letters see under अ 2 A match maker or

चत्क (that word consisting of three syllables) 3 A genealogist —असु —असु 11 A pole with three strings suspended to either end for carrying burdens (1111 वाच) 2 A sort of collyrium —असु लि 11 Three hand

ful taken collectively —असु म The soul (न) Spirit life (1111) —असु वा माँवा वल्गा f Epithets of the river Ganges (flowing through the three worlds) —असु (also विषय)

m N of Sva अयम् कसक 1 An epithet of Kubera असु f An epithet of Pārvatī —असु a Three years old (1111) Three years taken collectively —असु a Eighty third —असु f Eighty three —असु a Twenty

four —असु —असु a Triangular (—न) A triangle —असु 11 A period of three days 2 A festival lasting three days —असु 11 Performed or produced in three days 3 Recurring after the third day tertian (as fever) 3 Having provision for three days —असु (1111 also)

11 Three Riks taken collectively —असु 11 I N of the mountain Trikuta —2N of Vishnu or Krishna 3 The highest chief 4 A sacrifice lasting for ten nights असु 11 The three chief duties of a Brāhmana 11 e sacrifice study of the Vedas and making gifts or charity (m)

One who engages in these three duties (as Brāhmana) —असु 11 N of Buddha —असु 11 The three

times the past the present and the future or morning noon and evening 2 The three tenses (the past, present and future) of a verb (-ते) *ind* Three times thrice
 त्रिकालज्ञ -दर्शिन *a* Omniscient (*m*)
 1 A divine sage seer -2 A deity
 3 N of Buddha -*दृ* *m* N of a mountain in Ceylon on the top of which was situated Lanka the capital of Ravana -*दृषक* *n* A knife with three edges -*त्राण* *a* Triangular forming a triangle (*n*)
 1 A triangle 2 The vulva -*चतुर्* *n*
 -*चतुर्* *f* Three bedsteads taken collectively -*वज्र* *m* An aggregate of the three objects of worldly existence : *e* धर्म अर्थ and काम -*वत्* *a*
 1 Tripled 2 Done in three days -*वत्ता* *n* *pl* 1 N of a country also called जलेश्वर in the north west of India 2 The people or rulers of that country -*वत्ता* *f* 1 A lascivious woman wanton 2 A woman in general -*वृण* *a* 1 Consisting of three threads 2 The treble threefold triple -3 Containing the three Gunas सत्त्व रजस्व and तमस्व (-*ज* *m*) The Pradhāna (in San phil) (*ind*) 1 three time in three ways (*जा* *m* *pl*) The three qualities or constituents of nature (*जा* *f*)
 1 Māyā or illusion (in Vedānta phil) 2 An epithet of Durga -*चतुर्* *m* An epithet of Siva -*चतुर्* *a* (*pl*) Three or four -*चत्वारिंश* *a* Forty third -*चत्वारिंश* *f* Forty three -*जगत्* *n* -*जगत्ता* *f* The three worlds -*जटा* *m* An epithet of Siva -*जटा* *f* N of a female demon -*त्रि* *a* *f* The sine of three signs or 90° a radius -*जवा* *f* A bow -*जव* *n*
a *pl* Three times nine : *e* 27

-*तई* *n* तथा *f* Three carpenters taken collectively -*दृ* *n* 1 The three staves of a *amyaśin* (who has resigned the world) tied together so as to form on 2 The triple subjection of thought word and deed (*दृ* *n*) The state of a religious ascetic -*दादर* *i* 1 A religious mendicant or *Sanyasin* 2 One who has obtained command over his mind speech and body (or thought word and deed) -*दश* *n* *pl* 1 Thirty 2 Thirty-three gods (*न* *m*) A god an immortal विद्वान्द्रुम *m* त्रिदशायुव *n* In dra's thunderbolt -*त्रिन* *i* Three days collectively -*त्रि* *n* 1 The heaven 2 Sky atmosphere 3 Paradise -4 Happiness (-*जा* *f*) Cardamoms -*दृष* *m* An epithet of Siva -*दृष* *n* Vitiating or derangement of the three humours of the body : *e* वात पित्त and कफ -*वाता* *f* The Ganges -*जयन्* (-*नयन्*) -*नय* *m* Epithets of Siva -*नयन्* *i* Ninety third -*नयन्* *f* Ninety three -*नयन्ता* *f* Parvati -*नाभ* *n* Vishnu -*पञ्च* *a* Three-fold five : *e* fifteen -*पञ्चाश* *n* Fifty third -*पञ्चाशत्* *f* Fifty three -*पर* *m* Glass (*काच*) -*पञ्चाङ्ग* *m* 1 The hand with three fingers stretched out or erect 2 The forehead marked naturally with three horizontal lines -*पञ्चाङ्ग* *m* The Palāsa tree -*पथ* *n* 1 The three paths taken collectively : *e* the sky atmosphere and the earth or the sky earth and the lower world 2 A place where three roads meet (*वा* *f*) An epithet of Mathura त्रिपथका *f* An epithet of the Ganges -*पद* *a* Three-footed (-*द्वि* *n*) A tripod -*त्रिपदा* *f* 1 A tripod 2 A

1. stan 1 with three feet पञ्च १ The
 2. birth of an elephant - 2 The Gāyatri
 metre 3 A trip d - पञ्च १ The
 Kimsuka tree पञ्च १ Vishnu in his
 1 var 1 incarnation २ Fever पञ्च १
 Triangular (- २ १ 1 An arrow २
 The palm of the hand 3 A cubit - 4
 A bank or shore पुट १ 1 A tri
 angle - पुट १ f An epithet of
 Durga - पुट पुट १ १ A mark on
 the forehead consisting of
 three lines of ashes - पञ्च १ 1 A
 collection of three cities 2 The
 three cities of gold silver and iron
 in the sky air and earth built for
 demons by Maya (- १ १ १) N of a
 demon or demo s presiding over
 these cities विपुल १ m Epithet of
 Siva मधुत १ 1 Anelephant nrut कल
 f The three myrobalans taken col
 lectively (Mar हिमहा वेहहा and मल्लकाहा)
 - बंधन m The individual so 1 बलि
 - बला बल - बला f 1 The three folds
 or wrinkles of skin above the eye
 of a woman (regarded as a mark
 of beauty) - मर १ Sexual union
 cohabitation 1 - भुज १ 1 A triangle
 - भुज १ १ The three worlds - भुज
 १ १ A palace with three floors - मर १
 f The Ganges मुकुट The Tri
 kuta mountain मुकु १ An epithet
 of Buddha - भूर्ति १ १ The united
 form of Brahman (m) Vishnu
 and Mahesa the Hindu triad 2
 Buddha or Jina - यति m A neck
 lace of three strings - यति f Night
 यति f A la v suit (in which a person
 engages from anger covetousness
 or infatuation) - रात्र १ A period
 of three nights - त्रि १ a An adjec
 tive 2 Possess ng the three Gunas
 (- रा f) The three genders taken
 collectively - त्रार १ The three worlds

—**त्रिका** *f* The three worlds taken collectively the universe —**त्रिवेण**
m Siva —**त्रय** *m* 1 The three objects of worldly existence १ *e* **वर्ष**
अर्थ and **काम** २ The three qualities of nature १ *e* **सत्त्व** **रजस्** and **तमस्** ३
The three higher castes —**वर्ण** *m* ४
The first three of the four castes of Hindus taken collectively —**वर्ग**
id Three times thrice —**त्रिक** *m*
Vishnu in his fifth or dwarf incarnation —**वृष** ११ A Brahmana versed in the three Vedas **विद्व** *a* Of three kinds three fold —**विष्ट** **विष्ट** *m* १
The world of Indra; heaven २ The three worlds **वणि** *जा* *f* The place near Prayaga where the Ganges joins the Yamuna and receives under ground the Sarasvat —**वे**

under ground the Sarasvatī
 4 Brahmana versed in the three
 Vedas — ब्रह्मन् *m* 1 N of a cele-
 brated king of the Solar race
 2 The Chātaka bird 3 A cat 4
 A grass hopper 5 A fire-fly — ब्रह्मन्
 a Three hundred (त्रि) 1 One
 hundred and twelve 2 Three hun-
 dred त्रिंशत् A house with three halls
 or chambers — त्रिंशत् *n* 1 A trident.
 2 A crown or crest (with three
 points) त्रिशूल 1 N of a
 demon killed by Rāma 2 An
 epithet of Kubera 3 Fer-
 — त्रिशूल *m* An epithet of Siva त्रिशूल
m 1 The Trikuta mountain 2 A
 triangle त्रिभुज *f* Sixty three त्रिंशत्
 सन्ध्या *f* The three periods of the
 day 1 *e* dawn noon and sunset
 — सन्ध्या *ind* At the time of the three
 Sandhyas — सप्तत्रिंशत् *a* Seventy third
 सप्तत्रिंशत् *f* Seventy three — सप्तत्रिंशत्
 31 Three times 7 1 *e* 21 सप्तत्रिंशत्
 (in geom) Equilateral सप्तत्रिंशत् Equi-
 librium of the three (qualities)

—स्थली *f* The three sacred places काशी
 प्रयाग and गंगा —घोरे *f* The Ganges
 —सोदय, —हृदय *a* Ploughed thrice (as
 a field) —हायण *a* Three years old
 त्रिंश *n* (-शी *f*) 1 Thirtieth -2 Joined
 with thirty; *e g* त्रिंशसते one hundred
 and thirty -3 Consisting of thirty
 त्रिंशक *a* 1 Consisting of thirty
 -2 Bought for thirty
 त्रिंशत *f* Thirty Comp —पत्र *n* A
 lotus opening at moonrise
 त्रिंशति *f* Thrity
 त्रिंशत्क *n* An aggregate of thirty
 त्रिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Triple, three-
 fold -2 Forming a triad -3 Three
 per cent -4 Happening the third
 time —क *n* 1 A triad -2 A place
 where three roads meet -3 The
 lower part of the spine the part
 about the hips -4 The part be-
 tween the shoulder blades -5 The
 three spices —का *f* 1 A contrivance
 for raising water (like a wheel)
 over which passes the rope of the
 bucket -2 The cover of a well
 त्रिनय *a* (*f* —नी) Consisting of
 three parts, three-fold —य *n* A
 triad a group of three [parts
 त्रिका *ind* In three ways or in three
 त्रिस् *ind* Thrice three times
 बुद् 4 6 P (बुद्भति, बुद्भि, बुद्भि) To
 tear, break be split (fig also)
 बुद्भि, —टी *f* 1 Cutting, breaking
 -2 A small part an atom -3 A
 very minute space of time equal to
 $\frac{1}{4}$ of a *Kshana* or $\frac{1}{2}$ of a *Lata* -4
 Doubt, uncertainty -5 Loss, des-
 truction -6 Small cardamoms (the
 plant)
 त्रेत्रा *f* 1 A triad triplet -2 The
 three sacred fires taken collective-
 ly -3 A particular throw at dice
 a cast of three or trey -4 The

second of the four Yugas of the
 Hindus [parts

त्रेता *ind* Trebly, in three ways or
 त्रे 1 A (त्रायते, त्रान or त्राण) To pro-
 tect, rescue or save from (usu-
 ally with abl)

त्रैकालिक *a* (*f* कां) Relating to the
 three times: *e* past present and
 future

त्रैकाल्य *n* The three times past
 present and future or sunrise,
 noon and sunset

त्रैगुण्य *n* 1 The state of consisting
 of three threads, qualities &c -2
 Triplicity -3 The three Gunas or
 properties (सत्त्व, रजस् and तमस्)
 taken collectively

त्रैपुर *m* 1 The Tripura country
 -2 A ruler or inhabitant of that
 country [mana

त्रैनातुर *m* An epithet of Laksh
 त्रेनासिक *a* (*f* —सी) 1 Three months
 old -2 Lasting for or occurring
 every three months -3 Quarterly

त्रैनास्य *n* A period of three months
 त्रेनासिक *n* The rule of three (in
 math)

त्रैलोक्य *n* The three worlds taken
 collectively

त्रैवर्णिक *a* (*f* —नी) Relating to
 the first three castes —क *m* A
 member of the first three castes

त्रैविक्रम *a* (*f* —मी) Belonging to
 Trivikrama or Vishnu —म *n* The
 three steps of Vishnu

त्रैविद्य *n* 1 The three Vedas -2
 The study of the three Vedas -3
 An assembly of Brahmanas fami-
 ar with the three Vedas —व *m* A
 Brahmana versed in the three
 Veda

त्रैविद्य, त्रैविध्य *m* A god

त्रैरुच *m* An epithet of Haris-

chandra son of Trisanku

श्रीलोक ॥ १ ॥ A species of drama thus defined —समाह्वयचोर्क दिग्दम्भानुसस अय । श्रीलोक नाम नृपराटु प्रत्येक सविन्दुर्लोक ॥
समाह्वे द

श्रीलोक —न ॥ A bill beak —Comp
—हृत् ॥ A bird

श्रीलोक ॥ A goad

श्रीलोक ॥ P (लम्पति -वत्) ॥ To pare
hew २ To make thin

श्रीलोक ॥ Addressing disrespect
fully with १ thou heeing and
thouing

श्रीलोक ॥ P (वृत्तान) ॥ To go move
-२ To jump gallop -३ To tremble

श्रीलोक ॥ f ॥ Skin hide २ Bark
rind -३ Any cover or coating

-४ The sense of touch Comp कर्तुर
॥ Horripilation —हृत् ॥ The

organ of touch —कटुर ॥ A sore
—कट ॥ The orange —कट ॥ १ ॥ A

skin wound scratch bruise -२
Circumcision ॥ १ ॥ Blood २ Hair

(on the body) कटक ॥ A wrinkle
—क ॥ An armour —क ॥ A

disease of the skin leprosy —कुप
॥ Horripilation —सर्ग or वारिसर्ग)

१ ॥ A bamboo —कुप ॥ An
orange

कुप ॥ १ ॥ Skin २ Bark

कुप ॥ Skin

कुप ॥ The same as कुप [yours

कुप ॥ a (f या) Thy thine your

कुप ॥ a (f का) Like thee or you

कुप ॥ १ ॥ (कुप -वति-कुप) To hurry
make haste

कुप -वति ॥ f ॥ Haste, hurry speed
comp —कुप ॥ A pigeon

कुप ॥ p p (f -वा) Quick swift
spe dly —कु ॥ D spitch haste

—कु ॥ Quickly

कुप ॥ १ ॥ A carpenter -२ Visva
karman the architect of the gods

कुप, त्वाह्व (f श्री) ॥ Similar to
thee or you of thy or your kind

कुप ॥ U (त्वेवने ने) To shine

कुप ॥ f ॥ Light splendour २

Beauty ३ Authority, weight -४

Wish desire -५ Custom practice

६ Violence -७ Speech —Comp

—कुप, त्वेवनेति त्वेवनेति ॥ The sun

कुप ॥ f ॥ Splendour, lustre light

कुप ॥ १ ॥ A ray of light २

Beauty

कुप ॥ १ ॥ Any creeping animal

२ The hilt or handle of ॥ sword

or any other weapon

थ.

थ ॥ १ ॥ A mountain —थ ॥ १
Protection [spitting

थ ॥ ॥ The sound थु made in

थु ॥ P (थु थुवति) To hurt

थु ॥ ॥ थुवति ॥ The sound थु

made in spitting

थेथे ind The imitative sound of a

musical instrument

द.

द ॥ a (f दा) (At the end of comp)

Giving causing destroying e g दद

अद दद दद दद अद दद &c —द ॥ १ ॥ A

gift -२ A mountain —द ॥ A wife

दु ॥ P (ददति दद desid विदति)

To bite sting

दु ॥ P, 10 U (ददति ददति -१) १ To

speak २ To -hine

दंश *m* 1 Biting stinging -2 The sting of a snake -3 A bite, the spot bitten 4 Cutting tearing -5 A gad fly 6 A flaw fault defect (in a jewel) 7 A tooth 8 Pungency 9 An armour 10 A joint limb
 Comp -बाह -बाहक *m* A buffalo
 -वदन *m* A heron [A fly
 -शक *m* 1 A dog 2 A gad fly 3
 -शान *m* 1 The act of biting or stinging 2 An armour mail
 -शित *a* (*f* ता) 1 Bitten 2 Mailed furnished with an armour
 -भ *m* A bite
 -शान् *m* See शक
 -श *f* A small gad fly
 -श *f* A large tooth tusk fang
 Comp -अश -अश्व *m* A wild boar -विश *m* A kind of snake
 -शूक *a* (*f* -श) Having large tusks
 -शुका *f* Same as शश
 -शुभ *m* 1 A wild boar 2 A snake -3 A hyena 4 Any animal with tusks
 -श्व *a* (*f* -श) 1 Able competent clever skilful 2 Fit suitable -3 Ready careful prompt 4 Honest upright -श *m* 1 N of a celebrated Prajapati 2 A cock 3 Fire 4 The bull of Siva 5 A lover attached to many mistresses 6 An epithet of Siva also of Vishnu 7 Mental power ability capacity 8 The right side or part -श *f* 1 The earth 2 The Ganges -श *m* Strength vigour Comp -कदा -श -श्व *f* 1 An epithet of Durgā 2 A lunar mansion -श्व *m* A god श *f* 1 A lunar mansion -श्व *m* 1 A vulture 2 An epithet of Garuda
 -श्व *m* (*f* -श) 1 Able skilful

clever 2 Right (opp दाम) 3 Situated on the right side 4 South southern 5 Situated to the south -6 Sincere honest 7 Pleasing amiable 8 Courteous 9 Submissive -10 Dependent -श *m* 1 The right hand or arm 2 A civil or courteous person (In dram) A lover who professes attachment to one mistress while his heart has been entirely taken up by another 3 An epithet of Siva or Vishnu -4 The southern sacred fire -श *m* -श *m* 1 The right side 2 The Deccan Comp -श *m* The southern fire the sacred fire placed southwards -श्व *m* The southern mountain Malaya -श्व *a* Facing the south -श्व *m* The sun's progress south of the equator the half year in which the sun moves from the north to the south the winter solstice -श्व *m* 1 The right hand 2 The right or southern side श्व *a* 1 Honest well behaved 2 A worshipper of Sakti according to the right hand ritual -श *f* The south -श्व *m* 1 Left (as hand or foot) 2 Northern (-श *f*) To the north -श्व *a* Turned or lying to the south and th north -श्व *m* A charioteer

-श्व *m* and 1 From the right or south 2 To the right hand 3 To the south or so thward (with gen)

-श्व *m* and 1 On the right or south of 2 In the southern direction (with abl) -श *f* 1 A present or gift to Brāhmana -2 Dakshinā regarded as a daughter of Prajapati and as the wife of sacrifice personified -3 A gift or donation 12 gen

eral 4 A good milch-cow prolific
cow -5 The south -6 The southern
country the Deccan -7 Fame -8
A kind of heroine -Comp अवर्त m
The Deccan -पय m The southern
part of India the south or Deccan
दक्षिणाहि ind 1 Far on the right 2
Far in the south to the south of
(with abl)

दक्षिणीय दक्षिण m A Brāhman
worthy of or deserving a sacrificial
gift

दक्षिण ind On the right side of
(with acc or gen)

दक्ष p p (f—का) 1 Burnt con-
sumed by fire -2 (fig) Consumed
by grief distressed -3 Garni-
shed 4 Inauspicious as in दम्बयोग
-5 Dry tasteless -6 Wretched ac-
cursed vile (used as a term of ab-
use before a word) ८ g दम्बदृष्ट, दम्बा
दृष्ट, दम्बमूर्त -7 Cunning (विद्वान्) -Comp
—काक m A raven

दक्षिणा f Scorched rice

दक्ष a (f—पी) A terminative ad led
to nouns in the sense of 'reaching
to', 'as high or deep as', 'उत्तम
दक्षिणम्

*१० U (ईदधनि-न ईदधन) Pun-
ish chastise (this is one of the
roots that govern two accusatives)
८ g नय सार्व न ईदधन

दह = दह 1 A stick club cud-
gel -2 The sceptre of a king 3
The staff given to a twice-born
man at the time of investiture with
the sacred thread 4 The staff
of a mendicant or ascetic 5 The trunk
of an elephant -6 The stem or
stalk (as of a lotus tree &c) the han-
dle (as of an umbrella) -7 The oar
of a boat 8 The staff or pole of a
banner a tent &c -9 The stick

with which an instrument is play-
ed -10 A churning-stick 11 Fine
-12 Chastisement -13 Imprison-
ment -14 Attack assault, the last of
the four expedients of a king -15
An army -16 A form of military
array -17 Subjection control res-
traint -18 A measure of length
equal to 4 Hastas 19 The penis -20
Pride 21 The body -22 An epi-
thet of Yama -23 N of Vishnu of Siva
-24 An attendant on the sun 25
A row or series of lines 26 Standing
upright or erect -Comp -अक्षि m
सिन्धु 1 The staff and hide (as out-
er badge of devotion) -2 (fig)
Hypocritical deceit अक्षि m The
chief magistrate -अक्षि n A deta-
chment or division of an army -अक्षि
पराय m The maxim of the stick
and calcs It is used to show that
what happens to one thing happens
to another connected to it
in a particular way अक्षिवा /
Chakra अक्षि f A judicial sen-
tence अक्षि n Buttermilk अक्षि n 1
fiction of punishment classifi-
cation अक्षि m A raven -अक्षि n 1
wooden club or staff अक्षि n Becom-
ing a mendicant अक्षि m A divi-
sion of an army अक्षि n A room in
which utensils of various kinds are
kept अक्षि f A kind of drum -अक्षि
m He who has become a slave
from non payment of a debt अक्षि
n A court of justice -अक्षि a 1
Carrying a staff staff-bearer -
अक्षि Punishing, chastising -3 Exerci-
sing judicial authority (—अक्षि m)
A king 2 N of Yama 3 A judge
supreme magistrate 4 A constable
cant carrying a staff 5 A judge
—अक्षि m 1 A judicial officer

cer ■ magistrate -2 The leader of an army a general -3 A king
 —नेति *f* 1 The administration of justice judicature ■ The system of civil and military administration the science of politics polity
 —नेतृ *m* 1 A king -2 Yama -3 Judge
 —प *m* A king —पादुल *m* A porter door-keeper पाणि *m* An epithet of Yama —पाप *m* The infliction of punishment —पाटय *n* 1 Assault violence -2 Hard or cruel infliction of punishment पात
 —पालक *m* 1 A head magistrate -2 A door keeper porter —पेज *n* A strainer furnished with a handle —प्रणाम *m* 1 Bowing without bending the body (keeping it erect like a stick) 2 Falling flat or prostrate on the ground —बाणवि *m* An elephant —मथ *m* The non execution of a sentence —पुत *m* 1 A potter -2 An epithet of Yama —मार्ग *m* A principal road highway —यात्रा *f* 1 A solemn procession (particular ly bridal) 2 Warlike expedition conquest (of a region) —याम *n* 1 An epithet of Yama; also of Agastya -3 A day —यव *m* The capital punishment —याचि *m* A door-keeper warder —याचि *m* 1 A door keeper -3 A magistrate —याचि *m* A police officer विधि -
 दण्ड *m* 1 The rule of punishment -2 Criminal law —विद्वज्ज *m* The post to which the string of a churning stick is fastened —व्यूह *m* A particular arrangement troops —यव *m* The criminal law —दण्ड *m* 1 A door keeper warder porter ■ An epithet of Yama
 दंडक *m* 1 A stick stiff 2 A line row 3 N of a metre क *m* —क *f* क; ४ of an ancient cele

brated district in the Deccan situated between the rivers Narmadā and Godāvāri [ing
 दंडन *n* Punishing chastising, fin
 दंडादि *ind* ' Stick against stick ' fighting with sticks and staves
 दण्ड *m* 1 A carriage -2 A potter's wheel -3 A raft boat 4 An elephant in rut -5 A bow or any other instrument [bearer
 दंडिक *m* A staff bearer ■ mace-
 दंडिका *f* 1 A stick -2 A row line series -3 A string of pearls a necklace -4 A rope
 दंडि *m* 1 A Brāhmana of the fourth order ■ Sannyasin -2 A door-keeper porter -3 An oarsman -4 A Jain ascetic 5 An epithet of Yama -6 A king -7 A religious mendicant (Bhikshu) -8 An epithet of Śiva -9 N of a poet author of the Kavyādarśa and Daśakumāra charita
 दंत *m* A tooth (a word optional ly substituted for दन्त in all the case-forms after the acc dual It has no forms for the first five inflections) —Comp-दन्त (दण्ड) *m* The lip
 दत्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Given presented -2 Made over delivered as signed -3 Placed stretched forth -4 Preserved guarded *p p* of दत्त १
 दत्त *n* 1 One of the twelve kinds of sons in Hindu law (also called दत्तिय) -2 A title added to the names of Vaisya; ■ *g* दत्तुदत्त -3 N of a son of Atri and Anasuya; दत्तत्रय also —त *n* Gift donation
 दत्त *n* Nor delivery or resumption of gifts १० of the 18 titles of Hindu law — दत्तवान् ■ Attentive —आश्रय *m* N of a sage son of Atri and Anasuya considered as an incarna

tion of Brahman (m) Vishnu and Mahesa —आद्र a 1 Showing respect, respectful —2 Treated with respect —पुत्रा f A bride for whom dowry has been paid —हस्त a 1 Supported by the hand (of) ; सधुन दत्तदत्ता *मधुन leaning on Sambhu's arm 2 (fig) Being given a helping hand supported aided assisted

दत्तक m An adopted son

दासि f 1 A gift donation —2 An offering an oblation

दत्तेय m N of Indra [of sons]

दत्त्रिम m One of the twelve kinds

दत्त 1 A (दत्त) To give

दत्त a (f —दा) Giving offering

दत्तन m A gift donation

दत्त 1 A (दत्त) 1 To hold 2 To have possess 3 To give present

दधि n 1 Coagulated milk thick sour milk —2 Turpentine 3 A garment Comp उत्तर —उत्तरक (च)

n The skim of curdled milk whey —उद, —उदक m The ocean of coagulated milk —दुग्धिका f A mixture

of boiled and coagulated milk चार m A churning stick —अ n Fresh

butter —फल m The wood apple (कपिच)

—मह m —वारि n Whey

मंयन m Churning coagulated milk

—माग m A monkey —सक्तु m pl

Barley meal mixed with coagulated milk —सत —खेद m Fresh

butter —स्वेद m Buttermilk

दधिच m The wood apple (कपिच)

दधियाद्य m Clarified butter

दधीच —चि m N of a celebrated

sage —Comp —आस्थि m 1 The thun

derbolt of Indra 2 A diamond

दक्षु f N of m daughter of Daksha

given in marriage to Kasyapa and

mother of the Dana as m N of

a monster Killed by Rāma and

Lakshmana —Comp —र, —पुत्र, —संभव, —युग्म m Demon

दंत m 1 A tooth tusk fang (as of serpents beasts &c) —2 An ele

phant's tusk, tory —3 The point of an arrow —4 The peak of a moun

tain —5 The side or ridge of a moun

tain —6 The number thirty two —7 A bower an arbour (दुर्ग) Comp

—अग्र n The point of a tooth —अग्र m —दं n Gum-boil —आघात m A

bite —आयुव m A hog —आयुव m The mouth —आस्थि, —आली f A

horse m bridle —अङ्गुलिक, —अङ्गुलि m An anchorite of a particular order

who uses his teeth for a mortar (grinding grain between his teeth)

—कषण m The lime or citron tree —कार m An artist who works in

ivory —काष्ठ n A piece of stick or twig used as a tooth brush —कूर

m A fight —घाह a Injuring the teeth causing them to decay —अव

m Chattering or grinding the teeth —अव m Looseness of the teeth

—उद m The lip —आन n (A child) that is teething —आह n The root

of a tooth —आवन n 1 Cleaning or washing the teeth 2 A tooth brush

(च m) 1 The Bakula tree —2 The khadira tree —पत्र n A sort of ear

ornament —पत्रक n 1 A near ornament 2 A Kunda flower —पत्रिका

f 1 An ear ornament —2 Kunda —पवन m 1 A tooth brush —2 Clean

ing or washing the teeth —पौषादिका f An ivory doll —पात m The fall

ing out of the teeth —पाती f 1 The point of a tooth 2 Gum पुप

(टक) m A gum boil पुन n 1 The Kunda flower —2 The fruit of the

clearing nut plant (कातकफल) —फल m The wood apple tree (—का f) The long pepper —भाग m The

fore part of an elephant's head (where the tusks appear) —**मल**
—रस *n* The tartar of the teeth
—मोस **—मुल** **—वल्क** *n* Gums **—मुलावा**
m pl The dental letters viz लू
 न धू दू व वू ल and सु **—वल्क** *n* The
 enamel of the teeth **—वस** **—वासु**
n The lip वाज वाज वाजक वाजक
m The pomegranate tree **—वाणा** *f*
 I A kind of musical instrument or
 harp **—2** Chattering of the teeth
—वह *m* I The gums 2 A ring
 round the tusk of an elephant 3
 A tumor of the gums **—वर्ध** *m*
 The loosening of the teeth through
 external injury **—व्यस्त** *n* The frac-
 ture of the teeth **—वाडू** *m* A pair
 of pincers for drawing out teeth
—वाठ *a* Sour acid (**—ठ** *m*) I
 Sourness acidity 2 The citron
 tree **—वाक्ता** *f* The tartar of
 the teeth **—गाण** *n* A kind of
 tooth powder dentifrice **—गोवा**
f A tooth pick शोक *m* A swell-
 ing of the gums **—संघ** *m* The gnash-
 ing or rubbing together the teeth
—हव *m* The morbid sensitiveness
 of the teeth **—हर्क** *m* The citron tree
दतक *m* I A tooth (at the end of
 comp) 2 A peak summit 3 Pin or
 shelf projecting from a wall bracket
दतादति *ind* Tooth against tooth
 biting one another
दतावक **दतिर** *m* An elephant
देहर (*f*—**रा**) I Having long or projec-
 ting teeth 2 Dentated notched ser-
 rated uneven (fig also) 3 Un-
 dulatory 4 Rising bristling (as
 har) 5 Overspread covered
 with Comp **दृ** *m* The lime tree
दुहति *a* (*f*—**ता**) I Having long
 or projecting teeth 2 Notched
 serrated bristling 3 Besmeared
 covered with

द्वय *a* (*f*—**या**) I Dental **—2** Suitable
 to the teeth **—त्य** (*i*—**वण**) *m* A
 letter of the dental class
दन्त *m* A tooth
दन्तुक *a* (*f*—**दा**) I I ting veno-
 mous 2 Mischievous **—क** *m* I A
 serpent snake 2 A reptile in gen-
 eral **—3** A demon a Rākshasa
दम् I 5 P (दमात or दम्नात दम्ब
 desid लवस्तन इत्यादिवात) I To injure
 hurt **—2** To deceive cheat 3 To go
दम् *a* (*f*—**वा**) Little small *w*
m The ocean **—w** *ind* A little to
 some extent
दम् 4 P (दाम्यति दमित दात) I To be
 tamed 2 To be calm or tranquil
 3 To tame subdue restrain 4 To
 pacify **Caus** (प्रमयति त)
दम् *m* I Taming subduing 2 Self
 command self restraint **—3** Curbing
 the evil propensities of the mind **—4**
 Firmness of mind 5 Punishment
 fine **—6** Mire mud
दम्ब **—दु** *m* I Subduing the pas-
 sions self restraint 2 Punishment
दम्ब *a* (*f*—**वा**) I Taming subduing
 2 Tranquil passionless **—न** *m* I A
 charioteer 2 A warrior 3 The
 Kunda plant **न** *n* I Taming sub-
 jugation restraint 2 Punishing
 chastising 3 Self restraint 4 Slay-
 ing kill ng
दम्बती *f* N of the daughter of
 Bhuma king of the V darbhas
दम्बितृ *m* I A chastiser 2 An epi-
 thet of Vishnu also of Siva
• दामत *a* (*f*—**त**) I Tamed calm-
 ed tranquillized **■** Conquered
 curbed subdued
दम् (*दु*) *m* Fre
दम्बा *m* *du* Husband and wife
दम् 10 U (दम्बति न) To impel
 propel drive onward

दंम *m* 1 Deceit fraud trickery
-2 Religious hypocrisy 3 Arrogance pride -4 Sin wickedness
5 The thunderbolt of Indra -6
An epithet of Śiva [ceit
दंमनं *n* Cheating deceiving de
दंमिन् *m* A hypocrite an impostor
दंमोक्ति *m* 1 Indra's thunderbolt
-2 A diamond

दम्प *a* (*f*-स्व) 1 To be trained or
tamed -2 To be punished punish
able -स्व *m* 1 A young bullock
(requiring training and experience)
-2 A steer that has to be tamed

दम्प 1 A (स्वने दावत) 1 To feel
pity for pity sympathise (with
gen) 2 To love like be fond
of -3 To protect 4 To go move
-5 To grant give 6 To hurt

दम्प *f* Pity tenderness sympathy
Comp -हृ -हृत् *m* Epithets of
Buddha -वत् *m* (in Rhet) The
sentiment of heroic compassion
the sentiment of heroism arising
out of compassion [compassionate

दम्पानु *a* Kind tender merciful
दम्पित *p p* (*f*-त्त) Beloved desir
ed liked -हृ *n* A husband lover
a beloved person -हृ *f* A wife
one's beloved woman दम्पिताविन *m* A
her pecked husband

दम्प *m* -हृत् *n* 1 A cave cavity
hole 2 A conch shell र *m* 1 Fear
terror dread 2 A stream -हृत् *ind*
A little slightly (in comp) Comp
-निमिर *m* The darkness of fear -हृ
m -हृ *n* Vermilion

दम्प *n* Breaking splutting

दम्प *n* *f* दम्पणी *f* 1 An eddy 2
A current -3 Surf 4 Breaking
दम्प *n* 1 A cavity 2 Fleeing
away 3 Over-running the coun
try for forage

दम्प *f* 1 The heart 2 Terror
fear -3 A mountain -4 A preci
pice -5 A bank or mound
दम्प *m pl* A country bordering
on Kashmira -हृ *m* Fear terror
-हृ *n* Red lead

दम्प -हृ *f* A cave cavern valler
दम्प *a* (*f*-हृ) Poor needy

दम्प 2 P (दम्पिनि दम्पिनि, *cass* दम्पि
दम्पित *desid* दम्पिदामनि दम्पिदामिनि) 1
To be poor or needy -2 To be in
distress 3 To become thin

दम्प *m* 1 A gamester -2 A stake
at play हृ *n* 1 Gambling -2 A
die dice [slightly broken

दम्प *m* 1 A mountain 2 A jar
दम्प *m* 1 A frog 2 A cloud 3 A
kind of musical instrument -हृ *n*
A musical instrument in general
दम्प *m* 1 A frog 2 A cloud -3
A kind of musical instrument such
as a flute -4 A mountain 5 N of
a mountain in the south -6 The
sound of a drum 7 A sort of rice

दम्प (*f*-हृ) *f* A kind of leprosy

दम्प (*f*-हृ) *n* a Herpetic

दम्प *m* 1 Pride arrogance haugh
tiness 2 Rashness 3 Vanity
conceit -4 Sullenness sulkiness
5 Heat -6 Mush

दम्प *m* Making proud inflaming
-हृ *n* N of Kāmadeva the go
of love

दम्प *m* 1 A looking glass, mirror.
2 N of a mountain inhabited by
Kubera -हृ *n* 1 The eye -2 Kind
ling inflaming, making proud
दम्पि दम्पि *a* (*f* ता जी) Proud
arrogant haughty

दम्प *m* A kind of sacred grass
(Kusa grass) used at sacrificial
ceremonies &c Comp -हृत् *m*
Pointed blade of darbha grass -हृत्
m A watery place full of darbha

grass — बाहुय *m* The Munjagrass
दभट *n* A private apartment a
retired room

दव *m* 1 A mischievous or harmful
person — 2 A demon goblin

दवट *m* 1 A village constable 1
police officer 2 A door keeper

दवराक *11* 1 An epithet of Indra
— 2 A kind of musical instrument — 3
Air wind

दाविक *m* का *f* A ladle spoon
दवो (विं) *f* 1 A ladle spoon 2

The expanded hood of a snake
Comp — कर *m* A snake, serpent

दव *m* 1 Sight view appearance
— 2 Ocular evidence or proof 3

The day of the new moon (कनका
चास्या) 4 The new moon 5 The

half monthly sacrifice a sacrificial
rite performed on the day of the

new moon Comp प *m* A god
— धामना *f* The night of the new

moon — दवदू *m* The moon
दवक *a* (वा or सिवा *f*) 1 Seeing

observing 2 Showing pointing
out — 3 Examining looking out for

4 Explaining making clear elucidat-
ing — क *m* 1 One who shows or

exhibits 2 A door-keeper warder
3 A skilful man one proficient

in any art or science
दवक *11* 1 Looking at seeing

observing 2 Knowing understand-
ing foreseeing 3 Sight vision

4 The eye — 5 Inspection examina-
tion 6 Showing displaying — 7

Becoming visible 8 Visit paying a
visit 9 Colour aspect appearance

10 Appearance (in court) 11
A vision dream — 12 Discernment

intellect — 13 Judgment apprehen-
sion — 14 Religious knowledge 15

A doctrine or theory prescribed in
a system 16 A system of philo-

sophy 17 A mirror 18 Virtue
moral merit 19 Opinion 20 In-

tention 21 Demonstration 22 A
sacrifice Comp — दववरा *f* The

great white jasmine — पव *m* The
range of sight or vision horizon

— प्रनिधु *m* A bail or surety for
appearance

दववाय *pat p* (*f* — वा) 1 To be
seen visible perceptible 2 Fit to

be seen good looking handsome
3 To be produced in a court of

justice
दववाय *m* 1 A warder door keeper

2 A guide (in general)
दवनि *p p* (*f* वा) 1 Shown exhi-

bited 2 Explained demonstrated
proved 3 Apparent visible

दवनि *a* (*f* — वा) (At the end of
comp) Seeing observing know-

ing showing exhibiting
दव *1 P* (दवनि दवनि) 1 To burst

open split crack 2 To expand
bloom open (as a flower) — Caus

(द-दा कयति) 1 To tear asunder 2
To cut divide split 3 To dispel

drive or chase away 4 To wither
दव *m* क *n* 1 A piece portion

part fragment 2 Tearing cut-
ting 3 A degree 4 A half the

half 5 A sheath scabbard — 6 A
small shoot or blade a petal leaf

7 The blade of any weapon 8 A
heap quantity — 9 A detachment

a body of troops 10 Alloy or
adulteration Comp — दवक *m* 1

Foam 2 A cuttle-fish bone — 3 A
ditch moat — 4 A hurricane high

wind 5 Red chalk 6 Wild
sesamum — कunda creeper — 8 A

Sudra 9 The headman of a village
— 10 An elephant's ear — दव *m*

The Kunda creeper — निपाक *m*
The Bh rjatree कटा *f* The Kataka

plant —सूचि वा *f* A thorn छात
f The fibre or vein of a leaf

दलनं *m* Bursting breaking divid
 ing crushing splitting

दलप *m* 1 A weapon 2 Gold 3
 Śāstra

दलप *ind* By pieces

दालक *n* Timber *m* piece of wood

दालित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Broken torn
 burst split 2 Opened expanded
 -3 Bisected 4 Driven asunder
 scattered 5 Trodden down des
 troyed 6 Manifested displayed

दलम *m* 1 A wheel -2 Fraud dis
 honesty 3 Sin

दव *m* 1 A wood forest 2 A forest
 conflagration 3 Fire heat 4 Fe
 ver pain -Comp —आग्न दव *m*
 A forest-conflagration

दवयु *m* 1 Fire heat 2 Pain an
 xiety -3 Inflammation of the eye
 दविश *a* (*f* —हा Superl of दूर)
 Most distant

दवायसु *a* (*f* सी Compar of दूर)
 More distant or remote

दशक *m* (*f* का) Consisting of ten
 ten fold क *n* A group of ten decade

दशतु *f* दशति *f* A group of ten a
 decade [ten parts]

दशव *ind* 1 In ten ways 2 In

दश *num a* (*pl*) Ten Comp

—अयुल 1 Ten fingers long (—क *n*)

A water melon —अव *m* Five —अव

m Five —अव *m* An epithet of

Buddha —अव *m* 1 An epithet of

Krishna or Vishnu 2 Buddha

—अवतार *m pl* The ten incarna

tions of Vishnu —अव *a* Consist

ing of at least ten —अव *m* The

moon —आनन —आनन *m* Epithets of

Ravana —आनन *m* An epithet of

Rudra इण *m* A superintendent

of 10 village पकानिक *a* Who

lends 10 and receives 11 in return

1 *e* who lends money at ten per

cent —कठ कम 11 Epithets of

Ravana गुण *a* Ten fold ten times

larger —ग्रामपति ग्रामिक ग्रामिण *p*

m A superintendent of ten villages

ग्राम *m* See दशकैठ पारमिताधर *m* An

epithet of Buddha —पुर 1 N of an

ancient city capital of king Rant

deva बल भूमि *m* Epithets of

Buddha —बालका *m pl* 1 N of a

country 2 The people or rulers

of this country —मास्य *a* 1 (Ach ld)

ten months in the womb (as a

child before birth) —मुच *m* An

epithet of Ravana —रथ *m* 1 of

1 celebrated king of Ayodhya

and father of Rāma and his three

brothers —रात्र *n* A period of ten

nights (रा *m*) A particular

sacrifice lasting for ten days

—रथभृत *m* An epithet of Viṣṇu

—रथवक 11 Religion वचन वचन *m*

The same as दशमुख —वाग्व *m* The

moon —वापिक Happening after

or lasting for ten years —वच *a* Of

ten kinds —सप्त *n* 1 A thousand 2

One hundred and ten —सप्त *f* A

thousand —स (सा) दश *n* Ten thou

sand —दश *f* 1 An epithet of the

Ganges 2 A festival in honour of

the Ganges held on the 10th day of

Jyeshtha 3 A festival in hono r of

Durgā held on the tenth of Āshvina

दश *n* 1 *n* 1 A tooth 2 Biting

—न *m* The peak of a mountain

—न *n* An armour (also *m*) Comp

—अक *m* A tooth mark bite —अक

m 1 A lip -2 A kiss 3 A s gh

—अक वाससु *a* 1 A lip 2 A kiss

—अक *n* A bite tooth mark वास *m*

The pomegranate tree

दश *a* (*f* —मी) Tenth —दश *n* 1

tenth part

दशमिन् *a* (*f* — *न*) Very old
 दशम *f* 1 The tenth day of a lunar fortnight 2 The tenth decade of the human life 3 The last ten years of a century Comp —स्य —दशमीन्त
a Above ninety years old

दश *f* 1 The threads at the end of a piece of woven cloth the fringe of a garment the skirt edge or hem of a garment 2 The wick of a lamp 3 Age or time of life 4 A period or stage of life अश्वत्थ वीर्य &c 5 A period in general 6 State condition circumstances 7 State or condition of the mind 8 The result of actions fate 9 The aspect or position of planets (at birth) 10 The mind understanding —Comp —आविशति —ईश *m* The sun —अन्त *m* 1 The end of a wick 2 The end of life —अन्तर *n* The different states vicissitudes of life —अन्तर *m* A lamp कश्च कश्चिन् *m* 1 The end of a garment 2 A lamp —पाक —विपाक *m* 1 The fulfilment of fate 2 A changed condition of life —विपदात् ११ Ill luck

दशाना *m pl* 1 N of a country 2 The people of this country

दशिर *a* (*f* न) 1 Divided into ten parts 2 Having ten —*m* A superintendent of ten villages

दशेर *a* (*f* य) 1 Sting 2 Noxious hurtful —*r m* A mischievous or venomous animal

दशे (से-) रक *m* A young camel

दश *p p* (*f* — *य*) Bitten stung

दशु *m* 1 N of a class of evil beings or demons enemies of gods and men and slain by Indra (mostly Vedic in this sense) 2 An outcast a Hindu who has become an outcast by neglect of the essen-

tial rites —3 A thief robber bandit 4 A villain miscreant 5 A desperado oppressor

दश *a* (*f* न) Savage fierce destructive —सो (*m dual*) 1 The two Asvins the physicians of the gods —2 The number two —स *m* 1 An ass —2 A robber —सं *n* 1 The cold season 2 The lunar mansion Asvin —Comp —देवता *f* The constellation Asvin —सु *f* सज्ञा Wife of the sun and mother of the Asvins

दह *i p* (दहति दहाह भवाहीन बहयति दहं दह desid निदहति) 1 To burn scorch (fig also) 2 To pain torment distress 3 To cauterize (in medicine) With लिच्— 1 To burn, consume 2 To torment pain परि To burn scorch प्र— 1 To burn —2 To burn completely 3 To pain torment trouble tease सं To burn दह *m* 1 Cavity of the heart or the heart itself 2 Fire 3 A forest conflagration

दहन *a* (*f* न) 1 Burning consuming by fire 2 Destructive injurious —न *m* 1 Fire 2 A pigeon 3 The number three —4 A bad man 5 The Bhallataka plant —6 The constellation द्वातका —नं *n* 1 Burning consuming by fire (fig also) 2 Cauterizing Comp —अराति *m* 1 Water —उपक *m* The sun stone —उरुका *f* A fire brand —केतन *m* Smoke शिवा *f* Svāhā wife of Agni —साराधि *m* Wind

दहर *a* (*f* — *य*) Small subtle fine thin 2 Young in age —3 Unintelligible र *m* 1 A child or any young animal 3 A younger brother —4 The cavity of the heart or the heart itself —5 A mouse or rat

दा *i p* (ददाति दत्त) To give grant —With प्रति —To exchange

दा २ P (दाति) To cut

दा ३ U (ददाति दत्त ददो-ददे अदात्-आदित दाहयति, नानु दत्त but with आ the *pp* is आत् with वय वयात् with नि निदत्त or नात् and with प्र प्रदत्त or प्रत्) 1 To give bestow offer impart present (usually with acc of the thing and dat sometimes gen or loc also of the person) सेवकदत्त बालपादपेभ्य पया दाहयत पयाभिषयते * सपुत्र 1 To pay (as debt fine &c) 2 To hand or de live over -3 To restore return 4 To give up surrender 5 To put place apply plant; *eg* वने वारदाति 7 To give in marriage 8 To allow permit (usually with inf) वाचस्पतु न दन्त्येनो नृपुत्रवत्तामाय * शाकुन 6 21 The meanings of this root may be variously modified or extended according to the noun with which it is connected We give below some instances मनोना To direct the mind to anything अवधानं न To make room वन दा To give ear to or listen दानं दा To show oneself to grant audience to आत्मानं वनाय दा To expose oneself to trouble मानवे दा To expose to the sun a heat आज्ञा for -वि देन दा To issue orders command आज्ञाविं दा To pronounce a blessing वसु or दृष्ट दा To cast a glance see वार्त्त दा To address a speech to प्रवचनप्रतिवचन or प्रवृत्त न To give reply श्राद्ध दा To perform a Sraddha पाव न To make way for संग्राम दा To fight अवन न To bolt fasten or secure with a latch निबद्ध न To put in chains fetter संविदं दा To make an appointment शप दा To curse आग्रor पावर्द्ध न To set on fire --*Caus* दाहयति, ने --*Desid* दित्तमि-न

दाहयन्ती *f* 1 Any one of the 27 lunar mansions -2 *N* of Diti wife of Kasyapa and mother of the de-

mons 3 *N* of Pārvati 4 The lunar constellation called Revati 5 *N* of Kadru or Vinata 6 *N* of Aditi mother of the gods -Comp --पात *m* An epithet of Śiva -2 The moon --पत्र *॥* Agod दाहयन् *m* A vulture

दापिण *a* (*f* जा) 1 Relating to a sacrificial gift or to a gift in general 2 Relating to the south --ण *n* A collection of sacrificial gifts

दाक्षणाय *a* (*f* --या) Belonging to or living in the south; southern --य *m* A southerner a native of the Deccan 2 The cocoa nut नातिगिक *a* (*f* --वी) Connected with a sacrificial gift

दाक्षिण *n* 1 Politeness courtesy kindness 2 The state of relating to or coming from the south -3 Honesty candour 4 Talent cleverness

दाक्ष्य *m* 1 metonymic of Pāṇini दाक्ष्य 1 Cleverness skill fitness dexterity ability 2 Probity honesty गव *m* Burning

दाह्य *॥* A tooth tusk ग्राह (*कि*) *m* ना *f* 1 The pomegranate tree 2 Small cardamoms --नी *n* The fruit of the pomegranate tree Comp ग्रिव वमन *m* 1 parrot

ग्राह्य *m* The pomegranate tree ग्राह *f* 1 A large tooth or tusk -2 A multitude 3 Wish desire गदिवा *f* The beard

ग्राह्यगालक 1 (*f* --वा) Carrying a staff and hide (as mere outward signs of religious devotion) --व *m* A hypocrite impostor

ग्राह्य *m* A chastiser punisher ग्राह *a* (*f* --वा) 1 Divided -2 Cleaned washed purified

ग्राहि *f* 1 Giving 2 Cutting-destroying -3 Distributing

दातृ ■ (*f* — *दा*) 1 Giving grant
ing presenting bestowing 2 Lib-
eral — *m* 1 A giver (in general)
२ A donor ३ A lender creditor
4 A teacher ५ A cutter
दायूह *m* 1 The gallinule २ The
Chátaka b rd ३ A cloud 4 A
water cro also दायाह)

दात्र *n* 1 An instrument of cut-
ting ■ sort of sickle or knife
दातृ *m* A gift donation Comp
— *m* A donor
दातृ I U (दातातृ-त) To cut d vide
— *Desid* (दातृतातृ त) To make
straight (*desid* inform but not in
sense)

दातृ *n* 1 Giving granting २ De-
livering handing over ३ A gift
present 4 Liberal ty noun fi-
cance 5 Ichor or the ju ce that
exudes from the temples of an ele-
phant in rut 6 Br bery as one of
the four Upáyās or expedients of
overcom ng one s enemy 7 Cutt ng
dividing 8 Purificat on cleaning 9
Protection 10 Pasture 11 Adding
Comp दान *m* Alms giving charity
— दातृ *m* 1 An exceedingly liberal
man २ Akura a friend of Krishna
— दातृ *n* A deed of gifts — दातृ
A Bráhmāna fit to receive gifts
— दातृमार्ग *n* Security for payment
of a debt — दातृ ■ Made host le by
bribes — दातृ *m* 1 A very liberal
man = (In Rhet) The sentiment
of hero sm aris ng out of l berality
the sentiment of chivalrous l bera-
lity दातृ दातृ शब्द *n* Exceed ngly
liberal or munificent

दातृक *n* A mean or unworthy gift
दातृक ■ A demon a Rákshasa
Comp — दातृ *n* 1 A god २ An
epithet of Vishnu — दातृ *m* An
epithet of Sukra

दातृव्य *m* See दातृ

दातृ *p p* (*f* — *दा*) 1 Tamed sub-
dued restrained bridled 2 Docile
tame mild 3 Self possessed self-
controlled 4 Subdued vanquish-
ed ५ Resigned 6 Liberal ७
Patient of bodily mortifications or
austerities &c — दातृ *m* 1 A tamed ox

A donor 3 N of a tree (दमनक)
दातृ *f* 1 Self restraint subjec-
tion ■ The patient endurance of
bodily mortifications religious
austerities &c 3 Humiliation

दातृक *a* (*f* दा) Made of ivory
दातृ *n* Causing or obliging (one)
to pay or give

दातृ *p p* (*f* — *दा*) 1 Caused to
be g en २ Condemned to pay a
fine fined 3 Adjudged 4 As
signed awarded

दातृ *n* 1 A string thread fillet
rope २ A chaplet a garland in
general ३ A line streak (as of
lightning) 4 A large bandage 5
A girdle Comp — दातृ-दातृ *n* A
foot rope for horses &c दातृ *n* An
epithet of Krishna

दातृ *f* A foot rope
दातृ *f* Lightning
दातृ *n* Matrimony the matri-
mon al relation

दातृक *a* (*f* — *दा*) 1 Decettful
hypocritical 2 Proud imperious
3 Ostentatious sanctimonious —
m 1 A cheat २ A hypocrite

दातृ *m* 1 A gift present dona-
tion 2 A nuptial present (given
to the bride or the bridegroom)
३ Share inheritance pat imony
४ A part or share in general 5
Delivering handing over 6 Divid-
ing distributing 7 Loss destruc-
tion 8 Irony 9 Steeple

-10 Alms given to a student at his initiation &c Comp -अपवत्तन
 n Forfeiture of inheritance
 -आद n Claiming inheritance -आद
 m 1 One entitled to a share of patri-
 mony an heir 2 A son 3 A rela-
 tive kinsman near or remote 4 A
 claimant or pretender in general
 -आदा -दा f 1 An heiress -2 A
 daughter -आद्य n 1 Inheritance
 2 The state of being an inheritor
 काल 11 The time of the partition of
 an inheritance -वैद्यु m 1 A partner
 in the inheritance -2 A brother
 -भाग m Division of property
 among heirs partition (of inher-
 itance)

दायक a (f रिक्ता) Giving grant-
 ing bestowing &c (at the end of
 comp) -क m 1 An heir inheri-
 tor -2 A donor

दर m 1 A rent gap cleft hole 2
 A ploughed field द 11 pl A wife
 Comp -अधीन a Dependent on a
 wife उपसग्रह ग्रह -परिग्रह m ग्रहण n
 Marriage -कर्मण n -विषा f Mar-
 riage [splitting

दायक a (f रिक्ता) Breaking tear-
 ing -क m 1 A boy a son -2 A child
 infant 3 Any young animal -4
 Village hog Comp -आचार्य m A
 school master

दायक m 1 Splitting tearing rend-
 ing opening 2 The fruit of the
 clearing nut plant

दायक 11 1 Quicksilver 2 The
 ocean द m -द n Vermilion

दायिका f 1 A daughter 2 A har-
 lot 3 A rent cleft

दायित्व f (f ता) Torn rent

दायित्व दायित्व n Poverty indigence

दाय f 1 A cleft 2 A kind of d s

दाय m 1 A liberal or munificent
 man -2 A donor 3 An artist
 4 1 Wood 2 piece of wood timber
 2 A block -3 A lever 4 A bolt
 5 The ple or Devadaru tree -6
 Ore 7 Brass Comp -आद m
 The peacock -आचार्य m The wood
 pecker -वभा f A wooden puppet
 -न m A kind of drum -पात्र n A
 wooden vessel such as a trough
 -पुत्रिका -पुत्रा f A wooden doll
 मुख्याहुय मुख्याहुय f A lizard -न n

1 A wooden puppet moved by
 strings 2 Any machinery of wood
 -वृ f A wooden doll -स m

Sandal हस्तक m A wooden spoon

दायक m 1 The Devadâru tree 2

N of Krishna's charioteer -का
 f 1 A puppet -2 A wooden figure

दायक a (f क्त) 1 Hard rough 2

Harsh pitiless 3 Fierce terrible,
 frightful 4 Heavy intense agoniz-

ing 5 Sharp severe (as words)

-6 Atrocious shocking -न m

The sentiment of horror (भवानक)

-न n Severity cruelty horror

दायक n 1 Hardness firmness,
 tightness 2 Confirmation corro-

boration 3 Strength energy

दायक m 1 n A conch shell the
 valve of which opens to the right

दायक a (f क्त) Made of darbha
 grass

दायक a (f -क) Wooden

दार्ढ्य n A council house court

दायक m One familiar with the

Dar anas or systems of philosophy

दायक a (f दा) 1 Stony mineral
 -2 Ground on a flat stone

दायक a (f ता) दायकिक a (f -का)
 Explained or illustrated by a दार्ढ्य
 (1 e a similar case)

दायक m Same as दायक

दाक्ष ॥ N of Indra
 दास ॥ Same as दास / १ -Comp
 दासि -कनका -हृद ॥ A forest conflagration
 दास ॥ 1 A fisherman 2 A servant (same as दास) Comp
 -दास ॥ A village mostly inhabited by fishermen -दासि f An epithet of Satyawati mother of Vyāsa
 दासरा दासरा १ A son of Dasaraṭha in general 2 N of Rāma and his three brothers but especially of Rāma
 दासि ॥ 1 The son of a fisherman -2 A fisherman -3 A camel
 दासरा ॥ The Mālava country
 -का (m pl) The rulers or inhabitants of that country
 दास ॥ Liberal giving
 दास ॥ 1 A slave servant in general 2 A fisherman 3 A Sudra a man of the fourth caste -4 A savage barbarian (opp दास)
 5 A word added to the name of a Sudra -Comp -अनुदास ॥ A slave of a slave the humblest of the servants (sometimes used by the speaker as a mark of humility)
 -दास ॥ A servant or slave दासस्य कुल ॥ The mob or the common people [slave
 दासिका f A female servant or दासी f 1 A female servant or slave 2 The wife of a fisherman 3 The wife of a Sudra -4 An altar 5 A harlot Comp -पुत्र
 पुत्र ॥ The son of a female slave -सप्त ॥ A collection of female slaves (The gen sing दास्या enters into some compounds but loses its literal sense e g दास्या पुत्र
 -पुत्र ॥ A whore-son used as a term of abuse but दास्या सदृशा f means behaving like a female slave

दासेय ॥ The son of a female slave
 दासेय एक ॥ 1 The son of a female slave -2 A Sudra 3 A fisherman -4 A camel
 दास्य ॥ Servitude slavery service
 दास ॥ The first of the 27 lunar mansions
 दाह ॥ 1 Burning conflagration -2 Glowing redness (as of the sky) 3 The sensation of burning 4 Feverish or morbid heat Comp
 -अनुदास ॥ -काठ ॥ A kind of agalochum -आत्मक a Destructive having power to burn combustible
 -उत्तर ॥ Inflammatory fever -सप्त ॥ सप्त ॥ -स्थल ॥ A place where dead bodies are burnt cemetery
 दाहक a (f दिहा) 1 Burning kindling 2 Incendiary inflammatory 3 Cauterizing -क ॥ 1 Fire 2 The Chitraka plant
 दाह ॥ 1 Burning reducing to ashes 2 Cauterizing
 दाह a (f द्वा) 1 To be burnt -2 Combustible [twenty years old
 दिह ॥ A young elephant (काम)
 दिव्वा a (f द्वा) 1 Smeared anointed 2 Soiled polluted 3 Poisoned (as an arrow) 4 ॥ ॥ 1 Oil ointment -2 Any oily substance or unguent 3 Fire 4 A poisoned arrow -5 A story (true or fictitious)
 दादि दादि ॥ A kind of musical instrument [divided
 दिन a (f ता) Cut torn rent
 पति f 1 Cutting dividing 2 Liberality -3 N of a daughter of Dakṣa wife of Kasyapa and mother of the demons or *daityas*
 Comp -न -तनय ॥ A demon a Rakshasa
 दिव ॥ A demon
 दिव्वा f Desire of giving
 दिव्वा f Desire of see ng

ht —सु m The sun —य
ing by day —स्वप्न स्वाप m
uring day time (स्वाप m)

n (f न) Of or belonging
33 [दिव]

the Chasha bird (also

(f य) I Divine celestial

atural wonderful 3

4 Charming beautiful

A superhuman or celestial

Barley 3 An epithet of

A philosopher —य n I

nature divinity 2 The

An ordeal (of which there

0 kinds) 4 An oath a solemn

rat on 3 Cloves 6 A kind

ndal 7 A kind of water Comp

m The sin —अपराध म

heavenly nymph celestial

sel an *apsaras* —अपसरा Partly

and partly divine (as a hero

as Arjuna) इन्द्र Rain water

द्वे a Taking an oath 2 Un

ng a ordeal —वापन m A

harva —वसुध a I Having

vision heavenly eyed 2

(m) A monkey (n) A

eor prophet c eye superna

vis on the power of seeing

is visible by the human eye

Supernatural knowledge

An astrologer मन m In

into celestial phenomena or

course of events augury

m A demigod तर्ज n A

us gem said to grant all

s of its possessor the

opher s stone रथ m

lestial car moving through

air —रत m Quicksilver

m I Sunshine —2 \ kind

flower —सर्पिः f The cele

ange सार m The Sāla tree

दिश 6 U (दिशत त दिश *desid* नि

मनित) I To produce (as a witness)

2 To assign allot 3 To give

grant 4 To pay (as tribute) 5

To cons ut to 6 To direct com

mand 7 To allow permit With

मत—To extend by analogy to ex

tend the appl cation of अप I To

tell say announce 2 To pretend

3 To refer to मत— I To order

command 2 2 o point out to single

out —3 To ins ruct, advise 4 To lay

down rescribe इद— I To refer to

2 To direct to vrad 3 To denote

to mean 4 To teach इव— I To

advise instruct 2 To prescribe

sanct on 3 To announce 4 To

refer to इत्— I To point out 2

To predict 3 To ass gn to give

4 To allude to य— I To point

out assign 2 To grant give

प्रया— I To repulse reject 2 To

d feat to put into the back ground

वय— I To nam to call 2 To

call or name falsely 3 To pretend

सम्— I To give to make over 2

To orler direct instruct 3 To

send (as a messenger) Ca s

(देशपाने चे) I To show allot assign

2 To teach tell inform 3 To

d rect order —4 To confer b stow

दिश f (\om sing दिश य) I A

direction, card nal point point of

the compas quarter of the sky

2 Indication (of the general lines)

manner method 3 Reg on space

place in general 4 A foreign or

distant reg on 5 A point of view

manner of considering a subject

6 A precept, order 7 The number

ten 8 A side or party 9 The

mark of a bite —Comp —अन्त m

The end of the direct on or hor zon.

remote distance remote place —अन्तर

1 Another direction 2 The intermediate space, atmosphere, space
-3 A distant or foreign country
—नगर a Naked, unclothed (-र m) 1
A naked mendicant (of the Jaina
or Buddha sect) -2 A mendicant,
an ascetic -3 An epithet of (1) Siva
(2) Of Skanda -4 Darkness (-री
f) An epithet of Durgā —ईश, इश्वर
m The regent of a quarter —कर m
1 A youth -2 An epithet of Siva
—करीका, करी f A young girl or
woman कार, कार, -कम, -दत्ति कार m
One of the eight elephants said to
guard and preside over the eight
cardinal points ग्रहण The observa-
tion of the quarters of the compass
—चक्र n 1 The horizon 2 The
whole world जगद-विजय m The
conquest of various countries in all
directions; conquest of the world
—सर्ग n The horizon —दर्शन n 1
Showing merely the direction point-
ing out only the general mode or
manner -2 A general outline or
survey -3 A compass —नाम m 1
An elephant of the quarter of the
compass -2 N of a poet said to be
a contemporary of Kālidāsa —पति,
—पति m The regent or guardian
of a quarter -पथ m The surround-
ing region —महर्षि n 1 Horizon 2-
The whole world मार्ग n The mere
direction or indication —मुख n Any
quarter or part of the sky —बस m
Stark naked unclothed (-र m) 1
A Jain or Buddhist mendicant
of the दिग्बर class -2 An epithet of
Siva —वदमान a Renowned or
celebrated in all quarters

दिशा *f* Direction, quarter of the compass Comp —बन, —पाल, *See* दिबन, दिक्पाल

इदम् a (f — दश) Belonging to
or situated towards any quarter of
the compass

the compass
दिश प (f — ष) 1 Shown in-
dicated 2 Described, referred to
3 Fixed settled - 4 Directed, or-
dered ५ m Time - ६ n 1 Assign-
ment allotment - 2 Fate destiny
command

3 Order direction, command
-4 Aim object -Comp -अम in Death
द्वारे f 1 Assignment, allotment
2 Direction command, instruction
precept -3 Fate destiny -4
Good fortune any auspicious event
-5 A sort of measure of length

-5 A sort of measure of length
इदृष्य ind (Instr sing of दिष्टि)
Fortunately luckily, how fortunate!
(an exclamation of joy or gratulation)
(इदृष्य वृष् To be congratulated upon & इ दिष्ट्या वर्णनपत्तिनामनेन
पुत्रमुत्सर्गनाम बाहुमान्यवर्धते *शङ्कत 7)
दिष्टि ind (Instr sing of दिष्टि) ind desired

पुत्रसदसंग वायुमाम्बधते श्रावत 7)
 दिह 2 U (द्वि दिह, दिह desid
 दाधिमात) 1 To anoint smear -2 To
 defile pollute -3 To increase, aug-
 ment With सच्- 1 To doubt, to be
 uncertain about -2 To raise an
 objection -3 To mistake for
 दिह f 1 Anointing, smearing -2
 Pollution soiling

Pollution soiling
 दो 4 A (दीपन दीन)। To perish;
 waste, decay

दीधृ A (दीयते, दाहते) 1 To consecrate or prepare oneself for the performance of a sacred rite. -2 To dedicate oneself to -3 To initiate a pupil -4 To invest with the sacred thread

दीक्षा *m* A spiritual guide
 दीक्षण *n* Initiation, consecration
 दीक्षा *f* 1 Consecration for a religious
 ceremony; initiation in general - 2
 Receiving the initiatory *mantra* 3 A
 ceremony preliminary to a sacrifice

-4 A ceremony or religious rite in general 5 Investiture with the sacred thread 6 Dedicating oneself to a particular object -Comp -अन m A supplementary sacrifice made to atone for the defects in a preceding one

आधिप p p (f -ता) 1 Consecrated initiated 2 Prepared for a sacrifice 3 Prepared for having taken a vow of -4 Crowned 5 Performed (as the दीप्य ceremony) -न m 1 A priest engaged in a Dikshā 2 A pupil -3 An appellation affixed to the name of a person who or whose ancestors may have performed a grand sacrificial ceremony such as ज्यागृह्य

दादिय m Boiled rice
दीप्य f 1 A ray of light -2 Splendour brightness -3 Bodily lustre energy

मातृनिम्न n The sun
दीप्य 2 A (दाप्य) 1 To shine to seem to appear
दाप्य a (f -ता) Poor indigent -2 Distressed ruined wretched -3 dejected melancholy sad -4 Timid frightened -5 Mean, piteous -न m A poor person one in distress or misery -Comp -अप्य m A friend of the poor

दीप्य m 1 A particular gold coin -2 A coin in general
दीप्य 4 A (दीप्य दीप्य) 1 To shine blaze (fig also) -2 To burn be lighted -3 To glow be inflamed or excited increase (fig also) -Comp (दीप्य दीप्य) 1 To kindle, in flame 2 To illuminate

दीप्य m 1 A lamp, light -Comp -आप्य f The day of new moon (ज्यागृह्य)
आप्य n Worshipping an idol

waving a light before it आधि -दीप्य -आप्य f, -अप्य m 1 A row of lights nocturnal illumination -2 The festival called Diwali held on the night of new moon in आधिप -अधिप f The flame of a lamp वि- n Lamp black soot दूपा -आप्य f The wick of a lamp अप्य m 1 Lamp black 2 Lamp-stand दूपा m The Champaka tree -आप्य n A lamp -आप्य f An illumination -आप्य n A moth -अधिप f 1 The flame of a lamp -2 Lamp-black -अधिप f A row of lights illumination

दीप्य (f दीप्य) 1 Kindling in flaming 2 Illuminating making bright 3 Beautifying making illustrious -4 Exciting -5 Simulating digestion digestive -न m 1 A light lamp 2 A falcon -3 An epithet of Kamadeva (also दीप्य) क n 1 Saffron 2 (In Rhet) The figure or speech in which a thing which is the subject in hand (प्रवृत्त) and another which is not the subject in hand are connected with same attribute दीप्य also means the figure of speech when the same case (कारक) is connected with more than one verb अप्युपपद्यमानादीप्य इति विग्रहः । अथ कारकमेकं व्याख्यानानु प्रियानुपपद्यमानादि दृष्टं अप्युपपद्यमानादीप्य प्रजापति महापति

दीप्य n 1 Kindling inflaming -2 A tonic stimulating digestion -3 Exciting stimulating -4 Lighting, illuminating 5 Promoting digestion -6 Saffron [Moonlight

आप्य f 1 A light, torch 2 दीप्य p p (f -ता) 1 Set on fire -2 Inflamed -3 Illuminated -4 Manifested -5 Excited stimulated

दीप्त *f* (*f* — *स*) 1 Lighted kindled -2 Glowing radiant -3 Illuminated -4 Excited -5 Luminous bright -6 Heated by the sun exposed to sunshine — *स* *m* 1 A lion 2 The citron tree — *स* *n* Gold Comp — *सु* *m* The sun — *स* *m* A cat — *स* *m* N of *अवध* — *स* *m* A peacock *आन* *n* *a* Having a fiery nature — *उपल* *n* 1 The sun stone — *स्वर* *m* The sun — *कारि* — *वज्र* *शक्ति* *m* Epithets of Kārtikeya — *निहा* *f* A vixen — *तपस्* *a* Fervent in devotion — *लोचन* *m* A cat — *लोह* , Brass bell metal

दृष्टि *f* 1 Brightness brilliance lustre 2 Brilliancy of beauty extreme loveliness 3 Lac 4 Brass द्वात्र *a* (*f* — *स*) Shining brilliant radiant — *प्र* *n* Fire

दीर्घ *a* (*f* — *स*) Compar *अध्व* *m* Superl *दृष्टि*) 1 Long reaching far -2 Of long duration lasting long -3 Deep (as a sigh) 4 Long (as a vowel) 5 Lofty high tall — *स* *m* 1 A camel 2 A long vowel 3 The fifth sixth seventh and eighth signs of the zodiac — *व* *f* A long lake or oblong tank — *व* *ind* 1 Long for a long time 2 Deeply 3 Far Comp *अध्व* *m* 1 A messenger 2 A camel — *अध्व* *m* Summer (शरत्) — *अध्व* *m* 1 A spear -2 A hog *आर्य* *m* An elephant — *क* *n* — *क* *n* — *क* *m* The (Indian) crane — *का* *a* Tall (in stature) — *का* *n* A beam — *के* *m* A bear *क* *नि* *गी* *घटि* *m* A camel — *अ* *m* 1 A camel -2 A crane *स* *m* A snake serpent — *व* *m* An epithet of Gautama

husband of Ahalya *स* *n* -2 The palm tree — *सु* *f* The musk rat *स* *m* The palm tree 2 The 'castor oil tree — *स* *a* 1 Provident far seeing long sighted 2 Sagacious wise (*m*) 1 A vulture 2 A bear 3 An owl *स* *a* Far sighted shrewd prudent *स* *m* 1 dog 2 A cock 3 A conch-shell — *स* *f* 1 Long sleep 2 The sleep of death — *स* *m* The palm tree *स* *n* - *स* (*स*) *m* A heron — *स* *m* 1 The cocoa nut tree 2 The areca nut tree 3 The plam tree *स* *m* A snake — *स* *f* A kind of deer (*स*) of whose tails chowries are made — *स* *m* An elephant *स* *m* A hog *स* *m* A snake *स* *m* A bear — *स* *m* An elephant — *स* *a* Having long thighs — *स* *n* A long continued Soma sacrifice (— *स*) One who performs such a sacrifice — *स* *m* A dog — *स* *a* Working slowly slow dilatory

दीर्घ *f* 1 A long or oblong lake 2 A well or lake in general दीर्घ *n* (*f* — *स*) 1 Torn rent Frightened

दुःख 5 P (*दुःख* *दुःख* or *दुःख*) 1 To burn consume with fire 2 To torment distress 3 To pain exact sorrow 4 To be afflicted or pained दुःख *a* 1 Painful unpleasant 2 Difficult uneasy — *स* *n* 1 Sorrow grief distress pain 2 Trouble difficulty (*दुःख* and *दुःख* are used as adverbs in the sense of 'hardly' with great difficulty or trouble — Comp — *अ* *m* Freed from pain — *अ* *m* Final emancipation — *अ* *m* Worldly existence — *अ* *a* 1

Tough hard 2 Pained distressed
 —माय बहुल *a* Full of trouble or grief
 —माय *a* Unhappy —लोक *m* Worldly
 life the world as a scene of constant
 suffering —गल *a* 1 Hard to
 please or manage bad tempered
 2 Accustomed to the misery of
 दु खित *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Distressed
 afflicted pained 2 Poor unhappy
 miserable
 दु खित *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Distressed
 afflicted pained 2 Difficult pain
 ful 3 Poor miserable
 दु ह्न *m* Woven silk a silk gar
 ment a very fine garment
 दु ह्न *p p* (*f* —नी) 1 Milked
 milked out 2 Extracted drawn
 out —द्व *n* 1 Milk 2 The milky
 juice of plants Comp —अर्ध अन्न
 —ताम्र *m* The skim of milk cream
 —मा *f* A milch cow —पात्र *m* A
 vessel for boiling milk —पोष *a*
 Living on the mother's milk (as a
 child), a suckling —समुद्र अतिव
m The ocean of milk one of the
 seven oceans—
 दु ख *a* (*f* —का At the end of comp) 1
 Milking yielding granting as in
 कामदुख बा *f* A milch-cow
 दु खि *f* A small tortoise
 दु ह्न *a* (*f* बा) Dishonest bad
 hearted fraudulent
 दु ह्न *m* See दु ह्न
 दु ह्न *m* A green onion
 दु ह्न *m* A kind of drum
 दु ह्न *m* 1 A kind of large kettle-
 drum 2 A kind of water snake
 दु ह्न *m* *f* 1 A sort of large kettle
 drum —म 1 An epulet of Vishnu
 2 Of Krishna 3 4 of Varuna
 दु ह्न *f* A sour (as of a drum)
 दु ह्न *m* 1 A prefix substituted for
 दु ह्न before words beginning with
 voiceless or soft consonants in the

sense of 'bad', 'hard or difficult'
 —Comp —अह *m* 1 A loaded or false
 die 2 Dishonest gambling
 —अतिग्रह *a* 1 Difficult to be overcome
 or conquered 2 Insurmountable 3
 Inevitable —अवय *a* 1 Difficult to be
 overcome 2 Hard to be attained
 or fathomed —अदृष्ट *n* Ill-luck mis-
 fortune —अविग, —अविम *m* 1 Hard
 to reach or attain unattainable 2
 Insurmountable 3 Hard to be
 studied or understood —अविजि *a*
 Badly performed, managed or ex-
 ecuted —अवय *a* 1 Difficult of at-
 tainment 2 Hard to be studied
 —अवयसाय *m* A foolish undertaking.
 —अह *m* A bad road —अन *a* 1
 Endless infinite 2 Ending ill or
 in misery, unhappy 3 Hard to be
 understood or known 4 Insur-
 mountable —अवय *a* 1 Difficult to
 be passed along 2 Hard to be
 carried out or followed 3 Difficult
 to be attained or understood. (*च*
m) 1 A wrong conclusion, one
 wrongly inferred from given pre-
 misses 2 (In gram) A false agree-
 ment —आविमति *a* Vain glorious
 —अवय *a* Incomprehensible —अवय
a 1 Difficult to be restrained or
 subjugated 2 Disagreeable. अव-
 बाध *a* Unintelligible अवय *a*
 Badly or poorly circumstanced.
 अवयव *f* A wretched or miserable
 state —आवय *a* 1 Invincible un-
 conquerable 2 Difficult to be
 passed आवयव *m* 1 An unfair attack
 2 Difficult approach आवय *m* An
 improper or illegal acquisition
 —आवय *m* Foolish obstinacy —आवय
a 1 Hard to be performed 2 In-
 curable (as a disease) —आवय *a*
 1 Ill conducted badly behaved
 (—*m*) Bad practice wickedness

—आत्मन् *a* Evil natured low wicked mean (—*m*) A rascal scoundrel
 —आवर्ष *a* 1 Hard to be approached or assailed —2 Not to be approached with impunity —3 Haughty —आवर्ष *a* Difficult to bend or draw —आवर्ष *a* 1 Difficult to be obtained —2 Difficult to be approached —3 Hard to be overcome —आवर्ष *a* Difficult to be propitiated —आवर्ष *a* Difficult of ascent (—*m*) 1 The coconut tree —2 The palm tree —3 The date tree. —आवर्ष *m* 1 A curse imprecation —2 Abusive language —आवर्ष *a* Difficult to be seen or perceived dazzling —आवर्ष *a* 1 Evil minded —आवर्ष *f* 1 A bad or wicked desire —2 Hoping against hope —आवर्ष *a* 1 Unassailable unconquerable; unapproachable —2 Difficult to be found or met with —3 Unequalled unparalleled —4 In supportable —आवर्ष *a* 1 Difficult —2 Sinful (—*n*) 1 A bad course —3 A calamity, evil —आवर्ष *n* 1 A curse, imprecation —2 A spell or sacrificial rite performed to injure another person —आवर्ष *m* A bad lord or master —आवर्ष —आवर्ष *f* 1 A curse an imprecation —2 An evil eye —आवर्ष *n*, —आवर्ष *f* Offensive speech, abuse censure —आवर्ष *a* Unanswerable —आवर्ष *a* Difficult to be pronounced or composed —आवर्ष *a* Burdensome unbearable —आवर्ष *a* Abstruse —आवर्ष *a* 1 Difficult of access impassable —2 Unattainable —3 Incomprehensible (—*m*, —*n*) 1 A difficult or narrow passage through a wood or over a stream mountain &c a defile —2 A citadel fortress —3 Rough ground —4 Difficulty, adversity

calamity (—*m*) 1 Bdelium
 2 The Supreme Being (—*n*)
 An epithet of Pārvatī, wife of Śiva
 —आवर्ष *a* 1 Unfortunate in bad circumstances —2 Indigent poor —3 Distress'd —आवर्ष *f* 1 Misfortune poverty indigence —2 A difficult situation or path —3 Hell —आवर्ष *a* Ill smelling (—*m*) 1 Bad odour stink —2 Any ill smelling substance —3 An onion —4 The mango tree —आवर्ष —आवर्ष *a* Ill smelling —आवर्ष *n* 1 Impassable inaccessible —2 Unattainable difficult of attainment —3 Hard to be understood —आवर्ष *a* 1 Difficult to be gained or accomplished —2 Difficult to be conquered or subjugated —3 Hard to be understood —आवर्ष *a* 1 Difficult —2 Impossible —आवर्ष *m* 1 A harsh cry —2 A bear —आवर्ष *a* 1 Wicked bad vile —2 Slandorous malicious (—*m*) A bad or wicked person —आवर्ष *a* Invincible —आवर्ष *a* 1 Unhappy wretched —2 Bad-tempered —3 Not genuine (—*n*) 1 A misfortune calamity, difficulty 2 Impropriety —आवर्ष *a* 1 Bad natured vile wicked —2 Out cast (—*f*) Misfortune, ill condition —आवर्ष *a* Difficult to be known incomprehensible —आवर्ष —आवर्ष *m*, —आवर्ष *f* 1 Bad conduct —2 Impropriety —3 Injustice —आवर्ष —आवर्ष *a* Having a bad name —आवर्ष *n* Misconduct —आवर्ष —आवर्ष, —आवर्ष *n* Difficult to be subdued untamable —आवर्ष *a* 1 Difficult to be seen —2 Dazzling —आवर्ष *a* Ugly, ill looking —आवर्ष *f* A misfortune calamity —आवर्ष *a* 1 Hard to be tamed —2 Intractable proud insolent (—*m*) 1 A calf —2 A strife quarrel —आवर्ष *a* Cloudy rainy (—*n*) 1 A bad day in general

eral -2 A rainy or cloudy day, stormy or rainy weather -4 Thick darkness —दिवस *m* A dark or rainy day —दृष्ट *m* Ill judged or seen wrongly decided —दृष्ट *m* Ill luck, misfortune दृष्ट *n* An unfair game —दृष्ट *m* Onion वरा *i* Irresistible -2 Difficult to be borne or suffered (-र *m*) Quicksilver —वर्ष *a* *i* In violable unassailable -2 Inaccessable -3 Fearful, dreadful -4 Naughty —वी *a* Stupid, silly —वाचक *m* Piles —विमिश्र *a* Carelessly put or placed on the ground —विमिश्र *n* A bad omen -2 A bad pretext —विचार, विचार्य *a* Difficult to be checked or warded off, irresistible —वीर *n* Misconduct bad policy —वीरि *f* Mal administration —वृक्ष *a* *i* Weak, feeble -2 Enfeebled, spiritless -3 Thin lean -4 Small, scanty —वाल *a* Bald headed वादि *a* *i* Silly, foolish stupid -2 Perverse, evil minded wicked —बोव *a* Unintelligible inscrutable बव *a* *i* Unfortunate, unlucky -2 Ill looking —बना *f* *i* A wife disliked by her husband 2 An ill tempered woman —वर *a* Insupportable burdensome —वाच्य *a* Unfortunate unlucky (-वर्ष *n*) Ill luck —विषय *n* *i* Scarcity of provisions, dearth, famine -2 Want in general —सूच *m* A bad servant —सति *a* *i* Silly, stupid foolish, ignorant -2 Wicked evil minded —मनस *a* Troubled in mind discouraged —मनुष्य *m* A bad or wicked man —मंत्र *m* —मन्त्रि *n*, मंत्रणा *f* An evil advice, bad counsel —मरण *n* A violent or unnatural death मझिका, मझी *f* A minor drama comedy, farce —वशस *n* Ill repute, dishonour —वोव, वाचन *a* Invincible, unconquerable (-व *m*) The eldest

of the 100 sons of Dhritarâshtra and Gândhârî —वेनि *a* Of a low birth —वृष्ट *a* Difficult to be seen or perceived, hardly visible —वच *a* *i* Difficult to be attained, or accomplished -2 Difficult to be found or met with scarce rare -3 Excellent eminent -4 Dear beloved -5 Costly —रुजि *a* *i* Spoilt by fondling fondled too much, hard to please -2 Wayward ill bred —लेख्य *n* A forged document —वच *a* *i* Difficult to be described -2 Not to be talked about -3 Speaking improperly, abusing (-वच *n*) Abuse, censure, foul language —वचस् *n* Abuse, censure —वर्ण *a* Bad coloured (वे *n*) *i* Silver -2 A kind of leprosy —वह *a* Heavy, difficult to be borne —वाच्य *a* *i* Difficult to be spoken or uttered -2 Abusive -3 Harsh cruel (as words) (वच *n*) *i* Censure, abuse 2 Slander, ill repute —वाद *m* Slander, defamation, calumny वार वारण *a* Irresistible, unbearable वाचन *f* *i* Evil propensity -2 A chimera —वाससु *m* *N* of a very irascible saint or Rishi son of Atri and Anasuyâ —विद्वध *a* *i* Unskilled raw foolish, stupid, silly -2 Wholly ignorant 3 Vainly proud —विद *a* *i* Base, low 2 Wicked vile -3 Poor, indigent 4 Stupid foolish silly —विनव *m* Imprudence —विनीत *a* *i* Badly educated, ill behaved, wicked, rude -2 Stubborn obstinate (व *m*) *i* A restive or untrained horse -2 A wayward person reprobate विषय *m* Producing bad fruit (व *m*) *i* Bad result or consequence —विलसित *n* A wayward act, rudeness, naughtiness —विशस *m* A bad or evil turn of fate —विष *a* Ill natured,

—आत्मर *a* Evil natured, low, wicked, mean (-*m*) A rascal, scoundrel
 —आवर्ष *n* 1 Hard to be approached or assailed -2 Not to be attacked with impunity -3 Haughty —आनम *a* Difficult to bend or draw —आप *a* 1 Difficult to be obtained -2 Difficult to be approached -3 Hard to be overcome —आराध्य *a* Difficult to be propitiated —आरोह *a* Difficult of ascent (-*ह* *m*) 1 The coconut tree -2 The palm tree -3 The date tree. —आलाप *m* 1 A curse imprecation -2 Abusive language —आलेख *a* Difficult to be seen or perceived, dazzling —आमय *a* 1 Evil minded —आमय *f* 1 A bad or wicked desire -2 Hoping against hope —आसद *a* 1 Unassailable unconquerable, unapproachable -2 Difficult to be found or met with -3 Unequalled, unparalleled -4 Insupportable —इत *a* 1 Difficult -2 Sunful (*त* *n*) 1 A bad course, evil, sin -2 A difficulty, danger -3 A calamity, evil —ईद *n* 1 A curse, imprecation -2 A spell or sacrificial rite performed to injure another person —ईश *m* A bad lord or master —ईशना, —एशना *f* 1 A curse, an imprecation -2 An evil eye —उक्त *n*, —उक्ति *f* Offensive speech abuse censure —उतर *a* Unanswerable —उद्गार *a* Difficult to be pronounced or composed —उद्ग *a* Burdensome, unbearable —उद्ग *a* Abstruse —व *a* 1 Difficult of access, impassable -2 Unattainable -3 Incomprehensible (*व* *m*, -*व* *n*) 1 A difficult or narrow passage through a wood or over a stream, mountain &c a defile -2 A citadel fortress -3 Rough ground -4 Difficulty, adversity,

calamity (-*व* *m*) 1 Bdelium. -2 The Supreme Being (-*व* *f*) An epithet of Párvatī, wife of Siva
 —व *a* 1 Unfortunate, in bad circumstances -2 Indigent, poor -3 Distress'd —वति *f* 1 Misfortune, poverty indigence -2 A difficult situation or path -3 Hell —वच *a* Ill smelling (-*व* *m*) 1 Bad odour, stink -2 Any ill smelling substance -3 An onion -4 The mango tree —वधि, —वधि *a* Ill smelling —वम *n* 1 Impassable inaccessible -2 Unattainable, difficult of attainment 3 Hard to be understood —वह *n* 1 Difficult to be gained or accomplished -2 Difficult to be conquered or subjugated -3 Hard to be understood —व *a* 1 Difficult. -2 Impossible —वोष *m* 1 A harsh cry -2 A bear —व *a* 1 Wicked, bad, vile -2 Slanderous malicious (*व* *m*) A bad or wicked person —व *a* Invincible —वत *a* 1 Unhappy, wretched -2 Bad-tempered -3 Not genuine (-*त* *n*) 1 A misfortune, calamity, difficulty -2 Impropropriety —वति *a* 1 Bad-natured, vile, wicked -2 Out cast (*ति* *f*) Misfortune, ill-condition —वत, वेष *a* Difficult to be known, incomprehensible —वच -वच *m*, —वति *f* 1 Bad conduct -2 Impropropriety -3 Injustice —वामर -वामर *a* Having a bad name —वित *n* Misconduct —वम, -वम, -वम *a* Difficult to be subdued, untamable —वर्ष *a* 1 Difficult to be seen -2 Dazzling —वस *a* Ugly, ill looking —वस *f* A misfortune, calamity —वत *a* 1 Hard to be tamed -2 Intractable proud, insolent (-*व* *m*) 1 A calf -2 A strife quarrel दिव *a* Cloudy, rainy (-*व* *n*) 1 A bad day in gen

eral -2 A rainy or cloudy day, stormy or rainy weather -4 Thick darkness -दिवस *m* A dark or rainy day -एह *a* Ill judged or seen, wrongly decided -देव *n* Ill luck, misfortune -यून *n* An unfair game -दुस *m* Onion -वर *a* I Irresistible -2 Difficult to be borne or suffered (-र *m*) Quicksilver -वर्ष *n* I In violable, unassailable -2 Inaccessable -3 Fearful, dreadful -4 Naughty -बि *n* Stupid, silly -नामक *m* Piles -निमित्त *a* Carelessly put or placed on the ground -निमित्त *n* A bad omen -2 A bad pretext -निवार, निवार्य *n* Difficult to be checked or warded off, irresistible -नीति *n* Misconduct, bad policy -नीति *f* Mal-administration -बल *a* I Weak, feeble -2 Enfeebled, spiritless -3 Thin lean -4 Small, scanty -बाल *a* Bald headed -बुद्धि *a* I Silly, foolish, stupid -2 Perverse, evil-minded, wicked -बोध *a* Unintelligible, inscrutable -बल *a* I Unfortunate, unlucky -2 Ill looking -बला *f* I A wife disliked by her husband 2 An ill tempered woman -वर *a* Insupportable burdensome -माय *a* Unfortunate, unlucky (-त्य *n*) Ill luck -मिह *n* I Scarcity of provisions, dearth, famine -2 Want in general -मय *m* A bad servant -मनि *a* I Silly, stupid, foolish, ignorant -2 Wicked evil minded -मनस *a* Troubled in mind discouraged -मनुष्य *m* A bad or wicked man -मंत्र *m*, -मंत्रि *n*, -मंत्रणा *f* An evil advice, bad counsel -मर्त्य *n* A violent or unnatural death -मन्त्रिका, मन्त्री *f* A minor drama comedy, farce -मनस *n* Ill repute, dishonour -बोध, बल *a* Invincible, unconquerable (-न *m*) The eldest

of the 100 sons of Dhritarāshtra and Gandhārī -बोधि *a* Of low birth -दृष्ट *a* Difficult to be seen or perceived, hardly visible -नम *a* I Difficult to be attained, or accomplished -2 Difficult to be found or met with, scarce rare -3 Excellent, eminent -4 Dear, beloved -5 Costly -रहित *a* I Spoilt by fondling, fondled too much, hard to please -2 Wayward, ill-bred -लेख *n* A forged document -वच *a* I Difficult to be described -2 Not to be talked about -3 Speaking improperly, abusing (-च *n*) Abuse, censure, foul language -वचस् *n* Abuse, censure -वर्ण *a* Bad coloured (-व *n*) I Silver -2 A kind of leprosy -वह *a* Heavy, difficult to be borne -वाच्य *a* I Difficult to be spoken or uttered -2 Abusive -3 Harsh, cruel (as words) (-च्य *n*) I Censure, abuse 2 Slander, ill-repute -वाद *m* Slander, defamation, calumny -वार, वारण *a* Irresistible, unbearable वासना *f* I Evil propensity -2 A chimera -वासस् *m* N of a very irascible saint or Rishi, son of Atri and Anasuyā. -विद्वत् *n* I Unskilled, raw, foolish, stupid, silly -2 Wholly ignorant -3 Vainly proud -विष *a* I Base, low 2 Wicked, vile -3 Poor, indigent -4 Stupid, foolish, silly -विषय *m* Imprudence -विशोष *a* I Badly educated, ill behaved, wicked, rude -2 Stubborn, obstinate (-न *m*) I A restive or untrained horse -2 A wayward person reprobate -विषाक *a* Producing bad fruit (-क *m*) I Bad result or consequence -विशे *n* A wayward act, rudeness, naughtiness -विशत *m* A bad or evil turn of fate -विष *a* Ill natured,

malignant वृत्त *a* I Vile wicked ill behaved -2 Roguish -द्वन्द्व *m* A wrong judgment in law वृत्त *a* Not conforming to rules disobedient वृत्त *m* A badly offered sacrifice -द्वन्द्व *m* Ill disposed inimical द्वन्द्व *a* Evil minded evil intentioned
 डुसदर *m* I A gamester -2 A dice-box -3 A stake -र *n* I Gambling -2 A die

डुस् IO U (डालवान व डालन) I To swing shake to and fro -2 To move or shake upwards throw up

डुस् *f* A small or female tortoise

डुस् 4 P (दुषवान डुस्) I To be bad or corrupted be spoiled or suffer damage 2 To be defiled or violated 3 To sin be wrong 4 To be unchaste or faithless *Can* (दुषवति तं but दुषवान-तं or पापवनि-ते in the sense of making depraved or corrupting) I To corrupt spoil cause to perish taint contaminate vitiate pollute (lit and fig) -2 To demoralize 3 To violate or dishonour (as a girl or another's wife) 4 To abrogate annul 5 To blame speak ill of accuse -6 To adulterate -7 To falsify -8 To refute disprove

डुस् *p* (*f* *m*) I Spoiled damaged ruined 2 Tainted violated -3 Depraved corrupted -4 Vicious wicked 5 Guilty culpable -6 Low vile 7 Faulty or defective as a *दृष्ट* in logic 8 Painful -9 Worthless -*प* *f* I A bad or unchaste woman -2 A harlot *प* *m* I Sin crime guilt 3 A kind of leprosy Comp वृत्त *m* A strong but stubborn or which refuses to draw a vicious or -वृत्त *m* I A dull boil or sore 3 A sinus

डुस् *f* Corruption depravity

डुस् *ind* I Ill bad -2 Improperly incorrectly, wrongly

डुस्वत्त *m* N of a king of the lunar race husband of रुद्रतरा and father of मरुत

डुस् *ind* A prefix to nouns and sometimes to verbs meaning bad evil wicked inferior, hard or difficult &c ' (N B The *स्* of डुस् is changed to *व* before vowels and soft consonants, to a Visarga before sibilants to *श्* before *च्* and *ह्* and to *प्* before *र* *क्* and *प्*) Comp वर *a* Hard to be done or accomplished arduous difficult (-र *n*) I A difficult or painful task or act -2 Atmosphere ether -वमर *n* I Any bad act sin crime -2 Any difficult or painful act -वत्त *m* I Bad times 2 The time of universal destruction -डुस् *n* A bad or low family -वृत्त *m* A wicked person वृत्त *n* -वृत्ति *f* A sin misdeed क्रिया *f* A misdemeanour bad act -वर *a* I Hard to be performed difficult -2 Unapproachable -3 Behaving wickedly (-र *m*) I A bear -2 A bivalve shell -वपवत्त *m* An epithet of Indra -परिवृत्त *m* A bad wife वर *a* I Difficult to be crossed -2 Difficult to be accomplished -वमत्त *a* Obscure dark dim -वमत्त *a* Having bad progeny वमत्त (दुष्मत्त) Weak minded stupid वमत्त -वमत्त *a* Unassailable -वमत्त *a* Immeasurable -वमत्त *m* Slander, calumnious report scandal -वमत्त (दुष्मत्त) *a* I Irresistible terrible 3 Hard to bear or endure -वमत्त वमत्त *m* Unattainable hard to get -वमत्त *a* Powerless weak -वमत्त *f* N of the only daughter of धृतराष्ट्र given in

marriage to Jayadratha — शासन *a*
 Difficult to be managed or govern-
 ed intractable (न *m*) *N* of one
 of the 100 sons of धृतराष्ट्र — सीक (दुवशील) *a*
 Ill mannered or ill behaved re-
 probate — शृंगी *f* A disloyal wife
 — वम (दु वम or दुवम) ; सम (दु सम or
 दुसम) *a* 1 Uneven unlike unequal
 -2 Adverse unfortunate -3 Evil
 improper bad — सवाम — सवेव *a* Diffi-
 cult to be united or reconc led सह
 (दुसह) *a* Unbearable irresistible
 insupportable — साक्षि *m* A false
 witness — साव — साव्य *a* 1 Difficult
 to be accomplished or managed -2
 Difficult to be cured -3 Difficult
 to be conquered — स्थ स्थित *a* (writ-
 ten also दुस्थ and दुस्थित) 1 Ill condi-
 tioned, miserable -2 Unhappy
 distressed -3 Unwell, ill -4 Un-
 steady, disquieted -5 Foolish un-
 wise, ignorant स्थिति *f* 1 Bad
 condition or situation -2 Instabili-
 ty — स्पर्श *n* 1 Slight touch or
 contact -2 Slight touch or ac-
 tion of the tongue which pro-
 duces the sounds व, र, ल and व — स्मर
 ■ Hard or painful to remember
 दुह 2 *U* (दोषिष दुन्ने दोषु दुष्व)
 1 To milk or squeeze out, extract
 (with two acc) ; भावयति रत्नाणि महा
 बलीक पृथुपदिष्टं दुदुह्यतिरा • इमा सं 1 2
 2 To draw anything out of ano-
 ther (with two acc) -3 To drain
 a thing of its contents to make
 profit out of ; दुदह मां स मनाय शस्याय
 मघना दिव • रघुव 1 26 4 To yield or
 grant (any desired object) बाभा-
 न्दुषे त्वप्रकर्षयलर्हति • वल्ल स ॥ 31 -
 To enjoy — Caus दोदयति — ते Desid
 दुधयति ते
 दुहिद *f* A daughter — Comp पति
 ■ A son in law (also दुहय पति)

दू 4 *P* (दूयते, दूय 1 To be afflicted,
 suffer pain be sorry 2 To give
 or cause pain
 दूत, दूतव *m* A messenger, an en-
 voy an ambassador Comp — मुख
a Speaking by an ambassador
 दूतिका, दूती *f* 1 A female messen-
 ger a confidante 2 A go between,
 procuress -3 A gossiping or mis-
 chief making woman (*N B* The
 ती of दूती is sometimes shortened)
 दूतव *n* 1 Employment of a messen-
 ger 2 An embassy -3 A message
 दून *a* (*f* ना) Pained distressed
 दूर *a* (*Compar* दूवायतु *superl* दूविष)
 Distant remote a long way off
 long — र *n* Distance remoteness
 [*N B* Some of the oblique cases
 of दूर are used adverbially as fol-
 lows — दूर 1 Far away far or dis-
 tant from (with abl or gen)
 ग्रामात् or ग्रामाय दूर -2 High above -3
 Far b low -4 Highly very much
 नेत्रे दूरमनवने -5 Entirely completely
 दूरेण 1 Far from afar -2 In a high
 degree दूरात् 1 From afar -2 In a
 remote degree -3 From a remote
 period दूरे Far, far away in a
 distant place] दूराकृ means 1 To
 remove to a distance remove take
 away 2 To deprive (one) of -3
 To prevent, ward off -4 To surpass
 excel, distance दूरितु To be away or
 removed be separated from be at
 a distance ; दूरितुम नपि सहचर चक्रवाकी-
 विषयक • वेधदू — Comp — अगति *a* Separat-
 ed by a long distance — इतिगण
a Squint eyed — द्रष्टव *n* The sup-
 ernatural faculty of seeing objects
 though situated at a distance दर्श
 — दृष्ट 1 Far seeing (— *m*) 1 A
 vulture -2 A learned man (— *n*)
 Prudence to esight — दर्शिन *a* Far

seeing prudent (-न) 1 A vulture 2 A learned man 3 A seer prophet sage -राट् / 1 Long sightedness 2 Prudence foresight -परा a Having a wide channel or bed (as a river) -परा a 1 Very broad (as a river) -2 Difficult to be crossed -भात 2 Distant remote -दूरक a Naked -परिप a Piercing from afar -उत्तर a Being at a distance remote faraway

दूरत ind 1 From afar from a distance 2 Far away to a distance

दूष n Feces ordure

दूषा f Be t grass panic grass (considered as a sacred article of worship and offered to deities &c) -Comp अंधुर m Tender Durvā grass

दूषिका दूषा f The Indigo plant

दूषक (f -विक) 1 Corrupting spoiling 2 Violating seducing -3 Offending trespassing 4 Disfiguring 5 Sinful wicked (as an action)

दूषण n 1 Spoiling corrupting vitiating polluting 2 Violating breaking (as an agreement) -3 Seducing dishonouring (as a woman) 4 Abuse censure 5 Detraction disparagement -6 Adverse argument or criticism object on -7 Refutation 8 A fault defect sin crime -न m N of a demon, one of the generals of Rāvana slain by Rāma -Comp -अरि m An epithet of Rāma

दूष m -री f The rheum of the eyes

दूषिका f 1 A pencil paint brush 2 A kind of rice 3 Rheum of the eyes

दूषित (f ता) 1 Corrupted spoiled -2 Hurt, injured spoiled frustrated -3 Damaged demoralized 4 Blamed censured 5 Falsely accused 6 Reduced

दूष्य n (f -य) 1 Corruptible 2 Condemnable culpable blamable -र्य n 1 Matter pus 2 Poison -3 Cotton -4 A garment clothes -5 A tent -र्या f Leather girth of an elephant

दृ 6 A (स्थिते दृष्टि desid दिदृक्ने) (Rarely used by itself usually found in combination with भा-) 1 To respect honor reverence -2 To care for mind usually with न 3 To have regard for -4 To desire

दृढि p p (f -ता) 1 Made firm strengthened -2 Grown increased

दृक् n A hole an opening

दृढ a (f -ता) 1 Fixed firm strong untiring 2 Solid massive 3 Confirmed established 4 Steady persevering -5 Firmly fastened 6 Compact -7 Close dense 8 Strong great excessive mighty severe powerful 9 Tough -10 Difficult to be drawn or bent (as a bow) -11 Reliable 12 Certain sure 13 Hard-hearted cruel 14 Secure -15 (In Math) Reduced to the smallest number by a common divisor -दृ n 1 Iron 2 A fortress

3 Excess abundance 4 Any thing fixed firm or solid -दृ ind 1 Firmly fast 2 Very much excessively vehemently 3 Thoroughly -Comp -अश्व a Strong-limbed stout (श्व n) A diamond -कोक शीघ्र -पत्र m A bamboo -ग्राहि a Seizing firmly pursuing an object with untiring energy resolute -दणक m A shark -बभ्रु m An epithet of Buddha -वज्रव चन्दिम m A good archer -निश्चय a 1 Of firm resolve resolute firm 2 Confirmed -नीर फल m The cocoanut tree -प्रतिज्ञा a Firm to a promise true to

one's word, faithful to an agreement प्रत्यय *m* Firm confidence, settled conviction प्रवेष्ट *m* The holy fig tree—प्रहारि *m* 1 Striking hard 2 Hitting firmly, shooting surely—भक्ति *a* Faithful, devoted भक्ति *a* Resolute, strong willed, firm मुष्टि *m* Close-fisted, miserly, niggardly (—दि *m*) A sword—मूत्र, -वृक्ष *m* The coconut tree—वेष्ट *m* A wild hog—वैष्टि *m* A relentless foe, an inveterate enemy—व्रज *a* 1 Firm in religious austerity -2 Firm, faithful -3 Persevering, persistent -सञ्चि *a* 1 Firmly united, closely joined -2 Close, compact

दति *m*, *f* 1 A leathern bag for holding water &c -2 A fish -3 A skin, hide 4 A pair of bellows Comp—दति *m* A dog [बलि] दन्त *f* 1 A snake -2 Thunder-दन्त *m* 1 The thunderbolt (of Indra) -2 The sun -3 A king -4 Yama, god of death (भक्त)

दृष्टि *P*, *IO* *U* (दर्शयि, दर्शयति, -ते) To light inflame, kindle

दृष्ट *P* (दृश्यति, दृष्ट) 1 To be proud, be arrogant or insolent -2 To be greatly delighted -3 To be wild or extravagant 4 To be mad or foolish

दृष्ट *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Proud, arrogant -2 Mad, wild

दृष्ट *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Proud, arrogant -2 Strong powerful

दृष्ट *P* (पश्यति दृष्ट दृष्ट) 1 To see, look at, observe behold perceive -2 To regard consider -3 To visit, wait or call upon 4 To learn, know, understand -5 To inspect discover -6 To search examine, decide -7 To see by divine intuition -8 To look helplessly on (without power to prevent what is taking place)

With दृष्ट—To expect, to foresee सम्—To see behold, see well

Pass (दृश्यते) 1 To be seen or perceived, become visible or manifested -2 To appear like, seem, look -3 To be found or seen, occur (as in a book &c) -4 To be considered or regarded सामान्यप्रातिपत्ति-पूर्वकमित्यदरेषु दृष्ट्या त्वया * शङ्कित 4 16

-Caus (दृष्टयति, -ते) 1 To cause any one (acc, dat or gen) to see anything (acc), to show, point out, &c दृष्टयति भक्तारं हतिं, प्रत्यभिज्ञानमत्वे च सामान्यदर्शयन्ती * रक्षुव -2 To prove, demonstrate -3 To display, make visible -4 To produce (as in a court of justice) -5 To adduce (as evidence) 6 (Atm) To show oneself, appear, show anything belonging to oneself [to see]

--Desid (दिदृक्षते) To wish or desire दृष्ट *a* (At the end of comp) 1, Seeing surveying -2 Discerning, knowing -3 Looking like, appearing -*f* 1 Seeing, perceiving -2 The eye, sight -3 Knowledge -4 The number 'two' -5 The aspect of a planet -Comp—अदृष्ट *m* The sun—दृष्ट *m* A snake—वेष्ट *a* Visible (—दि *m*) The range of sight—क्षेप *m*,—उष्ण *f* The sine of the zenith distance—सुदृष्ट *a* Coincident with observation or an observed place (in astr) पक्ष *m* The range of sight—पात *m* A look, glance—विष्ट *f* Beauty, splendour—भक्ति *f* A look of love, an amorous glance—वृष्ट *n* Vertical parallax.—विष्ट *m* A snake—वृष्ट *n* A vertical circle—शृष्ट *m* A snake, serpent दृष्ट *f* A stone -Comp—वृष्ट *f* N of a river in the north of India. दृष्ट *f* The eye -Comp. -आदृष्ट *n* A lotus—उष्ण *n* A white lotus.

दुःख m I A spiritual teacher -2
A Bráhmāna 3 A guardian of the
world (द्योव्यास) -न m Light
brightness

दृष्टि -क्षि f I The eye 2 A Śāstra
-3 Light -नि f Seeing viewing
दृष्ट पक्ष (f -दृष्ट) I to be
seen, visible 2 To be looked at
3 Beautiful, lovely -न m A visi-
ble object

दृष्टव्य a (f री) (At the end of
comp) I Seeing perceiving -2
(Fig) I familiar or conversant
with ३ दृष्टव्य दृष्टव्य * दृष्टव्य 5 24 वि
दृष्टव्य दृष्टव्य * दृष्टव्य 1 23

दृष्टव्य I A rock large stone 2
A millstone a flat stone for grind-
ing condiments upon Comp दृष्टव्य
m A grind-stone for grinding
condiments upon दृष्टव्य m A
tax raised from mill stones

दृष्टव्य (f -दृष्ट) I Seen perceived
observed 2 Visible observable -3
Regarded considered 4 Occur-
ring found 5 Appearing mani-
fested -6 Known understood -
Determined decided -8 Valid -9
I expected, suffered endured f li

considered to be faulty -2 Vicious 3
Exposed detected -दृष्टव्य I Of
proved confidence manifested 2
Convinced -दृष्टव्य A girl arrived at
puberty -दृष्टव्य m I One who
has experienced a misfortune 2
One who foresees evil

दृष्टि f I Seeing viewing -2 See-
ing with the mental eye 3 Know-
ing knowledge -4 The eye the
faculty of seeing sight 5 A look
glance 6 View notion 7 Considera-
tion regard 8 Intellect wisdom
knowledge 9 (In astr) Aspect
of the stars 10 Light (प्रकाश)
-Comp दृष्टि दृष्टि m A kind of light
(दृष्टव्य) -दृष्ट m A glance look
-दृष्ट m A mark for archers butt
target -दृष्टव्य Within the range
of sight in sight visible (दृष्ट m)
The range of sight -दृष्ट m I A
look, glance 2 Act of seeing fun-
ction of the eye -दृष्ट m The
range of sight दृष्टव्य a kept pure
by the sight watched that no
impurity is contracted ३ दृष्टव्य
दृष्टव्य दृष्टव्य m A firefly दृष्टव्य
m A side glance (ser olique) x 1
-दृष्टव्य m An amorous glance 2

protect cherish (resplendent
देदीप्यमान *a* (*f* — *या*) Bright, blazing,
देव *m* (*f* — *या*) I To be given or
presented -2 Fit to be given, proper
for a gift -3 To be returned or
restored

देव *I A* (देवते) I To sport play,
gamble -2 To lament -3 To chide
-4 To throw, cast -With परि— To
lament, mourn

देव *m* (*f* — *वी*) I Divine, celesti-
al -2 Shining -3 Fit to be worship-
ped — *m* I A god, deity -2 The
god of rain an epithet of Indra -3
A cloud -4 A divine man, a Bráh-
mana -5 A king ruler, as in मनुष्य-
देव -6 A title affixed to the names
of Bráhmanas : as in भोविन्देव, पुरो-
त्तमदेव &c -7 (In dramas) A title
of honour used in addressing a king

8 The Supreme Spirit -Comp—अज्ञ
m A partial incarnation of god
—अज्ञान *m* — *रं* *n* A temple —अञ्जना
A celestial damsel, an *apsaras*
—अतिदेव, अविदेव *m* I A The highest
god -2 An epithet of (1) Siva (2)
Buddha (3) Vishnu —अविष *m*
I An epithet of Indra -2 The su-
preme god —अव्यु, अन्न *m* The food
of gods divine food ambrosia -2
Food that has been first offered to
an idol —अभीष्टा *I* Liked by or dear
to gods -2 Sacred or dedicated to
a deity (— *घ* *f*) Piper betel
—अरण्य *n* I the garden of gods the
Nandana garden —अरि *m* A demon
—अश्व *m* An epithet of त्रैश्वसु the
horse of Indra —आशीर *m* Nandana
garden —आशीर —आशीरि *m* I An
attendant upon an idol -2 A low
Bráhmana subsisting by attend-
ance upon an idol and upon the
offerings made to it —आत्मन *m* The
holy fig-tree —आयन *n* A temple

—आयुर्व *n* I A divine weapon -2
Rainbow —आलय *m* I Heaven -2
A temple —आवास *m* I Heaven -2
The holy fig tree (अश्वत्थ) -3 A
temple -4 The Sumeru mountain,
—आहार *m* Nectar, ambrosia —इज्य
m An epithet of Brihaspati, precep-
tor of the gods —इन्द्र *m* An epithet
of Indra. -2 Of Siva —इष्ट *a* Dear
to gods (— *घ* *m*) Bdellium (— *घ*
f) The wild lime tree —ईश *m*
An epithet of (1) Indra (2) Siva
(3) Vishnu (4) Brahman (*m*) (— *शी*
f) N of Durgá, also of Devaki,
mother of Krishna —ज्ञानि (देवर्षि)
m I A deified saint divine sage,
such as ऋषि युद्ध, युद्धस्थ &c -2 An epith-
et of Nárada —ओषधु *n* The moun-
tain Sumeru —कन्या *f* A nymph
—कर्म, —कार्य *n* I A religious act or
rite -2 The worship of gods —काष्ठ
n The Devadāru tree —कुर्व *n* A
temple —कुह *n* A natural spring
—कुल *n* I A temple -2 A race of
gods -3 A group of gods —कुलपा
f The celestial Ganges —कुसुम
n Cloves छात, छातरी *m* I A na-
tural hollow among mountains -2
A natural pond or reservoir -3 A
pond near a temple —रणिता *f* An
apsaras —रत्न *m* An epithet of
Nárada —रजन *n* Thunder —रायन
m A celestial chorister a Gan-
dharva चिन्ति *m* N of a mountain
—रुद्र *m* I An epithet of Kasyapa
(the father of gods) -2 Of Bri-
haspati (the preceptor of gods)
—रुद्र *f* An epithet of Sarasvatí —रुद्र
n I A temple -2 The palace of a
king -3 A planetary sign here —रुद्र
f The worship or service of gods,
विद्वत्सका *m* dual Asvins the twin
physicians of gods —रुद्र *m* A
pearl necklace having a hundred

strings -तद् *m* 1 The holy fig tree
 -2 One of the trees of paradise, (*e*
 मंदार, पारिजात सतान, कल्प, and हरिचन्दन)
 -तद् *m* 1 Fire -2 An epithet of
 Rāhu -दत्त *m* N of the conch-
 shell of Arjuna -दार *m*, -द *n* A
 species of pine -दासी *f* 1 A female
 in the service of gods or a temple
 -2 A courtesan (employed as a
 dancer in a temple) -3 The wild
 citron tree -दोष *m* The eye -दुम्बुनि
m 1 A divine drum -2 The holy
 basil with red flowers -3 An epi-
 thet of Indra -दूत *m* A divine
 envoy or messenger, an angel -देव
m 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*)
 -2 Of Siva -3 Of Vishnu -दोणो *f*
 A procession with idols -गङ्गा *f* 1
 The Ganges -गद्वि *m* N of the
 door-keeper of Indra -गच्छी *f* N
 of the character in which Sanskrit
 is usually written -निष्ठाव *m* Para-
 dise, heaven -निन्दक *m* A blasphem-
 er, unbeliever, heretic, atheist -वय
m Heaven, firmament -2 The
 milky way -वयु *m* Any animal
 consecrated to a deity -वृष *m*
 An epithet of Brihaspati -प्रतिवृत्ति,
 -प्रतिष्ठा *f* An idol -प्रदत्त *m* Astro-
 logy, fortune telling -प्रिय *m*
 An epithet of Siva (दशनामिक *m* 1 is
 an irreg comp meaning 1 A goat.
 -2 A fool, one like a brute beast
 -3 An ascetic or one who renounces
 the world) -वलि *m* An oblation
 to the gods -वराह *m* An epithet
 of Nārada -वराहण *m* 1 A Brā-
 hmana who lives on the proceeds of
 a temple -2 A venerable Brāhmana
 -वसव *n* 1 The heaven -2 A temple
 -3 The holy fig tree -व्यास *f* Hea-
 ven -वृद्धि *f* An epithet of the
 Ganges. -वृष *n* Divinity, godhead
 -वृष *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2

Of Indra -वणि *m* 1 The jewel of
 Vishnu called वस्तुभ -2 The sun
 -3 A curl of hair on a horse's neck
 -वायु *a* Having the clouds as
 foster mother : ॥ watered only by
 the clouds depending on rain-water
 and not on irrigation (as ॥ coun-
 try) -वानक *m* The jewel of
 Vishnu called वस्तुभ -वाक्ता *m* The
 eighth month of pregnancy -वृत्ति
m A divine sage -वसव *n* A sa-
 crificial place, a place where a sa-
 crifice is performed -वलि *a* Making
 oblations to gods -वह *m* A
 sacrifice to the superior gods made
 by oblations to fire, or through fire
 to the gods, (one of the five daily
 sacrifices of a Brāhmana) -वाक्ता *f*
 'An idol procession', any sacred
 festival when the idols are carried
 in procession -वार्त्त ॥, -वय *m* A
 celestial car -वृष *n* 1 The first of
 the four ages of the world, also
 called वृषयुग -2 An age of the gods
 comprising four ages of men -वैदि *m*
 1 A superhuman being a demigod
 -2 A being of divine origin -वैष्णव
f An *apsaras* -वसु, -वस *m* 1 An
 epithet of Indra -2 A king -3 N
 of Buddha -वल्गा *f* The Navamal-
 likā or double jasmine plant -विम्ब
n The image or statue of a deity
 -वैष्णव *m* Heaven, paradise -वसव *n*
 An epithet of fire -वसव *n* The
 sky -वसविक, -विश्विक *m* Visva
 karman, the architect of gods -वा-
 णी *f* 'A divine voice', a voice from
 heaven -वाह *m* An epithet of
 Agni -विश्व *m* The northern hemi-
 sphere -वृद्ध *m* The Mandāra tree
 -वस *n* A religious observance,
 any religious vow (-व *m*)
 An epithet of 1 Bhīṣma
 -2 Kārtikeya -वसु *m* A demon

—दुर्गा *f* An epithet of Saramā, the bitch of the gods —*शेष* *n* The remnants of a sacrifice offered to gods —*शुभ* *m* An epithet of I Vishnu —2 Nārada —3 A sacred treatise —4 A god in general —*सभा* *f* I An assembly of the gods (सुवर्ग) —2 A council of a king council chamber —3 A gambling house —*सायुज्य* *n* Identification or unification with a deity conjunction with the gods, deification —*सेना* *f* I The army of gods —2 N of the wife of Skanda —*स्व* *n* Property applicable to religious purposes or endowments —*हविस्* *n* An animal offered to gods at a sacrifice —*हूति* *f* I Invocation of the gods —2 N of a daughter of Maiu Svāyambhuva and wife of Kardama

देवकी *f* N of a daughter of Devaka and wife of Vasudeva and mother of Krishna —Comp —*भद्र*, —*पुत्र* —*भार* *m*, —*सह* *m* Epithets of Krishna

देवट *m* An artisan

देवता *f* I Divinity or power of divinity —2 A deity, god —3 The image of a deity —4 An idol. —5 An organ of sense —Comp —*भार* *m*, —*ई* *n*, —*भार* *m*, —*ई* *n* —*सुहृद्* *भाव* *n* A temple —*कवि* *m* An epithet of Indra —*कल्प* *n*, —*कल्प* *m*, —*वेद* *m* *n* A temple or chapel —*प्रतिमा* *f* The image of a god an idol —*स्नान* *f* The ablution of an idol

देवर *m* The younger brother of the husband

देव *m* A die —*ई* *n* I Beauty, splendour, lustre —2 Gaming gambling a game at dice —3 Play sport pastime —4 A pleasure-ground a garden —5 A lotus —6 Emulation

—7 Affair business —8 Praise —9 Grief lamentation, sorrow —*भा* *f* I Gambling, a game at dice —2 Sport, pastime —3 Lamentation

देवकी *f* N of the daughter of Sukra, preceptor of the *Asuras*

देवर *m* The husband's brother (elder or younger)

देवक *m* I An attendant upon an idol a low Brāhmana who subsists upon the offerings made to an idol

—2 A virtuous man —3 N of Nārada

—4 The husband's brother

देवसाय *ind* To or into the nature of a god or gods

देविक *a* (*f* —की) देविक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Divine godly —2 Derived from a god —3 Virtuous pious.

दवी *f* I A female deity, a goddess —2 N of Durgā —3 N of Sarasvatī —4 N of Sāvitrī —5 A queen especially a crowned queen —6 A respectful title applied to a lady of the first rank

देह *m* A husband's brother (especially younger)

देश *m* I A place or spot in general —2 A country, province, territory —3 A department portion (as of a whole) as in एकदेश, एकदेशीय —4 An institute an ordinance —5 Range compass as in एहिदेश —Comp —*अभिनि* *m* A foreigner —*अर्ध* *n* Another country —*अर्ध* *m* A foreigner —*भार* *m* A local law or custom the usage or custom of any country —*भार* (*m* dual) Time and place —*भार* *a* Knowing the proper place and time —*भार* *m* I Native indigenous —2 Produced in the right country —3 Of genuine descent

—भाषा *f* The dialect of a country
 —रूप *n* Prop 1st), fitness —स्ववहार
m A local usage, custom of the country

देशक *m* 1 A ruler, governor -2
 An instructor, a preceptor

देशना *f* Direction, instruction

देशिक *a* (*f* -वा) Local native

—क *m* 1 A spiritual teacher (गुरु)

-2 A traveller -3 A guide 4 One
 familiar with places

देशिनी *f* The fore-finger

देशी *f* The dialect of a country

देशीय *a* (*f* -या) 1 Belonging to

a province provincial -2 Native

local -3 Inhabiting any country

(at the end of comp) as in मगध

देशीय, तद्देशीय वगदेशीय &c -4 Not far

or distant from almost bordering

on (used as an affix at the end of

words) अष्टादशवर्षदेशया कया 'a

girl about 18 years old (whose age

borders on 18)

देह्य *a* (*f* -द्या) 1 To be pointed

out or proved -2 Local, provincial

-3 Born in a country, native -4

Genuine of genuine descent -5

Being on the spot or place (where

anything is due) -6 Not far from

almost —इय *m* 1 An eye witness

of anything -2 The inhabitant of

a country —इय *n* The statement

of a question or argument, the

thing to be proved or substantiated

(पुनरप्य)

देह *m*, —ई *n* The body -Comp

—अन्य *m* Another body आत्मवाद *m*

Materialism the doctrines of Chár

vāka —आत्मवादिय *m* A materialist, a

Chárāvāka —आयुज *n* An armour,

dress इश *m* The soul —उद्भव,

उद्भूत *m* Born in the body inborn

innate —सूर्य *m* The sun 2 The

Supreme Soul -3 Father —पितृ *m*

1 The covering of the body -2 A

feather wing &c -3 Skin —रह *a*

Incaruate embodied *m* *m* A son

—जा *f* A daughter —त्यज *m* 1

Death (in general) -2 Voluntary

death resigning the body —द *m*

Quicksilver —दीप *m* The eye —वर्म

m The function of the body —वारक *n*

A bone —वारण *n* Living life —वि

m A wing —वृत् *m* Air, wind —वर्द्ध

a Embodied incarnate —भास् *m*

Any being possessed of a body or

life esp. cially a man —सुम् *m* 1

The soul -2 The sun —सूर्य *m* 1

A living being especially a man -2

An epithet of Siva -3 Life, vita-

lity —माया *f* 1 Dying death -2

Nourishment food —रम्य *n* A

mole *m* Black or dark spot upon

the skin —वायु *m* One of the five

vital airs or life winds —सार *m*

Marrow

देहवर *a* Gluttonous

देहल *f* Spirituous liquor

देहलि —रा *f* The threshold of a

door, the sill or lower part of the

wooden frame of a door -Comp

—दीप *m* A lamp suspended over the

threshold देहदीप-वाय *m* The maxim

of the lamp over the threshold

Such a lamp illumines the rooms

on either side of the threshold

Hence this maxim is applied to

indicate something serviceable in

a double capacity

देहवत् *m* Embodied -*m* 1 A man

-2 The soul

देहि *a* (*f* —नी) Incarnate, em

bodied -*m* 1 A living being es

pecially a man -2 The soul spirit.

—मा *f* The earth

दे 1 P (दास्ति दाज्) 1 To purify,

cleanse -2 To be purified -3 To

protect -With कृ- I To whiten
brighten 2 To purify

दैतय *m* A son of Diti ■ Raksha
sa demon -Comp इज्य युध पते
वस, पूष *m* Epithets of Sukra the
preceptor of the Asuras -भेन्वा *f*
The earth

दैव *m* Same as दत्त Comp
—अग्नि *m* 1 A god 2 An epithet of
Vishnu -देव *m* 1 An epithet of
Varuna -2 Wind वलि *m* An epithet
of Hiranyakasipu

दवा *f* 1 A drug 2 Spirituous
liquor

देन (*f* नी) दनादन (*f* ना) दालक
(*f* की) *a* Diurnal daily

दलिका *f* Daily wages day's hire

दैर्घ्य *n* 1 Poverty poor and
pitiable condition 2 Affliction
grief 3 Feebleness -4 Meanness

देव *a* (*f* -वा) Relating to gods
divine celestial व (*i e* विवाह)

m One of the eight forms of mar-
riage, that in which the daughter
is given away at a sacrifice to the
officiating priest -व *n* 1 Fate
destiny luck fortune (*e g* दवा)

By chance luckily accident-
ally) 2 A god deity 3 A religious
rite or offering an oblation to gods
-4 A kind of Srāddha ceremony 5
Parts of the hands sacred to the
gods *i e* The tips of the fingers

दा *f* A woman married according
to the form of marriage called
daśa Comp -मय *m* An evil
resulting from unusual natural
phenomena भवान् -आवत *a* Depend-
ent on fate -रहोरात्र *m* A day of
the gods *i e* the human year

-उपदान *a* Ill fated unfortunate वयम्
n Offering oblat ions to gods वा

विन् -वन्त -इ ■ An astrologer
a fortune teller -वन्त *f* Turn or

course of fate दास *m* The eye
—दक्षिण *m* Hardness of fortune

adverseness or unpropitiousness
of fate an evil turn of fate पर *a*

1 Fatalistic 2 Predestined प्रश्न
m 1 Fortune-telling astrology 2

A voice from heaven युव *n* A
Yuga of the gods said to consist

of 12000 divine years योग *m* A
lucky coincidence chance (दैवयोग

दैवयोगत् Fortunately accidentally)

—रुक्म *m* A Fortune-teller an
astrologer -वन्त *m* व *n* The

power of destiny subjection to
fate -वाणा *f* 1 A voice from hea-

ven -2 The Sanskrit language
दैव *m* A god deity

द्वय *a* (*f* व) 1 Divine -2 (At
the end of an adj comp) Honour-

ing or worshipping as one's deity
as in सुवन्दना वन्त *n* A god deity

divinity 2 A number of gods the
whole class of gods -3 An idol

(The word is said to be *m* also but is
rarely used in that gender) 4 N

of the third kānda of Yāska's
Nirukta

दैवतत् *ind* By chance fortunately

देव *a* (*f* -त्वा) Addressed or
sacred to a deity -व *n* A deity

देवद्वय -व *m* The servant of an
evil spirit

द्वयव *n* 1 A conch shell (वन्त)

देवद्वय *n* The natural enmity sub-
sisting between the gods and the

demons
दैव *a* (*f* -वा) Relating to the
gods divine व *n* An inviolable

accident
दैव *n* An astrologer

दैव *a* (*f* -वा or व) Divine -व
1 Fortune fate 2 Divine power
दैव *a* (*f* -वी) 1 Local prov *n*

cial -2 National, belonging to the whole country -3 Belonging or having reference to space -4 Acquainted with any place -5 Teaching, directing, showing —क m 1 A teacher, preceptor -2 A guide

दीर्घिक ■ (f -की) Fated predestined —क m A fatalist

दीर्घिक a (f -की) Bodily corporeal

दीर्घिक a (f -का) Bodily —म The soul

दी 4 P (घटि दित *caus* दावयति *desid* दिवसति) 1 To cut divide -2 To mow, reap -With अव- To cut or lop off

दावृ m 1 A cow-herd a milk man -2 A calf -3 A panegyrist who writes verses for reward -4 One who performs any thing from interested motives

दीर्घी f 1 A cow which yields milk -2 A wet nurse

दीर्घ m A calf

दीर्घ m A rope

दावृ n A string for fastening the wires of a lute

दीर्घ m 1 Swinging rocking, oscillating -2 A swing, litter -3 A festival held on the fourteenth or full moon day of the month of Phalguna when figures of 'young Krishna' (बालकृष्ण) are swung in a swing

दावृ, दावृ f A litter, palanquin -2 A swing hammock (fig also) -3 Swinging, fluctuation 4 Doubt, uncertainty -Comp —अविष्ट, —आवृ ■ (Lit) Mounted on a swing (fig) Uncertain, irresolute disquieted —अवृ ■ Uncertainty of success a fight with varying success

दीर्घ Den A 1 To swing oscillate, vacillate (fig also) -2 To be restless or uneasy

दीर्घायाम a (f -गा) 1 Swinging, oscillating -2 Wavering, vacillating -3 Perplexed, doubtful

दीर्घायित, दीर्घायित a (f -ता) Swung, shaken oscillating [swing-

दीर्घिका, दीर्घी f 1 A cradle -2 A fault m 1 A fault, blame, censure,

defect, blemish -2 An error, a mistake -3 A crime, sin, guilt, offence -4 Noxious quality, injurious nature or quality as in आहारदीर्घ -5 Harm, evil, danger, injury 6 Bad or injurious consequence -7 Morbid affection, disease

8 Disorder of the three humours of the body, or the three humors when in a disordered state -9 (In Nyāya &c) A fault of a definition, (i.e. अन्वयानि, अतिव्याप्ति and असम्बन्ध) -10 (In Rhet) A fault or defect of composition (such as पददीर्घ, पदोन्नदीर्घ, वाक्यदीर्घ, रसदीर्घ and अर्थदीर्घ) -11 A calf -12 Refutation -13 Evening, dusk -Comp —अदीर्घ m A charge, accusation —पददीर्घ a Fault finding, censorious —कार, कारीर, —रु a Caus-

ing evil, hurtful —अदीर्घ a 1 Convicted, guilty -2 Full of faults or defects —आदीर्घ a 1 Malicious, malignant -2 Censorious —अदीर्घ a Knowing faults (—अदीर्घ m) 1 A wise or learned man -2 A physician —अदीर्घ ■ Viti-
ation of the three humours of the body : (i.e. वायु रित्त and शफ) -अदीर्घ a Censorious —अदीर्घ m Attaching blame, condemnation, censure. —आदीर्घ a Guilty, wrong

दीर्घिक m A calf

दावृ n A charge an accusation

दावृ m, n (This word has no forms for the first five inflections, i.e. before acc pl) An arm

दीर्घिक a (f -का) Faulty, defective, corrupt, sinful

दोषस् *f* Night *n* Darkness
 दोषा *ind* At night — *f* I The arm
 -2 The darkness of night, night.
 -Comp — मास्य, — निरुद्ध *m* A lamp
 -कर *m* The moon [turnal
 दोषान्न *a* (*f* — नी) Nightly, noc-
 दाविक *a* (*f* — की) Faulty, defec-
 tive bad — क *m* Sickness disease
 दोषिण *a* (*f* पी) I Impure, conta-
 minated -2 Faulty, defective -3
 Criminal, sinful, guilty
 दोष् *m*, *n* (दोषर is optionally
 substituted for this word after acc
 dual) I The fore-arm the arm 2
 The part of an arc defining its sine
 -3 The side of a triangle or square
 -Comp — बद्ध (दोषेद्ध) *a* Crooked
 armed — बद्ध (दोषेद्ध) *a* Strong pow-
 erful (— *m*) Pain in the arm
 — ज्या (दोष्य) *f* The sine of the base
 — ईव (दोषेव) *m* A stick-like arm,
 strong arm — मूक (दोष्य) *n* The
 arm pit — युद्ध (दोष्ये) *n* A duel
 — शालि (दो शालि) *a* Possessed of
 strong arms, warlike, brave — शिखर
 (दो शिखर) *n* The shoulder सहस्रभुज (दो
 सहस्रभुज) *m* I An epithet of the
 demon Bana 2 An epithet of Sahas-
 rarajuna — स्व (दोष्य) *m* 1 A servant
 2 Service -3 A player -4 Play, sport.
 दोह *m* 1 Milking. -2 Milk -3 A
 milk-pail -4 Making profit out of
 anything, satisfaction, success
 -Comp अयय *m*, — न *n* Milk
 दोहद *m* — ई *n* The longing of a
 pregnant woman, the object
 desired by a pregnant woman. -3
 Pregnancy -4 The desire of p'ants
 at budding time (as for instance,
 of the Asoka to be kicked by young
 ladies of the Bakula to be sprinkli-
 ed by mouthfuls of liquor &c) -5
 Vehement desire -6 Wish or desire

in general -Comp — कृष्ण *n* 1 The
 foetus, the embryo -2 The period
 of passing from one stage of life to
 another
 दोहल *a* (*f* — ना) 1 Milking -2
 Yielding or granting (desired ob-
 jects) — न *n* 1 Milking -2 A milk-
 pail — नी *f* A milk pail
 दोहल *m* See दोहद
 दोहली *f* The Asoka tree
 दोह्य *a* (*f* — ह्य) To be milked,
 milkable — ह्य *n* Milk — ह्य *f* A cow
 दो शिख्य *n* Bad temper, wicked-
 ness, wicked disposition
 दो शिख्य *m* 1 A door keeper,
 porter -2 The superintendent of
 a village [women
 दोष *n* Wrangling between
 दोष्ट (— दू-) *m* A car covered
 with silk cloth — क *n* Winesilk cloth
 दोष्य *n* Message, mission, duty or
 work of a messenger
 दोषात्थ *n* 1 Wickedness, evil or
 wicked temper -2 Mischievousness
 दोषेत्थ *n* 1 Poverty, want -2 Wret-
 chedness, distress
 दोषेत्थ *n* Bad or disagreeable smell
 दोषेत्थ *n* Wickedness, depravity
 दोषेत्थित्य *n* A wretched or miser-
 able life [weakness
 दोषेत्थ, — क *n* Impotency, debility,
 दोषात्थिव *m* The son of a woman
 disliked by her husband
 दोषात्थ *n* Ill luck, misfortune
 दोषात्थ *n* A quarrel or disagree-
 ment between brothers
 दोषात्थ *n* 1 Evil disposition -2 Af-
 fliction, dejection -3 Despair
 दोषेत्थ *n* Evil advice, bad counsel
 दोषेत्थ *n* Evil speech, bad lan-
 guage
 दोहद, दोहद *m* 1 Evil disposition of
 the mind, enmity, (also दोहद in

this sense) -2 Pregnancy -3 The longing of a pregnant woman -4 Desire in general [enmity

दुष्टदय ॥ Evil disposition of mind

दोह्य ॥ A tortoise

दोह्य ॥ An epithet of Indra

दोवारिक (f -बी) A door keeper warder

दोषुल ॥ (f -बी) दोषुलव (f -बी)

Sprung from a low family born in a contemptible family

दाम्य ॥ 1 Evil conduct wickedness -2 A bad deed

दाह्य दोष ॥ Badness wickedness [shyanta

दीप्य (-म्) ति ॥ A son of Du

दाह्य ॥ A daughter's son -बी ॥ Sesamum seed [er's son

दोह्यव्य ॥ The son of a daughter

दोह्यी ॥ A daughter's daughter

दोह्यी ॥ A pregnant woman

दोह्यी ॥ A day

दु २ P (दौति) To advance towards attack, assail

दु ॥ 1 A day -2 The sky -3 Brightness -4 Heaven -5 Sharpness -m Fire (दु is a substitute

for दिव् before terminations beginning with consonants and in compounds) -Comp -व ॥ A bird -वर ॥ 1 A planet -2 A bird

-जय ॥ Attainment of heaven

-विश्व ॥ A deity god -यन् ॥

1 The sun -2 An epithet of Indra

-मणि ॥ The sun -साय ॥ The

Ganges [A crow

दु ॥ An owl Comp -मि ॥

दु ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

दु ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

दु ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

दु ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

दु ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

दु ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

दु ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

दु ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

दु ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

दु ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

द्युति f 1 Splendour, lustre beauty

2 Light, a ray of light -3 Ma

jesty dignity -Comp क ॥ m The

polar star or the sage Dhruva

दुष्ट ॥ 1 Bright -2 Clear, loud

-3 Strong, vigorous -4 Calm

serene Comp -गान ॥ A mode of

chanting the Sāmaveda -सेन ॥ N

of a king of Sālva, and father of

Satyavat husband of Sāvitrī

दुष्ट ॥ 1 Splendour lustre 2

Energy power 3 Wealth property

दुष्ट ॥ The sun

दुष्ट ॥ -त ॥ 1 Play gambling

playing with dice 2 (fig) A bat

tle fight -3 The prize won Comp

-भक्षिकारि ॥ the keeper of a

gambling house -वर, -दुष्ट ॥ A

gamester a gambler -कार, -वारक

॥ 1 The keeper of a gambling

house -2 A gambler -दुष्टिमा पीडिमा

f The day of full moon in the

month of Asvina (also called

बीमावर) when games of chance

are played in honour of Lakshmi

the goddess of wealth प्रतिपद् f

The first day of the bright half of

Kārtika (usually spent in gambl

ing) -बीमा A cowrie a shell

used in playing -दुष्टि ॥ 1 A

professional gambler -2 The keep

er of a gambling house

दुष्टि P (दुष्टि) To despise treat

with contempt

दुष्टि f (Nom sing दुष्टि) Heaven

paradise the sky द्योतय द्युति ० द्योतय

दुष्टि ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

दुष्टि ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

दुष्टि ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

दुष्टि ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

दुष्टि ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

दुष्टि ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

दुष्टि ॥ 1 A (द्योते द्युति ० द्योतय द्युति

Illuminating -3 Explaining making manifest

द्योतन *m* A lamp — *n* 1 Shining 2 Illuminating 3 Explaining
द्योतनिका *f* Explanation elucidation
द्योतित *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Illuminated 2 Illustrated

द्योतित *n* 1 Light lustre 2 A star Comp — द्युतन *m* (कातरण) A fire fly

द्रव्य *n* A measure of weight
द्रव्य Den P 1 To make firm fasten tighten 2 To strengthen confirm, corroborate

द्रव्यम् *m* 1 Tightness firmness -2 Confirmation corroboration 3 Assertion affirmation 4 Heaviness
द्रव्य *m* 1 A drop -2 A spark (of fire) द्रव्य *n* Diluted sour milk diluted curds (also द्रव्य)

द्रव्य *p* (द्रव्यत) To go about run
द्रव्य *n* A drachma (a word of Greek origin)

द्रव्य *a* (*f* वा) 1 Running (as a horse) -2 Dropping oozing wet dripping 3 Flowing fluid -4 Liquid (opp काठ) -5 Melted, liquefied -*n m* 1 Going walking about motion -2 Droping trickling -3 Flight retreat -4 Play amusement sport -5 Fluidity liquefaction -6 A fluid -7 Juice essence ■ Decoction 9 Speed velocity -Comp — द्रव्य *m* 1 A small vessel or receiver -2 The hands joined together and hollowed (बुलुक) — *n m* Treacle — रस *f* 1 Lac -2 Gum -3 Extract

द्रव्यी *f* A river

द्रव्य *m pl* N of a country on the east coast of the Deccan (— *m sing*) An inhabitant or native of that country -3 N of a degraded tribe

द्रव्य *n* 1 Wealth property substance 2 Gld -3 Strength power 4 Valour 5 A thing, matter material 6 That of which anything is made Comp — द्रव्यते

— द्रव्य *m* An epithet of Kubera

द्रव्य *n* 1 A thing object matter 2 The ingredient or material of anything 3 A material to work upon 4 A fit or suitable object (to receive instruction &c) 5 An elementary substance one of the seven categories of the Vaisesikas (the *dravyas* are nine viz पृथिव्ये-नावायवाकाशवायुद्रव्यमनोसि) 6 Any possession wealth property money -7 A medicinal substance or drug 8 Modesty 9 Bell metal 10 Spiritus liquor 11 A wager stake -12 An ointment 3 Extract gum -Comp — पारव्य *m* The possession of property or wealth — द्रव्य *n* A substantive

द्रव्य *pot p* (*f* — द्रव्य) 1 To be seen visible 2 Perceptible 3 Fit to be seen or examined -4 Pleasing to the sight beautiful 5 Deserving to be regarded or considered as

द्रव्य *m* 1 A seer one who sees mentally *eg* द्रव्यो मया द्रव्य 2 A judge

द्रव्य *m* A deep lake

द्रव्य *p* (द्रव्य द्रव्य) 1 To sleep 2 To run, make haste fly away With वि To sleep वि To run away

द्रव्य *id* Quickly, forthwith immediately Comp — द्रव्य *n* Water just drawn from a well

द्रव्य *f* Vine, grape (the creeper or the fruit) Comp रस *m* Grape-juice wine

द्रव्य Den P 1 To lengthen stretch extend 2 To increase into sify -3 To tarry delay

द्राघिमन् *m* 1 Length -2 A degree of longitude

द्राघिष्ठ *u* (*f* -ष्ट) Longest very long (superl of दीर्घ)

द्राघीयस् *m* (*f* सी) Longer, very long (compar of दीर्घ)

द्राण *a* (*f* ण) 1 Flown run away -2 Sleeping sle *ps* -ण *n* 1 Retreat running away 2 Sleep

द्राव *m* 1 Mud, mire -2 Heaven sky -3 A fool, an idiot 4 An epithet of Siva 5 A small shell

द्रावक *m* *N* of Chanakya

द्राव *m* 1 Flight retreat -2 Speed -3 Running, flowing -4 Heat -5 Liquefaction melting

द्रावक *m* 1 A flux used to assist the fusion of metals -2 The load stone 3 Moon stone -4 A thief -5 A sharp & clever man wit -6 A libertine lecher -क *n* Wax

द्रावण *n* 1 Putting to flight 2 Melting, fusing -3 Distilling -4 The clearing nut

द्राविह *m* 1 A Dravidian a Dravida -2 A general name for a Brāhmana of any (f the five southern tribes (the पञ्चद्राविह) द्रावड वणज हुनर, महाद्रावड and वण -डा *m* *pl* The Dravid country and its people दी *f* Cardamoms [salt

द्रावडक *m* Zedoary -क *n* Black

द्रु *i* *p* (द्रुति द्रु 1 To run run away, retreat *fi* (often with acc) -2 To attack assault quickly -3 To become fluid dissolve melt, (fig a'so) With क्त्वा To follow, to run after क्त्वि- To attack 2 To befall क्त्वा 1 To attack 2 To hurt क्त्वा- To run away क्त्वा- To run to वि- 1 To run away -2 To *ff*, move

द्रु 5 *P* (द्रुति) 1 To hurt injure -2 To go -3 To repent

द्रु *m*, द्रु *n* 1 Wood -2 Any instrument made of wood -द्रु *m* 1 A tree.

-2 A branch -*f* Motion Comp -विलिखि *n* The Devadāru tree -वण *m* 1 A mallet, wooden mace -2

An iron weapon made like a carpenter's hammer -3 An axe, a hatchet -4 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -घो *f* A hatchet -नक *m* A thorn

द्रुण *m* 1 A scorpion -2 A bee

-3 A rogue -ण *n* 1 A bow -2 A sword Comp -ह *m* A sheath, scabbard

द्रुणा *f* A bow string

द्रुण जी *f* 1 A small or female tortoise 2 A bucket -3 A centipede

द्रुण *p* *p* (*f* -त्ता) 1 Quick, speedy

-2 Flown run away, escaped -3

Melted dissolved 4 Scattered, diffused 5 Indistinct -6 Moved, softened -त *m* A scorpion 2 A

tree 3 A cat त *ind* Quickly, swiftly immediately -Comp वि-विन

n *N* of a metre

द्रुति *f* 1 Melting, dissolving -2

Going, running away

द्रुपद *m* *N* of a king of the Pān

chālas Comp -कावक *m* An

epithet of दक्षिण and of द्रुपद

-कावका *f* An epithet of द्रुपदी

द्रुव *m* 1 A tree -2 A tree of

Paradise Comp -वरि *m* An

elephant कावक *m* Lac, gum कावक

m A lizard -हृष *m* 1 The palm

tree -2 The moon -3 The पतारक

tree -उपक *m* The Karnikāra tree

-नक, -सर *m* A thorn -लावे *m*

Lac gum -हृष *m* The palm tree

-वद *n* A grove of trees

द्रुवणा *f* An assemblage of trees

द्रुव *m* A measure (कर्ष)

द्रुह 4 *P* (द्रुहान द्रुह) 1 To bear

malice or hatred 2 To seek to in-

jure meditat^o mischief (generally with the dat of the object of hatred)

दुह *a* (At the end of comp) (Nom sing दुह् न दुह् -इ) Injuring hurt ing acting as an enemy against — *f* Injury damage

दुह *m* 1 A son 2 A ale — *f* A daughter

दुह्य *m* N of Brahman (*m*)
दुह्य *m* Gold

* दुह्य *m* A hammer iron club

दुह्य *m* A scorpion — *n* A bow

दुह्य *m* A lake 400 poles long 2

A cloud abounding in water 3 A

raven or a carrion crow — 4 A cor

pion 5 A tree (in general) 6 A

tree bearing (white) flowers 7

N of the preceptor of the Kaura

vas and Pá davas — *m* — *n*

A measure of capacity either the

same as an Adhaka or equal to 4

Adhakas or $\frac{1}{8}$ of a khar or 32 or

64 sh rs — *n* 1 A wooden vessel

or cup bucket 2 A tub Comp

— आवाय *m* See द्रण above — काह

— वाहन *m* A raven क रा वा — दुवा

दुवा *f* A cow yielding a *drona* of

milk — दुव The capital of 400

villages

द्राणि — *f* 1 An oval vessel of

wood used for holding r pouring

out water; a bucket basin; baling

vessel 2 A water reservoir (बल-

धार) 3 A trough for feeding cat

tle 4 A measure of capacity equal

to 128 shers 5 The valley or

chasm between two mountains 6

N of the wife of Drona

द्रो *m* 1 Plotting against seek ing

to hurt or assail, mischief malice

2 Tracherv perfidy — 3 Wrong

offence 4 Rebellion — Comp अ-

m 1 A religious impostor hypocri

te impostor 2 A hunter

द्राणावन नि द्राणि *m* An epithet of Asvatthāman

द्राणी *f* A tub trough

द्रापदी *f* N of the daughter of Drupada

द्रापद *m* A son of Draupadi

द्वद *m* A plate on whi h hours are struck — *n* A pair couple

द्वद्व *n* 1 A pair a couple 2 A

couple of animals (including even

men) of different sexes : *e* male

and female 3 A couple of op

posite co ditions or qualities (such

as दुख and दख गान and वयन) 4 A

strife dispute fight 5 A duel — 6

Doubt uncertainty 7 A fortress

8 A secret — *m* 1 (In gram)

One of the four principal kinds of

compounds in which two or more

words are joined together which

if not compounde^d would stand in

the same case and be connected by

the copulative conjunction and

2 The sign Gemini of the zodiac

Comp — *वर* — *वार* *a* Living in

couples (— *र* — *राम*) The ruddy

goose — *माह* *m* The trouble caused

by doubt — *दुद* *n* A duel a single

combat

द्वय *a* (*f* — *वी*) Two-fold double

of two kinds or sorts — *n* 1 Pair

couple (usually at the end of comp)

2 Two fold nature duplicity 3 Un

truthfulness 4 (In gram) The

masculine and feminine gender

— *f* A pair couple — Comp — *अनि*

a One whose mind is freed from

the influence of the two bad qual ties

रम्य and तम्य; 2 saint or a vir

tu us man वादे *a* Double to gued

insincere — *द्वय* 2 Of the neuter

gender

द्वयस *a* (*f* — *स*) A termination

origin mongrel (-य m) A mule जिह
 1 Double tongued 2 (fig also)
 Insi cere (-ह m) 1 A snake -2 An
 informer -3 An insincere person
 -4 A thief -ठ m The sign visarga
 consisting of two dots -त्रा a pl
 Two or three -त्रय (द्रात्रय) a 1
 Thirty-second -2 Consisting of
 thirty two -त्रिसत (द्रात्रिसत) f Thirty-
 two -दरि ind Stick against stick
 -दश a Having two parts two-leaf
 ed -दश m pl Twenty -दश a
 (द्रादश) 1 Twelfth -2 Consisting of
 twelve दशर (द्रादशर) a pl Twelve
 -दशी (द्रादशी) f The twelfth day of a
 lunar fortnight -दश (द्रादश) n A
 collection of twelve -देवत n The
 constellation विशाखा -देह -घातु m
 An epithet of Ganesa -नवन (दि-द्रा
 नवन) a Ninety second -नवति
 (दि द्रा-नवति) f Ninety-two -य
 m An elephant -यष्ट m 1 A
 bird -2 A month -यषा (दि द्रा
 यषा) a fifty second -यषातु f (दि-
 द्रा यषातु) fifty two -यथे m Two
 ways -2 A cross-way -यद् m See
 द्दिशद् below -यद् Having two feet
 (as a verse) -यद् m A biped
 a man -यद्-यद् m 1 A biped, man
 2 A bird -3 A god -यावि m An
 elephant -यद् m A Visarga ()
 -युग m An angle -युग a Having
 two floors (as a house) -यद्-यद् m
 An epithet of 1 Ganesa -2 Of
 King Jarāsandha -याग m A lo g
 vowel (having two syllabic instants)
 -याग f A cross way -युग
 f A loc h -य m 1 A bee -यद् m
 An elephant -यद् m A snake
 -यद् n Two nights -यद् m A
 mule -य m A large black bee
 (there being two ra s in the word
 यय) -यय n The dual number

(in Gram) -यहिका f A swing
 -यस (द्रावय) a Twenty second
 -विशति f (द्राविशति) Twenty two
 -विष m Of two kinds or sorts -शन
 n 1 two hundred -2 One hundred
 and two -शक m Cloven footed
 (-फ m) Any cloven-footed animal
 -शीघ्र m An epithet of Agni -षट्
 (द्विषट्, द्राषट्) m Sixty second -षट्
 f (द्विषट् द्राषट्) Sixty two -सप्त
 (द्वि द्रा सप्त) m Seventy second
 -सप्तो f (द्वि द्रा-सप्त) Seventy two
 -सप्ताह m A fortnight -सदृश-सदृश
 a Consisting of 2000 -सीय, -हृय
 a Ploughed in two ways 1 e first
 length wise and then breadth wise
 -हर m An elephant -हायन, -वर्ष a
 Two years old -हीन a Of the neuter
 gender -हृदय f A pregnant
 woman -होतु m An epithet of Agni
 द्विक a (f -का) 1 Two-fold form
 ing a pair consisting of two 2
 Second -3 Happening the second
 time 4 Increased by two, two per
 cent

द्विगुण a (f -यी) Consisting of, or
 divided into two double two-fold
 -यै n A pair couple

द्वितीय a (f -या) Second -य m
 1 The second in a family a son 2
 A companion, partner -या f 1
 The second day of a lunar fortnight
 -2 A wife companion partner -3
 (In gram) The accusative case
 -यै n The half -यै ind A second
 time, again -Comp -याग m
 The second stage or period of the
 religious life of a Brāhmana 1 e
 बार्हस्प

द्विगुणक n 1 Second, (also द्विगुणिक)
 -2 Happening the second time -3
 Returning every second day (as n
 fever)

द्वितीयाह ॥ U To plough twice
द्वितीयाह a Ploughed twice (as a field)

द्वितीयाह a (f ना) Occupying the second place [two ways

द्वितीयाह : d 1 In two parts 2 In द्वितीयाह 2 U (द्वि द्वि द्वि) To hate dislike be h stile towards

द्वितीयाह : Hostile hating inimical —m An enemy

द्वितीयाह m An enemy (द्वितीयाह a Ha rassing an enemy retaliating)

द्वितीयाह m An enemy

द्वितीयाह p p (f छ) 1 Hostile 2 Hated disliked —ह n Copper

द्वितीयाह ind Twice Comp —आययन (द्वितीयाह) n The ceremony of the second entrance of the bri into her

हु brand shouse —आय (द्वितीयाह) m An elephant —आय a (द्वितीयाह) 1

Spoken twice repeated Said in two ways 3 Tautologou superflu

ous (—आय n) Repetition —आय f (द्वितीयाह) 1 R-petiti n 2 Superflu

ty uselessness 3 T ofold way of narration —आय (द्वितीयाह) f A wo

man married tw ce —आय m —आय n Reduplication

द्वितीयाह m —आय n 1 An island —2 A place of refuge or protection 3 A

division of the ter estrial world —आय n The skin of a tiger —Comp

—आय m Camphor from China

द्वितीयाह a Full of islands —n 1 A river 2 The ocean —आय f 1

The earth 2 A river

द्वितीयाह m 1 A tiger in general 2 A leopard pa ther [twice

द्वितीयाह ind In two parts in two ways

द्वितीयाह m 1 Hate d shike repugnance distaste 2 Enm ty lost lity

द्वितीयाह m An enemy —आय, Hate hatred enmity dislike

द्वितीयाह pot p (f छ) 1 To be hat ed 2 Odious disagreeble —आय m An enemy

द्वितीयाह m A usurer who charges cent per cent interest

द्वितीयाह n 1 Double amount or value 2 Duality —3 The possession of two ut of the three qualities

सत्य रजस् and तमस्

द्वितीयाह 1 Duality 2 Dualism in philosophy the assertion of t o

disti ct princ ples The doctrine that spirit a d matter Brahman(n)

and the universe or the Individual an the Supreme Soul are differ

ent from each other 3 N of a forest Comp —आय n 1 a for

est —आय m The d ctrine of duali m —आय m A philosopher

who maintains the d aila d ctrine

द्वितीयाह m A philosopher who maintains the d u : a doctrine

द्वितीयाह a (f का) Seco d

द्वितीयाह a (f बी) Two fold double —आय n 1 Dual ty two fold nature n

state 2 Separat on into two parts

3 Double resource 4 Divers ty conflict variance 5 Doubt uncer

tainty 6 Double-dealing one of the six modes of foreign policy 7

Contradiction —आय ind 1 In two parts 2 In two ways doubly

द्वितीयाह m 1 Dual ty double state or nature —2 Separat on into two dif

ference diversity 3 Doubt uncer tainty suspense 4 A dilemma

5 One of the six modes of fore g policy 6 A contest d spute 7

Falsehood duplicity

द्वितीयाह (f वा) 1 Relating to or liv ing on an island 2 Belonging to a tiger made of or covered with a

tiger s skin —आय m A car covered

with a tiger's skin —य n The skin of a tiger

द्वय n Two parties [Vyāsa द्वेपापन m 'The island born, N of द्वेय a (f छा, छी) Living on or relating to an island

द्वेपादुर m 1 N of Ganesa -2 N of Jarāsandha

द्वेपादक a (f —को) Nourished by rain and rivers (as a c untry)

द्वेय n 1 A single combat in chariots -2 A single combat in general —य m An adversary

द्वेराज्य n A dominion divided between two kings

द्वैविषय n 1 Duality, two fold nature 2 Variance, difference

ध.

ध m 1 An epithet of Brahman (m) -2 N of Kubera -3 Virtue moral merit —ध n Wealth property [annihilate

ध्व 10 U (ध्वयति, ते) To destroy or

ध्व m 1 A balance a pair of scales

-2 The sign Libra of the zodiac

ध्वक m A kind of weight equal to 42 Gunjās

ध्विवा, ध्वी f 1 Old cloth or raiment -2 A strip of cloth fastened round the loins or over the privities

ध्वि m 1 An epithet of Siva -2 The sign Libra of the zodiac -3 A dealer, trader

ध्व 1 P (ध्वयति) To sound

ध्व m, ध्वक m, —वा f The white thorn apple (Mar जाम्बवत)

ध्व 1 P (ध्वयति) To sound

ध्व n 1 Property, wealth riches money (gold chattels &c) Fig

also as in तपोधन, विद्याधन &c -2

Any valued possession, an object of affection or endearment -3 A

valuable article -4 Capital (opp वृद्धि or interest) -5 A booty spoil

-6 The reward given to a victor in

a combat the prize won in a game

7 A contest for prizes a match

8 The lunar mansion called धनिष्ठा

-9 Surplus residue -10 (In math) The affirmative quantity or plus

(opp ऋण) —Comp —अधिवार m

The right to property, right of inheriting property —अधिवार m, अधि-

वृत्त m 1 A treasurer 2 An heir

—अधिवेत्त —अधिप —आवपति, —अवध m

1 An epithet of Kubera -2 A

treasurer —अवध m 1 Fine -2

Plunder अधि a 1 Kept contented

by valuable presents -2 Wealthy,

opulent —अधि a Desiring or seeking for wealth, covetous, miserly

—अधि a Rich अवध m A treasury

—अधि अधिवार m 1 A treasurer 2 An

epithet of Kubera —अधि m The

warmth of wealth: 4 The power

acquired by the possession of

wealth —अधि m A creditor who

claims his money —अधि m An

epithet of Kubera —अधि m 1 A liberal or munificent man -2 An epi-

thet of Kubera -3 N of fire —अधि

m A punishment in the shape of a

fine —अधि m Fire —अधि m 1 An

epithet of Kubera 2 A treasurer

—अधि m 1 A treasurer -2 An epi-

thet of Kubera —अधिधिवा —अधिधि

f The demon of wealth an avaricious desire of wealth greed avarice

—अधिधि m Usury —अधिधि n Principal

capital —अधिधि m 1 An heir -2 A

thief -3 A kind of perfume

अधिधि m अधिधिधि Avarice, greed,

covetousness

धनजय *m* 1 *N* of Arjuna 2 An epithet of fire 3 *N* of Vishnu 4 A kind of vital air nourishing the body

धनवान् *a* (*f* —ता) Rich wealthy —ता *f* *N* of the constellation धानवा धानक *n* 1 A rich or wealthy man 2 A money lender creditor 3 A husband 4 An honest trader का *f* 1 A virtuous woman 2 A wife young woman

धान्य *a* (*f* —नी) Rich wealthy —म 1 A wealthy man 2 A creditor 3 The possessor of anything धानि *a* Very rich (Superl of धानि or धनवान्) —डा *f* *N* of the twenty third lunar mansion (consisting of four stars)

धन्या धनीका *f* A young girl धनु *m* A bow (perhaps for धनुस्) धनुर् *a* Armed with a bow —म 1 A bow 2 A measure of length equal to four *has* 3 An arc of a circle 4 The sign Sagittarius of the zodiac —ऽ 1 desert Comp —कर (धनुकर) 1 Having or armed with a bow (*f* *m*) 4 bow maker काई (धनुकाई) *m* A bow and arrow —कर (धनुकर) *n* Part of a bow —गज (धनुगज) *m* A bow-string —गद (धनुगद) —हार *m* An archer —शवा (धनुशवा) *f* A bow string —द्वय (धनुद्वय) *m* A bamboo —वा ध्वज *m* An archer —धानि *m* An archer पाजे *a* (धनुपाजे) Armed with a bow having a bow in hand —धनु (धनुधनु) *m* An archer —धनु (धनुधनु) *m* A line curved like a bow a curve —विद्या (धनुविद्या) *f* The science of a che 3 धनु (धनुधनु) *m* 1 A bamboo 2 The *अश्वत्थ* tree —व (धनुव) *m* The science of archery one of the four *U vedas*

धनु *f* A bow —म A store of grain

धन्य *a* (*f* —न्या) 1 Bestowing wealth 2 Wealthy 3 Blessed for fortunate lucky happy 4 Excellent virtuous —य *m* 1 A lucky or blessed man a fortunate being 2 An infidel an atheist —या *f* 1 A nurse 2 Coriander —य *n* 1 Wealth treasure 2 Coriander —Comp वा *n* 1 An expression of thanks thanks giving 2 Praise applause

धन्यवान् *a* Considering oneself to be blessed or fortunate

धन्यक *n* 1 A plant bearing a small pungent seed used as a condiment 2 The seed of this plant (coriander)

धनु *n* A bow (rarely used in classical literature) —Comp —वि *m* A bow case

धनुर्व *m* *n* 1 A dry soil desert waste 2 Shore firm land 3 The sky —Comp —द्वय *n* A fort inaccessible on account of a surrounding desert

धनुर्वर *n* A measure of distance or length equal to four *has*

धनुर्वरि *m* *N* of the physician of the gods (He was produced at the churning of the ocean with a cup of nectar in his hand)

धनुर्वि *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Armed with a bow 2 Cunning shrewd —म 1 An archer 2 An epithet of Arjuna 3 Of Siva 4 Of Vishnu 5 The sign Sagittarius of the zodiac

धनुर्व *m* A hog (धनुर्व)

धन्य *a* (*f* धा or द) At the end of a comp 1 Blowing *e* *g* आदित्य मयः 2 Melting fusing —ध *m* 1 The moon 2 An epithet of Krishna 3 Of Yama the god of death 4 Of Brahman (*m*)

धमक *m* 1 blacksmith
 धमकना *ind* An onomatopoeic word
 expressive of the sound made by
 blowing with a bellows or a trumpet
 धमन *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Blowing -2
 Cruel -*n* *m* A kind of reed
 धमने, -नी *f* 1 A reed, blow pipe
 -2 A tube or canal of the human
 body (*i* *n* a vein, a nerve, &c)
 -3 Throat, neck

धमि *f* The act of blowing
 धम्मक, धम्मिक, धम्मिक *m* The braided
 and ornamented hair of a
 woman intermixed with flowers,
 pearls, &c

धय *a* (*f* -या At the end of comp)
 Drinking, sucking, as in स्तनधय
 धर *a* (*f* -रा or -री) (Usually at the
 end of comp) Holding, carrying,
 wearing, containing, possessing,
 preserving, observing &c as in
 भयुधर, वदधर, देवधर, महोधर, दिग्बोधर,
 &c -*r* *m* 1 A mountain -2 A flock
 of cotton -3 A frivolous or dis-
 solute man (*वि*) -4 The king of
 the tortoises : *e* Vishnu in his
 Kurma incarnation

धरण *a* (*f* -नी) Bearing, holding
 -*n* *m* 1 A ridge of land serving
 the purpose of a bridge; the side of
 a mountain -2 The world -3 The
 sun -4 The female breast -5 Rice,
 corn -6 The Himālaya (as king
 of mountains) -*n* *m* 1 Support-
 ing, sustaining -2 Possessing, bring-
 ing -3 Prop. stay, support -4 Secu-
 rity -5 A measure of weight equal
 to ten *palas*

धराणि, -नी *f* 1 The earth -2
 Ground, soil -3 A beam for a roof -4
 A vein Comp -*धारा* *m* A moun-
 tain -*n* *m* 1 An epithet
 of Mars -2 Of the demon Nara

ka -*n*a, -*पुत्री*, -*सुता* *f* An epithet
 of Sitā, daughter of Janaka (as
 born from the earth) -*धर* *m* 1
 An epithet of Sesha -2 Of Vishnu
 -3 A mountain -4 A tortoise -5
 A king -6 An elephant fabled to
 support the earth -*धूम* *m* 1 A
 mountain -2 An epithet of Vishnu
 -3 Of Sesha -*धानि* *m* A king -*धूर*,
 -*ध्रुव* *m* The ocean -*धृ* *m* 1 A
 king -2 A mountain -3 Vishnu
 -4 Sesha -*महान* *m* The globe -*वृ*
m A tree

धरा *f* 1 The earth -2 A vein -3
 Marrow -4 The womb or uterus -5
 A mass of gold or other valuable
 given as a present to Brāhmanas
 -Comp -*अधर*, -*देव*, -*सुत* *m* A
 Brāhmaṇa -*आत्मन*, -*पुत्र* *m* 1
 Epithet of the planet Mars
 -2 Epithets of the demon Naraka
 -*आत्मनः* / An epithet of Sitā -*धर*
m 1 A mountain -2 An epithet of
 Vishnu or Krishna -3 Of Sesha
 -*धुम्* *m* A king -*धृ* *m* A moun-
 tain [*सु*]

धरिणी *f* 1 The earth -2 Ground,
 धरिण *m* A balance, pair of scales
 धनूर *m* The Dhatura plant
 धन *n* 1 A house -2 A prop, stay
 -3 A sacrifice -4 Virtue, moral
 merit

धर्म *m* 1 Religion; the customary
 observances of a caste, sect &c -2
 Law, practice, custom -3 Religi-
 ous or moral merit, virtue, good
 works -4 Duty, prescribed course
 of conduct -5 Right, justice -6
 Piety, propriety, decorum -7 Mora-
 lity -8 Nature, disposition, chara-
 cter -9 An essential quality, pecu-
 liarity, characteristic property
 (peculiar) attribute -10 Manner

likeness 11 A sacrifice 12 Good company associating with the virtuous -13 Devotion 14 Manner mode -15 An *Upanishad* 6 N of Yudhishtira the eldest Pándava -17 N of Yama the god of death -18 (In astro) N of the ninth lunar mansion 19 The soul Comp —अणु *m* (अणु) The Indian crane. —अधिकरण *n* 1 Administration of the laws 2 A court of justice (—अणु *m*) A judge —अधिकारणक अधिकारि *m* A judge, magistrate —अधिकारिण *m* A judge magistrate —अधिकार *m* 1 Superintendence of religious affairs 2 Administration of justice 3 The office of a judge —अधिकारण *n* A court of justice —अध्यय *m* 1 A judge 2 An epithet of Vishnu —अनुष्ठान *n* Acting according to religion virtuous or moral conduct —अनुष्ठान *m* Conformity to virtue or justice —अपेक्ष *m* Deviating from virtue wicked immoral (न) Immorality injustice —अपेक्ष *n* A sacred or penance grove —अर्थ *ind* 1 For religious purposes 2 Justly according to justice or right —अकार *a* Having a false character —आगम *m* A religious statute law book —आचार्य *m* 1 A religious teacher 2 A teacher of law or customs —आत्मन *m* A epithet of Yudhishtira —आत्मन *a* Just righteous virtuous (—*m*) A saint a pious man आत्मन *n* The throne of justice court of justice tribunal इन्द्र *m* An epithet of Yudhishtira —इन्द्र *m* An epithet of Yama —उत्तर *a* Very just and impartial उपदेश *m* 1 Instruction in law or duty -2 The collective body of law —कर्मन —काय *n* क्रिया *f* 1 Any

act of duty or religion; a religious act or rite -2 Virtuous conduct —कालादि *m* The Kali age —काय *m* An epithet of Buddha —काय *m* A grant royal edict or decree केदु *m* An epithet of Buddha —कोण —कर्म *m* The collective body of laws or duties —क्षेत्र 1 Bharatavaraha (the land of religion) 2 N of a plain near Delhi the scene of the great battle between the Kauravas and Pándavas (न *m*) A virtuous or pious man —चक्र 11 A jar of fragrant water offered daily (to a Brahmana) 11 the month of Vaisákha चर्या *f* Observance of the law performance of religious duties —चारिणी *f* 1 A wife 2 A chaste or virtuous wife —चित्तन *n* चिन्ता *f* The study of virtue consideration of moral duties moral reflection —न *m* 1 A legitimate son 2 N of युवाहार —नम्र *m* N of युधिष्ठिर —निश्चासा *f* An inquiry into religion or the proper course of conduct —नाना *a* One who acts according to the rules of his caste and fulfils prescribed duties (न *m*) A Brahmana who maintains himself by assisting other men in the performance of their religious rites —ज्ञ *a* 1 Knowing what is right conversant with civil or religious law 2 Righteous pious —त्याग *m* Apostacy —दाता (*m pl*) A lawful wife —दशदिन *m* A demon —दातु *m* An epithet of Buddha —ध्वज —ध्वजिण *m* A religious hypocrite an impostor —मदन *m* An epithet of युधिष्ठिर —नाथ *m* A legal protector rightful master —नाथ *m* An epithet of Vishnu —नाना *m* Religious devotion —निष्पत्ति *f* 1

Discharge or fulfilment of duty -2 Moral or religious observance -पत्नी *f* A lawful wife -यस *m* The way of virtue, a virtuous course of conduct -परा Religiously minded, righteous -पाठक *m* A teacher of civil or religious law -पाठ *m* Punishment or chastisement -पद *f* A : offence against law -पुत्र *m* A lawful son a son begotten from a sense of duty and not from mere sensual pleasure -2 An epithet of बुद्धिमान् 3 Any one regarded as a son for religious purposes a spiritual son -प्रवक्तु *m* 1 An expounder of the law, a legal adviser 2 A religious teacher, preacher -प्रवचन *n* 1 The science of duty -2 Expounding the law -प्रम (*m*) An epithet of Buddha -प्राणिनामक, -प्राणनामक *m* 1 One who tries to make profit out of his virtue like a merchant -पतिनी *f* 1 A lawful sister -2 A daughter of the spiritual preceptor -3 A spiritual sister, any one regarded as a sister from discharging the same religious duties -मा विनी *f* A virtuous wife -माण्ड *m* A public reader of sacred books like the Bhārata, Bhāgavata &c -भार्य *m* 1 A fellow religious student a spiritual brother 2 Any one regarded as a brother from discharging the same religious duties -महा मात्र *m* A minister of religion -मार्ग *n* The foundation of civil or religious law, the Vedas -युव *n* The Kṛitā age -युव *m* An epithet of Vishnu -यति *a* 'Delighting in virtue or justice' righteous, just -यस *m* An epithet of Yama -2 Jina -3 दुष्यन्त -4 A king -यस्य *m* N. of दुष्यन्त -यस्य *n* The essential mark of law -2 The Vedas (*या* *f*) the

Mīmāṃsā philosophy -वासर *m* The day of full moon -वाहन *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A buffalo (being the vehicle of Yama) विश *f* Knowledge of the law विधि *m* A legal precept or injunction विद्व *m* Violation of duty, immorality -वीर *m* (in Rhet) The sentiment of heroism arising out of virtue or piety, the sentiment of chivalrous piety -वृद्ध *a* Advanced in virtue or piety -वैतसिक *m* One who gives away money unlawfully acquired in the hope of appearing generous -सार *f* 1 A court of justice, tribunal -2 Any charitable institution -शासन शास *n* A code of laws jurisprudence -शीर *a* Pious virtuous -साधन *f* A code of laws (especially compiled by sages like Manu Yājñavalkya &c) -सम *m* 1 An attachment to justice or virtue -2 Hypocrisy -समा *f* A court of justice -स्य *m* A judge

वस्य *a* Virtuous, pious

वर्धन *a* (*f* जी) 1 Virtuous pious -2 Knowing one's duties -3 Obeying the law -4 Having the peculiar properties or characteristics of any thing (at the end of comp) -5 Following the habits of any person -- *m* An epithet of Vishnu

वर्धयुव *m* An actor, player

वस्य *a* (*f* -स्य) 1 Righteous lawful, legal -2 Religious (as an act) -3 Just, fair -4 Legitimate -5 Usual

वर्ध *m* 1 Bo'dness haughtiness impudence -2 Pride, arrogance -3 Impatience -4 Restraint -5 Violation, seduction (of a woman) -6 Wrong insult -7 A eunuch -Comp -वस्य *f* A violated woman

घर्षक *a* (*f* — वा) 1 Assailing
assaulting -2 Violating seducing
-3 Impatient —क *m* 1 A seducer,
an adulterer 2 An actor, dancer
घर्षण *n*, जा *f* 1 Boldness, insolence
-2 Insult 3 An assault, seduc-
tion -4 Copulation 5 Contempt,
disrespect 6 Abuse -7 Arrogance
घर्षणि, जी *f* A disloyal or wanton
woman a harlot

घर्षित *n* (*f* ता) 1 Seduced, outraged
-2 Overpowered, defeated -3 Ill
treated, insulted —त *n* 1 Pride
-2 Cohabitation 3 Impatience
—ता *f* A ha of un haste won an
घर्ष *m* 1 Shaking trembling 2 A
man -3 A husband, as in विषय -4
A matter, lord -5 A cheat -6 A
kind of tree

घवल *a* (*f* क) 1 White -2 Hand-
some -3 Clear, pure —क *m* 1 The
white colour -2 An excellent bull 3
China camphor -4 N of a tree (बव)
—क *n* White pepper —का *f* A
woman with a white com-
plexion —री *f* A white cow (बवका
also) -Comp —ति *m* N of the
highest peak of the Himalaya
mountain —ई *n* A house whitened
with chunam, a palace —ए *m* 1 A
goose -2 The bright half
of a lunar month —वृत्ति *f* Chalk

वहलित *n* (*f* — ता) White, ed
वहलित *m* 1 Whiteness, white
colour -2 Paleness

घावेर *n* A fan made of the deer's
skin (Also घुवेर)

घा 3 U (दधाति, घते, घातु दित, *ghats* घाव
ने, *Caus* घाययति, —ते *de* ता विस्तान, ते 1 To
put, place, lay on or upon -2 To
direct (the mind or thoughts &c)
towards (with dat or loc). -3 To
grant, confer, present (with dat,

gen or loc) -4 To hold contain.
-5 To wear, put on, bear --To
assume, exhibit, possess, *e g* काय
कचनसंसारं द्रष्टे सारकता द्यात -7 1 sustain,
bear up -8 To support, main-
tain 9 To cause, produce, make
-10 To suffer, incur -11 To perform,
do -12 To appoint, fix [The mean-
ings of this root, are variously mo-
dified according to the word with
which it is connected, *e g* मय, मात,
मिष &c का 10 fix the mind or
thoughts upon, resolve upon परं वा
To set foot on to enter } With
कलितम् — To deceive कलर — 1
To cover, conceal -2 To obscure,
to put into the background कलुप्तम् —
1 To search, investigate -2 To
collect अवि — (Sometimes अ is
dropped) 1 To cover, conceal,
shut -2 To hinder, obstruct, bar.
अवि — 1 To speak, declare, com-
municate 2 To signify directly or
primarily *e g* हरि शब्दो विष्णुमेवाभिजते,
अभ्या- 10 throw under अभिसम् — 1
To aim at to have in view 1 To
deceive 2 To win over, to
make friendship with -4 To fix
(as an arrow) अव — To give
attention to, to be attentive
वा — (Usually Atm) 1 To put,
place -2 To fix upon, to direct
towards 3 To bear, support, up-
hold -4 To create, produce -5 To
take, to assume -6 To employ, to
appoint 7 To perform (as a वत)
आवेत् — To manifest अय- 1 To place
under, in, or on 2 To employ,
to apply, *e g* किञ्चिद्दि वातुपादना प्रसी-
दति * श्वर्च 3 29. 3 To make, var to -4
To use as a pillow -5 To cover
अय- 1 To put on -2 To create
मात् — 1 To hide -2 (Atm) To

disappear ल- 1 To place, put down -2 To bury to conceal -3 To deposit -4 To entrust 5 To restrain, to allay परि- 1 To put on (as a garment) -2 To surround -3 To direct towards घुस्- 1 To put at the head of -2 To take as a family priest प्राण- 1 To lay down to put down, to prostrate 2 To set, put in to fix -3 To stretch out to extend -4 To direct towards 5 To send out sides प्रा- 1 To do make 2 To divide प्रतिवि- 1 To despatch to dispose of 2 To undo repair, retaliate वि- 1 To do, cause effect accomplish -2 To command to lay down (as a rule) -3 To form to manufacture shape -4 To perform -5 To appoint व्यव- 1 To intervene to screen सम्- 1 To combine to join unite -2 To make an alliance to enter into a treaty -3 To direct towards to fix upon -4 To put on the bow (as an arrow) -5 To produce cause -6 To be a match for समा- 1 To put, place apply -2 To place on the throne -3 To fix or concentrate upon 4 To tranquilize 5 To redress -6 To satisfy to remove a doubt or objection 7 To think ponder over संवि- 1 To place put, keep 2 To draw near, approach घाक m 1 An ox -2 A receptacle reservoir -3 Food -4 A post pillar, column -5 A supporter घागी f Assault, attacking घायक m A gold coin (part of a Dīnāra) घातृ m 1 A constituent or essential part, an ingredient 2 An element : e पृथिवी अथ तेजस वायु

and आकाश 3 A secretion, primary fluid or juice of the body (which are considered to be 7 रसासुहृन्मोक्ष-मेदोऽग्निमज्जाशुक्राणि घातव्य) -4 A humour or affection of the body (ः e वात, पित्त and कफ) -5 A mineral, metal -6 A verbal root -7 The soul -8 The Supreme Spirit -9 An organ of sense 10 Any one of the properties of the five elements : e रूप रस, रस स्पृश and शब्द -11 A bone -12 A part, portion -13 A fluid mineral of a red colour Comp -उपल m Chalk -वर्णसि, -वार्त्तसि n Red sulphate of iron -विद्या f Metallurgy, mineralogy -क्षय m Waste of the bodily humours a kind of consumption -ज n Bitumen -द्रावक m Borax -प m The alimentary juice, the chief of the seven essential ingredients of the body पाठ m A list of roots arranged according to Pāṇini's grammatical system -मृत m A mountain -मल n 1 Impure excretion of the essential fluids of the body -2 Lead -वाहिक m Sulphuret of iron -वातेर m Sulphur -राजक m, क n Semen -बल्लभ n Borax -वाद् m Mineralogy, metallurgy -वादिन् m A mineralogist -वतेर n Sulphur -देवर m Green sulphate of iron green vitriol -शोभन, सेमव n Lead -साम्य n Good health -हन m Sulphur

घातृ m 1 A maker, creator, author -2 A bearer supporter -3 An epithet of Brahman (m), the creator of the world 4 An epithet of Vishnu 5 The soul 6 N for the seven sages (सप्तर्षि) being the first creation of Brahma (m) -7 A married woman's paramour -8

An arranger - 9 One who nourishes
 घात्रं *n* A vessel for holding any thing, a receptacle
 घात्री *f* 1 A nurse, wet nurse, foster mother - 2 A mother - 3 The earth 4 The tree called आमलक *Comp* - घात्र *m* 1 A foster brother - 2 An actor
 -फल *n* An Amalaka fruit
 घात्रेयिका घात्रयी *f* 1 A foster sister - 2 A nurse wet nurse
 घात्रं *n* - नी *f* 1 A receptacle seat *e g* महीशानी रात्रघानी घमघानी - 2 Nourishing nourishment - नी *f* 1 The site of a habitation - 2 Coriander
 घाना *f pl* 1 Fried barley or rice - 2 Grain fried or powdered - 3 Corn grain - 4 A bud shoot 5 Coriander
 बाणदण्डिक बाणदण्ड *m* An archer (living by the bow); a bowman
 बाणदण्ड *m* Bamboo
 बाघा *f* Cardamoms
 बाण्य *n* 1 Grain, corn Corn before thrashing winnowing and unhusking - 2 Coriander - 3 A measure equal to four sesamum seeds - *Comp* - अस्थि *n* Husk, chaff - उत्तम *n* 1 The best of grain 1 *n* rice - कर्क *n* 1 Bran - 2 Chaff, straw - काण, कोटक *n* 1 *n* *m* A granary - चमस *m* Rice flattened by thrashing after it has been steeped and fried in the husk - चण *f* The husk of corn - घाय *m* A corn dealer - रात्र *m* Barley - घत्र *n* Lending grain at interest, usury with grain - वीर *m* A sort of pulse (मध) - शीर *n* 1 An ear of corn - दूक *n* The beard or awn of corn - सार *m* Thrashed corn
 घान्या *f*, घान्याक *n* Coriander
 घान्य *n* (*f* - नी) Situated in a desert
 घाणक *m* A sort of weight (the same as माण)

घाम्न *n* 1 A dwelling place, residence, house 2 A place, site - 3 The inmates of a house, members of a family - 4 A ray of light - 5 Light, luster - 6 Majestic glory, dignity 7 Power, strength, energy - 8 Birth 9 The body 10 A troop host 11 A class - *Comp* - कोशिर, - निधि *m* The sun
 घामनिका घामनी *f* Same as घमनी
 घार *a* (*f* - रा) 1 Holding supporting 2 Streamin flowing - *r m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 A sudden and violent shower of rain - 3 Snow hail 4 A deep place - 5 Debt - 6 A boundary limit - 7 A sort of stone
 घारक *m* 1 A vessel of any kind (box trunk &c) a water pot 2 A debtor
 घारण *a* (*f* - नी) Holding carrying, preserving protecting having, assuming - ण *n* 1 The act of holding supporting preserving, or keeping back 2 Possessing possession 3 Observing or holding a fast - 4 Retaining in the memory 5 Being indebted (to) any (no) - 6 Steady abstraction of the mind 7 Restraining - 8 (In gram) Pronounced imperfectly - नी *f* 1 A row (line) 2 A vein or tubular vessel 3 Steadiness
 घारणक *m* A debtor
 घारणा *f* 1 The act of holding supporting or preserving - 2 The faculty of retaining in the mind retentive memory - 3 Memory in general - 4 Holding the breath suspended steady abstraction of mind; परिश्रुतुर्वाह घारणी * हनु 8 18 - 5 Fortitude, firmness, steadiness - 6 A fixed precept injunction, a settled rule conclusion; इतिवर्त्य घारणा * मनुस्मृ 8

184 -7 Understanding, intellect -8 Propriety, decorum -9 Abstraction -Comp -शक्ति *f* A retentive memory

धारयित्री *f* The earth

धारा *f* 1 A stream or current of water, a line of descending fluid -2 A shower, a hard or sharp driving shower -3 A continuous line or series -4 A leak or hole in a pitcher 5 the pace of a horse -6 The margin or border of anything -7 The sharp edge of a sword, axe or of any cutting instrument 8 The edge of a mountain or precipice -9 A wheel or the periphery of a wheel -10 A garden wall fence, hedge -11 The front line of an army -12 The highest point, excellence -13 A multitude -14 Fame -15 Night -16 The tip of the ear -17 Speech -18 Rumour, report -Comp -अक्ष *n* 1 the broad edged head of an arrow -अक्षुर *m* 1 A drop of rain -2 Hail -3 Advancing before the line of an army -अक्ष *m* A sword -अट *m* 1 The Chataka bird -2 A horse -3 A cloud -4 A furious elephant, one in rut -अविड्ड *a* Raised to the highest pitch -अवनि *f* Wind -अधु *n* A flood of tears -आसार *m* A heavy down fall of rain -अण *a* Warm from a cow (as milk) -एह *n* A bath room with water-jets -अर *m* 1 A cloud -2 A sword -निपात, -पात *m* 1 A fall of rain, a hard or pelting shower -2 A stream of water -यत्र *n* A fountain, jet (of water) -वर्ष *m*, -र्व *n*, -सपात *m* A hard incessant shower -वादेर *a* incessant, continuous -विच *m* A crooked sword

धारिणी *f* The earth

धारैर *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Carrying, bearing, sustaining, holding, supporting 2 Keeping in one's memory, possessed of retentive memory -3 Edged

धारिराष्ट्र *m* 1 A son of Dhritarashtra -2 A sort of goose with black legs and bill

धारिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Righteous just, virtuous -2 Resting on right, equitable -3 Religious [ous men

धारिण *n* An assemblage of virtuous -वाट्य *n* Arrogance, insolence, impudence, rudeness

धाव् *I* P (धावति, धावित्) 1 To run, advance move, glide -2 To advance against, assault encounter -3 To flow, stream or flow forth -4 To run or flee away -5 To give milk (as a cow)

धाव *I* U (धावति, -ते धोत or धावित्) 1 To wash, cleanse, purify, rub off -2 To brighten With धिच्- To wash off polish -3 To rub into one's person (Atm) [of a poet

धावक *m* 1 A washerman -2 N धावन *n* 1 Running galloping -2 Flowing -3 Attacking -4 Cleansing, rubbing washing off -5 Rubbing with anything

धावत्य *n* 1 Whiteness -2 Paleness धि 6 P (धियति) To hold, have, possess -With ध To make peace, treat with

धि (At the end of comp only) A receptacle, reservoir, as in रुद्धि, ह्युद्धि, लब्धि &c

धिक् *ind* An interjection of censure, menace or displeasure, ('fie' 'shame' 'out upon,' 'what a pity' &c usually with acc and sometimes with nom, voc and gen also

-C mp वार म -वृत्ति f R 1 roach
contempt disregard —र म A
reprimand censure —वारण न
Alus reproach reviling

वार ५ U To despise disregard
r pr 1 ch [please

वार ५ P (विमान) To delight to
वारु न Wishing to deceive

विषय म V of Brihaspati precep-
tor of the gods —ण न A dwelling
place a residence —ण / I Speech
-2 Praise hymn 3 Intellect un-
derstanding -4 Farth 5 A cup
lowl -Comp —अवि म N of Bri-
haspati

वारु म 1 A place for the sacri-
ficial fire 2 N of Sukra precep-
tor of the demons -3 The planet
Venus 4 Power strength —रण न 1
A seat site place house -2 A me-
teor -3 Fire (m also) 4 A star
an asterism

वी f 1 Intellect understanding
-2 Mind 3 Idea fancy concep-
tion -4 A thought purpose pro-
pensity 5 Devotion prayer -6
Knowledge science Comp इन्द्रि-
य न An organ of perception (इन्द्रिय)
—वृत्ति (विचारणे) m Brihaspati the
preceptor of the gods वर (वारण) a
Wise intelligent learned —m An
epithet of Brihaspati —वारु म
—सावित्र म 1 A minister for counsel
(उप सवित्र m minister for action
or exaction) 2 A wise r iu-
dent adviser —वृत्ति f Intellectual
quality or faculty —सच म An ad-
viser minister

वीर a (f -ता) I Sucked drunk -2
Thought about -3 Propitiated
वादि f 1 Drink n sucking -2
Thirst

वार न (f -ता) I Brave bold cour-
ageous -2 Steady firm lasting
constant 3 Perseverant resolute
of firm purpose -4 Composed
calm -5 Sober solemn 6 Strong
energetic -7 Prudent intelligent
sensible learned clever 8 Deep
grave loud hollow (as sound) 9
Well behaved 10 Gentle agree-
able pleasing (as breeze) 11
Lazy dull 12 Daring -13 Head-
strong —र म 1 The ocean 2 An
epithet of Buddha 3 The soul
(वागवत्) 4 An epithet of king
Bali —र म Saffron —रिनि Bold-
ly firmly steadfastly steadily
-Comp —वृत्ति म The hero of a
poetic composition (i e a play or
poem) who is brave and noble
minded वरु म The hero of a poe-
tic composition who is brave but
haughty —वरो म The hero of a
poetic composition who is brave
and calm —वृत्ति म The hero of a
poetic composition who is firm and
brave but sportive and reckless
—रुक्म म A buffalo

वारुत f 1 Fortitude courage
strength of mind 2 Gravity sole-
mnity (as shown by silence &c)
4 Steadiness firmness -5 Wisdom
cleverness -6 Refusal (For other
meanings see वर)

वारी f The heroine of a poetic
composition who though jealous of
her husband or lover suppresses all
outward manifestation or expres-
sion of her resentment in his pre-
sence Comp —वृत्ति f The heroine of
a poetic composition who being
jealous of her husband or lover
alternately expresses and conceals
her jealousy

धीरि A daughter
 धीर m A fisherman -रि n Iron
 -रि f I A fisherman's wife 2 A fish basket
 धृ 5 U (धृतात धृन धृत) See धृ
 धृष्ट I A (धृष्ट धृष्ट) I To be
 kin led -2 To b wear -With
 स To be kindled or excited (fig
 also) (Caus धृष्टयति -त) To kindle
 inflame excite [done]
 धृत m (f -ता) I Shaken -2 Aban
 धृत Don P I To sound roar 2
 To flow
 धुन मी f A river -Com, नय
 m The ocean
 धृ f (Nom sing धृ) I A yoke
 (lit) -2 That part of a yoke which
 rests on the shoulder -3 The fore
 most part of the pole where the
 yoke is fixed 4 The pin at both
 ends of an axle for fastening the
 nave of the wheel -5 The shaft or
 pole of a carriage 6 A load burd
 en (fig also responsibility duty
 task 7 The iron top, head
 -C mp यत (धृत) a I Standing on
 the pole of a chariot -2 Standing at
 the head, chief head foremost
 -जति (धृति) m An epithet of
 Siva -वर (धृवर also धृवर) a I
 Bearing the yoke 2 Fit to be har
 nessed -3 Laden with good quali
 ties or important duties -4 Fore
 most pre-eminent (-र m) I
 A beast of burden 2 A man of
 business -3 A chief leader -वह
 (धृवह) m I Carrying or bearing a
 burden -2 Managing affairs (-द
 m) A beast of burden
 धृवर See धृवर above
 धृरा f A burden, load
 धृणि धृणि a (f -णा -या) I Able to
 bear or carry a burden -2 Fit to

be harnessed -3 Charged with im
 portant duties -ण -य m I A
 beast of burden -2 A man of busi
 ness -4 Chief leader
 धृष्ट a (f -र्था) I Fit for or able
 to bear a burden -2 Fit to be en
 trusted with important duties -3
 Chief foremost -य m I A beast
 of burden m A horse or bullock
 yoked to the pole of a carriage -3
 One who bears a responsibility 4
 A leader head -5 One who is
 charged with important duties ध
 न The forepart of a pole
 धृवत n A sort of fan (made of
 deer skin) used in kindling the
 sacred fire
 धृष्ट (-स्तु) f, m N of a plant
 (= धृष्ट q v)
 धृ 6 P 1, 5 9 10 U (धृवति धृवति
 ते धृवते, धृवते धृवते धृवते धृवतते धृवत
 धृव) I To shake cause to move or
 tremble 2 To shake off throw
 off destroy -3 To kindle excite,
 (as fire) -4 To treat roughly,
 hurt injure 5 To oppose [ing
 धृ / Shaking trembling agitat
 धृत p धृ (f -ता) I Shaken 2
 Shaken off removed -3 Fanned -4
 Abandoned 5 Disregarded treated
 with contempt -6 Guessed
 धृति f I Shaking -2 Fanning
 धृत p p (f -या) Shaken
 धृन m Wind -न n Shaking
 धृति f Shaking agitating
 धृष्ट I P (धृष्टयत धृष्टयत) I To heat
 2 To be heated
 धृष्ट 10 U (धृष्टयते, ते धृष्टयन्) I To fumi
 gate perfume, to make fragrant
 -2 To shine -3 (In astr.) To ob
 scure with mist to eclipse
 धृष्ट m I Incense, frank incense,
 perfume any fragrant substance

-2 The vapour proceeding from any fragrant substance -3 A fragrant powder -Comp -अगुह n A kind of agallochum used for incense -अंन m 1 Turpentine -2 The Sara la tree -अई n A black kind of agallochum -वास m Fumigating perfuming

पूप (रि) क m A perfumer

पूपन m 1 Fumigation perfuming

-2 Incense

पुन m 1 Smoke vapour 2 Mist haze 3 A meteor or the fall of a meteor -4 A cloud 5 Smoke inhaled (as a sternutatory) 6 Belch eructation Comp -उत्थं n Ammoniac -उत्तर m 1 Issuing of smoke or vapour 2 Eructation belch -उत्ता f N of the wife of Yama -उत्तम उत्तम m 1 Fire 2 A meteor comet falling star -3 Ketu ग्रह m Rāhu -अ m A cloud -उत्तम m Fire पप m 1 A sacrifice -2 Seeking salvation by religious works 3 An air hole a window -उत्तं n Inhaling smoke or vapour -उत्तिवा f Fog mist -उत्ति m A cloud

पुपन a (f -का) Smoke-coloured brownish red, purple

पुपिका f Vapour fog mist [of fire

पुपिका f N of one of the tongues

पुष्पा f A volume or cloud of smoke, thick smoke

पुष a (f -वा) 1 smoke-coloured smoky -2 Dark red 3 Dark, obscured -अ m 1 A mixture of red and black 2 Incense 3 Purple (the colour) -अं n Sin vice, wickedness -Comp -उत्तम m A m Eon -कादेन a Dark red deep-purple (-अ m) An epithet of Siva -उत्त m A camel

पुषक m A cam 1

पुर्त a (f -र्त) 1 Cunning roguish crafty 2 Mischievous injurious 4 Gay 1 centious -र्त m 1 A cheat s vindler 2 A gamester -3 A lover gallant gay deceiver -4 The thorn apple (वधूर) -उत्त Hurting injuring Comp -उत्त m Crafty dishonest (m) The Dhat tura plant -अ m A man

पुलक m 1 A jackal -2 A rogue

पुर्त f The fore part or pole of a carriage

पुलक n Poison

पुलि m f पुला f 1 Dust -2 Powder -Comp -उत्तिन n -कार m 1 A mound rampart of earth -उत्त A ploughed field -उत्त m Wind -उत्त m -अ n A cloud of dust -उत्तिवा -उत्ति f The Ketaka plant पुलिवा f Fog mist

पुसर m (f -रा) Of a greyish colour grey -अ m 1 The grey colour 2 A donkey 3 A camel -4 pigeon 5 An oilman

पु 6 A (धिक्ते पु) 1 To be or exist live 2 To remain continue 3 To resolve upon

पु 10 U (वायति -ते पुन वात) 1 To hold bear carry 2 To maintain support sustain 3 To possess have keep -4 To assume take (as a form 3 disguise &c) to wear put on use (clothes ornaments &c)

5 To curb restrain दत्ता m -6 To fix upon direct towards (वा ह दत्त or loc) = ह वायति वायति -7 To suffer undergo 8 To allot assign -9 To owe anything to a person (with dat , rarely gen of person 10 only in this sense) e h इत्यस्य दत्ते वायति वायति 11 To hold contain -11 To observe practise (The senses of this root may be variously

modified according to the noun with which it is connected; *e. g.* मनसा धृ To bear in mind, remember. शिरसा or मूर्ध्नि धृ To bear on the head, respect highly. अन्ते धृ To pledge, deposit anything as surety दंड धृ To punish, chastise, use force. जीवितं, प्राणात्, शरीरं, वाक्, देहं &c. धृ To continue to live. व्रतं धृ To observe a vow. मनः, चित्ति, चित्तं, बुद्धि धृ To fix the mind upon, think of, resolve upon) With अव- 1 To fix, determine -2 To know, understand. वृत्- 1 To save, lift up -2 To draw out. निष्- To verify, determine accurately. वि- 1 To seize. -2 To wear, bear. -3 To maintain, support. सधृ- 1 To hold, bear. -2 To restrain, curb. -3 To retain in the mind समुद्- 1 To pull out by roots, to take out. -2 To deliver. सं- To consider, think of. -2 To ascertain, determine.

धृत *p. p. (f. —ता)* 1 Held, carried, supported -2 Possessed -3 Kept, retained. -4 Seized, grasped. -5 Worn, used, put on. -6 Placed, deposited -7 Practised, observed -8 Weighed. -Comp. —आत्मन् *a* Firm-minded, steady. —दीविति. *m.* Fire. —राजन् *m.* A country governed by a good king. —राट् *m.* 1 A good king -2 A country ruled by a good king. -3 N. of the eldest son of Vyāsa by a widow of विश्वित्रियं. —वर्णन् *a* Clad in armour, mailed. —व्रत *a.* 1 Observing vows, performing religious rites. -2 Devoted, attached. -3 Of a fixed law or order. (—त्त) *m.* An epithet of (1) Indra, (2) Varuna. (3) Agni-

धृति *f.* Taking, seizing. -2 Firm-

ness, steadiness, constancy. -3 Fortitude, courage, self-command. -4 Satisfaction, contentment, pleasure, happiness, joy. -5 Satisfaction considered as one of the 33 subordinate feelings (In rhetoric).

धृतिमन् *a* 1 Firm, steady, resolute. -2 Satisfied, happy, glad

धृत्वन् *m.* 1 An epithet of Vishnu. -2 Of Brahman (*m.*). -3 Virtue, morality. -4 The sky. -5 The sea. -6 A clever man.

धृव् 1 *P.* (धर्षति, धर्षित) 1 To come, together, be compact. -2 To hurt, to injure

धृव् 1 *P.*, 10 *U.* (धर्षति, धर्षयति, ते) 1 To offend, injure. -2 To insult, treat with indignity. -3 To assail, overcome, over-power, destroy. -4 To dare to attack, challenge, defy. -5 To violate or outrage (as a woman).

धृव् 5 *P.* (धृष्णोति, धृष्ट) 1 To be bold or courageous -2 To be confident. -3 To be proud or overbearing 4 To be impudent -5 To dare, venture (with inf.). -6 To brave, challenge. -7 To treat with contumely.

धृव् 10 *A.* (धर्षयते) To assail, attack, outrage.

धृष्ट *p. p. (f. —ष्ट)* 1 Bold, courageous, confident. -2 Impudent, shameless, insolent -3 Forward, presumptuous. -4 Profligate, abandoned. —ष्टम् *m.* A faithless husband or lover. —ष्टा *f* A disloyal woman -Comp. —द्रुपन् *m* N. of a son of Drupada and brother of Draupadi. —मानिह *a.* Having too high an opinion of oneself, presumptuous [Shameless.

धृष्टन् *a* 1 Bold, confident. -2 धृष्टिन्. *m.* A ray of light.

धृष्टु *a* 1 Bold, courageous, powerful. -2 Shameless, impudent.

वे I P (चयति, चोत, *Caus* चापयति, *desid* चिरसाति) I To suck, drink, absorb (fig also) -2 To suck out draw or take away -3 To appropriate -*Caus* To suckle, nourish
वेन *m* I The ocean -2 A male river (नद)

वेतु *f* I A cow, milch-cow -2 The female of a species (affixed to the names of other animals in this sense), as बालवेतु, बहववेतु &c (Sometimes at the end of comp वेतु form a diminutive) as बालवेतु बालवेतु)

वेतुक *m* N of a demon killed by Balarāma

वेतुका *f* I A female elephant 2 A milch cow -3 A female animal in general

वेतुध्या *f* A cow who or whose milk has been pledged

वेतुक *n* I A herd of cows -2 A particular mode of sexual enjoyment

वेर्य *n* I Firmness, strength, constancy, stability, fortitude 2 Calmness composure 3 Gravity, patience -4 Inflexibility -5 Forwardness

वैवत *m* The sixth of the seven primary notes of the Indian gamut

वैवत्य *n* Cleverness [poisonous

वोह *m* A species of snakes not

वोह I P (वोहति) To go quickly, run, trot -2 To be skilful (in general)

वोहण *n* I A vehicle in general (as a horse, elephant &c) -2 Going well or quickly 3 A horse's trot

वोहण *f* I An uninterrupted series or continuity -2 Transition

वोहण *n* I Injuring, hurting striking 2 Going motion 3 A horse's trot

वोहण *p p* (*f* — ता) I Washed cleaned purified -2 Polished, brightened -3 Bright, white glisten

ing — *n n* Silver 2 Cleaning washing -Comp — *m* A bag of coarse cloth -कोहन कोहण *n* Bleached or purified silk -चरी Sugar candy — *n n* Rock crystal

वोहण *m* I Greyness -2 A place for building (prepared in a particular way)

वोहणक *m* A horse's trot

वोहण *a* (*f* — यी) Fit for a burden,

— *m* I A beast of burden a horse 2 A chief leader

वोहणक वोहणक चार्य *n* Fraud, dishonesty roguery

वोहण I P (वपाति, वपात, *Caus* वपायति) I To blow breathe out -2 To blow (as a wind instrument) -3 To excite fire by blowing -4 To manufacture by blowing -5 To cast or throw away

वोहणकार *m* 4 blacksmith smith
वोहण (वपा-) इ I P (वपायति) I To crow or caw 2 To desire

वोहण *p p* (*f* — ता) I Blown (as a wind instrument) -2 Inflamed, blown fanned excited -3 Inflated, puffed up

वोहण *n* Blowing

वोहण *n* I Inflating, swelling by blowing into { to cinder

वोहणयन *m* Reduced to ashes burnt

वोहण *p p* (*f* — ता) Thought of reflected upon

वोहण *n* I Meditation, reflection, contemplation 2 Religious meditation -3 Divine intuition or discernment 4 Mental representation of the personal attributes of a deity Comp — वोहण *m* Profound meditation स्वा Absorbed in meditation, lost in thought

वोहणक *a* (*f* — या) Sought or obtained by pious contemplation or abstract meditation

ध्याम *a* (*f* —मा) Unclean, dirty
—ने *n* A kind of grass

ध्यामव *m* I Measure -2 Light -*n*
Meditation

ध्या *i* P (ध्यायते, ध्यात *desid* दिव्या-
सति, *pass* ध्यायते) To think of, me-
ditate upon in contemplate, imagine;
call to mind With अनु— To think
of, remember, wish well to अप— or
अव— To disregard अभि To desire
नि To think of remember to
meditate deeply upon निस् To think,
of meditate upon

ध्यादि *m* Gathering flowers (पुष्पध्या)

ध्रुव *m* (*f* —वा) I Fixed firm, im-
movable, stable constant, unchan-
geable everlasting eternal 2
Certain, sure, inevitable -3 Reten-
tive, tenacious, *e g* ध्रुवा स्थिति —व
m I The polar star 2 The pole of
any great circle -3 The distance of
a planet from the beginning of the
sidereal Zodiac polar longitude -4
The Indian fig tree 5 A post stake
-6 The stem or trunk of a tree lop-
ped off 7 The introductory stanza
of a song (repeated as a chorus;
see any अष्टपदी of Jayadeva) 8 Time,
epoch, era 9 An epithet of Brahm-
an (*m*) -10 Of Vishnu: -11 Of
Siva -12 A constant arc -13 The
tip of the nose -14 A sacrificial
vessel 15 N of the son of Utana-
pāda and grandson of Manu —व
n I The sky, atmosphere -2 Hea-
ven —वा *f* A sacrificial ladle (of
wood) -2 A virtuous woman -3
A cow who stands still when being
milked —व *ind* Certainly, surely
-Comp —आवर्त *m* The point on the
crown of the head from which the
hair radiates —तारा *f*, —तारक *n* The
polar star.

ध्रुवक *m* I The introductory stan-
za of a song (repeated as a sort of
chorus) -2 A trunk, stem -3 A
post -4 Polar longitude

ध्रुव्य *n* I Fixedness, firmness sta-
bility 2 Duration -3 Certainty

ध्वस् *i* A (ध्वसते ध्वस्त) I To fall to
pieces be reduced to dust or powd-
er -2 To sink despond 3 To
perish, be decayed -4 To be eclips-
ed -5 To be covered with dust -6
To sprinkle over -*Caus* (ध्वसयति)
To destroy, ruin, remove With प्र-
To perish, to be destroyed वि- I To
fall to pieces -2 To be dispersed
-3 To perish, to be destroyed

ध्वस्त *m* I Falling down, falling to
pieces -2 Disappearance -3 Loss,
ruin सी *f* A mote in the sun-beam

ध्वस्तन *n* I Perishing dying -2
Loss, destruction 3 falling

ध्वसते *f* The hundredth part of a
Muhurta

ध्वज *m* I A flag, banner, ensign
-2 A distinguished or eminent per-
son, the flag or ornament (at the
end of comp) as in ध्वजध्वज 'the head'
ornament or distinguished person
of a family -3 A flag staff 4 A
mark, sign as in ध्वजध्वज -5 The
attribute of a deity -6 The
sign of a tavern any trade mark
-7 The organ of generation, (of
any animal, male or female)
-8 A keeper of a liquor shop -9
A house situated to the east of any
object -10 Pride -11 (In prosody)
अनम्बिक foot (ध्वजार्द्ध) to hoist a
flag (Fig) To use as a plea or pre-
text -Comp —आह्वय *a* Take, pos-
session of on the battle-field —अह्वय
n A festival in honour of Indra
—दृष्ट *m* The palm tree —प्रदण *m*

Air, wind -यत्र *n* Any contrivance to which *n* flag-staff *s* fastened

ध्वजवत् *m* 1 Adorned with flags -2 Having a mask -3 Having the mark of a criminal, branded -*m* 1 A standard-bearer -2 A vendor of spirituous liquors & stiller

ध्वजि *a* (*f* -जि) 1 Bearing or carrying a flag -2 Having as *r* mark -3 Having the mark of a liquor vessel -*m* 1 A standard-bearer -2 A distiller or vendor of spirituous liquors -3 A car, carriage, chariot -4 A mountain -5 A snake -6 A peacock -7 A horse 8 A Brāhmaṇa -जि *f* An army

ध्वजीकरणे *n* 1 Holding a flag 2 Setting up as a pretext or claim making anything a plea

ध्वज *i* P (ध्वजति ध्वजित्) To sound buzz, hum, echo thunder, roar -*Caus* (ध्वजयति) To cause to sound ring (as a bell) ; but ध्वजयति 'to cause to articulate indistinctly

ध्वज *m* 1 Sound tune 2 Hum buzz -*Comp* -मोदि *m* A bee

ध्वज *n* 1 Sounding -2 Hinting at, suggesting or implying (as a meaning) -3 (In Rhet) The same as ध्वजयति *q v*, or that power of a word or sentence by virtue of which *||* conveys a sense different from its primary or secondary meaning, suggestive power -4 Humming, indistinct utterance

ध्वनि *m* 1 Sound echo, noise -2 Tune, note, tone -3 The sound of a musical instrument -4 The thunder of a cloud -5 -Word -6 Hint implied meaning -7 (In Rhet) The suggested or implied sense of a वाक्य as distinguished from the expressed sense By some

rhetoricians ध्वनि *||* divided into three kinds वस्तुध्वनि अक्षरध्वनि and रसध्वनि A ध्वनिकाव्य is that काव्य in which the implied or suggested sense is more striking than the expressed sense or where the expressed sense is subordinate to the suggested sense *Comp* -ग्रह *m* 1 The ear 2 Hearing -विकार *m* A change of voice caused by fear, grief &c

ध्वनित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Sounded 2 Implied, suggested -त *n* 1 A sound -2 The roar or thunder of a cloud

ध्वस्त *pp* (*f* -स्ता) 1 Fallen -2 Destroyed 3 Lost 4 Covered -5 Eclipsed

ध्वस्ति *f* Ruin loss destruction

ध्वज *m* 1 A crow (Sometimes used at the end of comp to show contempt *c g* तीर्थध्वजि) -2 A beggar -3 An impudent fellow -4 A gull crane 5 A carpenter -*Comp* -भारति *m* An owl -तुह *m* The (Indian) cuckoo

ध्वज *m* 1 Sound (in general) -2 Buzzing humming

ध्वज *n* Darkness -*Comp* -हम्ले -वित *m* A fire fly शक्र, -कृतान *m* 1 The sun 2 The moon -3 Fire 4 The white colour

न.

न *and* A particle of negation equivalent to not 'no' nor, 'neither' -2 Used with the potential mood न may sometimes have the force of 'lest for fear lest' that not *c g* न हि

यैवर्षिते शतं नार्तिद्वयो भवेदिति. -3 In argumentative writings न often comes after इति चेत् and means 'not so.' -4 When a negative has to be repeated in successive clauses of the same sentence or in different sentences, न may be simply repeated or may be used with particles. -5 Sometimes न may not be expressed in the second and the following clauses, but represented only by च. -6 न is frequently joined with a second न or any other negative particle to intensify or emphasize an assertion, e. g. न पुनरर्कवत्तद्विषयं न पुनरिति नार्तिद्वयो नाम राक्षससि. -7 In a few cases न is retained at the beginning of a negative Tatpuruṣa compound, e. g. नाक, नासाय, नपुन -8 न is often joined with other particles, नच, नवा, नेव, ननु, नचैव, नचलु &c. &c.

न (f. —न) 1 Thin, spare. -2 Vacant, empty. -3 Identical, the same. —नः m. 1 A name of Ganesh. -2 A pearl. -3 Wealth; prosperity. -Comp —असत्तया (m. du.) Asvins, the twin physicians of the gods. —एक n More than one, several, various (—चः m) 1 An epithet of Vishnu. -2 N. of the Supreme Being

नकुं n The nose

नकुः m. 1 The mungoose, an ichneumon. -2 N of the fourth Pāṇḍava prince. -3 A son -4 An epithet of Śiva. —नी f. 1 A female mungoose. -2 Saffron.

नक्तं n. 1 Night. -2 Eating only at night, as a sort of religious vow or penance. -Comp —अक्ष a. Blind at night. —आरि n 1 An owl -2 A cat. -3 A thief -4 A demon, goblin, evil spirit. —भोजन n Supper —आर

m. N. of a tree. —सुखा f. Evening. —व्रतं n. 1 Fasting by day and eating at night. -2 Any penance or religious rite observed at night.

नक्तं ind. At night, by night; -Comp. —आर m 1 Any animal that goes about at night. -2 A fiend, demon, goblin. -3 A thief. —वर्षा f. Wandering by night. —आरि m. See —नक्तआरि —दिनं n. Night and day. —दिनं, —दिनं ind. Night and day.

नक्तकः m Dirty or ragged cloth

नक्तः m 1 A crocodile, an alligator. -2 The sign Scorpio of the zodiac. —ऊर्ध्वम् 1 The upper timber of a door. -2 The nose —आ f. 1 The nose. -2 A swarm of bees or wasps.

नक्षत्रं n 1 A star in general -2 An asterism in the moon's path, lunar mansion. (they are twenty-seven). -3 A pearl -4 A necklace of 27 pearls -Comp. —ईश, —ईश्वर, —आय, —य, —पति, —राज m The moon —चक्रं n 1 The sphere of the fixed stars. -2 The lunar asterisms taken collectively. —दृष्टः m An astronomer or astrologer. —नेत्रि m. 1 The moon. -2 The pole-star. -3 An epithet of Vishnu. (—वि f.) Rev ti, the last asterism. —पथः m. The starry sky. —पाठक m. An astrologer. —आकाश f. 1 A group of stars -2 A necklace of twenty-seven pearls. -3 The table of the asterisms in the moon's path. -4 A neck ornament of elephants —योगः m. The conjunction of the moon with the lunar mansions —शेखर m The starry region, the firmament. —वर्षा n The sky. —विद्या f. Astronomy or astrology. —पति f. Falling stars —पथक m. A bad astrologer.

नक्षत्रिन् *m* The moon 2 An epithet of Vishnu

• नैस *m* 1 - नैस *n* 1 A nail of a finger or of a toe claw tal *m* 2 The number twenty - नैस *m* A part portion *C mp* - नैस *m* A scratch nail mark - नैस *m* A scratch nail wound - नैस *m* 1 A tiger - 2 A lion - 3 A cock - नैस *m* A owl - नैस *m* A barber - नैस *n* The root of a nail - दारण *m* A false hawk (- नैस) A pair of nail scissors - नैस *n* , - नैस *f* A pair of nail scissors nail parer - नैस *m* A boy - नैस *m* A nail painter - नैस *f* 1 A nail mark 2 Nail painting - नैस *m* A man - नैस *m* A bird of prey (tearing with claws) नैस *m* A small bell

नक्षत्र Nail scorching

नक्षत्र *m* 1, नैस *m* A finger nail claw talon - *Comp* - नैस *m* 1 A tiger 2 A lion - 3 A cock - नैस *m* Fragrant oleander

नक्षत्रिन् *ind* Nail against nail

नक्षत्र *a* (*f* - नैस) 1 Having or armed with nails or claws 2 Thorny - *m* 1 A tiger 2 A lion 3 The sun - 4 A serpent 5 The number seven *Comp* - नैस *m* A mountain - नैस *m* 1 Himālaya (the 1st of mountains) 2 The Sumeri mountain - नैस *m* An epithet of Indra - नैस *m* 1 A bird (in general) 2 A crow 3 A lion - 4 The fabulous animal called Nāga - नैस *m* An elephant - नैस *m* Epithet of Parvat - नैस *m* 1 The Himālaya mountain 2 The moon - नैस *m* 1 An axe - 2 An epithet of Indra - 3 A crow - नैस *m* The crest or brow of a

mountain - नैस *m* An epithet of Kartikeya - नैस *m* An epithet of Siva

नक्षत्र *n* A town city (opp दाम) - *Comp* - नैस *m* 1 The chief or magistrate of a town 2 The governor or superintendent of a town - नैस *m* A suburb the skirt of a town - नैस *m* A vile fellow (an expression of contempt) - नैस *m* An elephant - नैस *f* Carrying an idol round a city in procession - नैस *m* A suburb - नैस *m* An intoxicated elephant - नैस *m* A principal road highway - नैस *m* 1 The superintendent of a town 2 A town watchman

नक्षत्र *f* Same as नक्षत्र *Comp* - नैस *m* 1 the (Indian) crane - नैस *m* A crow

नक्षत्र *a* (*f* - नैस) 1 Naked, nude bare 2 Uncultivated uninhabited, desolate - नैस *m* A naked mendicant - 2 A Buddhist mendicant (क्षणिक) - 3 A bard accompanying an army or a wandering bard - नैस *f* 1 A naked shameless or wanton woman 2 A girl before menstruation or less than 12 or 10 *Comp* - नैस *m* 1 One who goes about naked - 2 A Janaka or Buddhist mendicant (of the (क्षणिक class))

नक्षत्र *a* (क्षणिक) 1 Naked nude - नैस *m* 1 A naked mendicant 2 A Janaka or Buddhist mendicant (of the क्षणिक class) 3 A bard

नक्षत्र नैस *f* 1 A naked, shameless or wanton woman 2 A girl before menstruation

नक्षत्र *m* 1 lover paramour (नैस) नैस *m* An epithet of Agni नैस *m* See नैस

नद and The technical term for the negative particle न

नट १ P (नटति, the न is not changed to ण after ट in the sense of 'hurt ing') १ To dance -2 To act -3 To injure (by a deceptive trick) —Caus (नाटयति, ते) १ To act, represent dramatically (in dramas) -2 To imitate, copy (N B नट forms नटयति in the sense of 'causing to dance')

नट १० U (नाटयति, ते) १ To drop or fall -2 To shine -3 To injure

नट m १ A dancer -2 An actor -3 The son of a degraded Kshatriya -4 The Asoka tree —Comp —अतिशय f Shame, modesty —ईश्वर m An epithet of Siva —दर्शन f The performance of an actor —मूषण, —संज्ञक m (Yellow) orpiment ईश्वर m A theatrical stage —शत्रु m The Sutrādhāra of a drama —संज्ञक n Yellow orpiment (—क m) An actor, dancer

नटन n १ Dancing, dance -2 Acting, dramatic representation

नटी f १ An actress -2 The chief actress (regarded as the wife of the Sutrādhāra) -3 A courtesan, harlot -4 Red arsenic

नट्या f A company of actors

नद m, नदी n A species of reed —Comp —प्राप A bounding in reeds —सहति A place abounding in reeds —सहति f A collection or quantity of reeds [reeds

नदस्य m (f नदी) Covered with

नदिनी f १ A quantity of reeds -2 A reed bed, a river abounding in reeds

नदिक a (f —न) नद्वन् a (f —नी) Abounding in or covered with reeds; reedy

नद्या f A quantity of reeds

नद्वन् a (f —न) Abounding in reeds —नदी n, —नद्या f A quantity or a bed of reeds A place full of reeds नदीपिनकादवकद्वन्काभियमणोपहृन् नद्वन् xx तदेवाच्छेदेमाससाद * कादव ३० भा०

नत p p (f —न) १ Bent, bowed, inclined -2 Sunk, depressed -3 Crooked, curved —न m The distance of any planet from the meridian -2 The zenith distance at meridian transit —Comp —अश m The zenith distance —अश्वी f १ A woman with stooping limbs -2 A woman in general —यू f A woman with curved eye brows

नति f १ Bending stooping, bowing -2 Curvature crookedness -3 Bending the body in salutation, a bow -4 Paralax in latitude (in astronomy) -5 The change of a dental t; a lingual letter

नट् १ P (नटति, नदित) १ To sound, thunder (as a cloud &c) -2 To speak, shout, roar, (with शब्द, स्वन, शब्द &c as a cognate object) -3 To vibrate With नट् —To roar, to cry नि— To sound प्र— To sound, resound —Caus (नाटयति, ते) १ To fill with noise, make resonant -2 To cause to make a sound

नट् १ P (नटति) To be glad to be satisfied with, to be glad of any thing With अभि— १ To be glad, or satisfied -2 To desire, to wish for, to like -3 To greet, to congratulate -4 To praise, approve of आ— To be glad प्रने— १ To bless -2 To congratulate —Caus (नटयति, ते) To gladden to please, make happy With आ— To please, gladden

नद m १ A river, great river -2 A stream, rivulet -3 The ocean

Comp —पति सन *m* The ocean
नद्यु *m* 1 Noise roaring 2 The
roaring of a bul 3 Crying

नरा *f* A river a yflowing stream

Comp —इन इम —कोत *m* The
ocean —न *m* 1 An epithet of
Bhishma 2 Antimony —तरस्वान
n A landing place ferry —दाह
m Freight river toll fare नर *m*
An epithet of Siva —पति इम *m*
1 The ocean 2 An epithet of
Varuna —पूर *m* A river which has
overflowed its banks नव *n* River-
salt —नारुक् *a* Watered by rivers
irrigated supplied with the water of
rivers canals &c (as a country
&) —रव *m* The current of a
river —वक् *m* The bend or arm
of a river —ह्य ह्य *m* 1 Bath
ing in rivers 2 Knowing the dan
gerous spots in riv — their depth
curse &c —3(Hence) Experienc
ed clever —सज *m* The Arjuna
tree

नद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Tied bound
put on 2 Covered inlaid inter
woven 3 Joined connected —द्धे
n A tie bond knot

नद्धा *f* A leather strap

नद्ध नद्धा *f* A husband's sister
—Comp नद्धपति (also नद्धपति) The
husband of a husband's sister

ननु *ind* A particle implying —1
Inquiry or intergaion 2 Surely
certainly indeed (with an inter
rogative force) 3 Of course in
deed —rtainly 4 It is used as a
vocative particle meaning O Oh

5 It has the sense of pray be
pleased —6 It is sometimes used
as a corrective word like the En
glish why? or I say ननु च
पारवर्ष भज ननु 7 In argumenta
tive discussions ननु is frequently

used to advance a contrary pro
position

नद् I P (नद्गत नदित) To be glad
be pleased delighted or satisfied
to rejoice at (anything) *Caus*
(नद्गत-ते) To please gladden make
happy See नद्

नद् *m* 1 Happiness pleasure
joy —2 A kind of lute —3 A frog
4 N of Vishnu 5 N of a cowherd
who was the foster father of Krishna

6 N of the founder of the Nanda
dynasty 7 of nine other kings
of Pataliputra killed by the machi
nations of Chanak 8 the minister
of Chandragupta —7 One of the
nine treasures of Kubera —दा *f* An
epithet of Durgā

Comp —नारुक्
—नदन *m* An epithet of Krishna
—पति *m* An epithet of Varuna

नद्ध *a* (*f* —द्ध) 1 Rejoicing
gladdening 2 Delighting or re
joicing in —3 Gladdening a family
क *m* 1 A frog 2 N of the sword
of Krishna 3 A sword in general
4 Happiness 5 Nanda the
foster father of Krishna

नदिकर *m* An epithet of Vishnu

नद्यु *n* Happiness pleasure

न नै *a* (*f* —ना) Delighting, pleas
ing gladdening —न *m* 1 A son

2 A frog 3 An epithet of Vishnu

4 N of Siva —ना *f* A daughter

—नै *n* 1 N of the garden of Indra

2 Rejoicing being glad 3 Joy

Comp —नै *n* Yellow sandal wood
(हरमन)

नै *m* A son —ना *f* A daughter

नै *f* 1 Delight happiness 2

Wealth prosperity —3 A small

earthen water jar —4 A husband's

sister 5 The first sixth and

eleventh days of a lunar fortnight
(considered as auspicious) —6 An
epithet of Gauri

नदि *m f* Joy pleasure delight
 —दि *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2
 Of Siva 3 N of an attendant of
 Siva -4 The speaker of a prelude
 or benediction (in drama) —Comp
 —आवन *m* A building in the form
 of a quadrangle without a western
 gate (*n* also) —ईस, इधर *m* 1 An
 epithet of Siva —ग्राम *m* N of a
 Village where Bharata lived dur-
 ing Rāma's banishment —दोष *m*
 N of the chariot of Arjuna चर्यन
m 1 An epithet of Siva 2 A
 friend 3 The end of a lunar
 fortnight : ६ the day of new or
 full moon -4 A son

नादक *m* 1 Joy, pleasure -2 A
 small water jar -3 An attendant of
 Siva —Comp —ईस इधर *m* 1 N of
 one of Siva's chief attendants 2
 N of Siva

नादक *a (f —मा)* 1 Happy, delight-
 ed -2 Gladdening giving delight
 -3 Taking delight in, liking —*m* 1
 A son -2 The speaker of a prelude
 or benediction in a drama -3
 N of the door keeper of Siva —नी
f 1 A daughter -2 A husband's
 sister -3 A fabulous cow, daugh-
 ter of Surabhi yielding all desires
 (कामवद्) and in the possession of
 the sage Vasishtha -4 An epithet
 of the Ganges 5 The holy basil

नपुंस, नपुंस *m* Not a man, a
 eunuch

नपुंसक *m* १-४ 1 A hermaphrodite
 -2 An impotent man a eunuch
 -3 A coward —कं *n* 1 A word in
 the neuter gender 2 The neuter
 gender [daughter's son]

नपुंस *m* A grandson (a son's or

नपुंस *f* A grand daughter (a son's
 daughter or a daughter's daughter)

नम *m* The month Srāvana —मं
n The sky atmosphere —भा *f* A
 spitting pot

नमस् *n* 1 The sky, atmosphere
 -2 A cloud 3 Fog vapour -4
 Water 5 Period of life age —*m*
 1 The rainy season -2 The nose,
 smell -3 N of the month of Srā-
 vana -4 The fibres in the root of
 the lotus -5 A spitting-pot *Dual*
 Both the world is heaven and earth
 —Comp —अनुप *m* The Chātaka bird

—कोटि *m* A lion —गज *m* A cloud

—वसु *m* The sun —चमस *m* 1
 The moon 2 Magic —सर *m* 1 A
 god or demi god -2 A bird —दुह

m A cloud —दृष्टि *a* 1 Blind 2
 Looking towards the sky —दीप,

—दूष *m* A cloud —नदी *f* The celesti-

al Ganges —ग्राम *m* 1 World मणि

m The sun —मङ्गल *n* The firma-

ment the atmosphere रजस् *n* Dark-

ness —रेणु *f* Fog mist —रस *m*

Smoke —रिह *a* Lacking the sky

lofty, very high —वास *m* Wind

—सद् *m* 1 A bird -2 A star -3 A

god —सति *f* 1 The milky way 2

The celestial Ganges —स्पर्श *f* 1 he

sky —स्पृष्ट *a* Reaching the sky,

lofty

वस *m* 1 The sky -2 The rainy

seas 3 The ocean

वसवस *m* A bird [drapada

वमस्य *m* N of the month Bhā

वमसवत् *a* 1 Vaporious misty,

cloudy -2 Young —*m* The wind air

वमाक *m* 1 Darkness -2 An epi-

thet of Rāhu 3 A cloud -4 The sky

वमाम् *m* A dark cloud

नम् *i P* Sometimes A (नमति-ते,

नमान, अनसीत, नमयाम नत *c ius* नमयति, ते
 or नमयति, ते but with a preposition
 नमयति only, desid विनसते) 1 To bow

-Comp —पति राज *m* The ocean
नद्यु *m* 1 Noise roaring 2 The
roaring of a bull 3 Crying

नदी *f* A river a yflowing stream

-Comp —इन इस कति *m* The
ocean —न *m* 1 An epithet of
Bhishma 2 Antimo y —तरस्थान

n A landing place ferry —दोह

m Freight river toll fare पर *m*

An epithet of Siva —पात इन *m*

1 The ocean 2 An epithet of

Varuna —पूर *m* A river which has

overflown its banks सव *n* River

salt —सादक *a* Watered by rivers

irrigated supplied with the water of

rivers canals &c (as a country

&) —एव *m* The current of a

river —वक *m* The bend or arm

of a river —वज (वज) *m* 1 Bath

ing in rivers -2 Knowing the dan

gero s spots in rivers their depth

वर्षा &c -3(Hence) Experienced

clover —सम *m* The Arjuna

tree

नद्ध *p p* (*f* —दा) 1 Tied bound

put on 2 Covered inlaid inter

woven -3 Joined connected —पै

n A tie bond knot

नदी *f* A leather strap

नदीह नदीह *f* A husband's sister

-Comp नदीहपति (also नदीहपति) The

husband of a husband's sister

ननु *ind* A particle implying —I

Inquiry or inter gation 2 Surely

certainly indeed (with an inter

rogative force) -3 Of course in

deed certainly 4 It is used as a

vocative particle meaning O, Oh

5 It has the sense of ' pray , be

pleased -6 It is sometimes used

as a correlative word like the En

glish why? or ' I say ' ननु पदे

पाठान्न मन् 7 In argumenta

tive discussions ननु is frequently

used to advance a contrary pro

position

नदी *I P* (नदीत नदीत) To be glad

be pleased delighted or satisfied

to rejoice at (anything) Caus

(नदीत ते) To please gladden make

happy See नदी

नदी *m* 1 Happiness pleasure

joy -2 A kind of lute -3 A frog

-4 N of Vishnu 5 N of a cowherd

who was the foster father of Krishna

-6 N of the founder of the Nanda

dynasty; 7 of nine brother kings

of Pataliputra killed by the machi

inations of Chanakya the minister

of Chandragupta -7 One of the

nine treasures of Kubera -दी *f* An

epithet of Durgā Comp —नदी

नदी *m* An epithet of Krishna

—पूर *m* An epithet of Varuna

नदी *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Rejoicing

gladdening 2 Delighting or re

joicing, in -3 Gladdening a family

क *m* 1 A frog -2 N of the sword

of Krishna -3 A sword in general

-4 Happiness 5 Nanda the

foster father of Krishna

नदीह *m* An epithet of Vishnu

नदीह *m* Happiness pleasure

नदीह *a* (*f* —दा) Delighting pleas

ing gladdening —न *m* 1 A son

2 A frog 3 An epithet of Vishnu

4 N of Siva —न *f* A daughter

—न *n* 1 N of the garden of Indra

2 Rejoicing being glad 3 Joy

Comp —न *n* Yellow sandal wood

(दृष्टव्य)

नदीह *m* A son —न *f* A daughter

नदीह *f* 1 Delight happiness -2

Wealth prosperity -3 A small

earthen water jar -4 A husband's

sister 5 The first sixth and

eleventh days of a lunar fortnight

(considered as auspicious) -6 An

epithet of Gauri

-10 A philosophical system. -11 A doctrine, opinion -Comp कोविद्, -ज्ञ a Skille! in policy, prudent -बुद्ध् a. Wise prudent. -वेद् *m.* 11 A master in politics -सादिद् *m.* A politician. -विद्, -विशदः *m.* A politician, statesman -ज्ञानं *n.* 1 The science of politics. -2 Any work on politics or political economy, or on morality

नयनं *n.* 1 Leading guiding, managing. -2 Taking, carrying, bringing to or near. -3 Ruling, governing -4 The eye -5 Passing, spending (as time). -Comp. -हरस्यः *m.* 1 A lamp. -2 Delight of the eyes. -3 Any lovely object. -उपलः *m.* The corner of the eye -नेत्र a. Visible, within the range of sight -हृदः *m.* eyelid. -जलं, -वारे *n.* Tears -पथः *m.* The range of sight -गृहं *n.* The Cavity of the eye -विषयः *m.* 1 Any visible object. -2 The horizon. -3 The range of sight.

नरः *m.* 1 A man, person. -2 A male. -3 A man or piece at chess. -4 The pin of a sun dial -5 The Supreme Spirit. -6 Man's length (=311) -7 H of a primitive sage. -8 N of Arjuna -9 A ho.se. -Comp -अंश *m.* 1 The penis -2 Eruption on the face -अश्वः *m.* A wretch, miscreant -अविशः -अविशो, -हृत्, -हृत्, -देव, -पते, -प्राज्ञ *m.* A king. -अंशकः *m.* Death -अपवः *m.* An epithet of Vishnu -अशः *m.* A demon, goblin -ईशः *m.* 1 A king. -2 A physician, curer of poisons. -अश्वः *m.* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 Of Buddha -अश्वः *m.* 'The chief of men', a prince, king. -अश्वः *m.* The murderer of a spiritual preceptor. -अश्वः *m.* 1 Vi-

shnu in his fourth incarnation (नरसिंह). -2 The chief of men. -ईशः *m.* The world. -द्विष *m.* A demon, goblin. -नारायणः *m.* N. of Krishna (—जो *m.* dual) नर and नारायण are two sages mentioned in the vedas. In later writings, they are always mentioned together being called देवो, पूर्वदेवो, तापसा, अविज्ञतमो &c They are also spoken of as incarnations of विष्णु Afterwards they came to be identified with Arjuna and Krishna. -पशुः *m.* 1 A beast like man, a beast in human form -पुंश्व, *m.* 'Best of men', an excellent man. -मानिका, -मानिकी, -माकिनी *f.* A woman with a beard, masculine woman or an amazon -मेघः *m.* A human sacrifice. -सूर्यं *n.* Sun dial. -यानं *n.* -रथ, *m.* -वाहनं *n.* A vehicle drawn by men. -लोकः *m.* 1 'The world of men', the earth, terrestrial world. -2 Mankind. -वाहन, *m.* An epithet of Kubera -व्याघ्र, -वाहूक, *m.* An eminent man. -सूर्यं *n.* An impossibility, a chimera, non-entity. -सक *m.* An epithet of Nārāyana. -सिंह, -हृत् *m.* Vishnu in his fourth incarnation. -हृत् *m.* A multitude or body of men -नरक *m.* -हृत् *n.* Hell (including several places of torture which are said to be 21). -क *m.* N. of a demon killed by Krishna. -Comp -अंशक, -अश्वि, -मिह *m.* Epithets of Krishna -आमयः *m.* 1 The soul after death -2 A ghost, spirit. -गृहं *n.* A pit in hell where the wicked are tormented. -अश्व *f.* The Vaitarini river. -अंशं *n.* 1 The penis. -2 Eruption on the face. See नर, नरये *m.* Worldly life or existence नरी *f.* A woman. नकुटकं *n.* Nose.

to, to salute (as a mark of respect) (with acc or dat) -2 To submit or subject oneself -3 To bend, sink, go down 4 To stoop be inclined -5 To be bent or curved With अम्बुद् To rise to elevate अम्बु I To bend -2 To bend one self to go down अम्बु- I To rise spring up arise -2 To ascend go up (lit and fig) -3 To raise उप- I To fall to one's share to occur, happen -2 To present one with to present to offer -3 To approach परि- I To stoop (said of a elephant about to strike with his tusks) 2 To bend down -3 To be changed into to appear in a different form -4 To be developed to be aged to grow old decay -5 To be digested (as food) प्र- To bow to to salute (with acc or dat) साष्टाङ्गं प्रणम् To make obeisance by throwing oneself on the ground so that eight parts of the body touch the ground (See अष्टाङ्ग) द्वादशङ्गं प्रणम्- I make obeisance by throwing one elf on the ground flat (prostrate like a sick) त्व- I To bend oneself -2 To be bent विपरि- To change for worse सम्- I To subject oneself to 2 To bend नमत् a (f -ता) Bent bowed crooked curved न म I An actor -2 Smoke -3 A master lord 4 A cloud

नमन n I Bowing down bending stooping -2 Sinking -3 A bow salutation

नमस् ind I A bow salutation adoration, (this word is by itself invariably used with dat, but with इ generally with acc but sometimes with dat also The word has the sense of a noun but is treated

as an indeclinable) Comp - चार m, - वृत्ति f - कण n Bowing respectful salutation - वृत्त m I Saluted -2 Revered worshipped - गुरु m I A spiritual teacher -2 A Brāhmaṇa - वाक ind Uttering the word नमस् : e making a low obeisance इदं कविभ्यः पूर्वभ्यो नमःवाकं प्रसासहे * उत्तर ए I I - वृत्त m A sacrifice नमस् a (f सा) favourable kindly disposed

नमसित नमस्यित a (f -ता -ता) Revered respected saluted

नमस्य Den P To bow down to, pay homage to worship

नमस्य a (f -स्या) I Entitled to obeisance respectable, adorable -2 Respectful humble - स्या f Worship reverence obeisance

नमित a (f -ता) Bowed bent down

नमुषि m I N of a demon slain by Indra -2 N of the god of love -Comp - वृद्ध - दिग् - ह्य m Epi thets of Indra

नमेव m N of a tree (वृक्ष or वृक्षुनाम्) नम a (f -ता) I Bowing bowing down bent hanging down 2 Making a low obeisance 3 Humble, reverential, as in नमिष्य * नेमू 4 Crooked curved 5 Worshipping -6 Devoted or attached to

नमित a Bent or bowed down नव I A (नवय) : To go -2 To protect

नय m I Guiding leading managing 2 Behaviour, conduct, way of life as in नयन -3 Prudent conduct virtue -4 Fore sight, circumspection 5 Policy statesmanship state-policy -6 Morality, justice equity -7 A design scheme 8 A maxim principle -9 Method manner

The first day of a fortnight. —इतर
a Old. —वर्द्धन *n*. Fresh butter. —उदा,
 —पाणिग्रहणा *f*. 1 A newly married wo-
 man, a bride. —2 A kind of hero ne
 (In dramas) —कारिका, —कालिका, —फलिहा
f. 1 A woman newly married. —2 A
 woman in whom menstruation has
 recently commenced. —छात्र: *m*. A
 fresh student, novice, tyro —नी *f*.
 —नीतं *n* Fresh butter. —नीतकं *n*. 1
 Clarified butter. —2 Fresh butter.
 —पाठक: *m*. A new teacher. —मल्लिका,
 —मालिका *f*. A kind of jasmine. —यौ-
 वर्ण *n* Fresh youth, bloom or prime
 of youth. (—या *f*.) A young woman.
 —वधू: —वरिका *f* 1 A newly married
 girl. —2 A daughter-in-law. —वज्रमं
n. A kind of sandal. —फलम् *n* The
 first fruits of the year's harvest
 —सालिवृत्त *m*. An epithet of Siva. —सुति:
 —सुतिका *f*. 1 A milch-cow. —2 A wo-
 man recently delivered.

नवकं *n* The aggregate of nine

नवम *a* (*f*. —नी) Ninetieth. —त: *m*.
 1 An elephant's painted housings.
 —2 A woollen cloth, blanket.

नवति *f*. Ninety.

नवतिका *f*. 1 Ninety. —2 A paint-
 brush (said to contain 90 hairs).

नवधा *ind* In nine ways, ninefold.

नवम् *num. a.* (always *pl.*). Nine (At
 the beginning of comp नवम् drops
 its final र). —Comp. —अष्टमिति *f*. Eighty-
 nine. —अभिषु, —दक्षिणितः *m*. The
 planet Mars. —द्वयम् *ind*. Nine times.
 —ग्रह: (*m pl.*) The nine planets, see
 under ग्रह —चत्वारिंशत् *a*. Forty-nine.
 —त्रिंशद्, —शतं *n*. The body (having nine
 apertures). —त्रिंश *a* Thirty ninth.
 —त्रिंशत् *f*. Thirty-nine —दश *a*. Nine-
 teen. —दश *pl*. Nineteen. —नवति:
f. Ninety-nine. —निखण्ड: *m pl*. The nine
 treasures of Kubera 1. *c*. महापात्र

पद्मसंख्यो मकरकच्छणी । मुकुन्दकुन्दनीलाग्र सर्वसं
 निखण्डो नव ॥ —पंचाशत् *a*. Fifty ninth —पंचा-
 शत् *f*. Fifty nine. —रत्नं *n*. The nine
 precious jewels 1. *c*. मुक्तामणिः कथयैर्दुर्द-
 बोधेदा वज्रवैद्यमो । पद्मराशौ मकरं नीलेधेति यथा-
 क्रमं ॥ —2 The nine gem's or poets at
 the court of king Vikramaditya.
 —रसाः (*m pl.*) The nine senti-
 ments in poetry. They are शृंगार, वीर,
 करुण, अद्भुत, हास्य, भयानक, बोभारस, रौद्र and
 शान्त —रात्रि *n* 1 A period of nine days.
 —2 The first nine days of the month
 of Āśvīn held sacred to Durgā.
 —विंश *a*. Twenty-ninth. —विंशति *f*.
 Twenty-nine. —विच *a* Nine-fold, of
 nine kinds or sorts —शतं *n*. 1 One
 hundred and nine. —2 Nine hundred.
 —षष्टि: *f*. Sixty-nine. —सप्तति: *f*. Se-
 venty-nine.

नवम *a.* (*f*. —नी) Ninth. —नी *f*. The
 ninth day of a lunar fortnight.

नवमः *ind*. By nine-.

नवीन *a* (*f*. —या), नव्य *a* (*f*. —या)
 1 New, fresh, recent. —2 Modern.

नश्यत् 4 P (नश्यति, नशात्. अनशात्, नश्यति
 नशिष्यति, नष्ट: *caus*. नाशयति, *lesid*. निर्मूल्यति,
 निवर्द्धयति) 1 To be lost, to vanish, be-
 come invisible. —2 To perish, die,
 be ruined —3 To run away, fly away,
 escape. —4 To become unsuccessful.

नश्यत् *f*, नशः *m*, नशने *n*. Destruction,
 perishing, loss, disappearing

नष्टप्रसूतिका *f*. A woman who brings
 forth a dead child

नष्टर *a* (*f*. —री) Perishable, transito-
 ry, frail. —2 Destructive, mischievous.

नष्ट *p. p.* (*f*. —श) 1 Lost, vanished,
 invisible. —2 Dead, destroyed.
 —3 Spoiled, waste. —4 Fled or run
 away. —5 Deprived of, free from (in
 comp). —6 Corrupted, debauched.
 —हानि *n*. 1 Destruction, loss —2 Disap-
 pearance. —Comp —अग्नि *m*. A house-

नर्त *m* Dancing a dance

नर्तक *m* 1 A dancer, 2 dancing master 2 An actor, an actor in a farce in which scenes from actual life are represented by gestures, a masker, a buffoon -3 A bard herald -4 An elephant -5 A peacock -6 An epithet Siva -घी *f* 1 A female dancer, a singing girl, an actress -2 A female elephant -3 A pea hen

नर्तन *m* A dancer -न *n* Gesticulation, dancing dance Comp -घ्रिय *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A peacock

नर्तविदु *m* A dancing master

नर्तते *m* (*f* -नर्त) 1 Danced, made to dance -2 Dancing moving to and fro

नर्द् *i* P (नर्दति नर्दित) 1 To bellow, roar -2 To go move

नर्द *a* (*f* -नर्द) 1 Bellowing roaring -2 Celebrating praising aloud

नर्दन *n* 1 Bellowing roaring

नर्दित *m* A kind of die or a throw at dice -न *n* A roar, bellowing

नर्दित *m* 1 A pot sherd -2 The sun

नर्दित *m* 1 A jester -2 A rake, libertine -3 Sport amusement -4 Copulation, coition -5 The chin -6 The nipple

नर्दित *n* 1 Sport amusement, pleasure amor us pastime or sport -2 Jest ; ke wit Comp -कीक *m* A husband -नर्म *m* Humorous, full of humour, witty (-नर्म *m*) A secret lover -नर्म *m* Delighting making happy (-नर्म *m*) A jester -नर्म *f* N of a river which rises in the Vindhya mountain, and falls into the gulf of Cambay -घुति *a* Bright with joy cheerful merry (-घुति *f*) Enjoyment of a joke -घुति -घुति

m An associate of the amusements of a prince or 2 man of rank

नर्मत *f* 1 A valley, cavity -2 A bellows -3 An old woman past menstruation

नर *m* 1 A kind of reed -2 N of a celebrated king of the Nishadhas -3 N of a monkey chief son of Visvakarman who built the bridge of stones (now called Adam's bridge) over which Rāma passed to Lankā with his army -न *n* 1 A lotus -2 Smell odour -Comp

-कीक *m* The knee -न *n* 1 A son of Kubera -न *n* 1 A fragrant root (नर्म) -2 The honey of a flower परिहा *f* A sort of mat of reeds -नीम *m* A shrimp or prawn

नरक *n* 1 Any long bone of the body -2 The radius of the arm

नरकित *f* 1 The knee-pan -2 The leg.

नरकित *m* The (Indian) crane -न

n 1 A lotus flower, water lily -2

Water -3 The Indigo plant Comp

नरकित *m* An epithet of Vishnu

नरकित *f* 1 A lotus plant -2 An

assemblage of lotuses -3 A

pond or place abounding in lotuses -Comp -नर्म, -नर्म *n* A

group or assemblage (*f* lotuses

-नर्म *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*)

(नर्म) A lotus-stalk the fibres of a lotus

नरक *m* A measure of distance

equal to 400 *h stas* or cubits

नरक *a* (*f* -नर्म) 1 New, fresh,

young -2 Modern -न *m* A crow

-न *ind* Recently, newly, lately,

not long ago -Comp -नर्म *n* 1

New rice or grain -2 A ceremony

performed on first eating the new

rice -नर्म *n* Fresh water -नर्म *m*

Sesha -शेषक, -शेषानि -शरी m I An epithet of Garuda -2 A peacock -3 A lion -अश्विन m I A peacock -2 An epithet of Garuda -3 A lion -अश्विन m An epithet of Ganesa -आह m Hastinâpura -इन्द्र m I A lordly or superior elephant -2 Airāvata Indra's elephant -3 An epithet of Sesha -ईश m I An epithet of Sesha -2 N of the author of Paribhāshendusekhara and several other works -3 N of Patanjali -इदर n I A breast plate -2 A peculiar disease of pregnancy -कन m The castor-oil plant -कनक -कस्तूर m N of a tree with fragrant flowers -कनक n Red lead -कनक m An epithet of Siva -कनक n I Red lead -2 Tin -मिहिका f Red arsenic -मौलिक n Tin -मौलिक m Ivory -2 A peg or bracket projecting from a wall and used to hang things upon -मौलिक f I A species of sunflower -2 A hafiot -मौलिक n The constellation called Aśleṣhā -मासक n Tin -मासक m The holy basil -मासक f The proboscis of an elephant -मिदूर m A large pin or bracket projecting from a wall -मौलिक f I N of a festival on the fifth day in the bright half of Śrāvana -2 The fifth day in the dark half of Aśhādha -मौलिक m A mode of sexual enjoyment (सर्वस्व) -मास m I A sort of magical noose used in battle to entangle an enemy -2 N of the noose or weapon of Varuna -मौलिक n I Hastinâpura -2 N of a city in Pātālā -मौलिक m I The Champaka tree -2 The Pūrṇāga tree -मौलिक m An elephant-catcher -मौलिक m The holy fig-tree -मौलिक m An epithet of

Bhima -भूषण m An epithet of Siva -मौलिक m I A snake keeper -2 A snake-catcher -मौलिक m An epithet of Airāvata -मासमुद्राभिधान n The ceremony of placing some thing bearing the diagram of a snake on a water jar and reciting some mystic words, in order to make the water an antidote against snake poison -मौलिक f, -मौलिका f I A graduated pole or post for showing the depth of water in a newly dug pond -2 A boring rod driven into the earth -मौलिक n, -मौलिक m Red lead -मौलिक m The orange -मौलिक m I An epithet of Sesha -2 A large elephant -मौलिक m The orange tree -मौलिक, -मौलिक, -मौलिक f. The piper betel -मौलिक m The world of serpents, one of the regions below the earth called Pātālā -मौलिक m I A royal elephant -2 An elephant-driver -3 A peacock -4 An epithet of Garuda -5 The chief of a herd of elephants -6 The chief person in an assembly -मौलिक f The part of the moon's path which contains the asterism -मौलिक मरणी and मरणी -मौलिक सैमून् n Red lead -मौलिक n Hastinâpura -मौलिक n (f) I Town born town bred -2 Relating to a town -3 Spoken in a town -4 Polite civil -5 Clever, sharp -6 Spoiled by the vices of a town -मौलिक m I A citizen -2 A husband -3 A brother -3 A lecturer -4 An orange -5 Fatigue hardship -6 Desire of final beatitude -7 Denial of knowledge -मौलिक n Dry ginger -मौलिक f I The character in which Sanskrit is generally written -2 A clever intriguing or shrewd woman

holder who has lost his consecration (it being extinguished)
 —अनि Reduced to poverty आतंक
 and Without anxiety or fear —अमर
 a D deprived of sense —अतिमृत Booty.
 plunder आतक Fearless secure
 free from fear —इदुवग The day
 of no moon इदिव a Deprived
 of senses —चरन, चर-सइ One who
 has lost his senses fainted चरना f
 Universal destruction

नस् f The nose (tionally substituted for नासेका after acc dual)
 —Comp सु a Small nosed

नसा f The nose
 नस्त m The nose स्त A ster-
 nutatory snuff र्ना f A hole bored
 in the septum of the nose Comp
 —अर m An ox led by a string through
 the nose

नस्तक n A hole bored in the septum
 of the nose (of cattle)

नस्तसु ind From the nose
 नस्तिल a (f —ता Nozzled (with a
 string through the nose)

नस्य a (f —स्या) Nasal —स्थ n
 1 The hairs in the nose 2 A ster-
 nutatory स्था f 1 The nose —2
 The string through the nose of an
 animal

नहु 4 U (नहुति-ने नहु desid लवत्
 ति-ने) 1 To tie bind gird round
 ■ To put on (oneself) to dress
 arm oneself (Atm) With अवि To
 untie —अवि अवि being sometimes
 changed to वि) 1 To fasten gird
 round bind —2 To put on wear
 —3 To cover envelop नहु— To tie
 up to bind up पोर— To entwine
 surround सय 1 To tie bind fasten
 —2 To put on to dress —3 To put
 on an armour to arm oneself —4
 (Atm) To prepare oneself to
 be ready

नहि ind Surely or certainly not,
 by no means not at all

नहुष m N of a king of the lunar
 race son of Ayus and grandson of
 Pururavas and father of Yayāti

ना ind (Another form of नाग v)

नाक m 1 Heaven —2 The upper
 sky firmament Comp इग इग m
 N of Indra —वर m 1 A god —2 A
 demi god —नाय —नायक m An
 epithet of Indra —नाना f An Ap-
 saras —ननु m A god

नाकिर m A god { तान

नाकु 1 An ant hill —2 A mound

नाक्षत्र n A month computed by
 the moon's passage through the 27
 lunar mansions a month of 30 days
 of sixty Ghat each

नापात्रिक m A month of 27 days
 (each day being the period of the
 moon's passage through a lunar
 asterism)

नाग m 1 A snake in general, par-
 ticularly the cobra —2 A semi dr-
 vine being having the face of a
 man and the tail of a serpent and
 said to inhabit the Pātāla —3 An
 elephant 4 A shark —5 A cruel
 or tyrannical person —6 (At the
 end of comp) Any pre eminent
 or distinguished person e g पुत्र-
 नाग 7 A cloud 8 A peg pro-
 jecting from a wall to hang any
 thing upon —9 Piper betel 10 One
 of the five vital airs of the body
 that which is expelled by eructa-
 tion 11 The number seven —
 n 1 Tin —2 Lead 3 The asterism
 called नाक्षत्र —नी f 1 A female
 Nāga 2 A female elephant Comp
 —नै n Hastināpura —नैना f 1 A
 female elephant —2 The proboscis
 of an elephant —नैना f A female
 elephant —नैना m An epithet of

नादिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Sounding resonant -2 Bellowing roaring
नदीन् (*f* —नी) River born, aquatic, marine —य *n* Rock salt

नान् *ind* 1 In different place, in different ways, variously -2 Distinctly, separately -3 Without (=विना) (with acc instr or abl) -4 (Used as an adjective at the beginning of comp) Manifold, various, different divers- -Comp —अय *a* Of different kinds —अये *a* 1 Having different aims or objects 2 Having different meanings homonymous (as a word) —आत्मनादिन् *a* Maintaining the Sankhya doctrine that each individual has a soul distinct from the universal spirit —वर्त्त *ind* Having done variously —व्य *a* Of different forms, multi form various —वर्ण *a* Of different colours —विच *a* Of various sorts manifold —विच *ind* In various ways

नानादि *m* A husband's sister's son
नात् *a* Endless infinite
नानात् *a* (*f* —नी) Inseparable in variably connected
नात् *n* Praise eulogy
नादिन् नदीन् *m* The speaker of the नादी or benediction

नादी *f* 1 Joy, delight -2 Prosperity -3 Praise of a deity at the commencement of a religious observance -4 The benedictory verse or verses recited at the beginning of a drama benediction -Comp नात्, *m* Same as नादिन् —निनात् —नात्, —रा *m* A shout of joy or rejoicing —यत् *m* The lid or cover of a well —यत् *a* (The class of manes or deceased ancestors) to whom the यत् यत् is offered This is a Sraddha ceremony performed in metro

of the manes preliminary to any festive occasion such as marriage &c —यत् *m* The cover or lid of a well —यत् *f* A female ancestor entitled to a share in the above Sraddha —यत् *m* 1 The speaker of a prologue to a drama -2 A drummer
नायत् *m* A barber, shaver -Comp —शाल *f* A barber's shop, a hair-cutting saloon

नायत् *n* The trade of a barber
—यत् *m* The son of a barber

नाभि *m f*, नाभी *f* 1 The navel 2 Any navel like cavity —नाभि *m* 1 The nave of a wheel -2 The centre focus, chief point -3 A leader head 4 Near relationship -5 A paramount sovereign or lord -6 A rear relation 7 A Kshatriya —नाभि *f* Musk (मुपनाभि) (N B नाभि at the end of Bah comp becomes नाभ when the comp is used as an epithet as पद्मनाभ) -Comp —नाभत् *m* The cavity of the navel
ज नाभत् —यत् *m* Epithets of Brahman (*m*) नाभा *f*, नाभ *n* The umbilical cord —वच *n* 1 Cutting or division of the umbilical cord -2 Rupture of the navel 3 Corpulen 3

नाभत् *a* (*f* —ना) Relating to or coming from a navel [-2 Pain
नाभत् *n* 1 The cavity of the navel
नाभत् *a* (*f* —यत्) Relating to, proceeding from being in the navel, umbilical —यत् *m* An epithet of Siva

नाम् *ind* A particle used in the following senses —1 Named called, by name 2 Indeed certainly, truly, to be sure as we well know -3 Probably, perhaps -4 Possibility frequently used with अपि in the sense of 'I wish', 'would that', 'is it

नागरक नागरिक *a* (*f*—*वा*) 1 Town-bred town born 2 Polite courteous -3 Clever shrewd cunning -*वा* *m* 1 A citizen 2 A polite or courteous man 3 He who has been spoiled by the vices of a town -4 A thief 5 An artist -6 The chief of the police -*वा* *n* 1 Dry ginger

नागरक नागरक *m* 1 A libertine rake -2 A paramour 3 A match maker

नागरक *m* Orange

नागरक *n* Shrewdness cleverness

नागरकित *m* Fire

नाट *m* 1 Dancing acting 2 N of the Karnāṭaka country

नाट *n* 1 A play drama (in general) 2 One of the 10 principal kinds of dramatic composition -*वा* *m* An actor a dancer [dramatic

नाटका *a* Pertaining to a drama

नाटक *m* The son of an actress or a dancing girl

नाटका *f* A short or light comedy one of the Uparupakas *e* *g* the Ratnāval Priyadarsikā or Vid dhasalabhanjika

नाटिक *m* A mimic representation a gesture gesticulation

नाटिक *m* The son of an actress or dancing girl

नाट्य *n* 1 Dancing 2 Dramatic representation gesticulation acting 3 The science or art of dancing or acting 4 The costume of an actor -*वा* *m* An actor -*Comp*

-*वाचार्य* *m* A dancing preceptor

-*वक्ति* *f* Dramatic phraseology

-*वर्तिका* *वर्तिका* *f* The rule of dramatic representation -*विष* *m* An epithet of Siva -*वाला* *f* 1 A dancing hall

-2 A theatre -*वाच* *n* 1 The drama

नाट्यिक science dramaturgy 2 A

work on dramatic representation

नाद -*री* *f* 1 The tubular stalk of any plant 2 The hollow stalk of a lotus &c -3 Any tubular organ of the body (such as an artery vein) 4 A pipe flute 5

A sinus 6 The pulse at the hand or foot -7 A measure of time equal to twenty four minutes or equal to half a Muhurta 9 A sort of bent

grass -10 A juggling trick *Comp*

-*वाच* *m* A bird -*वा* *n* A small reed -*नादक* *m* A gold smith

-*वर्तक* *n* The celestial equator -*वा* *n* Any tubular instrument -*वज्र* *m* An ulcer a fistula

नादिका *f* Same as नाद

नादिका *f* The wind pipe or throat

नादक *f* A coin any thing stamped with an impression

नादित्वि *a* Of no long duration

नादितूर *a* Not very far or distant

नादवाच *n* Avoiding abusive language

नाथ *P* (*नाथ* sometimes A also) 1 To ask beg solicit for any thing (with dat or two acc) 2

to have power be master prevail -3 To harass trouble 4 To bless

give blessings to (said to be Atm only in this sense)

नाथ *m* 1 A lord master protector leader 2 A husband -3 A rope

passed through the nose of a draft ox -*Comp* -*वा* *m* A beast *सनाथ*

Having a master hence full of

नाथक *a* 1 Possessed of a lord or protector 2 Dependent subject

नाद *m* 1 A loud roar cry shout 2 A sound in general -3 (In

Yoga phil) The nāṭal sound represented by a semi-circle. 4 One who praises

नारकीय *m* An inhabitant of hell

नारंग *m* 1 The orange tree -2 A libertine -3 A twin —नं, -यक *n* The fruit of the orange tree -2 A carrot -3 The juice of the pepper plant [*varshu*

नारद *m* N of a celebrated De-

नारसिंह *m* An epithet of Vishnu

नाराच *m* An iron arrow -2 An arrow in general -3 Water-elephant

नाराचिका, नाराची *f* A goldsmith's scales

नारायण *m* An epithet of Vishnu -2 N of an ancient sage said to be a companion of Nara and to have produced Urvasi from his thigh

—नी *f* 1 An epithet of Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth -2 An epithet of Durgā -Comp —प्रिय *m* 1 N of Siva -2 Yellow sandal-wood

नारिकेल, न *m* The cocoa-nut (The word *n* also written नारिकेलि, -नी, नारी-केलि -ली, नाडि (-नी-) केर, नारिकेलि, -ली)

—नी *f* Fermented liquor made from the water of the cocoa nut

नारी *f* 1 A woman -Comp तरबक *m* 1 A paramour -2 A libertine

—दुर्जन *n* woman's vice (they are—पानं दुर्जनससर्गं पदं च विदोऽष्टनम् । स्वप्नो

—पद्वत्सलं नारीणां दुर्जनानि चट्ट—प्रसंग *m* Lechery, libertinism -रत्न *n* A jewel of a woman, an excellent woman

नारंग *m* The orange tree

नाल *a* (*f* —ला) Consisting or made of reeds —क *n* 1 A hollow stalk, especially the stalk of the lotus (-*m* also in this sense) -2

Any tubular vessel of the body -3 Yellow orpiment -4 A handle न *m* A canal, drain

नालेरी *f* The lute of Siva

नाला *f* A hollow stalk, especially that of the lotus

नालि, -नी *f* 1 Any tubular vessel of the body -2 A hollow stalk, especially that of the lotus -3 A

period of 24 minutes (चट्टिका) -4 An instrument for boring an elephant's ear -5 A canal, drain 6 A

lotus flower -7 A piece of metal on which the hours are struck (घडी)

नालिक *m* A buffalo —का *f* 1 The stalk of lotus -2 A tube -3 An instrument for boring an elephant's ear -4 A period of 24 minutes.

—क *n* A lotus flower -2 A flute. -3 Myrrh

नालिका *m* नालिकेलि -नी *f* See नारिकेल

नारीक *m* 1 An arrow -2 A javelin -3 A lotus -4 The fibrous stalk of a lotus -5 A water pot made of the cocoa-nut —क *n* An assemblage of lotus flowers

नालीकिनी *f* 1 A multitude or assemblage of lotus flowers 2 A lotus pond

नाविक *m* 1 The helmsman of a vessel a pilot -2 A navigator sailor. -3 A passenger on board a ship.

नाविक *m* A boatman

नाय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Accessible by a boat or ship, navigable (as a river &c) -2 Praiseworthy —य *n* Newness

नाश *m* 1 Disappearance 2 Frustration, destruction, ruin, loss -3 Death -4 Misfortune calamity -5 Abandonment desertion -6 Flight, retreat

नाशय *n* 1 Destruction ruin -2 Removing removal, expulsion -4 Perishing death -5 Forgetting

नाशिक *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Destructive, destroying, removing *n* Perishing, perishable [lost

नाशिक *m* The owner of anything

निकर्तन *m* Cutting down or off
 निकषण *n* 1 An open space for recreation or a play ground in or near a town -2 A court at the entrance of a house -3 An unploughed plot of ground

निकष (स) *i m* A touch stone whet stone -2 (Fig) Anything serving as a test 3 A line of gold made on a touch stone Comp —द्रवक —प्राचर पाषाण *m* A touch stone whetstone

निकषा *f* *N* of the mother of Ravana or of imps in general —*ind* 1 Near close by (with acc) *e g* निकषा सावभित्ति तद्वत् लोको निकषा ह्यनन्त्यान् प्रादुर्भावा *I* 68 Comp —आत्मज *m* A demon { ant

निकाम *a* (*f* ना) Copious abundant
 निकामम् *ind* *I* According to wish or desire 2 To one's satisfaction to one's heart's content 3 Exceedingly (This word is also treated as a noun (*n*) As the first member of a compound it loses its final म

निकाय *m* *I* A heap an assemblage a multitude group in general 2 A congregation an association of persons who perform like duties -3 A house habitation abode 4 The body 5 Aim mark 6 The Supreme Being

निकाय *m* A dwelling a house
 निकार *m* *I* Winnowing corn 2 Killing slaughter -3 Humiliation subjugation -4 Insult wrong of fence 5 Abuse disrespect 6 Wickedness malice 7 Opposition contradiction

निकारण *m* Killing slaughter
 निकारण —स *i i* *I* Appearance sight -2 Proximity vicinity -3 Likeness resemblance (at the end of comp)
 निकर्ष *i* Scratching rubbing

निकुञ्ज *m* A measure of capacity equal to $\frac{1}{4}$ of a *Kudava* (also निकुञ्जक)

निकुञ्ज *i i* न *n* *I* A bower an arbour a place overgrown with shrubs and creepers -2 A vault 3 A cavern

निकुञ्ज *i i* *I N* of an attendant of Siva 2 *N* of the father of Sunda and Upasunda

निकुञ्जिका *f* *I* A cave or grove at the western gate of Lanka -2 An image of Bhadrakali on the west side of Lanka 3 A place where oblations are offered

निकुर (क) व *n* A flock collection multitude

निकुञ्जानका *f* Family art one inherited by birth any skill or art peculiar to a race

निकृष्ट *p p* (*f* ना) *I* Humiliated humiliated 2 Insulted offended 3 Deceived cheated 4 Afflicted injured 5 Wicked dishonest -6 Base vile —स *n* Humiliation Comp —मन *a* Evil minded —वृत्ति *a* Depraved in mind base

निकृष्ट *f* *I* Baseness wickedness -2 Dishonesty fraud deception deceit -3 Insult offence humiliation 4 Abuse reproach 5 Rejection removal -6 Poverty indigence 7 The earth -8 *N* of one of the eight Vasus Comp —मन *n* *I* Evil minded deceitful

निकृष्ट *a* Base dishonest wicked
 निकृष्ट *n* (*f* ना) Cutting down destroying —स *n* Cutting cutting off destruction 2 An instrument of cutting

निकृष्ट *p p* (*f* ना) *I* Low base vile -2 Outcast 3 Vulgar 4 Near -स *n* Proximity

नासयो *m dual* The two Ashvini Kumaras

नासा *f* 1 The nose -2 The trunk of an elephant 3 The upper timber of a door Comp नाद्र-रभ-विवर *n* A nostril -दाह *n* The upper timber of a door frame --पारस्वाय *m* The running at the nose १ run १०८ cold --पन *m* पुन *n* Nostril --मवादा *f* The septum of the nose बह *m* The bridge of the nose साव *m* A running cold

नासिकवय *a* Blowing or breathing through the nose [nose

नासकवय *a* Drinking through the नासिका *f* 1 The nose -2 Any nose shaped object 3 The trunk of an elephant -4 The upper timber of a door -5 A projection -6 An epithet of the nymph Asvini Comp --मन *m* The mucus of the nose

नासिकवय *a* (*f* --वय) Nasal वय *m* A nasal sound कवा *m dual* An epithet of the Asvins --वय *n* The nose

नासीर *n* Advancing in front of an army --र *m* 1 The van or front of an army &c) -2 A champion who advances before the line

नास्ति *ind* Non existence as in नास्तित्वा --Comp --वा *m* Assertion of the non existence of God atheism infidelity

नास्तिक *m* An atheist unbeliever one who denies the authority of the Vedas and a future life or the existence of a supreme ruler or creator of the universe

नास्तिक्य *n* Atheism infidelity

नास्ति *m* The man, o tree

नार्य *m* A nose-cord

नाह *m* 1 Binding confinement -2 A trap or snare

नाहूय -न *m* An epithet of Yayāti नि *ind* It is used in the following

senses 1 Lowness as in निव -2 A group or collection as in निव -3 Intensity as in निवाम -4 Command order as in निवेष 5 Continuance permanence as in निवशत -6 Skill as in निपुण -7 Restraint confinement as in निवध -8 Inclusion as in निवित्तु दक -9 Proximity as in निकट 10 In suit wrong as in निवृत्ति -11 Stowing as in निवृत्त 12 Cessation as in निवृत्त 13 Resort refuge as in निवृत्त 14 Doubt -15 Certainty 16 Affirmation &c

निशेष *a* Whole complete entire --व वन *ind* Wholly entirely निशेष (-नि) जा निशेष *f* A ladder staircase [tion

निशेष *n* Final beatitude absolute निशेष *n* Breathing out sighing निशेष लम्बास *m* Breathing out expiration 2 Sighing a sigh breath

निशेष *a* (*f* --व) 1 Unable to bear impatient 2 Powerless spiritless fatigued 3 Unbearable irresistible

निशेष *n* 1 Going out exit 2 An outlet from a house 3 Final departure death -4 A remedy 5 Final beatitude

निशेष *m* Going forth or out-exit निशेष *n* 1 Expelling turning out 2 The outlet from a house

निशेष *m* Remainder surplus निशेष *m* 1 Expense expending expenditure 2 The water of boiled rice

निकर *a* (*f* --न) Near close proximate -- *m* * *n* Proximity (निकर means near at hand hard by or close)

निकर *m* 1 A heap pile -2 A multitude collection -3 A bundle -4 Sap pith essence -5 A suitable gift 6 A treasure

निर्ग्रयनं *n.* Killing, slaughter.
 निग्रह *m.* 1 Keeping in check, curbing, subjection. -2 Suppression, obstruction, putting down. -3 Overtaking, capturing. -4 Imprisonment. -5 Defeat, overthrow. -6 Destruction, removing. -7 Punishment (opp. अनुग्रह) -8 Rebuke, blame. -9 Aversion, dislike, disgust. -10 (In Nyāya phil.) A flaw in an argument, a fault in a syllogism. -11 A handle. -12 A limit, boundary.
 निग्रहण *m.* (*f.* —णा) Holding back or down, suppressing. -ण *m.* 1 Subduing. -2 Capture, confinement. -3 Punishment in general. -4 Defeat.
 निग्रह *m.* 1 Punishment. -2 An imprecation, as in निग्रहमे घूणत 'Confusion seize thee!'
 निग्र *a.* (*f.* —ग्रा) As high as broad. -ग्र *m.* 1 A ball. -2 Sin
 निग्रह *m.* 1 A vocabulary or glossary of words. -2 Particularly the glossary of Vedic words explained by Yāska in his Nirukta. -3 A collection.
 निग्रह *m.*, निग्रहण *n.* Rubbing, friction.
 निग्रह *m.* 1 Eating. -2 Food
 निग्रह *m.*, 1 A blow, stroke. -2 Suppression or absence of accent. -3 A vowel having a grave accent.
 निग्रह *f.* An iron club.
 निग्रह *n.* Sound, noise.
 निग्रह *m.*, निग्रहण *n.* 1 Rubbing friction. -2 Grinding
 निग्रह *a.* (*f.* —ग्रा) 1 Dependent, subservient, obedient. -2 Docile, tractable. -3 Dependent on, i. e. following the gender &c of a substantiv. -4 (After a numeral) Multiplied by
 निग्रह *m.* 1 A collection, heap, multitude. -2 Store, stock. -3 An assemblage of parts constituting a whole. -4 Certainty.

निग्रह *m.* A heap
 निग्रहणी, निग्रहणी *f.* An excellent cow.
 निग्रह *p. p.* (*f.* —ग्रा) 1 Covered, overcast, overspread. -2 Full of, filled. -3 Raised up, heaped up.
 निग्रह *m.* 1 A kind of reed. -2 N^o of a poet and friend of Kālidāsa. -3 An upper garment, cover.
 निग्रह *n.* 1 A breast-plate cuirass. -2 An outer garment.
 निग्रह *m.* 1 A cover, wrapper. -2 A bed-cover. -3 The cover of a litter.
 निग्रह *m.* 1 A jacket, bodice. -2 A soldier's jacket serving as a cuirass
 निग्रह *m.* N. of a district, the modern Tirhut
 निग्रह *m.* N of one of the degraded castes (sprung from outcast Kshatriyas)
 निग्रह 3 U (नेनेति, नेनेति, प्रनेनेति, निग्रह)
 1 To wash, cleanse, purify. -2 To wash or clean oneself, to be purified (A.) -3 To nourish. -With-
 ग्रह — To wash, sprinkle water. -निग्रह — To wash, clean, purify.
 निग्रह *a.* (*f.* —ग्रा) 1 Innate, native, inborn, congenial. -2 One's own party or country. -3 Peculiar. -4 Continual, perpetual.
 निग्रह 2 A. (निग्रह) To wash. -With-
 ग्रह — To wash (निग्रह).
 निग्रह *n.* (Sometimes written निग्रह)
 The forehead. Comp. —ग्रह *m.* N. of Siva.
 निग्रह *n.* The downward flight or swoop of birds. See निग्रह.
 निग्रह *m.* 1 The buttocks, posteriors (of a woman), the circumference of the hip and loins. -2 The ridge, side or flank of a mountain. -3 A precipice. -4 The sloping bank of a river. -5 The shoulder. -Comp. -निग्रह *n.* Round or circular hips

निकेत —नक m I A house man
sion abode II A mark counter
sign

निकेतन m An onion —न II A man
sion house abode [sion

निकृषण II Contraction compres

निकृष्ण निकृष्ण m I A musical tone
or sound 2 A sound in general

निरा f Anit (perhaps a wrong
form for निरुत)

निरक्षिप p p (f र) I Thrown or
put down thrown into 2 Deposit
ed pledged pawned 3 Rejected
abandoned

निरक्षिप II I Throwing or casting
on (with acc) अल ना-पानां व्यावधानं
कन्यादानक्षेपेण * साहिप ह 2 A deposit,
pledge 3 Anything deposited
without a seal in trust or as a
compensation an open deposit 4
Sending away -5 Abandoning 6
Wiping drying

निरक्षिपण II I Putting down placing
down (the feet) 2 A means by
which anything is kept

निरक्षिपण II Digging in burying as
in क्षुण्णानिरक्षिपणन्याय

निरक्षिपण II (f —न) Dwarfish —र
II A billion

निरक्षिपण p p (f —न) I Dug up
excavated 2 Fixed infixed -3
Dug in, buried [tire all

निरक्षिपण II (f —न) Complete en

निरक्षिपण II (f —न) Fettered chain
ed —र m —र II An iron chain
for the feet of an elephant -3 A
fetter chain or shackle

निरक्षिपण a (f —न) Fettered

निरक्षिपण II The smoke of a sacrifi
cial fire or burnt offering

निरक्षिपण m I Recitation audi
ble recitation of prayer 2 A
prayer repeated aloud 3 Discourse

4 Learning anything without
knowing the meaning 5 Mention

निरक्षिपण II A discourse speech

निरक्षिपण m The Veda 2 Any word

or words quoted from the Vedas II

Vedic sentence 3 A work ex

planatory of the Vedas A sacred

precept the words of a god or holy

man 5 A root (as the source of a

word) 6 Certainty assurance -7

Logic 8 Trade traffic 9 A market

fair -10 A caravan of wandering

merchants II A road market

road 12 Act y

निरक्षिपण II I Quotation of a word or

words from the Veda 2 (In logic)

The conclusion in a syllogism a

deduction (the fifth member of the

five membered Indian syllogism)

निरक्षिपण II Swallowing

निरक्षिपण II I Swallowing devour

ing 2 (Fig) Completely absorb

ing —न m I The throat -2 The

smoke of a sacrificial fire

निरक्षिपण II (f —न) I Swallowing de

vouring -2 The throat or neck of

a horse निरक्षिपण m A horse

निरक्षिपण p p (f —न) I Swallow

ed devoured 2 (Fig) Comple

tely swallowed up or absorbed

निरक्षिपण II Pleasing m I The mind

2 Dirt excrement -3 A root -4

Painting

निरक्षिपण II (f —न) I Hidden con

cealed, private obscure —र ind

Secretly privately

निरक्षिपण II Concealing hiding

निरक्षिपण p p I Seized arrested -2

Restrained curbed checked sub

dued 3 Attacked -4 Defeated in

argument caught

निरक्षिपण II f I Restraint check -2

Oppowering subject on

ed — *धा f.* Small cardamoms

निदिध्यास *m*, निदिध्यासनं *n* Profound and repeated meditation.

निदेश. *m.* 1 Order, command, instruction -2 Speech, narration, conversation. -3 Vicinity, neighbourhood. -4 A vessel.

निदेशि *f.* 1 A quarter, point of the compass -2 A region

निद्रा *f.* 1 Sleep, sleepiness -2 Shutting, budding state -Comp -*वृक्ष m* Darkness -संज्ञक *n.* Phlegm, phlegmatic humour.

निद्राण *a* (*f.* -जा) 1 Sleeping, asleep -2 Shut, closed (as a bud).

निद्रातु *a* Sleeping, asleep — *छु m* An epithet of Vishnu

निद्रित (*f.* -ता) Asleep, slept.

निवन् *a* (*f.* -ता) Poor, indigent -*न; m*, -नं *n* 1 Destruction, annihilation, death, loss -2 The finale (in music). -3 Conclusion, end, termination. —नं *n* Family, race

निवन्ता *f.* Indigence, poverty.

निवर्तन *f.* 1 Putting down, depositing. -2 Keeping, preserving -3 A place where anything is placed, a receptacle, reservoir -4 Treasure -5 Store, property, wealth

निवि. *m.* 1 Abode, receptacle, reservoir -2 A store-house, treasury. -3 A treasure, store, board -4 The ocean -5 An epithet of Vishnu -Comp -ईश, -गण *m* An epithet of Kubera.

निवर्तनं *n* 1 Agitation, trembling. -2 Coition. -3 Pleasure, enjoyment, sport.

निदधानं *n* Seeing, beholding, sight

निध्वान *m.* Sound

निकृष्ट *a* 1 Wishing to die -2 Wishing to escape or fly away.

निव (-ना-) दं *m* 1 Sound, noise. -2

Buzzing, humming (of bees &c.)

-3 A sound like that of a chariot निवर्तनं *n.* 1 Performance -2 Pointing out

निद्र 1 P. (निद्रि, निद्रित, प्राणदति) To blame, censure reproach, condemn

निद्रक *a* (*f.* -का) Blaming, censuring, abusing

निद्रनं *n*, निद्रा *f* 1 Blame, censure, reproach, abuse, defamation -2 Injury, wickedness निद्राम्बुति. *f* 1 Ironical praise, irony -2 Covert praise

निद्रित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Blamed, censured, abused -2 Low, despicable. -3 Prohibited, forbidden (child).

निद्रुः *f.* A woman bearing a dead

निव *a* (*f.* -जा) 1 Blamable, censurable, reprehensible, vile -2 Forbidden, prohibited

निवः *m*, -वं *n* A water-jar — *व m* The Kadamba tree.

निव (-वा-) ठ. *m*, निवर्तनं *n* निपाठि *f.* Reading, reciting, studying

निवर्तनं *n.* 1 Falling down, descending, alighting. -2 Flying down

निवर्तय *f* 1 Slippery ground -2 A battle-field.

निपात *m* 1 Falling or coming down, descending, alighting -2 Attacking, falling upon, a spring, leap. -3 Casting, discharging. -4 Descent, fall -5 Death. -6 Accidental occurrence or mention -7 An irregular form, putting down as irregular or exceptional. -8 A particle, an indeclinable -9 The opposite extremity, the lower end

निपातनं *n* 1 Throwing down, beating or knocking down -2 Overthrowing, destroying, killing -3 An irregular form of a word, irregularity, exception -4 Falling down.

नितानि *a* (*f* — नी) 1 Having beautiful buttocks 2 Having beautiful sides (as a mountain) — *ना f* 1 A woman with large and handsome hips 2 A woman in general

नितानि *ind* 1 Wholly complete 2 Exceedingly very much 3 Continually always eternally 4 At all events 5 Certainly

नितानि *n* One of the seven divisions of the lower regions

नितानि *a* (*f* — ना) Extraordinary excessive very much — *न and* Excessively very much in a high degree

नितानि *a* (*f* — ना) 1 Continual perpetual constant 2 Imperishable indestructible 3 Invariable regular not optional regularly prescribed (opp काम्य) 4 Necessary obligatory 5 Ordinary usual (opp औमातक) 6 (At the end of comp) Constantly dwelling in perpetually engaged in or busy with *e g* भगवद्विषय तत्प्रापि — *व m* The ocean — *य m* An epithet of the goddess Durgā — *य n* An indispensable or inevitable act — *य and* Daily always perpetually eternally — *Comp* — *अनन्तरा m* Invariable suspension of Vedic studies — *अनन्तरा a* Eternal and perishable — *अन्तरा a* Regularly recurring at the seasons — *कमल दृश्य* ■ — *क्रिया f* Any daily and necessary rite a constant act or duty — *गति* ■ ■ Air wind — *दान* ■ Daily alms giving — *नितानि m* An invariable rite सामाजिक *n* Any ceremony constantly performed to accomplish a particular object (*e g* अष्टांगयोग) — *प्रलय m* Sleep — *मुक्त* ■ The Supreme Spirit — *वाक्ता f*

An epithet of Draupadī — *शोक a* Perpetually alarmed over suspicious — *समास m* A compound the meaning of which cannot be expressed by its constituent members used separately (the separate ideas having merged into one) *e g* अमरमृत *&c* [eternally

नितानि *ind* Perpetually constantly

नितानि *ind* Constantly always

नितानि *n* 1 man

नितानि *a* (*f* — ना) 1 Seeing perceive 2 Pointing out proclaim 3 Indicating

नितानि *n* 1 View insight looking into sight vision 2 Pointing to showing 3 Proof evidence 4 An instance illustration 5 A scheme system 6 A precept scriptural authority 7 The third member of an Indian syllogism (usually called उदाहरण) — *ना f* The figure in which is stated a possible or as is sometimes the case even an impossible connection of things implying a relation of type and prototype समन्वयसूत्रसंवादा समन्वयसूत्रसंवादा । यत्र (संवादासंवादा) वाच्यता लक्षणा * साह द

नितानि *n* 1 Heat warmth 2 The hot season (the months of चैत्र and भाद्रपद) 3 Sweat perspiration — *Comp* — *स m* The sun — *सिन्धु m* A river in hot season (nearly dry)

नितानि *n* 1 A rope halter 2 A primary cause the first or essential cause 3 A cause in general 4 (In medicine) Inquiry into the causes of a disease pathology 5 Diagnosis of a disease 6 End termination 7 Purity purification — *निदिग्ध p p* (*f* — ना) 1 Smeared anointed 2 Increased accumulated

निमि *m* 1 Winking twinkling (of the eyes) -2 N of one of the descendants of Ikshvāku, and ancestor of the line of kings who ruled in Mithilā

निमित्त *n* 1A motive ground, reason -2 The instrumental or efficient cause (opp उपादान) -3 Any apparent cause pretext -4 A sign, token -5 A mark, target -6 An omen prognostic (good or bad) -Comp —अर्थ *m* The infinitive mood (in gram) —आवृत्ति *f* Dependence on a special cause —कारण *m*, —हेतु *m* An instrumental or efficient cause —कार *m* A specific time —ह्य *m* A crow —वर्ष *m* 1 Expiation -2 An occasional rite —विदु *m* An astrologer

निमिष *m* 1 Winking shutting the eye, twinkling 2 Twinkling of the eye, as a measure of time a moment -3 The shutting (of flowers) -4 Morbid twinkling of the eye -Comp —अन्तर *n* The interval of 1 moment

निमीलन *n* 1 Shutting the eyelids, winking -2 Death 3 (In astr) Total eclipse

निमील्य निमीलिका *f* 1 Shutting the eyes -2 Winking conniving at anything -3 Fraud pretence

निमील्य *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Shut closed -2 Obscured, darkened -3 Benumbed stupefied -4 Disappeared निमु *ind* Down to the root *r* *x* निमुक्त *व* *व*

निमेष *m* Barter, exchange

निमिष *m* Twinkling of the eye, a moment -Comp —ह्य *f* Lightning —ह्य *m* A fire-fly

निम *a* (*f* —ह्य) 1 Down (lit and fig) -2 Low depressed —अर्थ *n* 1

Depth, low ground, low land -2 A slope declivity -3 A gap, chasm in the ground -4 A depression, low part -Comp —उन्नत *a* Low and high, depressed and elevated, uneven —न *n* A low place —न *f* A river, a mountain stream

निम *m* A tree with bitter fruits -Comp —त *m* 1 The Mandāra tree -2 The Nimbā tree

निम *f* A kind of lime (lime)

निम *m* The common lime

निमृत्ति *f*, निमृष *m* Sunset

निम *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Curbed, restrained -2 Subdued, controlled self governed -3 Abstemious, temperate -4 Attentive intent -5 Fixed constant, steady -6 Certain, settled -7 Inevitable -8 Positive, definite -9 Forming the subject of consideration, relevant or irrelevant -10 Maintained observed (as a son &c) —न *ind* 1 Always, constantly -2 Positively, certainly, surely -3 Forcibly

निम *f* 1 Restraint, restriction -2 Destiny, fate, fortune (good or bad) -3 A religious duty or obligation -4 Self-command, self-restraint

निम *m* 1 A charioteer, driver -2 A governor, ruler, master -3 A punisher -4 The Supreme Being

निम *f* 1 Checking reserve restraint ; अनिवरणादुपाना नाम नयनिमेष इति *n* 1 -2 Restricting confining (to a particular sense) (अन्वय इति नयनिमेष इति *n* 2 -3 Guiling governing -4 Dealing

निम *p p* 1 Curbed restrained checked -2 Guided, governed 3 Restricted, confined (to a particular sense, as a word)

निपान ॥ 1 Drinking 2 Any reservoir of water, pool -3 A place or trough near ॥ well for watering cattle -4 A well -5 A milk pail

निपीडन ॥ 1 Squeezing, pressing -2 Hurting injuring -ना f Oppression hurt, injury

निपुण ॥ (f —णा) 1 Clever shrewd, skilful -2 Proficient or skilled in conversant or familiar with (with loc or instr) दाक्षि निपुण वाचा निपुण 3 Experienced -4 Kindly or friendly towards -5 Acute, delicate minute, sharp -6 Complete perfect accurate —ण or निपुणेन ind 1 Skilfully, cleverly -2 Perfectly completely, totally 3 Exactly carefully, accurately minutely -4 In a delicate manner

निबध्ना ॥ 1 Binding fastening 2 Attachment -3 Composing, recording writing down 4 A literary composition or treatise, work 5 A compendium -6 Restraint, confinement -7 Suppression of urine -8 A bond, fetter 9 A grant of property, an assignment of cattle money &c for support -10 Fixed property -11 Foundation origin -12 Cause reason

निर्बन्धन ॥ 1 The act of fastening -2 Constructing building -3 Restraining, checking -4 A bond, fetter -5 A support stay -6 Dependence connection -7 Cause, motive basis foundation 8 Abode, receptacle -9 Composing arrangement -10 A literary composition -11 A grant (of land) an assignment 12 The peg of ॥ lute -13 (In gram) Syntax -14 A commentary

निबन्धी f A bond fetter, tie

निव (—व-) हण ॥ Killing destruction, slaughter

निविड a (f —टा) Dense, thick -2 Hard difficult

विम a (f —भा) (At the end of comp only) Like similar, resembling —म m, —म ॥ 1 Appearance, light, manifestation -2 Pretence, disguise -3 Trick fraud [tion] निमाल ॥ Seeing, sight, perception निभूत a (f —भा) 1 Very much frightened -2 Gone past

निभूत a (f —ता) 1 Placed down deposited lowered -2 Filled with, full of 3 Concealed out of sight, unobserved -4 Secret, covert -5 Still silent fixed immovable, motionless -6 Mild, gentle -7 Modest humble -8 Firm resolute -9 Lonely solitary -10 Shut, closed (as a door) -11 True, faithful, firmly attached —नै ॥ Modesty, humility —त ind 1 Secretly, unperceived, quietly -2 Out of sight in a corner Comp —माला a Firm, resolute

विमर्ष p p (f —मा) 1 Plunge I, immersed submerged, sunk (fig also) -2 Gone down set (as the sun) -3 Overwhelmed covered -4 Depressed not prominent

निमग्न ॥ 1 The act of diving or entering into, plunging -2 Plunging into the bed sleeping, going to bed

निमग्न ॥ Bathing, diving plunging (lit and fig)

निर्दिष्ट ॥ 1 Invitation -2 Summoning, calling -3 A summons

निमग्निक ॥ A Brāhmana invited to dinner

निमन ॥ Barter exchange

निमान ॥ 1 Measure -2 Price.

to 4 Instigated incited -5 Used, employed

नियोद्य *m* One charged with any duty, an officer, a servant

नियोट्ट *m* 1 A combatant wrestler -2 A cock

निर् *ind* A substitute for निस् before vowels and soft consonants and used to convey the senses of 'out of', 'away from', 'without', 'free from', &c Comp —अद्य *a* 1 Whole, entire 2 Not entitled to any share of the ancestral property —अक्ष *m* The place of no latitude (in astronomy) अक्षुद्र *a* Uncontrolled, unruly, independent completely free —अनि *a* Skinless —अन्य *a* 1 Without collyrium -2 Unstained, untinted -3 Free from falsehood -4 Simple artless (—*m*) 1 An epithet of Siva -2 N of the Supreme Being —अनिश *a* Unsurpassed, matchless unrivalled (—*m*) The Supreme Being —अन्य *a* 1 Free from danger, secure safe 2 Free from fault, unblamable faultless -3 Completely successful —अन्य *a* One who has lost one's way —अनुक्राश *a* Pitiless, merciless hard hearted (—*m*) Mercilessness hard heartedness —अनुयायि *a* Having no followers —अनुनासिक *a* Not nasal —अनुसि *a* 1 Unfavourable unfriendly -2 Unkind unamiable —अन्य *m* 1 Constant perpetual, uninterrupted incessant -2 Having no intermediate space having no interval close closely contiguous -3 Compact dense -4 Faithful, true (as a friend) -5 Not hidden from view -6 Not different similar, identical -7 Sincere sympathetic (—*ind*) 1 Without interrup-

tion, continually, incessantly -2 Without interval -3 Closely, firmly -4 Immediately —अन्य *m* 1 With out an intervening space close -2 Narrow —अन्य *a* Having no progeny childless -2 Unconnected, unrelated -3 Not agreeing with the context (as a word in a sentence) -4 Having no logical connection or regular sequence 'unmethodical' -5 Without being seen, out of sight -6 Unaccompanied 7 Sudden, unexpected —अन्य *a* 1 Shameless, impudent -2 Bold —अन्य *a* 1 Free from harm or evil -2 Free from decay imperishable -3 Infalible —अन्य *a* 1 Not depending on, independent of having no need of (with loc) 2 Taking no notice of -3 Free from desire -4 Indifferent to worldly attachments or pursuits -5 Disinterested, not expecting any reward from another (—*f*) Indifference, disregard —अनिश *a* 1 Not subject to humiliation or disgrace -2 Not to be surpassed unrivalled —अनिश *a* 1 Free from self conceit -2 Void of self respect -3 Unconscious —अनिश *a* Indifferent to —अन्य *a* Cloudless —अन्य *m* 1 Abstaining from water -2 Waterless, destitute of water —अन्य *a* Without a bolt, unbarred unobstructed, completely free (—*ind*) Freely —अन्य *a* 1 Void of wealth, poor, indigent -2 Meaningless, unmeaning (as a word or sentence) -3 Nonsensical a Purposeless (—*m*) 1 Loss detrimental 2 Nonsense —अन्य *a* 1 Unmeaning nonsensical -3 (A consonant) not followed by a vowel (—*r*) An expletive

नियम *m* 1 Restraining checking
 -2 Taming subduing -3 Confining
 preventing -4 A restraint, check
 5 Restriction limitation 6 A rule
 or precept law (in general) usage 7
 Regularity 8 Certainty 9 An agree-
 ment vow, engagement -10 Necessity
 obligation 11 Any voluntary or self imposed religious obser-
 vance 12 Penance religious
 austerities -13 (In Mim phl) A
 rule or precept which lays down
 something which in the absence
 of that rule would be optional 14
 (In Yoga phl) Restraint of the
 mind the second of the 8 principal
 steps of meditation in yoga 15 (In
 Rhet) A poetical convention as
 the peacock's cry in the rains &c
 (नियमन As a rule invariably) Comp
 -नियम *f* Rigid observance of pre-
 scribed rule पत्र *m* A written agree-
 ment -रि रि *f* Steady observance
 of religious obligations

नियमन *m* 1 Checking punishing
 subduing 2 Restriction limita-
 tion -3 Humiliation 4 A precept
 5 Binding tying down

नियमनारी *f* A woman having the
 monthly courses

नियमन *p* (*f* -न) 1 Checked
 restrained 2 Moderated tempered
 -3 Removed lessened -4 Governed
 guided 5 Regulated prescribed
 6 Fixed stipulated 7 Bound
 confined 8 Observed (as a vow
 or penance) 9 Tying down

नियमन *m* 1 Thying down knock
 नियम *m* 1 Restraint -2 A religious
 vow 3 A boatman

नियमन *f* (*f* -नियम) 1 Restraining
 checking -2 Subduing overpowering
 3 Limiting defining more closely

sely -4 Guiding governing -न *m*
 1 A master ruler 2 A charioteer
 3 A boatman sailor -4 A pilot

नियुक्त *p p* (*f* -न) 1 Directed
 instructed commanded 2 Authorised
 appointed -3 Permitted to
 raise issue see नयेव (7) below 4
 Attached to -5 Ascertained -न
m A officer any one charged with
 some business

नियुक्त *f* 1 Injunction command 2
 Appointment commission charge

नियुक्त *m* 1 A million 2 A hundred
 thousand 3 Ten thousand crores

नियुक्त *n* Close fight personal
 struggle wrestling

नियुक्त *m* An employer 1 master

नियुक्त *m* 1 Employment use ap-
 plication 2 A command direction

commission charge any business
 committed to one's care 3 Fasten

ing or attaching to 4 Necessity
 obligation 5 Effort exertion 6

Certainty ascertainment -7 A
 practice in ancient times by which

a childless widow was permitted
 to have intercourse with the brother

or (or any) near kinsman of her de-
 ceased husband to raise up issue to

him the son so born being called
 नयन (Vāsa begot नयन and नयन

on the widows of निवर्तन in this
 way

नयननयन *m* An officer dependant
 minister functionary

नयननयन *m* A lord master

नयननयन *m* 1 Fastening attaching
 -2 Ordering prescribing 2 Urging
 impelling 4 Appointing नयन

f A halter
 नयननयन *f* (*f* -नयन) 1 Directed
 ordered -2 Appointed -3 Joined

indifferent —आश्रय *n* 1 Without a support -2 Friendless, destitute —आहार *a* Abstaining from food (—र *m*) Fasting —इच्छा *a* Without wish or desire, indifferent —इक्षि *a* Mutilated, maimed —ईति *a* Free from the calamities of the season —इश्वर *a* Godless, atheistic —इश *n* The body of a plough —ईह *a* 1 Desireless indifferent -2 Inactive (—ह *f*) 1 Inactivity -2 Indifference —इच्छास *a* 1 Breathless, without breathing -2 Narrow, contracted (—स *m*) Absence of breath —इतर *a* 1 Answerless, without a reply -2 Unable to answer, silenced -3 Having no superior —इतसव *a* Without festivities —उत्साह *a* 1 Inactive, indolent -2 Devoid of energy (—ह *m*) 1 Absence of energy -2 Indolence —उत्सुक *a* 1 Indifferent -2 Calm tranquil —उदक *a* Waterless —उद्यम —उद्योग *a* Effortless inactive —उद्वेग *n* Free from excitement or perturbation; sedate calm —उपक्रम *a* Without *n* commencement —उपद्रव *n* 1 Free from calamity or affliction happy unmolested उपवि *a* Guileless honest —उपवास *a* Unsuitable —उपपद *a* 1 Without any title or designation -2 Unconnected with a subordinate word —उपप्लव *n* 1 Free from disturbance or calamity unharmed -2 Not causing any affliction —उपम *a* Peerless incomparable —उपसर्ग *a* Free from portents —उपसृज *a* Not corrupted, pure —उपास्य *a* 1 Unreal false (असत्प्राप्त) -2 Immaterial -3 Invisible (—य *n*) Brahman (*n*) —उपाय *a* 1 Helpless -2 Unsuccessful —उपेय *n* 1 Free from trick or fraud -2 Not neglect

ful —अश्व *n* Scentless, unfragrant. —अश्व *a* 1 Stringless (as a bow) -2 Devoid of all properties -3 Devoid of good qualities, bad, worthless -4 Without attributes (—य *m*) The Supreme Spirit —अश्व *a* 1 Freed from all ties or hindrances -2 Poor, beggarly -3 Alone, unsisted (—य *m*) 1 An idiot, a fool -2 A gambler -3 A saint or devotee who wanders about naked and lives as a hermit —अश्वि *n* Clever (—य *m*) 1 A naked mendicant a Jaina mendicant of the Digambara class —अश्व *n* 1 A free market -2 A crowded market —अश्व *a* 1 Cruel pitiless -2 Shameless immodest —अश्व *f* Cruelty —अश्व *a* Lonely, desolate (—य *n*) A solitude, lonely place —अश्व *a* 1 Young, fresh -2 Imperishable, immortal (—र *m*) A deity, god (नोमप निर्मल, निर्मल) (—र *n*) Ambrosia, nectar —अश्व *n* 1 Waterless desert, destitute of water 2 Not mixed with water (—य *m*) A waste desert —अश्व *m* A frog —अश्व *m* A Sudra —अश्व *a* 1 Merciless unkind 2 Passionate -3 Excessive violent —अश्व *ind* 1 Unmercifully, cruelly -2 Violently, excessively —अश्व *a* More than ten days old —अश्व *a* 1 Immaterial -2 Without property, poor —अश्व *a* 1 Indifferent in regard to opposite pairs of feelings (pleasure or pain), neither glad nor sorry -2 Independent -3 Free from jealousy or envy -4 Not contested, undisputed —अश्व *m* An old ox —अश्वकार *a* 1 Not courteous or civil not respecting any one -2 Disrespected despised अश्व *a* Abandoned by men, deserted —अश्वि

—अवकाश **॥** 1 Without free space -2 Without leisure —अवरोध **a** 1 Unrestrained unchecked irresistible -2 Free independent -3 Self-willed head strong (—इ **ind**) 1 Uninterrupted -2 Intensely strongly —अवयव **a** 1 Blameless unblamable unobjectionable -2 The Supreme Being —अवधि **a** Having no end unlimited —अव्यय **a** 1 Without parts -2 Indivisible -3 Without limbs —अवयव **a** 1 Unsupported -2 Not affording support -3 Not depending or relying on —अवयव **a** Complete entire (निवृत्तपण **ind** Completely full) —अव्यय **a** Eternal immutable —अन्न **a** Abstaining from food (—न **n**) Fasting —अहंकार अहंमति **a** Free from egotism or pride humble lowly —अहम् **a** Free from egotism or self conceit —आकांक्ष **a** 1 Wishing nothing free from desire 2 Wanting nothing to fill up or complete (as the sense of a word or sentence) अकार **a** 1 Formless without form 2 Ugly deformed -3 Disguised -4 Modest (—र **m**) 1 The universal spirit Almighty 2 An epithet of Siva -3 Of Vishnu —अकृति **a** A religious student who has not duly gone through a course of study or who has not properly read the Vedas 2 A Brahmana who has neglected the duties of his caste 1) not going through a regular course of study —अकल्प **a** Leaving no free space completely filled or occupied —आकाश **॥** Unaccused unreviled —आश्रय **॥** Not derived from the Vedas —आशु **a** Faultless innocent sinless —आचार **a** Without approved customs or usages lawless

barbarian —आदर **a** 1 Without drums -2 Without show unostentatious आनक **॥** 1 Free from fear -2 Comfortable healthy -3 Not causing pain -4 Unchecked unhampered (—व **ii**) An epithet of Siva —आनन **a** Sheltered from heat shade (—वा **f**) The night —आनन **॥** An epithet of Buddha —आश्रय **॥** 1 Without a receptacle -2 Without support supportless (fig also) —आश्रय **a** Secure free from anxiety —आशु **॥** Free from misfortune or calamity (**f**) Prosperity आश्रय **a** 1 Unvexed unmolested 2 Unobstructed -3 (In law) Frivolous vexatious (as a suit or cause of complaint) —आश्रय **a** 1 Free from disease or illness healthy 2 Untainted pure -3 Free from defects or blemishes -4 Full complete 5 Infallible 6 Not liable to failure or miscarriage (**य m** —व **n**) Freedom from disease or illness health welfare happiness (**य ii**) 1 A wild goat -2 A log or boar —आत्मन **a** 1 Fleshless 2 Having no sensual desires or covetousness -3 Receiving no wages or remuneration —आय **a** Profitless —आयन **a** Full stretched or extended आश्रय **a** 1 Having no prop or support (fig also) 2 Not depending on another independent 3 Self supported friendless alone —आलोक **॥** 1 Not looking about or seeing -2 Deprived of sight 3 Deprived of light dark 5 Invisible (**क m**) An epithet of Siva आश्रय **a** 1 Devoid of hope despairing or despondent of आशंक **a** Fearless —आशु **॥** 1 Without a boon or blessing -2 Without any desire wish or hope

is an exclusive concentration upon the one entity without distinct and separate consciousness of the knower, the known, and the knowing, and without even self-consciousness -7 (In phil) Not arising from the relation of the qualifier and the qualified said of knowledge not derived from the senses as चदत्त (—हर्ष) ind Without hesitation of wavering —विकार *a* 1 Unchanged, immutable -2 Not disposed -3 Disinterested (—र *m*) The Supreme Deity —विग्र *a* Uninterrupted, free from impediments (प्र *n*) Absence of impediment —विचिन्तित *a* Free from doubt or reflection —विचेष्ट *a* Motionless insensible —वितर्क *a* Unreflecting —विन्ध्या *f* N of a river in the Vindhya hills —विमर्श *a* Void of reflection thoughtless —विवाद *a* 1 Not contending or disagreeing -2 Undisputed, not contradicted or disputed universally acknowledged —विवेक *a* Indiscreet, void of judgment, wanting in discrimination foolish —विज्झ *a* Fearless, undaunted, confident —विशेष *a* 1 Showing or making no difference, without distinction -2 Having no difference same, like, not differing from -3 Indiscriminate, promiscuous (—र *m*) Absence of difference (निर्विकार and निर्विशेषण are used adverbially in the sense of 'without difference', 'equally', 'indiscriminately') —विरच *a* 1 Expelled or driven away from one's home residence or proper place -2 Having no scope or sphere of action -3 Not attached to sensual objects (as mind) —वीर *a* 1 Deprived of heroes, *e* ■ निर्वीर्यवर्जित

-2 Cowardly —वीर *f* A woman whose husband and children are dead —वीर्य *a* Powerless, feeble, impotent —वेतन *a* Honorary, unsalaried —वेद *a* Not acknowledging the Vedas, an atheist, infidel —वेद्य *n* A weaver's shuttle —वैर *a* Free from enmity, amicable peaceable (—त *n*) Absence of enmity —व्यज्जन *a* 1 Straight forward -2 Without condiment (—ने ind) Plainly, in a straight forward or honest manner —व्यपेक्ष *a* Indifferent to, regardless of —व्यर्क *n* 1 Not hurting or offending -2 Without pain -3 Pleased doing anything willingly -4 Sincere genuine undissembling —व्यापार *a* 1 Candid, upright, honest, plain -2 Without fraud, genuine -3 Got by heroism or daring deeds (not by fraud or cowardly conduct) -4 Not hypocritical (—ज ind) Plainly, honestly, candidly —व्यापार *a* 1 Without employment or business, free from occupation -2 Motionless —व्रत ■ Not observing vows —हिव *n* Cessation of winter —हेतु *a* Causeless, having no cause or reason —हीन *a* 1 Shameless impudent -2 Bold daring
वित्त *a* (*f* —स्त) 1 Engaged or interested in -2 Attached to -3 Pleased -4 Rested ceased
वितति *f* Strong attachment, fondness devotion
निरम *m* Hell [outer wall
निरवहानि (—ति—) *का* *f* A fence, an
निरस *a* (*f* —स्त) Tasteless insipid, dry —स *m* 1 Insipidity, tastelessness -2 Want of juice dryness -3 Want of passion or feeling
निरसन *a* (*f* —की) Expelling,

breath obstructed, choked, suffocated —युद्: *m.* Obstruction of the rectum.

निरुद्ध ■ (*f.* —द्) 1 Conventional, accepted (as the meaning of a word, as opposed to its ऐतिह्य or etymological sense). —2 Unmarried. —3 Drawn out, purged. —4 (In Rhet.) The accepted and popular meaning of a word. —Comp. —रूप *f.* A *lakshand* or secondary use of a word which is based not on the *vivakshd* or particular intention of the speaker, but on its accepted and popular sense.

निरुद्धि: *f.* 1 Fame, celebrity. —2 Familiarity, proficiency —3 Confirmation. —4 Same as निरुद्धरूप

निरूपणं *n.*, —ण *f.* 1 Form, shape. —2 Sight, seeing. —3 Looking for, searching. —4 Ascertaining, investigation. —5 Definition

निरूपित *p. p* (*f* —ता) 1 Seen, beheld —2 Appointed, selected. —3 Weighed, considered —4 Ascertained, determined.

निरुह *m.* 1 An enema not of an oily kind. —2 Logic, disputation. —3 Certainty, ascertainment. —4 A purging clyster. —5 A sentence having no ellipsis, a complete sentence.

निरुति *f.* 1 Decay, destruction, dissolution. —2 A calamity, evil, adversity. —3 An imprecation, a curse —4 The goddess of death or destruction, the regent of the south-western quarter. —5 The bottom of the earth.

निरोध *m.*, निरोधनं *n* 1 Confinement, imprisonment —2 Restraint, check, suppression, control. —3 Obstruction, opposition. —4 Hurting, punishing, injuring. —5 Annihilation,

complete destruction. —7 Aversion, dislike. —8 Disappointment, frustration of hopes (in dramatic language). —9 (With the Buddhists) Suppression of pain

निर्यः *m.* Country, region, place.

निर्यत *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Come forth or out, appeared. —2 Gone away, departed —3 Disappeared —4 Freed from. —5 Removed.

निर्यवनं *n.* Killing, slaughter.

निर्ययः *m.* 1-Going forth or out, going away. —2 Departure, passing away. —3 A door, an outlet. —4 Exit, issue. [A door

निर्ययनं *n* 1 Going out or forth. —2

निर्युद्धः *m* The hollow of a tree.

निर्यवनं *n.* Killing, slaughter.

निर्ययः *m.*, —यनं *n.* 1 A vocabulary. —2 A table of contents (सूचीपत्र).

निर्ययनं *n.* Rubbing, friction.

निर्ययनकं *n.* A dentifrice.

निर्यात *m* 1 Destruction. —2 A violent gust of wind, hurricane. —3 The noise of contending winds in the sky. —4 An earth-quake —5 A thunder-stroke. —6 A stroke in general

निर्यातनं *n* Forcing out, bringing out

निर्ययः *m* 1 A sound in general —2 A loud noise

निर्ययः *m.*, निर्ययति: *f* Complete victory, subjugation, vanquishing

निर्यय *m.*, —त *n.* A spring, waterfall, cataract, mountain-torrent. —त *m* 1 Burning chaff —2 An elephant. —3 A horse of the sun.

निर्ययिणी, निर्ययिणी *f.* A river, mountain-torrent.

निर्ययिण *m.* A mountain

निर्ययः *m.* 1 Removing, removal —2 Complete ascertainment, decision, affirmation, determination, settlement. —3 Deduction, inference,

driving away. -2 Vomiting —र्ष *n*
 1 Expelling ejecting, removal -2
 Denial, contradiction, refusal -3
 Refutation -4 Vomiting forth, spit-
 ting out -5 Checking, suppress-
 ing -6 Destruction, extirpation

निरस्त *p p* (*f* —स्त) 1 Cast away,
 thrown away, repudiated, driven,
 banished -2 Dispelled, destroyed
 -3 Abandoned -4 Deprived or void
 of -5 Discharged (as an arrow)
 -6 Refuted -7 Vomited, spit out
 -8 Uttered rapidly -9 Torn out,
 destroyed -10 Suppressed, checked
 -11 Broken (as an agreement &c) 12
 Offered, given —स्त *m* An arrow
 discharged —स्त *n* 1 Rejecting, re-
 fusal -2 Dropping or leaving out;
 rapid pronunciation -Comp —भेद
a Having all differences remov-
 ed, same identical. —राग *a* One
 that has renounced all worldly
 attachments

निराक *m* 1 Cooking 2 Sweat -3
 The recompense of a bad action
 निराकरण *n* 1 Repudiating expell-
 ing -2 Banishing -3 Obstruction,
 contradiction, opposition, rejection
 -4 Refutation, reply -5 Contempt
 -6 Neglecting the chief sacrificial
 duties

निराकरिणु *n* 1 Repudiating, turn-
 ing out, expelling -2 Obstructive
 -3 Spurning disdaining -4 Seek-
 ing to deprive one of a thing -5
 Forgetful

निराकार *m* Reproach, censure
 निराकृत *a* (*f* —कृत) 1 Full of filled
 or covered with -2 Distressed
 निराकृत *p p* (*f* —कृत) 1 Expelled
 -2 Refuted -3 Despised
 निराकृति, निराकृति *f* 1 Repudiation
 -2 Refusal rejection -3 Obstruc-

tion, interruption

निराग *a* (*f* —ग) 1 Passionless,
 dispassionate

निरादिष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Paid off (as a
 debt) [a debt]

निरादेश *m* Complete payment (of
 निरामातु *m* The wood apple (वपित्थ)

निरास *m* 1 Ejection, expulsion,
 removal -2 Vomiting -3 Refuta-
 tion contradiction -4 Opposition
 -5 Dropping (a sound or letter &c)

निरिविण्णी —नी *f* A veil

निरिक्षण *n*, निरिक्षा *f* 1 A look -2
 Looking at, regarding beholding
 -3 Looking out for, searching -4
 Consideration, regard 5 Hope,
 expectation

निरिक्ष (—र्ष) *n* A plough-share

निरक्त *a* (*f* —क्त) 1 Expressed
 explained, defined -2 Loud, dis-
 tinct —र्ष *n* 1 Explanation, deri-
 vation, etymological interpretation
 -2 *N* of that Vedāṅga which con-
 tains glossarial explanation of
 obscure words especially those
 occurring in the Vedas -3 *N* of
 the commentary on the Nighantus
 by Yāska -Comp —न *m* One of
 the twelve kinds of sons allowed by
 the old Hindu law (= हेतुन *q v*)

निरक्ति *f* 1 Derivation etymolo-
 gical interpretation of words -2
 (In Rhet) An artificial explana-
 tion of the derivation of a word -3
N of Yāska's commentary on the
 Nighantus

निरसुक *a* (*f* —सुक) 1 Exceeding-
 ly anxious -2 Unconcerned, indif-
 ferent

निरुद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्ध) 1 Obstructed,
 checked, curbed -2 Confined im-
 prisoned -Comp —न *a* Having one's

or declaration -5 The bed of a river -6 Determination of an affair event

निर्मद्य *n* (*f* — द्य) 1 Having no rent -2 Not to be *n* erced through -3 Disappointed

निमद्य *m* निमद्यन *n* निमद्य *m* निमद्यन *n* 1 Rubbing churning stirring -2 The wood used for producing fire by friction 3 Rubbing two pieces of wood together to produce fire -4 Destruction havoc

निमद्य *n* The wood used for producing fire by friction

निमद्यन *n* 1 Measuring meting out -2 Full measure reach or extent -3 Making creation formation manufacture 4 A created thing or object 5 A form shape figure -6 Composition work 7 (With Buddhists) Transformation — *n* *f* Fitness propriety decorum

निमद्यन 1 Purity stainlessness 2 The remains of an offering to a deity such as flowers -3 Flowers used and cast off faded or withered flowers -4 Remains in general

निमित्त *p p* (*f* — त्त) 1 Constructed built formed -2 Artificial

निमित्ति *f* Production creation any artistic production

निमुक्त *p p* (*f* — त्त) 1 Set free freed liberated -2 Freed from worldly attachments 3 Separated, disjoined — *n* *m* A snake which has lately cast off its skin

निमुक्ति *f* Freedom liberation
निमूकन *n* Eradication uprooting extirpation (*f* *g* also)

निमूह *p p* (*f* — ह) Wiped off washed out

निमोच *m* 1 Setting free liberat

ing 2 A hide skin : especially the slough of a serpent 3 Armour mail 4 The sky heaven -5 At mosphere

निमोच *m* Liberation deliverance

निमोचन *n* Liberation deliverance

निर्वाण *n* 1 Exit issue departure

2 Vanishing disappearing 3

Death 4 Eternal emancipation

final beatitude 5 The outer corner

of the eye of an elephant -6 A

rope for tying cattle or the feet of

a calf ; a foot rope in general

निवानन *n* 1 Returning restoring

restitution (as of a deposit)

Payment of a debt -3 Gift donation

Retaliation requital revenge (as

in वरनिवानन) 5 Killing slaughter

निवाण *f* 1 Exit departure 2

Dying death

निवाण *m* A sailor pilot boatman

निवाण *m* — *n* 1 Exudation of

trees or plants ; gum juice resin

2 Extract infusion decoction -3

Any thick fluid substance

निवृह *m* 1 A pinnacle turret pro-

jection (on columns or gates) -2

A chaplet crest -3 A peg project-

ing from a wall 4 A piece of wood

placed in a wall for pigeons to

build their nests or to perch upon

5 A door gate -6 Extract decoc-

tion

निर्वृच *n* Pulling out or off tear-

ing off peeling

निर्वृच *n* 1 Robbing plundering

-2 Tearing off

निर्वृच *n* 1 Scraping scratching

-2 An instrument for scraping

a scraper

निर्वृच *f* The slough of a snake

निर्वृच *n* 1 A proverbial expres-

sion ; *p* overb -2 Etymological in

demonstration (in logic) -4 Dis
cussion investigation 5 Sentence
verdict judgment 6 (In Rhet)
Narration of events -Comp पद m
Sentence decree verdict (in law)
निर्णयन ■ 1 Ascertainment de-
termination -2 Positive conclusion
settlement

निर्णायक a 1 Settling conclusive
2 Determining

निर्णायक m 1 Making certain -2 The
outer angle of the elephant's ear
निर्णित p p (f — ता) 1 Washed
purified cleansed 2 Expiated
atoned

निर्णित f 1 Washing 2 Expia-
tion atonement

निर्णीत p p (f — ता) Settled de-
cided resolved

निष्क m 1 Washing cleaning 2
Ablution 3 Atonement expiation

निष्क m A washerman

निर्णयन n 1 Ablution -2 Expia-
tion atonement (for an offence)

निष्ठा m 1 A judge ■ A voucher
3 A guide

निर्णय m Removal banishment
निष्ठा a (f — ता) 1 Unkind

unmerciful ■ Rejoicing over the
faults of others 3 Envious -4

Slandorous -5 Useless unnecessary
-6 Violent 7 Mad intoxicated

निर्दर — निर्दर m 1 A cave cavern
2 A waterfall spring -3 n Essen-
ce (सार) [troying

निर्दर n Splitting breaking des-

निर्दर m Burning consuming

निर्दर m 1 A digger up of weeds
weeder 2 A donor 3 A husband
man reaper

निर्दारित a (f — ता) 1 Torn, rent
-2 Opened

निर्दिष्ट p p (f — ता) 1 Anointed
smeared 2 Well fed corpulent

निर्दिष्ट p p (f — ता) 1 Pointed
out shown indicated particulariz-
ed 2 Described -3 Assigned,
allotted -4 Asserted declared 5 As-
certained determined -6 Ordered

निर्दिष्ट m 1 Pointing out showing
indicating -2 Order direction -3
Advice instruct on 4 Telling
declaring 5 Particularization
specification specific mention -6
Ascertainment 7 Vicinity pro-
ximity 8 Description designation

निर्दिष्ट m An authority a guide

निर्दिष्ट m निर्दिष्ट n 1 Specifying or
separating one out of many 2 De-
termining deciding 3 Certainty
ascertainment

निर्दिष्ट p p (f — ता) Determin-
ed ascertained fixed settled

निर्दिष्ट p p (f — ता) 1 Shaken off
removed dispelled -2 Deserted re-
jected -3 Deprived of bereft -4
Refuted -5 Destroyed divided -6
m A man deserted by his rela-
tions and friends

निर्दिष्ट p p (f — ता) 1 Washed off
cleansed 2 Polished bright

निर्दिष्ट m 1 Insisting upon, persist-
ence intentness pertinacity निर्दिष्ट-
वाक्य (वदता) * निर्दिष्ट 21 2 Im-
portunity ■ pressing demand or
request urgency -3 Obstinacy -4

Accusation 5 A contest dispute

निर्दिष्ट n Same as निर्दिष्ट

निर्दिष्ट a (f — ता) Hard firm

निर्दिष्ट n निर्दिष्ट f 1 Threat menace

-2 Abuse reproach reviling blame

3 Malignity 4 Red paint lac

निर्दिष्ट m 1 Bursting splitting
asunder -2 A split rent -3 Disclo-
sure, betrayal -4 Explicit mention

care or anxiety; at ease -3 Ceased, ended

निर्वृति *f* 1 Satisfaction happiness bliss -2 Rest repose -3 Final emancipation or liberation from worldly existence -4 Completion accomplishment

निवृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्त) Accomplished, attained

निवृत्ति *f* 1 Accomplishment, fulfilment -2 Completion, end

निर्वेद *m* 1 Disgust, loathing -2 Satiety -3 Depression of spirits, despondency -4 Humiliation -5 Grief 6 Complete indifference to worldly objects considered as the feeling which gives rise to the sentiment called शान्त (quietude) -7 Self-disparagement or humiliation (regarded as one of the 33 subordinate feelings) -8 Shame

निर्वेश *m* 1 Gaining obtaining -2 Wages, hire -3 Eating enjoyment 4 Return of payment -5 Expiation, atonement -5 Marriage -7 Fainting, swooning

निवेद्य *n* A weaver's shuttle

निर्वयन *n* 1 Extreme pain, affliction -2 A hole chasm

निर्वृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्त) 1 Completed finished -2 Grown, developed -3 Vindicated; fully shown; carried out faithfully or to the end -4 Deserted, abandoned

निर्वृष्टि *f* 1 End, completion -2 A helmet crest -3 A door, gate -4 A leg or bracket projecting from a wall -5 Decoction

निर्वृष्ट *m* 1 A turret -2 A crest -3 A door -4 A peg projecting from a wall -5 Decoction

निर्वृत्त *n* 1 Carrying out dead bodies to be burnt -2 Taking forth

carrying or drawing out, extracting -3 Rooting up [*crement*

निर्वृष्ट *m* Evacuation, voiding ex-

निर्वृष्ट *m* 1 Taking away, removal

-2 Drawing out, rooting up, destruction -3 Carrying out a dead body to be burnt -4 Accumulation of a private store of wealth private board -5 Evacuation of the natural excrements of the body (opp बाहर) -6 Setting aside excluding leaving

निर्वृष्टि *a* (*f* —जो) 1 Carrying out -2 Spreading wide (as fragrance)

-3 Fragrant

निर्वृष्टि *f* Taking out of one's way, removal

निर्वृष्ट *m* A sound in general

निर्वृष्ट *m* 1 A hiding place the lair or den of animals a nest (of birds)

-2 An abode residence house -3 Total destruction -4 Setting disappearance दिवने निवृत्तप बन्तु शब्द 2 15 (where the word is used in sense 2 also)

निर्वृष्ट *n* 1 Settling in a place, lighting -2 A place of refuge, house habitation

निर्वृष्ट *m* 1 A god -2 A troop of Maruts -Comp -निर्वृष्टी The celestial Ganges

निर्वृष्टि, निर्वृष्टि *f* A cow

निर्वृष्ट *p p* (*f* —त्त) 1 Melted or fused into -2 Hidden into -3 Involved, surrounded -4 Destroyed perished -5 Changed transformed -6 Full

निवपन *ind* Not speaking; ceasing to speak folding the tongue (regarded as a चि or preposition or a separate word, when used with च, च, च निवपने हृत, निवपने हृत)

निवपन *n* 1 Scattering or pouring

terpretation, etymology -3 A vocabulary, an index

निर्वपण *a* (*f*. —णी) 1 Relating to oblations -2 Pouring out, scattering -3 Giving, bestowing —र्थ *n* 1 Pouring out, offering -2 The presentation of funeral offerings to the Manes ; *n* libation -3 Bestowing presents -4 Gift, donation -5 A vessel (ladle &c.) for pouring

निर्वपणी *f*. The slough of a snake

निर्वर्ण *n* Looking at, seeing, sight, observing carefully.

निर्वर्ण *a* (*f*. —निर्वा) 1 Completing accomplishing, performing 2 Devising

निर्वर्ण *n* Accomplishment com-

in अनिर्वाणस्य दर्शितः * तृप्त, 1, 71 -12 Instruction in sciences -Comp -य-
दिष्ट *a* Almost vanished or departed -यस्य *m* Final emancipation final beatitude

निर्वाद *m* 1 Blame, reproach -2 Scandal, obloquy. -3 Decision of a controversy -4 Absence of dispute -5 Rumour, report

निर्वर्ण *n* 1 An offering, oblation 2 A funeral oblation -2 A gift, donation -3 Putting out, extinguishing -4 Pouring out, scattering sowing (as seed) -5 Offering, living -6 Allaying, pacification -7 Annihilation -8 Killing slaughter -9 Cooling refreshing 10 A cool-

vanished disappeared -3 Ceased
abstained from stopped desisted
-4 Abstracted from this world
quiet 5 Repenting of improper
conduct -6 Finished completed
whole -न न I Return 2 A mind
free from the influence of passions

Comp -आत्मन् म I A sage 2
An epithet of Vishnu -वात्स्य a
Having no further cause or motive
(-म म) A virtuous man a man
uninfluenced by worldly desires
-मांस a One who abstains from
eating meat -सम a Of subdued
passions -वृत्ति न Quitting any
practice or occupation -हृत्स्य a
With relenting heart

निवृत्ति f I Returning or coming
back return 2 Disappearance
termination suspension 3 Ab-
staining from work inactivity (opp
प्रवृत्ति) -4 Abstaining from
Leaving off 6 Resignation dis-
continuance of worldly acts or
emotions; separation from the
world -7 Repose rest 8 Felicity
beatitude 9 Denial refusal -10
Abolition prevention -11 Ceasing
to be binding (as a rule) -12
Completion

निवर्तन n I Making known proclaim-
ing 2 communication announce-
ment 2 Delivering entrusting
-3 Dedication -4 Representation
5 An offering or oblation

निवर्तन f f (f -न) I Made
known announced communicated
2 Delivered entrusted

निर्वर्तन n Offering of food to an
idol, cf निर्वर्त

निर्वाण m I Entering entrance 2
Encamping halting -3 A halting
place encampment -4 A house

dwelling 5 Expanse contour
(of the breast) 6 Depositing
delivering 7 Marrying settling
in life 8 Impression copy 9
Military array -10 Ornament
decoration 11 Founding (a town)

निर्वाण n I Entering entrance -2
Halting encamping -3 Marrying
-4 Entering in writing inscribing
-5 An abode house 6 A camp
-7 A town or city 8 A nest -नर्वा
The earth

निवर्त m A cover an envelope
निवर्त n Covering enveloping
निवृत्ति f (This word is optionally
substituted for निवर्त in all cases
after acc dual it has no forms for
the first five inflections) I Night
-2 Turmeric

निवर्तन n I Looking at beholding
2 Seeing sight 3 Hearing -4
Becoming a ware of

निवर्त (न) रण n Killing slaughter
निवर्त f I Night -2 Turmeric -3

A dream 4 A collective name for
the zodiacal signs Aries Taurus
Gemini Cancer Sagittarius and
Capricorn -Comp -नर्वा -नर्वा m

I An owl -2 A demon ghost gob-
lin -नर्वा 1 \ \ hāda -नर्वा a
Blind at night (-नर्वा f) The creep-
er called नर्वा -नर्वा न -नर्वा -नर्वा

-नर्वा -नर्वा m नर्वा n I f moon 2
Camphor -नर्वा m The first
part of the night -नर्वा -नर्वा f
Turmeric -नर्वा m The evening
twilight -नर्वा m End of night
daybreak -नर्वा m I the moon 2

A cock 3 Camphor -नर्वा m The
moon नर्वा n A bed-chamber -नर्वा
a (न नर्वा f) Moving about by
sight night-still (नर्वा) I A
fiend goblin an evil spirit -2 An

down 2 Sowing -3 An offering to deceased ancestors [gurl

निवरा *f* A virgin an unmarried

निवर्तक *a* (*f* — वा) 1 Returning turning back -2 Stopping ceasing 3 Abolishing removing -4 Bring ing back

निवर्तन *n* 1 Returning turning or coming back -2 Not happening ceasing -3 Desisting or abstain ing from (with abl) -4 Desisting from work inactivity (opp प्रवृत्त) -5 Bringing back 6 A desire to improve -7 A measure of land (equal to 20 rods) -8 Keeping back from (with abl)

निवर्ति *a* 1 Turning back return ing -2 Abstaining from -3 Allow ing to return or turn back

निवसति *f* A habitation abode re sidence

निवसथ *m* A village

निवसर्ग *n* 1 A house habitation 2 A garment

निवह *m* 1 A multitude quantity group heap -2 N of one of the seven winds -3 N of one of the seven tongues of fire

निवात *a* (*f* — वा) 1 Protected from the wind not windy calm 2 Unhurt uninjured -3 Safe secure -4 Accoutred in strong mail — *n*

m 1 A refuge an asylum -2 An impenetrable coat of mail — *n* 1 A place sheltered from the wind

-2 Calm stillness 3 A secure spot -4 A strong armour

निवात्या *f* A cow whose calf is dead and who is milked by means of another calf

निवाप *m* 1 Seed grain -2 An off-ering to the Manes of deceased parents or other relatives ; a liba-

tion of water &c at the Sraddha ceremony -3 A gift or offering in general

निवापक *m* A sower scatterer

निवार *m* निवारण *n* 1 Keeping off preventing warding off -2 Prohi bition impediment

निवास ॥ 1 Living residing -2 A house habitation resting place

-3 Passing the night 4 A dress garment 5 Night-quarters -6 Refuge asylum

निवासर्ग *m* 1 Residence -2 Sojourn 3 Spending time

निवासस्थ *a* 1 Dwelling residing

2 Wearing clothed in — *m* A resident an inhabitant

निव (नि) इ *a* (*f* — वा) 1 With out space or interstices ; close compact 2 Firm fast -3 Thick impervious dense impenetrable

4 Gross coarse -5 Crooked nosed

निवरा (वा) न — स *a* (*f* — वा वा) 1

Compact close 2 Coarse gross

— वा — स *f* A crooked nose

निवस्य *a* (*f* — वा) Not different, alike — *m* Want of difference sameness

निवह *f* *p* (*f* — वा) 1 Seated

sitting upon -2 Encamped -3 Fix

ed or intent upon -4 Concentrat

ed subdued controlled -5 Initiat

ed -6 Arranged -7 Entered

निवर्ति *n* 1 Wearing the sacred

thread round the neck like a

garland -2 The thread so worn

— *m* — *n* A veil mantle

निवृत्त *f* *p* (*f* — वा) Surrounded

enclosed — *m* — *n* A eil mantle

wrapper

निवृत्ति *f* Covering enclosing

निवृत्त *f* *p* (*f* — वा) 1 Returned

turned back -2 Gone departed

reclined -2 Supported -3 Dejected
ed afflicted down cast

निष्पणक *n* A seat

निषदा *f* 1 A small bed or couch
-2 The hall of a merchant a trader
shop 3 A market place market

निषद *m* 1 Mud mire -2 The
god of love -ति *f* Night

निषध *a* Hard solid -न (*m pl*)
N of a people and their country
governed by Nala -न *m* 1 A
ruler of the Nishadhas 2 N of a
mountain -3 A musical note न
f N of Nala's capital

निषाद *m* 1 N of one of the wild
aboriginal tribes in India ; a moun-
taineer -2 A man of a degraded
tribe in general an outcast a
Chândála 3 Especially the son
of a Bráhmāna by a Sudrawoman
-4 (In music) The last or seventh
note of the Hindu gamut

निषादि *p p* (*f* -न) 1 Made to
sit down -2 Afflicted distressed

निषादि *a* (*f* -न) Sitting or ly-
ing down resting -*m* An eleph-
ant-driver

निषित *p p* (*f* -न) 1 Sprinkled
upon -2 Infused instilled im-
pregnated

निषिद्ध *p p* (*f* -न) Forbidden
prohibited prevented

निषिद्धि *f* 1 Prohibition warding
or keeping off -2 Defence

निपूत *n* Killing slaughter -न
m A killer ; as in नपूतनिपूत &c

निषेक *m* 1 Sprinkling infusion
-2 Dripping trickling distilling
3 Effusion discharge 4 Infusion
of semen ; impregnation ; seed 5
The ceremony performed upon
impregnation -6 Irrigation 7

Water for washing 8 Seminal
impurity 9 Dirty water

निषेध *m* 1 Prohibition keeping
off stopping prevention -2 Nega-
tion denial -3 The particle of
negation ए *g* दा निषेधा प्रकृत्य नमयत

4 A prohibitive rule (opp तदधि)
-5 Exception

निषेधक *a* (*f* -न) 1 Practising fol-
lowing devoted to fond of 2 Fre-
quenter resorting to -3 Enjoying

निषेधन *n* निषेधा *f* 1 Serving service
waiting upon -2 Worship adora-
tion 3 Practice performance

4 Attachment to 5 Living in
enjoying using 6 Familiarity
with use

निषात *p p* (*f* -न) 1 Served
waited upon honoured -2 Visited
frequented -3 Practised observed
(as a vow &c) [measure

निष्क 10 A (निष्कस्ते) To weigh

निष्क *m* -क *n* 1 A golden coin
generally taken to be equal to one

Karsha or Suvarna of 16 Váshas
2 A weight of gold equal to 108

or 150 Suvarnas -3 A golden
ornament for the neck or the breast

-4 Gold in general 5 A golden
vessel -क *m* A Chândála

निष्क *m* 1 Drawing out extrac-
tion -2 The essence the chief or
main point pith -3 Measuring.

-4 Certainty ascertainment
निष्कर्षण *n* 1 Drawing out extract-
ing pulling off -2 Deducting

निष्कारण *n* *f* Driving away (cat-
tle &c) 2 Killing slaughter

निष्कास (-न) *m* 1 Exit egress
issue 2 A portico 3 Day-break

4 Disappearance
निष्कासित *p p* (*f* -न) 1 Expell-
ed driven out 2 Gone forth or

epithet of Siva -3 A jackal -4 An owl -5 A snake 6 The ruddy goose -7 A thief (—रि f) 1 A female fiend -2 A woman going to meet her lover at night by appointment -3 A harlot —चर्व m Darkness —जल n Dew; frost —दक्षिण m An owl —निश and Every night, all ways —पुष्प m The white water lily (opening at night) -2 Hoar frost dew —सुभ m The beginning of night —सुभ m A jackal —वध m Hemp (काप) —विहार m A demon goblin Rākshasa —वेदि m A cock —इत m The white water lily (opening at night)

निशात p p (f —ता) 1 Sharpened whetted -2 Polished burnished निशात m A man of low caste निशात n Sharpening whetting निशात p p (f —ता) Tranquil quiet —त m A house dwelling —Comp —नारी f A housewife निशात m Observing perceiving निशात n 1 Seeing, beholding 2 Sight -3 Hearing -4 Repeated observation -5 A shadow reflection निशातक ॥ One of the seven Rupakas in music —रु n An air a sort of musical composition played as an accompaniment to dancing निशित a (f —ता) 1 Sharpened whetted sharp 2 Stimulated n Iron —रा f Night निशीथ m 1 Midnight -2 Night in general निशीथिनी, निशाथा f Night निशुभ m 1 Killing slaughter -2 Breaking, bending (as of a bow) -3 M of a demon killed by Durgā निशुभन Killing slaying निश्च m 1 Ascertainment inquiry -2 A fixed opinion, settled or firm

conviction firm belief -3 A determination resolution -4 Certainty positive conclusion -5 Fixed intention design purpose, aim -6 A figure of speech in which there is the denial of the fancied character of a thing and the emphatic establishing of its real character अनपेक्षित प्रवृत्तिवाचन निश्चय पुन "सादि इ ए इ मदेवदि ई न सताम नयने नेन्द्रावर एने । इह सावित्रे मुग्धहसो ब्रह्मर मुक्ता कि परिब्रमासि ॥

निश्च a (f —ता) 1 Immovable, steady, still 2 Invariable, unchangeable —ता f The earth —Comp —नय a Firm (—न m) 1 A species of crane -2 A rock or mountain

निश्चायक a (f —ता) Who or what ascertains or determines decisive निश्चारण n 1 Evacuation by stools -2 Air, wind -3 Obstinacy, wilful nature

निश्चिन्त p p (f —ता) 1 Ascertained determined decided, (used actively also) 2 Pronounced (as a sentence) —न m Certainty, decision —निश्चिन्त Decidedly certainly निश्चिन्ति f 1 Ascertainment settling -2 A determination, resolution लभण m Labour bestowed upon anything continued practice or labour

निश्चरणी निश्चरणि निश्चरणी f A ladder, a staircase [sighing निश्वास m Inspiration, inhaling निर्वचन m 1 Attachment, clinging to -2 Union association -3 A quiver -4 A sword

निश्चयि m 1 An embrace -2 A Bowman -3 A charioteer निश्चयि —म 1 An archer, a bowman -2 A quiver -3 A sword-bearer

निश्चयण p p (f —ता) 1 Seated,

rough १ Severe sharp 3 Cruel
harsh -4 Motionless stiff 5 Con-
tumelious -१ n A harsh speech
निष्ठश्रुत p p (f -ता) 1 Spit out
cast or thrown out 2 Uttered n
Spitting out

निष्ठश्रुति f Spitting out

निष्णात a (f -त्वा) निष्णात a (f
-ता) 1 Clever skilful versed skil-
led expert 2 Fully accomplished
3 Superior, perfect

निष्पक्व a (f -त्वा) 1 Deoacted
infused 2 Well cooked

निष्पन्न n Rushing out, issuing
quickly

निष्पत्ति f 1 Birth production 2
Ripeness maturity 3 Perfection
-4 Completion termination

निष्पन्न a (f -ता) Motionless im-
movable fixed

निष्पन्न p p (f -त्वा) 1 Born arisen,
produced 2 Effected accom-
plished -3 Ready

निष्पन्न n Winnowing

निष्पन्न n 1 Effecting accom-
plishing 2 Concluding 3 Produc-
ing causing

निष्पन्न = 1 Winnowing cleaning
corn &c 2 The wind caused by
the winnowing sieve or basket 3
Wind

निष्ठित p p (f -त्वा) 1 Poinded
-2 Harassed oppressed

निष्पत्ति p p (f -ता) Squeezed
pressed together or out

निष्ठित = निष्ठित n 1 Rubbing to-
gether grinding, bruising. 2 Strik-
ing hitting against friction 3
The sound produced by striking
or clashing

निष्ठित -निष्ठित n New unleavened
निष्ठित 1 A 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

from outside of) (e g लक्ष्म);
certainty (e g लक्ष्म) completeness
or fulness (e g निर्विशेष) enjoyment
(e g निर्विशेष) crossing over trans-
gressing (e g निष्ठित &c)

As a prefix to nouns not direct-
ly derived from verbs it forms
nouns or adjectives and has the
sense of out of away from
as in निष्ठित, or not without

निष्ठित निष्ठित &c N B In a compound
the स of निस is changed to र before
vowels and soft consonants to a vi-
sarga before sibilants to ह before

व and वृ and to र before क and ख
+Comp -क (निष्ठित) a 1 Thorn

less -2 Free from enemies danger
or nuisance) -क (निष्ठित) a

Guileless sincere -क (निष्ठित) a
Merciless cruel -क (निष्ठित) a

1 Without parts undivided whole
2 Decayed diminished 3 Impo-

tent barren 4 Maimed (-क m)
1 A receptacle 2 The pudendum

muliebre 3 N of Brahman (m)
(-क m) f An elderly woman one

who is past child bearing or one
in whom menstruation has ceased

-क (निष्ठित) a 1 Stainless, spotless क (निष्ठित) a

Free from dirt or impure passions
-क (निष्ठित) a 1 Free from wish or

desire, disinterested, unselfish -
क (निष्ठित) a 1 Free from all worldly desires (निष्ठित)

1 Without wish or desire -2
Unwillingly -क (निष्ठित) a 1

Causeless, unnecessary -3 Dis-
interested free from any motive -4

Groundless not proceeding from
any cause (-क ind) 1 Without

any cause or reason needless
-क (निष्ठित) a 1 A penient 1 a
ven and smeared with clarified 1

out -3 Placed deposited 4 Star-
t oned appointed 5 Oie ed ex-
panded -6 Reviled reproached

निष्कासिनी f A female slave not
restrained by her master

निष्ठुर m 1 A pleasure grove
near a house 2 A field 3 The

harem of a king -4 A door gate
5 The hollow of a tree [(एक)]

निष्ठुरि —रा f Large cardamoms
निष्ठुरित p p (f —रा) || Torn off

forced or drawn out 2 Expelled
निष्ठुर m The hollow of a tree

निष्ठुर p p (f —रा) 1 Taken away
removed 2 Expiated absolved

pardoned -3 Disregarded overlook-
ed —न m 1 Expiation or atonement

2 A place of rendezvous
निष्ठुरि f 1 Expiation atonement

अष्टमे च द्वादशे च चारि मद्रम्य तस्या वैभूतिविदग्धा
सिद्धि इत्येते नास्ति निष्ठुरि २ पंचम 2 Ac-

quittance requital discharge of a
debt or obligation ३ न हन्यमान

हन्यमा बहु वचनयोगात् Removal 4 Restora-
tion cure 5 Avoiding escaping

from -6 Neglecting ७ Bai conduct
roughness

निष्ठुर p p (f —रा) 1 Pulled or
drawn out extracted 2 Summed up

निष्कार m निष्कारण n 1 Tearing
drawing off or out extracting ex-

tirpating २ Husking shelling
निष्क्रम m 1 Going out coming

forth -2 Depart re exit 3 The
ceremony of taking out a child for

the first time into the open air per-
formed in the fourth month of its

age) 4 Degradation loss of caste
inferiority of tribe ५ Intellectual

faculty
निष्ठुरण m 1 Going forth or out
2 The ceremony of taking an in-

fant out for the first time in the

fourth month after delivery

निष्ठुराणि f The ceremony ex-
plained in निष्ठुरण (2)

निष्ठुर m Redemption ransom
2 Reward -3 Hire wages 4 Re-

turn acquittance -5 Exchange bart-
er -6 Sale 7 Purchase

निष्ठुरण m Redemption ransom
निष्ठुराव m 1 Decoction -2 Broth

निष्ठुरण n Burning scorching
निष्ठुरण m 1 Roar murmur 2

Sound of lamentation
निष्ठुर ११ Burning slight heating

निष्ठुर m An outcast || Chândāla
or Mlechchha

निष्ठुर a (Usually at the end of
comp) 1 Being in or on, situated

on 2 Depending or resting on re-
fering, or relating to 3 Devoted

or attached to intent on; || in सत्य
निष्ठुर -4 Skilled in 5 Believing in

as in चर्चविज्ञ —रा f 1 Position con-
dition state 2 Basis foundation

3 Fixity steadiness -4 Devotion,
close attachment -5 Belief faith

as in नाचतु निष्ठुर -6 Excellence skill
perfection 7 Conclusion end ter-

mination ८ The catastrophe of a
drama -9 Accomplishment comp-

letion (समाप्ति) 10 The culminat-
ing point 11 Death destruction

12 Fixed knowledge certainty -13
Suffering distress anxiety -4 (In

gram) A technical term for the
past participial termination

निष्ठुर m Sauce, condiment
निष्ठुर p p (f —रा) 1 Being in

or on 2 Devoted to -3 Versed o
skilled in 4 Firm fixed -5 Certain

ascertained
निष्ठुर (-ठ) च निष्ठुर निष्ठुर (-ठ) च निष्ठुर

निष्ठुरि n Spitting out spitting
निष्ठुर a (f —रा) 1 Hard coarse

ter -वाहिक (लघुवाहिक) a 1 One whose term of life is over or elapsed
 -2 One who has no conqueror in
 vincible (अजय) -विजय (निजि) -
 Poor, indigent -किरिय (निजि) a
 Sinless faultless -दुल (निजुल) a
 Having no kindred लजुल-दुलीन
 (निजुलीन) a Offlow family -दू (निजुद)
 a Free from deceit honest दू
 (निजुप) a Pitiless, merciless, cruel
 -कैरुल (निजुवरुल) a 1 Pure abso-
 lute -2 Deprived of final beatitude
 (बोधहीन) -कासावि (निजुकासावि) a
 Who has gone out of Kausambi
 -विप (निजिप) a 1 Inactive -2 Not
 performing ceremonial rites -दुव
 (निजुव) दूव (लजुव) a Destitute
 of the military tribe -विप (नि-
 जेप) m 1 Throwing upon -2 Ab-
 andoning sending away -3 Wip-
 ing, drying -4 A deposit -वज
 (निजव) ind Completely -वधु
 (निजधुस) a Blind eyeless -वजलि
 (निजवलि) a Past forty -वज (नि-
 जिन) a 1 Free from anxiety un-
 concerned secure -2 Thoughtless
 unthinking -वजन (लजजन) a Un-
 conscious -वजन् (निजवजन्) a Not
 in one's right sense mad -वज
 (निजवज) a Motionless powerless
 -वजवज (निजवजवज) a Causing mo-
 tionlessness (said of one of the ar-
 rows of Cupid -वजवज (लजवजवज) a Not
 studying Scriptures -वजवज (लजवजवज)
 a 1 Without holes -2 Without
 defects or weak points 3 Uninter-
 rupted unhurt -वजवज a Having no
 offspring childless -वजवज a Not
 lazy fresh healthy -वजवज -वजवज
 a 1 Free from darkness bright
 -2 Freed from sin or moral im-
 purities -वजवज a Unimaginable in-
 conceivable -वजवज a 1 Round globular

-2 Moving, trembling sh
 -3 Bottomless -4 Down
 (-स f) A pill round ball
 a 1 Freed from chaff -2 Pe-
 cleansed -3 Simplified -2
 Me Chusked -2 Made thin 3
 done -1 -हेस a Destitute
 heat or Deceit energy impotent
 less dull -3 Obscure -
 Impudent, shameless -
 More than this light -2 Pitiless
 (स m) A shadow Chal-
 tute of the three Chal-
 वज and वजवज -वजवज
 Free from mud pure, rusted
 ताव) a Having no flag -
 -वजवज (निजवजवज) a
 having no husband and
 -वज (निजवज) a 1 Leafless
 feathered featherless (निजवज)
 pierce with an arrow so the
 feathers come through on the
 side to cause excessive b-
 pain (fig) e g निजवजवजवज
 -वज (निजवज) a Having no so-
 (-वज) A vehicle moving with
 feet -वजवज (निजवजवज) a Pow-
 less -वजवज (लजवजवज) a With-
 out preparations -वजवज (निजवजवज)
 Having no property or possession
 (-वजवज) An ascetic without fam-
 ily dependents or other belongings
 -वजवज (लजवजवज) a Having no
 routine or train -वजवज (निजवजवज)
 a Not examining or testing accu-
 rately -वजवज (लजवजवज) a Not ob-
 serving caution -वजवज (निजवजवज)
 -वज (लजवज) a Boundless, un-
 bounded -वज (लजवज) a Sinless
 guiltless, pure -वज (निजवज) a Sor-
 less, childless -वजवज (लजवजवज) a 1
 Unpeopled, desolate -2 Without
 male issue -3 Not male, feminine

ster (—म m) 1 A eunuch -2
 toward —पुत्रक (निष्पुत्रक) ॥ Freed
 m chaff —चौरक (निष्चौरक) ॥ Un-
 only —प्रक्षय (निष्प्रक्षय) a Steady,
 tionless —प्रचारक (निष्प्रचारक) a I
 thout distinction of species, ab-
 ite (as knowledge) —प्रकाश (निष्प्र-
) ॥ Not transparent; dark
 'सर (निष्प्रसर) a I Not moving
 3, remaining in one place -2
 concentrated, intently fixed -प्रति-
 (—) कर (निष्प्रति तो कर) -प्रतिवि-
 निमित्त) a I Incurable, irreme-
 -2 Unobstructed uninter-
 red (-र) ind Uninterruptedly
 (निष्प्रतिव) ॥ Unobstructed, unim-
 d —प्रतिद्वंद्व (निष्प्रतिद्वंद्व) a I With-
 enemies, unopposed -2 Match
 unrivalled unequalled -प्रतिप-
 पदम) a I Devoid of splendour
 Having no intelligence, dull,
 pid -3 Apathetic —प्रतिमान
 प्रतिमान) a Cowardly, timid
 त्र (निष्प्रतिव) ॥ I Looking straight
 ward, not turned backwards
 Unconcerned (as a look) —प्रमृ-
 प्रमृष्ट) a Unobstructed —प्रव-
 प्रवर्ध) ॥ I Without extension
 Without deceit; honest —प्र-
 प्रम or निष्प्रम) a I Pale-looking
 Powerless -3 Obscure dim,
 rk —प्रभावक (निष्प्रभावक) a With-
 at authority —प्रभाव (निष्प्रभाव) a
 active dull प्रभावक (निष्प्रभावक) a I
 ot-influenced by any motive -2
 useless groundless -3 Useless -4
 celess unnecessary (-द) ind
 unnecessarily without reason with-
 at any object —प्रवृत्ति (निष्प्रवृत्ति) a
 at least dead —प्रवृत्ति (निष्प्रवृत्ति) a I
 rustless (for also) unsuccessful
 title -2 Useless, profitless -प्रवृ-
 3 Barren (as a field) -4

Meaningless (as a word) -5
 Seedless, impotent (—श-ही f) A
 woman past child-bearing —प्रक a
 Free from fear or risk; secure
 fearless -शब्द (निष्शब्द) ॥ Inaudible
 (-ब्द m, -ब्द n) Silence a calm
 —शरण a (नि शरण) Helpless forlorn
 —शरावक (नि शरावक) ॥ Lonely, solitary,
 retired (-क n) A retired place,
 solitude —शस्त्र a I Free from ar-
 rows -2 Free from thorns or darts
 —शोध (नि शोध) a Washed, pure
 clean —शोक a I Deprived of lustre,
 or beauty -2 Unhappy -भयस a The
 best most excellent (—स m) An
 epithet of Siva (—स n) I Final
 beatitude eternal bliss -2 Devot-
 tion, faith belief -3 Apprehen-
 sion, conception -4 Happiness (in
 general) ; welfare —सम्प (नि ससम्प)
 a I Certain -2 Not doubtful, not
 suspecting or doubting (—य) ind
 Doubtlessly undoubtedly certainly
 —संय (नि संय) a I Not attached
 or devoted to, regardless of, in-
 different to -2 One who has re-
 nounced all worldly attachments
 -3 Separated, detached -4 Un-
 obstructed (—य) ind Unselfishly
 —संय (नि संय) a Unconscious —सत्य
 (नि सत्य) a I Unenergetic impotent
 -2 Insignificant low -3 Non-exis-
 tent, unsubstantial -4 Deprived
 of living beings (-य n) I Absence
 of power or energy -2 Non-exis-
 tence -3 Insignificance —संय (नि
 संय) —संय (नि संय) a Childless
 —संय (नि संय) —संय (नि संय)
 संय (नि संय) Having no joints per-
 ceptible, compact, firm close —संय
 (नि संय) a I Having no rival or
 enemy -2 Belonging exclusively
 to one possessor -3 Having

ter कालिक (लक्ष्मणिक) a 1 On whose
 term of life is over or elapsed
 One who has no conqueror in
 ble (अदरक) —विजय (विजयिन) a
 poor indigent विरिच (विजयिनी) a
 Sinless faultless —बुल (बिलुल) a
 Having no kindred निष्कृ —बुल
 (निष्कृ) a Of low family कूट (बिलुल)
 a Free from deceit honest रूप
 (निष्कृ) a Pitiless, merciless cruel
 —कैवल्य (निष्कृ) a 1 Pure abso-
 lute 2 Deprived of final beatitude
 (नोपहाल) —कौस्तुभ (निष्कृ) a
 Who has gone out of Kausamb
 —विज (विजय) a 1 Inactive —2 Not
 performing ceremonial rites —बुल
 (विजय) द्वात्रय (विजय) a Destitute
 of the military tribe —क्षेप (वि-
 क्षेप) 1 Throwing upon —2 Ab-
 andoning sending away —3 Wip-
 ing driving —4 A deposit —बुल
 (विजय) ind Completely —बुल
 (विजय) a Blind eyeless —बुल
 (विजय) a Past fort —बुल (वि-
 क्षित) a 1 Free from anxiety un-
 concerned secure 2 Thoughtless
 unthinking —बुल (विजय) a Un-
 conscious —बुल (विजय) a Not
 in one's right sense mad —बुल
 (विजय) a Motionless powerless
 —बुल (विजय) a Causing mo-
 tionlessness (said of one of the ar-
 rows of Cupid) —बुल (विजय) a Not
 studying Scriptures —बुल (विजय)
 a 1 Without holes 2 Without
 defects or weak points 3 Un-
 rupted unhurt —बुल a Having no
 offspring childless बुल, बुल a Not
 lazy fresh healthy —बुल (विजय)
 a 1 Free from darkness bright
 2 Freed from sin or moral im-
 purities —बुल a Unimagable in-
 conceivable —बुल a 1 Round globular

-2 Moving trembling shaking
 -3 Bottomless 4 Down below
 (-र) f A pull round ball —बुल
 a 1 Freed from chaff 2 Purified
 cleansed 3 Simplified —बुल
 1 Jusked 2 Made thin 3 Aban-
 doned —बुल a Destitute of fire
 heat or energy impotent —2 Spirit-
 less dull 3 Obscure —बुल a
 Impudent homeless —बुल a 1
 More than thirty 2 Pitiless cruel
 (बुल) A sword बुल a Desti-
 tute of the three qualities (बुल
 बुल and बुल) —बुल (बुल) a
 Free from mud pur —बुल (बुल
 बुल) a Having no flag or banner
 —बुल (बुल) f A woman
 having no husband and no sons
 —बुल (बुल) a 1 Leafless —2 Un-
 feathered featherless, [बुल To
 pierce with an arrow so that the
 feathers come through on the other
 side, to cause excessive bodily
 pain (fig) e.g. बुल बुल]
 —बुल (बुल) a Having no pot.
 (-बुल) A vessel moving without
 feet —बुल (बुल) a Power-
 less —बुल (बुल) a Without
 preparations —बुल (बुल) a
 Having no property or possessions
 (-बुल) An ascetic without fam-
 ily dependents or other belongings
 —बुल (बुल) a Having
 routine or train —बुल (बुल)
 a Not examining or testing accu-
 rately —बुल (बुल) a Not ob-
 serving caution —बुल (बुल)
 —बुल (बुल) a Boundless, un-
 bounded —बुल (बुल) a Sinless
 guiltless pure —बुल (बुल) a Sor-
 less, childless —बुल (बुल) a
 Unpeopled, desolate 3 Without
 male issue 3 Not male; female

leuter (-य m) 1 A eunuch -2
 coward -गुराह (निगुराह) a Freed
 from chaff -गौरव (निगौरव) a Un-
 nannily -प्रक्षय (निप्रक्षय) a Steady,
 motionless -प्रकाश (निप्रकाश) a 1
 Without distinction of species, ab-
 solute (as knowledge) -प्रकाश (निप्रकाश) a Not transparent; dark
 -प्रचार (निप्रचार) a 1 Not moving
 away; remaining in one place -2
 Concentrated, intently fixed -प्रनि-
 (-ती-) वार (निप्रनि ती वार), -प्रतिविष
 (निप्रतिविष) 1 Incurable, irreme-
 diable -2 Unobstructed, uninter-
 rupted (-त) ind Uninterruptedly
 -प्रतिव (निप्रतिव) a Unobstructed, unim-
 peded -प्रतिद्वंद्व (निप्रतिद्वंद्व) a 1 With-
 out enemies; unopposed -2 Match-
 less, unrivalled unequalled : -प्रतिम
 (निप्रतिम) a 1 Devoid of splendour
 -2 Having no intelligence; dull,
 stupid -3 Apathetic -प्रतिमान
 (निप्रतिमान) a Cowardly, timid
 -प्रतीव (निप्रतीव) a 1 Looking straight
 forward; not turned backwards
 -2 Unconcerned (as a look) -प्रपूह
 (निप्रपूह) a Unobstructed -प्रपूह
 (निप्रपूह) 1 Without extension
 2 Without deceit; honest -प्रप
 (नि प्रम or निप्रम) a 1 Pale-looking
 -2 Powerless -3 Obscure, dim,
 dark -प्रपञ्च (निप्रपञ्च) a With-

Meaningless (as a word) -5
 Seedless, impotent (-स, -सी f) A
 woman past child-bearing -शक a
 Free from fear or risk; secure,
 fearless -शब्द (निशब्द) a Inaudible
 (-ब्द m, -ब्द n) Silence a calm
 -शरण a (नि शरण) Helpless, forlorn
 -शराक (नि शराक) a Lonely, solitary,
 retired (-क n) A retired place,
 solitude -शस्त्र a 1 Free from ar-
 rows -2 Free from thorns or darts,
 -शोध (नि शोध) a Washed, pure
 clean -श्रीक a 1 Deprived of lustre,
 or beauty -2 Unhappy -श्रेष्ठ a The
 best, most excellent (-स m) An
 epithet of Siva (-स n) 1 Final
 beatitude, eternal bliss -2 Devot-
 ion, faith, belief -3 Apprehen-
 sion, conception -4 Happiness (in
 general); welfare -संशय (नि संशय)
 a 1 Certain -2 Not doubtful not
 suspecting or doubting (-य) ind
 Doubtlessly undoubtedly, certain-
 ly -संशय (नि संशय) a 1 Not attached
 or devoted to; regardless of, in-
 different to -2 One who has re-
 nounced all worldly attachments
 -3 Separated, detached -4 Un-
 obstructed (-य) ind Unselfishly
 -संशय (नि संशय) a Unconscious -संशय
 (नि संशय) 1 Unenergetic impotent
 -2 Insignificant low -3 Non-exi-

foes —सम (नि सम) and 1 Unseasonably at a wrong time —2 Wickedly —सपात (नि सपात) a Affording no passage ; blocked up (त m) The darkness of mid ight thick darkness —सबाध (नि सबाध) a Not contracted ; spacious ल सह a Unable to bear sustain or support ; nerveless —सार ॥ 1 Sapless pithless —2 Vain unsubstantial सीम (ल सबाध) —सामर (ल सीमर) n Immeasurable boundless —रह (नि रह) a 1 Not unctuous or greasy ; dry 2 Not showing affection ; unkind indifferent 3 Not loved not cared for —4 Not longing for and fient to —स्पद (नि स्पद) or लस्पद) a Motionless steady —स्पद (नि स्पद) a 1 Free from desire 2 Regardless of indifferent to —3 Content unenvious 4 Free from any worldly ties —स्व (नि स्व) a Poor indigent स्वाद (नि स्वा) a Tasteless insid निसपात a Blocked up (॥ m) Thick darkness

निसम m 1 Bestowing granting 2 A grant 3 Evacuation voiding excrement 4 Abandoning relinquishing 5 Creation 6 Nature natural state or condition (लसवत निसम and By nature or naturally) 7 Exchange barter Comp —न —सिद्ध a Innate inborn natural —भिन्न a Different by nature —नसम ॥ 1 Naturally discreet 2 Naturally well behaved

लसत m A multitude (लसत) लसुदन ॥ (f —न) killing destroying —न n killing slaughter

निसप p p (f —न) 1 Delivered given bestowed 2 Abandoned left 3 Dismissed 4 Permitted allowed 5 Central middle Comp

—न a To whom the management of an affair is entrusted (—न m) 1 An envoy ambassador 2 A messenger an agent निष्ठवदूत f A female who brings about the union of two lovers of her own accord

लस्तन f A pill bolus निस्तन a (f स्वा) 1 Paralysed 2 Stopped fixed

लस्तन ॥ Going out or forth 2 Crossing over 3 Rescue deliverance getting rid of 4 A means plan 5 Accomplishing marring लस्तन ॥ Killing slaughter

निस्तार m 1 Crossing or passing over 2 Release escape rescue 3 Final emancipation —4 Discharge of payment of a debt acquittance requital 5 A means expedient

निस्तारण n 1 Passing or conveying across 2 Conquering overcoming 3 Delivering liberating

निस्तारण p p (f —न) 1 Rescued delivered saved 2 Crossed (fig) also

निस्तार m Pricking ; stinging लसुत f Card morns [a sale निस्तार m Residue of articles after निस्पद a (f —न) Immovable steady —न m Trembling throbbing motion

लस्य (cf) द m 1 Flowing forth or down dripping streaming oozing —2 A discharge sap juice 3 A flow stream 4 Necessary consequence or result 5 Uttering declaring

निस्तारण a (f —न) 1 Trickling or flowing down oozing 2 Dropping or pouring down

निष्ठ, निष्ठान m 1 A stream tor-

rent 2 The scum of boiled rice
-3 Flowing forth

निस्वन निस्वान *m* निस्वनित *n* 1 Noise
voice -2 The whistling sound of
an arrow (only निस्वान in this sense)

निहत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Struck down
killed slain -2 Struck into infix
ed -3 Attached or devoted

निहन् *n* Killing slaughter

निहन् *a* 1 Kill *g* 2 Destructive
murderous [ing calling

निहन् *m* Invocation summoning

निहाका *f* 1 The Gangetic alliga-
tor 2 A storm

निहा *m* 1 Fog mist -2 Hoar-
frost heavy dew -3 Evacuation

निहत्स *n* Killing slaughter

निहत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Laid lodg-
ed situated deposited -2 Deliver-
ed entrusted 3 Bestowed upon ;
applied to 4 Inserted infix 5
Treasured up 6 Held 7 Laid
down as dust 8 Uttered in a
deep tone

निहीन *m* (*f* -ना) Low, vile —
m A low man, one of vile origin

निहृय *m* 1 Denial concealment of
knowledge 2 Secrecy conceal-
ment 3 A secret -4 Mistrust ;
doubt suspicion 5 Wickedness
-6 Atonement expiation -7 Excuse
expiation Comp —हत्तर *n*

An evasive reply —वाच्य *m* A de-
fendant or witness who prevari-
cates or gives evasive replies

निहृय *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Denied dis-
owned 2 Concealed dissembled

निहृति *f* 1 Denial concealment
of knowledge -2 Dissimulation
reserve -3 Secrecy concealment
in general

निहाद *m* A sound

नी *I* U (नयति-ने निनाय निन्य ननेनाय,

ननेष्ट, नयति-ने नेतु नीत) (One of the
roots that govern two accusatives,
e g अनां ग्रामं नयति) 1 To carry bring,
convey, take conduct -2 To guide
direct govern -3 To lead away to
carry or bring away 4 To carry
off 5 To carry off for oneself
(*Atm*) 6 To spend or pass (as
time) नाचा नासावकनिचित ; *मंचद् 2 सविष्ट,
हुनगपने निहा निनाय * रुचु 1 25 7 10
reduce any person to any state or
condition ; *e g* दुःख नी To reduce to
misery वग ना To reduce to subjec-
tion win over ; अस्त नी To cause to
set ; विनाश नी To destroy ; परित्या नी
To gratify please ; सादय ना To admit
as a witness ; दंड नी To inflict punish-
ment upon to punish ; पुनस्तनी नी
To render superfluous तद्वय नी To
sell भस्मनी-भस्मसाव ना To reduce to
ashes &c 8 To ascertain, in-
quire into settle decide -9 To
trace track find out -10 To mar-
ry 11 To exclude from 12 (*Atm*)
To instruct give instruction in ;
e g पाठय नयति With अनु- 1 To
conciliate to please -2 To beg
supplicate -3 To cherish love
अप- 1 To lead away, to cause to
retire 2 To rob plunder -3 To
remove -4 To extract अग्नि- 1
To bring on to conduct to -2 To
adduce to quote -3 To represent
by gesticulation, to exhibit drama-
tically अभिव- To instruct well * 1
To bring -2 To bring on produce
-3 To reduce to any state or
condition नृ- (*Atm*) To raise
lift up -2 To lead out or aside, -3
To conjecture ascertain अ- 1
To raise -2 To bring near -3 To
bring about to cause -4 (*Atm*)
To invest with the sacred thread

-5 To bring into any state -6 (Atm) To hire to employ for wages **नय**—
To lead to reduce oneself to **नि**— 1
To take near or towards 2 To
incline bend **निय** To investigate
settle decide **परि** 1 To lead round
-2 To marry -3 To investigate
प्र— 1 To offer to present 2 To
consecrate by reciting *mantras* 3
To inflict -4 To perform to effect -5
To promulgate to institute to teach
-6 To compose write **प्रति** To carry
back take back **दि**— 1 To remove
to take away 2 To train to edu-
cate -3 To tame govern subju-
gate 4 (Atm) To appease (an-
ger &c) 5 To present offer -6
To spend pass 7 (Atm) To spend
(as money) 8 (Atm) To
pay/ pay off **सम्**— 1 To bring to
gether 2 To guide govern 3 To
bring back restore to give back
समा— To join

१—**Caus** (**नामवर्ति**) (with instr
of agent) ; तेन मां सारस्वतीरमनाययत् *Desid*
(**निवाकति**)

ना *m* (At the end of comp) A
leader guide as in **सेना** **प्र** **नय** **नय**
नाका *f* A channel for irrigation
नीका *m* 1 Winnowing corn 2
killing slaughter -3 Injury in
sult offence 4 Abuse wicked
deeds malice **प्र** *Opposition* con-
tradiction

नी *a* (*f* — **ना**) Like similar
— **न** *m* 1 Appearance sight -2
Proximity

नी *m* (*f* — **ना**) 1 Low short, little
dwarfish 2 Situated below being
in a low position 3 Lowered
deep (as a voice) 4 Mean base
vile worst 5 Worthless, insignificant
— **ना** *f* An excellent co —

n The lowest point of a planet
— **Comp** — **न** *f* A low or vulgar
expression — **न** *n* An epicycle
— **न** *a* Situated low in the sky
ना *a* 1 Going down wards descend-
ing (as a river) -2 Low base
vile (— **ना**) *f* A river (**नी**) *n*
Water — **न** (In astr) The part
of the heavens in which a planet
stands at its lowest point — **नी** *m*
An onion — **नी** *m* Of low origin
low born ; so **न** *m* — **न** *m* **नी** *n*
A kind of gem (**नी**)

ना *a* (*f* — **ना**) 1 Low short
dwarfish -2 Low soft (as the
voice) 3 Base mean vile
ना (**नि**) *का* *f* An excellent
cow (also **न**)

न **न** *m* 1 The top of anything
2 The head of an ox 3 The
owner of a good cow

न *ind* See **न** below

न *ind* (Often used with the
force of an adjective) 1 Low below
underneath down downwards
(opp **न**) 2 Bowing down humbly
or modestly -3 Gently softly -4 In a
low tone 5 Short dwarfish *m* **N** of
a mountain — **Comp** **न** *f* Slow
pace **न** *m* With downcast coun-
tenance

न *m* **नी** *n* 1 A bird's nest -2
A bed couch 3 A lair den -4
The interior of a carriage -5 A
place in general ; a resting place
Comp **न** — **न** *m* A bird

नी *m* 1 A bird 2 A nest

न *p p* (*f* — **ना**) 1 Carried con-
ducted, led -2 Gained obtained 3
Brought 4 Spent passed away
5 Well behaved correct — **न** *n* 1
Wealth 2 Corn, grain

न *f* 1 Guidance direction

management 2 Conduct behaviour, course of action - 3 Propriety, decorum - 4 Policy, wisdom right course - 5 A plan scheme 6 Politics, political science - 7 Righteousness moral conduct morality - 8 The science of morality, ethics moral philosophy - 9 Acquirement, acquisition 10 Giving pre-empting 11 Relation, support

Comp - ब्रह्मज्ञ, विष्णुविद् *a* 1 One versed in politics a politician - 2 Prudent wise - चोष *m* N of the car of Brihaspati - दोष *m* An error of conduct, mistake in policy - बीज *n* A germ or source of intrigue - तथ्या *f* 1 Political science political economy 2 Moral science ethics - विषय *m* The sphere of morality or prudent conduct - व्य-
* तिग्रह *m* A transgression of the rules of moral or political science - 2 An error of conduct mistake in policy - शास्त्र *n* The science of ethics or of politics; morality सधि *m* A method of policy

शत्रु (-त्र) *n* 1 The edge of the thatch or roof - 2 A wood - 3 The circumference of a wheel - 4 The moon 5 The asterism शत्रु

शिव *m* 1 The foot of a mountain - 2 The Kadamba tree (said to blossom in the rainy season) - 3 A species of Asoka - 4 N of a family of kings - य *n* The flower of the Kadamba tree

शर *n* 1 Water - 2 Juice liquor - Comp - ज *a* Aquatic (-ज *m*) 1 An otter - 2 A kind of grass (शरीर) (-ज *n*) 1 A lotus - 2 A pearl - द *m* A cloud - चर *m* A cloud - वि - निध *m* The ocean - प्रथ *m* A kind of reed - र्द *n* A lotus

श्रीराज *n*, -रा *f* 1 Lustration of arms, a kind of military and religious ceremony performed by kings or generals of armies in the month of Asvina before they took the field - 2 Waving lights before an idol as an act of adoration

नील *a* (-ल, नी *f* The former in relation to clothes &c, the latter in relation to animals plants &c) 1 Blue dark blue - 2 Dyed with indigo - क *m* 1 The dark blue or black colour - 2 Sapphire - 3 The Indian fig tree - 4 N of a monkey-chief in the army of Rāma - 5 N of one of the principal ranges of mountains 6 One of the nine treasures of Kubera - 7 -रा *f* 1 The indigo plant - 2 A Ragini - क *f* dual 1 The two arteries in front of the neck (for other senses see नीली) - ल *n* 1 Black salt - 2 Blue vitriol 3 Antimony - 4 Poison - 5 Indigo indigo dye - 6 Darkness - Comp - गज *m* A goose - जय *m* The Śārāsa bird - जयन *n* 1 Antimony - 2 Blue vitriol - जयना - जयना *f* Lightning - जयन - जयन - जयन *n* The blue lotus - जय *m* A dark cloud - जय *a* Dressed in dark-blue clothes (-र *m*) 1 A demon goblin 2 The planet Saturn - 3 An epithet of Balarāma - जयन *m* Early dawn, the first dawn of day - जयन *m* A sapphire - जयन *m* The blue stone lapis lazuli - जयन *m* 1 A peacock 2 An epithet of Siva 3 A kind of gallinule - 4 A blue-necked jay - 5 A wag tail - 6 A sparrow - 7 A bee (उ *n*) A radish - जय *f* The indigo plant - श्रीरा *m* An epithet of Siva - जय *m* 1 The date-tree - 2 An epithet

of Garuda — गरुड *m* The cocoanut tree ताम्र छद्वज *m* The Tamalatree — पक्ष *m*, — क *n* Darkness — पटल *n* A dark mass a black coating or covering — पद्म *n* The blue water lily — पिच्छ *m* A falcon — पुण्ड्रिका *f* The indigo plant — च *m* 1 The moon 2 A cloud 3 A bee — यणि *m* — यत्न *n* 1 The sapphire 2 An epithet of Krishna — यतिलक *m* A fire fly — युरिका *f* 1 Iron pyrites 2 Black earth — रणि *f* A line of darkness thick darkness राहित *a* Dark blue purple (— र *m*) 1 A purple colour 2 An epithet of Siva — वर्ण *n* A radish — वृत्तक *n* Cotton

नीलक *n* 1 Black salt 2 Blue steel — 3 Blue vitriol — व *m* 1 A dark coloured horse — 2 (In alg) The third unknown quantity (corresponding to 2 of European Algebra) नील (— नी) *य* *m* 1 A kind of insect 2 An insect in general

नीलिका *f* The indigo plant; (also नीलिनी) [blueness]

नीलित्व *m* Blue colour darkness नीली *f* 1 The indigo plant 2 A species of blue fly — 3 A kind of disease — Comp — राव *m* 1 An affection as unchangeable as the colour of indigo; unalterable or unswerving love — 2 A firm and constant friend — र्दकार *n* Fermentation of indigo

नीकर *m* 1 Trade traffic 2 A trader — 3 A religious mendicant 4 A place fit for the site of a house — 5 A dwelling, residence — 6 Mud — र *n* Water

नीलाक *m* 1 Increased demand for grain in times of dearth 2 Famine; scarcity

नावार *m* Rice growing wild or without cultivation (also नीलाक)

नील वी *f* 1 A cloth worn round a woman's waist; the ends of the cloth tied into a knot in front; the knot of the wearing garment — 2 The outer tie of a packet in which the offerings of a Sudra at funeral obsequies are presented — 3 Capital principal stock — 4 A stake wager

नीलु *m* Any inhabited country, realm kingdom

नीलार *m* 1 A warm cloth a blanket — 2 A mosquito-curtain — 3 An outer tent or screen

नद्वार *m* 1 Fog mist 2 Hoarfrost heavy dew — 3 Evacuation

नु *ind* 1 A particle having a interrogative force and implying doubt or uncertainty 2 It is very often compounded with the interrogative pronoun and its derivatives in the sense of 'possibly' indeed

नु 2 P (नीति प्रशोदि, पुन, — Caus नावने, desid पुनुषदि) 1 To praise, commend [extolled]

नु (नु) त *प* *प* (*f* — ता) Praised नुनि *f* 1 Praise eulogium panegyric 2 Worship reverence

नुत (त) *प* *प* (*f* — ता, प्रा) 1 Pushed driven onward propelled — 2 Driven away dispelled

नुद 6 U (नुग्न न नुत or नुत प्रशुत) 1 To push push or drive on propel — 2 To prompt urge on — 3 To remove drive away, dispel 4 To throw cast send With अय To drive away अय To drive away remove निष 1 To reject 2 To remove अ To dispel drive off remove. वि 1 To strike — 2 To

play (on a musical instrument)
सम्—1 To collect -2 To find

—Causal नोदयति ते To push on,
drive incite With लि-1 To drive
away -2 To spend (time) -3 To
divert, amuse, entertain
नृद a (f —दा) (At the end of
comp) Pushing impelling, driving
away

नृ 6 P (नृवति) See नृ
नृवत नृवत ॥ (f —ना, -ला) 1 New
-2 Fresh young -3 Present -4
Instantaneous -5 Recent, modern
-6 Curious strange

नृवत and Certainly surely, indeed 2
Most probably, in all probability
नृपूर m, -नृ n An anklet an orna-
ment for the feet,

नृ (Nom sing नृ, gen pl नृणां or
नृणां) 1 A person whether male or
female -2 Mankind -3 A piece
at chess -4 The pin of a sundial
-5 A masculine word; e g सचिव
विग्रहो वारं* अमरको -6 A leader Comp
—केसरिण m 'Man lion', Vishnu in
his Narasimha incarnation —वर्क
n Human urine —देव m A king
—वर्मण m An epithet of Kubera
—प m A ruler of men; king,
sovereign नृपाखर m N of a sacrifice
(Rajasuya) performed by an em-
peror or lord paramount, in which
all the offices are performed by
tributary princes नृपाधीन, नृपपाल n
Music played at the royal meals
नृपापय m Consumption नृपपाति f
Politics, royal policy, state-craft
नृपप्रिय m The mango tree -वति, -पाक
m 1 A king -2 N of Kubera -3
A Kshatriya —पशु m A beast
in the form of a man; a brute of a
man —विपुल n The sign Gemini
(twins) of the zodiac —देव m A

human sacrifice —द्वय m Hospita-
lity, reception of guests (one of the
five daily Yajnas) —लोक m The
world of mortals the earth —वराह
m Vishnu in the 8th incarnation
—वाहन m An epithet of Kubera
—शृङ्ग n 'man's horn', 1 a possibility
—सदन (नृसदन) n The
hall of sacrifice सद (नृद) m The
Supreme Being, तसह, हरि m 1 'A
lion-like man', a chief among men
-2 Vishnu in his 8th incarnation
-3 A particular mode of
coition सेव, -सत्ता f An army of
men —सोम m An illustrious man,
great man

नृम m A son of Manu Vaivasvata
who was cursed by a Brāhmana
to be a lizard

नृत 4 P (नृतयति, प्रनृतयति, नृत) 1 To
dance, move about -2 To act on
the stage -3 To gesticulate, play
With रूप- or प्र- To dance 2 To dance
before somebody प्रति—To mock
by dancing in return —Caus (नर्त-
यति-ने)

नृति f Dancing; dance
नृत, नृत्य f Dancing acting a dance,
gesticulation Comp —प्रिय m 1
An epithet of Siva -2 A peacock.
—दाल f A dancing hall —दाल n
A stage dancing room

नृपास a (f —ता) 1 Wicked, mali-
cious cruel, mischievous
नृपास्य a (f —स्या) Wicked malici-
ous —रव्य n Maliciousness wicked-
ness

नेत्रक m A washerman
नेत्रन n Washing cleansing
नेतृ m (nom sing नेता) 1 A leader,
conductor, manager, guide -2 A
director, preceptor -3 A chief,
master, head -4 An owner -5 The

hero of a drama -6 The numeral two

नेत्र ॥ Leading conducting -2 The eye 3 The string of a churning stick 4 Woven silk a fine silken garment 5 The root of a tree -6 An enema pipe 7 A carriage in general 8 The number 'two' 9 A leader -Comp -अन न A collyrium for the eyes -अन न The outer corner of the eye

-अनु अभसू ॥ Tears -आभिरय ॥ The running of the eyes a kind of eye disease -आभय m Ophthalmia -आसय m Any pleasing or beautiful object -अमल ॥ The almond fruit -आमलक f The pupil of the eye -आम ॥ 1 The eye ball - The bud of a flower -आमर a Perceptible visible -आदृ m The eyelid -आ -आन -आन न Tears -आनय m

The outer corner of the eye -आदृ m 1 The eye ball 2 A cat -आन न The mucus of the eyes -आनय m 1 An epithet of Indra 2 The moon -आनय ॥ A collyrium -आनय न The eyelash -आनय m f A clyster pipe with a bag -आनय n A veil over the eye the eyelid -आनय f Excretion of the eyes -आनय m Rigid ty of the eyes

आनयक ॥ 1 A pipe ॥ A ladle
नेत्री f 1 A river -2 A vein 3 An epithet of Lakshmi 4 A female leader

आनयक a (f -आ) Nearest next very near (Superl of आनयक)

न नैवय a (f -नी) Nearer very near (compar of आनयक v)

आनय m A family-priest. व Water
नेत्रय ॥ 1 Decoration an ornament -2 Dress costume 3 The costume of an actor -4 The tiring room

where the actors attire themselves and which is always behind the curtain) Comp -विधान ॥ The arrangements of the tiring room

नेपाल m N of a country in the north of India -आ m pl The people of this country ॥ ॥ Copper -आ f 1 The wild date tree or its fruit 2 Red arsenic -Comp -आ -आता f Red arsenic -आता ॥ A redish

नपातक ॥ Copper

नेपातक f Red arsenic

नेम a (Nom pl नमे -नेमा) 1 Half -म m 1 A part 2 A period time season 3 A boundary limit 4 An enclosure -5 The foundation of a wall 6 Fraud deceit -7 Evening ॥ A hole ditch

नमि -मा f 1 The circumference ring or felly of a wheel 2 Edge r m 3 A windlass 4 A circumference (in general) 5 A thunderbolt -6 The earth Comp वलि a Foil wing the course of or acting like the outer rims of the wheel

नट्टु m One of the sixteen officiating priests at a Soma sacrifice

न भवत a (f -ता) न भवति a f -वा Leading to happiness or final beatitude [and gence

नैव न नय ॥ Destitution poverty

नैक a (न एक) Not one or alone, (mostly in comp) Comp -नय a

Living in society gregarious -नयय a Fickle changeable -नयय a Various

नैकयि a (f -वा) Adjacent contiguous -नय m An ascetic or Bhikkhu

नैकय ind In various ways

नैकय ind 1 In great numbers -2 Repeatedly often frequently

नैकट्यं *m* Proximity, neighbourhood
 नैकवेय *m* A demon, a Rákshasa
 नैष्ठिक *m* (*f* —की) 1 Dishonest, false -2 Low, vile, wicked -3 Morose
 नैसम *a* (*f* —की) Relating to or occurring in the Veda or holy writings —*m* 1 An interpreter of the Vedas or sacred writings -2 An Upanishad *q v* -3 A means an expedient -4 Prudent conduct -5 A citizen, towns-man -6 A trader, merchant

नैसमिक *m* (*f* —की) Connected with or peculiar to the Vedas, derived from the Vedas

नैषडुक *m* N of the glossary of Vedic words commented upon and explained by Yáska in his Nirukta

नेह (-वि-) की *f* An excellent cow

नेषिक *n* The head of an ox

नेज *a* (*f* —की) Own, one's own

नेतर्ल *n* The lower or infernal regions

नेत्य *n* Eternity, perpetuity

नैत्यक *a* (*f* —की), नैदियक *a* (*f* —की)
 1 Regularly recurring, constantly repeated -2 Indispensable, constant, obligatory

नेदास *m* Summer [philologist

नेदास *m* 1 An etymologist -2 A

नेदानिक *m* A pathologist

नैदिक *m* One who executes or does, a servant

नैपातिक *m* (*f* —की) Mentioned incidentally or by the way

नेपुण्य *n* (-प्ये) 1 Dexterity, skill, cleverness, proficiency -2 Strictness, exactness -3 Anything that

requires skill, a delicate matter -4

Totality, completeness [Secrecy

नैमृद्य *n* 1 Modesty, humility -2

नेमंत्रणक *n* A banquet, feast

नेमय *m* A trader, merchant.

नैमित्त *a* (*f* —ती) Relating to signs, marks &c.

नैमित्तिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Produced by, connected with or dependent on, any particular cause -2 Occasional, accidental, produced by some cause (opp नित्य) —*m* An astrologer, prophet —*n* 1 An effect (opp निमित्त 'cause') -2 An occasional rite, a periodical ceremony

नैमित्तिक *a* (*f* —की) Momentary, transient —*n* N of a sacred forest celebrated as the residence of certain sages to whom Sauti related the Mahabhārata

नैवेय *m* Barter, exchange

नेवग्रोर्व *n* The fruit of न्यग्रोर्व, the Indian fig-tree

नैवर्त्य *n* Restraint, self command

नैवमिक *a* (*f* —की) Conformable to rule or precept; regular —*n* Regularity

नैवायिक *m* A logician, a follower of the Nyāya system of philosophy.

नैतर्त्य *n* 1 Uninterruptedness, close succession, continuity -2 Closeness, contiguity (in space)

नैवेद्य *m* Disregard, indifference.

नैविक *m* An inhabitant of hell.

नैवर्त्य *n* Senselessness, nonsense

नैतर्त्य *n* 1 Hopelessness, despair, despondency -2 Absence of wish or expectation

नैदक्त, नैदतिक *m* One who knows the etymology of words; an etymologist

नैदय्य *n* Health

नैमन *m* 1 A demon -2 The regent of the south western direction —*n*. The lunar mansion called Mula

नैर्मति *f* 1 An epithet of Dúrgá,

-2 The south-western direction

नैर्गुण्यं *n* 1 Absence of qualities or properties -2 Absence of good qualities

नैर्गुण्यं *n* Pitilessness, cruelty

नैर्दशिक *m* A servant

नैर्मल्य *n* Cleanness, purity, spotlessness; (physical as well as moral) [dence

नैर्ऋत्यं *n* Shamelessness, impu-

नैर्ऋत्यं *n* Blueness dark blue colour

नैदि (-दि-) द्य *m* Compactness, thickness, denseness

नैदि *n* An offering of eatables presented to a deity or idol

नैर्दशिक *n* 1 Any vessel or implement forming part of domestic furniture -2 A present to a Brāhmana householder, *e g* a girl or ornaments given with her

नैरा *a* (*f* —की), नैरा *a* (*f* —की) 1 Nocturnal, nightly -2 To be observed at night

नैरा *n* Fixedness, fixity

नैरा *n* 1 Determination certainty -2 A fixed ceremony

नैरा *m* 1 A king of the Nishadhas

-2 An epithet of king Nala -3 A native or inhabitant of Nishadha

-4 N of a Mahākāvya by Śrīharṣa, treating of the adventures of Nala, king of the Nishadhas.

नैरा *n* 1 Idleness inactivity -2 Exemption from acts or their consequences -3 The salvation obtained by abstraction

नैरा *a* (*f* —की) Worth a hundred Nishkas

नैरा *a* (*f* —की) Bought with or made of a Nishka *q v* —क *m* A mint master

नैरा *a* (*f* —की) 1 Final, last, concluding -2 Decided, conclu-

sive (as a reply) -3 Fixed, constant -4 Highest, perfect -5 Completely versed in -6 Vowing perpetual abstinence and chastity

नैरा *m* A perpetual religious student who continues with his spiritual preceptor even after the prescribed period and vows life-long abstinence and chastity

नैरा *n* Cruelty harshness severity.

नैरा *n* Constancy, firm belief steadfastness

नैरा *a* (*f* —की) Natural, inherent

नैरा *m* A swordsman

नैरा *ind* No, not; often used like न

नैरा *ind* If not, otherwise

नैरा *n* 1 Impelling, urging on-

ward 2 Driving away, dispelling

-3 Cutting splitting

नैरा *ind* Ninefold, in nine parts

नैरा *f* 1 A ship, boat -2 N of a constellation Comp —नारोह (नावा-

रोह) *m* 1 A passenger on board a ship -2 A sailor —नारोह *m* A

helmsman, pilot —नारोह *n* The

occupation of a sailor —नारोह, -नारोह

नारोह, —नारोह *m* A sailor, boat-

man —नारोह *a* Navigable, to be

traversed in a ship —नारोह *m* An

oar —नारोह *m* Navigation —नारोह *a*

Going in a boat, a passenger -नारोह

m A steersman pilot, captain

—नारोह *n* Shipwreck, naufrage

—नारोह *n* Fleet, navy

नैरा *f* A small boat, a boat in

general -Comp —नारोह *m* An oar

नैरा *ind* An adverb, prefixed to

ह or पू, to imply 'contempt', 'de-

gradation' or 'humiliation'

नैरा *n*, नैरा *m* Humiliation,

degradation, contempt, insult

नैरा *a* (*f* —की) 1 Low, inferior

- 2 Whole entire **सम** 1 A buffalo
 -2 An epithet of Para urama —**सम**
न 1 The whole 2 A kind of grass
न्यायमात्र **म** 1 Humiliation degradation
न Making inferior subordination
न्यायमात्र **अ** 1 Humiliated slighted
 2 Surpassed excelled
न्यायमात्र **म** 1 The (Indian) fig tree
 -2 A fathom (measured by the arms extended) —Comp —परिमद
म A man being a fathom in circumference —परिमद **स** An excellent woman
न्यायमात्र **म** A kind of antelope
न्यायमात्र **म** 1 A mark, sign -2 A kind sort
न्यायमात्र **न** A mole upon the body
न्यायमात्र **अ** (**स** शरीर) 1 Going or turned downwards turned down -2 Lying on the face -3 Low contemptible vile -4 Slow lazy -5 Whole entire
न्यायमात्र **न** 1 A curve 2 A hiding place -3 A hollow —**स** **स** The lap
न्यायमात्र **म** Loss destruction, decay
न्यायमात्र **न** (**स** —**स**) Depositing lying down 2 Delivering giving up
न्यायमात्र **प** **प** (**स** —**स**) 1 Cast down thrown or laid down deposited -2 Put in inserted applied -3 Depicted drawn as in विचित्र -4 Consigned, transferred to 5 Leaning, resting on 6 Given up resigned -7 Most easily touched
न्यायमात्र **न** Fried rice
न्यायमात्र **म** Eating feeding
न्यायमात्र **म** 1 Method manner way rule system plan 2 Fitness, decorum -3 Law justice virtue righteousness honesty -4 A lawsuit, legal proceeding -5 Judicial

- sentence judgment -6 Policy good government -7 Likeness analogy -8 A popular maxim an illustration as वाक्यार्थान्याय सुभाष्य न्याय दृष्टादापन्याय &c -9 A Vedic accent 10 (Ingram) A universal rule -11 A system of Hindu philosophy founded by the sage Gautama 12 The science of logic logical philosophy -13 A complete argument or syllogism (consisting of five members ; 1 **प्रतिज्ञा** हेतु उदाहरण उपपत्ति and निवृत्ति) 14 An epithet of Vishnu Comp —**प** **म** The Mīmāṃsā philosophy —**वादि** **अ** One who speaks what is right or just —**स** **न** 1 The philosophical system of the Nyāya school -2 The science of logic —**स** **स** Proper or suitable behaviour —**स** **न** The aphorisms of Nyāya philosophy by Gautama
न्यायमात्र **स** **स** 1 In a fitting manner suitably, fitly 2 Justly, rightly
न्यायमात्र **अ** (**स** —**स**) 1 Just, right, proper fit suitable -2 Customary, usual
न्यायमात्र **म** 1 Placing putting down or upon planting -2 An impression mark print -3 Depositing -4 A pledge deposit ; **प्रतिज्ञा** **न्यायमात्र** **स** **स** 4 21 5 Entrusting, committing delivering consigning 8 Painting writing down 7 Giving up abandoning relinquishing 9 Bringing forward, adducing -9 Digging in seizing (**अ** with claws) 10 Assgement of the various parts of the body to different duties, accompanied with prayers and corresponding gesticulations -11 Lowering the tone or voice —Comp —**न्यायमात्र** **म** Répudiation of

a deposit —धारि *m* The holder of a deposit, a mortgagee

न्यासिन *m* One who has renounced all worldly ties; a Sannyāsin
न्यु (—न्यु—) *a* (—का) 1 Charming beautiful lovely —2 Proper

न्युद्व *a* (—का) 1 Turned or bent down-wards lying on the face —2 Bent crooked —3 Hump-backed —द्व *m* 1 The Nyagrodha tree —2 A kind of ladle made of Kusa grass —द्व *n* A vessel used in Srāddhas —Comp —क्रु *m* A crooked sword sabre

न्यून *a* (—का) 1 Lessened shortened 2 Defective, inferior wanting destitute of, as in कथन्यून —3 Less (opp आवक) —4 Defective (in some organ) as in पद-न्यून 5 Low, wicked despicable —न *ind* Less in a less degree —Comp अय *a* Maimed mutilated —आवक *a* More or less, unequal —नी *a* Deficient in intellect, foolish

न्योनसु *a* Crooked (fig also) wicked vile

पं.

प *a* (—का) (At the end of comp) 1 Drinking; as in द्विप कने-कप —2 Guarding protecting as in वायु पक्षेति प *m* 1 Air wind —2 A leaf —3 An egg

पदक *m* The hut of a savage or a barbarian

पक्ति *f* 1 Cooking —2 Digesting digestion 3 Ripening maturity —4 Fame dignity —5 The place of digestion —Comp —द्व *n* Vio-

lent pain of the bowels arising from indigestion

पक्व *m* 1 Fire (especially in the stomach) —2 A cook

पक्व *n* 1 The state of householder who keeps the sacred fire —2 The sacred fire so maintained

पक्वति *a* (—का) 1 Ripe ripened —2 Matured 3 Cooked

पक्व *a* (—का) 1 Cooked roasted boiled; as in पक्वान् —2 Digested —3 Baked burned 4 Mature ripe 5 Fully developed, perfect, matured as in पक्वरी ॥ Exp rience ed shrewd —7 Perished decaying, ripe to meet ones doom —क *n* Cooked food Comp —आतसार *m* Chronic dysentery —अन्न *n* Cooked or dressed food —आवात *n* आवात *m* The stomach abdomen —द्वका *f* A baked brick —रस *m* Wine or any spirituous liquor —वार *n* The water of boiled rice (काजक); sour rice gruel

पक्व *m* N of a barbarous tribe, a Chā dāla

पक्ष 1 P 10 U (पक्षति पक्षति ते) 1 To take seize 2 To accept —3 To side with

पक्ष *m* 1 A wing pinion —2 The feather or feathers on each side of an arrow —3 The flank or side of a man or animal, the shoulder —4 The side of anything a flank —5 The wing or flank of an army 6 The half of anything —7 A fortnight (comprising 15 days), (there are two such *pak has* शुद्धपक्ष the bright or light half and वृद्धपक्ष the dark half) —8 A party in general, faction side 9 A family, race —10 A follower partisan 11 A class host, any number of adhe-

ents -12 One side of an argument, an alternative, one of two cases, [पक्ष in the other case, on the other hand'] -13 A case or supposition in general, as in पक्षोक्ते 14 A point under discussion, a thesis, an argument to be maintained -15 The subject of a syllogism or conclusion (the minor term); सद्विषयसद्व्यवहार पक्ष -16 A symbolical expression for the number 'two' -17 A bird -18 A state, condition -19 The body -20 A limb of the body -21 A royal elephant -22 An army -23 A wall -24 Opposition -25 Rejoinder, reply -26 A mass, quantity (in composition with words meaning 'hair' e.g. केशपक्ष) 27 Place, position -28 A view, notion idea -29 The side of an equation in a primary division Comp-अक्ष m 1 The 15th day of either half month, i.e. the day of new or full moon -2 The end of the wings of an army -अक्षर n 1 Another side 2 A different side or view of an argument -3 Another supposition -आघात m 1 Palsy or paralysis of one side; hemiplegia -2 Refutation of an argument -आमास m 1 A fallacious argument -2 A false plaint -आहार m Eating food only once in a fortnight -ग्रहण n Choosing a party -घात m See पक्षघात above -चर m 1 An elephant strayed from the herd 2 The moon -3 An attendant -चिद्र m An epithet of Indra -च m The moon -द्वय n 1 Both sides of an argument -2 A couple of fortnights, i.e. a month -द्वार n A side door private entrance -द्वार a 1 Winged 2 Siding with any one (-र m) 1 A

bird -2 The moon -3 A partisan -4 An elephant strayed from the herd -चाही f A quill -पात m 1 Siding with any one -2 Liking desire affection (for a thing) -3 Partisanship, partiality -4 The moulting of birds -5 A partisan -पातिर a 1 Siding with, adhering to a party, attached to a particular cause. -2 Sympathizing -पाणि m A private door -पुट m A wing -विद्रु m A heron -भाग m 1 The side or flank -2 Especially, the flank of an elephant -मुक्ति f The course traversed by the sun in a fortnight -मूल m The root of wing -वाद m 1 An ex parte statement -2 Stating a case expression of opinion -वाहन m A bird -व्यापि a 1 Embracing the whole of an argument -2 Pervading the minor term -द्वार a Paralysed on one side -हर m A bird -होम m 1 A sacrificial rite lasting for a fortnight -2 A rite to be performed every fortnight

अक्षर m 1 A side-door -2 A side -3 An associate a partisan (at the end of comp)

पक्षि f 1 The root of a wing -2 The first day of a lunar fortnight पक्षम् 1 A wing -2 The side-part of a carriage 3 The leaf of a door 4 The wing of an army -5 A half or division -6 A half month -7 The shore of a river -8 A side in general

पक्षान्तु m A bird

पक्षिणी f A female bird -2 A night with the two days enclosing it; (द्वयद्वयिकरात्रि पक्षिणीत्यभिधीयते) (in religious law) -3 The day of full moon

पक्षिर a (f-जी) 1 Winged -2

Furnished with wings -3 Adhering to the party of -*m* 1 A bird -2 An arrow 3 An epithet of Siva -Comp -ईद्र प्रवर राख राज सिंह रवामिह *m* Epithets of Garuda चीट *m* An insignificant bird -यति *m* An epithet of Sampāti पानीयशालका *f* A trough or reservoir for watering birds पुनव *m* An epithet of Jatāyu -शाका *f* 1 A nest -2 An aviary पातक *m* N of the saint Vātsyāyana

पक्षाय *a* (At the end of comp) Belonging to a side or party as in कुलपक्षाय &c

पक्ष्म *n* 1 An eye lash 2 The filament of a flower 3 The point of a thread; a thin thread 4 A wing 5 The leaf of a flower

पक्ष्मल *a* (*f* -र) 1 Having strong long or beautiful eye-lashes 2 Hairy shaggy

पक्ष्म *m* A partisan follower friend ally

पक्क *m* -क *n* 1 Mud clay mire -2 A thick mass large quantity -3 A slough quagmire 4 Sin -5 Ointment unguent Comp -कीर *n* Lapwing -काड काडनक *m* A hog -काह *m* A Makara or crocodile -किट्ट *m* The clearing nut tree (कटक) -क *n* A lotus (-ज)

m The Śārāsa bird जल जलजम्ब *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) जवाज *m* An epithet of Vishnu जन्मज *n* A lotus (=) The Śārāsa bird -जडुक *m* A bivalve conch -जह -जह *n* A lotus -वास *m* A crab -ज (पु-) रण *m* The fibrous edible root of a lotus

पक्षिणी *f* 1 A lotus-plant -2 A group of lotus plants or lotuses 3 A place abounding with lotuses

4 The flexible stalk of a waterlily पक्क *m* The hut of a Chandala; see पक्क

पकार *m* Moss 2 A dam dike -3 Stairs flight of steps पाकल *a* (*f* -ल) Muddy foul, turbid dirty -क *m* A boat पकिन *n* A lotus

पकिह *n* A lotus -ह *m* The crane or Śārāsa bird

पक्कजम्ब *m* Dwelling in mud

पातक *f* 1 A line row series

2 A group flock troop 3 A row of people (of the same caste) sitting down to a meal a company or party at dinner of the same caste

4 The living generation 5 The earth 6 Fame celebrity -7 A collection of five 8 The number ten as in पातक पातक Comp -पाव *m* An epithet of Rāvana

पर *m* An osprey पूर पूरक *m* A person with whom it is improper to associate at dinner time -पावक *m* A respectable Brāhmana who being very learned always gets the seat of honour at dinner parties or who purifies by his presence the पातक or persons who sit in the same row to dine with him -र *m* N of Dasaratha

पशु *a* (*f* ह or -वा) Lame halt crippled -श *m* 1 A lame man.

2 An epithet of Saturn Comp -शम *m* 1 A crocodile (मकर) 2 The tenth sign of the zodiac, Capricornus (मकर)

पशुक *a* (*f* -वा) Lame crippled

पशुक *a* (*f* -र) Lame crippled -र *m* A horse of silvery white colour

पक्ष 1 पक्ष (पक्षान्त पक्ष पक्षे अपाक्षीत अपक्ष पक्षान् पक्ष पक्ष Passive पक्षान्

Caus पाचयति, ते, *desid* सिष्णुति) 1 To cook roast, dress (as food &c) -2 To bake burn (as bricks) -3 To digest (as food) -4 To ripen, mature -5 To bring to perfection develop (as understanding) -6 To melt (as metals) -7 To cook (for oneself) (Atm) —With परि- To ripen mature, develop वि- 1 To mature develop ripen bear fruit -2 To digest -3 To cook thoroughly [or evident

पञ्च I A (पचते) To make clear
पच a (f —चा) I Cooking roast ing -2 Digesting —च = —चा f I Cooking -2 Maturing

पचक m A cook

पचत m I Fire -2 The sun -3 N of Indra —त n Cooked food

पचन = (f —चा) Cooking, dressing maturing —न m Fire —चा f Becoming ripe ripening —नी f The wild citron tree च n I Cooking dressing maturing 2 A means or instrument for cooking as a vessel fuel &c 3 Ripening maturing -4 Becoming cooked or ripe

पचपच m An epithet of Siva

पचा f The act of cooking

• पाचि m I Fire -2 Cooking

पचलिप्त a (f —चा) I Cooking or ripening quickly 2 Fit to be matured -3 Ripening spontaneously or naturally —म m I Fire -2 The sun

पचदुक m A cook

पञ्जाटका f A small bell

पञ्चक a (f —का) I Consisting of five relating to five 3 Made of five -4 Bought with five -5 Taking five per cent —क m —क n A collection or aggregate of five as in पातपञ्चक [five

पञ्चद f A pentad, an aggregate of

पञ्चतय n Fivefold

पञ्चता f, —त्व n I Five-fold state-
-2 A collection of five -3 The five elements taken collectively -4 Death dissolution, पञ्चता —यव समु, —या &c To be resolved into the five elements of which the body consists, to die or perish; पञ्चता, —त्व ना To kill or destroy'

पञ्चपु m I Time -2 The (Indian) cuckoo

पञ्चवा ind I In five parts -2 In five ways

पञ्च num a (Always pl, nom and acc पञ्च) Five (As the first member of comp पञ्च drops its final र) —Comp —अष्ट m The fifth part a fifth अग्नि m I An aggregate of five sacred fires, 1: ९ (अन्वा- हायपचन or दक्षिण गार्हपत्य आहवनीय, सध्व, and आसत्य) 2 A house-holder who maintains the five sacred fires -3 The five mystic fires supposed to exist in the body अथ a Five membered having five parts or divisions, consisting of five branches, manifested by five parts of the body पञ्चान् अग्निव m Gesticulation with five limbs of the body (hands, feet and the head पञ्चान् प्रणाम m A salutation with the arms the knees, the breast and the head शिरसा वक्षसा हस्त) (—म m) I A tortoise or turtle -2 A kind of horse with five spots in different parts of his body (—नी f) A bit for horses (—चै n) I A collection or aggregate of five parts -2 Five modes of devotion 3 The five parts of a tree the bark leaves flowers the fruit and the root -4 A calender or almanac, so called because it treats of five things —(तिथिवर्तक मन्त्रं योन करणमेव च) पञ्चोचुत्त m A turtle —अष्टक m The cas-

tor oil plant अ(-आ) न The five products of the goat —अक्षरसू N

of a lake, said to have been created by the sage Mandakarna —अमृतं

n An aggregate of any five drugs —2 The collection of five sweet

things used in worshipping deities (दुग्ध च शकरा चैव घृतं दधि तथा मध) —आर्षिस

m The planet Mercury —अवयव a

Five membered (as a syllogism the five members being प्रतिज्ञा हेतु उदाहरण उपनय and निगमन) —अवस्थ m A

corpse (so called because it is resolved into the five elements) —अविष्ट n The five products of the

sheep —अष्टाविंशति f Eighty five —अष्ट m

A period of five days —आतप a

Doug perfume with five fires (1 e with four fires and 1a-9 in) —आत्मक a Consisting of five ele-

ments (as body) —आत्मन, —आत्म, —भुक्त, —भक्त m 1 Epithets of Siva

-2 A lion (so called because its mouth is generally wide open)

(often used at the end of names of learned men to express great learn-

ing or respect, e g —आचार्यवान् —सर्व-पञ्चात्मक &c e g समपञ्चात्मकपञ्चात्मक) —3 The

sign Leo of the zodiac —आम्नाया (m pl) Five Sāstras supposed to have

proceeded from the five mouths of Siva —आर्द्र n An aggregate of the

five organs (of sense or actions, see आर्द्र) —अष्ट —आय —आर m

Epithets of the god of love; (so called because he has five arrows

which are —आविष्टमृग च पूर्ण च अविष्टाः । अविष्टमृग च पञ्च पञ्चाण्यस्य साधकः

the five arrows are also thus named —संमोहनी-आर्द्रा च अविष्टमृगपञ्चा

होमनभेदि आत्मस्य पञ्चाण्य प्रयतिनि —आत्मन m pl The five diges-

fires supposed to be in the body —अर्धम n (In medicine) The five

kinds of treatment; 1 1 e 1 वमन 'Giv-

ing emetics'; 2 2 वमन 'Purging'; 3 3 वमन 'Giving strenutatories'; 4 4 वमन 'Administering an enema

which is oily', and 5 5 वमन 'Administering an enema which is not

oily' —अष्टाविंशति and Five times —अष्ट m A pentagon —अष्ट n The five

spices taken collectively —अष्ट (m pl) The five vestures or wrappings

supposed to invest the soul; they are अक्षमकोष or अक्षमकोष अक्षमकोष

मनोमयकोष विज्ञानमयकोष and अक्षमकोष

मोक्षी 1 A distance of 5 e 5 5 5 5 5 N of the city Benares. —अष्टाविंशति

A collection of five beds —अष्टा (In alg), Raised to the fifth power

—अष्ट n A collection of five products of the

—अष्ट n The five products of the cow taken collectively; 1 1 e milk,

curds clarified (घृत) and butter or ghee

urine and cowdung —अष्टाविंशति (m pl) The five objects of

earth —अष्टा m 1 A tortoise —अष्टा m 1 A tortoise

materialistic system of philosophy —अष्टाविंशति a Forty fifth

the doctrines of the Chārvāka —अष्टाविंशति a Forty fifth

f Forty five —अष्टा m 1 A man

kind -2 N of a demon who has assumed the form of a conch shell

and was slain by Krishna -3 The

classes of beings; —अष्टाविंशति m 1 A man

—अष्टाविंशति m 1 A man

in these two senses) (-नी f) An assemblage of five persons -ननीन ■ Devoted to the five races (-न m) An actor, a mimic buffoon -ज्ञान m 1 An epithet of Buddha -2 A man familiar with the doctrines of the Pásupatas -तष्टे n , -द्दी f A collection of five carpenters -तत्त्व n 1 The five elements taken collectively : १ पृथ्वी, अप्, तेजस्, वायु and आकाश 2 (In the Tantras) The five essentials of the Tantrikas also called पञ्चमकार because they all begin with म ; १ मद्य, मांस, मास्य, मुद्रा and मैथुन -तत्रै n N of a well known collection in five books containing moral stories and fables -तत्त्वत्रय n 1 The five subtle and primary elements (such as सूक्ष्म, रस, स्पर्श, ऊष्ण and गन्ध) -तपस् m An ascetic who in summer practises penance sitting in the middle of four fires with the sun burning right over his head -तय a Five fold (-य m) A pentad -त्रिंश a Thirty fifth त्रिंशत् -त्रिंशति f Thirty five -दश a 1 Fifteenth -2 Increased by fifteen as in पञ्चदश ज्ञान ' one hundred and fifteen ' -दश n a pl Fifteen -दशिन ■ Consisting of fifteen दशी f The fifteenth day of a lunar fortnight -दर्श n The five long parts of the body -पञ्च m 1 Any animal with five claws -2 An elephant -3 A turtle -4 A lion or tiger -पञ्च m The modern Punjab (the five rivers being इन्द्र, विष्णु, इरावती, अक्षताना and विहती) (-दा m pl) The people of this country -नवति f Ninety five -पञ्चतन्त्र n Waving five things before an idol and then falling prostrate before it ; (the five things are a lamp

lotus, cloth, mango and betel leaf) -पचाश a Fifty fifth -पचाशत् f Fifty five -पदी f Five steps -2 The five strong cases, १ २ the first five inflections -पात्र n 1 Five vessels taken collectively -2 A Sráddha in which offerings are made in five vessels -पितर (m pl) The five fathers -पञ्चकप्रोपेता च यश्च कन्यां प्रयच्छति । अन्नदाता भयत्राता पचेते पितर इत्युक्ता ॥ -प्राणा (m pl) The five life-winds or vital airs ; प्राण, अपान, व्यान, ईदान and समान -प्रसाद m A temple of ■ particular size with four pinnacles and a steeple) बाण, -बाण , -शर m Epithets of the god of love -पुञ्ज m A pentagon -भूत n The five elements ; पृथ्वी, अप्, तेजस्, वायु and आकाश -मकार n The five essentials of the left hand Tantra ritual of which the first letter is ■ see पञ्चतन्त्र (2) -महापातक n The five great sins They are ब्रह्महत्या, मुरापाय, स्तेय, शूनायन, एतेषां सप्तर्षि -महापञ्चा m pl The five daily sacrifices enjoined to be performed by ■ Brahmana, see महापण -रत्न n A collection of five gems ; (they are variously enumerated ; one enumeration is वज्रक, हीरक, माल, पद्म, रावण्य, वासिष्ठा, पञ्चरत्नविद् प्रोक्तमृषीभिः पूर्वदर्शितं ॥ रात्रि n A period of five nights a period of five days and five nights -2 A particular school of philosophy commonly known as पञ्चतन्त्र -तारा n The rule of five (in math) -तन्त्र n Purána so called because it deals with five important topics सन्ध्या प्रतिपत्ति, यज्ञो मन्त्र-रात्रि च । चण्डालचरितं च युराण पञ्चतन्त्र ॥ रुद्रण n Five kinds of salt : १ काचक, सव, सामर, विट and सीतर्क -वप m The sacred or sacrificial thread worn across the breast (यज्ञोपवीत) -वनी f

1 The five fig trees : *५ अश्वत्थ विल्व वृक्ष आत्रा and अशोक* 2 N of a part of the Dandakā forest where the Godavari rises and where Rāma dwelt for a considerable time with his wife and brother *वचनार्थि* *a* About five years old *वर्षीय* *a* Five years old *वृक्ष* *m* A collection of the barks of five kinds of trees namely *चमोव कुशुर अश्वत्थ वृक्ष and वनस्पति* — *विश* *a* Twenty fifth *पञ्चाशत्* *f* Twenty five — *पञ्चाशिका* *f* A collection of twenty five as in *वनालपञ्चाशिका* *पञ्च* *a* Five fold of five kinds *पञ्च* *a* Amou t ng to five hundred (*सप्त*) 1 One hundred and five 2 Five hundred *पाद* *m* 1 The hand 2 An elephant *पाद* *m* A lion *पाद* *a* (pl) Five (or six) — *षट्* *a* Sixty fifth *षष्टि* *f* Sixty five — *सप्त* *a* Seventy-fifth — *सप्त* *f* Seventy five — *सप्त* *f* The five things in a house by which an animal life may be accidentally destroyed (they are *पञ्चदुष्ट* *पञ्चदुष्ट* *पुष्टानपञ्चदुष्ट* *वहना* *पाद* *सप्त* — *हापन* *a* Five years old *पंचनी* *f* A chequered cloth for playing at draughts *पंचम* *m* (*f* — *पा*) 1 The fifth 2 Forming a fifth part —3 Dexterous clever —4 Beautiful brilliant — *पा* *m* 1 The fifth (or in later times the seventh) note of the Indian gamut —2 N of a Rāga or musical mode —3 The fifth consonant of a class : *५* a nasal — *पा* *m* 1 A fifth —2 Sexual intercourse — *पा* *f* 1 The fifth day of a lunar fortnight 2 The ablative case (in gram) 3 An epithet of Draupad 4 A chequered board for playing at draughts Comp — *पाद* *m* The cuckoo

पञ्चा *ind* Five by five by five *पञ्चा* *m* pl 1 N of a country and its people — *पा* *m* A king of the Panchālas *पञ्चा* *f* A doll puppet *पञ्चा* *f* 1 A doll puppet —2 A kind of song —3 Chequered board for playing at draughts, chess board &c *पञ्चा* *m* The sacrificial cord worn across the shoulder *पञ्चा* *a* (*f* — *पा*) Fift eth *पञ्चा* *m* *पञ्चा* *f* Fifty *पञ्चा* *f* 1 A collect on of fifty 2 A collection of fifty verses *पञ्च* *m* A cage an aviary 1 *पा* *m* 1 Ribs 2 A skeleton — *पा* *m* 1 The body 2 The Kali yuga —3 A purificatory ceremony performed on cows Comp — *पाद* *a* A sort of basket or trap for catching fish *पञ्च* *m* — *पा* *a* A cage *पा* *m* — *पा* *f* 1 The ball of cotton from which thread is spun 2 A record journal register 3 A calendar an almanac Comp — *पा* *m* 1 A writer scribe 2 An almanac maker *पञ्चिका* *f* 1 A running commentary which explains and analyses every word —2 A journal a book in which accounts of receipts and expenditure are entered 3 The record or register of human actions kept by Yama — Comp *पाद* *m* A scribe a man of the Kāyastha tribe *पा* *P* (*पा*) To go or move — *पा* or *IO* U (*पा*) 1 To split tear up tear open —2 To break break open —3 To pierce prick penetrate 4 To eradicate —5 To pluck out With *पा* — 1 To

pull out to extract -2 To tear out
-3 To eradicate वि- 1 To tear 2
-2 To pull out

पट्ट 10 U (पट्टति से) 1 To string
or weave 2 To clothe envelop -3
To surround encircle

पट्ट m -ट n 1 A garment cloth,
a piece of cloth -2 Fine cloth -3
A veil screen -4 A tablet plate
or piece of cloth for writing or
painting upon -ट m Anything well
made or polished -ट n A thatch
roof -Comp -ट्ट n A tent -ट्ट m
Weaving, business of the loom
-वार m 1 A weaver 2 A painter
-ट्टा f -ट्ट m -ट्ट m -ट्ट n A
tent -वास m 1 A tent -2 A petti-
coat -3 A kind of perfumed pow-
der -वासक m Perfumed powder

पट्ट m 1 A camp an encamp-
ment -2 Cotton cloth

पट्ट m A thief -ट m Old or
ragged clothes

पट्ट m A thief

पट्ट m ind An imitative sound

पट्ट n 1 A roof thatch 2 A cover
covering -3 A film or coating
over the eyes -4 A heap mass
quantity 5 A basket -6 Retinue
train -7 A mark on the forehead
or any other part of the body -ट
m -ट्टा f 1 A tree -2 A stalk -ट
m, -ट्ट n A section or chapter of
a book -Comp पट्ट m The edge
of a roof

पट्ट m 1 A kettle-drum a war
drum drum tabor -2 Beginning
undertaking -3 Injuring killing
Comp टोट्ट m A crier (who beats
a drum and then makes the pro-
clamation) -ट्ट m Going about
with a drum to call people together
पट्टा f A leech

पट्ट -ट्टा f 1 The curtain of a stage
2 A cloth -3 Coarse cloth can-
vas -4 A screen of cloth surround-
ing a tent -Comp -ट्ट m Tos-
sing aside the curtain (of the stage),
(a stage direction to denote the
hurried entrance of a character
on the stage)

पट्ट m 1 Dexterity cleverness
2 Sharpness -3 Acidity 4 Harsh-
ness roughness -5 Violence

पट्ट m 1 A ball for playing with
-2 Sandal wood 3 Cupid the god
of love -ट्ट n 1 Catechu -2 A sieve
-3 The belly -4 A field -Comp
-ट्ट m Sandal tree

पट्टा (f -ट्ट or ट्टा, compar पट्टा
superl पट्टि) 1 Clever skilful pro-
ficient (usually with a loc) 2 ट्टा
पट्ट &c -2 Sharp pungent -3 Sharp
smart (as intellect), intelligent
-4 Violent, strong -5 Shrill sharp-
sounding 6 Apt disposed to
7 Harsh hard-hearted -8 Crafty
roguish -9 Healthy sound -10
Active busy -11 Eloquent -12
Blown, expanded 13 Rough fierce
-14 Contumelious (as a speech)
-ट्ट m -ट्ट n A mushroom -ट्ट n
Salt

पट्ट m A species of cucumber
(Mar पट्टक) -ट्ट n A kind of
cloth

पट्ट m An oyster

पट्ट m -ट्ट n 1 A slab tablet (for
writing upon) plate in general -2
A royal grant or edict -3 A tiara
diadem -4 A strip -5 Silk -6
Fine cloth cloth in general -7 An
upper garment -8 A turban -9 A
throne -10 A chair or stool -11 A
shield -12 A grinding stone -13
A place where four roads meet

-14 A city, town -15 A bandage, ligature -Comp —अभिषेक *m* The consecration of the tiara —अर्ह *f* The principal queen —रूपालया *m* A writer of royal grants and other documents —न *n* A sort of cloth —देवी, महिषी, राज्ञी *f* The principal queen —वस्त्र, —वासस *a* Attired in woven silk or coloured cloth —सुवस्त्र *m* A silk weaver

पट्टक *m* 1 A plate of metal used for inscriptions or royal edicts -2 A bandage -3 A document(also *n*)

पट्टन *n*, —नी *f* A city
पट्टिका *f* 1 A tablet, plate -2 A document -3 A piece or fragment of cloth -4 A piece of silken cloth -5 A ligature, bandage -Comp —वासक *m* A silkweaver

पट्टि (-ही-) श, (-स) *m* A kind of spear with a sharp edge (Mar पट्टा)
पट्टोलिका *f* 1 A kind of bond or lease -2 A written legal opinion

पट्टु *P* (पठति, पठित) 1 To read aloud, recite rehearse 2 To read or recite to oneself, study, peruse -3 To invoke (as a deity) -4 To cite, quote(as in a book) -5 To declare describe express -6 To learn from (with abl) -With परि- To mention, declare च- To read learn -Caus (पाठयति, ते) —Desid (पिपठिषति)

पठन *m* 1 Reading reciting -2 Mentioning 3 Studying perusing
पठि *f* Reading perusal
पठित *p p* 1 Recited repeated -2 Studied perused

पण *I A* (पणते, पणित) To deal in, barter, purchase -2 To bargain -3 To bet or stake at play (usually with gen of the thing staked, but sometimes with acc) -4 To

risk or hazard (a battle) -5 To win anything at play

पण् *I A*, *IO U* (पणते, पणायति, ते) 1 To praise -2 To honour

पण *m* 1 Playing with dice or for a stake -2 A game played for a stake; bet, wager -3 The thing staked -4 A confection, compact, agreement -5 Wages, hire -6 Reward -7 A sum in coins or shells -8 A particular coin equal in value to 80 *cowries* -9 Price -10 Wealth -11 A commodity for sale -12 Business, transaction -13 A shop -14 A seller -15 A distiller -16 A house -17 Expense of an expedition -18 A handful of anything Comp —अपण, सी *f* A prostitute, harlot —प्रधि *m* A market, fair —अप *m* 1 Making a treaty or peace -2 An agreement stipulation

पणन *n* 1 Bartering purchasing -2 Betting -3 Sale -4 Traffic

पणव *m* A kind of musical instrument; a small drum or tabor

पणस *m* An article of a sale, a commodity

पणाया *f* 1 Transaction business dealing 2 A market place -3 Profits of a trade -4 Gambling -5 Praise

पणि *f* A market *m* 1 A miser, niggard -2 An impious man

पणित *p p* 1 Transacted (as business) -2 Betted —न *m* A bet wager

पणित *m* A trader, dealer

पट्ट *I A* (पट्टन, पट्टित) To go or move

पट्ट *IO U* (पट्टयति, ते) To collect, heap together

पट्ट *m* A eunuch

पंदा *f* 1 Wisdom, understanding

-2 Learning, science

पंदावत् *a* Wise -*m* A learned man

पंडित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Learned wise

-2 Shrewd, clever -3 Skilled in, proficient, skilful (generally with loc or in comp) —त *m* 1 A scholar, learned man -2 Incense -3

An adept, expert -Comp —मानिक, -मानिक, also पंडितमन्त्र *a* Fancying oneself to be learned, a conceited person —वादि *a* Pretending to be wise

पंडितमन्त्र *m* Learning scholarship, wisdom

पण्य *a* (*f* —ण्या) 1 Saleable 2 To be transacted —ण्य *m* 1 A ware, an article a commodity -2 Trade, business -3 Price -Comp

—अण्य, —वोचिन्, —विलासिनी, —ती *f*

A harlot a courtesan —अणि *n* A market —आनी *m* A trader —आनी

बन्ध *n* A market, fair —वणि *m* A great merchant —वणि *f* A warehouse

—वणि, —वोचि, —वाला *f* 1 A market -2 A stall, shop

पत *P* (पति, पति) 1 To fall, fall down, descend, drop down -2 To fly -3 To set, sink below the horizon -4 To cast oneself at, throw oneself down

-5 To fall (in a moral sense), lose one's caste, forfeit one's rank or position -6 To be reduced to wretchedness -7 To go down into hell, go to perdition -8 To occur, come to pass take place -9 To be directed to light or fall upon (with loc) -10 To fall to one's lot or share With अण्— 1 To fly to -2 To run, run on अणि— 1 To fly or hasten near -2 To assail -3 To overtake in flying अण्दु— To

fall upon, to attack अ— 1 To fly towards, to rush upon -2 To happen to befall -3 To assail -4 To approach अण्— 1 To fly up, jump up 2 To rise, originate नि— To fall upon, to alight descend -2 To throw oneself down -3 To assault, assail -4 To fall into, to become fixed in -5 To be directed to or towards 6 To happen निम्— To issue from, to come out of पत— To return, arrive परि— 1 To fly round or about to hover about -To run in all directions -3 To attack, to fall upon प्र— 1 To fly, fly about -2 To come down to fall away from प्रणि— To salute (with *dat* or *acc*) प्रोत्— To fly in to सम्— 1 To fly together, to meet together -2 To assail to attack -3 To go or roam about -3 To happen

Caus पतयति, —ते, rarely पतय

Desid विपतिष्यति or पितति

पत *m* 1 Flying flight -2 Going falling alighting -Comp —प *m*

A bird

पतङ्ग *m* 1 A bird -2 The sun -3 A moth locust or grass-hopper -4 A bee -5 A ball for playing with —प *n* 1 Quicksilver -2 A kind of sandal wood

पतङ्ग *m* 1 A bird -2 A moth

पतङ्गिका *f* 1 A small bird -2 A kind of small bee

पतङ्गि *m* A bird

पतङ्गिका *f* The string of a bow

पतङ्गि *m* 1 N of the celebrated author of the Mahābhāṣya the great commentary on Pāṇini's Sūtras N of a philosopher the proponent of the Yoga philosophy

पतङ्ग (*f* —पङ्गो) Flying descend

ing alighting coming down -*m*
A bird Comp —ग्रह *m* 1 The
reserve of an army 2 A spitting
pot spittcon —भीर *m* A hawk
falcon

पनत्र *n* 1 A wing pinion -2 A
feather -3 A vehicle

पनात्र *m* A bird

पनत्रिह *m* 1 A bird 2 An arrow
-3 A horse Comp —वेत्तन *m* An
epithet of Vishnu —राज *m* N of
Garuda

पनन *n* The act of flying or com-
ing down alighting throwing one
self down at 2 Setting (as of the
sun) 3 Going down to hell 4
Apostasy 5 Falling from dignity
virtue &c 6 Fall decline ad-
versity (opp उदय or उत्थाप) 7 Mis-
carriage 8 (In arith) Subtrac-
tion 9 The latitude of a planet

पनन च *n* A degrading crime or sin
पनम पनस *n* 1 The moon 2 A
bird -3 A grass hopper

पनपात *a* Prone to fall liable to fall

पनाका *f* 1 A flag banner (fig
also) 2 A flag staff -3 A sign
emblem mark symbol -4 An
episode or episodic incident in
a drama 5 Auspiciousness good
fortune or luck Comp —अट्टक *n*
A flag —पनाक *n* (In dramaturgy)
Intimation of a subordinate in-
cident (पत्रार्थ विधानसम्प्रदायानुसारं पना-
कायाः प्रदत्तानि । आनन्दकेन भाषितं पनाकायाः प्रदत्तं तु लक्ष-
णादि ।)

पनाधिक *a* (*f* —का) Having or
carrying a banner

पनाधिक *m* 1 An ensign standard
bearer 2 A flag 3 A scheme or
figure for casting a nativity —नी
f An army

पनि *m* 1 A master lord. 2 An

owner possessor proprietor -3
Governor ruler -4 A husband
-Comp —पनाहिना —का *f* 1 A woman
who murders her husband -2 A
line on the hand showing that a
woman will be faithless to her hus-
band —द्वक्ता दवा *f* One who is
loyally devoted to her husband; a
chaste woman —वर्ग *m* The duty
(of a wife) towards a husband
—प्राणा *f* A chaste wife —लोक *m*
The world of husbands in a future
life —वक्ता *f* A devoted faithful
and loyal wife; a chaste and vir-
tuous wife —विवा *f* Devotion to a
husband

पानवरा *f* A woman who is about
to choose a husband

पनिन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fallen
descended -2 Dropped -3 Fallen
(in a moral sense), wicked -4
Apostate 5 Degraded -6 Defeat-
ed or overthrown —त *n* Flying

पनिवन्ता *f* A wife whose husband
is living

पनार्थना *f* A woman wishing or fit
for a husband

पनेर *m* 1 A bird 2 A hole or
pit 3 A kind of measure (आनन्दक *v*)

पनार्थ *n* 1 A town city (opp ग्राम)
-2 A musical instrument पृथ्व

पान *m* 1 A footman a foot sol-
dier 2 A pedestrian -3 A hero
-*f* 1 The smallest division of an
army consisting of one chariot,
one elephant three horsemen and
five foot soldiers 2 Going walk-
ing -Comp —पान *m* Infantry
—पान *m* An officer whose busi-
ness it is to muster the infantry
—सैन्य *f* A body of infantry in
infantry

पनिन *a* Going on foot pedestrian

पतिव्रतः *m* A foot-soldier, foot man
 पत्नी *f* 1 A wife -Comp —आत्म *m*
 Women's apartments —सैन्य *n* 1
 Girdling *n* wife -2 The girdle of
 a wife
 पत्र *n* 1 A leaf (of a tree) -2
 The leaf of a flower, lotus &c -3
 A leaf for writing upon, a paper
 -4 A letter, document -5 Any
 thin leaf or plate of metal, a gold
 leaf -6 The wing of a bird, a
 pinion -7 A feather of an arrow -8
 A vehicle in general (car, horse,
 camel &c) -9 Painting the person
 (particularly the face) with musk,
 sandal juice or other fragrant sub-
 stances -10 The blade of a sword,
 knife &c -11 A knife, dagger
 -Comp —भुरज *n* The Bhurja tree
 —चित्र *f* Drawing lines of paint-
 ing with the finger on the person
 with coloured sandal, saffron or
 any other fragrant substance
 —भ्रमर *n* Ink —आवलि *f* 1 A row
 of leaves -2 The lines of painting
 drawn on the body with coloured
 substances as a decoration —ऊर्ण
n A silk-garment —बाह्य *f* The
 noise or sound made by the flap-
 ping of wings or rustling of leaves
 —दण्ड *n* A sort of penance, drink-
 ing the infusion of leaves of various
 plants —दातक *m* A saw —नादिका *f* The
 fibre of a leaf —परत *m* A file —पाक *m*
 A dagger, large knife —पानी *f* 1 The
 feathered part of an arrow 2 A pair
 of scissors —पादप *f* An ornament
 (a gold leaf) on the forehead —पुत्र
n A vessel of leaves —पुत्र *f* The
 holy basil —पा (वा) *m* An oar
 —पथ *m*, —पथिक, —पथी, —पथ *f* The
 lines or figures of various forms
 painted on the cheeks, breasts,

arms &c of women with fragrant
 and coloured substances, such as
 musk, saffron, sandal juice, yellow
 pigment &c as a mark of decora-
 tion —चौवन *n* A young leaf or sprout
 —रंग *n* Embellishing *n* page
 —रथ *m* A bird —रता *f* A long
 knife or poniard —रे (ले) का, —रहती,
 —रहति, —रहती *f* See पत्रम above —वात
a Furnished with feathers (as
 an arrow) —वाह *m* 1 A bird -2
 An arrow -3 A letter-carrier —विशे-
 षक *m* See पत्रम above —वेष्ट *m* A kind of
 ear ring —शाक *m* A vegetable
 consisting chiefly of leaves —शेष्ट
m The Bilva tree —सुषि *f* Thorn
 —दिव्य *n* Wintry or snowy weather
 पत्रक *n* 1 A leaf -2 Drawing lines
 or figures on the body as a decora-
 tion
 पत्रका *f* 1 Drawing lines or fig-
 ures of painting on the body as a
 decoration -2 Feathering an arrow
 पत्रिका *f* 1 A leaf for writing upon
 -2 A letter, document
 पत्रि *f* Writing
 पत्रिणी *f* A sprout, shoot
 पत्रिण *a* (*f* —पत्रि) 1 Winged, fea-
 thered -2 Having leaves or pages
 —*m* 1 An arrow -2 A bird -3 A
 falcon -4 A mountain -5 A cha-
 riot -6 A tree -Comp —वाह *m*
 A bird
 पथ *m* A way, road
 पथ *m* A way, road, reach, course
 (at the end of comp) -Comp
 —अतिथि *m* A traveller —चक्रपथ *f*
 Juggling tricks —दर्शन *m* A guide
 पथक *m* A guide, one knowing
 the way
 पथिक *m* 1 A traveller, way-farer
 -2 A guide -Comp —आश्रय *m* An
 asylum for travellers, inn —सैन्य *n*.

tion -3 To bring on, to produce, to cause कृ- I To produce, to create -2 To beget कृ- I To lead to -2 To offer, to present -3 To accomplish, to achieve -4 To justify, to make conformable to, to give reasons for लि- I To produce, to manufacture, to prepare मति- I To give, to present, to bestow upon -2 To substantiate by proof, to establish, to prove -3 To consider, to regard as, to declare to be न्या- I To kill सप्- I To accomplish, to bring about, to effect -2 To make ready, to prepare, to manufacture -3 To obtain, to attain, to acquire 4 To strike a bargain

पद् *m* (This word has no forms for the first five inflections; it is optionally substituted for पद after acc dual) I A foot -2 A quarter, a fourth part -Comp -कापि *a* I Rubbing or scratching the feet -2 Going on foot, pedestrian (-*m*) A footman -प (पद्म) *m* A foot-soldier -ज (पद्म) *m* I A footman -2 A Śūdra -पद्म, पद्मी *f* A shoe, boot -पद्म (पद्मप) *m* A foot soldier, footman -हति, -ती (पद्मति, -ती) *f* I A way, path road, course (fig also) -2 A line, row, range. -3 A surname, title or epithet; a word denoting caste or profession in compounds which are used as proper names; ॥ कृष्ण, दास, दत्त &c दिव्य (पद्मिन्) *n* Coldness of the feet

पद् *n*, -द *m* I A foot [-पदे *ind* On foot -पदं *v* I To set foot in on or over (lit) 2 To enter upon or into, take possession of, occupy (fig) हृदि पदं *v* 'To mount on the head of, 'to humble' पदं वा, -भावा, or -विवा To set foot on, to step into, to gain

a footing कले पदं *v* To plant foot on the neck of; to defy] -2 A step पदं *ind* At every step -3 A foot step, foot print, foot mark -4 A trace, mark, impression, vestige -5 A place, position, station, -6 Dignity, rank, office, station or position -7 Cause, subject, occasion, thing matter, business, affair -8 Abode, object, receptacle -9 A quarter or line of a stanza verse -10 A complete or inflected word -11 A name for the base of nouns before all consonantal case terminations except nom singular -12 Detachment of the Vedic words from one another, separation of a Vedic text into its several constituent words -13 A pretext -14 A square root -15 A part, portion or division (as of a sentence) 16 A measure of length -17 Protection, preservation -18 A square or house of a chess-board -19 (In Arith) Any one in a set of numbers the sum of which is required -द *m* A ray of light -Comp -अङ्गुष्ठ *m* The great toe, thumb (of the foot) -अध्वय *n* Study of the Vedas according to the पदपाठ -अनुप *a* I Following closely, being at the heels of (gen) -2 Suitable, agreeable to (-*m*) A follower, companion -अनुप *m* I A servant -2 An army -अनुशासन *n* The science of words; grammar. -अन्त *m* I The end of a line of a stanza -2 The end of a word -अन्य *n* Another step, the interval of one step -अरन्, -अमोन्, -अविद्, -अमन्, -अवन्, -अपि *n* A lotus like foot -अर्थ *m* I The meaning of a word -2 A thing or object -3 A head or topic (of which the Naisā-

यः १६१९ enumerate 16 sub heads) 4 Anything which can be named (अभि-
प्रेयः) ; a category or predicament
these categories according to the
Vaiseshikas are seven ; according
to the Sāṅkhyas twenty five (or
twenty seven according to the fol-
lowers of Patanjali) and two accord-
ing to the Vedāntins कानि *m* A foot
soldier —कासन *n* A foot-stool —
११ A foot-soldier —गत *f* The gait
manner of going —उद —विच्छद
—विग्रह *m* Separation of words, re-
solution of a sentence into its con-
stituent parts —च्युत *a* Dismissed
from office deposed व्यास *m* 1 Step
ping tread step 2 A foot mark -3
Position of the feet in a particular
attitude —पति *f* 1 A line of foot
steps 2 A line or arrangement of
words ; a series of words 3 A
sacred brick —पाठ *m* An arrange-
ment of the Vedic text in which
each word is written and pronounc-
ed in its original form and inde-
pendently of phonetic changes (opp
साहचर्यपाठ) —अनर्थ *n* Analysis of
words etymology —भेदिका *f* 1 A
commentary which separates the
words and analyses the compounds
of a passage -2 A register journal
3 A calendar वृत्त *f* The hia-
tus between two words —संज्ञात (च)
m 1 Correcting the words which
are separated in the साहचर्य 2 A writ-
ter an annotator स्थ *a* 1 Going
on foot -2 Being in a position of
authority or high rank

पदक *n* A step position office
—क *m* 1 An ornament of the neck
-2 One conversant with the पदपाठ
-3 A लक्ष or weight of gold

पदवि वा *f* A way road course

(fig also) 2 Position station
rank dignity, office post 3 A
place site -4 Good conduct or be-
haviour

पदास पदाति *m* 1 A foot soldier -2
A pedestrian

पदातक पदाताय *m* 4 foot man

पदातर *a* 1 Having foot soldiers
(as an army) -2 Being or going
on foot —*m* A foot soldier

पदिक *n* (*f* —का) 1 Going on foot
pedestrian -2 One *pada* long -3
Containing only one division —क
११ A footman —क *n* The point of
the foot

पद्म *n* 1 A lotus (*m* also in this
sense) 2 A lotus like ornament

3 The form or figure of a lotus 4
The root of a lotus -5 The colour-
ed marks on the trunk and face of
an elephant -6 An army arrayed
in the form of a lotus 7 The num-
ber one thousand billions 8 I ead
-9 A mark or mole on the human
body 10 A spot -11 N of a parti-
cular part of a column —क *m* 1
An elephant -2 A species of ser-
pent 3 An epithet of Rāma -4 One
of the nine treasures of Kubera -5
A mode of sexual enjoyment —
f N of Lakshmi the goddess of
fortune and wife of Vishnu Comp

—अक्ष *n* Lotus eyed (-ह *m*) An
epi het of Vishnu or the sun (*ह*
n) The seed of a lotus —आकर *m*
1 A large tank or pond abounding
in lotuses -2 A pond or pool of
water in general -3 A lotus pool
-4 An assemblage of lotuses
—आपद्म *m* An epithet of Brahman
(*m*) the creator (-या *f*) 1 An
epithet of Lakshmi 2 Cloves
—आसन *n* 1 A lotus seat 2 A parti-

cular posture in religious meditation (न म) 1 An epithet of Brahman (म) 2 Of Siva -3 Of the sun —आल म Cloves —बद्ध म An epithet of Brahman (म) —कर, हस्त म An epithet of Vishnu -3 N of the sun (रा-स्ता) N of Lakshmi —कर्णिका f 1 The pericarp of a lotus -2 The central part of an army arrayed in the form of a lotus —कलिका f. A lotus bud an unblown lotus —कोश म, —र म The filament of a lotus —कोश कोश म The calyx of a lotus —कल, —कल म A multitude of lotuses —कल, कल म Lotus scented or as fragrant as or smelling like a lotus —कर्म म 1 An epithet of Brahman (म) -2 Of Vishnu 3 Of Siva 4 The sun -5 The inside or middle of a lotus —कुण्ड, —कुण्ड f An epithet of Lakshmi the goddess of wealth क गान —कल, —क, —कोवि, संभव म Epithets of Brahman (म) —कल म The fibrous stalk of a lotus —कान, —कानि म An epithet of Vishnu कल म A lotus stalk —कानि म 1 An epithet of Brahman (म) 2 N of Buddha -3 N of the sun -4 Of Vishnu —कुण्ड म The Karnikāra plant —कल म That kind of artificial composition in which the words are arranged in the form of a lotus flower —कर्म म 1 The sun -2 A bee —कान्तिनी f The goddess of wealth —कान म, —क म A ruby —कल f An epithet of the goddess of wealth —कल f A form of a lotus on the palm of the hand which indicates the acquisition of great wealth —कान्तिनी म 1 An epithet of Brahman (म) -2 Kubera -3 The sun -4 A king (—क f) 1 An epithet of

Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth -2 Of Sarasvati, the goddess of learning —कान f An epithet of Lakshmi

पञ्चक म 1 An army arrayed in the form of a lotus flower -2 The coloured spots on the trunk and face of an elephant -3 A particular posture in sitting

पञ्चकिर म 1 An elephant -2 The Bhūrja or birch tree

पञ्चकाना f 1 An epithet of Lakshmi -2 N of a river

पञ्चिर म 1 An elephant -2 An epithet of Vishnu

पल्लवि f 1 The lotus plant -2 An assemblage of lotus flowers -3 A pond or lake abounding in lotuses -4 The fibrous stalk of a lotus -5 A female elephant -6 A woman of the first of the four classes into which writers on erotical science divide women Comp ईश, —कान, कल म The sun कल, —कल म A multitude of lotuses a place abounding in lotuses

पद्मेशक म An epithet of Vishnu

पद्म म 1 A Sudra -2 A part of a word —पद्म f 1 A footpath path, way -2 Sugar —पद्म म 1 A stanza or verse (consisting of four lines) -2 Praise, panegyric

पद्म म A village

पद्म म 1 The world of human beings (भूलोक) 2 A car -3 A road

पद्म १ U (पद्मापदि-न पद्मापन or पद्मिन्) 1 To praise extol -2 (Atm) To rejoice at, be glad of

पद्म म 1 The bread fruit tree -2 A thorn —पद्म म The fruit of the bread-fruit tree

पंथक a (f —क) Produced in or on the way

abl) as in अस्मात्पर, तत्र पर &c -3 Thereupon, thereafter -4 But, however -5 Otherwise -6 Very much, completely, quite ; पर दुःखितोऽस्मि &c -7 Most willingly 8 Only -9 At the utmost Instr पोषे 1 Farther, beyond, more than किं वा मृत्यो पोषे विधास्यति -2 Afterwards -3 After (with abl) as in स्तन्यावापारपोषे Loc परे 1 Afterwards thereupon as in अपतेन दशाह्न परे * रघुर्व -2 In future

-Comp -अंग n The hinder part of the body -अङ्ग m An epithet of Siva -अङ्ग m A horse found in the country of Persia cr Arabia -अङ्गी a Dependent on another, subject subservient -अङ्ग m pl N of a people -अङ्ग m An epithet of Siva -अङ्ग a Living or subsisting on another's food (अङ्ग) The food of another -अपर a 1 Far and near, remote and proximate -2 Prior and posterior 3 Before and beyond earlier and later -4 Higher and lower, best and worst (-र m) A Guru of an intermediate class (र n) (In logic) A property intermediate between the greatest and smallest numbers a species (as existing between the genus and individual) ; e g पृथ्वी which पर with respect to a वर पर with respect to इत्य -अङ्ग n Rain -अङ्ग (अङ्ग) a 1 Attached or devoted to -2 Depending on, subject to -3 Intent on, solely devoted to or absorbed in (at the end of comp) e g प्रमुच्यते पराङ्ग -4 Connected with -5 Leading or conducive to (-र्ष n) 1 The chief aim best or last resort -2 Essence sum -अर्ष a 1 Having another aim cr meaning -2 Intended or designed for another decre

for another (-र्ष m) 1 The highest interest or advantage -2 The interest of another (opp स्वार्थ) 3 The chief or highest meaning -4 The highest object (र्ष, र्षे) ind For the sake of another -अर्ष n 1 The other part (opp पूर्वार्ध), the latter half -2 A particular high number : e 100 000 000 000, 000 000 -अर्ष a 1 Being on the farther side or half -2 Most distant in number -3 Most excellent, best highly esteemed, highest supreme -4 Most costly -5 Most beautiful or lovely, finest (-र्ष n) 1 A maximum -2 An infinite number -अपर a 1 Far and near -2 Earlier and later -3 Prior and posterior or subsequent -4 Higher and lower 5 Tradition al -6 All including (र n) 1 Cause and effect -2 The whole extent of an idea -3 The universe -4 Totality -अह m The next day -अह्न m The afternoon -आश्रित a Fostered or brought up by another (-त m) A slave -आत्म m The Supreme Spirit -आपत् a Dependent on another -आपत्त m An epithet of Brahman (m) -आपदि m 1 An epithet of Kubera -2 Of Vishnu -आभय m Dependence upon another -आसन्न m Dependence upon another आसन्नदि m A thief robber -इतर a 1 Other than inimical : e friendly, kind -2 One's own इतर m 1 An epithet of Brahman (m) -2 Of Vishnu इतर m N of Brahman (m) -उपकार m Benevolence beneficence charity उपकार m Causing dissension among enemies -उपरज a. Besieged by an enemy -उपरा f Another's wife -एषित a Fostered or brought up

by another (-न m) 1 A servant
 -2 The (Indian) cuckoo —कूकुर f
 Inclination of the ecliptic —क्षत्र n
 1 Another's body -2 Another's
 field -3 Another's wife —यामि a
 1 Being with another -2 Relating
 to another -3 Beneficial to another
 —ग्रामि m A joint (as of a finger)
 —वज्र n 1 The army of an enemy
 -2 Invasion by an enemy one of
 the six viz -3 A hostile prince —वृद्ध
 m 1 The will of another -2 De
 pendence —विद्वज् A weak or vulner
 able point of another a defect
 in another —जन m A stranger
 (opp स्वजन) —जात m 1 Born of an
 other -2 Dependent on another for
 livelihood (-न m) A servant जित
 a 1 Conquered by another 2 Main
 tained by another (न m) The
 (Indian) cuckoo —तत्र a Depend
 ent on another dependent subser
 vent —दत्ता (m pl) Another's wife
 —द्वारि m An adulterer —द्वारा f
 The Supreme Being —दश m A fore
 ign country —दक्षिण m A foreigner
 —द्वेषिण —द्वेषिण m Hating others,
 hostile inimical —दयान n Absolute
 meditation or contemplation
 —निपात m The irregular posteriority
 of a word in a compound —दृग्
 m Which signifies दृक्ताता &c —पक्ष
 m The side or party of an enemy
 पद n 1 The highest position
 eminence -2 Final beatitude —पुरुष
 m 1 Another man a stranger -2
 The Supreme Spirit -3 Vishnu -4
 The husband of another woman
 —पुत्र Fed or nourished by another
 (-न m) The (Indian) cuckoo —पुष्प
 f 1 The (Indian) cuckoo 2 A para
 sitical plant -3 A harlot prostitute
 —पुत्रा f A woman who has had a

former husband —प्रेम m A slave
 mental servant ब्रह्म n The Sup
 reme Spirit —भाग m 1 Another's
 share -2 Superior merit -3 Good
 fortune prosperity -4 Excellence,
 superiority -5 Excess abundance
 height 6 The 1st part remainder
 —भाषा f A foreign tongue —भृगु m A
 crow (said to nourish the cuckoo)
 —भृगु a Nourished by another —भृगु
 m —ता f The (Indian) cuckoo ; (so
 called because it is nourished by
 a crow) —समग्र a Knowing the se
 crets of another —मृगु m A crow
 —मेक m The next (or future)
 world —वज्र —वदय a Subject to an
 other dependent —वार्त्त n A fault
 or a defect —वाणि m 1 A judge
 -2 A year -3 N of the peacock of
 Kārtikeya —वाद m 1 Rumour, re
 port -2 Objection, controversy
 —वादि m A disputant, controver
 sialist —वेदन n The abode of the
 Supreme Being —वन m An epi
 thet of Dhritarāshtra —वत् ind
 The day after tomorrow —सहृद
 m The soul —सर्वण a. Homogene
 ous with a following letter (in
 gram) —सात ind Into the hands
 of another —वृत्ता f A woman given
 in marriage —सेवा f Service of an
 other —श्री f Another's wife —शत्रु
 n Another's property हृद् a Kill
 ing enemies —दिन a 1 Benevolent
 -2 Profitable to another (-न n)
 The welfare of another
 परकीय m (f —या) 1 Belonging
 to another -2 Stranger hostile.
 —या f Another's wife, a woman not
 one's own, one of the three main
 kinds of heroines
 परम m 1 An oil mill -2 The
 blade of a sword. -3 Foam [रुना
 पीकन, पीकन m An epithet of Va

परतस् *ind.* 1 From another -2 From an enemy. -3 Further, more(than), over (often with abl.) -4 Otherwise. -5 Differently. -6 Further, afterwards

परत्र *ind.* 1 In another world, in a future birth-2 Further or later on. -3 Hereafter, in future -त्र *n.* Future world. -Comp. -भवि *m.* One who stands in awe of the future world and lives a pious and religious life.

परत्वं *n.* The following of another letter, posteriority. -2 Distinction, difference -3 Remoteness -4 Consequence, result -5 Enmity. -6 Priority of place or time, proximity, one of the 24 'gunas' of the Vaisehikas

परतप *a.* Annoying or vexing others, subduing one's enemy. -पः *m.* A hero, conqueror

परम *a.* (f-मा) 1 Most distant, last -2 Highest, best, most excellent -3 Chief, principal, supreme. -4 Exceeding, extreme -5 Sufficient -म *n.* The utmost or highest, the chief or prominent part. -म *ind.* 1 A particle expressing assent, acceptance or agreement, (well, very well, yes, be it so). -2 Exceedingly, very much, परम-वृद्धः &c -Comp. -अंशका *f.* An excellent woman -अणुः *m.* An infinitesimal particle, an atom -अद्वैत *n.* 1 The Supreme Spirit -2 Pure unitarianism. -अमं *n.* Delicious, rich food, rice boiled in milk. -अयवः *m.* The inclination of a planet's orbit to the ecliptic. -अयः *m.* 1. The highest or most sublime truth, true spiritual knowledge, knowledge about Brahman or the Supreme Spirit. -2 Truth, reality, earnest-

ness -3 Any excellent or important object. -4 The best sense. -5 The best kind of wealth -विद् *m.* A philosopher -अर्थत *ind.* Truly, really, exactly, accurately. -अद् *m.* An excellent day -आत्मन् *m.* The Supreme Spirit or Brahman (*m.*). -आनन्द *m.* Supreme felicity; Supreme Spirit. -ईश *m.* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -ईश्वर *m.* An epithet of Vishnu -2 Of Indra -3 Of Siva -4 The Almighty god, the Supreme Being. -गतिः *f.* 1 Any chief object or refuge (as a god). -2 Final beatitude, emancipation. -गवः *m.* An excellent bull or cow -पदं *n.* 1 The best position, highest rank. 2 Final beatitude.

-पुरुष *m.* The Supreme Spirit. -प्रख्या *a.* Celebrated, renowned. -ब्रह्मन् *n.* The Supreme Spirit -रसः *m.* Butter-milk mixed with water. -ईश *m.* An ascetic of the highest order, one who has controlled and subdued all his senses by abstract meditation

परतत *ind.* In the highest degree, exceedingly, very much.

परेपदं *n.* 1 The abode of Vishnu -2 Eternal felicity. -3 A high position.

परमेष्ठ *a.* Superior, supreme -ष्टः *m.* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m.*). -2 A deity.

परमेष्ठिन् *m.* 1 An epithet of Brahman. (*m.*). -2 Of Siva. -3 Of Vishnu. -4 Of Garuda. -5 Of Agni. -6 Any spiritual teacher. -7 (with Jainas) An Arhat.

परंपर *a.* 1 One following the other. -2 Successive, repeated. -रः *m.* 1 A great grandson. -2 A kind of deer. -स *f.* 1 An uninterrupted series, regular series, succession. -वर्णपरंपरा

From ear to ear by hear say परंपरा
आगम् To be handed down in regu-
lar succession -2 A row line
collection assemblage (of regular
things) -3 Method order due ar-
rangement -4 Race family line
age -5 Injury killing १ ind Suc-
cessively one after another

परंपराक n Immolating an animal
at a sacrifice

परंपराण a १ Obtained by succes-
sion or descent hereditary -2 Tra-
ditional

परंपरा a (f —वत्) 1 Dependent
upon another ready to obey (oft
with instr or loc of person) -2
Deprived of strength rendered
powerless 3 Overpowered or over-
come -4 Devoted to

परंपरा f Subjection to another
dependence

परम m A kind of stone or gem
the touch of which is said to turn
other metals such as iron into gold

परशु m 1 An axe a hatchet a
battle-axe -2 A weapon in general
3 A thunderbolt Comp —राम m

1 An epithet of Parasurāma -2
Of Ganesa 3 A soldier armed
with an axe —राम m Rāma with
the axe N of a celebrated Brā-
hmana warrior son of Jamadagni
and the sixth incarnation of Vishnu

परशु (रश्) न = A hatchet, a
battle axe

परम ind (Rarely used by itself in
classical Sanskrit) 1 Beyond fur-
ther more than 2 On the other
side of 3 Far away at a distance
-4 With the exception of Comp

—रश् a Extremely black —रश् a
Higher than a man —रश् a More
than a hundred —रश् ind The day

after tomorrow —रश् a More
than a thousand

परस्तात् ind 1 Beyond on the other
side of further than (with gen)
2 Hereafter afterwards -3 High-
er than 4 Aside apart

परस्पर a Mutual —प्रण a Each
other one another (used in the
sing only ; often in comp) परस्पर
प्रयोगे पर्यवस्यति २ र्दृष्ट 3 24 Note The
acc and abl singulars are often
used adverbially in the sense of
mutually reciprocally by

from or to one another & Comp
—ह = A friend

परस्परिर्दृष्ट n परस्परिभाषा f A voice for
another one of the two voices in
which verbs in Sanskrit are con-
jugated

पर ind A prefix to verbs and
nouns in the sense of away back in
an inverted order aside towards
These are the senses of पर 1 Kill-
ing injuring &c (as in पराद्ध) -2
Going (as in परागम) -3 Seeing en-
countering (as in पराहृष्ट) -4 Pro-
wess as in पराक्रम) -5 Direction
towards (as in परावृत्त) -6 Excess
as in पराधीन) 7 Dependence (as
in पराधीन) -8 Liberation (as in परा-
ध्व) 9 Inverted order backwards
(as in परावृत्त) 10 Setting aside
disregarding

पराक्रम m 1 A sacrificial sword -2
A kind of penance -3 A kind of
disease

पराक्रमण n The act of setting aside
disregarding disdaining

पराक्रम m 1 Heroism prowess
valour -2 Marching against, a
tack 3 Attempt enterprise 4
of Vishnu

परशब्द *p. p.* (*f.* — ता) 1 Strong, valiant, energetic. -2 Attacked. -3 Turned back.

परान्न *m.* 1 The pollen of a flower. -2 Dust in general. -3 Fragrant powder used after bathing. -4 Sandal. -5 An eclipse of the sun or moon. -6 Fame. -7 Independence

परारब्ध *m.* The ocean.

परा (- रा-) *a* (*f.* — रा-) 1 Situated beyond or on the other side. -2 Having the face turned away (परावृत्त). -3 Unfavourable, adverse. -4 Distant. -5 Directed outwards. -6 Turned away, averted. -7 Departing or returning from. -8 Inverted, reversed. -Comp. — वृत्त *a.* (परावृत्त) 1 Having the face turned away or averted. -2 Averse from. -3 Shunning, avoiding. -4 Unfavourable. -5 Regardless of. (- *m.*) A magical formula pronounced over weapons.

पराधीन *a.* (*f.* — ना) 1 Turned in an opposite direction; averted. -2 Disinclined to. -3 Not caring about. -4 Happening subsequently or afterwards. -5 Situated on the other side. — *ind.* 1 Away from, beyond. -2 More than.

पराजय *m.* 1 Overpowering, conquering, subjugating; defeat. -2 Being overcome by, not being able to suffer (with abl) as in जयपराजय. -3 Losing, loss, failure (as in a law suit) -4 Deprivation. -5 Desertion.

पराजित *p. p.* (*f.* — ता) 1 Conquered, defeated. -2 Condemned by law, defeated (as in a law-suit).

परानिष्ठ *a* 1 Victorious. -2 Conquered, defeated.

परान्न *m.* 1 An oil mill. -2 Foam.

-3 The blade of a sword or knife. परात्पत *m.* The Supreme Being.

परान्न (- य-) *sa f.* Medical treatment, practice of medicine.

परामय *m.* 1 Defeat, discomfiture, overthrow. -2 Mortification, humiliation. -3 Disregard, disrespect. -4 Destruction. -5 Disappearance, separation (sometimes written परामय).

परायुत *p. p* (*f.* — ता) 1 Defeated, overcome. -2 Treated with contempt; dishonoured.

परायुति *f.* See परामय.

परामर्श *m.* 1 Seizing, pulling. -2 Bending or drawing (as a bow). -3 Violence, attack, assault. -4 Disturbance. -5 Calling to mind, recollection. -6 Consideration, reflection, thought. -7 Judgment. -8 (In logic) Deduction, ascertaining that the *व्य* or subject possesses the *हेतु*; *व्यतिरिक्तिहेतुवर्तमानात्* परामर्शः *तर्कसं*. -9 Touching, striking gently. -10 Affection (by disease).

परावृत्त *p. p.* (*f.* — ता) 1 Touched, seized, grasped. -2 Roughly treated, violated. -3 Weighed, considered. -4 Endured. 5 Connected with. -6 Afflicted by (a disease).

परान्न See under पर (पर + जय).

परान्न *ind.* The year before the last.

परावृत्त *m.* A stone or rock.

परान्न *m.* 1 Turning back, retreat. -2 Exchange, barter. -3 Restoration. -4 Reversal of a sentence (in law).

परायुति *f.* 1 See परामर्श: above. -2 Recoiling. -3 Not taking effect.

परायुत *p. p.* (*f.* — ता) 1 Returned, turned back. -2 Revolved. -3 Exchanged. -4 Reversed (as a judgment). -5 Restored, given back.

परान्न *m.* N. of a celebrated sage.

परान्न *m.* A beggar, mendicant.

परास *m* The range of anything
thrown — *n* Tin

परासर्ग *n* Killing slaughter

परासु *a* Lifeless dead

परासुक्त्रि *m* A thief

परास्त *p p* (*f* — स्त) 1 Thrown
away 2 Expelled 3 Repudiated
-4 Refuted rejected 5 Defeated
overcome

पराहन *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Struck
down or back 2 Driven back
repulsed 3 Assailed attacked

— *n* A stroke

परि *ind* (Somet mes changed to
परि) as परावाह or परावाह परिहास or पराहास

परि as a prefix to verbs and
nouns derived from them means 1
Round round about -2 In addition
to further 3 Opposite to against
-4 Much excessively

परि as a separable preposition
means 1 Towards in the direction
of to opposite to (with an acc)
as in दृष्ट पार तदोपेत विद्युत् 2 Succes-
sively severally (with an acc)
as in वृष्ट वर्ष परि सिचलि he waters
tree after tree 3 To the share or
lot of (Showing share or participa-
tion) ; with acc कष्ट नो परि स्वान्
‘what may fall to my lot 4 From
out of -5 Except outside of with
the except on of (with abl) -6
After the lapse of 7 In conse-
quence of 8 Beyond more than
-9 According to 10 Above over

परि as an adverbial prefix to nouns
not directly connected with verbs
means ‘very very much exces-
sively as in पर्बु but ring into
tears

परि at the begining of adverbial
compounds means (1) with
out except outside with the ex-
ception of

परि may be used at the end of ad-
verbial comp after बहु शलाक and a
numeral to denote loss or defeat
in a game by an unlucky or adver-
se cast of dice *e g* बहुपरि शलाकापरि
पृष्ठपरि (2) Round about as in पर्यगि

परिकथा *f* A work giving the histo-
ry and adventures of a fabulous
person

परिचय *m* 1 A great terror 2 Vio-
lent tremour or trembling

परिकर *m* 1 Retinue attendants,
followers -2 A multitude crowd

3 A beginning commencement
-4 A girth waist band cloth worn
round the loins परिकर् बन्ध or बन्ध To
gird up one's loins to make one-
self ready prepare oneself for any
action वृत्तपरिकर *a* That has become
ready for fight &c वृत्तपरिकरस्य
महादहस्य द्वेनोवकमपि न ह्यर्धं परिपिचीनीवर्द्ध
‘देवित्तं 3 5 A sofa -6 (In Rhet)

The figure of speech in which
there is a number of significant
epithets इतिविशेषण ताभिप्राय पारबोक्त
‘साहि ६ 10 *e g* सुबानुकाः नारीसकनये इत्य-
च निच ‘वर्णकोष 7 (In dramaturgy)
Covert or indirect intimation of
coming events in the plot of a dra-
ma 8 Judgment 9 A helper col-
league co-worker

परिचय *n* 1 Cutting off -2 A shoot
परिचयि *f* A sharp shooting pain
especially in the rectum

परिकृत *m* A priest who performs
the marriage ceremony of a youn-
ger brother whose elder brother is
not yet married

परिकल्प *m* A servant — *n* 1 Paint-
ing or perfuming the body person-
al decoration to let -3 Worship
adoration -4 (In yoga phil) A
means of purifying the mind & A

arithmetical operation (of which there are 8 divisions)

परिकर्मिन् *m* An assistant a servant

परिकर्ष *m* , -कर्षण *n* Dragging out, extraction

परिकटक *m* Deceit cheating

परिकल्पन *n* , ना *f* 1 Settling fixing determining 2 Inventing forming arranging -3 Providing furnishing

परिकल्पित *p p* (*f* - ता) 1 Settled, decided 2 Invented -3 Prepared -4 Distributed -5 Provided, furnished (with)

परिकल्पित *m* A religious mendicant or ascetic a devotee

परिकार्य *p p* (*f* - र्ण) 1 Spread, scattered about -2 Surrounded -3 Crowded with

परिकीर्तन *n* 1 Proclaiming -2 Boasting -3 Naming

परिकीर्तित *p p* (*f* - ता) 1 Proclaimed announced -2 Boasted of -3 Declared to be

परिकूट *n* A barrier ; a trench before the gate of a town

परिधाय *m* Great anger fury

परिधाय *m* 1 Roaming about -2 Passing over -3 Circumambulating -4 Walking for pleasure -5 Series order Comp -घट *m* A goat

परिधाय *m* , -धर्षण *n* 1 Wages hire -2 Employing on hire -3 Purchasing -4 Barter exchange -5 Any thing purchased

परिधाय *p p* (*f* - ता) Walked round -न *n* 1 The place on which any one has walked about -2 A foot step foot print [tion

परिधाय *f* Revolution perambulation -परिधाय *f* 1 Enclosing with a fence or ditch -2 Encircling or surrounding in general -3 (In dramaturgy)

A covert intimation of coming events in the plot of a drama -4 Attention

परिहृत *a* (*f* - ता) Fatigued परिहृत *p p* (*f* - छ) 1 Vexed, troubled 2 Fatigued धन Pain vexation.

परिहृत *m* Wetness dampness

परिहृत *m* Fatigue trouble pain

परिहृत *f* Injury, harm

परिहृत *m* 1 Decay, destruction

-2 Disappearing ceasing -3 Ruin, failure [lean

परिहृत *a* (*f* - ता) Emaciated,

परिहृत *n* 1 Washing cleansing

-2 Water for washing

परिहृत *m* 1 N of a king son of Abhimanyu and father of Janamejaya 2 An epithet of Agni

परिहृत *p p* (*f* - ता) 1 Scattered, diffused 2 Encircled surrounded -3 Intrenched -4 Overspread -5 Left abandoned

परिहृत *p p* (*f* - ता) 1 Vanished -2 Decayed 3 Emaciated exhausted -4 Quite ruined -5 Diminished -6 (In law) Insolvent

परिहृत *a* (*f* - ता) Quite intoxicated

परिहृत *m* 1 Moving about -2 Scattering spreading -3 Surrounding encircling circumfluence -4 That by which anything is surrounded -5 Abandoning -6 An organ of sense

परिहृत *f* A moat trench round a fort or town

परिहृत *n* 1 A moat ditch 2 A furrow -3 Digging round

परिहृत *p p* (*f* - ता) Afflicted, troubled [situde

परिहृत *m* Fatigue exhaustion lass-

परिहृत *f* Fame reputation

परिहृत *n* , -ता *f* Complete enum-

ration accurate statement or calculation

परित *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Surround ed enclosed encircled 2 Diffused spread. —3 Known understood 4 —4 Filled or covered with 5 Got obtained 6 Remembered 7 Over come, overwhelmed 8 Afflict ed (with)

परिगम *m* परिगमन *m* 1 Going round surrounding 2 Spreading diffus ing 3 Obtaining —4 Knowing as 4 erta ning

परिग्रह *m* Excessive blame परिगलित *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Sunk —2 Dropped down 3 Vanished 4 Melted 5 Flowing

परिगति *f* A kind of metre पारगुह *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Quite secret —2 Incomprehens ble परिग्रहण *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Grasped seized 2 Embraced surrounded 3 Accepted received —4 Assent ed or consented to 5 Patronized favoured 6 Followed obeyed ob served —7 Married

परिवृत्ता *f* A married woman परिग्रह *m* 1 Seizing holding grasp ing 2 Surrounding encircling fencing round 3 Putting on wrap ping round (as a dress) 4 As suming taking 5 Receiving ac ceptance 6 Possessions property —7 Taking in marriage marriage 8 A wife queen 9 Taking under one's protection 10 Followers train retinue suite —11 A household fam ly —12 The seraglio or house hold of a king 13 A present —14 Assent consent —15 A claim 16 Entertaining (a guest &c) —17 Assistance 18 A husband 19 Grace favour 20 Comprehension

understanding —21 Undertaking performing —22 Dominion 23 Punishment 24 Summing up totality 25 A house residence 26 A curse 27 Root origin 28 The eclipse of the sun or moon 29 An oath —30 The rear of an army 31 N of Vishnu

परिग्रहण *n* Wrapping round put परिग्रहीतृ *m* 1 A husband 2 An assistant 3 An adoptive father परिग्रह *m* The fencing round of the sacrificial altar

परिगल *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Languid exhausted 2 Disinclined to परिव *m* 1 An iron or wooden beam or bar used for locking or shut ting a gate (बरत) —2 (Hence) A barrier hindrance obstacle 3 A stick or club studded or tipped with iron 4 An iron club in general —5 A water jar pitcher —6 A glass pitcher —7 A house dwelling 8 Killing destroying —9 A stroke or blow 10 A child which assumes a peculiar cross position in birth 1 The gate of a palace town or house

परिचरु *n* Stirring up stirring परिचर्य *m* A vessel for preparing the hot sacrificial beverage परिचरत *m* परिचरतन *m* 1 Killing striking getting rid of 2 An iron bludgeon or club

परिचर *m* 1 Noise 2 Improper speech —3 Thunder

परिचरुत्तन *a* Fully fourteen परिचर *m* 1 Accumulation 2 Ac quaintance familiarity intimacy —3 A study practice frequent repe tition —4 Recognition

परिचर *m* 1 A servant follower an attendant —2 A body guard —3

A guard or patrol in general -4
Homage, service

परिचरण *m* A servant, an attendant.

—णं *n* 1 Serving attending or waiting upon -2 Going about

परिचर्या *f* 1 Service, attendance

-2 Adoration worship

परिचाय *m* Sacrificial fire (arranged in a circle)

परिचार *m* 1 Service, attendance

-2 A Servant -3 A place for walking

परिचारक, परिचारिक, परिचारिन् *m* A servant, an attendant

परिचारिका *f* 1 A female servant -2 (plu) Fried grain

परिचित *p p* (*f*—त) 1 Heaped up, accumulated -2 Familiar with -3 Learnt, practised

परिचिति *f* Acquaintance familiarity, intimacy

परिचिन्तन *n* Thinking (of), remember-

परिचुम्बन *n* Kissing passionately

परिच्छद् *f* 1 Retinue, train -2 Paraphernalia

परिच्छद् *m* 1 A covering, cover -2 A garment dress -3 Train, retinue, attendants -4 Paraphernalia, external appendage (as वस्त्र, वाहन) -5 Goods and chattles, personal property, all one's possessions or belongings (utensils, implements &c) -6 Necessaries for travelling

परिच्छद् *m* 1 rain, retinue

परिच्छन्न *p p* (*f*—घा) 1 Enveloped, covered clad -2 Overspread or overlaid -3 Surrounded -4 Concealed

परिच्छिन्ति *f*. 1 Accurate definition -2 Partition, division

परिच्छिन्न *p p* (*f*—घा) 1 Cut off, divided -2 Accurately defined ascertained -3 Limited, circumscribed, confined

परिच्छेद *m* 1 Cutting separating, dividing -2 Accurate definition or distinction, accurate determination -3 Discrimination, judgment, discernment -4 A limit, boundary, circumscribing -5 A section, chapter or division of a work -6 A segment -7 Remedying 8 A measure.

परिच्छेदक *n* Limitation

परिच्छेदन *n* 1 Discriminating -2 Dividing

परिच्छेद्य *n* (*f*—घा) 1 To be accurately defined; definable -2 To be weighed or estimated

परिच्छुति *f* 1 Falling down 2 Swerving, deviating

परिचय *m* Attendants or servants taken collectively -2 The retinue, or train of females the maids of a lady -3 A single servant

परिचायित *n* A covert indications (as by a servant) of one's own skill, superiority &c by pointing out the cruelty, deceitfulness and such other faults of his master; Ujjvalamani thus defines it—
प्रथो निर्दिष्टादात्म्यापराधपराधान्। स्वविचक्षणतः
व्यतिथीया ह्यात्परिचायितम्॥

परिहासि *f* 1 Conversation discourse -2 Recognition

परिहास, परिहार *n* 1 Thorough knowledge, complete acquaintance -2 Recognition

परिद्वेष्ट *a* (*f*—घा) 1 To be recognised or ascertained -2 Comprehensible, conceivable

परिदीप्त *n* The sight of a bird in

परिणत *p p* (*f*—घा) 1 Bent or bowed down, stooping -2 Declining, old (as age) -3 Ripe, matured, ripened, fully developed -4 Full-grown, advanced, perfected -5 Digested (as food) -6 Transformed

or changed into (with instr) -7
 Ended, come to a close, terminated
 -8 Set (as the sun) —र म An
 elephant stooping to strike with
 his tusks, or giving a side blow
 with his tusks (तिर्णदुतमहृदयम-
 परिणतोमत * हृदयपुत्र)

परिणति f 1 Bending or stooping
 down -2 Ripeness maturity develop-
 ment -3 Change, transforma-
 tion -4 Fulfilment -5 Result, con-
 sequence -6 End, close, termina-
 tion -7 Close of life, old age -8
 Digestion (of food)

परिणद्ध p p (f — द्त) 1 Bound or
 wrapped round -2 Broad, large
 परिणमर्ण n Change, transformation
 परिणय m, जयर्ण n Marriage
 परिणहर्ण n Girding on, wrapping
 round

परि (-री-) नाय m 1 Change trans-
 formation -2 Digestion -3 Re-
 sult, issue, effect 4 Ripening, ma-
 turity, full development -5 End
 & close, decline -6 Old age * परिणमे
 महि दिर्गोपर्वणा * रघुवक्त्र 8 11 -7 Lapse
 of time) 8 (In Rhet) The
 figure in which what is superimpos-
 ed serves the purpose in hand as
 being identified with the subject
 of superimposition (viz the उपमेय)
 In this figure the object superim-
 posed is commuted into the nature
 of the subject of superimposition,
 विषयव्यक्त्यारोपे प्रवृत्तार्थोपयोगिनी । परिणामो
 भवेत्तुल्यार्थोपयोगिकणो द्विधा । * छादि० द० परि-
 णाम क्रियापदो द्विधा विषयव्यक्त्यारोपे प्रवृत्तार्थोपयोगिनी
 मदिदृष्टान्ता ॥ * चन्द्रालोक -Comp -दर्शिन a
 Prudent fore sighted —इति a Pru-
 dent (-ति f) Prudence providence
 —पटय a Salutary in the end —दुर्ग
 ■ Violent or painful indigestion,

colic flatulence with pain

परिणामक n Causing a change
 परि (-री-) नाय m 1 Moving a piece
 at chess, draughts &c -2 A move
 (at chess)

परिणामक m 1 A leader -2 A hus-
 band

परि (-रा) नाह m 1 Circumference,
 expanse extent, breadth, width -2
 Periphery or circumference of a
 circle

परिणामक a (f — ती) Large big,
 expansive

परिणामक a Large, big

परिणिक्तक a (f — का) 1 Fasting, eat-
 ing -2 Kissing

परिणिक्त f Perfect skill

परिणीत p p (f — ता) Married —ता
 f A married woman

परिणितु m A husband

परितप्त p p (f — ता) 1 Heated
 burnt -2 Tormented, pained

परितप्त f Excessive pain anguish

परितर्पण n Gratifying

परितस्त ind (Usually with a noun
 in the acc, sometimes by itself) 1
 All around, on all sides in all direc-
 tions every where on every side
 -2 Towards, in the direction of

परि (ती) नाय m 1 Extreme or scorch-
 ing heat -2 Pain, agony, anguish -3
 Lamentation wailing -4 Trembl-
 ing, fear -5 Hell

परितुष्ट p p (f — ता) 1 Completely
 satisfied -2 Pleased, delighted
 परितुष्टि f 1 Contentment complete
 satisfaction -2 Delight, joy

परितोष m 1 Contentment -2 Com-
 plete satisfaction, gratification नापि-
 तोषादिदुर्ग न सत्यु न्ये प्रदो न विज्ञानं * शाकुं
 1 2 -3 Pleasure, delight liking (for)
 (with loc)

परितोषणं n Satisfaction

परित्यक्त *p p* (*f* -त्ता) 1 Left abandoned -2 Deprived or bereft (of) (with instr) -3 Discharged (as an arrow) -4 Wanting

परित्यजन *n* Abandoning giving up leaving

परित्याग *m* 1 Abandonment desertion repudiation (as of a wife &c) -2 Neglect omission -3 Giving away, liberality -4 Loss privation -5 A sacrifice [afraid

परित्रस्त *a* (*f* -स्ता) Frightened

परित्राण *n* Protection rescue defence deliverance परित्राणाय साधूनां हिना शाय च दुष्कर्ता * भगवद्गीता 4 8 -2 Self defence

परित्रास *m* Fear terror, fright

परिदक्खित *a* (*f* -त्ता) Covered with snail

परिदर *m* A disease of the gums in which the skin peels off and bleeds

परिदान *n* 1 Barter, exchange -2 Devotion -3 Restitution or restoration of a deposit

परिदायिन् *m* A father who gives his daughter in marriage to a man whose elder brother is not yet married

परि (री) दाह *m* 1 Burning 2 Anguish pain sorrow

परिदेव *m* Wailing lamentation

परिदेवन *n* -त्ता *f*., परिदायत्ता *n* 1 Lamentation complaint bewailing 2 Repentance regret [able

पराधून *a* (*f* -त्ता) Sorrowful miser

परिवेषण *n* 1 An assault attack -2 Insult affront abuse -3 Ill treatment, rough usage

परि (री-) वस्त्र *n* 1 Putting on a garment dressing -2 A garment, especially an under garment, clothes in general

परिवर्तीय *n* An under garment. -य *f* A concluding hymn

परिवार *m* 1 Train retinue 2 A receptacle a reservoir -3 The posteriors

परिवारक *m* A hedge fence

परिवारण *n* Suffering enduring

परिवि *m* 1 A wall, fence an enclosure -2 A misty halo round the sun or moon परिविमुक्त

इवोष्णदीप्ति * रघु 8 30 -3 A circle of light -4 The horizon -5 The circumference -6 The periphery of a wheel 7 A stick (of a sacred tree like पलाश) laid round the

sacrificial fire -8 A covering -9 A branch of a sacred tree to which the sacrificial victim tied

-Comp -पातकेसर *m* An epithet of Siva -स्य *m* 1 A guard -2 An officer attendant on a king or a general

परिवृष्टि *a* (*f* -त्ता) Richly perfumed or scented

परिवृष्ट *m* (*f* -त्ता) Quite grey पावय *n* An under garment

परिध्वंस *m* 1 Distress disaster 2 Failure -3 Destruction 4 Loss of caste

परिवितरण *n* Distributing giving परिविवाण *a* (*f* -त्ता) Completely extinguished -र्ण *n* Final extinction (of the individual)

परिविमुक्ति *f* Final liberation or complete emancipation of the soul from the body and exemption from future transmigration

परिविज्ञ *f* 1 Complete knowledge (of anything) -2 Complete accomplishment -3 Extreme limit

परिनिष्ठि *p p* (*f* -त्ता) Completely skilled in

परिन्धास *m* 1 Completing the sense

of a passage -2 Alluding to the development of the origin of the dramatic plot

परिपक्व *p p* (*f—का*) 1 Completely cooked 2 Completely baked or burnt -3 Quite ripe, perfected (*fig* also) -4 Highly cultivated; very sharp or shrewd 5 Fully digested -6 Being on the point of decay or death

परिपण *—न* *n* Capital principal stock
परिपणन *n* Plighting promising
परिपणन *p p* (*f—ता*) Plighted pledged promised
परिपणन *m* Flying round or about
परिपण *m* An antagonist enemy
परिपण *m* An antagonist adversary

परिपण *m* (*f—नी*) Standing in the way obstructing hindering -*m* 1 An antagonist; one who spreads evil reports about another; an enemy an opponent -2 A robber thief, highwayman [about way
परिपण *m* A tortuous or round
परिपण *m* 1 Winnowing corn 2 A winnowing basket
परि (*—री*) पाक *m* 1 Being completely cooked or dressed 2 Digestion -4 Ripening development perfection 4 Fruit consequence -5 Cleverness skilfulness

परिपाटन *a* (*f—रा*) Pale red
परिपाटि *—टी* *f* 1 Method course -2 Arrangement order succession 3 Arithmetic
परिपाठ *m* Complete enumeration
परिपाथ *a* (*f—वा*) Near at the side hard by
परिपाथ *m* 1 Protecting maintain ing keep ng sustaining 2 Nourishment nurtu
परिपिष्ट *n* Lead

परिपीडन *n* परिपीडा *f* 1 Squeezing pressing out -2 Injuring hurting, harm

परिपुटन *n* 1 Removing the bark -2 Losing the bark

परिपूजन *n* परिपूजा *f* Honouring worshipping adoring

परिपूत *p p* (*f—ता*) 1 Purified quite pure 2 Completely winnowed or threshed; freed from chaff

परिपूत *n* 1 Filling 2 Perfecting making complete

परिपूत *p p* (*f—ता*) 1 Quite full 2 Self satisfied content

परिपूति *f* Completion fulness

परिपेक्ष *a* (*f—वा*) Very delicate excessively tender -*n* A kind of fragrant grass

परिपेट *—पेटक* *m* A particular disease of the ear (in medicine) (by which the ear loses its skin)

परिपोषण *n* 1 Feeding nourishing -2 Furthering promoting

परिप्रश्न *m* Inquiry interrogation, question

परिप्राप्त *f* Acquisition, obtaining

परिप्रेषण *n* 1 Sending away 2 Banishing abandoning

परिप्रेष *m* A servant

परिप्लव *p p* (*f—ता*) 1 Flooded inundated 2 Overwhelmed -3

Wetted bathed -*n* A spring, jump -*ता* *f* Spirituous liquor

परिप्लव *p p* (*f—ता*) Burnt scorched

परिव (*—व*) *ह* *m* 1 Retinue train attendants 2 Furniture -3 Royal

insignia 4 The necessities of life -5 Property wealth

परिव (*—व*) *ह* *n* 1 Retinue train 2 Attire trim 3 Growth 4

Worship

परिबाधा *f* 1 Trouble annoyance

-2 Fatigue, hardship

परिवृत् (—वृत्) दणं *n.* 1 Prosperity, welfare. -2 Appendix, supplement.

परिवृत् (—वृत्) दित *p.p.* (*f.*—त्ता) 1 Increased, augmented. -2 Grown prosperous -3 Accompanied by, furnished with -त्तं *n.* The roar of an elephant.

परिमणः *m.* Shattering, breaking to pieces, [ing.]

परिमर्त्तनं *n.* Threatening, menacing

परि (—री-) मयः *m.* 1 Insult, injury, disrespect, degradation, disgrace.

-2 Defeat, discomfiture. -comp. —आस्पदः, -पदं *n.* 1 An object of contempt. -2 A disgrace or disgraceful situation. -विधिः *m.* Humiliation.

परिमाविह *a.* (*f.*—ही) 1 Humiliating, treating with contempt. -2 Suffering disrespect.

परिमाव *m.* See परिमव

परिमावनं *n.* Union, cohesion -त्तं *n.*, -ता *f.* Contemplation, meditation.

परिमावित *p.p.* (*f.*—त्ता) 1 Contained, included -2 Pervaded. -3 Penetrated. -4 Conceived.

परिमाविह *a.* (*f.*—ही) 1 Treating with contempt. -2 Putting to shame, excelling -3 Setting at naught, defying.

परिमावणं *n.* 1 Speaking, discourse, talking, chatting, gossiping. -2 Expression of censure; admonition, reproof, abuse -3 Rule, precept.

परिमावा *f.* 1 Speech, discourse. -2 Censure, blame, abuse. -3 An explanation -4 Terminology, technical phraseology; technical terms (used in a work). -5 Any general rule, precept or definition which is applicable throughout. -6 A list of abbreviations or signs used in

any work. -7 (In gram.) An explanatory Sātra mixed up with the other Sūtras of Pāṇini, which teaches the method of applying them. -8 (In medicine) Prognosis.

परिमुक्त *p.p.* (*f.*—त्ता) 1 Eaten -2 Used, enjoyed. -3 Possessed.

परिभुज *a.* (*f.*—त्ता) Bowed, curved. परिभृतिः *f.* Contempt, insult, disrespect, humiliation.

परिभूषणः *m.* (*scil.* संधि) Peace obtained by the cession of the whole revenue of a land.

परिभोगः *m.* 1 Enjoyment. -2 Especially, sexual enjoyment. -3 Illegal use of another's goods.

परिभ्रंशः *m.* 1 Escape. -2 Falling (from).

परिभ्रंशनं *n.* Falling (from). -Loss.

परिभ्रमः *m.* 1 Wandering, going about. -2 Rambling discourse, periphrasis -4 Error, delusion.

परिभ्रमणं *n.* 1 Going about, roaming, wandering. -2 Revolving, turning round. -3 Circumference.

परिब्रह्म *p.p.* (*f.*—त्ता) 1 Fallen or dropped off. -2 Escaped. -3 Degraded. -4 Deprived of, devoid of with abl. or instr. -5 Vanished. -6 Lost.

परिब्रजत *a.* (*f.*—त्ता) That has rambled about somewhere.

परिब्रह्म *a.* (*f.*—त्ता) 1 Globular, round, circular. -2 Of the measure of an atom. -त्तं *n.* 1 A globe, sphere. -2 A ball. -3 A circle

परिब्रह्म *a.* (*f.*—त्ता) Extremely slow.

परिब्रह्म *a.* (*f.*—त्ता) 1 Very dull or dim; quite faint. -2 Very slow. -3 Very weak. -4 Very little.

परिमरः *m.* 1 Destruction. -2 The wind -3 A magical rite for the destruction of enemies.

परिमर्द *m* परिमर्द *n* 1 Rubbing grinding -2 Crushing trampling -3 Destruction -4 Hurting -5 Embracing, pressing -6 Using up consuming

परिमर्श *m* 1 Friction -2 Contact -3 Consideration reflection

परिमर्ष *m* 1 Envy dislike -2 Anger

परिमरु *m* 1 Fragrance perfume -2 Pounding of fragrant substances -3 A fragrant substance -4 Copulation -5 A meeting of learned men 6 A stain, spot

परिमलिन *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Perfumed -2 Soiled despoiled of beauty

परि (-री-) मर्ज *n* 1 Measuring measure -2 Weight number value -3 Size dimension

परिमर्शिन *a* (*f* -री) Torturing

परिमर्श *m* परिमर्शज *n* 1 Searching for -2 Touch contact -3 Cleaning, wiping

परिमर्ज *m* 1 Cleaning -2 Rubbing

परिमर्जज *n* 1 Cleaning wiping off -2 A dish of honey and oil

परिमित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Moderate sparing -2 Limited 3 Measured, meted out -4 Regulated adjusted

-Comp —मज *n* *a* Moderately adorned -आहुत *a* Short-lived -आहार -भाजन *a* Eating little food बच *a* Speaking little; using measured words

परिमिति *f* 1 Measure quantity 2

Limitation

परिमिलन *m* 1 Touch contact -2 Combination

परिमृश *ind* About the face round

परिमृश *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Artlessly lovely -2 Fascinating but foolish

परिमृदिन *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Trodden or trampled down, squeezed crushed roughly handled squeezed

-2 Embraced clasped -3 Rubbed ground

परिमृष्ट *p p* (*f* -छा) 1 Washed, cleaned purified -2 Rubbed touched -3 Embraced -4 Spread filled with -5 Invested

परिमित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Few, limited -2 Measurable -3 Finite

परिमर्ज *m* 1 Removing relieving -2 Liberation deliverance -3 Emptying evacuation -4 Escape 5 Final beatitude (निर्वाण)

परिमर्जज *n* 1 Liberation deliverance -2 Untying

परिमर्ज *m* Stealing theft

परिमोचि *m* A thief robber

परिमह्व *m* 1 Beguiling alluring fascinating -2 Bewildering

परिमल *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Faded withered -2 Languid dull -3 Impaired diminished -4 Soiled stained

परिमृक्ष *m* A protector guardian

परिमर्ज *n* परिमर्ज *f* 1 Protection preservation guarding -2 Keeping maintaining adhering to -3 Deliverance rescuing

परिमृश *f* A street road

परि (-री) मर्ज *m* —मज *n* Embracing an embrace

परिमृष्ट *a* (*f* -ता) Crying aloud screaming

परिमृष्ट *a* 1 Very light (lit) 2 Very light or easy to digest 3 Very small

परिमृष्ट *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Interrupted disturbed diminished -2 Lost disappeared

परिमृष्ट *m* 1 An outline a delineation sketch -2 A picture

परिमृष्ट *n* Drawing lines on the altar

परिमृष्ट *m* 1 Injury -2 Neglect omission

परिवत्सर *m* A year, ॥ full year,
परिवदन ॥ 1 Reviling -2 Clamour
ing

परिवर्जन *m* 1 Leaving abandoning
-2 Giving up, resigning -3 Killing
slaughter

परि (री) वर्त *m* 1 Revolving re
volution (as of a planet) 2 A pe
riod lapse or expiration of time
-3 The expiration of a Yuga -4
Repetition -5 Change -6 Retreat
flight -7 A year -8 Repeated birth,
transmigration -9 Barter, ex
change -10 Requital, return -11
An abode -12 A chapter or sec
tion of a work -13 N of the Kūrma
or second incarnation of Vishnu

परिवर्तन *m* 1 Moving to and fro
rolling about -2 Turning round
whirling round -3 Revolution end
of a period of time 4 Change -5
Exchange barter -6 Inverting 7
Requital, return

परिवर्तिका *f* Phimosis or contrac
tion of the prepuce (in medicine)

परिवर्तित *m* (*f*-ता) 1 Revolved
-2 Exchanged -3 Inverted -4 Re
turned, retreated

परिवर्तिता *a* (*f*-नी) 1 Moving or
turning round revolving -2 Com
ing round again and again 3 Chang
ing -4 Being or remaining near,
moving round about -5 Retreat
ing, flying 6 Exchanging -7 Re
compensing requiting

परिवर्धन *m* 1 Increasing enlarging
-2 Rearing, breeding -3 Growing
growth

परिवर्धित *a* (*f*-ता) 1 Increased
-2 Cut excavated

परिवर्धन् *m* Clad in mail armed

परिवस्य *m* A village

परिवह *m* 1 N of one of the seven

courses of wind -2 One of the se
ven tongues of fire

परि (-री-) वाद *m* 1 Blame, censure,
abuse -2 Scandal, stigma, ill-repute
-3 Charge, accusation -4 An
instrument with which the lute is
played

परिवादक *m* 1 A plaintiff complain
ant, accuser -2 One who plays
on the lute

परिवादिष *a* (*f*-नी) 1 Reviling,
censuring, slandering -2 Accus
ing -3 Screaming, crying aloud
-4 Censured, slandered -*m* An
accuser, a plaintiff, complainant
-नी *f* A lute (वीणा) of seven strings

परि (री-) वाप *m* 1 Shaving shear
ing -2 Sowing -3 A reservoir, pool,
pond -4 Furniture -5 Train,
retinue -6 Fried grains of rice -7
Coagulated milk

परिवापण *m* Shaving

परिवापित *a* (*f*-ता) Shaven shorn

परि (-री-) वार *m* 1 Train, retinue,
attendants or followers -2 A cover,
covering -3 A sheath, scabbard

परिवारण *m* 1 An envelope, a cover
-2 Train, retinue -3 Warding off
keeping off

परिवारित *p p* (*f*-ता) Surround
ed, encircled

परिवस *m* 1 Residence, stay -2
Fragrant odour

परि (-री-) वह *m* 1 Overflowing
(of a tank &c) inundation over
flow (natural or artificial) 2 A water
course a channel to carry off ex
cess of water

परिविण्य (*-न*), परिवित, परिविति *m*
An unmarried elder brother whose
younger brother is married

परिविद् *m* An epithet of Kubera

परिविदक, परिविदन् *m* A younger

brother married before the elder
परिविहार *m* Walking about walk
ing for pleasure

परिविह्वल *a* (*f*—*ल*) Extremely con-
fused agitated or bewildered

परिवीत *p p* (*f*—*ल*) 1 Surrounded
-2 Pervaded, overspread —*n*
The bow of Brahman (*m*)

परिवृद्ध *m* A master, owner, head
chief

परिवृत *p p* (*f*—*ल*) 1 Surround
ed encircled, attended -2 Con-
cealed -3 Pervaded, overspread -4
Known -5 Completely gained

परिवृत्ति *f* Surrounding
परिवृत्त *p p* (*f*—*ल*) Revolved,
turned round -2 Retreated, turned
back -3 Exchanged bartered -4
Finished ended *n* An embrace

परिवृत्ति *f* 1 Revolution 2 Return
turning back -3 Barter exchange
-4 End, termination -5 Surround-
ing -6 Staying in a place -7 Con-
traction of the prepuce -8 (In Rhet)
The figure in which is describ-
ed the exchange of a thing for
another which is equal or less or
greater in value परिवृत्तिर्विनिमयः समान्युपा-
धिर्बैर्भवेत् साहि० द० दत्ता कटाक्षमेलायां अग्राह
हृदयं मम। मया तु हृदयं दात्वा स्वीकृता। नदनञ्जना ॥

-9 Substitution of one word for an-
other without affecting the sense

परिवृद्धि *f* Growth, increase

परिवेत्तु, परिवेदक *m* A younger bro-
ther married before the elder

परिवेद *m* Accurate knowledge

परिवेदार्थ *n* 1 The marriage of a
younger brother before the elder -2
Marriage in general -3 Complete
or accurate knowledge -4 Gain,
acquisition -5 Keeping the house-
hold fire (अपाकन) -6 Pervasion
on all sides, universal pervasion

or existence 7 Misery, pain —*n*
f 1 Shrewdness, wit 2 Prudence
foresight

परिवेदनीया, परिवेदिनी *f* The wife of a
younger brother who is married
before the elder

परि (-री-) वेष्ट (*v*) *m* 1 Waiting
at meals distributing food -2 A
circle, circlet halo (of lustre &c)
-3 The halo round the sun or moon
-4 The circumference of a circle
-5 The disc of the sun or moon -6
Anything which surrounds or pro-
tects

परिवेषक *m* A waiter at meals

परिवेषण *n* 1 Serving up meals, dis-
tributing food -2 Enclosing sur-
rounding -3 A halo round the sun
or moon -4 Circumference

परिवेष्टु *m* One who serves up meals;
परिवेष्टव्यं *n* 1 Surrounding, enclos-
ing -2 Circumference -3 A cover
-covering -4 A bandage

परिवेष्य *m* 1 Cost -2 Condiment
spices

परिव्याप *m* A species of reed

परिव्रज्या *f* 1 Strolling, wandering
from place to place -2 Turning a
recluse -3 Renunciation of the
world, religious austerity

परिव्राज्, परिव्राज, -व्रजक *m* A wander-
ing mendicant, an ascetic

परिव्राज्यता *a* (*f*—*री*) Perpetually
the same

परिशिष्ट *a* (*f*—*ल*) 1 Left, remain-
ing -2 Finished —*n* A supple-
ment, an appendix

परिशिर्ष *n* 1 Touch, contact (lit)
-2 Constant contact, intercourse,
or correspondence -3 Study, ap-
plication to a thing, steady or fixed
pursuit

परिशुद्धिः *f.* 1 Complete purification.
 -2 Justification, acquittal.
 परिशुष्क *p. p. (f. —ष्का)* 1 Thoroughly dried, completely dried or parched up -2 Withered, shrivelled,
 -ष्क *n.* A kind of fried meat.
 परिशून्य *a. (f. —न्या)* 1 Quite empty.
 -2 Quite free from, completely devoid of.

परिश्रुतः *m.* Ardent spirits
 परि (—रि-) शेष *m.* 1 Remainder, remnant. -2 Supplement. -3 Termination, completion. (परिशेषेण *ind.* 1 With the residue -2 Completely, in full).
 परिशेष *n.* Remainder, residue
 परिशोधः *m.*, परिशोधन *n.* 1 Purifying, cleansing -2 Rectifying, correcting -3 Discharging or paying off (a debt or obligation).
 परिशोध *m.* Act of being completely dried or parched up

परिश्रम *m.* 1 Fatigue, trouble, pain. -2 Exertion, labour. -3 Close application to or study of, being constantly occupied with.

परिसम *m.* 1 A meeting, an assembly. -2 Refuge, asylum.

परिश्रमि *f.* 1 Fatigue, weariness, exhaustion. -2 Labour, exertion

परिभ्रम *m.* An embrace.

परिषद् *f.* 1 An assembly, an audience. -2 A religious assembly. -3 A group, collection, circle.

परिषद्, परिषद्, परिषद्दकः *m.* A member of an assembly (councillor, assessor &c)

परिषेक *m.*, परिषेकन *n.* 1 Sprinkling or pouring over; moistening -2 Water for watering trees (परिषेकन).
 परिषेकन (—न) *n.* (f. —ष्का) Fostered

by another. —ष्का *m.* A foster-child, परिषेक (—ष्क-) द *a. (f. —दा)* Foster-

ed by another. -दः *m.* 1 A foster-child. -2 A servant. [tion.

परिष्कारः *m.* Decoration, ornamenta-

परिष्कारः *m.* 1 Decoration, embellishment. -2 Dressing, cooking. -3 Initiation, purification by initiatory rites -4 Furniture; (also परिष्कार in this sense).

परिष्कृत *p. p. (f. —ता)* 1 Adorned; decorated. -2 Cooked, dressed. -3 Purified by initiatory ceremonies; also परिष्कृत -4 Prepared, equipped -5 Highly polished. [ing

परिष्कृति *f.* 1 Polishing. -2 Cleansing
 परिष्किता *f.* Adorning, decorating, embellishment.

परिष्व (—स्व-) -दः *m.* 1 A train, retinue. -2 Decorating the hair (with flowers &c.). -3 Ornament or decoration in general -4 Throbbing, vibration -5 Provision.

परिष्वद् *m.* 1 A stream, river. -2 Moisture.

परिष्वक्त *p. p. (f. —क्ता)* Clasped, embraced.

परिष्वेच *m.*, परिष्वेच (—स्व-) कर्त्तव्य *m.* or परिष्वेच कर्त्तव्य *n.* 1 An embrace -2 Touch, union.

परिसंवत्सर *a.* A whole year old -रः *m.* A whole year. परिसंवत्सरात् 'After the expiration of one whole year'.

परिसंख्या *f.* 1 Enumeration, computation. -2 Sum, total, number. -3 Recapitulation -4 (In Mimphal) Exclusion, specification, limitation to that which is enumerated or expressly mentioned, so that everything else is excluded; (परिसंख्या is opposed to विधि which lays down a rule for the first time, and to लिख्य which restricts 'the choice to an alternative which is expressly stated when several such alternatives are possible). -5 (In Rhet)

The figure of speech in which, with or without a query, there is, owing to the very mention of a thing the exclusion of some thing else similar to it, whether that exclusion be expressed or implied मन्नादमन्नतोवापि कथिताद्भिक्षुनो भवेत् । तादृक्पदव्यपेक्षेच्छब्दाद्भाष्योऽपि तदा ॥ परिसंख्या *n* *p* विमाणां सदा पुण्यं कश्च सेव्यं सदायम । श्री ध्वनो भववाग्विषयुर्किं कारुण्यं परमं पदं ॥

परिसंख्यात *p* *p* (*f* - ता) I Enumerated, reckoned up -2 Specified exclusively

परिसंख्यान *n* I Enumeration, total, number -2 Exclusive specification -3 Correct judgment

परिसंख्यान *m* Time of universal destruction

परिसंख्य *m* A member of an assembly

परिसंख्यान *p* *p* (*f* ता) I Finished, completed -2 Comprehended

परिसंख्यान *n*, परिसंख्यान *f* Finishing, completing

परिसंख्यान *n* I Heaping up -2 Sprinkling water (in a particular way) round the sacrificial fire

परिसर *m* I Verge border, neighbourhood environs (of a river, mountain, town &c) -2 Position site -3 Width, breadth -4 Death -5 A rule, precept

परिसर *n* Running about

परिसर्य *m* I Going or moving about -2 Going in search of pursuing -3 Surrounding

परिसर्य *n* I Walking or creeping about -2 Running to and fro flying about, constantly moving

परि (-रि-) सर्य *f*, परि (-रि-) सर *m* Wandering or moving about, perambulation

परिसर *m* Strewing round or heaping together

परिसर्य *n* I Strewing or spreading round, scattering about -2 A covering cover

परिसर्य *n* I Abode -3 Fixedness, solidity -3 Firmness

परिसृष्ट *a* (*f* - ता) I Quite plain, distinctly visible -2 Fully developed, blown or grown

परिसृष्ट *n* I Quivering, shooting -2 Budding

परिसृष्ट *m* I Oozing, trickling -2 A flow, stream -3 A train, retinue -4 Decoration

परिसृष्ट *m* I Flowing, streaming -2 Gliding down -3 A river, torrent -4 Birth of a cold

परिसृष्ट *m* I Effluxion, efflux

परिसृष्ट *n* A filtering vessel

परिसृष्ट *f* I A kind of intoxicating liquor -2 Trickling flowing

परिसृष्ट *a* (*f* - ता) Loosened

परि (रि) हास *m* I Joking, jesting, jest mirth, merriment [परिहास पूर्व 'and' 'Jokingly or in jest'] -2 Ridiculing, deriding -Comp वैदि *m* A buffoon, jester, a witty person

परिहास *m* A ring for the hand

परिहासि (नि) *f* I Decrease, deficiency, loss -2 Decay -3 Neglect

परिहास *p* *p* (*f* - ता) Waned, wasted -2 Deprived of -3 Wanting or deficient in

परिहास *n* I Leaving abandoning -2 Avoiding, shunning -3 Refusing -4 Seizing taking away

परि (-रि-) हास *m* I Leaving, abandoning -2 Removing taking away, as in विरोधपरिहास -3 Shun-

ning, avoiding. -4 Refutrug -5 Omission to mention, leaving out. -6 Reserve, concealment -7 A tract of common land round a village or town. -8 A special grant or immunity, privilege, exemption from taxes -9 Contempt, disrespect -10 An objection -11 Seizing, keeping back. -12 Bounty. -13 (In gram.) The repetition of a word before and after हति. -14 Atoning for any improper action.

परिहार्य *a.* (*f.*-र्ष) To be shunned or avoided, to be escaped from, to be taken off or away. —*र्ष*. *m* A bracelet

परिहृत *p. p.* (*f.*-त्त) 1 Shunned, avoided. -2 Left, abandoned. -3 Refuted (as a charge, objection &c.) -4 Taken, seized.

परित *p. p.* (*f.*-त्त) 1 Surrounded. -2 Elapsed -3 Departed -4 Seized, filled with.

परिक्षक *m* An examiner, investigator, ■ judge.

परिक्षण *n* Putting to test, testing, examining

परिक्षा *f.* 1 Examination, test, trial. -2 Trial by various kinds of ordeals (in law).

परिक्षित *p. p.* (*f.*-त्त) Examined, tried, tested

परिक्षित *m.* N. of a king, son of Abhimanyu and grandson of Arjuna.

परिमाह *m.* 1 circumference, extent, breadth. -2 A piece of common land encircling a village

परिमाप, परिमाह, परिमाह, परिमाह &c. See परिमाप &c.

परितस्त *f.* 1 Desire of obtaining -2 Haste, hurry

परित *n* A fruit.

परित *n.* 1 A tortoise. -2 Stick. -3 A garment

परिति *f* ■ Research, investigation -2 Service, attendance. -3 Respect, homage. -4 Willingness, readiness

पर *m.* 1 A joint, knot. -2 A limb, member -3 The ocean -4 Heaven. -5 A mountain.

पर *ind.* Last year.

पर *m* A horse.

पर *a* (*f.*-र्ष) ■ Hard, rough, rugged, (opp. मृदु or मृदु). -2 Harsh, abusive, unkind, cruel, (as words). -3 Harsh or disagreeable to the ear (as a sound &c.). -4 Coarse, rough to the touch, shaggy (as hair). -5 Violent, strong, keen, piercing (wind &c.). —*र्ष* *n.* A harsh or abusive speech. -Comp —*वक्ति* *f*, *वचन* *n.* Abusive or harsh language.

पर *n* 1 A joint, knot. -2 A limb or member of the body.

परित *p. p.* (*f.*-त्त) Deceased, dead.

—*त्त* *m* A spirit, a ghost. -Comp

—*मर्त्य*, —*राह* *m.* The god of death.

Yama —*भूमि* *f*, —*भूमि* *m* A cemetery.

परित्यजि, परित्यज *ind.* The other day.

परित्यज, परित्यज *f.* A cow that has often calved.

परोक्ष *a.* (*f.*-क्ष) 1 Out of sight, invisible -2 Absent. -3 Secret, unknown. —*क्ष* *m.* An ascetic —*क्ष* *n.* 1 Absence, invisibility. -2 (In gram) Past time or tense (not witnessed by the speaker) as in परोक्षे लिट्. *Note.* The acc. and loc. singulars i. e. परोक्षे, परोक्षे are used adverbially in the sense of 'in one's, absence', 'cut of sight' 'behind one's back'. with or without a *gen* -Comp.

—अर्थ ■ Having a secret meaning
 —वृत्ता *f* A hymn in which a deity
 ■ spoken of in the third person
 —भोग *m* Enjoyment of anything
 in the absence of the owner —वृत्ति
a Living out of sight —वृत्ति *f*
 An unseen or obscure life
 परोहि पराव्या *f* A cock roach
 पवन्य *m* 1 A rain cloud a cloud
 in general 2 Rain 3 The god
 of rain: इन्द्रा
 पण 10 U (पञ्चपति ह) To make
 green or verdant.
 पर्ण *n* 1 A pinion wing 2 The
 feather of an arrow 3 A leaf 4
 The betel leaf —पत्र *m* The Palā-a
 tree Comp —भक्षण *n* Feeding on
 leaves (प) A cloud —भासि *m* A
 kind of basil —भाहार *a* Feeding
 upon leaves —भट्ट *n* A hut of
 leaves, a hermitage —कात *m* A
 vendor of betel leaves —कुटिका
 कुपा *f* A hut made of leaves
 —कुष्म *m* A kind of penance which
 consists in living upon an infusion
 of leaves and kusa grass only for
 five days —कंद *m* A tree without
 apparent blossoms (—ई) *n* A
 collection of leaves —परिपट *m* A
 epithet of Siva —पौष *m* A kind
 of perfume —पर *m* The figure of
 a man made of leaves and burnt
 in place of a lost corpse —प्रियङ्गा *f*
 The Priyangu creeper —प्राण *m*
 A goat —पुष *m* The winter
 season (शिशिर) —पुष *m* A wild
 animal living in the boughs of
 trees &c —पुष्प *m* The spring
 season (वसन्त) —पुष्पा *f* The betel
 plant —पुष्पिका *f* Pieces of areca-
 nut mixed with other spices and
 rolled up in betel leaves —पुष्पा *f*
 A couch of leaves —पुष्पा *f* A hut
 made of leaves; a hermitage

पुष्पा *a* (*f* —का) Full of leaves,
 leafy

पुष्पसि *m* 1 A house standing in
 the midst of water a summer
 house 2 A lotus —3 A vegetable
 —4 Decoration toilet adorning

पुष्पिन *m* A tree

पुष्पिक *a* (*f* —का) Leafy full of
 leaves

पुद् 1 A (पन्थि) To break wind

पुद् *m* A quantity of hair thick
 hair —2 A fast breaking wind (पुद्
 also in this sense)

पुष्प *m* 1 Young grass 2 A seat
 for cripples (पृष्पति) wheel car-
 riage in which cripples are moved
 about 3 A house

पुष्पिक *m* 1 The sun 2 Fire —3
 A reservoir tank

पुष्पिक *m* (*f* चो) A cripple who
 moves about in a chair

पुष्पिक *ind* Round about in every
 direction

पुष्पिक पुष्पिक *m* 1 A bed sofa —2
 A palanquin, —3 A cloth girt round
 the back loins and knees (by a
 person) when sitting on his ham ;
 cf भवसन्निधिका 4 A particular kind
 of posture in meditation ; it ■ the
 same as वीरासन which is thus defin-
 ed by Vasistha —एक पादमयेकास्त्रि-
 ष्वयस्योरो द्व सन्निधत् । इतरास्त्रिस्तथैकोर्ध्व व तान-
 मुत्ताङ्गम् । Comp —वच *m* Sitting on
 the hams, the posture called पुष्पिक
 —नोपि *m* A kind of serpent

पुष्पिक पुष्पिक *m* Wandering or
 roaming about

पुष्पिक *m* 1 An inquiry with the
 object of contradicting or refuting
 a statement —2 Asking inquiring
 —3 Censure reproach

पुष्पिक *a* (*f* —का) Bounded by or ex-
 tending as far as —ह *m* 1 Circuit

circumference -2 Skirt, border, boundary -3 Side flank -4 End termination -Comp -देश *m*, -श्रु -श्रुति
f An adjoining district or region
 —परंत *m* An adjoining hill

पर्यंतिका *f* Loss of good qualities ; depravity, moral turpitude

पर्यन्त *m* Same as पर्यन्त

पर्यय *m*, I Revolution lapse, expiration -2 Change, alteration -3 Inversion, irregularity -5 Deviation from customary observances ; neglect of duty -6 Opposition

पर्ययण *n* I Walking round, circumambulation -2A horse's saddle
 पर्ययदात *a* (*f* —ता) Perfectly pure or clean

पर्ययगोच *m* Obstruction

पर्ययशेष *m* End, termination

पर्ययश्चलन *n* Surrounding, investing

पर्ययसाम *n* I End conclusion -2

Determination a certainty

पर्ययसिद्ध *p p* (*f* —ता) I Finished completed -2 Perished, lost -3 Determined

पर्ययस्था *f*, पर्ययस्थान *n* I Opposition, obstruction -2 Contradiction [gonist

पर्ययस्थाय *m* An adversary, anta
 पर्ययश्रु *a* Bathed in tears, shedding tears ; tearful

पर्ययसर्ग *n* I Casting, throwing about -2 Sending or throwing away

पर्ययस *p p* (*f* —ता) I Thrown round scattered about -2 Surround ed, encompassed -3 Upset, overturned -4 Dismissed, laid aside

पर्ययस *f* Sitting upon the hams See पर्यय (3)

पर्यायुक्त *n* (*f* —ता) I Turbid (as water) -2 Confused, frightened -3 Disordered, dishevelled -4 Excited, bewildered -5 Filled (with)

पर्याय *n* A saddle

पर्याप्त *p p* (*f* —ता) I Obtained, gained -2 Finished, completed -3 Full, whole, entire, all -4 Able, competent, adequate, sufficient -5 Large, spacious -6 Abundant copious, many —*स* *ind* I Willingly, readily -2 To one's satisfaction, sufficiently -3 Fully, ably, competently

पर्याप्ति *f* I Obtaining, acquisition -2 End, close -3 Fulness, sufficiency -4 Satisfaction -5 Preserving, warding off a blow -6 Fitness, competency -7 Willingness, readiness

पर्याय *m* I Going round, revolution -2 Lapse, course expiration (of time) -3 Regular recurrence or repetition 4 Turn, due or regular order 5 Method, arrangement -6 Manner of proceeding -7 A synonym a convertible term -8 An opportunity, occasion + 9 Creation preparation, manufacture -10 Comprehensiveness -11 A strophe of a hymn -12 Property, quality -13 (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which it is said that one thing is found, or *n* made to be found in other things successively The second variety of this figure is when many things are successively found or made to be found in one thing (Note पर्यायेण *n* often used adverbially in the sense of—1 In turn or succession, by regular gradation -2 Occasionally, now and then -Comp —दत्त *n* (In Rhetoric) The figure of speech in which the thing desired to be made known to others is conveyed by words which do not express it but

only suggest it A round about way of expressing a thing Circumlocution Periphrasis पथाय तत् इव वाच्य वाचक केन वदन् * कायम पथायाक्त यदा भगदा वदन्मयामिवापते * साहि द —च्युत a Supplanted superseded —वचन n —शब्द m A synonym —शयन n Alternate sleeping and watching —सेवा f Service by rotation पथारिणा f A cow afflicted with diseases

पथाल ind A particle expressing harm or injury (हलन्) and used with वृ भू or भस् पथालावृत्त हिसवा

पथालोकन n —भा f 1 Circumspection attentive observation mature reflection 2 Knowing recognition पथार्वर्त m पथावतन n Coming back return

पथाविक a (f हा) Very muddy or turbid ; much soiled

पथास m 1 End conclusion termination 2 Rotation revolution 3 Inverted position

पथासन n Revolution

पथाहा m 1 A yoke worn across the shoulders in carrying a load 2 Conveying 3 A load or burden -4 A pitcher 5 Storing grain

पथुगण m Sprinkling round water s lently and without uttering any ritual formulae or Mantras

पथुयार्न n Stand ng up

पथुसुक a (f —था) Sorrowful sorry regretting sad 2 Anxious anxiously longing for -3 Agitated excited

पथुधेव m 1 Debt 2 Raising up drawing out

पथुद्वय p p (f —यन्) 1 Excluded, excepted 2 Prohibited (as a ceremony)

पथुगत m An exception a prohibitive rule or precept

पथुपस्थान n Serving waiting upon, attendance

पथुपास्तन सन सिध् m A worshipper

पथुपासन m 1 Worship service 2 Friendliness courtesy 3 Stinging round

पथुस f Sowing

पथुषण n Worship adoration service

पथुषत a (f —ता) Stale not fresh

2 Insipid 3 Stupid -4 Vain

पथेवण —णा f 1 Investigation by reasoning 2 Search 3 Homage worship

पथेहि f Search inquiry

पथेर्क ; The knee joint

पथेजा f 1 The full moon day or the day of new moon 2 A festival -3 A particular disease of the juncture or संध of the eye

पथन m 1 A mountain hill a rock 2 The number seven -3 A tree 4 A kind of vegetable

Comp —अरि m An epithet of Indra —आयन m An epithet of the

mountain Maināka —आयना f An epithet of Pārvatī —आवाता f The

earth —आलय m A cloud —आशय m A fabulous animal called Sara

bha —आशय —आशय m A mountaineer —आशय m A raven —न f

A river —यान m An epithet of the Himālaya mountain —यान f

A kind of plantain —यान —यान m 1 A large mountain 2 The

Himālaya mountain यामिना f 1 N of Durgā 2 Of Gāyatrī

पथन n 1 A knot joint (sometimes changed to पथ at the end of

Bah comp ; as in पथन-अङ्गिरा १२४ 12 41) -2 A limb member a

knuckle -3 A portion, part division 4 A book, section (as of the

Mahābhārata) 5 The step of a staircase 6 A period fixed time 7 Particularly the days of the four changes of the moon; 1 & the eighth and the fourteenth days of each half month and the days of the full and the new moon 8 A sacrifice performed on the occasion of a change of the moon 9 The day of new or full moon 10 An eclipse of the sun or moon -11 A festival holiday an occasion of joy 12 An opportunity or occasion -13 A particular period of the year (as the equinox solstice) -14 The moment of the sun entering a new sign Comp —चक्र *m* 1 A periodic change of the moon -2 The time at which the moon at its conjunction or opposition passes through the node —चारी *m* A Brāhmana who from motives of gain performs on common days ceremonies which ought to be performed on periodical occasions such as अनावास्या &c —चारी *m* One who has sexual intercourse with his wife at particular times or occasions when such intercourse is prohibited by the Sāstras —चान् *m* The moon —चानि *m* A cane or reed —चद्र *m* 1 pomegranate tree रंशि *m* The junction of the fifteenth and first days of a lunar fortnight चक्र *m* 1 An axe hatchet 2 A weapon in general 3 A rib —Comp —चानि *m* An epithet of Ganesa -2 Of Parasurāma चक्र *f* A rib चक्र *m* See चक्र चक्र *f* 1 An assembly a meeting 2 A religious synod or assembly

चक्र *m* Straw husk —च *n* 1 Flesh meat -2 A particular weight equal to four *karshas* 3 A particular measure of fluids 4 A particular measure of time —Comp —चक्रि *m* Bile —चक्र *m* A tortoise —चक्र *m* A demon Rākshasa —चक्र *m* Blood चद्र *m* A plasterer mason —चक्र *m* A demon 2 A ra en —च *f* The equinoctial shadow at midday

चक्रट *a* Timid bashful

चक्र *m* Bile gall

चक्र *m* 1 A demon goblin -2 Bdelium 3 The चिद्रुक tree —च *f* A fly

चक्र *m* A demon goblin an evil spirit —च *n* 1 Flesh -2 Mire mud 3 A sweetmeat made of ground sesamum and sugar —Comp —चक्र *m* Gall bile —चक्र *m* A reven -2 A demon

चक्र *m* A kind of net or basket for catching fish

चक्र *m* See चक्र

चक्र *m* —च *n* An onion

चक्र *m* 1 The temples of an elephant -2 A halter rope

चक्र *n* Running away retreat flight, escape 2 A saddle

चक्रित *p* च (च —च) Fled retreat ed run away escaped

चक्र *m* च *n* Straw husk —Comp —चक्र *m* The mango tree

चक्र *a* (च —च) 1 Green 2 Unkind —चक्र *m* A demon 2 N of the Magadha country 3 N of a tree Butea Frondosa (also called चिद्रुक) —च *n* 1 The flower or blossom of this tree -2 A leaf or petal in general -3 The green colour —च *f* Lac

पलाशिन *a* Leafy — *m* 1 tree
 पाकत्री *f* 1 An old grey haired woman — 2 A cow which has calved for the first time

पालव *m* 1 A glass vessel pitcher — 2 A wall or rampart 3 An iron club — 4 A cow pen (चोह) — 5 The gateway of a building

पलित *a* (*f* — ता) Grey hoary old — *n* 1 Grey hair or the greyness of hair caused by old age — 2 Much or ornamented hair — 3 A tuft of hair (केशपात) — 4 Mud mire 5 Heat — 6 Benzoin

पालिकरण *a* Rendering grey
 पास्तुमविष्णु *m* Becoming grey

पल्यव *m* A bed

{bridle

पल्ययन *n* 1 A saddle 2 A rein
 पल्ल *m* A large granary

पल्लव *m* — व *m* 1 A sprout sprig twig — 2 A bud blossom 3 Expansion dilating — 4 The red dye called Alakta 5 Strength power — 6 A blade of grass — 7 A bracelet an armlet 8 Love amorous sport — 9 The end of a robe or garment — 10 Unsteadiness *n* *m* A libertine — *Comp* — *m* A deer — *क* *m* A epithet of the god of love — *पदवि* *a* 1 Putting forth sprouts. — 2 Dealing with trifles 3 Diffusive or superficial — *२* *m* The Asoka tree

पल्लवक *m* 1 A libertine 2 A catamite — 3 The paramour of a harlot — 4 The Asoka tree — 5 A kind of fish — 6 A sprout (*n* also)

पल्लविक *m* 1 A libertine a gallant 2 A catamite

पल्लवि *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Sprouting having young shoots or sprouts — 2

Spread extended 3 Dyed red with lac — ता *m* Lac-dye

पल्लवि *a* (*f* — नी) Having young shoots or leaves — *m* A tree — पल्लि पल्ला *f* 1 A small village — 2 A hut — 3 A house station — 4 A city or town (at the end of names of towns) 5 A house-lizard — 6 A creeping plant

पल्लिका *f* 1 A small village or station — 2 A house-lizard

पल्लवक *m* A small pond a puddle tank — *Comp* — *आशस* *m* A tortoise

पव *m* 1 Wind *m* Purification — 3 A marsh — 4 Winnowing corn ता *f* Purification — *n* Cow-dung

पवन *a* (*f* — ता) Clean pure — *n* *m* 1 Air wind 2 N of Vishnu — 3 A householder's sacred fire — *n* 1 Purification 2 Winnowing 3 A sieve strainer — 4 Water — 5 A potter's kiln (*m* also) — ता *f* A broom — *Comp* — *आन* — *गुन* *m* A serpent — *आत्मन* *m* 1 An epithet of Hanumat 2 Of Bhima — 3 Fire — *आन* *m* A serpent snake — *नव* — *गुन* *m* 1 Epithets of Hanumat 2 Of Bhima — *वाहन* *m* Fire — *आ व* *m* 1 An epithet of Uddhava, a friend and counsellor of Krishna — 2 Rheumatism

पवमान *m* 1 Air wind — 2 The sacred fire called वायव्य

पवसा *f* A whirl wind, a hurricane.

पवि *m* The thunderbolt of Indra.

पावत्र *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Sacred, holy sinless sanctified (persons or things) — 2 Purified by the performance of religious rites 4 Purifying removing sin — *१* *n* 1 An instrument for cleansing or purifying — 2 Two blades of kusa grass used at sacrifices in purifying and

sprinkling ghee -3 A ring of Kusa grass worn on the fourth finger on certain religious occasions. -4 The sacred thread worn by members of the first three castes of the Hindus. -5 Copper -6 Rain. -7 Water. -8 Rubbing, cleansing. -9 A vessel in which the *arghya* is presented -10 Clarified butter. -11 Honey. -*अ f.* 1 The holy basil. -2 Turmeric. -Comp -*अतोपणं, अतोपणं n.* Investiture with the sacred thread -*दानं n.* Barley. -*पाणि m.* Holding *darbha* grass in the hand.

पवित्रकं n. A net or rope made of hemp or pack-thread

पशव्य a. 1 Fit or suitable for cattle -2 Relating to cattle, or to a herd or drove -3 Possessed of cattle. -4 Brutish. -*श्वं n.* 1 A herd of cattle -2 A stall for cattle

पशु m. 1 Cattle (both singly and collectively). -2 An animal in general. -3 A sacrificial animal, such as a goat; an oblation, a victim. -4 A brute, beast, as added to words meaning 'man' it shows contempt; *पुरुषपशोश्च परेण को विज्ञेय.* -5 N. of a subordinate deity and one of Siva's followers -6 An uninitiated person. -7 The Supreme Spirit. -8 A sacrifice in which an animal is killed -9 Fire -Comp -*अवदानं n.* A sacrifice of an animal. -*क्रिया f.* 1 The act of animal-sacrifice -2 Copulation. -*वाचनी f.* A Mantra whispered into the ear of an animal which is about to be sacrificed; (It is this - *पशुवादाय विष्टे सितमेवाय वीचति.* *तत्रो वीच. प्रबोद्धाय.*). -*वर्ण. m.* 1 The nature or characteristics of cattle -2. Treatment of cattle. -3 Promiscuous cohabitation -4.

The marrying of widows. -*नायः m.* An epithet of Siva. -*पः m.* A herdsman. -*पतिः m.* 1 An epithet of Siva. -2 A herdsman, owner of cattle -3. N. of a philosopher who taught the philosophical doctrine called *पाशुपत*. -*पाशः, -पाशक m.* A herdsman. -*पाशः m.* 1 The cord with which the sacrificial animal is bound. -2 An animal-sacrifice. -3. The bonds which enchain the individual soul. -*सर्ग ind.* According to the manner of slaughtering animals. -*यशु, -याशु, m.* An animal-sacrifice -*राजः m.* A lion.

पशुका f. Any small animal.

पशुता f. 1 Brutality. -2 The sacrifice of an animal.

पश्च a. 1 Being behind. -2 Posterior, later. -3 Western

पश्चात् ind. (Used by itself or with gen or abl) 1 From behind, from the back. -2 Backwards, towards the back (opp *पुनः*) -3 Afterwards, subsequently. -4 Lastly, finally. -5 From the west. -6 Towards the west. -Comp. -*पुन a.* Surpassed, thrown into the back-ground, defeated. -*नाय. m.* Repentance, contrition. -*वातः m.* A west wind

पश्चार्धः m. 1 The hinder part or side (of the body). -2 The latter half. -3 The western side

पश्चिम a. 1 Being behind, hindmost. -2 Last (in time or space). Western, westerly. (*पश्चिमे* Is used adverbially in the sense of 'in the west' or 'after, behind', with acc. or gen.) so *पश्चिमे* : 'In the west'. -Comp. -*अर्ध. m.* 1 The latter half. -2. The hinder part. -*वात a.* North-western -*रायः m.* The latter part of the night.

पश्चिम *f* The west -Comp -उत्तर
f The north-west

पश्यन् *a* (*f* - ता) Seing behold
ing observing

पश्यतोद्गम *m* A robber highway
man (one who steals before a
person's eyes or in the very sight
of the possessor)

पश्यती *f* 1 A harlot courtesan
-2 A particular sound

पश्यन् *n* 1 A house habitation
2 Household family -इष्टा *f* The
goddess presiding over domestic
affairs

पश्यन् *m* 1 N of the first Ahnika
of the first chapter of Patanjali's
Mahābhāṣya -2 (Fig) An intro-
ductory chapter in general (इष्टा-पश्यन्)

पश्यन् पश्यन् (*m pl*) N of
a people, (Perhaps the Persians)

पा 1 P (पिबन्ति पाय, पश्य पाय)

1 To drink quaff 2 To kiss 3

To inhale -4 To drink in (with
the eyes or ears), feast on look

at or listen to intently -5

To drink or swallow up With
अधु- To drink after पा- 1 To

drink -2 To drink up to soak -3

To feast on (with the eyes or ears)
पा- 1 To drink -2 To feast on

(with the eyes or ears) Caus पाय
पाय -न -Desid पियसति

पा 2 P (पाय पाय) 1 To protect
guard defend, preserve 2 To rule

govern -Caus (पायसति न) 1 To
protect guard keep preserve 2

To rule govern 3 To observe
keep fulfil (अस्वयं or promise)

4 To nourish maintain -5 To
wait for -With परि- 1 To preserve

to protect to defend against -2 To
bring up nourish -3 To rule

govern 4 To keep to, to persevere

in to continue -5 To wait for प्रति-
1 To protect preserve -2 To obey,

to execute 3 To wait for await
पा *a* (At the end of comp) 1

Drinking quaffing, as in सामपा;
अपपा &c -2 Protecting guarding

keeping as in पाय

पात (पा) पा *a* (*f* - पा or -ती)
(Usually at the end of comp) 1

Disgracing dishonouring defiling
-2 Vitiating spoiling 3 Wicked

contemptible -4 Infamous -न
Contempt

पात (पा) पा *a* (*f* - पा) Consist
ing of dust

पाय दू *m* 1 Dust crumbling
पाय -2 A article of dust 3 Dung

manure 4 A kind of camphor
-C म; -पायसति *n* Sulphate of iron

-दूरा *f* A high road high way
-दूरा *n* 1 A dust heap 2 A legal

document not made out in any
particular person's name -दूरा *a*

Covered with dust -पाय -न *n* A
kind of salt पाय *n* Hail पाय

m An epithet of Siva -पाय *m*

1 A heap of dust 2 A tent -3 A
bank covered with Durvā grass

4 Praise -पाय *m* An epithet
of Vishnu पाय *n* A mass or coat

ing of dust -पाय *m* An excava-
tion for water round the root of a

tree a basin
पाय *f* A menstruous woman

पाय (पा) पा *m* 1 A gadfly -2 A
cripple moved about in a wheel

chair
पाय (पा) पा *a* (*f* - पा) 1 Dusty

covered with dust -2 Sullied stain-
ed -3 Disgracing dishonouring

as in इष्टा-पाय -पाय *m* 1 A profligate
or licentious person libertine -2

One of the weapons of Siva -3 An

epithet of Siva हा f 1 A menstruous woman -2 An unchaste woman -3 The earth

पाक m 1 Cooking, baking dressing boiling -2 Burning (as bricks), baking -3 Digestion (as of food) 4 Ripeness -5 Perfect development 6 Completion, fulfilment -7 Consequence fruit fruition (fig also) -8 Development of the consequences of acts done 9 Grain, corn -10 A domestic fire -11 An owl -12 A child young one 13 N of a demon killed by Indra -14 An abscess ulcer -15 A cooking utensil -16 General fear and panic such as causes a revolution or some national calamity -Comp -अगार m -ई n -आगार m, -ई n हाहा f -रपाण A kitchen -अहसिर -m Chronic dysentery -अभिप्लव a 1 Ready for ripeness or development -2 Inclined to favour -अ a Produced by heat (-न n) 1 Black salt -2 Flutulence -पात्र, -मार्ग n A cooking utensil -पुत्री f A potter's kiln -अन m A simple or domestic sacrifice (of which there are several varieties) -दुष्ट f Chalk -हासन -द्विर् इत् m Epithets of Indra -हासति m 1 An epithet of Jayanta son of Indra -2 Of Vāli -3 Of Arjuna -रपाण n 1 A kitchen 2 A potter's kiln

पाचक m 1 Fire -2 Wind -3 A fever to which elephants are subject

पाचित a (f -या) 1 Cooked, dressed 1 -2 Ripened (naturally or artificially) -3 Got by boiling (as salt)

पात्र, पात्र m A cook

पाच्य a (f -या) To be cooked dressed matured &c अय m Salt-petre

पाह्य a (f -ही) 1 Belonging to a lunar fortnight fortnightly -2 Relating to a party

पाह्यपानिक a (f -वा) Partial factious

पाहिक a (f -ही) 1 Belonging to a fortnight fortnightly 2 Belonging to a bird -3 Favouring a party or faction -4 Belonging to an argument -5 Optional, allowed but not specifically laid down, निवम पाहिके सति -क m 1 A fowler -2 An alternative

पाचइ m A heretic

पाचक a (f -का) Mad demented

पक्षिप, पक्षिप a (f -या, -या) 1 Fit to sit in the same row at a dinner-party -2 Fit to be associated with

पाचक a 1 Cooking baking 2 Maturing bringing to maturity -3 Digestive tonic -क m, 1 A cook -2 Fire -क n Gall bile -Comp -ता f A female cook

पाचन a (f -नी) 1 Cooking -2 Ripening -3 Digestive -4 Softening, relaxing -5 Suppurative -न m 1 Fire -2 Acidity -न n 1 The act of cooking 2 The act of ripening -3 A digestive medicine -4 Causing a wound to close -5 Penance expiation (प्रायश्चित्)

पाचनक m Borar -क n 1 A sort of diet drink -2 Causing a wound to close

पाचनिवा f Cooking maturing

पाचन m 1 A cook -2 Fire -3 Wind -4 A thing dressed without the aid of fire

पाच, पाचि f Cooking

पाचपाचक a (f, -नी) Relating to an oblation offered in five cups (पाचक).

पांचजन्य *m* N (the conch of Krishna Comp चर *m* An epithet of Krishna

पांचदश *m* (*f* -शत) पांचदश *(f* इया) Relating to the fifteenth day of a month

पांचदश *m* A collection of fifteen

पांचनद *a* (*f* -दी) Prevalent in the पंचनद or Punjab

पांचमहातक *a* (*f* का) Composed of the five elements or containing them

पांचमहिक *a* (*f* का) 1 Belonging to the five great sacrifices क *n* Any one of the five great sacrifices

पांचवर्षिक *a* (*f* का) Five years old

पांचसदिक *n* 1 Music of five kinds

2 Musical instruments in general

पाचारिक *m* A follower or votary of Siva

पांचाल *a* (*f* च) Belonging to or ruling over the Panchālas —क *m* 1 The country of the Panchālas

—2 A prince of the Panchālas —क (*m* pl) 1 The people of the Panchālas 2 An association of five guilds (*i* *e* of a carpenter weaver barber washerman and shoe maker)

पांचालिका *f* A doll puppet

पांचाल *f* 1 A woman or princess of the Panchālas 2 N of Draupadi the wife of the Pāndavas —3 A doll puppet 4 (In Rhet) One of the four styles of composition

पाट *Ind* An interjection used in calling

पाट *n* 1 Extension breadth —2 (In geometry) The intersection of a prolonged side and perpendicular *r* the figure formed by such intersection —रा *f* A series order

पाटक *m* 1 A splitter divider 2 Part of a village —3 A kind of musical instrument 4 A shore 5

A flight of steps leading to the water 6 Loss of capital or stock

7 A long span —8 Throwing dice

पाटकर *m* A thief robber

पाटन *n* Splitting breaking cleaving destroying

पाटक *a* (*f* —रा) Pale-red of a pink or pale red colour —क *m*

The pale red or pink colour 2 The trumpet flower Bignonia Suaveolens क *n* 1 The flower of this tree

2 A kind of rice ripening in the rains 3 Saffron Comp इपक *m*

A ruby —टुक *m* The trumpet flower

पाटका *f* 1 The red lodhra 2 The trumpet flower (the tree or its blossom) 3 An epithet of Durga

पाटल *f* The trumpet flower

Comp पुन *n* N of an ancient city, the capital of Magadha situated near the confluence of the Sona and the Ganges and identified by some with the modern Patnā It is also known by the names of पुनपुर कुमुनपुर

पाटलक *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Knowing the secrets of others 2 Knowing time and place —क *m* A pupil

पाटलमर *m* Pale-red colour

पाटलका *f* A multitude of Pātala flowers

पाटन *n* 1 Sharpness acuteness 2 Cleverness skill proficiency

3 Energy 4 Quickness rashness

—5 Health

पाटनक *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Clever, skilful 2 Cunning crafty

पाटा *f* Arithmetic —Comp —वर्गिक *n* Arithmetic

पाटीर *m* A I Sandal -2 A field
-3 Tin -4 A cloud -5 A sieve -6
The manna of the bamboo -7
Catarrh

पाठ *m* I Reciting repeating -2
Study; what is to be recited by
actor; the part assigned to each
actor in the representation of a
drama -3 Studying or reciting
the Vedas (ब्रह्मवृत्त), one of the five
daily Yajnas or sacrifices to be
performed by Brāhmanas -4 The
text of a book; a reading variant
-Comp —अन्तर *m* Another reading
a variant —रुद् *m* A pause caesu-
ra —दोष *m* False reading —निश्चय
m Determining the text of a
passage —भू *f* A place where
the Vedas are learnt —भगरी, —शालिनी *f*
The Śārikā bird —शास्त्र *f* A school
collage seminary —शाशि *m*
A pupil

पाठक *m* I A teacher, lecturer
preceptor -2 A public reader of
the Purānas or other sacred books
-3 A spiritual teacher 4 A pupil
student -5 The text of a book

पाठन *m* Teaching lecturing

पाठित *p p* (*f*—ता) Taught, in-
structed

पाठ्य *m* I One who has read or
studied any subject -2 A Brāh-
mana who has finished his studies

पाठीन *m* I A public reader of the
Purānas or other mythological
books -2 A kind of fish

पाण *m* I Trade traffic -2 A
trader -3 A game -4 A stake at
play -5 An agreement -6 Praise
-7 The hand

पाणि *m* I The hand पाण ग्रह् or
पीद् 'To take the hand of lead to
the altar marry' पाणे ह् To hold

by the hand, marry, पाणोकरण *n*
Marriage —णि *f* A market
Comp —वर्धन् *m* I N of Siva -2
One playing on a drum —ग्रहीति *f* A
wife —ग्रह *m*, —ग्रहण *n* ग्रह *m* Marry-
ing, marriage nuptial ग्रहणिक ग्रहीय
a Matrimonial (*प n*) A nuptial
gift —ग्रहिर् —ग्रह *m* A bridegroom,
husband —व *m* drummer 2 A
workman, handicraftsman —वात
m I A blow with the hand -2 Box-
ing -3 A boxer —न *m* A finger
nail —तैल *n* The palm of the hand
—वर्ध *m* Due form of marriage
—वृद्ध *m* I A sprout-like hand -2
The fingers —वीर्य *n* Marriage.
—व्रजयिणी *f* A wife वध *m* Marriage
—वृक्ष *m* The sacred fig tree —मुक्त
n A missile thrown with the hand
—मुक्ता *m pl* The manes —वह, —वह
m A finger nail —वाद *m* I Clap-
ping the hands together 2 Play-
ing on a drum —सगवा, सर्वा *f* A rope,
—स्वविक *a* Playing musical instru-
ments with the hands

पाणिक *n* (*f*—की) Got by play-
ing at stake —व *m* A merchant
पाणिनि *m* N of a celebrated gram-
marian

पाणिनीय *a* (*f*—ता) Relating to or
composed by Pāṇini —प *m* A
follower of Pāṇini —प *n* The
grammar of Pāṇini

पाणिज्वल *a* I Blowing through
the hands -2 Chilly, as a road or
journey -3 Obscure, dark

पीटर *a* (*f*—ता) Whitish pale-
white —र *n* I Red chalk -2 The
blossom of the Jasmine

पीद्व *m* I A son or descendant
of Pāṇdu 2 N of any one of the
five sons of Pāṇdu । ■ युविहित, योव,
अनुव, नववृत्त and सहद्व -Comp —जामील

m N of Krishna —अष्ट *m* N of Yudhishtira

पौण्डरायन *m* An epithet of Krishna

पौण्डरीय *n* (*f*—या) Belonging to the Pándavas

पौण्ड्रिय *m* Same as पाण्डव

पौण्ड्रित्य *m* 1 Scholarship learning erudition 2 Skill dexterity sharpness

पौण्ड्र *m* Pale white pale yellowish —इ ॥ 1 The pale white or yellowish white colour 2 Jaundice

—3 A white elephant 4 N of the father of the Pándavas

—Comp —आमय *m* Jaundice —बदल *m* 1 A white blanket 2 A warm

upper garment —3 The housing of a royal elephant —बदाल *m* 1 A

carriage covered with a woollen blanket 2 The housings of a royal

elephant —पुत्र *m* A son of Pándu any one of the five Pandavas —मृत

का *f* 1 White or pale soil 2 The opal चूड़ *f* Chalk —राग *m* Whiteness pallor —राज *m* Jaundice

—लेख *m* A sketch made with chalk; a rough draft or sketch made on the ground board &c —लघ्वर *f* Light

coloured gravel (प्रवेष्टभट्ट) —गमिका *f* An epithet of Draupadi —सापाक

m N of a mixed tribe

पाण्डु *m* 1 The yellowish white colour —2 Jaundice 3 N of Pándu

पाण्डुरा *a* (*f*—रा) Whitish pale white yellowish white pale —र

n The white leprosy Comp इष्टु *m* A species of sugar cane

पाण्डुरित्त *m* Paleness white or pale colour

पाण्डवा (*m* *pl*) N of a country and its inhabitants —राज *m* A king of that country

पाण्ड *p* *p* (*f*—का) Protected

—पात *m* 1 Flying flight —2 Alight

ing descending 3 Falling down downfall (fig also) 4 Destruction dissolution ruin —5 A blow

stroke as in चट्टपात 6 Shedding discharging 7 A cast throw shot

as in दृष्टपात 8 An attack inroad 9 Happening occurrence —10 A

failing defect —11 An epithet of Rahu —12 (In astr) An inauspicious or malignant position or aspect

—13 The node in *m* planet's orbit

पातक *m* —क *n* Sin crime (According to Hindu law gives the five great sins are —बहुधा कुरापान

इत्येवमवनामम बहुलि पातकापाहु सत्सु क्षापि तेऽसह)

पाताम *m* 1 An epithet of Saturn 2 Of Yama 3 Of Karna 4 Of

Sugriva

पातजल *a* (*f* कैं) Composed by Patanjali —ल *n* The Yoga system of philosophy taught by Patanjali

पातन *n* 1 Causing to fall down throwing down 2 Humbling lowering 3 Removing

पाताल *n* 1 The last of the seven regions or worlds under the earth said to be peopled by Nágas; the seven regions are —अतल दिनल तुलल

रसतल तलतल महतल and पाताल —2 The lower world in general 3 An excavation a hole —4 Submarine fire

5 (In astr) The fourth house or sign from that in which the sun is present —क *m* 1 A kind of instrument for distillation or the calcination and sublimation of metals —2

N of Jupiter's year (of 361 days) Comp —ओषसु —निष्य —निषास

—वासिष *m* 1 A demon —2 A Nága or a serpent demon

प तिक *m* The Gangetic porpoise
पातत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Cast down
struck down 2 Overthrown hum-
bled 3 Lowered

पातिचै *n* Loss of caste or position
पातिर *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Going to descend
ing 2 Falling sinking 3 Being
contained in 4 Throwing down
5 Pouring forth discharging

पातल *f* 1 A snare trap 2 An
earthen vessel 3 A woman of a
particular class [chastity

पातत्रयै *n* Fidelity to a husband
पातुक *a* (*f* -का) 1 falling fre-
quently 2 Apt or disposed to fall
-3 Losing one's caste 4 Going to
hell -क *m* 1 The declivity of a
mountain a precipice -2 The
water-elephant

पात्र *n* 1 A drinking vessel jar
-2 A vessel or pot in general any
sacrificial vessel or utensil -3 A
receptacle of any kind 4 A fit or
worthy person a person fit or worthy
to receive instruction of any kind
or any gift 5 An actor *m* *dramatis*
personae 6 A king's minister 7 The
channel or bed of a river 8 Fit-
ness propriety 9 An order com-
mand -9 A leaf -त्र *m* A kind
of measure (आदक) -त्री *f* 1 A ves-
sel plate dish 2 A small furnace
-3 N of Durgā Comp -पात्र *m* 1
A large paddle used as a rudder
-2 The rod of a balance -पात्र *m*
A servant -सस्त्र *m* 1 The cleaning
or purification of a vessel -2 The
current of a river

पात्रक *n* A vessel pot

पात्रार *m* 1 A competent minis-
ter -2 A vessel of iron brass or
silver -3 Mucus running from the
nose

पात्रसार *ind* In the possession of
worthy persons

पात्रिक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Measured out
with any vessel or 2 measure call-
ed आदक -2 Fit adequate appro-
priate -क *n* का *f* A vessel cup
dish

पात्राण *a* (*f* -णा) Measured
sown or cooked with 2 Pātra

पात्राय पात्र *a* (*f* -या -या) Worthy
to partake of a meal

पात्राय *n* A sacrificial vessel or
utensil

पात्रोर *m* -त *m* An oblation

पात्रेयदुल पात्रसन्नि *m* 1 Con-
stant at meals or dinner-time a
parasite 2 A treacherous or hy-
pocritical fellow

पात्र *m* 1 Fire 2 The sun -य *n*
Water

पात्रस *n* 1 Water 2 Air wind 3
Food -4 The sky Comp जै *n* 1
a lotus 2 A conch -द कर *m* A
cloud -वि -वित्र पात्र *m* The ocean

पात्रेयै *n* 1 Provisions for a journey
2 The sign *virgo* of the zodiac

पात्र *m* 1 The foot whether of
men or animals (The word पाद
at the end of comp 2 changed to
पाद after सु and numerals 1 इ
सुपाद् द्विपाद् त्रिपाद् &c and also when
the first member 2 is used as a stan-
dard of comparison but 15 a word
other than इति &c ८ इत्यध्यात् The
nom pl of पद is often added to
names of persons or titles of address
to show veneration) 2 A ray of light
-3 The foot or leg of an inanimate
object as of a bedstead 4 The
foot or root of 2 tree, as in पदप 5
The foot of a mountain -6 Quart-
er fourth part 7 The fourth part
of a stanza a line 8 The fourth

part of a chapter or book -9 A. part in general -10 A column pillar -11 A foot as a measure equal to twelve Angulis -12 The quadrant of a circle -Comp -अणुदण्ड, दी f An ornament for the foot an anklet -अणु m The great toe -अन्त m The extremity of the feet -अन्तर n The interval of a step, the distance of a foot (-रे) ind 1 After the interval of a step 2 Close or near to -अनु n Butter milk containing a fourth part of water अमसु n Water in which the feet (of revered persons) have been washed -अरावद -कमल, पकने, पद n A lotus like foot अद्य n A gift to a Brāhmana or a venerable person -आकिदी f A boat -अङ्गल m The anklet -आघात m A kick -आगत m Prostrate fallen at the feet of -आवय m 1 A wheel worked by the feet for raising up water from a well 2 A square foot -आसन n A foot stool -आस्फादन m Floundering -आहत a Kicked -आहति f 1 Treading or trampling 2 A kick -उदक -जल n 1 Water for washing the feet -2 Water in which the feet of sacred and revered persons are washed and which is thus considered holy -उदर m A serpent -कटक m -क n, -वालिवा f An anklet -क्षेप m A foot step -गदीर m A morbid swelling of the legs and feet -गघि m The ankle -ग्रहण n Seizing or clasping the feet (as a mark of respectful salutation) -घट्टा चयन m 1 A slanderer -2 A goat -3 The fig tree -4 A sand bank -5 Hail -घात m Going on foot walking -पादिक m 1 A pedestrian -2 A foot soldier -ज m A

Sudra -जल n Butter milk mixed with one-fourth of water -जाई n The tarsus -तल n The sole of the foot य m, ज f, -त्राण n A boot or shoe -प m 1 A tree -2 A foot stool -पदति f A track -पाकिवा f An anklet -पञ्च m 1 A foot rope for cattle -2 An anklet of small bells &c -पैसी f 1 A fetter -2 A mat -3 A creeper -पीठ m -ठ n A foot stool -पूज n 1 Filling out a line -2 An expletive -प्रतिष्ठान n A foot stool -प्रवारण n A shoe -प्रहार m A kick -संघन n 1 A chain fetter -2 A stock of cattle -माक m A quarter -मुद्रा f A foot print -सूतल n The tarsus -2 The sole of the foot -3 The heel 4 The foot of a mountain -5 A polite way of speaking of a person, e g देवपादमलमगताह रणसु n The dust of the feet -रुद्ध f A tether for the feet of an elephant -रपी f A shoe boot -रोह m, रोहण m The (Indian) fig tree -वहणीक m Elephantiasis -विनसु f A shoe boot (-m) A god -हाका f A toe -नीचे n Washing the feet -सेवन n, -सेवा f 1 Showing respect by touching the feet -2 Service -स्की m Chublain

पादिक m A traveller
पादार m A foot soldier
पादात m A foot soldier -त n In fantry (soldier)
पादाति, पादातिक, पादाविक m A foot-
पादिक a (f -की) Amounting to a quarter or fourth
पादुका a (f का की) Going on foot
-वा f A wooden shoe sandal
-Comp -कार m A shoe-maker
पादु f A shoe -Comp -हण m A shoe-maker

पाद्य *a* (*f* -दा) Belonging to the foot — *n* Water for washing the feet

पान *n* 1 Drinking kissing (a lip) —2 Drinking spirituous liquors —3 A drink in general —4 A drinking vessel —5 Sharpening whetting —6 Protection, defence —7 A canal — *m* 1 A distiller —2 Breath —Comp —अपार —आपार *m* *t* *n* A tavern —अपय *m* Hard drinking —पापका —पोटी *f* 1 A drinking party 2 A tavern —प *a* Drink ing spirituous liquors —पात्र —पावन —पाई *n* A drinking vessel a gob let —पू, —भुनि —भूमि *f* A drink ing room —पंडल *n* A drinking party —वणिक् *m* A vender of spirits —विधन *m* Intoxication —शीर *m* A hard drinker

पापक *n* A drink, beverage
पापिक *m* 1 A vender of spiritual liquors

पापिक *n* A drinking vessel goblet
पापीर *n* 1 Water —2 A drink, be-
verage Comp —पत्र *m* An otter
—पत्रिका *f* Sand —शाखा —शाखिका *f*
A place where water is distributed
to travellers

पाप *m* 1 A traveller, a way farer
—2 The sun

पाप *a* (*f* —पा) Sinful wicked,
vicious —2 Mischievous destructive
3 Low vile —4 Inauspicious forebod-
ing evil (as in पापग्रह) —व *n* 1
Evil bad fortune or state (The
phrase ईश वर means 'may the evil
be averted, 'god forbid, often used
in dramas) —2 Sin, crime guilt
—विन्द Badly sinfully wrongly
—प *m* A wretch *n* wicked or
profligate person —Comp —अपय *a*
Exceedingly wicked —अपुति *f*

Expiation —अह *m* An unlucky
day —आपार *m* Living a sinful life
vicious wicked —आमर *a* Evil
minded sinful wicked (*m*) A
sinner —आरिष *a* Villainous com-
mitting murderous deeds —आशय,
चेतस् *a* Evil intentioned wicked
minded —हय *m* Removal or
destruction of sin —यह *m* A
planet of evil or malignant aspect
such as Mars Saturn Rāhu or
Ketu —ज *m* The sesamum plant
—वर्ष *m* A sinner —2 A demon
—दृष्टि *a* Evil eyed —वा *a* Evil
minded wicked —वाचित *m* A cun-
ning or vile barber —वाशन *m* 1 N
of Siva —2 Of Vishnu (—न *n*)
Expiation atonement —पति *m* A
paramour —पुरुष *m* A villainous
person —पशुन *m* N of Kāla
bhairava —पाप *a* Sinful sinning
—पोनि *m* Low-born (—नि *f*) Birth
in an inferior condition —शील *a* Wi-
cked by nature evil minded —संकल्प
a Evil minded wicked (—हय *m*)
A wicked thought

पापदि *f* Hunting chase
पापिर *a* (*f* —पा) Sinful wicked
bad — *m* A sinner

पापित *a* (*f* —पा) Most sinful,
worst very wicked (superl पाप q v)

पापिपत् *a* (*f* —पी) Worse, more
vile or wicked (compar पाप q v)

पापग्रह *m* 1 Sin crime wickedness
guilt —2 Evil bad fortune or state

पापन *m* A kind of skin-disease,
scab —Comp —प्र *m* Sulphur

पापय *a* (*f* —पा) Diseased with
scab

पापय *a* (*f* —पा) 1 Vile wicked —2
Low vulgar base —3 Foolish stupid
—4 Poor helpless *r* *m* 1 A fool,
an idiot —2 A wicked man. —3 One

engaged in the most degrading occupation

पामा *f* See पामा above -Comp

-अरि *m* Sulphur

पाय *m* Water

पायन *n* Giving or causing to

drink -*n f* 1 Causing to drink

2 Watering moisten *ng* -3 Shar

pening whetting

पायस *a* (*f*-सी) Made of water

or milk -*स m* स *n* 1 Rice

boiled in milk 2 Turpentine 3

An oblation of milk rice and

sugar -*स n* Milk -2 Nectar

पायिक *m* A foot soldier

पायु *m* The anus

पायः 1 Water -2 Drinking -3

Protection -4 A measure (परिमाण)

-5 Practice profession

पार *m* -*त n* 1 The opposite

bank of a river or ocean -2 The

further or opposite side anyth *ng*

-3 The furthestmost or concluding

limit 4 The fullest extent the

totality of anything (पार नम इ वा

1 To cross over surmount get o *er*

-2 To accomplish fulfil *as in*

पारनाम पार नम 3 To ma *ter fully*

bec *me proficient in as in सङ्गमना*

पार नम पार नम Means to bring to a

close) र *m* Quick-silver (पार

meaning on the other side of

beyond sometimes stands as the

first member of *m comp e g*

पारवर् पारसु^३ beyond the Ganges or

the ocean) -Comp अपार अपर *n* Both

banks the nearer and the further

bank (र *m*) The sea, ocean -अपूर्ण

n 1 Going across 2 Reading

through perusal, thor ough *studs*

3 The whole, completeness, or

total ty of anyth *ng*, as in सङ्गमना

&c -अपना *f* 1 *n* of the goddess

Sarasvati 2 Meditation 3 An

act action -4 Light -*न m* 1

Crossing over ferrying across 2

One who has gone to the end (of);

one who has completely mastered

anything (with *gen or in comp*)

-3 Profoundly learned (-*न n*)

Keeping fulfilling -*नत -पामा a*

One who has gone to the other

side or shore (-*त n*) A Jaina

-*दृग a* 1 Showing the opposite

bank 2 Transparent -*दृश a* 1

Far seeing prudent 2 One who

has seen the other s *de* of any

thing one who has completely

mastered or has become familiar

with anything

पारक *a f* वा) 1 Enabling to

cross 2 Saving delivering -3

Pleasing satisfying

पारक्य *a* (*f* -*वा*) 1 Alien belong

ing to another 2 Hostile in

imical -*वय n* An enemy

adversary -*वय n* Doing any

thing for future happiness (परवर्त्त

वय) p *ous* conduct

पारान्वयक *a* (*f* वा) Alien ho *tile*

inimical

पारम *m* Gold

पारमार्थिक *m* An adulterer

पारमर *n m* A stone or rock

पारण *a* (*f* -*वा*) 1 Carrying

across 2 Saving delivering *न m*

1 A cloud 2 Satisfaction

-*न n* 1 Accompli *hing* fulfilling

-2 Read *ng* through perus *l* 3

Eat *ng* after a fast, concluding a

fa *t* -4 The complete text of a

book -*वा f* 1 Eating after a fast;

conclud *rg* a fa *t* 2 Eating (in

general)

पारणर *a* (*f* -*वा*) Capable of

being completed or finished

पारत. *m* Quick silver

पारतद्वय *n* Dependence subjection

पारत्रिक *n* (*f* -की) 1 Belonging to the next world -2 Useful in the future life

पारम्भ *n* Reward in a future life

पारद *m* Quick silver -दा *m pl* N of a barbarous tribe

पारदारिक *m* An adulterer (intriguing with the wife of another)

पारदार्य *n* Adultery, intriguing with another's wife

पारदेशिक *a* (*f* -की) Foreign outlandish -क *m* 1 A foreigner -2 A traveller

पारदेश्य *a* (*f* -की) Belonging to a foreign country, foreign -इय *m* 1 A foreigner -2 A traveller

पारम्भ *n* A present (perhaps a misreading for प्रभूत)

पारमहस्य *n* Most sublime asceticism or meditation

पारमार्थिक *n* (*f* -की) 1 Relating to परमार्थ or the highest truth or spiritual knowledge -2 Real truly or really existent -3 Loving truth or right -4 Excellent best

पारमिक *a* (*f* -की) Supreme best chief principal

पारमहस्य *n* 1 Supremacy, highest position -2 Royal insignia

पारंपरीण *n* (*f* -णी) Handed down from father to son; hereditary, ancestral

पारंपरीय *a* (*f* -वा) Handed down traditional

पारंपर्य *n* 1 Hereditary succession, continuous order -2 Traditional instruction -3 Intermediation -Comp -इय *m* Traditional instruction, tradition, (regarded by the Paurāṇikas as a प्रमाण or proof)

पारपिण्ड *a* 1 Pleasing gratifying

-2 Able to accomplish anything

पारलोक्ष्य *a* (*f* -क्या) Relating to the next world

पारलौकिक *a* (*f* -की) Relating to or useful in the next world -क

n Obsequies, funeral rites

पारवत *m* A pigeon

पारवश्य *n* Dependence subjection, subservience

पारश्व *a* (*f* -शी) 1 Made of iron

-2 Relating to or derived from an axe -व *m* 1 Iron -2 The son of a Brahmana by a Sudra woman -3 An adulterine, a bastard

पारश्व पारश्विक *m* A man armed with an axe

पारस *a* (*f* -सी) Persian

पारसिक *m* 1 Persia -2 A horse of Persian breed

पारसी *f* The Persian language

पारसीक *m* 1 Persia -2 A Persian horse -का (*m pl*) The Persians

पारस्कर *m* 1 N of a certain district -2 N of a sage the author of the Grihya Sūtras

पारसैग्य *m* An adulterine, a bastard

पारहस्य *a* (*f* -स्या) Relating to an ascetic who has subdued all his senses

पारा *f* N of a river

पारापन *m* 1 A pigeon

पारापारीण *m* 1 One who goes to both sides -2 Perfectly familiar (with)

पारापणिक *m* 1 A lecturer, reader of the Purāṇas or mythological works -2 A pupil scholar

पारापन *m* 1 A pigeon turtle-dove, dove -2 A monkey -3 A mountain

पारापारीण *m* 1 One who goes to both sides -2 One who is completely conversant with

पाराशर पाराशर्य *m* An epithet of Vyāsa son of Parāśara

पाराशरि *m* 1 An epithet of Suka -2 N of Vyāsa

पाराशरि *m* 1 A religious mendicant -2 Particularly such religious mendicants or ascetics as study the Sāhira Sūtras of Vyāsa (pl.)

पारिकीश्वर *m* An ascetic who devotes himself to abstract meditation

पारिजात *m* A patronymic of Janamejaya great grandson of Arjuna and son of Parikshit

पारिकष *a* (*f* -ष) Surrounded by a ditch

पारिषामक *a* (*f* -षा) Situated round a village

पारिजात पारिजातक *m* 1 N of one of the five trees of Paradise (said to have been produced at the churning of the ocean) 2 The coral tree 3 Fragrance

पारिजात *a* (*f* -रत्नी) 1 Relating to marriage -2 Obtained on the occasion of marriage -रत्नी *n* 1 Property received by a woman at the time of marriage -2 Marriage settlement

पारिजात *n* Household furniture and utensils

पारिजात *f* A string of pearls for binding the hair

पारिजात *a* (*f* -रत्नी) Pleasing, gratifying, consolatory -रत्नी *n* A present reward

पारिजातक *m* A standard beetle

पारिजात *m* A lion [man]

पारिजातक *m* A robber highway

पारिजात *n* 1 Mode, method, manner -2 Regularity

पारिजात *n* Reins at end of f lowers

पारिषाधक पारिषाधक *m* 1 A servant or an attendant -2 An assistant of the manager of a play who is one of the interlocutors in the prologue

पारिषाधिका *f* A female attendant a chamber-maid

पारिषाध *a* (*f* -षा) Moving rolling shaking unsteady tremulous

2 Swimming floating 3 Bewildered disturbed or perplexed -ष *m* A boat -रत्नी *n* Restlessness

uneasiness

पारिषाध *m* A goose -रत्नी *n* 1 Perplexity agitation 2 Tremor

tremulousness

पारिषाध *m* A wedding present

पारिषाध *m* 1 The coral tree 2 The Devadīru tree -3 The Sarala tree 4 The Āmṛta tree

पारिषाध *n* 1 Bail security surety -2 A kind of drug

पारिषाध *a* (*f* -षा) 1 Current common, universally received -2 Technical (as a word &c)

पारिषाध *n* An atom a mote in a sun-beam the measure of an atom

[pass]

पारिषाध *n* Circumference compass

पारिषाध *n* Limit limited extent or number

पारिषाध *n* (*f* -षा) Being before the face being near or present

पारिषाध *n* Presence

पारिषाध (-षा) *n* N of one of the seven principal mountain ranges

पारिषाध (-षा) *m* 1 An inhabitant of the Pāriyātra mountain -2 The Pāriyātra mountain

पारिषाध *m* A travelling carriage

पारिषाध *m* A religious mendicant an ascetic

पारिविद्ये पारिवेद्य **॥** Being unmarried while a younger brother is married

पारिब्रानक पारिब्राज्य **n** The wandering life of a religious mendicant asceticism

पारिशेष्य **n** That which is left over; the remainder

पारिषद् **a** (*f* दा) Belonging to an assembly or council -द **m** 1 A person present at an assembly a member of an assembly -2 A king's companion -दा (*m pl*) The retinue of a god -द **n** Taking part in an assembly

पारिषद्य **m** One present at an assembly a spectator

पारिहारिका *f* A kind of enigma or riddle

पारिहाय **m** A bracelet

पारिहास्य **n** Jest joke fun

पारी *f* 1 A rope for tying an elephant's feet -2 A quantity of water -3 A drinking vessel water jar cup 4 Milk pail 5 Pollen (of flowers)

पारामित **m** A N of Janamejaya great grandson of Arjuna

पारीय **a** (*f* —जा) 1 Being on or going over to the opposite side -2 (At the end of comp) Thoroughly versed in ; well acquainted with 3 Fulfilling completing accomplishing

पारारण्य **n** Household furniture or utensils

पारी **m** 1 A lion 2 A large serpent

पारीय **n** (At the end of comp) Completely versed in or conversant with

पारारण्य **m** 1 A tortoise 2 A stick staff -3 A garment

पार **m** 1 The sun -A fire

पारख्य **n** 1 Roughness hardness -2 Harshness cruelty -3 Abusive language reproach, insult -4 Violence (in word or deed) 5 The garden of Indra 6 Aloe wood —ख्य **m** An epithet of Brihaspati

पारख्य **n** (*f* —ही) Unintelligible, mysterious obscure

पारख्य **n** Mystery secrecy

पारोक्ष्य **n** Tradition

पार्ष्ण्य **n** Dust or ashes

पारण्य **a** (*f* —न्या) Belonging to rain

पाण्य **a** (*f* नी) 1 Relating to or made of leaves ; leafy -2 Raised from leaves (as a tax)

पार्य **m** 1 A metronymic of Yudhishtira Bhima and Arjuna but especially of Arjuna 2 A king Comp —सपार्य **m** An epithet of Krishna

पार्यस्य **n** Severalty separateness separation [width

पार्यस्य **n** Greatness immensity

पारिथ्य **a** (*f* —वी) 1 Earthen

terrestrial relating to the earth

-2 Ruling the earth 3 Princely

royal —व **m** 1 An inhabitant of

the earth -2 A king sovereign 3

An earthen vessel -4 The body

—व **n** An earthly substance

पारिथ्य *f* 1 An epithet of Sitā

daughter of the earth 2 An

epithet of Lakshmi

पार्य **m** 1 A handful of rice 2

Consumption (क्षयरोच) 3 Ashes

-4 A filament of Kadamba 5 N

of Yama

पार्यनिक **a** (*f* नी) Final last

conclusive

पारण्य **a** (*f* —जा) 1 Belonging

or relating to a *Parvan* 2 In creasing (as the moon) ३ The ceremony of offering oblations to all the Manes at a *Parvan*

पार्वन *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Living on a mountain २ Growing on or coming from a mountain 3 Mountainous

पार्वतः *a* A mountain range
पार्वती *f* 1 of Durgā born as the daughter of the Himālaya moun-
tain 2 A female cow herd 3 An epithet of Draupadi 4 A mountain stream 5 A kind of fragrant earth
-Comp — ता ॥ 1 An epithet of Kārtikeya 2 Of Ganeca

पार्वतीय *a* (*f* — ता) Dwelling in a mountain — ता *m* A mountaineer
-2 *N* of a particular mountain tribe (*pl*)

पार्वत *a* (*f* — ता) Mountain born
— ता *m* Antimony
पार्व *m* A warrior armed with an axe

पार्व *f* A rib
पार्व *a* (*f* — ता) Near proximate
— ता *m* — ता ॥ 1 The part of the body below the arm pit the region of the ribs 2 The side flank (in general) (of an animate or inani-
mate object) 3 Vicinity — ता *m* An epithet of Jina — ता ॥ 1 A multi-
tude of ribs 2 A fraudulent or dis-
honourable means 3 The extremity of the fore-axle of a wheel

पार्व is used adverbially in the sense of near to by the side of to-
wards So पार्व from the side of
away from पार्व Near at hand
a the side

m A crab — ता ॥ ३ ॥ — ता — ता ॥
a Being close to standing by the
side of — ता *m* An attendant a ser-
vant — ता ॥ 1 Being at the side

— ता *m* A servant an attendant
— ता *m* An attendant a servant
— ता *m* The side (of the human
body) — ता *m* The Jaina pontiff

— ता ॥ १ ॥ Turning round from
one side to the other in a bed 2 *N*
of a festival on the eleventh day of
the first half of Bhādrapada (when
Vishnu is supposed to turn upon
the other side in his sleep) — ता

m The side or flank — ता *m* An
epithet of Mahādeva — ता *a* 1
Being by the side waiting upon 2
Adjacent — ता *a* 1 Sleeping on
the side 2 Sleeping by the side

— ता *m* — ता ॥ 1 A shooting pain
in the side 2 Pleurisy — ता *m*
A kind of ornament — ता *m* 1 A
Companion 2 An assistant of a
stage manager

पार्व *m* (*f* — ता) A sandler thief
पार्व *m* and Near at hand by the
side close to

पार्व *a* (*f* — ता) Belonging to
the side — ता *m* 1 A partisan 2
A companion an associate 3 A
juggler 4 A thief

पार्व *a* (*f* — ता) Belonging to the
spotted antelope — ता *m* A patrony-
mic of king Drupada and also of his
son Dhṛiṣṭadyumna

पार्व *f* 1 An epithet of Draupadi
2 Of Durgā

पार्व *f* An assembly
पार्व *m* 1 A companion an attendant

पार्थिवः *m.*, *f.* 1 The heel. -2 The rear of an army. -3 The back or rear in general. -4 A kick -5 Inquiry. -*f.* 1 A licentious woman. -2 An epithet of Kunti. -Comp. -ग्रहः *m.* A follower. -ग्रहणं *n.* Attacking an enemy in the rear. -ग्रहः *m.* An enemy in the rear. -2 A general commanding the rear of an army. -3 An ally who supports a prince. -घातः *m.* A kick. -घ्नं *n.* A rear guard; a body of forces in the rear.

पालः *m.* 1 A protector, guardian, as in नेपाल, बुद्धिपालः &c. -2 A herdsman. -3 A king. -4 A spitting pot. -Comp. -मूत्रः *m.* A mushroom

पालकः *m.* 1 A guardian, protector. -2 A prince, ruler. -3 A groom, horse keeper. -4 A horse. -5 The Chitraka tree. -6 A foster-father.

पालकायः *m.* N. of a sage, son of Karenu; he taught the science of elephants. -पर्वः *n.* The science of elephants.

पारुष्यः *m.* -पुष्पः *f.* Incense.

पारुषः *m.* 1 The olibanum tree. -2 A hawk.

पारुषः ॥ 1 Protecting, guarding, nourishing. -2 Maintaining, observing, keeping (as a promise, vow &c.) -3 The milk of a cow that has recently calved.

पारुषिन् *m.* A protector, guardian.

पालाशः *a.* (*f.* -शी) 1 Belonging to or coming from the Palāsha tree -2 Made of the wood of the Palāsha tree. -3 Green -शः *m.* The green colour. -Comp. -चंद्रः, -पदः *m.* An epithet of the Magadha country.

पारिः, -री *f.* 1 The tip of the ear. -2 The edge, margin. -3 The edge, or point of anything -4 Boundary, limit. -5 A line, row. -6 A spot,

mark -7 A causeway, bridge -8 The lap or bosom. -9 An oblong pond. -10 Maintenance of a pupil by his teacher during the period of his studies -11 A louse. -12 Praise. -13 A woman with a beard. -14 The hip. -15 A measure of capacity (ग्रह्य). -16 The circumference. -की *f.* A pot, boiler.

पारिषा *f.* The tip of the ear. -2 The sharp edge of any cutting instrument. -3 A butter-knife.

पारित *p. p.* (*f.* -ता) 1 Protected, guarded, preserved. -2 Observed, fulfilled.

पारितर्क्यं *n.* Greyness of hair on account of old age.

पारुषः *f.* A game with twigs.

पारुषः *a.* (*f.* -री) Coming from or belonging to a pool

पारुषः *a.* Purifying. -पः *m.* 1 Fire. -2 Agni or the God of fire -3 A flash of lightning -4 The Chitraka tree. -5 The number 'three'. -6 A person purified by religious abstraction, a saint, sage. -Comp. -आत्मनः *m.* 1 An epithet of Kārtikeya

पारुषिन् *m.* An epithet of Kārtikeya

पारुषः *a.* (*f.* -री) 1 Purifying, freeing from sin; sanctifying. -2 Sacred, holy, pure. -पः *m.* 1 Fire -2 Incense. -3 A kind of demi-god or Siddha. -4 N. of the poet Vyāsa. -5 N. of Vishnu. -पः *n.* 1 Purifying, purification. -2 Penance. -3 Water. -4 Cow-dung. -5 A sectarian mark. -6 Any means of purification -7 Atonement. -8 Incense. -Comp. -चक्रः *m.* A conch-shell.

पारुषः *f.* 1 The holy basil. -2 A cow. -3 The river Ganges.

पावमान / An epithet of particular Vedic hymns

पाव *m* 1 The side of a die which is marked with two points -2 A particular throw of the die

पाव *m* 1 A cord claim fetter noose 2 A snare or net for catching birds and beasts -3 A noose used as a weapon -4 A die -5 At the end of comp पाव expresses (a) contempt or depreciation as in

पावपाव *m* A bad pupil (b) Beauty or admiration as in कर्णपाव (c) Abundance mass or quantity (after a word signifying hair) as in वेणुपाव

-Comp -अंत *m* The back of a garment -शीरा *f* Gambling playing with dice -व पाणि *m* An epithet of Varuna

-वज्र *a* Caught in a snare or net, noosed -वैव *m* A noose halter -वचक *m* A bird catcher -वज्र *m* A snare -वृ *m* An epithet of Varuna -रज्जु *f* A fetter rope हस्त *m* An epithet of Varuna

पावक *m* 1 A die dice 2 (At the end of comp) A snare trap as in भवपावक &c Comp पावे *m* A gambling house or table

पावने *m* 1 A noose net 2 A cord lash 3 Ensnaring entrapping

पाविक *m* A bird catcher पवित्र *a* (*f* -त) Bound fettered

पाविर *m* 1 An epithet of Varuna -2 Of Yama 3 A deer catcher, a fowler

पावाम *a* (*f* -वी) Relating to animals व *m* A flock herd Comp -पावने ; Pasturage or meadow grass

पावपत *a* (*f* -त) Relating or sacred to Pashupati -त *m* 1 A follower and worshipper of Siva -2 A follower of the doctrines of Pa

shupati -त *m* The Pashupati-doctrines Comp व *m* N of a missile presided over by पशुपति or Siva

पावुगर्भ *m* The breeding or rearing of cattle

पावाम *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Hinder -2 West *m* -3 Posterior later -4 Subsequent -व *m* The hinder part [of ropes]

पाव *f* 1 A net -2 A collection पाव *m* A heretic an unbeliever a hypocrite व *m* -व *m* Heresy पावदक पावदिक पावदिक *m* A heretic a religious hypocrite

पावज *m* A stone -जा *f* 1 A small stone used as a weight -2 A spear Comp -वृक्षी *f* N of a festival on the 14th day of the month of Mārgaśīrṣa in honour of Gaurī -दतक -पावज *m* A stone-cutter's chisel -साव *m* A cave or chasm in a rock -दृष्ट *a* Cruel relentless

वि 6 P (विपति) To go move

विक *m* The (Indian) cuckoo -Comp -विक -विक *m* The spring -विकु राव वृक्ष *m* The mango tree

विक *m* 1 An elephant twenty years old 2 A young elephant in general

वि *a* (*f* -वी) Reddish brown yellow red -व *m* 1 The tawny colour -2 A buffalo -3 A rat वा *f* 1 Turmeric 2 Saffron -3 A kind of yellow pigment 4 An epithet of Durgā 5 A boy string -व *m* A young animal Comp -व *m* 1 An ape 2 An epithet of Siva -व *m* An epithet of Siva -व *m* An epithet of fire -व *f* A species of cock roach -व *m* A crab -व *m* An epithet of Siva

—सार *m* A yellow orpiment स्फटिक
m A kind of gem (गानेद्र)

विंगल *a* (*f* — *का*) Reddish brown
tawny — *m* *i* The tawny colour
-2 Fire -3 A monkey -4 An ich
neumon -5 A small owl 6 A kind
of snake -7 N of an attendant on
the sun -8 N of one of Kubera's
treasures -9 N of a reputed sage
the father of Sanskrit prosody —
n *i* Brass -2 Yellow orpiment
— *का* *f* *i* A kind of owl -2 The Sisū
tree (*सिंहावा*) -3 A kind of metal
-4 A particular vessel of the body
-5 The female elephant of the south
-6 N of a courtesan remarkable
for her piety and virtuous life
-Comp — *अक्ष* *m* An epithet of Siva
— *शैव* *n* Brass [kind of owl]
विंगलिका *f* *i* A kind of crane -2 A
विंगल *m* *i* The headman of a vil
lage -2 A kind of fish *शं* *n* Virgin
gold — *नी* *f* The Indigo plant

विंर *m*, *ई* *n* विंर *m* *ई* *n* *i*
The belly -2 A limb of an animal
विंर *m* A glutton
विं (-विं-) विं विं (वि) विं (क -क)

a Big bellied corpulent
विंर *m* The cotton plant
विंरिका *f* *i* The calf of the leg
-2 The instep (also विंर *का* in these
senses)

विंर *m* *i* Cotton -2 kind of
weight -3 A kind of leprosy -4 A
kind of grain -Comp — *दुर्* *n* Cot
ton — *शं* — *न* *m* The *Vimba* tree
विंर *m* *i* Cotton -2 A kind of
cormorant or sea crow

विंर *m* Inflammation of the eyes
ophthalmia — *ई* *n* *i* Tin -2 Lead

विंर *f* A string of 16 pearls weigh
ing 2 *dhana* (a particular mea
sure of pearls)

विंर *n* *i* A feather of a tail (as of
a peacock) -2 The tail of a pea
cock 3 The feathers of an arrow
-4 A wing -5 A crest — *का* *m* A
tail in general — *का* *f* *i* A sheath
covering -2 The scum of boiled
rice -3 A row line -4 A heap
multitude -5 The gum or exuda
tion of the silk cotton tree -6 A
plantain -7 An armour 8 The
calf of the leg 9 The venomous
saliva of a snake -10 A betel nut
-11 A diseased affection of a horse's
feet -Comp — *वाण* *m* A hawk

विंरिका *f* The feathers of a pea
cock's tail tied in a bunch

विंरिका *a* (*f* — *का*) Slimy slippery

विंरिका *a* (*f* — *का*) *i* Slimy, slip
pery -2 Having a tail — *m* *—* *का*
f *क* *n* *i* The scum of boiled rice
-2 Sauce mixed with rice gruel -3
Broth soup Comp — *वच* *m* The
orange tree or its peel

विंर 2 *A* (*विंर*) *i* To tinge dye
-2 To touch -3 To adore -4 To
sound -5 To join

विंर 10 *U* (*विंर*) *i* To give
2 To take -3 To shine -4 To be
strong or powerful -5 To live
dwell -6 To hurt kill -7 To
speak

विंर *m* *i* The moon -2 A spe
cies of camphor -3 Killing slaugh
ter -4 A heap collection —
n Strength power — *का* *f* *i* Injury
hurting -2 Turmeric 3 Cotton
-4 A switch

विंर *m* The mucus of the eyes

विंर *n* A bow shaped instru
ment used for cleaning cutter

विंर *a* (*f* — *का*) Reddish yellow,
gold-coloured — *m* *i* The reddish
yellow colour 2 The yel-

low colour —रि न Gold 2
Yellow orpiment 3 A skeleton —4
A cage (for पनर) 5 The ribs or
the cavity formed by them, the
thorax

पिंजरक ॥ Orpiment

पिंजरित a (f—ता) Coloured
yellow, tinged brown

पिंजरित a (f—ता) 1 Over come
with terror extremely confounded
or perplexed —2 Panic struck (as
an army) —रि न 1 Yellow orpiment
2 The leaf of the kusa
grass ३ f Two blades of kusa
grass used in holding certain articles
at a sacrifice

पिंजरित ॥ Gold

पिंजरिका f A roll of cotton from
which threads are spun

पिंजरि m The wax of the ear

पिंजरि m The excretion or mucus
of the eyes

पिंजरी f The rustling of leaves

पिंज्रि m A box basket —रि न 1
A house hovel 2 A roof

पिंज्रि m कं ॥ 1 A box basket 2
A granary —3 A small boil or ulcer,
(also पिंज्रिका or पिंज्रिका in this sense)

4 An ornament on the banner of
Indra 5 A collection of writings
—का f A small boil or pimple

पिंज्रिका f A multitude of boxes

पिंज्रिका ॥ A basket box

पिंज्रिक, The tartar of the teeth
(दंत कट्ट)

पिंज्रि m Affliction distress

पिंज्रि m रि न A pot pan boiler
(a so पिंज्रि in this sense) —रि ॥

A churning stick —रि m An addition
to a building shaped like a
hollow vessel

पिंज्रिक m कं ॥ A pot pan Comp

—कपात m रि न A pot sherd

पिंज्रिक m —का f A small boil pimple
pustule

पिंज्रि ॥ A 10 U (पिंज्रिते पिंज्रित ॥ पिंज्रित)
1 To roll into a lump or ball put
together 2 To join unite 3 To
heap or accumulate

पिंज्रि a (f—रि) 1 Solid (वन) —रि
Compact dense close —रि m —रि
॥ 1 A round mass ball globe 2 A
lump clod (of earth &c) —3 A
morsel mouthful 4 A ball or
lump of rice offered to the Manes
at obsequial ceremonies or Srád-
dhas 5 Food in general 6 Liveli-
hood subsistence 7 Alms —8
Flesh meat 9 The foetus or em-
bryo in an early stage of gestation

10 The body corporeal frame —11
A heap multitude 12 The calf of
the leg —13 Anything round thick
or solid —14 An object in general

15 A particular part of a house
—16 (In astr) A sine expressed in
numbers 17 The twenty fourth
part of the quadrant of a circle 18
The frontal sinus of an elephant
—19 A portico or shed in front of
the door 20 Incense frank incense

21 (In arith) Sum amount 22
(In geom) Thickness —रि ॥ 1

Power strength —2 Iron —3 Fresh
butter —4 An army Comp

—अन्वाहाय a To be eaten after the
funeral rice ball has been offered
to the Manes —अन्वाहायक ॥ A

meal in honour of the Manes
—अभ्र ॥ Hail अयस् ॥ Steel —अनिलक

m A red dye —कपात —काका —कपात

—आहार ॥ A beggar —अन्वाहायक
An oblation of obsequial rice balls
and water to the deceased —अन्वाहाय

॥ Participating in funeral-offerings —अयस् m Gum myrrh —रि

n. — *पैङ्क* *m* Incense — *द* *m* 1 One who gives food; one who supplies with bread or with any other means of subsistence. -2 One who is qualified to give the funeral rice-balls to deceased ancestors (—*द* *m.*) 1 The nearest male relation who offers the funeral rice-ball. -2 A master, patron. — *दान* *n.* 1 Presentation of the obsequial rice-balls. -2 The funeral oblation made to deceased ancestors on the day of new-moon. — *निर्दण* *n.* Presenting obsequial rice-balls to the Manes — *पान* *m.* Giving alms. — *पातिहः* *m* One who lives on alms. — *पाद*, — *पाय* *m* An elephant. — *पुष्पः* *m.* 1 The Asoka tree. -2 The China rose. -3 The pomegranate. (—*प्ल* *n.*) 1 The blossom of the Asoka tree -2 The flower of the China rose -3 A lotus — *प्राज* (—*न* *m. pl.*) The deceased ancestors or Manes. — *वृत्ति* *f.* Livelihood, means of subsistence. — *मूक*, — *मूकक* *n.* A carrot — *पञ्च* *m.* The presentation of the obsequial rice-balls to the deceased ancestors — *क्षेप* *m* The fragments of the obsequial rice-balls which cling to the hand; (these are offered to the three ancestors immediately preceding the great grandfather). — *क्षेपः* *m.* 1 Interruption in offering the funeral rice-balls (as through failure of issue). -2 Neglect in offering the funeral rice balls (to the deceased ancestors). — *संवन्ध* *m* Relationship between a living person and one deceased sufficiently near to qualify the former to offer the obsequial rice-ball to the latter
पिंडक *m.* — *क* *n.* 1 A lump, globe.

-2 A round swelling -3 A lump of food. -4 The calf of the leg -5 Incense. -6 Carrot. -7 (In astr.) A sine expressed in numbers. — *कः* *m.* A goblin, demon.

पिंडन *n.* Forming globes. — *नः* *m.* A mound or bank.

पिंडकः *m.* 1 A bridge, cause way. -2 A mound, ridge.

पिंडसः *m.* A beggar; a mendicant living on alms

पिंडात *m.* Incense.

पिंडारः *m.* 1 A religious mendicant.

-2 A cow-herd -3 A buffalo-herdsman. -4 The *Vikankata* tree. -5 An expression of censure.

पिंडिः, — *ई* *f* 1 A round mass -2 The nave of a wheel -3 The calf of the leg. -4 The Asoka tree -5 The long gourd -6 A house -7 A species of palm. -8 A stool or seat. -9 A pedestal for the image of a deity. — *Comp* — *पुष्पः* *m* The Asoka tree — *क्षेपः* *m* A kind of unguent. — *गूरः* *m.* A braggart, cowardly boaster, poltroon.

पिंडिका *f.* 1 A round or fleshy swelling. -2 The calf of the leg.

पिंडित *a* (*f.* — *ता*) 1 Pressed or rolled into a ball or lump -2 Thick, lumpish. -3 Heaped together (*पिंडितार्थः* *m* Compressed sense; sum and substance). -4 Mixed with. -5 Added, multiplied -6 Counted, numbered — *नः* *m* Incense.

पिंडी *m* 1 A beggar. -2 One who offers funeral rice-balls to the Manes.

पिंडिक *m* 1 A bridge, cause-way. -2 An astronomer or astrologer.

पिंडीर *a* (*f.* — *रा*) Sapless, insipid, dry. — *रः* *m.* 1 The pomegranate tree. -2 Cuttle-fish-bone. -3 Foam of the sea.

पिंडोलि *f* I Fragments dropped from the mouth 2 The leavings of a meal

पिण्डाक *m* — *ह* *n* I Oil cake -2 Incense -3 Saffron -4 Residue of seeds ground for oil

पितामह *m* (*f* *ह*) I A paternal grandfather -2 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -*ह* *m* *pl* The Manes

पितृ *m* A father — *द्वि* *dual* Parents father and mother 1 *m* *pl* I Fore fathers ancestors fathers 2 Paternal ancestors taken collectively

-3 The Manes Comp — *अर्जित* *a* (Property) acquired by a father paternal (as property) — *वर्जित* *a* — *काम* — *हृत्य* *m* — *निषा* *f* Oblations or sacrifice offered to deceased ancestors obsequial rites *कल्प* *m* The performance of the Srāddha ceremony in honor of the Manes — *वार्ज* *n* A cemetery — *हृत्वा* *f* N of a river rising in the Malaya mountain

— *वर्ण* *m* I The whole body of ancestors taken collectively -2 A class of Manes or deceased progenitors who were sons of the Prajāpatis — *वर्ध* *n* I A paternal mansion 2 A cemetery burial ground

— *वार्ज* *m* — *वार्जित* *m* A partridge — *वर्ज* *n* I An oblation to the Manes -2 The act of throwing water out of the right hand (as at the time of ablutions) as an offering to the Manes or deceased ancestors 3 Sesamum -4 Gifts given at Srāddhas or funeral rites -5 The part of the hand between the thumb and the fore-finger (sacred to the Manes) — *विधि* *f* The day of new moon (अमावस्या) — *वाय* *n* I N. of Gayā where the performance of funeral rites is considered to be

particularly meritorious 2 The part of the hand between the fore finger and the thumb (considered to be sacred to the Manes) — *वर्ज* *n* An offering to the Manes — *वर्ज* *m* Patrimony — *विधि* *n* The day of new-moon (अमावस्या) — *वर्ज* *a* I Worshipping a father -2 Relating to the worship of the Manes (*वर्ज* *m* *pl*) The divine Manes — *वर्ज* *a* I Presided over by the Manes 2 Relating to the worship of the Manes (*वर्ज* *n*) N of the tenth lunar mans on (*वर्ज*) — *वर्ज* *a* Belonging to the worship of the Manes (*वर्ज* *n*) A sacrifice offered to the Manes on the day called अष्टमी — *वर्ज* *n* Patrimony — *वर्ज* *m* I The paternal & de paternal relationship 2 A relative by the father & s de -3 N of the dark half of Bhādrapada which is particularly appointed for the celebration of obsequial rites to the Manes — *वर्ज* *m* An epithet of Yama — *वर्ज* *n* The world of the Manes — *पितृ* *m* A paternal grandfather — *पितृ* (*पितृपुत्री* *m* *dual*) Father and son (*पितृ* *पुत्र* *m* means the son of a renowned father) — *पुत्र* *n* Worship of the Manes — *वर्ज* *a* (*f* *ह*) Inherited from ancestors hereditary (*वर्ज* *m* *pl*) Ancestors — *वर्ज* *f* I A paternal grandmother 2 Evening twilight — *वर्ज* *a* I Inherited from a father 2 Inherited patrimonially — *वर्ज* *m* A kinsman by the father & s de (*वर्ज* *n*) Relationship by the father & s de — *वर्ज* *a* Dutifully attached to a father — *वर्ज* *f* Filial duty — *वर्ज* *n* Food offered to the Manes — *वर्ज* *m* Paternal uncle — *वर्ज* *n* I A paternal mansion 2 A cemetery

—मेघ *f* Obsequial offerings —यज्ञ *m*
 1 Obsequial offerings 2 Offering
 libations of water every day to the
 deceased ancestors, it is one of
 the five daily Yajnas —राष्ट्र, —राज,
 —राजन् *m* An epithet of Yama —रूप
m An epithet of Siva —लोक
m The world of the Manes —वत्स
m The paternal family —वन *n* A
 cemetery (विदुवनेष्ट *m* 1 A demon,
 goblin -2 An epithet of Siva)
 —वत्सवि *f*, —सत्सव *n* A cemetery —वत्स
m A worshipper of the Manes (त
n) Obsequial rites —भ्रातृ *n* Ob-
 sequial rites in honour of a father
 or deceased ancestor —स्वसृ विदुवत्स
 विदु स्वसृ विदु वत्स *f* A father's sister
 —प्यकीप *m* A paternal aunt's son
 —सतिम *a* Fatherly, paternal —सू
f 1 A paternal grandmother -2
 Evening twilight —रयाज —रयाजीप
m A guardian (who is in the place
 of a father) —दृषा *f* Parricide हृ
m A parricide —हृ *m* The right ear
 पितृक *a* (*f* -वा) 1 Paternal, an-
 cestral -2 Obsequial
 पितृव्य *m* 1 A father's brother,
 paternal uncle -2 Any elderly male
 relation
 पित्त *n* Bile, one of the three hu-
 mours of the body (the other two
 being वात and कफ) Comp —अनीसार
m A bilious form of diarrhoea
 —अभिरुचि *m* A bilious form of oph-
 thalmia —उपद्रव *m* Affected by
 bile —होम *m* A derangement of
 the bilious humour —उत्तर *m* A
 bilious fever —मृषि *m* Of a bilious
 temperament —प्रचोप *m* A vitia-
 tion of the bilious humour —रक्त *n*
 Plethora —वातु *m* The flatulence
 caused by the vitiation of the bili-
 ous humour —इक्षु, —इक्षु *a* Anti-
 bilious

पित्तक *n* (*f* -का) Bilious —रं *n* 1
 Brass -2 A species of birch tree
 पित्र्य *a* (*f* -या) 1 Paternal, pa-
 trimonial, ancestral -2 Relating
 or sacred to the deceased ances-
 tors -3 Obsequial —य *m* 1 The
 eldest brother -2 The month of
 Maghā —वा *f* 1 The con-
 stellation called Maghā -2 The
 day of full as well as new moon
 —य *n* 1 The lunar mansion called
 Maghā -2 The part of the hand
 between the fore finger and the
 thumb (sacred to the Manes)
 पित्तल *m* A bird
 पित्तक *m* A road, path
 पित्राज *n* 1 Covering concealing
 -2 A sheath -3 A wrapper cloak
 -4 A lid or top [-2 A lid
 पित्राजक *n* 1 A sheath scabbard
 पित्राजक *a* (*f* -वा) Covering hid-
 ing concealing
 पित्राज *p p* (*f* -दा) 1 Fastened,
 tied on -2 Dressed -3 Hid, con-
 cealed -4 Pierced, penetrated -5
 Wrapped enveloped
 पित्राज *m*, —रं *n* 1 The bow of
 Siva -2 A trident 3 A bow in
 general -4 A staff or stick -5 A
 shower of dust —Comp —वातु —वृद्ध,
 —वृद्ध —पाणि *m* Epithets of Siva
 पित्राजिह्व *m* An epithet of Siva
 पित्राजिह्व *m* A bird
 पित्राजिह्व *a* Being about to fall -3
m A bird
 पित्राज *f* Thirst
 पित्राजिह्व (*f* -ता) पित्राजिह्व (*f* -ता),
 पित्राजिह्व *a* Thirsty
 पित्राजिह्व *f* The twelfth day of the
 light half of Vaisākha
 पित्राजिह्व *m*, पित्राजिह्व *f* An ant
 पित्राजिह्व *m* A large black ant
 पित्राजिह्व *m* An ant

पिपासिका *f* A female ant

पिपल *m* 1 The holy fig tree -2 A nipple 3 The sleeve of a jacket or coat -4 A bird kept free (not confined in a cage) -*न* *n* 1 A berry in general 2 A berry of the holy fig tree -3 Sensual enjoyment

पिपल *f* Long pepper

पिपलिका *f* The tartar of the teeth

पिपु *m* A mark mole freckle

पिपाळ *m* N of a tree -*न* *n* The fruit of this tree

पिप 10 U (पिपलति ते) 1 To throw cast -2 To send direct -3 To incite prompt

पिपु *m* See पापु

पिपु *a* (*f* -*ह*) Blear-eyed -*ह* *n* 1 A blear-eyed

पिपुका *f* A female elephant

पिपाव *a* (*f* -*वा*) Reddish brown of a tawny colour -*न* *m* The tawny colour

पिपावक *m* An epithet of Vishnu or his attendant

पिपाविक *a* (*f* -*नी*) Brown tawny

पिपाव *m* A fiend goblin malevolent being Comp -आलय *m* Phosphorescence *ह* *m* A kind of tree -आवा *f* संचार *m* Demoniacal possession भावा *f* One of the lowest Prakṛita dialects used in plays संच *n* 1 An assemblage of fiends -2 Pan demonium

पिपाविकु *m* An epithet of Kubera the god of wealth

पिपाविका *f* 1 A she demon a female imp 2 (At the end of comp) Devilish or diabolical fondness for a thing; लसतया भावुवपिपाविकया devilish fondness for fighting; (पिपावी is used in the same sense)

पिपिने *m* 1 Flesh -2 A small piece

or part Comp -आगन -आग -आगिन् -भुग *m* 1 A flesh eater a demon goblin 2 A cannibal 3 A wolf

पिपुन *a* (*f* -*वा*) 1 Indicating manifesting displaying indicative of 2 Memorable for commemorating 1 होत्र ह्यप्रमत्तपिपुन कोत्र तद्भुजेया * भवदुत 48 -2 Slanderous back biting 3 Betraying treacherous -4 Harsh unkind -5 Wicked malignant 6 Low vile 7 Foolish stupid -*न* *m* 1 A back biter base informer traitor 2 Cotton -3 An epithet of Nārada 4 A crow 5 N of a goblin (said to be dangerous to pregnant women) -*न* *n* 1 Betraying -2 Saffron Comp -वचन -वाचन *n* Detraction calumny

पिप 7 P (पिपति पिप) 1 To pound grind crush 2 To injure destroy kill With लघु -1 To pound to powder -2 To injure to bruise

पिप *p p* (*f* -*ह*) 1 Ground powdered crushed 2 Rubbed together clasped (as the hands) 3 Kneaded -*ह* *n* 1 A ground substance -2 Flour meal -3 Lead -Comp -वर्ध *n* Water mixed with flour -पचन *n* A pan for parching flour -पचु *m* An effigy of a beast made with flour -पाचक *m* A boiler पाचक *n* A boiler पिह *m* A cake or ball of flour -पु *m* See पुनपुन -पच *m* -पचन *m* Grinding flour : *n* doing any useless work a vain or profitless repetition (पिप-पच-पाच *m* The maxim of grinding flour : *e* doing any useless work) पद *m* A variety of diabetes -वर्ध *m* A kind of small ball made of the flour of barley pulse or

rice —सौरभ *m* (Pounded) sandal-wood

पिष्टक *m*, -क *n* 1 A cake made of the flour of any grain -2 A baked cake bread -3 A disease of the eye opacity of the cornea -क *n* Pounded sesamum seeds [universe

विष्ट *m*, -व *n* A division of the विष्टान *m* Scented or perfumed powder (*mar* बुका)

विष्टिक *n* A cake made of rice flour
पिस्तु *i* P (पेसति) To go, move
पिस्तु *io* U (पेसति, ते) 1 To go 2 To be strong -3 To dwell -4 To hurt, injure -5 To give or take

विहित *p* *p* (*f* -ता) 1 Shut barred -2 Covered hidden -3 Filled or covered with —त *n* (Rhet) A figure of speech which consists in insinuating to a person that one knows his secrets विहित पावृत्ताम्नादाय सादृतयेति । शिव दृष्टाकने प्राण काता तद्वयमक हययत् ॥ * चद्राकोक

पी 4 A (पीदने) To drink

पीच *n* Thechin

पीठ *n* 1 A seat, a stool chair, bench, sofa &c 2 The seat of a religious student made of Kusa grass -3 The seat of a deity -4 A pedestal basis -5 A particular posture in sitting -6 (In geometry) The complement of a segment -Comp —वेति *m* A male confidant, a parasite —व *a* Lame, crippled —व *m* The cavity in the pedestal of an idol —व *n* A carriage —वायिका *f* A girl of fourteen who represents Durgā at the festival of that god देव —व *f* Basement —व *m* 1 A companion, one who assists the hero of a drama in great undertakings & *g* in securing his mistress (So पीवर्दिदा *f* A lady who as-

sits the heroine in securing her lover) -2 A dancing master who instructs courtezans in the art of dancing —व *a* Lame crippled

पीठक *m*, -क *n* A seat

पीठका *f* 1 A seat (bench stool) 2 A pedestal -3 A section or division of a book

पीद 10 U (पीदयति, ते, पीदित) 1 To torment harm, injure, annoy, molest -2 To oppose resist 3 To besiege (as a city) -4 To press or squeeze, compress pinch 5 To suppress, destroy -6 To neglect -7 To cover with anything inauspicious -8 To overpower With वृ To press out of, to press upwards वृ To harass to molest वि— 1 To squeeze to hold fast, to press together -2 To harass molest, punish विदु— To press out परि— 1 To press to squeeze -2 To annoy, molest व— 1 To press -2 To harass वृ— To press

पीडक *m* An oppressor

पीडन *n* 1 Paining distressing inlicting pain -2 Squeezing, pressing -3 Pressure -4 An instrument for pressing -5 Taking, seizing as in कपीडन or पाजिपीडन *q* *v* -6 Laying waste, devastation -7 Threshing corn -8 An eclipse as in वृपीडन -9 Suppressing sounds a fault in the pronunciation of vowels

पीडा *f* 1 Pain, trouble, suffering annoyance -2 Injury damage, harm -3 Devastation, laying waste -4 Violation transgression -5 Restriction -6 Pity, compassion -7 Eclipse -8 A chaplet, garland for the head -9 The Sa-

rala tree -10 A kind of box or basket

पंडित *p p* (*f* ला) 1 Harassed tormented oppressed pained -2 Squeezed pressed -3 Espoused seized -4 Violated broken 5 Devastated -6 Eclipsed 7 Bound tied ला 1 Paining harassing -2 A particular mode of sexual enjoyment -ला *and* Fast closely firmly

पान *a* 1 Drunk quaffed -2 Steeped filled or saturated with -3 Absorbed drunk up evaporated -4 Sprinkled with water -5 Yellow ला *m* 1 Yellow colour 2 Topaz -3 Safflower -4 A yellow pigment ला *n* 1 Gold -2 Yellow orpiment -Comp -पंडित *m* An epithet of Agastya -अवर *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 An actor 3

A religious mendicant wearing yellow garments -अमर *a* Yellowish red -अमर *m* Topaz कला *f* A species of banana -करी *n* The carrot -करी *n* 1 Saffron 2 Brass -करी *n* Yellow sandal -करी *n* 1 A species of sandal wood 2 Saffron -3 Turmeric -चपक *m* A lamp -चंद *m* The Kārandava bird दाह *n* A kind of pine or *Sarala tree* -दुग्धा *f* A milch cow दुग् *m* The *Sarala tree* -दारा *f* A kind of bird (Mar मरा) माणि *m* A topaz माणक *n* A kind of mineral substance

-मूलक *n* The carrot -मूल *n* A kind of yellow gem the topaz -माल *n* 1 The yellow colour 2 Wax -3 The fibres of a lotus माल *n* Brass

मादुका *f* Turmeric मासस *m* An epithet of Krishna -सार *m* 1 The topaz 2 The sandal tree (-री *n*) Yellow sandal wood -साणि *n* An turony -मव *m* A hog मवाव *m*

The topaz -हरित *a* Yellowish green पीतक *m* The Asoka tree के *n* 1 Yellow orpiment -2 Brass -3 Saffron 4 Honey -5 Aloe wood 6 Sandal wood -7 Yellow sandal पातन *m* 1 A species of fig tree -2 The hog plum tree -न *n* 1 Yellow orpiment -2 Saffron -3 The *Sarala tree*

पातन *a* (*f* ला) Yellow -न *m* The yellow colour -न *n* Brass

पातलक *n* Brass पीति *m* A horse -फ 1 Draught drinking -2 A tavern -3 The proboscis of an elephant

पातिव *f* 1 Saffron 2 Turmeric -3 Yellow jasmine

पेय *m* 1 The sun -2 Fire 3 The chief elephant of a herd

पीप *m* 1 The sun 2 Time 3 Fire पी *n* 1 Water -2 Ghee

पारि *m* A horse

पान *a* (*f* ला) 1 Fat corpulent 2 Plump thick -3 Full round -4 Swollen big 5 Brawny -6 Profuse excessive -Comp -पव *f* (पलोका) A cow with full udders पव *m* Full chested having full bosom

पापस *m* 1 Cold affecting the nose -2 Cough catarrh

पैय *m* 1 crow -2 The sun -3 Fire -4 An owl -5 Time -6 Gold

पायू *m*, -पै *n* 1 Nectar ambrosia 2 Milk in general -3 The milk of a cow during the first seven days after calving 4 The first milk given by a cow after calving -Comp -मह *m* राव *m* 1 The moon 2

Camphor वर *m* 1 A shower of nectar -2 The moon -3 Camphor

पारव *m* The large black ant

पील *m* 1 An arrow -2 An atom

-3 An insect. -4 An elephant -5 The stem of the palm. -6 A flower. -7 A group of palm trees -8 A kind of tree -9 The central part of the hand -कु॥ The fruit of the Pilu tree -Comp. -पर्णी *f.* A kind of drug. -पाकवादि *m.* A Vaiseshika, (one who maintains the doctrine that heat acts only on the atoms of matter, as of a jar, and not on the whole body)

पीलुक, *m.* An ant. [pulent.

पी३ I P. (पीवति) To be fat or cor-

पीवत् *a.* (*f.* पीवती) 1 Full, fat, large

-2 Stout; strong. -*m.* Wind.

पीवर *a.* (-रा or -री *f.*) 1 Fat, large,

fleshy, corpulent. -2 Plump, thick-

-रः *m.* A tortoise -री *f.* 1 A young

woman -2 A cow.

पीवा *f.* Water.

पुं 10 U. (पुंसवति, ते) 1 To crush,

grind -2 To pain, trouble, punish

पुंस् *m.* (Nom. पुमान्, पुनासी, पुमांस ;

Instr. दु पुमान्, Voc. sing पुमन्) 1 A

male, male being. -2 A man, human

being. -3 Man, mankind -4 A ser-

vant, an attendant. -5 A word. in

the masculine gender. -6 The mas-

culine gender. -7 The soul -Comp. -अ

बुध (पुंसाबुध) *a.* Having an elder brother.

-अमुना (पुममुना) *f.* A girl born after

a male child : *e.* a girl having

an elder brother. -अपत्यं (पुमपत्यं)

n. A male child. -अर्थ- (पुमर्थः) *m.* 1

The aim of man. -2 Any one of

the four ends of human existence

1. *८.* धर्म, अर्थ, काम and मोक्ष. -आख्या

(पुमाख्या) *f.* A designation of a male

being. -आचार. (पुमाचार) *m.* A usage

of men -वटिः *f.* A man's hip. -वामा

f. A woman wishing for a husband.

-वैविक *m.* A male cuckoo. -वैटः

(पुंवेटः) *m.* A male plant. -वध (पुंवधः)

m. 1 A bull, an ox. -2 (At the end of comp) Chief, most excellent,

distinguished or pre-eminent of any

class as in वाल्मीकिर्मुनिर्पुणवः, मज्जिपुणवः,

नरपुणवः &c. (पुंववकेतुः *m.* An epithet of

Siva). -वधू (पुंवधूः) *m.* An adulterer

-वडी (पुंवडी) *f.* A harlot, an un-

chaste woman. -वलीयः (पुंवलीयः) *m.*

The son of a harlot -विह्वं (पुंविह्वं)

n. The characteristic of a male, the

membrum virile. -वज्रमन् (पुंवज्रमन्) *n.*

The birth of a male child. -दासः

(पुंदासः) *m.* A male slave. -ध्वजः

(पुंध्वजः) *m.* 1 The male of any spe-

cies of animal. -2 A mouse. -नक्षत्रं

(पुंनक्षत्रं) *n.* A male asterism. -2 An as-

terism under which male children

are born -नाथः (पुनाथः) *m.* A dis-

tinguished man. -2 A white ele-

phant. -3 A white lotus -4 Nutmeg

-5 N. of a tree called नागकेशर -नाग

-रः (पुंनारः, -रः) *m.* N. of a tree -नाम-

वेध. (पुंनामवेधः) *m.* A male. -नामन्

पुंनान् *a.* Having a masculine name.

(-*m.*) 1 The tree called पुंनान्. -2

N. of a hell. -पुत्र *m.* A male child.

-प्रजननं *n.* The male organ of ge-

neration. -धूमन् (पुंनूमन्) *m.* A word

of the masculine gender used only

in the plural number 1. *e.* *८.* दत्ताः पुं

भूति वास्तुतः अथकोवे -योगः (पुंयोगः) *m.* 1

Cohabitation with men -2 Refer-

ence to a male or husband *e.* *८.* पुं-

योगे क्षयिषी. -रत्नं (पुंरत्नं) *n.* An excel-

lent man -रशि. (पुंरशि) *m.* A male

sign of the zodiac. -रूपं (पुंरूपं) *n.*

The form of a man -रिज (पुंरिज) *a.*

Of the masculine gender. -2 Virili-

ty, manhood. -3 The male organ.

-वत्स (पुंवत्स) *m.* A bull-calf. -वृधः

(पुंवृधः) *m.* The musk-rat. -वेधः

a. (पुंवेधः) Clad in male attire.

-वसनं (पुंवनं) *n.* The ceremony per-

rala tree -10 A kind of box or basket

पीडित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Harassed, tormented, oppressed, pained -2 Squeezed, pressed -3 Espoused, seized -4 Violated broken 5 Devastated -6 Eclipsed -7 Bound tied -त *r* 1 Paining harassing -2 A particular mode of sexual enjoyment -त *ind* Fast closely firmly

पीत *a* 1 Drunk quaffed -2 Steeped filled or saturated with -3 Absorbed drunk up evaporated -4 Sprinkled with water -5 Yellow -त *m* 1 Yellow colour -2 Topaz -3 Safflower -4 A yellow pigment -त *n* 1 Gold -2 Yellow orpiment -Comp -अति *m* An epithet of Agastya -अवर *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 An actor -3 A religious mendicant wearing yellow garments -अदम्य *a* Yellowish red -अदम्य *m* Topaz -अदली *f* A species of banana -कंद *n* The carrot -काश *n* 1 Saffron -2 Brass -कच *n* Yellow sandal -चद्र *m* 1 A species of sandal wood 2 Saffron -3 Turmeric -चदक *m* A lamp -दंड *m* The Kārandava bird -दण्ड *n* A kind of pine or Sarala tree -दुग्धा *f* A milch cow -दू *m* The Sarala tree -वादा *f* A kind of bird (Mar वैता) वाणि *m* A topaz -वाहिक *n* A kind of mineral substance -मूलक *m* The carrot -रत्न *n* A kind of yellow gem, the topaz -रात्रि *n* 1 The yellow colour -2 Wax -3 The fibres of a lotus -लेह *n* Brass -लाडुवा *f* Turmeric -वाससु *m* An epithet of Krishna -सार *m* 1 The topaz -2 The sandal tree (र *n*) Yellow sandal wood -सति *n* An timony -स्वव *m* A hog -स्वद्वि *m*

The topaz -द्वि *a* Yellowish green पीनक *m* The Asoka tree -क *n* 1 Yellow orpiment -2 Brass -3 Saffron -4 Honey -5 Aloe wood -6 Sandal wood -7 Yellow sandal पीतन *m* 1 A species of fig tree -2 The hog plum tree -र *n* 1 Yellow orpiment -2 Saffron -3 The Sarala tree

पीतक *n* (*f* -ता) Yellow -क *m* The yellow colour -क *m* Brass

पापमर्क *n* Brass

पीति *m* A horse -*f* 1 Draught, drinking -2 A tavern -3 The proboscis of an elephant

पीतिवा *f* 1 Saffron -2 Turmeric -3 Yellow jasmine

पीतु *m* 1 The sun -2 Fire -3 The chief elephant of a herd

पीत *m* 1 The sun -2 Time -3 Fire -पी *n* 1 Water -2 Ghee

पीति *m* A horse

पीत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Fat corpulent 2 Plump, thick -3 Full, round -4 Swollen, big -5 Brawny -6 Profuse, excessive -Comp -उत्तु *f* (पिलोस) A cow with full udders -वस *a* Full chested, having a full bosom

पीनस *m* 1 Cold affecting the nose -2 Cough, catarrh

पीयु *m* 1 crow -2 The sun -3 Fire -4 An owl -5 Time -6 Gold

पीयूष *m* , -पी *n* 1 Nectar ambrosia 2 Milk in general -3 The milk of a cow during the first seven days after calving -4 The first milk given by a cow after calving -Comp -महसु -रात्र *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor -र *m* 1 A shower of nectar -2 The moon -3 Camphor पीनक *m* The large black ant पीतु *m* 1 An arrow -2 An atom

-3 An insect 4 An elephant -5 The stem of the palm 6 A flower -7 A group of palm trees 8 A kind of tree -9 The central part of the hand १० The fruit of the Pllu tree Comp -पर्णा / A kind of drug -पक्वादि m A Vaise shika (one who maintains the doctrine that heat acts only on the atoms of matter as of a jar and not on the whole body)
 पाकुक ११ An ant [pulent
 पीड I P (पावति) To be fat or cor-
 पावत् a (f पंवर) I Full fat large
 2 Stout strong -११ Wind
 पावर a (रा or रा f) I Fat large
 fleshy corpulent 2 Plump thick
 -र m A tortoise सी f I A young
 woman -2 A cov
 पावा f Water
 पुक 10 U (पुतपति-ते) I To crush
 grind -2 To pain trouble punish
 पुम् m (Nom पुव न् पुनीसी प्मास ;
 Instr du पुम्नी Voc sing पुम्न) I A
 male male be ng 2 A man human
 being 3 Man mankind 4 A ser-
 vant an attendant -5 A word in
 the masculine gender 6 The mas-
 culine gender 7 The soul Comp -ज
 पुज (पुसापुज) a Having an elder brother
 -अनुजा (पुमपुजा) f A ॥ rl born after
 a male child i e a girl having
 an elder brother -अपत्यं (पुमपत्यं)
 n A male child -अथ (पुमथ) m I
 The aim of man 2 Any one of
 the four ends of human existence
 i e स्वयं अथ काम and मोक्ष -आख्या
 (पुमाख्या) f A designation of a male
 being -आचार (पुमाचार) m A usage
 of men कटि f A man's hip काला
 f A woman wish ng for a husband
 -कौकिल ११ A male cuckoo -कट-
 (पुंके) m A male plant -कन (पुमकन)

११ I A bull an ox -2 (At the end
 of comp) Chief most excellent
 distinguished or pre-eminent of any
 class as in चारुमाकिमु नेपुमव नजपुमव
 नरपुमव &c (पुमवकतु m An epithet of
 Siva) -चल (पुमल) m An adulterer
 -चल (पुमल) f A harlot an un-
 chaste woman -चलीय (पुमलीय) m
 The son of a harlot -चिह्न (पुमिह्न)
 n The characteristic of ॥ male the
 membrum virile न-चन (पुमचन) n
 The birth of a male child -दास
 (पुदास) m A male slave -ध्वज
 (पुध्वज) m I The male of any spe-
 cies of animal -2 A mouse -नक्षत्र
 (पुनक्षत्र) : A male asterism ॥ An as-
 terism under which male children
 are born -नाम (पुनाम) m A dis-
 tinguished man -2 A white ele-
 phant 3 A white lotus 4 Nutmeg
 -5 N of a tree called नागकज्जर -नाग
 क (पुनागक) m N of a tree -नाम
 जेय (पुनामजेय) m A male -नामन्
 पुनामन a Having a masculine name
 (-m) I The tree called पुनाम 2
 N of a hell -पुत्र m A male child
 -प्रमदन n The male organ of gen-
 eration -पुमन (पुमन) m A word
 of the masculine gender used only
 in the plural number ; e g दास पु
 भूति वायता *अपराधी -प्राय (पुप्राय) m I
 Cohabitation with men 2 Refer-
 ence to a male or husband e g पुं
 योने हस्त्रिया रन (पुंरान) n An excel-
 lent man -राणि (पंराणि) m A male
 s gn of the zodiac -रूप (पुंरूप) n
 The form of a man -रिष (पंरिष) a
 Of the masculine gender 2 Virili-
 ty manhood -3 The male organ
 -वत्त (पुंवत्त) m A bull calf -वृष
 (पुंवृष) m The musk-rat -वप
 a (पुंवप) Clad in male attire
 -वपन (पुवपन) n The ceremony per

form-d on a woman's perceiving the first signs of a living conception with a view to the birth of a son 2 Foetus -3 Milk

पुंस्त्व *n* 1 The characteristic of a male; virility masculineness -2 Semen virile -3 The masculine gender

पुंस्त्व *ind* 1 Like a man 2 In the masculine gender

पुष्पा *a* (*f* शा) पुष्प *a* (*f* -शी) Low vile -ग -त *m* N of a degraded mixed caste the offspring of a Nishāda by a Sūdra woman -शी -ता *f* 1 A bud 2 The indigo plant -3 A woman of the Pukkasa caste

पुष्प *m* च *n* 1 The feathered part of an arrow -2 A falcon heron

पुष्प *a* (*f* -ता) Furnished with feathers (as an arrow)

पुष्प *m* -न *n* A heap collection

पुष्प *m* The soul

पुष्प *m* च *n* 1 A tail -2 A hairy tail -3 A peacock's tail 4 The hinder part -5 The end of any thing -Comp अर्ध-पुष्प *n* The tip of the tail चन्द्र *m* The scorpion -गार्ध *n* The root of the tail

पुष्पक *a* -ग *f* Cracking the fingers

पुष्पक *a* Having a tail -*m* 1 A

Cock -2 Tl = Arka plant

पुष्प *m* A heap mass collection

पुष्प *f* A heap quantity mass

Comp *a* (*f* हा) Heaped

पुष्प *m* Hail

पुष्प *m* (*f* -ता) 1 Heaped collected heaped together 2 Pressed together

पुष्प 6 P (पुष्पि) 1 To embrace clasp 2 To intertwine

पुष्प 10 U (पुष्पल *n*) 1 To be in contact with -2 To bind together

fasten 3 (पायति ते) 1 To grind reduce to powder -2 To speak 3 Toshine

पुष्ट 1 P (पोलि) 1 To grind 2 To rub

पु *m* च *n* 1 A fold -2 A cavity concavity -3 A cup made of a leaf folded or doubled; a vessel of leaves 4 Any shallow receptacle -5 The pod or capsule which envelops young shoots 6 A sheath covering -7 An eyelid (पु also in all these senses) -8 A horse's hoof -*m* 1 A casket -2 Contraction -3 Anything folded so as to form a cup -*n* 1 A nutmeg -2 Two vessels joined together used in medical preparations -Comp -च *n*

n A white umbrella -च *m* A coconut -nut च *m* A pot pitcher -2 A copper vessel -पाक *m* That method of preparing drugs in which the various ingredients are wrapped up in leaves and are covered with clay and then roasted in the fire -*m* 1 A town city -2 A kind of musical instrument (आगास) -3 A whirl pool or eddy -*m* *n* A town city

पुष्प *n* 1 A fold -2 Any shallow cup or cavity 3 A vessel made of a leaf -4 A lotus 5 Nutmeg पुष्प *f* 1 A lotus -2 A group of lotuses

पुष्प *f* Cardamoms

पुष्प *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Rubbed ground -2 Contracted -3 Stitched sewn -4 Split -*n* The hollow of the hands

पुष्प *f* A small piece of cloth worn over the privities; (for other senses see पुष्प)

पुष्ट 1 P (पुष्ट) To grind to round

पुंड. *m.* A sign, mark.

पुंडरीकं *n* 1 A lotus-flower, especially a white lotus. -2 A white umbrella - *m* 1 The white colour. -2 N of the elephant presiding over the south-east direction -3 A tiger. -4 A kind of serpent. -5 A species of rice. -6 A kind of leprosy. -7 A fever in an elephant. -8 A kind of mango tree. -9 A pitcher, water pot -10 Fire -11 A sectarian mark on the forehead. -Comp. -वृद्धः *m.* An epithet of Vishnu. -पुण्ड्रः *m.* A kind of bird. -पुण्ड्रिका *f.* A kind of leech.

पुण्ड्रं *n.* 1 A plant, creeper. -2 A kind of medicinal plant.

पुण्ड्रः *m.* 1 A kind of sugar-cane. -2 A lotus in general. -3 A white lotus. 4 A sectarian mark on the forehead. -5 A worm. -6 The *Atmukta* creeper. -पुण्ड्रः *m. pl.* N. of a country and its inhabitants. -Comp -वेलि *m* An elephant.

पुण्ड्रकः *m.* 1 A variety of sugar-cane -2 A sectarian mark. -3 One who lives by breeding silk-worms.

पुण्य *n.* (*f.* -पुण्य) 1 Holy, sacred. -2 Meritorious, virtuous, just. -3 Auspicious, lucky, favourable (as a day). -4 Pleasing, lovely, beautiful -5 Sweet, fragrant (as odour). -6 Solemn, festive -पुण्यं *n.* 1 Virtue, religious or moral merit. -2 A virtuous or meritorious act. -3 Purity, purification. -4 A trough for watering cattle. -5 A particular religious ceremony -पुण्यः *f.* The holy basil. -Comp -अहं (for अहम्) *n.* A happy or auspicious day as in पुण्य-हं अहं नो ह्यंशु । अहम् पुण्यहं (पुण्यहं अहम्) *n.* Repeating 'this is an auspicious

day' three times at the commencement of religious ceremonies). -वृद्धा *n.* Having beautiful gardens -कारः *m.* An auspicious time. -कीर्ति *a.* Of auspicious fame, celebrated -वृत्त *a.* Virtuous, meritorious. -क्षेत्रं *n.* 1 A holy place, place of pilgrimage. -2 N. of Aryāvarta. -मधः *a.* Sweet-scented. (-च *m.*) The Champaka tree. -मधः *a.* Sweet-scented. -पुष्टं *n.* 1 An alms-house -2 A temple. -नमः *m.* 1 A virtuous man. -2 A demon, goblin. -3 A Yaksha. -जित *a* Attained by merit or good works. -नीलं *n.* A holy place of pilgrimage. -दृशं *a.* 1 Beautiful. -2 Of sacred appearance (-न *m.*) The blue jay. (-न *n.*) Visiting holy shrines. -पूज्यः *m.* A pious man -प्रसादः *m.* The efficacy of virtue or moral merit -फलं *n.* The reward of good works (-कः *m.*) A grove -भाक् *a.* Virtuous, meritorious -भू, -भूमि. *f.* Aryāvarta -रात्र *m.* 1 An auspicious night -2 A night on which any religious ceremony is held. -लोकः *m.* Paradise. -सङ्गः *n.* An auspicious omen. (-न *m.*) A bird of good omen. -शील *a.* Of a virtuous disposition, virtuous, pious -शोक *a* Of good fame. (-चः *m.*) An epithet of Nala (of Nishadha), Yudhishtira, and Janārdana ; पुण्यश्लोको नलो राना पुण्यश्लोको युधिष्ठिरः । पुण्यश्लोका च वेदेन पुण्यश्लोको नवार्दनः ॥ (-का *f.*) An epithet of Sītā and Draupadī. -स्थानं *n.* A sacred or holy place ; a place of pilgrimage.

पुण्यश्च *n.* 1 A religious or virtuous act (such as fasting &c.). -2 A religious rite or ceremony.

पुण्यवत् *a.* 1 Meritorious, virtuous

-2 Lucky, fortunate -3 Blessed
-4 Pleasing, beautiful

पुत्र *n* A particular division of Hell to which childless persons are said to be condemned; see पुत्र below Comp —वामन *a* Called पुत्र, the same as पुत्र

पुत्रक *m*, —नी *f* 1 An image a statue, effigy -2 A doll, puppet -Comp —दर्शन *m*, —विधि *m* Burning an effigy in place of the body of one whose corpse is lost —पूजा *f* Idolatry

पुत्रक *m*, पुत्रिका *f* The same as पुत्रक *q* v

पुत्रिका *f* 1 A small kind of bee -2 The white ant

पुत्र *m* 1 A son; (the word is thus derived by Manu—पुत्रो न वाद्यस्मात्पुत्रेति विना पुत्रः । तस्मात्पुत्र इति प्राप्त इत्यनेन इत्ययमुक्तः । The word should hence be correctly written पुत्र -2 A child; the young one of an animal -3 A dear child (a term of endearment in addressing young persons) -4 (At the end of comp) Anything little or small of its kind, as in असिपुत्र, शिवायुत्र &c) —नी (*m* dual) A son and daughter -Comp —अग्रज *m* 1 One who is maintained by his son -2 A mendicant of a particular order —अभिप *a* With, ing for a son —अनादिनी *f* 1 An unnatural mother -2 A tigress —इति, —इदिका *f* 1 A sacrifice performed to obtain male issue —वास *a* Desirous of sons —वर्ष *m* A ceremony relating to a son —दत्त *m* An adopted son —दत्ता *f* An unnatural mother (who eats her own children) —दाता *a* One to whom a son is born —दत्त *n* Son and wife, —वर्ष *m* Final duty —पुत्रक *sing* or —पुत्रा *m* pl

Sons and grand-sons —पौत्राणां Transmitted from son to son hereditary —प्रतिनिधि *m* A substitute for a son (e.g. an adopted son) —पुत्र *f* A daughter in law —सख *m* One who is fond of children

पुत्रक *m* 1 A little son or boy, (often used as a term of endearment) -2 A doll, puppet -3 A rogue, cheat -4 A locust, grasshopper -5 A fabulous animal with eight feet (सप्तभुज)

पुत्रका, —पुत्रिका *f* 1 A daughter -2 A doll puppet -3 A daughter appointed to raise male issue for a father who has no sons -4 (At the end of comp) Anything little or small of its kind, as in अनादिपुत्रिका, अनादिपुत्रिका &c -Comp पुत्र, —हृत् *m* 1 A daughter's son who by agreement becomes the son of her father -2 A daughter who, being regarded as a son, returns to her father's house 3 A grandson —पुत्रा *f* A mother of daughters —पुत्र *m* A son in-law

पुत्रिण *a* (*f* —णी) Having a son or sons —म The father of a son —नी *f* 1 The mother of a son -2 A parasitical plant

पुत्राय, पुत्रीय, पुत्र्या *a* (*f* —या, —या, —या) Relating to a son, filial

पुत्री *f* 1 A daughter -2 N of Durgā

पुत्रा *f* The desire of a son
पुत्र *a* (*f* —ता) Lovely, handsome —म *m* 1 An atom -2 The body, matter -3 The soul -4 An epithet of Śiva

पुनर् *ind* 1 Again, once more -2 Back, in an opposite direction (mostly with verbs) -3 On the other hand, on the contrary, 111

however, nevertheless, still (with an adversative force) -4 Further, besides पुन पुन ' Again and again ' 'repeatedly', frequently ' कियुन ' 'How much more', or ' how much less ' ' पुनरपि Again once more and also, on the other hand -Comp -अर्थात् f A repeated request आनन a Come back, returned -आवम m, -मन n Coming back return -आवान, -आविय n Renewing the consecrated fire -आवर्त m 1 Return -2 Repeated birth -आवृत्ति -आवृत्ति f 1 Repetition -2 Return to worldly existence repetition of birth -3 Revision, another edition (of a book &c) -वक्त a 1 Said again, repeated -2 Superfluous, unnecessary (-क्त n) 1 Repetition -2 Superfluity, redundancy, uselessness पुनस्तवजन्म m 1 Brāhmana (दिग्गजम्) पुनस्तवद्वामास m (Rhet) A figure (of speech consisting in the appearance of repetition -वक्ति f 1 Repetition -2 Superfluity, uselessness -वक्तव्य n Rising again, resurrection -वपति f 1 Reproduction -2 Return of birth, metempsychosis -वपवम m Return -वपेद, -वपेद f A woman married again -वपेत् n Return, going again -वपवत् n Repeated birth, metempsychosis -वपन n Born again -वप, -वप m A finger nail -दरविषा f Marrying again, taking a second wife -द्वयुवक m Returning one's obligations : requital -वप m Transmigration, repeated or recurring birth : metempsychosis -2 A finger nail -वापि m The sentient soul -वात m New birth repeated birth -वृ f 1 A widow remarried. -2 Re-existence -वृत्त m (Usually

dual) 1 The seventh lunar mansion (consisting of two or four stars) -2 An epithet of Vishnu -3 Of Siva -विवाह m Remarriage -स-स्कार (पुन सम्कार) m Repetition of any Samskāra or purificatory ceremony -सम m -सवान (पुन सवान) n 1 Reunion -2 Rekindling the sacred fire when it has been extinguished -संस्र (पुन संस्र) m Being born again (into the world) metempsychosis (palate and gums पुण्ड्र m N of disease of the पुण्ड्र m Flatulency or wind (in the stomach) पुण्ड्र m The lungs -2 The pericarp of a lotus पुर् f (Nom sing पुर् instr du पुर्ण्य) 1 A town, fortified town -2 A fortress -3 A wall rampart -4 The body -5 Intellect -Comp -द्वार f, -द्वार n (पुर्ण्य) The gate of a city पुर् n 1 A town, city (surrounded by a ditch, and not less than one Krosa in extent) -2 A castle, fortress -3 A house, residence -4 The body -5 The female apartment -6 N of पञ्चिपुत्र 7 The calyx of a flower or any cup formed of leaves -8 The skin -9 Bdellium -10 An upper story -11 A store house -12 A fragrant grass (वात-वृत्त) Comp -अर्ध m A turret on a city wall -आवि, -आवृत्त m The governor of a town -आगति, -अरि, -अमुद्ग -रिपु m Epithets of Siva -अविरता m A small village -वसन्त m A festival held in a city -वर्धन n A city-garden, park -वोक्त m An inhabitant of a town -वृत्त n A citadel -विन्द-विन्द विन्द, m Epithets of Siva -वपवत् m, 1

An up ther of fire -2 The world of Agni -गर्ग f A small market-town; small village -नोरण n The outer gate of a city -द्वार n A city gate -नवद m The founding of a city पार n 1 11 commandant of a fortress -2 The soul -मयन m An epithet of Siva रह रहव -राव m 1 A constable police-officer -रोव m The siege of a fortress -वातव m A citizen a townsman -वावु Ground fit for the foundation of a town -वासन m 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 Of Siva -द्व m 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 Of Siva [clined

पुरा a (f वा) Favourably in पुरेण m The soul वा f Intellect understanding

परम m The arm pit

पार 1 Gold

पुरा m The sea ocean

पुरात d 1 Before in front in the presence of -2 Afterwards

परम m 1 N of Indra 2 An epithet of Siva -3 Of Agni 4 N of Vishnu 5 N of the eighteenth lunar mansion (ज्येष्ठा) 6 A thief house breaker रा f An epithet of the Ganges

परमि -मा f An elderly married woman a respectable matron 2 A woman whose husband and children are living

पुरा f An epithet of Durgā

परम् nd 1 Before (in time or space) 2 front in the presence of before the eyes (In this sense it is often prefixed to कृ and क्त hence such forms as पुरस्कृत &c often used) 2 In the east from the east

3 Eastward -Comp -अनुवाक्य (पुरा अनुवाक्य) f An introductory verse

or hymn -करण; वात m 1 Placing before or in front -2 Preference -3 Treating with honour showing respect -4 Worshipping 5 Accompanying attending -6 Preparing arranging 7 Making complete or perfect 8 Attacking 9 Accusation 10 Consecrating 11 Expecting 12 Acceptance -द्व m 1 Placed in front -2 Honoured 3 Chosen followed -4 Adored -5 Provided with having -6 Got ready -7 Consecrated 8 Accused -9 Made complete 10 Expected 11 Appointed 12 Attacked 13 Sprinkled with holy water 14 Initiated -राव f 1 Showing respect -2 A preparatory or initiatory rite -न -वम (पुरोव वम) a 1 Leading foremost -2 Led or presided over by (at the end of comp) e.g. इन्द्रपुरावम दवा the Gods with Indra at the head वात a 1 Standing in front of 2 Preceded -वात f Precedence (ति f) A dog वात वातव a 1 Going before or in front 2 Chief leading (n) 1 A leader -2 A dog वारण (परमण) n 1 A preparatory or initiatory rite 2 Initiation 3 Repetition of the name of a deity accompanied with burnt offerings -वृ (पुरावृ) m A nipple -वम (पुरावम) a Born before -दवा m -दवा (पुरोदवा श) m 1 A sacrificial oblation made of ground rice and offered in *Lapdālas* or vessels 2 An oblation in general -3 An oblation of ghee with cakes of ground meal -4 A kind of sacrificial ladle 5 The leavings of an oblation 6 The Soma juice 7 A prayer (मंत्र) recited in offering oblations -वाक a Near fulfilment about to be fulfilled -प्रद्व m One

who fights in the front line —**सह** *a*
 Promising fruit in the near future
 —**माय** (**पुतामान**) *a* 1 Obtrusive officious -2 Fault finding -3 Jealous of (**-म**) 1 The front part fore part **van** 2 Officiousness -3 Jealousy —**मानस** *a* 1 Self willed naughty -2 Obtrusive officious 3 Fault finding 4 En rous jealous —**वायत** —**वात** (**पुमायत** , **वात**) *m* Fore wind wind blowing in front —**वर्ति** *a* Being in front or in the presence of —**सर** *a* Going or moving in front (**-र** *m*) A fore-runner harbinger -2 A follower attendant servant -3 A leader one who is foremost or pre eminent 4 (At the end of comp) Attended or preceded by or with 1 **मालपुर सर प्रथमपुर सर** &c —**स्थाविद्** *a* Standing in front

पुरा *ind* 1 Before in front of (oft with gen abl or used by itself -2 At the head of foremost 3 In the first place 4 Formerly previously -5 Eastward 6 Later or further on in the sequel

पुरा *ind* 1 In former times formerly in the olden time 2 Upto the present time 3 At first in the first place -4 In **m** short time soon shortly (in this sense usually with a present tense 'o which it gives a future sense) as in **पुरा दूषयति स्थली** Will pollute the place

Comp —**अपना** *a* Formerly possessed **कथा** *f* An old legend —**कल्प** *m* 1 A former creation -2 A story of the past 3 A former age **वृत्त** *m* Done formerly (**त** *n*) Actions done in a former life —**यानि** *a* Of ancient origin (**नि** *m*) An epithet of Siva —**बन्धु** *m* An epithet of Bh shma —**विद्** *a* Knowing the

events of former times —**वृत्त** *a*
 1 Relating to ancient times 2 Old ancient (**-त** *n*) 1 History -2 An old or legendary event

पुग *f* 1 An epithet of the Ganges 2 A kind of perfume -3 The east -4 A castle

पुराण *a* (**ग** or **-णा**) 1 Old ancient 2 Aged primeval 3 Decayed worn out —**ण** *n* 1 A past event or occurrence 2 A legend

3 **N** of certain well known sacred works these are 19 they are ascribed to Vyasa they contain the whole body of Hindu mythology (**पुराण** is thus defined —**सप्तम्य प्रातस्तम्य वनो न चरन्तान च विज्ञानुचरितैश्च पुराणं प्रचल्यते**)

ण *m* A coin equal to 80 cowries **Comp** —**अत** *m* An epithet of Yama —**उक्त** *a* Enjoined by or laid down in the Purānas —**कल्प** *m* See **पुरकल्प** under **ग** **म** 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 2 A reciter or reader of the Purānas —**पुद्ग** *m* 1 An epithet of Vi shnu -2 An old man

पुरातन *a* (**ग**) 1 Old ancient 2 Aged primeval 3 Worn out decayed —**न** *m* An epithet of Vi shnu 2 (—**ण** *m* *pl*) The ancients (**य** *n*) An ancient story

पुग *f* 1 A city 2 A river 3 A king

पुरिष *a* Reposing in the body

पुर *f* 1 A city, town 2 A stronghold -3 The body —**Comp** —**मोद्ग** *m* The Dhattūra plant

पुरिन्द *m* *n* 1 A particular intestine near the heart 2 The entrails in general (also **पुरित्त** but it appears to be a wrong form)

पुरीष *n* 1 Feces excrement ordure 2 Rubbish, dirt —**Comp** —**आचर्त** *n* The rectum —**उरस्य** *m* Void

ing excrement —निग्रहणं *n* Obstruction of the bowels

पुरिषण *m* Feces, ordure —र्ष *n* Evacuation by stool

पुरिषम *m* The black kidney bean
 पुः *m* (*f* -र -र्षी) Much abundant, many —र *m* 1 the pollen of flowers -2 Heaven -3 N of a demon killed by Indra -4 N of a prince the sixth monarch of the lunar race —ind 1 Much, exceedingly -2 Repeatedly often -Comp —सिद् *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 N of king Kuntibhoja or his brother —र्ष *m* Gold —दक्ष *m* A goose —रुप *m* Very lustful or lascivious —रु *m* a Much many —हूत *a* Invoked by many (*m*) An epithet of Indra

पुरुष *m* 1 A male being man -2 Men mankind -3 A representative of a generation -4 An officer, agent servant -5 The height or measure of a man (considered as a measure of length) -6 The soul -7 The Supreme Being God (Soul of the universe) -8 A person (in grammar), प्रथमपुरुष the third person मध्यमपुरुष the second person and वचनपुरुष the first person -9 The pupil of the eye -10 (In Sān phil) The soul (opp इन्द्रि) -11 The seven divine or active principles of which the universe was formed —रि *f* A woman -र *n* An epithet of the mountain Meru -Comp —औष *n* The male organ of generation —अद् —अद् *m* A cannibal goblin —अधिकार *m* 1 A manly office or duty -2 A calculation or estimation of men —अवण, —अर्ष *m* 1 Any one of the four principal objects of human life ; *i e* वर्ग अर्ग काय and

माद् -2 Human effort or exertion (पुरुषकार) —अद्विगमति *m* An epithet of Siva —आद्य *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 A demon आर्षि *m* A demon, goblin —ई *m* A king —उत्तम *m* 1 An excellent man 2 The highest or Supreme Being an epithet of Vishnu or Krishna —का *m* Manliness prowess (opp दैव) -2 Manhood virility —कसदि *m* An epithet of Vishnu in his fourth incarnation इन्द्र द्युपता Of the height of a man दिव *m* An enemy of Vishnu —नाय *m* 1 A general commander -2 A king विषम *m* (In gram) A restriction to a person -पुत्र -पुत्रिक *m* A superior or eminent man —पुर *n* N of the capital of Candahāra वर *m* An epithet of Vishnu -वाह *m* 1 An epithet of Garuda -2 An epithet of Kubera —व्यास —शानूक सिंह *m* A distinguished or eminent man 2 A hero brave man —सूक्त *n* N of the 90th hymn of the 10th Mandala of the Rigveda (regarded as a very sacred hymn)

पुरुषक *m*, —क *n* 'Standing on two feet like a man the rearing of a horse

पुरुषात्मि *n* 1 Playing the man acting a manly part a manly conduct -2 A kind of coitus in which the woman plays the man

पुरुषसु *m* The son of Budha and Ilā and founder of the lunar race of kings

पुरोति *m* 1 The current of a river -2 The rustling noise of leaves

पुरोदाश *m* 1 An oblation -2 A sacrificial cake of ground rice

पुरोवसु *m* A family priest (esp of a king)

पुणेधानं *n* I Placing in front -2
Ministration by a priest

पुणेविका *f* A favourite wife (preferred to all others)

पुणेहित *p p* (*f* — *ता*) Placed in front -3 Appointed, entrusted -*त* *m* I One charged with *m* business an agent -2 A family-priest

पुल *n* (*f* — *ता*) Great, large, wide, extensive — *त* *m* Horripilation

पुलक *m* I Erection or bristling of the hairs of the body, through joy or fear), horripilation -2 A kind of gem -3 A flaw or defect in a gem 4 A kind of mineral -5 A ball of food with which elephants are fed -6 Yellow orpiment -7 A wine glass -8 A species of mustard Comp — *अथ* *m* The noose of Varuna — *आलय* *m* An epithet of Kubera

पुलकित *a* (*f* — *ता*) Having the hairs of the body erect, thrilled with joy, rejoiced, enraptured

पुलकित *a* (*f* — *नी*) Having the hairs of the body erect -*m* A species of Kadamba tree

पुलकित, -*सत्य* *m* N of a sage, one of the mind born sons of Brahman (*m*)

पुलक *m* N of a sage, one of the mind-born sons of Brahman (*m*)

पुल *f* The soft palate, uvula

पुलक *m* , -*क* *n* I Empty, bad or shrivelled grain -2 A lump of boiled rice -3 A compendium -4 Brevity -5 Rice-water -6 Despatch, celerity -7 Smallness

पुलकित *m* A tree

पुलकित *n* A horse's gallop

पुलक *m* , -*न* *n* I A sand bank, sandy beach (sometimes used in *pl*) -2 A small island left in the

bank of a river by the passing off of the water, an islet -3 The bank of a river

पुलकित *f* A river

पुलकित पुलकित *m* I N of *m* barbarous tribe (usually in *pl*) -2 A man of this tribe, a barbarian

पुलकित *m* A snake

पुलकित *m* N of a demon, the father-in law of Indra -Comp -*अरि* , -*वित* , -*भिद्र* , -*द्विद्र* *m* Epithets of Indra — *ता* , -*पुत्री* *f* Sachī, daughter of Puloman and wife of Indra

पुलकित *f* N of the wife of Bhṛigu and mother of Chyavana

पुल *I* , 4 : 9 P (*पोषति* , *पुन्यति* , *पुष्पाति* , *पुष्ट* or *पुष्टि*) I To nourish, rear, bring up -2 To support, maintain, bear -3 To cause to thrive or grow, to develop, bring into relief -4 To increase further, promote enhance -5 To possess, have enjoy -6 To show, display -7 To be increased or nourished to thrive, prosper -8 To magnify, extol -9 To bloom, to blossom -*Caus* or 10 U *पोषयति* -*त*) I To nourish, bring up -2 To increase -3 To provide for -4 To put on, wear

पुलक *n* I A blue lotus -2 The tip of an elephant's tongue -3 The skin of *m* drum : *ε* the place where it *m* struck -4 The blade of a sword, the sleath of a sword. -6 An arrow -7 Sky, atmosphere -8 A cage -9 Water -10 Intoxication -11 The art of dancing -12 War, battle -13 N of a celebrated place of pilgrimage in the district of Ajmere -14 The bowl of a spoon — *त* *m* I A lake, pond -2 A kind of serpent -3 A kind of drum -4 The sun -5 A kind

clouds said to cause dearth or famine -6 An epithet of Krishna -7 The Sārāsa bird -8 An inauspicious conjunction of planets -र m, -न N of one of the seven great divisions of the universe -Comp अणु m An epithet of Vāhnu -आणु, आह m The (Indian) Crane -तर्पि m N of a sacred bathing place -द्रिष m Wax -यन n Lotus seed -व्याघ्र m An alligator -शिखा f The root of a lotus -स्वपति m An epithet of Śiva (-रौ m dual) N of the two Āsvini Kumāras पुष्करिणी f 1 A female elephant -2 A lotus pool 3 A piece of water a lake or pool in general -4 The lotus plant

पुष्करि a (f -णी) Abounding in lotuses -m An elephant

पुष्कल a (f -क) 1 Much abundant -2 Full, complete -3 Magnificent splendid -4 Excellent eminent 5 Loud, resonant -क m 1 A kind of drum -2 N of mount Meru क n 1 A particular measure of capacity = 64 handfuls -2 Alms to the extent of four morsels of food

पुष्कलक m 1 The musk deer -2 A bolt pin -3 A Buddhist mendicant

पुष्ट p p (f -ष्ट) 1 Nourished, reared -2 Thriving strong fat -3 Cared for -4 Rich, magnificently provided -5 Complete, perfect -6 Full-sounding, loud -7 Eminent -ष्ट m N of Vishnu -ष्ट n Nourishment

पुष्टि f 1 Nourishing breeding rearing -2 Nourishment, growth in crease -3 Strength, plumpness -4 Prosperity thriving -5 Maintenance support -6 Wealth proper

त्य -7 Richness, magnificence -8 Development, perfection -Comp -कर्मन् A religious ceremony performed for the attainment of worldly prosperity -गण m An epithet of Ganesa -वर्धन n Promoting welfare causing prosperity (न m) A cock

पुष्टिका f An oyster

पुष्प 4 P (पुष्पति) To open blow expand, bloom

पुष्प n 1 A flower, blossom -2 The menstrual discharge 3 A topaz -4 A disease of the eyes (albugo) -5 The vehicle of Kubera 6 Gallantry politeness (in erotic poetry) -7 Expanding blossoming (said to be m in this sense) Comp -अम

n Calx of brass used as a collyrium -अभिषेक m Bathing with flowers -अमुन n The sap of flowers

-अवधारीक m A garland maker -अल m An epithet of the God of love -आकर a Abounding in flowers

-आचम m The spring -आजीव m A florist garland maker -आशीर m A chaplet of flowers -आशुव

-इष्ट m The God of love -आसर्व n Honey -अक्षर m A shower of flowers -अक्षर m The appearance of flowers -वपनीविर m A florist gardener, garland maker -वाह m 1

The spring -2 The time of the menses -कासीस n Green (or black) sulphate of iron -कान्त m A large black bee -केतन m The God of love -केतु m The God of love (-न)

1 The calx of brass 2 Vitriol (used as a collyrium) -कातक m The bamboo -काप m The God of love -कापर m A kind of cane -कान n

The juice of flowers -कद m A tree -कद m 1 N of an attendant of Śiva -2 N of the author of the

Mahimna stotra 3 N of the elephant presiding over the north west
 -दत्ता *m dual* The sun and moon
 -द्रव *m* The sap or exudation of flowers 2 An infusion of flowers
 -द्रुम *m* A flowering tree -व *m* The offspring of an outcast Bráhmāna
 -वन्दन *m* The God of love
 -वर्ण *m* An epithet of Vishnu
 -वदन *m* The God of love -नम
m A bee -निवास *m* निवासक *m* The sap nectar or juice of flowers
 -नेत्र *n* The tube of a flower -पत्रि *m* The God of love पत्र *m* The vulva
 -पु *m* The calyx of a flower
 -पु *n* N of Pátali putra प्रचतापका
f Gathering of flowers -प्रस्तार *m* A bed or couch of flowers -वाण
 -वाण *m* An epithet of the God of love -नक्ष *m* The nectar or juice of flowers -मन्दि *f* A blue lotus
 -मास *m* 1 The month of Chaitra -2 The spring -रत्न *n* The pollen -रथ *m* A carriage for traveling or for pleasure (but not for war) -रस *m* The nectar or juice of flowers -राज -राज *m* A topaz
 -रथ *m* Pollen -रोचन *m* The Nágakesara tree -शाय *m* A flower gatherer (-वा *f*) A female flower gatherer -शिव *m* A bee बहुव *m* A gallant -वर्ष *m* -वर्ष *n* A shower of flowers कटि *f* -वाटी *f* A flower-garden -वृक्ष *m* A tree bearing flowers वृष्टि *f* A shower of flowers वर्णा *f* A garland of flowers गन्ध *f* A heavenly voice voice from heaven गन्ध *f* A flowery bed a couch of flowers -जल गन्धम -सायक *m* The God of love -समय *m* The spring सार -स्व *m* The nectar or honey of flowers -साय *f* The holy basil -स्वर्ण *n*

A kind of inauguration द्वास *m*
 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 The blooming of flowers द्वास *f* A woman in her courses -द्वास *f* A woman past child bearing

पुष्पक *n* 1 flower -2 Calx of brass
 -3 A cup of iron -4 The car of Kubera 5 A bracelet 6 A kind of collyrium 7 A particular disease of the eyes 8 A bracelet of jewels 9 A small earthen fire place

पुष्पवय *m* A bee

पुष्पलक *m* A post wedge pin

पुष्पवद् *n* (*f* ता) 1 Blooming flowery 2 Set off with flowers
 -वत्ता *m dual* The sun and moon

-वती *f* A woman in her courses

पुष्पा *f* N of the town Champá the modern Bhágalpur

पुलिपका *f* 1 The tartar of the teeth

2 The last words of a chapter which state the subject treated therein

पुष्पका *f* A woman in her courses

पुष्पिन *a* (*f* ता) 1 Flowered full of flowers blooming -2 Florid flowery (as speech) -3 Abounding or rich in, as in सुवर्णपुष्पिना वृक्षा -4 Fully developed completely manifested 5 Spotted variegated ता *f* A woman in her courses -Comp

-जगता *f* N of a metre

पुष्पिन *a* (*f* -जा) 1 Bearing flowers blooming blossoming 2 Rich or abounding in flowers

पुष्प *m* 1 The Kali age -2 The month called पाष -3 The eighth lunar mansion (consisting of three stars) written also लिख ता *f* The asterism called पुष्प -Comp -वर्ष वक्ष *m* वक्ष *n* A ceremony of coronating a king &c when the moon

stands in the asterism Pushya
-योग *m* The moon when in conjunc-
tion with Pushya -रथ *m* A carri-
age for travelling or for pleasure
पुण्यलक्ष *m* 1 The musk deer 2 A
bolt a pin

पुस्तक 1 Plastering painting an
ointing 2 Clay work clay model
-3 Anything made of clay wood
or metal -4 A book manuscript
Comp कम्पन *n* Plastering painting
clay modelling पुस्तक *a* Anything
made of clay स्तम्भ इव लेखित इवो-
कार्ण इव पुस्तक इव $\times \times$ दुष्णामखी मुकुस्तस्थी कादव
पुस्तक *m* कन पुस्तक *f* A book ma-
nuscript 2 A military register in
which in an tent times were noted
down the names of those soldiers
that had distinguished themselves
by deeds of heroism &c

पू 1, 4 A 9 L (पयत पूयत पून ति पू
नते पूत *caus* पादपात *desid* पुपूकत विपवि
यन) 1 To make pure cleanse pu-
rify (lit and fig) -2 To refine 3
To winnow -4 To expiate atone
for 5 To discern discriminate -6
To devise invent 7 To become
clear or pure (*Atm*)

पुन *m* 1 A heap collection quan-
tity 2 An association corpora-
tion 3 The areca or betelnut tree
(पुन *f* also) 4 Nature property
न *n* Areca nut, betelnut Comp
-इत *a* Heaped up collected पात्र
n 1 A spitting pot spittoon -2
A betel box फल *m* \equiv *n* A spitting
pot पुष्पिका *f* Betel nut and fl wers
given to guests at a marriage cer-
emony फल *n* The areca nut वर *n*
Enmity against many men

पू 10 U (पूनयति ते पूनवाचकार चक अपु
पुनय -त अपुपुनय त पूनयितु पूनय) 1 To
adore worship receive with respect
-2 To honour with

पूजक *a* (*f* -निका) Honouring wor-
shipping respecting

पूजन *n* 1 Worshipping adoring
2 Treating with respect hospitali-
ty 3 An object of reverence नी *f*
A hen sparrow

पूजा *f* Worship honour respect,
homage Comp गृह \equiv Venerable
respectable worthy of reverence

पूजित *a* (*f* ता) 1 Honoured re-
spected revered -2 Acknowledged
3 Endowed 4 Recommended 5
Frequented

पूजित *a* (*f* -ता) Venerable re-
spectable -क *m* A god

पूज्य *m* (*f* -या) Deserving re-
spect worthy of honour vener-
able -ज्य *m* A father in law

पू 10 U (पूनयति त) To heap to-
gether accumulate amass

पु *ind* An imitative word expres-
sive of hard breathing or blowing

पू *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Cleaned washed
purified 2 Threshed winnowed
-3 Contrived composed 4 Foul
smelling putrid

पूत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Purified
cleansed washed (fig also) 2
Threshed winnowed 3 Expated

4 Invented 5 Fetid foul smell-
ing त *m* 1 A conch shell 2

White Kusa grass -त *n* Truth
-ता *f* An epithet of Durgā

-Comp आनन्द *n* 1 An epithet of
Vishnu 2 A purified man saint

sage वताप *f* Sachī the wife of
Indra -दूर्ज *n* White Kusa grass

दू *m* The bread fruit tree पलाश
आय \equiv Sesamum -पाप -पातन *a*

Freed from sin फल *m* The bread
fruit tree (पयस)

पूतन *m* A dead body in a ceme-
tery -ता *f* I N of a female demon

killed by Krishna 2 A demoness or Rakshasi in general -Comp -अति, -सूदन, -हर *m* Epithets of Krishna

पुति *a* Putrid stinking, foul-smelling -ति *f* 1 Purification -2 Stink, stench -3 Putrefaction -*n* 1 Filthy water 2 Pus matter -3 The substance called civet Comp -अड *m* A musk deer -काष्ठ *n* The Devādarū tree -वाहक *m* The Sarala tree -वध *a* Foul-smelling stinking (-वध *m*) 1 Stench fetid odour -2 The Ingudi plant -3 Sulphur -गधि *a* Stinking foul smelling -गधिक *a* Stinking, fetid -गर्ह्य *n* A kind of disease of the nose in which it emits offensive breath -नासिक *a* Having a fetid nose -वक्त्र *a* Having offensive breath -कात *m* A fart -वण *n* A foul ulcer (discharging pus)

पुतिक *a* (*f* -का) Stinking fetid foul क *n* Ordure excrement

पुतिका *f* 1 A kind of herb -2 A civet cat -Comp -मुञ्ज *m* A bivalve shell

पूत *a* (*f* -ना) Destroyed

पूत *m* A sort of bread

पूतका (*ली*) पूतलिका, पूतली, पूतिका, पुतिका *f* A sort of sweet cake

पूत *m* -व *n* Pus discharge from an ulcer or wound -Comp -आर *m* The Nimba tree रक्त *m* A kind of disease of the nose (-रक्त *n*) 1 Ichor, sanies -2 Discharge of sanies from the nostrils

पूत *n* The same as पूत

पूर 4 *A* (पूर्णे पूर्ण) 1 To fill, fill out -2 To please, satisfy

पूर 10 *U* (पूरयति -ते पूरित) 1 To fill -2 To blow into or fill with wind, blow (as a conch shell) -3 To

cover surround -4 To fulfil satisfy -5 To intensify, strengthen (as sound) -6 To make resonant With अ- 1 To fill, to fill up, to make full -2 To blow, to fill with wind -3 To cover, envelop inter twine परि- To fill completely प्र- 1 To fill -2 To enrich, to load with riches सम्- To fill

पूर *m* 1 Filling, making full -2 Satisfying making content -3 Pouring in supplying -4 The swelling of a river or of the sea -5 A stream, flood -6 The healing or cleansing of wounds 7 A kind of cake 8 Drawing in breath slowly through the nose -ई *n* A kind of incense -Comp -वर्षाढ *m* A flood or excess of water

पूरक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Filling up -2 Satisfying making content -व *m* 1 The citron tree -2 A cake of meal offered at the conclusion of the oblations to the Manes -3 (In arith) The multiplier 4 Closing the right nostril and inhaling air through the left, (a religious ceremony)

पूरण *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Filling up, completing -2 Ordinal as applied to numbers (द्वितीय, तृतीय &c) -3 Satisfying -4 Drawing (as a bow) -ज *m* 1 A bridge dam causeway -2 The ocean -3 The *Salmali* tree -नी *f* 1 The silk cotton tree -नी *n* 1 Filling -2 Filling up, completing -3 Puffing or swelling -4 Accomplishing -5 A sort of cake -6 A funeral cake -7 Rain raining -8 Warp (in a loom) 9 Multiplication (in math) -10 Injection of fluids (in Medic) -11 Drawing bending (as a bow) -12 Decorat

ing adorning -Comp —प्रत्यय *m* An affix forming an ordinal number
 पूरक *m* का *f* A kind of cake
 पूरत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Filled complete 2 Overspread 3 Multiplied
 पूरुष *m* The same as पुरुष
 पूरुष *p p* (*f* —ता) Filled full of -2 Whole full complete -3 Fulfilled accomplished -4 Completed 5 Past elapsed -6 Satisfied contented 7 Lull sounding sonorous -8 Strong powerful 9 Selfish -10 Down bent as a bow)
 —र्ग *f* 1 An epithet of the fifteenth digit of the moon 2 N of the fifth tenth and fifteenth lunar days or tithis Comp —अंक *m* An integer अष्टमा *f* An epithet of the sixteenth digit of the moon —अवतार *m* N of the fourth seventh and eighth incarnations of Vishnu —आदक *n* A drum 2 The sound of a drum 3 A vessel 4 A moon beam 5 A present to a person who brings a good news (पूरक also in this sense) —अमर *m* The Supreme Being —उपमा In Rhet) A full or complete simile i e one in which the four requisites उपमेय उपमेय साधारणवर्ग and उपमाप्रतिपादक are all expressed ; (opp दुर्लभपणा)
 —कतुद्रु *a* Full humped —काम *a* Satisfied contented (—म *m*) The Supreme Being —कुम्भ *m* 1 A full jar 2 A vessel full of water 3 A particular mode of fighting 4 A hole (in a wall) of the shape of a water jar —कप *n* 1 A full cup or jar 2 A cupful 3 A measure of capacity (equal to 256 handfuls) -4 A vessel filled with valuable things (such as clothes ornaments &c) and scrambled to by ser-

vants or relatives on festive occasions or distributed as presents 5 A present made to one who brings a happy news 6 A vessel full of rice presented to the priests at the end of the sacrifice —का (वा) न *m* The citron —मास *m* The moon 7 A monthly sacrifice performed on the day of full moon —मास *f* The day of full moon

पूजक *m* 1 A kind of tree 2 A cock 3 The blue jay

पूजिमा पूजिमास पूज्या *f* The day of full moon

पूरा *a f* —ता) 1 Full complete 2 Concealed covered 3 Nourished protected —रु *n* 1 Fulfilment 2 Nourishing 3 Granting 4 A reward merit 5 A class of acts of pious liberality पूरा is thus defined —वापादपनवापाद देवनायननामि च । अन्नप्रणयनवापाद पूरमिवाभिवाचने पूरा ॥ opposed to इष्ट which is thus defined अग्निहोत्रं तप सार्वं दानं च वाक्यम् । अग्निप देव्यवश्च इष्टमिदमभिवाचन)

पूरी *f* 1 Fulling 2 Completion accomplishment 3 Satiety 4 A reward 5 Multiplying

पूरा *a* (*f* —ता) (Declined like a pronoun when it implies relative position in time or space but optonally so in nom pl and abl and loc s ng) 1 Being in front of first, foremost 2 Eastern easterly -3 Previous to earlier than 4 Old ancient -5 Former previous (opp उत्तर) -6 Aforesaid before mentioned 7 Established of long standing 8 Early prime as in पूरा वयसि in early age or prime of life -9 (At the end of comp) Preceded by accompanied by attended with ; पूरा—इति दुर्लभं दुर्लभं वदत तादृश

*शाकुन 2, 14 तत्र मित्तपूर्वमाह *कृमा स
 7 47 दशपूर्वस्य यमादयमा दशकंतादिगुरे विदु-
 र्मुखा *रघुव 8 29 मतिपूर्व = 'intentionally', 'knowingly' अयोधपूर्व = 'unconsciously' —व m An ancestor, a forefather —व = The forepart
 —स f 1 The east —2 N of a country to the east of Madhyadesa —व ind 1 Before (with abl) as in मातापूर्व —2 Formerly, previously, at first, beforehand 3 Immemorably (पूर्वें 'in front, ' before', to the east of, 'with gen or acc; अद्य पूर्व 'till now', hitherto' पूर्व तत्, पूर्व पश्चात् पूर्व कपर 'first then, 'first afterwards 'previously subsequently', पूर्व अमुना or अद्य formerly now —Comp —अग्नि m The sacred fire kept in the house (आवसथ्य) —अजल, —अग्नि m. The eastern mountain behind which the sun and moon are supposed to rise —अन्त m The end of a preceding word —अपर a 1 Eastern and western —2 First and last —3 Prior and subsequent preceding and following —4 Connected with another (—त n) 1 What is before and behind —2 Connection —3 The proof and the thing to be proved —अभिमुख a Turned towards or facing the east —अपूर्व m The eastern ocean —अग्नित a Attained by former works (—त n) Ancestral property —अर्ध m, —र्ध n 1 The first half —2 The upper part (of the body) —3 The first half of = hemistich —अह्म m The earlier part of the day, forenoon, (पूर्वाह्नम् पूर्वाह्निश्च पूर्वार्धम् a Relating to the forenoon) —अग्रिद्व m A plaintiff —अग्रारा f N of the 20th lunar mansion consisting of two stars —अग्र a Western —अग्र a North

eastern (—स f) The north-east (—रे dual) The preceding and following, antecedent and subsequent —अग्नित n 1 A former act or work —2 The first thing to be done —3 Actions done in a former life —4 Preparations —अह्म m Former times —काय m 1 The fore-part of the body of animals —2 The upper part of the body of men —कालिक, —कालीन a Ancient —काग f The east, eastern quarter —इत n An act done in a former life कोटि f The starting point of a debate, or the पूर्वपक्ष —नगा f N of the river Narmadā —नोदिन a 1 Aforesaid above-mentioned —2 Previously stated or advanced (as an objection) —ज a 1 Born or produced before or formerly, first born —2 Ancient, old —3 Eastern (—न m) 1 An elder brother —2 The son of the elder wife —3 An ancestor, a forefather (—न f) An elder sister —जन्मन् n A former birth (—म) An elder brother —जाति f A former birth —ज्ञान n Knowledge of a former life —दक्षिण a South-eastern (—ण f) The south east —दिक् पति m Indra —दिन n The forenoon —दिश f The east —दिश्य a Situated towards the east, eastern —दिष्ट n The award of destiny —दम m 1 An ancient deity —2 A demon or Asura —3 A progenitor (पित्र) —4 —दर्श m dual) An epithet of Nara Nārāyaṇa —दश m The eastern country, or the eastern part of India —विचल m The irregular priority of a word in a compound —एत m 1 The fore-part or side —2 The first half of a lunar month —3 The *prima facie* argument or view of a

question 4 The first objection to an argument 5 The statement of the plaintiff 6 A suit at law 7 An assert on a proposition प 1 The first member of a compound or sentence पवन *m* The eastern mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise पञ्चालक *a* Belonging to the eastern Panchālas -पावनाना (*m pl*) The disciples of Pāṇini living in the east -पितामह *m* A forefather an ancestor -पुर *n* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 2 Any one of the first three ancestors beginning with the father (पितृ पितामह and प्रापितामह) 3 An ancestor in general -पूर्व *a* Each preceding one (-वा *m pl*) Forefathers -एकविंशति *f* The eleventh lunar mansion containing two stars -आग *m* 1 The forepart 2 The upper part -आत्रिंशति *f* The twenty fifth lunar mansion containing two stars -आव *m* 1 Priority 2 Prior or antecedent existence 3 (Rhet) Disclosing an intention -आगत *f* Prior occupation or possession -आगत *a* Preceding previous श्री श्रीनि *f* The prior or first Mīmāṃsā an inquiry into the first or ritual portion of the Veda as opposed to the उत्तरमाध्यायी or उत्तर -आगत *m* The commencement or prelude of a drama the prologue -आगत *m* The dawning or incipient love -आगत *m* The first part of the night -आगत *n* Indication of an approaching change 2 A symptom of occurring disease -3 The first of two concurrent vowels or consonants that is retained 4 (in Rhet) A figure of speech which consists

in describing anything as suddenly resuming its former state -वयस *n* Youth -वर्तिन *a* Existing before previous -वा *m* The first plea or commencement of an action at law -वादिन *m* The complainant or plaintiff -वादन *m* One who first commences hostilities an aggressor वात्स *n* Relating to the first half of autumn वस *m* The same as वसु वसन सवय 1 The upper part of the thigh सवय *f* Daybreak dawn सर *a* Going in front -सागर *m* The eastern ocean सदस *m* The first or highest of the three fines (in law)

पूर्वक *a f* (पूर्विका) (At the end of comp) 1 Preceded by attended with 2 Preceding antecedent -3 Previous former prior -4 First -व *m* An ancestor a forefather वयस *a* Going before preceding वयसन *a* Former old ancient वयस *ind* 1 In the east to the east 2 Before in front of 3 First in the first place [previously पूर्व *ind* In the preceding part, पूर्ववत् *a* 1 Having an antecedent or a cause 2 Relating to something preceding *n* One of the three kinds of अनुमान inference of the effect from the cause -*ind* As before

पूर्विक *a f* -आग पूर्विक *a f* -आग 1 Ancient -2 Ancestral पूर्विक *ind* 1 On the former day -2 On the day before yesterday 3 During the first part of the day 4 Early betimes

पुनः P 10 U (पुनः पुनः पुनः ३) To heap up collect gather पुनः पुनः *m* A bundle pack पुनः *m* The same as पुनः पूर्विका *f* A kind of cake

shapes or kinds विष a Of different kinds, diverse, various शय्या f Sleeping apart —स्थिति f Separate existence

पृथक्त्वं n I Separateness, several ty -2 Individuality

पृथ्वी f The same as पृथ्वी

पृथा f N of Kunti, one of the two wives of Pandu —Comp —न —नय सुन —सुनु m An epithet of the first three Pāndava princes but generally applied only to Arjuna —पनि m An epithet of Pāndu

पृथिका f A centipede

पृथिवी f I The earth (sometimes written पृथिवि also) -2 Ground soil -3 The earth considered as one of the nine substances or five primary elements Comp —इन्द्र —इन्द्रा त्वत् —पाल पालक पुन —शत्रु m A king —यनि m I A king 2 Yama the God of death —महत् m क n The circuit of the earth —रुद्र m A tree —लोक m The terrestrial world

पृथु a (f पृथु or पृथा compar प्रकी पृथु superl प्राथु) m I Broad wide spacious -2 Copious abundant -3 Large great -4 Detailed -5 Numerous -6 Smart, clever -7 Important ■ Various पृथु m I N of fire or Agni 2 N of Vishnu -3 Of Mahādeva -4 N of a king —पृथु f Opium Comp बद्धर m Big bel- li-d corpulent (—र m) A ram —पृथु m —पृथु n Red garlic —पृथु —पृथु a Far famed widely renowned —पृथुव m A fish स्वध m A hog पृथुव m , क n Rice parched and flattened (Mar पाद) —क m A child —का f A girl l wide

पृथुव a (f —का) Broad large, पृथुव f I The earth -2 The earth as one of the five elements 3 Large

cardamoms 4 N of a metre Comp —इन्द्र पात, —पार —सुनु m A king sovereign कात n A cavern —कम m An epithet of Ganesa —रुद्र m A cave grotto न m I A tree -2 The planet Mars वर m A mountain ! Small cardamoms

पृथाका f I Large cardamoms -2 पृथाङ्ग m I A scorpion -2 A tiger 3 A serpent 4 A tree 5 An elephant 6 A panther

पृथुव (पृथु) a I Short dwarfish 2 Delicate feeble 3 Spotted —रुद्र f I A ray of light -2 The earth -3 N of Devaki mother of Krishna Comp कम् कम् मम् m Epithets of Krishna कम् m I An epithet of Krishna 2 Of Ganesa

पृथुव (पृथु वा पृथुव (पृथु) f N of an aquatic plant

पृथुव m The spotted antelope -n I A drop of water r of any other liquid said to be used only in pl) Comp —अन —अन m I Wind air 2 An epithet of Siva काय n Ghee mixed with coagulated milk —यनि (पृथुवयनि) m Wind —यन m N of the horse of wind

पृथुव m I The spotted antelope 2 A drop of water -3 A spot mark —Comp —रुद्र m Air wind

पृथुव m An arrow

पृथुव m A drop of water

पृथुव f The same as पृथुव

पृथुव f A small stone

पृथुव n Mixture of ghee and coagulated milk

पृथुव m Wind air (The word is supposed to be compounded of पृथु and वर the n of पृथु being dropped as an irregular case The word is thus taken as the type of a

*dulent 6 Decorated adorned क
 Beauty
 पाश शा f A piece of flesh 2
 A ball or mass of flesh -3 An egg
 -4 A muscle 5 The foetus shortly
 after conception 6 A b d on the
 point of blowing 7 The thunder
 bolt of Indra 8 A kind of musi-
 cal instrument 9 The shell or
 rind (of fruits) 10 A sheath 11
 A shoe Comp —कोण च म A
 bird's egg [ng
 पच m Grinding pounding crush
 पचने n 1 Pounding pulverizing
 -2 A threshing-floor 3 A stone
 and muller
 पचाण पचण f पचाक m A mill
 stone grind stone muller
 पेश्वर a (f रा) 1 Going moving
 -2 Destructive
 पे 1 P (पापान To dry wither
 पेशि m A patronymic of Yāska
 पेशि m The ear
 पेशि a (f -रा) Boiled in a पेशि (a
 kind of vessel)
 पेशिनास m N of an ancient sage
 author of a system of laws
 पेशिनास पेशिनास n Living on alms
 mendicacy
 पेशिनास a (f -रा) Relating to a pa-
 ternal grandfather 2 Inherited or
 derived from a paternal grandfath-
 er -3 Relating to Brahman (m)
 -रा (m pl) Ancestors forefathers
 पेशिनास a (f का) Relating to a
 paternal grandfather
 पेशि a (f का) 1 Relating to a
 father 2 Coming from a father
 ancestral paternal 3 Sacred to the
 Manes —क n A Srāddha perform-
 ed in honour of the deceased ances-
 tors [ried woman
 पेशिनास m The son of an uamar

पेशिनास पेशिनास m The son of a
 paternal aunt
 पेशि (f रा) पेशिनास (f -का) Bilious
 पेशि a (f रा) 1 Relating to a father
 or ancestors paternal ances-
 tral 2 Sacred to the Manes —क
 n 1 The part of the hand between
 the forefinger and the thumb -2
 A year month or day sacred to
 the Pitris [of the Plu tree
 पेशिनास (f रा) Made of the wood
 पेशिनास n Mildness affabil ty
 पेशिनास (f रा) Demoniacal in-
 fernal च 1 The eighth of the
 eight forms of marriage in Hindu
 law n it a lover ravishes a
 maiden without her consent when
 she is sleeping or intoxicated or
 deranged in intellect 2 A kind of
 demon or पिशाच च f 1 A present
 made at a religious ceremony 2
 Night 3 The lowest Prākṛit dr-
 alect spoken on the stage b) de-
 mons [moniacal
 पेशिनास a (f -का) Infernal de-
 पेशिनास च n 1 Back biting slander
 ing 2 Roguery 3 Wickedness
 malignity
 पेशि a (f रा) Made of flour or meal
 पेशि a (f -का) Made of flour or
 meal —क n 1 A number of cakes
 -2 A spirituous liquor distilled
 from meal [from meal
 पेशि f A spirituous liquor distilled
 पेशि a (f -रा) 1 Young not
 adult or full grown -2 Having a
 deficient or redundant member 3
 Deformed -क m A boy one from
 his 11th to his 16th year
 पेशि m 1 The foundation of a
 house -2 Putting together -Comp
 —क m 1 A kind of reed (क) -2
 A kind of grass (क) 3 A kind
 of fish

पोटक *m* A servant
 पात्र *f* 1 masculine woman, a woman with a beard -2 A hermaphrodite
 पोष्टिक *m* A boil [rectum
 पोत्री *f* 1 A large alligator -2 The
 पादुलिका पोदली *f* A bundle, packet
 पोत *m* 1 The young of any animal (वीरपात *m* A young warrior)
 -2 An elephant ten years old -3 A ship, raft, boat -4 A garment, cloth -5 The young shoot of a plant -6 The site or foundation of a house Comp —आच्छादन *n* A tent
 —आवाग *n* A shoal of small fish
 —वारिन् *m* The master of a vessel
 —पूव *m* A mariner, seaman भग *m* A ship wreck -रक्ष *m* The rudder of a boat or ship -वणिग् *m* A sea-faring merchant -वाह *m* Rower, steersman
 पातक *m* 1 The young of an animal -2 A young plant -3 The site of a house
 पोनास *m* A kind of camphor
 पोदु *m* One of the sixteen officiating priests at a sacrifice
 पाया *f* A multitude of boats
 पोत्र *n* 1 The snout of a hog -2 A boat, ship -3 A plough share -4 The thunder bolt -5 A garment. -6 The office of the 'Potri'. -Comp
 —आयुव *m* A hog boar
 पात्रिन् *m* A hog, boar [tude
 पोत *m* 1 A heap -2 Bulk, magnificence
 पात्रिका, पोरी *f* A kind of cake (of wheat)
 पात्रिन् *m* The mast of a ship
 पात्र *m* 1 Nourishing, maintaining -2 Growth, increase, advance -3 Prosperity, abundance
 पात्रक *m* One who maintains or nourishes
 पात्रे *r* Nourishing, fostering, supporting, maintaining

पोषयितु *m* The cuckoo
 पाष्य *a* (*f* —ष्या) To be fed, nourished or supported -Comp —पुत्र, —सुत *m* An adopted son —वर्ग *m* A class of relatives who must be nourished and protected
 पोषलीय *m* (*f* —यी) Relating to harlots
 पोषलीय *m* The son of a harlot
 पोषल्य *n* Harlotry, female incontinence
 पोषवर्ग *n* See पुत्रवर्ग
 पोष्य *a* (*f* —ष्या) 1 Fit for a man -2 Manly, virile -3 Human —स्य *n* Manhood, virility
 पोष्य *a* (*f* —यी) Boyish -इ, पोष्यक *n* Boyhood (from the 5th to the 16th year)
 पोष्य *m* 1 N of a country -2 A king or inhabitant of that country -3 A kind of sugarcane -4 A sectarian mark -5 N of the conch shell of Bhīma
 पोष्यक *m* 1 A kind of sugarcane -2 A mixed caste
 पोष्यिक *m* A kind of sugarcane
 पोष्य *n* A measure
 पोष्यिक *n* A kind of honey
 पोष्य *a* (*f* —यी) Relating to a son —त्र *m* A grandson, son's son —त्री *f* A grand-daughter —त्र *n* The office of a 'Potri'
 पोष्यिक *a* (*f* —यी) Belonging to a son or grandson
 पोष्यिक्य *m* The son of a daughter appointed to raise issue for her father [peated
 पोष्यपुत्रक *a* (*f* —ष्या) Frequently repeated
 पोष्यपुत्रक *n* Frequent or constant repetition
 पोष्यपुत्रक *n* 1 Repetition -2 Superfluity, redundancy
 पोष्यपुत्रक *a* (*f* —ष्या) 1 Relating to a

widow who has married a second husband -2 Repeated, superfluous -व m The son of a widow remarried, one of the twelve sons recognised by the old Hindu law -2 The second husband of a woman

पौर a (f -री) 1 Relating to a town, civic -र m A townsman, citizen (opp जाणपद) -री f The language of the servants in a palace -Comp -जन, -दोषिद्, -स्त्री f A woman living in a town -कार्य n Public business -जन, -कोक m 1 A citizen -2 Citizens -जाणपद a Belonging to town and country (-दा m pl) Citizens and rustics, townsmen and country people -वृद्ध m An eminent citizen an elderly man

पौरव n 1 A garden near a house -2 A garden near a town

पौरव a (f -री) Derived from, or sacred to, Indra -र n The lunar mansion called श्वेता

पौरव a (f -री) Descended from Puru -व m 1 A descendant of Puru -2 N of a country or people in the north of India -3 An inhabitant or ruler of that country

पौरवीय m (f -वी) Devoted to 'Paurava'

पौरव्य a (f -स्य) 1 Eastern -2 Fore-most -3 Prior first preceding

पौराण a (f -णी) 1 Belonging to the past, ancient -2 Relating to the Purāṇas or derived from them -3 Former, previous

पौराणिक a (f -की) 1 Belonging to the past, ancient -2 Belonging to the Purāṇas or derived from them -3 Versed in the legends of the past -व m 1 A Brāhmana well versed in the Purāṇas -2 A public reader of the Purāṇas -3 A mythologist

पौरव्य a (f -वी) 1 Relating to man, human -2 Manly, virile -3 Sacred to Puruṣa -व m A weight which can be carried by one man -री f A woman -र n 1 Human action, exertion, effort -2 Heroism, valour, manliness, courage -3 Strength, vigour -4 Virility -5 Semen virile -6 Penis -7 The full height of a man with both arms raised up and the fingers extended -8 Sun-dial

पौरव्य m (f -वी) 1 Derived from or made, established or propounded by man -2 Manly, virile -3 Spiritual -व m 1 Man slaughter (पुरुषवध) -2 A crowd of men -3 A day-labourer -4 Human action man's work -5 Law as affecting persons -व n Human work, action of man पौरव्य n Manliness courage

पौरव्य a (f -वी) Civic, town-bred पौरव्य m A superintendent of the royal kitchen

पौरव्य m A Mantra recited upon making an oblation of ghee

पौरव्य n 1 Fault finding -2 Envy, jealousy -3 A mischievous deed -4 Obtrusiveness (priest

पौरव्य n The office of a family-

पौरव्य a (f -सी) Relating to the full moon -स m A ceremony performed on the full moon day by one who maintains the sacred fire (अग्निहोत्र) -री n A day of full moon [moon-

पौरव्य, पौरव्य f A day of full पौरव्य n A sacrifice performed on the full moon day

पौरव्य f A day of full moon पौरव्य a (f -वी) Relating to acts of pious charity

पौरव्य a (f -वी) 1 Relating to the

past -2 Relating to the east ; eastern

पौर्वदे (दै-) दिक् *a* (*f* —की) Relating to a former existence

पौर्वदिक ■ (*f* —की) Relating to the first member of a compound

पौर्वापर्य *n* 1 The relation of prior and posterior 2 Due order

पावाह्निक *n* (*f* —की) Relating to the forenoon

पौर्विक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Previous, former, prior -2 Ancestral -3 Old, ancient

पौकस्य *m* 1 An epithet of Ravana -2 Of Kubera -3 Of Bibhishana -4 The moon

पालि *m* *f*, पौली *f* A kind of cake

पौलामी *f* 1 Relating to or descended from Puloman or Pulomá -2 Sachī, daughter of Puloman and wife of Indra -Comp —संभव *m* An epithet of Jayanta

पौष *m* *N* of a lunar month in which the moon is in the Pushya asterism (corresponding to December-January) —ची *f* The day of full moon in the month of Pausha

पौष्करिणी *f* A lotus pool or pond

पौष्कल *m* A species of grain

पादकस्य *n* 1 Maturity, full growth -2 Abundance

पोष्टिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Promoting growth or welfare -2 Nourishing nutritive, invigorating

पोषण *n* The lunar mansion called Revatī

पौष्प ■ (*f* —की) Floral, flowery

—की *f* 1 *N* of the town पाण्डित्य -2 A kind of spirituous liquor (made from flowers)

प्या *ind* A particle of calling (ho! holla!)

प्यान *a* (*f* —की) Fat, grown fat

प्याप् 1 *A* (प्यायते प्यान or पान) To swell, grow See प्यै below

प्यायन *a* 1 Invigorating -2 Promoting strength or growth —न *n* Increase, growth

प्यायिन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Grown, increased -2 Grown fat -3 Refreshed, strengthened

प्ये 1 *A* (प्यायते, पान) 1 To grow, increase, swell —Caus (प्यायपति ते) 1 To increase make fat or comfortable -2 To gratify

प्र *ind* 1 As a prefix to verbs it means forward, 'forth, in front', 'onward', 'before', 'away' -2 With adjectives it means 'very', 'excessively', 'very much' &c -3 With nouns whether derived from verbs or not, it is used to signify (1) Beginning commencement, as in प्रमाण प्रस्थान, प्रह्व (2) Length (3) Power, as in प्रभु (4) Intensity, excess as in प्रवाद प्रक्षय, प्रस्त्राव, प्रयुग (5) Source or origin, as in प्रभव प्रपौर (6) Completion perfectness satisfaction as in प्रभूक्तमत्र (7) Destitution separation being without as in प्रोहिता प्रपणावृष्ट (8) Apart as in प्रपु (9) Excellence as in प्राचर्य (10) Purity, as in प्रसन्न नर (11) Wish, as in प्रार्थना (12) Cessation as in प्रशम (13) Adoration respect as in प्रोन्नति (14) Prominence as in प्रगल्भ, प्रगल्भ

प्रकट *a* (*f* —त) 1 Evident plain, clear, apparent manifest. -2 Undisguised public -3 Visible —ट *ind* Clearly, manifestly -2 Publicly, openly -Comp —प्रोत्तेयवर्धन *m* An epithet of Siva [disclosing

प्रकटन *n* The act of manifesting

प्रकटित *p* *p* (*f* —ता) 1 Manifested unfolded -2 Publicly exhibited

प्रकप *m* Trembling shaking violent motion

प्रकपन *m* 1 Wind violent wind or gust 2 N of a hell — *n* Excessive trembling violent motion

प्रकर *m* 1 A multitude quantity collect on — 2 A nosegay bunch of flowers 3 Assistance friendship — 4 Usage practice 5 Respect 6 Seduction abduction *n* Aloe-wood

प्रकरण *m* 1 Explaining discussing — 2 A subject, topic a subject (of representation) 3 A subject of treatment 4 A section chapter or any smaller division of a work — 5 An opportunity occasion — 6 An introduction prologue 7 A species of drama with invented or fictitious plot

प्रकाणिका प्रकाण *f* A drama of the same character as the प्रकरण

प्रकरिका *f* An interlude or episode inserted in a drama to explain what is to follow

प्रका *f* 1 An interlude or episode inserted in a drama to explain what is to follow — 2 Theatrical dress 3 An open piece of ground — 4 A place where four roads meet — 5 A kind of song

प्रकर्ष *m* 1 Excellence superiority — 2 Intensity high degree excess 3 Strength power — 4 Absolute — 5 Length protraction — 6 Speciality — 7 Universalty (प्रकर्षण and प्रकर्षण are used adverbially in the sense of exceedingly pre-eminent in a high degree)

प्रकर्षक *m* An epithet of the God of love

प्रकर्षण *m* 1 The act of drawing away — 2 Ploughing — 3 Dura-

tion extension — 4 Excellence superiority 5 Distraction

प्रकल *f* A minute portion

प्रकल्पना *f* Settlement fixing allotment

प्रकल्पित *p p* (*f* *त*) 1 Made formed 2 Settled allotted 3 Intended or wished to be obtained — 4 Formed or shed (as a tear) *त* *f* A kind of riddle

प्रकाश *m* *वृ* *n* 1 The trunk of a tree from the root to the branches 2 A branch shoot — 3 (At the end of comp) Anything excellent or pre-eminent of its kind *e g* दन्प्रकाश उदप्रकाश &c — *व* *m* The upper part of the arm

प्रकाशक *m* See प्रकाश

प्रकाशित *m* A tree

प्रकल *a* (*f* — *त*) 1 Amorous 2 Excessive much to the heart's content — *न* *m* Desire pleasure satisfaction — *न* *ind* 1 Very much exceedingly 2 Sufficiently to the heart's content — 3 Voluntarily willingly

प्रकाश *m* 1 Manner way fashion 2 Sort variety species 3 Smilitude 4 Special property or quality

प्रकाश *a* (*f* — *त*) 1 Bright brilliant 2 Visible manifest 3 Distinct perspicuous — 4 Renowned celebrated 5 Open public — 6 Cleared of trees 7 Blown expanded 8 (At the end of comp) Looking like resembling — *त* *m* 1 Splendour brightness — 2 (Fig) Explanation (mostly at the end of titles of works) as in काव्यप्रकाश प्रकाश नवप्रकाश &c 3 Sunshine 4 Display manifestation — 5 Renowned glory — 6 Expansion, diffusion. Open spot or air *■* A golden m r

ror -9 A chapter or section (of a book) —न *n* Bell metal, brass —स *ind* 1 Openly, publicly -2 Aloud, audibly (used as a stage direction in dramas, opp आत्मगत) —से *ind* 1 Openly publicly -2 Visibly -3 In the presence of -Comp —आत्मक *a* Shining, brilliant —आमर *a*, Bright, shining, (-*m*) An epithet of (1) Vishnu (2) Of Siva (3) The sun —इतर *a* Invisible —कय *m* An open purchase —नारी *f* A public woman, harlot

प्रकाशक ■ (*f* —सिक्ता), Illuminating giving light -2 Making apparent, displaying -3 Expressing, indicating -4 Explaining, expounding -5 Bright, brilliant -6 Noted, renowned —क *m* 1 The sun -2 A discoverer -3 An expounder 4 A publisher -Comp —हाव *m* A cock

प्रकाशन ■ 1 Making known or manifest; disclosing -2 Displaying manifesting -3 Illuminating making bright -4 Announcement declaration —न *m* N of Vishnu —न *f* Explaining teaching

प्रकाशित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Made clear or manifest; displayed, manifested -2 Published -3 Illuminated, enlightened -4 Visible, apparent —त *n* Light, clearness

प्रकीर्ण *n* Scattering about strewing

प्रकीर्ण *p p* (*f* —णी) 1 Scattered about thrown about, dispersed -2 Published promulgated -3 Waved waving -4 Disordered, dishevelled -5 Incoherent -6 Agitated excited -7 Miscellaneous, mixed ; as the प्रकीर्णक of Bhattikāvya -8 Expanded, opened -9 Standing alone —क

n 1 A miscellany, any miscellaneous collection -2 A chapter containing miscellaneous rules -3 A chapter or section of a book

प्रकीर्णक *a* (*f* —ता) Scattered about —क *m*, —क *n* 1 A chowrie, fly-flap (चापर) -2 A tuft of hair used as an ornament for horses —क *m* A horse —क *n* 1 A miscellany, any collection of miscellaneous things -2 A miscellaneous chapter -3 A case not provided by the Sāstras and to be decided by the judge or king

प्रकीर्ण *n* 1 Proclaiming, announcing 2 Praising, extolling —ता *f* Mentioning, naming

प्रकीर्ति *f* 1 Celebration praise -2 Fame, celebrity -3 Declaration

प्रकुच *m* A particular measure of capacity

प्रवृत्ति *p, p* (*f* —ता) 1 Very angry, incensed 2 Excited -3 Disorder ed, deranged

प्रबुद्ध ■ A handsome body

प्रबुद्धादी *f* An epithet of Durgā

प्रवृत्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Accomplished completed -2 Commenced -3 Appointed -4 Genuine, real -5 Forming the subject of discussion that which ■ under consideration, the subject in hand (often used in works on Alankāra for वक्ष्येय) -6 Important interesting —त *n* The original subject, the matter or subject in hand -Comp —अर्थ *m* The original sense,

प्रकृति *f* 1 The natural condition or state of anything, nature, natural form (opp विवृति which is a change or effect) -2 Natural disposition, nature, constitution -3 Form figure -4 Extraction, desc-

ent 5 Origin, original or material cause the material of which any thing made -6 (In Sân phil) Nature (as distinguished from प्रकृति) the original source of the material world consisting of the three essential qualities सत्त्व रजस् and तमस् -7 (In gram) The radical or crude form of a word to which case-terminations and other affixes are applied 8 A model standard (especially in ritualistic works) -9 A woman 10 The personified will of the Supreme Spirit in the creation (identified with वायु or illusion) 11 The male or female organ of generation 12 A mother 13 (In arith) A coefficient or multiplier 14 (In anatomy) Temperament of the humours -15 An animal 16 The Supreme Being -*f* *pl* 1 A king's ministers, the ministry 2 The subjects (of a king) -3 The constituent elements of the state (सत्तागत which are स्वाम्यता स्वमुद्रा-कोशादौ दुर्गवलादि च 4 The various sovereigns to be considered in case of war -5 The eight elements out of which everything else is evolved according to the Sâkhyas 6 The five primary elements of the creation called पञ्च महाभूतानि which are पृथ्वी अप तेजस् वायु and आकाश -Comp -कृपण *a* Naturally slow or unable to discern -पुरुष *m* A minister a functionary (of the state) -मदल *m* The entire kingdom the whole empire -सिद्ध *a* Inborn innate natural -स्व *a* Being in the natural state or condition natural genuine -2 Innate incidental to nature -3 Healthy, in good health -4 Recoverd 5

Come to oneself -6 Stripped of everything bare

प्रवृत्त *p p* (*f* -त्त) 1 Drawn forth or out 2 Protracted lengthy 3 Superior, excellent exalted 4 Chief principal 5 Distracted disquieted -6 Strong excessive

प्रवृत्त *p p* (*f* -त्त) Prepared arranged

प्रकाय *m* Putrefaction putridity प्रकोप *m* 1 Wrath rage 2 Great excitement irritation 3 Rebellion mutiny 4 An attack -5 (Medic) Excess superabundance

प्रकाश *m* 1 The forearm the part above the wrist 2 A room near the gate of a palace -3 A court in a house a quadrangle or square (surrounded by buildings)

प्रकोष्ठ *m* A room near the gate of a palace (= प्रकाश)

प्रवर्त प्रवर्त *n* 1 An armour for the defence of a horse or elephant 2 A dog -3 A mule

प्रवृत्त *m* 1 A step stride 2 A pace considered as a measure of distance 3 Commencement -4 Stepping forward -5 Procedure course -6 Leisure opportunity -7 Regularity order uniformity continuity 8 Degree proportion, measure 9 The reading of the Kramapâtha Comp भेद or मध्यप्रवृत्त

m A fault in composition occurring when there is a breach of the uniformity or regularity of expression this breach may either be in regard to expression or construction e.g. नादे ललाषा दीपनानि चोक्तानि सन्त इह विज्ञाति वाता Here वाते requires the sequence of वाता instead of वाता

प्रवृत्त *p p* (*f* -त्त) 1 Commenced begun 2 Gone proceeded -3

In hand, under discussion -4 Surpassed -5 Brave

प्रक्रिया *f* 1 Way, manner, conduct -2 A ceremony -3 The bearing of royal insignia -4 High position, elevation -5 A chapter or section (of a book) as in *व्यासप्रक्रिया* 6 (In gram) Etymological formation -7 An introductory chapter of a work -8 Rules for the formation of words

प्रक्रीड *m* Play, pastime sport
प्रकृिज *p p* (*f* - *ज*) 1 Moist humid, wet 2 Satisfied 3 Moved with pity

प्रकृेद *m* Moistness wetness
प्रकृज , प्रकृाज *m* The sound of a lute
प्रकृय *m* Ruin, destruction
प्रकर *m* See प्रकृय
प्रकरण *n* Trickling out oozing
प्रक्षाल *n* 1 Washing, washing off 2 Cleansing cleaning, purifying -3 Bathing -4 Anything used for purifying -5 Water for washing
प्रक्षालित *p p* (*f* - *ता*) 1 Washed cleansed -2 Purified -3 Expiated
प्रक्षित *p p* (*f* - *ता*) 1 Thrown at hurled -2 Projected -3 Interpolated spurious

प्रक्षीण *p p* (*f* - *जा*) 1 Decayed declining -2 Destroyed -3 Expiated -4 Vanished, disappeared
प्रक्षीवित *a* (*f* - *ता*) 1 Drunken, intoxicated

प्रसृण *p p* (*f* - *णा*) 1 Crushed 2 Pierced through -3 Incited

प्रपेय *m* 1 Throwing forward projecting -2 A throw cast -3 Spurious insertion, interpolation -4 The sum deposited by each member of a commercial company

प्रपेय *n* 1 Throwing, hurling -2 Pouring upon throwing into
प्रपेय *n* Exciting, agitating

प्रवेदन *m* (*f* - *ता*) 1 An iron arrow -2 Clamour, hubbub

प्रवेदित *a* (*f* - *ता*) Clamorous, shouting, noisy

प्रव *a* (*f* - *ता*) 1 Very hot -2 Very acrid or pungent sharp -3

Very hard or rough - *m* See प्रव

प्रव *a* (*f* - *ता*) 1 Clear, visible distinct -2 Looking like, resembling (at the end of comp)

प्रव *f* 1 Perceptibility visibility -2 Renown, celebrity -3 Disclosure, 4 Resemblance, similitude (in comp) -5 Look, appearance

प्रवत *p p* (*f* - *ता*) 1 Famous, celebrated renowned -2 Claimed by right of pre-emption 3 Happy, pleased -4 Acknowledged -Comp -वत् *a* Having a celebrated father
प्रवति *f* 1 Fame celebrity -2 Praise -3 Perceptibility

प्रवत *n* 1 Reporting -2 A report, information

प्रवत *n* 1 Publishing making public -2 Communicating

प्रव *m* The upper part of the arm from the elbow to the shoulder

प्रव *f* The outer wall (of a city)

प्रवत *p p* (*f* - *ता*) 1 Gone forth or forward -2 Separate apart -Comp -वान् -वान् *a* Bandy legged bowlegged [of love

प्रव *m* The first manifestation

प्रवत *n* 1 Advance, progress -2 The first advance in courtship

प्रवत *n* Roaring

प्रवत *a* (*f* - *ता*) 1 Bold, confident -2 Spirited courageous -3 Bold in speech eloquent -4 Ready witted, prompt -5 Resolute, energetic -6 Mature (as age) -7 Full-grown, strong -8 Skilful, -9

Arrogant officious, proud 10
Shameless -11 Illustrious eman-
ent -हम्भ f 1 A bold woman -2
A shrew scolding woman -3 A
bold woman experienced in love-
matters considered as a character
in poetic composition -4 An epi-
thet of Durgā

प्रगाढ a (f -ह) 1 Much ex-
cessive -2 Hard difficult -3
Firm -ई n Privation -ह ind Ex-
ceedingly -2 Firmly 3 A strophe
a combination of two verses (अक्ष)

प्रगाढ m An excellent singer

प्रगुण m (f ज्ञ) 1 Straight honest
upright (lit and fig) 2 Being in
the right state or condition, hav-
ing excellent qualities 3 Worthy
meritorious -4 Efficient 5 Skil-
ful clever प्रगुणाङ्क 1 To make
straight put in order arrange 2
To make smooth -3 To no Irish
bring up

प्रगुणित a (f -ज्ञ) 1 Made even
or straight -2 Made smooth

प्रगृह्यत p p (f -ज्ञ) 1 Held forth
or out 2 Received accepted 3
Pronounced separately without ob-
serving the rules of euphony (सन्धि)

प्रगृह्य n A word which is allowed
to be written and pronounced separ-
ately without observing the usual
rules of Sandhi

प्रगे ind Early in the morning at
day break Comp -तन a To be
performed in the morning -नन

-शय m Who is asleep at day-break

प्रगल्ब्य n Protection preservation

प्रगच्छन n Stringing together weav-
ing

प्रगद m 1 Stretching forth hold-
ing out 2 Grasping seizing 3
The commencement of an eclipse

4 A rein bridle 5 A whip scourge
-6 A check restraint -7 Binding
confinement 8 A prisoner 9
Taming breaking (as an animal)
-10 A ray of light 11 The string
of a balance -12 A vowel not sub-
ject to the rules of Sandhi or eu-
phony -13 The arm

प्रगृह्य n Seizing grasping -2
The commencement of an ecli-
pse 3 A rein bridle 4 A check,
restraint -5 Binding confining

प्रगृह्य m 1 Seizing taking 2
Bearing carrying -3 The string
of a balance 4 A rein bridle

प्रगीव m वं n 1 A wooden fence
round a building -2 A window 3
A stable 4 The top of a tree -5
A pleasure-house [precept

प्रगृह्य प्रगृह्य m A rule doctrine
प्रगृह्य f The first elements or rud-
iments of a science Comp -वि
m A superficial reader smatterer

प्रगृह्य (व) प्रगृह्य (-व) m 1 A
porch before the door of a house
portico -2 A copper-pot -3 An
iron mace crow bar

प्रगृह्य a (f ज्ञ) Voracious -ह
m 1 A demon -2 Gluttony

प्रगृह्य m 1 Killing -2 A combat

प्रगृह्य m A guest

प्रगृह्य m A guest [roar

प्रगृह्य m 1 Sound noise -2 Up-

प्रगृह्य n 1 An army in motion 2

A foraging army

प्रगृह्य m 1 The planet Jupiter 2

An epithet of Brihaspati

प्रगृह्य m (f ह) 1 Excessively vio-
lent impetuous 2 Strong power-
ful -3 Very hot stifling (as
heat) 4 Furious 5 Bold con-
fident 6 Terrible terrific 7 In

tolerable, unbearable -Comp -बोण
a Large-nosed

प्रच (-वा-) च m I Collecting, ga-
thering (as flowers) -2 A multi-
tude quantity, number -3 Growth,
increase -4 Slight union -5 The
neutral accentless tone

प्रचयन n Collecting, gathering

प्रचर m I A road, path, way -2
A custom usage

प्रचल a (f -ला) I Trembling, sha-
king -2 Prevailing, customary
-3 Going well or widely

प्रचलाक m I Archery -2 A pea-
cock's tail -3 A snake

प्रचलाकिन् m A peacock

प्रचलापित a (f -ता) Rolling ab-
out, tossing -त n Nodding the
head (while asleep in a sitting pos-
ture)

प्रचायिका f I Gathering (flowers
&c) in turn -2 A female who
gathers

प्रचार m I Going forth, walking ab-
out wandering 2 Appearance mani-
festation, -3 Prevalence, use, be-
ing used or applied -4 Conduct
behaviour -5 Custom, usage -6
A play ground -7 A parturage -8
A passage, path [lute

प्रचाल m The neck of the Indian

प्रचालन n Stirring, shaking a stir

प्रचित p p (f -ता) I Gathered,
plucked 2 Accumulated -3 Cov-
ered, filled

प्रचुर m (f -रा) I Much ample,
abundant, plentiful -2 Great,
extensive -3 (At the end of comp)
Abounding in filled with -र m
A thief -Comp -पुल a Populous
(-म m) A thief

प्रचेनसु m I An epithet of Varuna

-2 N of an ancient sage and law-
giver

प्रचेतु m A charioteer

प्रचेतन n Yellow sandal wood

प्रचेलक m A horse

प्रचोद m I Driving onward, urg-
ing inciting -2 Instigating

प्रचोदन n I Driving onward urg-
ing -2 Instigating -3 Enjoining,
prescribing -4 A rule, precept,
commandment

प्रचोदेत p p (f -ता) I Urged incit-
ed -2 Instigated -3 Ordered, prescri-
bed -4 Sent, despatched -5 De-
creed, determined

प्रचृ 6 P (पृच्छति प्रचृच्छ अग्रहीति,
प्रचृच्छति प्रचृच्छ, caus प्रचृच्छति, pass
पृच्छति) I To ask, question, inquire
of (with two acc) -2 To ascertain,
learn by inquiry -3 To seek, seek
for With अनु—To question about
आ- I To ask, question 2 (Atm)
To take leave of, bid adieu to च-
To ask inquire

प्रचद m A cover, wrapper, cover-
let, bed cover Comp -पद m
Bed clothes, coverlet

प्रचक्ष n, -ता f A question inquiry,

प्रचक्षत p p (f -ता) I Covered,
wrapped -2 Private, secret -3
Concealed hidden -4 Clothed,
clad -चं m I A private door -2 A
loop hole, window -चं ind
Secretly -Comp -तस्व m An

unseen thief [emetic

प्रचर्दय n I Vomiting -2 An

प्रचर्दिका f Vomiting

प्रचक्रादय n I Covering, concealing
-2 An upper garment -Comp -पद
m A wrapper, cover, coverlet

प्रचक्रादिन p p (f -ता) I Covered,
enveloped, clothed -2 Hidden con-
cealed

प्रच्छाय *n* Thick or dense shade a shadowy place

प्राच्छल *a* (*f* —ला) Dry, waterless

प्रचय *m* 1 Fall ruin -2 Improve ment advancement growth -3 Withdrawal

प्रचयन *n* 1 Departing withdrawal 2 Loss deprivation 3 Oozing dropping

प्रच्युत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fallen off or from 2 Strayed deviated 3 Dis placed degraded -4 Banished expelled 5 Routed put to flight

प्रच्युति *f* 1 Withdrawal 2 Loss deprivation falling down from 3 Fall ruin

प्रज *m* A husband

प्रजन *m* 1 Impregnating beget ting production 2 The impregnation of cattle 3 Bringing forth bearing 4 A generator progenitor

प्रजनन *n* 1 Procreation, generation conception in the womb 2 Birth delivery -3 Semen -4 The male or female organ of generation 5 Offspring -6 Pregnancy of cattle

प्रजनिता *f* A mother

प्रजनुक *m* The body

प्रजहप *m* Prattle gossip heedless or frivolous words (used in greeting a lover) [Prattle gossip

प्रजहपन *m* 1 Talking speaking -2

प्रजावद् *a* Rapid swift speedily -*m* An express a courier

प्रजा *f* (Changed to प्रजन at the end of a Bah. compound when the first member is प्र or प्रज) 1 Procreation generation birth, production -2 Offspring progeny children brood (of animals) -3 Posterity descendants 4 A creature 5 Subjects, people mankind -6 Semen.

-Comp —अंतक *m* Yama the God of death —इश इश्वर *m* The lord of men a king sovereign —काय *a* Desirous of progeny कार *m* The author of the creation —तनु *m* A line of descendants lineage race —रत्न *n* Silver —राय *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -2 A king sovereign prince लवक *m* 1 Impregnation or seed (implanted in the womb)

2 Offspring —पति *m* 1 The God presiding over creation -2 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 3 An epithet of the ten lords of created beings first created by Brahman (*m*)

4 An epithet of Visvakarman the architect of Gods 5 The sun 6 A king 7 A son in law 8 An epithet of Vishnu -9 A father progenitor -10 The penis 11 A sacrifice —पाय —पालक *m* A king sovereign —पाति *m* An epithet of Siva —पुत्र *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) —दिन *m* Beneficial to children or people (—दीन *n*) Water

प्रजागर *m* 1 Lying awake at night sleeplessness -2 Vigilance carefulness 3 A guardian 4 An epithet of Krishna

प्रजान *p p* (*f* —जा) Born produced —जा *f* A woman who has borne a child

प्रजनि *f* 1 Procreation production 2 Delivery 3 Procreative power 4 Travail labour

प्रजावद् *a* 1 Having subjects or children -2 Pregnant -3 Abounding in progeny prolific —जा *f* 1 A brother's wife 2 A maternal mother 3 An elder brother's wife

प्रजित *m* Wind a r

प्रजापद *m* Livelihood subsistence

प्रज्ज *a* (*f* —ज) Attached or devoted to intention.

प्रज्ञ *a.* (*f.* —ज्ञ) 1 Wise, intelligent, learned -2 (At the end of comp.), Conversant with. —ज्ञः *m.* A wise or learned man.

प्रज्ञप्तिः *f.* 1 Agreement, engagement. -2 Teaching, communicating -3 A doctrine -4 Intellect.

प्रज्ञा *f.* 1 Intelligence, understanding, intellect, wisdom. -2 Discernment, judgment. -3 Device, design. -4 A wise or learned woman. -5 N. of the Goddess Sarasvatī. —Comp —बधु *a.* Blind. (—*m.*) An epithet of Dhritarāshtra. (—*n.*) The mind's eye, mental eye; the mind. —वाद् *m.* A wise saying —इद् *a.* Old in wisdom. —सदा *a.* Intelligent, wise.

प्रज्ञान *p. p.* (*f.* —ज्ञ) 1 Known, understood -2 Distinguished, discerned. -3 Distinct, clear. -4 Famous, well-known.

प्रज्ञानं *n.* 1 Intelligence, knowledge, wisdom. -2 A mark, token. -3 Discrepancy, judgment.

प्रज्ञात (*f.* —ज्ञ), प्रज्ञित (*f.* —ज्ञ), प्रज्ञिक (*f.* —ज्ञ) *a.* Wise, intelligent, prudent.

प्रज्ञा *a.* Bow-legged, bandy-legged.

प्रज्ञातं *n.* 1 Blazing up, burning. -2 Kindling

प्रज्ञापि *p. p.* (*f.* —ज्ञ) 1 Being in flames, flaming, blazing -2 Bright, shining. -3 Burnt.

प्रज्ञानं 1 Flying in every direction. -2 Flying forward. -3 Taking flight

प्रज्ञा *a.* (*f.* —ज्ञ) Old, ancient.

प्रज्ञाः *m.* The point of a nail.

प्रज्ञा *p. p.* (*f.* —ज्ञ) 1 Bending, stooping. -2 Saluting. -3 Humble. -4 Skillful, clever -5 Crooked

प्रज्ञा *f.* 1 A salutation, obeisance. -2 Submissiveness, humility. -3 Bending, stooping

प्रज्ञदं *n.* Sounding, a sound.

प्रणवः *m.* 1 Espousing, seizing (as in marriage.) -2 Love, affection, attachment. -3 A wish, desire. -4 Friendship, intimacy. -5 Familiarity, confidence. -6 Favour, kindness. -7 An entreaty, request. -8 Reverence, obeisance -9 Final beatitude. -10 Conduct, guidance (प्रणयेन Confidentially, candidly, without reserve or ceremony. प्रणवात् Openly, frankly). —Comp. —अपराधः *m.* An offence against friendship or love. —वन्द्य *a.* Impatient through love. —वन्द्य *m.* A lover's quarrel, a mock or feigned quarrel —इषित *a.* Feigning anger. —वैर *m.* Feigned anger of a mistress towards her lover. —वर्धः *m.* Excessive love, intense attachment —वैर *m.* 1 Breach of friendship. -2 Faithlessness. —वर्ध *n.* A declaration of love —विमुख *a.* 1 Averse from love. -2 Disinclined to friendship —विद्विषि, *f.*, —विज्ञान *m.* Non-compliance, refusal (of a request &c.).

प्रणवर्धः 1 Bringing, fetching. -2 Conducting, conveying -3 Carrying out, performing. -4 Writing, composing. -5 Sentencing, awarding; as in इदं प्रणवर्धः -6 Adducing. -7 Distributing

प्रणविय *a.* (*f.* —नी) 1 Loving, kind, attached -2 Beloved. -3 Desirous of. -4 Familiar, intimate. —*m.* 1 A friend, companion, favourite -2 A husband, lover. -3 A supplicant, suitor. -4 A worshipper, devotee —नी *f.* A mistress, beloved wife. -2 A female friend

प्रणवः *m.* 1 The sacred syllable *om*. -2 A kind of musical instrument (drum or tabor). -3 An epithet

of Vishnu or the Supreme Being

ग्रन्थ *a* (*f* — सा) Having a prominent nose large nosed

ग्रन्था *f* Intervention interposition medium

ग्रन्थ *m* 1 A loud noise shout
2 Roaring a roar 3 Neighing
braying -4 A burst of applause
huzza 5 A cry for help -6 A
particular disease of the ear (a
buzzing sound in the ear)

ग्रन्थ *m* 1 Bending stooping 2
A reverential salutation prostra-
tion bow (used with dat) Comp
—अभिलि *m* A respectful salutation
with the hands folded together

ग्रन्थक *m* 1 A leader or com-
mander (of an army) 2 A guide
head chief

ग्रन्थ *a* (*f* — सा) 1 Dear beloved
2 Upright straight forward
-3 Disliked disapproved 4 In
different to worldly attachments

ग्रन्थ *m* —का ग्रन्थक *f* 1 A chan-
nel water course drain -2 Succes-
sion uninterrupted series

ग्रन्थ *m* 1 Cessation loss disap-
pearance -2 Death destruction

ग्रन्थ *n* Destruction annihila-
tion

ग्रन्थि *a* (*f* — सा) Kissed

ग्रन्थि *n* Employing applica-
tion use -2 Great effort, energy
3 Profound religious meditation
-4 Respectful behaviour towards
(with loc) 5 Renunciation of
the fruit of actions -6 (With
Buddhists) A prayer an entreaty

ग्रन्थि *m* 1 Observing spying
out -2 Sending out spies -3 A
spy an emissary 4 An attendant
a follower -5 Care attention 6
Entreaty request

ग्रन्थि *m* A deep sound

ग्रन्थि *n* ग्रन्थि *m* 1 Falling at
one's feet prostration -2 Saluta-
tion reverential bow Comp —गु-
सं —पूर्व *ind* With an obeisance
—रस *m* A magical formula pro-
nounced over weapons

ग्रन्थि *p p* (*f* — सा) 1 Laid on appli-
ed 2 Deposited 3 Stretched
forth 4 Consigned entrusted 5
Having the attention fixed upon
one object 6 Determined decided
7 Cautious wary -8 Obtained at-
tained -9 Spied out 10 Applied
directed

ग्रन्थ *p p* (*f* — सा) 1 Advanced
presented -2 Delivered given
presented 3 Brought into reduc-
ed to -4 Executed performed 5
taught prescribed 6 Sent dis-
charged 7 Brought to set 8 Writ-
ten composed -9 Removed -10
Agreeable or pleasing -11 In-
flicted (as punishment) —न *m*
Fire consecrated by prayers *m*
f A sacrificed vessel —न *m* Any
thing cooked or dressed such as a
condiment [lauded

ग्रन्थ *p p* (*f* — सा) Praised

ग्रन्थ *p p* (*f* — सा) 1 Driven
away repelled 2 Scared away

ग्रन्थ *p p* (*f* — सा) 1 Driven or sent
away 2 Set in motion -3 Scared
away 4 Shaking trembling 5
Sent despatched

ग्रन्थ *m* 1 Washing or wiping
away 2 Bathing 3 Water for
washing

ग्रन्थ *m* 1 A leader 2 A maker
creator 3 The promulgator of a
doctrine 4 An author

ग्रन्थ *a* (*f* — सा) 1 Tractable
submissive obedient -2 To be

executed or accomplished 3 To be settled or fixed

प्रणोद *m* 1 Driving -2 Directing

प्रतप *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Spread over -2 Stretched out diffused — *ind* Continuously

प्रतति *f* 1 Extension expansion diffusion -2 A creeper

प्रतन *m* (*f* — नी) Old ancient

प्रतनु *m* (*f* — नु or न्वा) 1 Very thin or minute delicate -2 Very small limited narrow -3 Slender emaciated 4 Insignificant trifling

प्रतपन *m* Warming making warm

प्रतप्त *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Heated -2 Hot -3 Tortured

प्रतपक *m* A kind of asthma

प्रता *m* Crossing going over

प्रतक *m* Conjecture supposition

प्रतक्षण *n* 1 Reasoning discussion -2 Doubt -3 Logic

प्रतरु *n* One of the seven divisions of the lower world — *m* The open hand with the fingers extended

प्रतप *m* 1 A shoot tendril -2 A low spreading plant -3 Branching out ramification 4 Epilepsy -5 Extension

प्रतपिता *f* A spreading creeper

प्रतप *m* 1 Heat warmth -2 Glowing heat 3 Splendour brilliancy -4 Dignity glory -5 Courage heroism 6 Vigour energy -7 Ardour zeal

प्रतपन *n* 1 Burning heating 2 Painful inflicting punishment — *m* N. of a hell

प्रतपन *a* 1 Glorious dignified 2 Valorous powerful mighty — *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 Of Vishnu

प्रता *m* 1 Carrying or bearing over -2 Deceit fraud impostor

प्रतारक प्रतारिण *m* A cheat a liar

प्रतारण *n* 1 Carrying over -2 Deceiving cheating — *ता f* Deceit knavery roguery hypocrisy

प्रतारित *a* (*f* — ता) Cheated deceived

प्रति *ind* 1 As a prefix to verbal themes it means (*a*) In the direction of (*b*) In return back again (*c*) In opposition to against (*d*) Upon, down upon

As a prefix to nouns not immediately derived from verbs it means (*a*) Likeness resemblance (*b*) Opposite of the opposite side as in प्रतिपक्ष which means the opposing force (*c*) Rivalry, as in प्रतिपक्ष *m* A rival moon

As a separable preposition (with acc) it means (*a*) Towards to (*b*) Against in opposition to opposite (*c*) In comparison with on a par with in proportion to (*d*) In the vicinity of at by in on (*e*) At the time about during (*f*) In favour of to the lot of (*g*) In each in or at every severally (used in a distributive sense) as in इत्येकं एकं प्रति (*h*) With reference to in relation to regarding about as to (*i*) According to in conformity with (*j*) Before in the presence of (*k*) For on account of

As a separable preposition (with abl) it means either (*a*) A representative of in place of instead of (*b*) In exchange or return for as in प्रतिपक्ष प्रतिपक्षिण

As the first member of Avyayībhāva compounds it means (*a*) In or at every, as in प्रतिवर्षं every year, प्रतिक्षणं every moment, प्रतिदिनं everyday (*b*) Towards in the direction of as in प्रतिपक्षिण

times used as the last member of Avyayi, comp to signify a little ; as in सुप्रमतिः, शाक्यमति

-Comp —अहरे ind At every syllable or letter —आग्नि ind Towards the fire अर्ध n A secondary or minor limb (of the body) as the nose -2 A division chapter -3 Every limb -4 A weapon (—व ind) 1 On or at every limb of the body -2 For every subdivision -3 In each case (in grammar) —अनन्तर a 1 Being in immediate neighbourhood 2 Standing nearest (as an heir) -3 Immediately following closely connected with (—र ind) 1 Immediately after 2 Next in succession —अग्निक ind Towards or against the wind —अग्नीक a 1 Hostile opposed inimical -2 Opposing (क m) An enemy (—ई n) 1 Hostility hostile attitude or position -2 A hostile army 3 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which somebody unable to avenge himself on his enemy is represented as doing harm to somebody else connected with the enemy, and by doing such a harm proving his enemy's superiority प्रत्यनीकमक्षतेन प्रतीकरी त्रियो र्दीदि । तदापश्य तिरस्कारस्तस्मैवो कर्षसाधक * साहित्यदण्ड ८ ६ मध्येन तनुमध्या मे अथ जितवनीयव । इमदुर्भा भित्पस्या कुचकुमनिवो हरि —अनुमान n A contrary deduction —अत a Contiguous adjacent (—त m) 1 A border, frontier -2 A bordering country ; especially, a country occupied by barbarians or Mlechchhas —अपकार m Retaliation injury in return —अर्द्ध ind Every year —आमर a Hostile (—व m) An enemy (—ई ind) Towards an enemy —अक m A mock sun

—अवर्ण ind 1 In every limb -2 In every particular in detail —अवर a 1 Lower less honoured -2 Very low or degrading, very insignificant —अदमर m Red chalk —अर्द्ध ind Every day, daily day by day —आकार m A scabbard sheath —आचान m 1 A counter stroke 2 Reaction —आचार m Suitable conduct or behaviour —आत्मम् ind Singly severally —आत्मका Belonging to oneself —आदिच m A mock-sun —आरम्भ m 1 A recommencement second beginning 2 Prohibition —आशा f 1 Hope expectation 2 Trust confidence —उत्तर n A reply उलूक m 1 A crow -2 A bird resembling an owl —एक ind In each Rik —एक a Each each one every single one (—क ind) 1 One by one one at a time singly, in every one to every one —अधुक् m An adversary —कठ ind 1 Severally one by one 2 Near the throat —कश —कर a Not obeying the whip —काव m 1 An effigy image -2 An adversary 3 A target, butt mark —कलत्र m An opponent in a game —कूप m A moat, ditch —कूल a 1 Unfavourable contrary hostile opposite -2 Harsh unpleasant disagreeable -3 Inauspicious -4 Contradictory -5 Reverse, inverted -6 Cross peevish stubborn —कुल ind 1 Adversely contrarily 2 In inverted order क्षण ind At every moment or instant ; constantly —वच m A hostile elephant —वर्ण ind In every limb —विरि m 1 An opposite mountain -2 An inferior mountain —ग्रह —वेद ind In every house —ग्राम ind In every village चन्द्र m A mock-moon चण्ड

ind 1 In every (Vedic) school or branch -2 At every foot step -चापा f 1 A reflected image reflection, shadow 2 An image picture -नचा f The forepart of the leg जिह्वा जिहि का f The soft palate -तत्र ind According to each Tantra or opinion -तत्रसिद्धांत m A conclusion adopted by one of the disputants only -तद् ind For three days at a time -दिन ind Every day -दिग ind In every direct on all round every where -देश ind In every country -देह ind In every body -दैवत ind For every deity द्रव्य m 1 An antagonist, opponent rival 2 An enemy (दैव) Opposition hostility -द्रविद् a 1 Hostile inimical 2 Adverse -3 Rivalling vying with (m) An opponent adversary rival -द्वार ind At every gate -धु m A horse harnessed by the side of another -नन्द m A great grandson -नव a 1 New young fresh -2 Newly blown or budded -गदा f A branch vein -गव्य m The adversary of the hero of any poetic composition 1 as रावण in the Rāmāyana कुरुपुत्र in Māgha kāvya &c -व्य a Like similar (-म m) 1 The opposite side party or faction; hostility -2 An enemy rival often used in comp in the sense of 'equal or similar' 3 A defendant or respondent (in law) -व्यक्त a 1 Containing a contradiction -2 Nullified by a contradictory premiss (as a *hela* in व्याख) -व्यतिरेक m An opponent adversary -व्यतिरेक ind Along the road towards the way व्यतिरेक ind 1 At every step 2 At every place everywhere -3 Expressly -4 In every word -व्यतिरेक ind In each

quarter -व्यतिरेक ind As regards each part or character -व्यतिरेक ind मानपात्रमाधापतं यत्न * शाश्वत 1 Let care be taken of each character -व्यतिरेक a Requiring evil for evil पु (पू) द्य m 1 A like or similar man -2 A substitute deputy -3 A companion 4 The effigy of a man pushed by thieves into the interior of a house before entering themselves (to ascertain if any body is awake) -5 An effigy in general (-व्य ind) Man by man for each man -युवाहु ind Every forenoon -युवाह्वय ind Every morning -युवाह्वय m An outer wall or rampart -युवाह्वय n A kindness or service in return -युवाह्वय m An equal in rank or station -युवाह्वय a 1 Able powerful -2 Equal in strength (-युवाह्वय n) 1 A hostile army -2 Strength -युवाह्वय m The forepart of the arm -युवाह्वय (वि) व m -युवाह्वय n 1 A reflection reflected image 2 An image a picture -युवाह्वय a Vying with rivalling (-युवाह्वय m) 1 A rival, an opponent -2 A warrior on the opposite side -युवाह्वय a 1 Fearful terrible frightful -2 Dangerous (-युवाह्वय n) A danger -युवाह्वय n 1 A secondary disc (of the sun &c) -2 An eccentric orbit -युवाह्वय m An antagonist a rival -युवाह्वय f A counter spell or charm -युवाह्वय ind Every month monthly -युवाह्वय n An enemy adversary -युवाह्वय a 1 Standing before the face facing -2 Near present (-युवाह्वय n) A secondary plot or incident in a drama which tends either to hasten or retard the catastrophe (-युवाह्वय ind) 1 Towards 2 In front before -युवाह्वय f A counter seal -युवाह्वय ind Every moment -युवाह्वय f A

image a likeness —रूप m An
adversary in war (lit in fighting
in a war chariot) —राज m A
hostile king —रात्रि and Every night
—रूप a 1 Corresponding similar
-2 Beautiful -3 Suitable proper
{ -चित्र n } A picture a likeness
—चित्रक n 1 A picture an image
2 A forged edict -3 A reflec
tion —लक्षण n A mark sign
token —लिपि f A transcript writ
ten copy —साधन m 1 Contrary to
the natural order inverted reverse
(opp अनुलेख) -2 Contrary to caste
(said of the children of a woman
who is of a higher caste than
her husband) -3 Hostile 4 Low
base -5 Left (बायां) 6 Obstinate
perverse 7 Unpleasant (मन) Any
injurious or unpleasant act (कर्म)
Inversely invertedly —उत्तरक n In
verted order —वर्षा and Every year
-वर्षा and Every year —वस्तु n An
equivalent a counter-part 2 Any
thing given in return -3 A paral
lel —वक्त्ररूपमा f The figure of speech in
which in two sentences the resem
blance of which is implied the
same common attribute is differ
ently expressed प्रत्यक्षसूचना साक्षात्
प्रमाणार्थकसामान्या । एकाद्विवचन सामान्य
वचन विनिश्चित उपक्रम साहचर्यपन्न 10 —वयः
m A contrary wind (-वयः and)
Against the wind —वर्षा and Every
day —वयः and In or for every
Veda —विष n An antidote —वि
ष्टुक m The Muchakunda tree
विराट् m An antagonist —वक्तु and On
every occasion वक्तु m 1 A neigh
bouring house neighbourhood 2
A neighbour —वर्णिश्व A neighbour
—वर्णाश्व A neighbour's house वर्ण
म A neighbour वर्ण Revenge

m I Echo reverberation 2 A roar
 शाश्वत् *m* A mock moon —शाश्वत् *ind*
 For every branch or school (of the
 Veda) सवसर् *ind* Every year —सव
a In an inverted order —सर् *ind*
 Every evening —सव सुषक *m* I
 A mock sun 2 A lizard chame
 leon सेवा *f* A hostile army —स्वार्
ind In every place every where
 सतत् *ind* Against the stream हस्त
 —हस्तक *m* A deputy an agent
 प्रायक *a* (*f* -का) Worth or bought
 for a Karshâpana

प्रदिकर *m* Requitual compensation
 प्रतारकनन - वाप *a* (*f* - वा - वा) *i*
 To be retaliated returned or paid
 (as a debt &c) 2 To be counter
 acted 3 To be cured or treated
 (by a physician) - व *n* Retribution
 retaliation

प्रतिपक्ष a (f ची) Requiring m compensating m An opponent adversary

विरुद्ध १ Ret २ Remed
counter action -3 Personal de
coration dress toilet -4 Oppos
tion hostility

प्रतिपक्ष m 1 Aggregation 2 Anticipation (of a word) occurring later on

प्रतिष्ठ म 1 A leader -2 An assistant -3 A messenger (बागदोर)

प्रति (-प्र) का m 1 Request
reward return -2 Revenge retaliation -3 Counter-action
vention remedy -4 Oppositi
obstruction -5 Help 6 A kind
treaty where one party requires
services of the other

services of the other
 प्रत्यक्ष (प्रत्यक्ष) प्रत्यक्ष प्रत्यक्ष
 -2 Appearance resemblance
 प्रत्यक्ष प्रत्यक्ष (प्रत्यक्ष) प्रत्यक्ष

प्रतिरुत *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Returned, repaid, retaliated -2 Counter-acted, remedied -त *n* 1 Recompense -2 Opposition

प्रतिरुति *f* 1 Revenge retaliation -2 Return; requital -3 A reflected image -4 A likeness, statue, picture an image -5 A substitute -6 Resistance

प्रतिरुत *p p* (*f* — हा) 1 Twice ploughed -2 Repulsed, rejected -3 Hidden -4 Low, abject [any one] प्रतिरुत, प्रतिरुत *m* Anger against प्रतिरुत *m* Inverted order

प्रतिरुति *f* 1 Recompense, requital -2 Retaliation, revenge -3 Remediating, removal -4 Opposition -5 Personal decoration, dress -6 Protection -7 Help -8 A fence

प्रतिरुत *a* (*f* — हा) Miserable, poor प्रतिरुत *m* A guard, an attendant प्रतिरुत *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Turned away, dismissed -2 Repelled, repulsed opposed -3 Abused reviled -4 Sent, despatched -5 Hurt, injured -6 Despised -7 Falsely accused -त *n* Medicine

प्रतिरुत *n* Sneezing प्रतिरुत *m*, प्रतिरुत *n* 1 Not acknowledging, rejection -2 Opposing, contradiction -3 Contest

प्रतिरुत *f* Renown, fame प्रतिरुत *p p* (*f* — ता) Flying backward and forward, wheeling about [return

प्रतिरुत *n* Returning, going back, प्रतिरुत *f*, Roaring against, answering roar

प्रतिरुत *p p* (*f* — ता) Blamed, reviled

प्रतिरुत *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Taken, received, accepted -2 Admitted, assented to -3 Married

प्रतिरुत *m* 1 Receiving accepting -2 Receiving or accepting a donation -3 The right of accepting a donation -4 The right of receiving gifts (which is a peculiar prerogative of Brāhmanas) -5 A present, donation -6 A receiver (of a gift) -7 Kind or friendly reception -8 Favour, grace -9 Marrying -10 Listening to -11 The rear of an army -12 A spittoon -13 The sun near the moon's node

प्रतिरुत *n* 1 Receiving presents -2 Reception -3 Marrying 4 -A vessel

प्रतिरुत *m* 1 A receiver -2 A husband; one who marries

प्रतिरुत *m* 1 Accepting gifts -2 A spitting pot, spittoon

प्रतिरुत *a* (*f* — हा) Acceptable, admissible

प्रतिरुत *m* 1 Opposition -2 Combat mutual beating -3 Anger 4 Fainting -5 An enemy

प्रतिरुत (*—* ती) वा *m* 1 Warding off, repulse -2 Resistance -3 A counter-blow -4 Rebound, reaction -5 Prohibiting

प्रतिरुत *n* 1 Repulsing, warding off -2 Killing, slaughter

प्रतिरुत *n* The body [or revenge प्रतिरुत *f* Desire of retaliation

प्रतिरुत *n* Meditating upon प्रतिरुत *n* A cover, a piece of cloth for covering

प्रतिरुत, प्रतिरुत *m* 1 A likeness, picture, statue -2 A substitute

प्रतिरुत *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Covered, enveloped -2 Hidden -3 Furnished with -4 Hemmed in -5 Clothed or dressed

प्रतिरुत *m* Resistance, opposition

प्रतिरुत *m* Watchfulness, vigilance

no advantage accrues -Comp
—पट्ट m A kind of kettle-drum
—विशारद m Knowing how to act ;
skilful clever

प्रतिपद् f 1 Access way 2 Begin-
ning commencement -3 Intel-
ligence intellect -4 The first day
of a lunar fortnight -5 A kettle-
um 6 An introductory stanza
Rank -Comp —चंद्र m The
new moon particularly revered and
glorified by people —तूर्य n A kind
of kettle-drum

प्रतिपदा-दी f The first day of a
lunar fortnight

प्रतिपद् p p (f —आ) 1 Gained -2
Done, accomplished -3 Under-
taken commenced -4 Promised en-
gaged 5 Assented to admitted
to be accepted as acknowledged
-6 Known, understood -7 Answer-
d -8 Proved -9 Approached -10
Conquered -11 Proficient in

प्रतिपादक a (f —दिक्) 1 Granting
bestowing -2 Demonstrating pro-
ving establishing -3 Explaining
illustrating -4 Promoting advanc-
ing -5 Effective accomplishing

प्रतिपादन n 1 Giving bestowing -2
Demonstrating establishing -3
Explaining expounding illustrat-
ing -4 Effecting accomplishing
fulfilment -5 Causing, producing
-6 Repeated action -7 Commence-
ment -8 Giving back -9 Entrust-
ing appointing

प्रतिपादयि m 1 A teacher, instruc-
tor -2 A bestower -3 A demon-
strator

प्रतिपादिन p p (f —आ) 1 Given be-
stowed presented -2 Proved, de-
monstrated -3 Explained, expound

ed -4 Declared, asserted -5 Caused,
produced

प्रतिपालक m A protector guardian
प्रतिपालन n 1 Guarding defending
-2 Observance following, practising
प्रतिपीडन n Oppressing, molest-
ing

प्रतिपूजन प्रतिपूजा f 1 Doing homage,
showing respect -2 Mutual saluta-
tion

प्रतिपूज्ज् m 1 Filling filling up 2
Injecting (a fluid &c) [turn

प्रतिप्रणाप m An obeisance in re-
प्रतिप्रदान n 1 Returning restoring
2 Giving in marriage

प्रतिप्रमाण n Return retreat
प्रतिप्रसव m 1 A counter exception,
an exception to an exception -2
A contrary effect

प्रतिप्रस्थाप n Joining the opposite
party going over to the enemy

प्रतिप्रवर्तन n Leaping back
प्रतिफल m प्रतिफल n 1 A reflection,
an image or shadow 2 Remunera-
tion requital 3 Retaliation

प्रान्फुल्ल a (f —आ) Blooming,
full blown

प्रान्वद्ध p p (f —आ) 1 Bound,
tied -2 Connected with 3 Hinder-
ed -4 Set inlaid 5 Furnished
with, possessing -6 Entangled 7
Kept at a distance -8 Excluded,
cut off -9 (In phil) Invariably
and inseparably connected and im-
plied (as fire in smoke)

प्रान्विध m 1 Binding or tying to
-2 Obstruction obstacle -3 Resis-
tance -4 Blockade siege -5 Con-
nection -6 Cessation -7 (In phil)
Invariable and inseparable connec-
tion

प्रान्विध a (f —विधा) 1 Binding,
fastening -2 Obstructing, hinder-

ing -3 Resisting opposing — ४ m
A branch shoot

प्रतिबंधन n I Binding tying -2
Confinement -3 Obstructing im
peding

प्रतारि -जी f I An objection -2
An argument which equally affects
the other side ; (प्रतिवेदि m also in
this sense)

प्रतिबाधन n Repelling keeping off
rejecting

प्रतिविधि n I Reflection 2 Com
parison as in हस्त पुनरेते सर्वे प्रतिवि
द्य

प्रतिवित्त m (f ता) Reflected
mirrored

प्रतिबुद्ध p p (f —दा) I Awaken
ed roused -2 Restored to consci
ousness -3 Opened blown -4 Il
luminated enlightened -5 Reco
gnized observed 6 Celebrated
known

प्रतिबुद्धि f I Awakening -2 Hos
tile purpose or intention

प्रतिबोध m I Waking being awa
kened 2 Perception knowledge
-3 Instruction -4 Reason reason
ing faculty -5 Recollection

प्रतिवाचन n I Awakening -2 In
structing informing -3 Knowledge
enlightenment

प्रतिबोधि p p (f —ता) I Awaken
ed -2 Instructed, taught

प्रतभा f I An appearance, a look
-2 Light splendour -3 Intellect
understanding -4 Genius -5 That
power whereby the poet sees the
subjects of his poem as steeped in
beauty and gives his readers in
apt language a vivid picture of the
beauty he has seen, vivid imagina
tion -6 An image reflection

प्रतिभा m I Division -2A share,
portion (given to a king as a tax)

प्रतिभात p p (f —ता) I Bright
luminous 2 Known understood

प्रतिमान n I Light splendour 2
Intellect or understanding bright
ness of conception -3 Readiness
of wit presence of mind -4 Con
fidence boldness

प्रतिभा m Corresponding dis
position

प्रतभावा f An answer a reply

प्रतिभास m I Occuring to or
flashing across the mind at once
(sudden) perception -2 A look
appearance -3 Illusion

प्रतिभासन n Look appearance

प्रतिभिन्न p p (f —ता) I Pierced
through -2 Closely connected
with 3 Divided

प्रतिभू m A bail surety gua
rantee [-2 Discovery

प्रतिभेद m I Splitting dividing

प्रतिभेदन n I Piercing penetrating
-2 Cutting splitting 3 Putting
out (as the eyes) 4 Dividing

प्रतिभोग m Enjoyment

प्रतिभा f I An image a likeness
statue figure an idol 2 Resem
blance similitude -3 A reflected
image -4 A measure extent -5
The part of an elephant's head be
tween the tusks -6 A symbol
-Comp — वन a Present in an idol
— परिचारक m An attendant upon
an idol

प्रतिभा n I A model, pattern -2
An image, idol -3 Likeness, simi
larity 4 A weight 5 The part
of an elephant's head between the
tusks -6 A reflection -7 A
picture

प्रतिमुक्त *p p* (*f* — *क्ता*) 1 Put on, worn -2 Tied, fastened -3 Armed accoutred -4 Liberated, released -5 Restored, returned 6 Flung hurled thrown, cast

प्रतिमोक्ष *m*, प्रतिमोक्षण *n* Liberation, deliverance

प्रतिमोचन *n* 1 Loosening -2 Requit, retaliation, retribution -3 Liberation, release

प्रतिपत्न *m* 1 An effort, endeavour -2 Preparation elaboration -3 Making complete or perfect -4 Imparting a new quality or virtue -5 Wish, desire -6 Opposition, resistance -7 Retaliation revenge -8 Making prisoner -9 Favour -10 Acting well or properly -11 Comprehension

प्रतिपातन *n* Requit, retaliation : as in वेदप्रतिपातन [statue

प्रतिपातना *f* A picture, an image,

प्रतिपात *n* Return retreat

प्रतिपक्ष *m* 1 Being or forming a counter-part of anything -2 Opposition, resistance -3 Contradiction -4 Co-operation -5 An antidote a remedy

प्रतिपक्षिक *a* Antithetical, correlative relative

प्रतिपक्षिण *a* (*f* — *क्षि*) 1 Opposing, impeding -2 Being or forming a counter part (of anything) as a *क्ष* is the *प्रतिपक्षी* of *व्यास* -3 Co-operating with -4 Equally matched — *m* 1 An adversary, opponent -2 A counterpart, match -3 A partner -4 An object dependent upon another -5 A counter part

प्रतिपक्ष, प्रतिपक्षिण प्रतिपक्ष *m* An adversary opponent

प्रतिपक्ष *n*, प्रतिपक्ष *f* Safety preservation, protection

प्रतिपक्ष *m* Passion, rage [Echo

प्रतिपक्ष *m* 1 Quarrel, contest -2

प्रतिपक्ष *p p* (*f* — *क्ष*) 1 Impeded,

obstructed -2 Interrupted -3 Im-

paired -4 Disabled -5 Blockaded

प्रतिपक्ष *m* 1 Impediment, hind

rance -2 Siege, blockade -3 An

opponent -4 Concealing -5 Theft,

robbery -6 Censure

प्रतिपक्षिक प्रतिपक्षिण, -क्ष *m* 1 An oppo-

nent -2 A robber, thief -3 An

obstacle

प्रतिपक्ष *n* Opposing obstructing

प्रतिपक्ष *m* 1 Getting, obtaining,

receiving 2 Censure, abuse

प्रतिपक्ष *m* Taking back, taking,

getting

प्रतिपक्ष *n* 1 An answer, reply -2

An echo -3 A dependent or final

clause in a sentence [echo-

प्रतिपक्ष *n* 1 An answer -2 An

प्रतिपक्ष *n* Returning

प्रतिपक्ष *m* A village

प्रतिपक्ष *m* Leading back

प्रतिपक्ष *n* A reply

प्रतिपक्ष *f* 1 An answer, reply -2

Calling out to

प्रतिपक्ष *m* 1 A rejoinder, reply

-2 Refusal, rejection

प्रतिपक्ष *m* 1 A defendant, res

poundant (in law) -2 An opponent

in general

प्रतिपक्ष *m* Addition of substances

to medicines either during or

after decoction.

प्रतिपक्ष *m*, प्रतिपक्ष *n* Warding or

keeping off [news, tidings

प्रतिपक्ष *f* Account, information,

प्रतिपक्ष *a* (*f* — *क्षि*) Dwelling

near, neighbouring — *m* A neigh-

bour [sending

प्रतिपक्ष *m* Striking back, de-

प्रतिविधानं *n* 1 Counteracting taking steps against -2 Arrangement, array -3 Prevention -4 Substituted ceremony [remedy]

प्रतिविधि *m* 1 Retaliation -2 A प्रतिविहित *a* (*f* -ष्ट) Most excellent

लent
प्रतिवेश *m* 1 A neighbour 2 The house of a neighbour -3 Neighbourhood

प्रतिवेश *a* (*f* -न्ते) A neighbour
प्रतिवद *m* A neighbour
प्रतिवर्तित *p p* (*f* -त्त) Rolled back reverted

प्रतिव्यूह *p p* (*f* -द्वा) Drawn out in battle-array

प्रतिव्यूह *m* 1 Arraying an army against an enemy -2 A multitude collection

प्रतिशान् *m* Cessation

प्रतिशपणं *n* The act of lying down without food before a deity to secure some desired object

प्रतिशप *m* A curse for a curse a curse in return

प्रतिशस्य *n* 1 Giving orders; sending on an errand -2 Despatching an inferior after calling him to attend -3 Countermanding -4 A rival command or authority

प्रतिशष्ट *p p* (*f* -ष्ट) 1 Ordered, sent -2 Dismissed, rejected -3 Famous, celebrated

प्रतिश्या *f*, प्रतिश्यान *n*, प्रतिश्याय *m* A catarrh or cold

प्रतिश्रय *m* 1 A shelter, asylum -2 A house residence -3 An assembly -4 A sacrificial hall -5 Help assistance -6 A promise -7 A receptacle

प्रतिधन *m* 1 Assent agreement, promise -2 An echo

प्रतिधन *n* 1 Listening to -2 Pro-

missing, agreeing -3 A promise
प्रतिधुत्, प्रतिधुति *f* 1 A promise -2 An echo, reverberation

प्रतिधुत *p p* (*f* -त्त) Promised, agreed assented to -त्त *n* A promise
प्रतिषिद्ध *p p* (*f* -द्वा) 1 Forbidden, prohibited disallowed 2 Contradicted

प्रतिषेध *m* 1 Keeping or warding off -2 Prohibition -3 Denial refusal -4 Contradiction -5 A negative particle -6 An exception
Comp -उपमा *f* One of the several kinds of Upamā mentioned by Dandin

प्रतिषेधन *n* 1 Keeping or warding off -2 Prohibition -3 Denial, refusal

प्रतिष्ठा प्रतिष्ठक *m* A spy, messenger [A whip]

प्रतिष्ठक *m* 1 A spy, emissary -2

प्रतिष्ठक *m* A whip leather thong

प्रतिष्ठ *m* Obstruction, resistance, obstacle

प्रतिष्ठा *f* 1 Situation position -2 A house, residence -3 Fixity, strength, firm foundation -4 Basis, foundation site as in पृथ्वी -5 A support -6 High position pre-eminence high authority -7 Fame, celebrity -8 Installation inauguration 9 Attainment of a desired object -10 Tranquillity, rest -11 A receptacle -12 The earth -13 The consecration of an idol or image -14 A boundary

प्रतिष्ठान *n* 1 Basis foundation -2 Site, situation -3 A resting place -4 The foundation of a city -5 N of a town at the confluence of the Ganges and Yamunā 6 N of a town on the Godāvari and capital of Sālivāhana

प्रतिष्ठित *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Erected
 -2 Fixed established 3 Placed
 situated 4 Inaugurated consecrat-
 ed -5 Completed 6 Prized valu-
 ed 7 Famous 8 Settled deter-
 mined -9 Included -10 Established
 in life married -11 Conversant
 with [of anything
 प्राप्तज्ञ *p p* / An accurate knowledg-
 प्रनेतृ *m* 1 With-drawing 2
 Diminution compression 3 In-
 clusion 4 Yielding giving up
 प्राप्तहुन *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Taken
 back withdrawn -2 Comprehend-
 ed included 3 Compressed
 प्राप्तसम्प *m* 1 Re-absorption 2
 Reflection
 प्राप्तव्य *f* Consciousness
 प्राप्तवत् *m* 1 Moving back wards
 -2 Re-absorption 3 The re-absorp-
 tion (of the world) back into
 Prakriti i.e. universal destruction
 प्रनित्य *n* 1 Joining together uni-
 ting 2 The period of transition
 between two ages -3 A means re-
 medy 4 Restraint of feelings or
 passions 5 Praise
 प्रनित्य *m* 1 Reunion 2 Enter-
 ing into the womb -3 The period
 of transition between two ages -4
 Cessation
 प्रनित्यवर्ण *n* Cure remedy
 प्रनित्यवर्ण *m* 1 Being a match for
 -2 Resisting withstanding
 प्रनित्य *m* 1 A cord worn
 round the wrist or neck as an amu-
 let 2 An ornament -3 A watch-
 guard -4 *m* 1 A servant follow-
 er 2 A bracelet marriage-string
 -3 A garland wreath -4 Day
 break 5 The rear of an army -6
 A form of incantation -7 Healing
 or dressing a wound -8 *f* 1 A

female servant 2 A thread fillet
 प्रनित्य *m* 1 Secondary creation (as
 by the agents of one Supreme Be-
 ing) -2 Dissolution 3 Continued
 creation out of primitive matter
 प्रनित्यवर्ण *m* A bard panegyrist
 प्रनित्यवर्ण *n* 1 Dressing the edges
 of a wound -2 An instrument
 used for anointing 3 wound
 प्रनित्यवर्ण *f* A screen curtain a wall
 of cloth
 प्रनित्यवर्ण *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Sent des-
 patched 2 Celebrated -3 Repuls-
 ed -4 Intoxicated
 प्रनित्यवर्ण *p p* (*f* — *ता*) Bathed
 प्रनित्यवर्ण *m* Love in return
 प्रनित्यवर्ण *m* Throbbing
 प्रनित्यवर्ण *f* Rivalry emulation
 प्रनित्यवर्ण *m* A rival competitor
 प्रनित्यवर्ण *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Struck or
 beaten back 2 Driven away 3
 Opposed obstructed -4 Sent des-
 patched -5 Hated disliked -6
 Disappointed frustrated -7 Fallen
 overthrown Comp — *प्रनित्य* *n* Hat-
 ing disliking
 प्रनित्यवर्ण *f* 1 Striking or knocking
 back 2 Rebound recoil 3 Dis-
 appointment frustration 4 Anger
 प्रनित्यवर्ण *m* Striking or knocking
 back returning a blow
 प्रनित्यवर्ण 1 Avoiding shunning
 -2 Striking back repelling
 प्रनित्यवर्ण *m* The keeper of a bro-
 thel
 प्रनित्यवर्ण (— *प्रनित्य*) *m* 1 Striking back
 2 A door gate -3 A porter door-
 keeper 4 A juggler -5 A juggling
 trick 6 (Ingram) The hard contact
 of the tongue with the edge of the
 teeth in pronouncing dental let-
 ters — *प्रनित्य* *f* A female door keeper
 -Comp — *प्रनित्य* *f* The threshold

(of a house &c) -रही *f* A female door-keeper

प्रतिहारक *m* A juggler

प्रतिहिंसा *f* Retaliation, revenge

प्रतिहार्य *n* Juggling, jugglery

प्रतिदिन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fitted to, put close to

प्रतीक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Directed towards -2 Inverted, reverse -3 Unfavourable adverse -क *m* 1 A limb, member -2 A part portion -क *n* 1 An image -2 Mouth, face -3 The front (of anything) -4 The first word (of a verse, sentence &c)

प्रतीकार *m* See प्रतिकार

प्रतीकाश *m* See प्रतिकाश

प्रतीक्षण *n* प्रतीक्षा *f* 1 Waiting for -2 Expectation, hope -3 Regard attention -4 Looking at considering -5 Fulfilment, observance (of a vow, promise &c)

प्रतीक्ष्य *pet p* (*f* —इया) 1 To be waited for -2 Worthy of regard -3 Respectable -4 To be maintained or to be fulfilled

प्रतीघात *m* See प्रविघात

प्रतीची *f* The west -Comp —ईश *m* N of Varuna

प्रतीचीन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Western, westerly -2 Future, subsequent

प्रतीपक्ष *m* A receiver

प्रतीप *a* (*f* —प्या) Living in the west; western, westerly

प्रतीत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Set forth, started -2 Gone by -3 Believed, trusted -4 Proved established -5 Acknowledged recognised -6 Called, named -7 Renowned, famous -8 Firmly resolved -9 Convinced -10 Believing, trusting -11 Pleased, delighted, -12 Respectful -13 Clever, wise

प्रतीति *f* 1 A settled belief -2

Knowledge, clear or distinct perception -3 Fame, renown -4 Respect -5 Delight

प्रतीत *a* (*f* —ता) Given back, restored

प्रतीगाह *m* A flag banner

प्रतीधक *m* N of a country called विदेह

प्रतीप *a* (*f* —पा) 1 Contrary, unfavourable adverse -2 Reverse, out of order -3 Against the current retrograde -4 Disagreeable -5 Disobedient obstinate perverse -6 Averted -7 Hindering —प *m* N of a king father of Santanu and grand father of Bhishma —प *n* The figure of speech (1) in which things usually taken as standards of comparison (*i e* are वपमान) are themselves turned into objects of comparison (*i e* into वपमय), or (II) in which things which are standards of comparison (*i e* which are usually वपमान) are declared to be useless, because the purpose that they (*i e* वपमान) serve can very well be served by other things (*i e* by the वपमय) and 1 On the contrary -2 In an inverted order -3 Against in opposition to -Comp —प *a* 1 Going against -2 Adverse, unfavourable —वपन *n*, —पानि *f* Retrograde motion —परण *n* Going or sailing against the stream —दक्षिणी *f* A woman —वपन *n* 1 Contradiction -2 A perverse or evasive manner of speaking

प्रतीप *n* A shore, bank

प्रतीपाप *m* 1 Adding to, inserting (as an ingredient) -2 Fluxing metals -3 An epidemic disease, a plague

प्रतीवेश See प्रतिवेश प्रतीहार See प्रतिहार
प्रतीहस्त See प्रतिहस्त

प्रतीवेशिन् *a* See प्रातवेशिन्

प्रतीहारी *f* 1 A female door-keeper
-2 A door-keeper in general

प्रतीहाम *m* A fragrant oleander

प्रतुद *m* 1 An epithet of a class of birds (such as hawks, parrots, crows &c) -2 An instrument for pricking

प्रतुष्टि *f*, प्रतोष *m* Gratification, satisfaction

प्रतूर्ण *a* (*f* -जा) Speedy, quick, fleet

प्रतोद *m* 1 A goad -2 A long whip
-3 A pricking instrument

प्रतोली *f* A principal street through a town

प्रत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Given, given away, presented, offered -2 Given in marriage, married

प्रत *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Old, ancient
-2 Former -3 Traditional, customary

प्रत्यञ्च *ind* 1 In an opposite direction -2 Against -3 Westward to the west of (with abl) -4 In the interior -5 Formerly, in old times

प्रत्यक्ष *a* (*f* -क्ष) 1 Perceptible (to the eye), visible in sight, before the eye -2 Cognizable by any organ of sense -3 Distinct, evident, clear -4 Direct, immediate -5 Explicit, express -6 Corporeal —*क्ष* *m* 1 Perception apprehension by the senses considered as a प्रमाण or mode of proof -2 Explicitness, distinctness (The forms प्राक्ष, प्रक्षेज, प्रक्षेज, प्रक्षेज are used adverbially to signify (1) In the presence of -2 Openly, publicly -3 Directly -4 Personally -5 Explicitly, clearly -6 Literally प्राक्ष In the sight

of -Comp —ज्ञ *m* The knowledge obtained by direct perception —दर्शन, —दर्शिन् *m* An eye witness —दृष्ट *m* Personally seen —प्रमा *f* Correct knowledge obtained by direct perception through the senses —प्रमाण *m* 1 An ocular proof, evidence of the senses -2 An organ of perception पक्ष *a* Having evident or visible consequences —बुद्धि *m* A Buddhist who admits no other evidence than ocular proof or perception —सिद्ध *a* Explicitly enjoined —सिद्ध *m* Determined by ocular proof

प्रत्यक्षता *f* त्व *n* 1 Perceptibility ocular proof -2 Standing face to face -3 Explicitness

प्रत्यक्षिन् *m* An eye witness

प्रत्यक्ष *a* (*f* -क्ष) 1 Fresh, young, new -2 Repeated -3 Pure -Comp —वयस् *m* Young in age youthful

प्रत्यक्ष, प्रत्यक्ष *a* (*f* —प्रतीक्षी or according to some प्रत्यक्षी also) 1 Turned or directed towards -2 Being behind -3 Following subsequent -4 Turned away, turning back -5 Western 6 Interior -7 Equal to, a match for —*m* 1 The individual soul -2 Future time -Comp प्रत्यक्ष *n* An inner organ प्रत्यक्षान् *m* The individual soul प्रत्यक्षान् *a* Inwardly joyful प्रत्यक्षान् *m* The regent of the western direction, an epithet of Varuna प्रत्यक्ष *f* The north west प्रत्यक्ष *ind* Towards the south west प्रत्यक्ष *f* An inward glance, a glance directed inwards प्रत्यक्ष *a* 1 Facing the west -2 Having the face averted प्रत्यक्षान् *a* Flowing towards the west (*f*) An epithet of the river Narmadā

प्रत्यंचित *a* (*f* —ता) Honoured, worshipped

प्रत्यभिज्ञा *f* Knowing recognition

प्रत्याभात *p p* (*f* —ता) Recognised

प्रत्यभिज्ञान *n* 1 Recognition —2 A token of recognition (in return)

प्रत्यभिभूत *p p* (*f* —ता) Overcome conquered [in return

प्रत्यभियुक्त *p p* (*f* —ता) Accused

प्रत्याभियोग *m* A counter charge an accusation in return

प्रत्यभवाद *m* प्रत्याभवाद *n* Return ing a salutation [charge

प्रत्याभिवक्त *n* A counter-plaint or

प्रत्यय *m* 1 Conviction settled belief —2 Faith, confidence —3 Con

ception notion opinion —4 Surety certainty —5 Knowledge experi

ence —6 A means of action —7 Fame, renown 8 An affix or suffix

—9 An oath —10 A dependant, as

sistant, associate —11 A usage practice —12 A hole —13 Intellect

—14 (With Buddhists) A co-oper

ating cause —15 Religious contem

plation 16 A house-holder who

keeps a sacred fire —Comp —कारक

—कारिण *a* Convincing (—जी *f*) A

seal signet ring

प्रत्यायन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Relied upon,

confided in —2 Trusty confidential

प्रत्यायि *a* 1 Trusting believing

—2 Trustworthy, confidential

प्रत्यय *a* (*f* —य) Useful expedient

—य *n* 1 A reply, an answer —2 Hos

tility opposition

प्रत्ययक *m* An opponent

प्रत्यायि *n* (*f* —नी) 1 Hostile, inimical to —2 Emulating —*m* 1 An

opponent enemy —2 An equal

match —3 (In law) A defendant

—4 An obstacle or impediment

प्रत्ययण *n* Giving back, restoring

प्रत्यापित *p p* (*f* —ता) Restored, given back

प्रत्ययमर्ष, *प* *m* 1 Profound medita

tion or contemplation —2 Counsel

advice —3 A counter conclusion —4

Patience forbearance

प्रत्ययरोक्ता *n* Obstruction hindrance

प्रत्ययवसान *n* Eating or drinking

प्रत्ययवासन *a* (*f* —ता) Eaten drunk

consumed

प्रत्ययवस्तु *m* दण *n* (In law) Ad

mitting a fact but qualifying it in

such a manner that it may not ap

pear as a count of accusation

प्रत्ययवस्तु *m* An opponent ad

versary

प्रत्ययवस्थान *n* 1 Removal —2 Hosti

lity, opposition —3 *Status quo*

प्रत्ययवहता *m* 1 Withdrawal —2 Uni

versal destruction, dissolution (of

the world)

प्रत्ययवहता *m* 1 Decrease diminution

—2 An obstacle —3 A contrary

course, contrariety —4 A sin

sinfulness —5 Disappointment

6 Disappearance of an existing

thing —7 Non production of what

does not exist

प्रत्ययवहता *n* प्रत्ययवहता *f* Taking care

of regard for, looking after

प्रत्ययवहता *m* 1 Setting (of the sun)

—2 End cessation

प्रत्ययवहता *a* (*f* —यिवा) Deriding,

treating scornfully

प्रत्ययवहता *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Refus

ed denied —2 Prohibited —3 Set

aside rejected —4 Repulsed —5

Surpassed

प्रत्ययवहता *n* 1 Repulse rejection

—2 Denial disavowal —3 Disregard

—4 Reproach —5 Refutation

प्रत्यागति *f* Coming back, return

प्रत्यागम *m* , प्रत्यागमन *n* 1 Return, coming back -2 Arrival
प्रत्यादान *n* Receiving back resumption

प्रत्यादिष्ट *p p* (*f* —*क्ष*) 1 Rejected repulsed -2 Removed set aside -3 Thrown into the shade -4 Warned, cautioned 5 Declared

प्रत्यादेश *m* 1 A command -2 Refusal, denial rejection, repulse -3 Obscuring putting to shame or throwing into shade -4 Caution warning -5 Divine caution, supernatural warning -6 Reproach

प्रत्यागमन *n* Bringing back recovery

प्रत्यापत्ति *f* 1 Return -2 Indifference to worldly objects

प्रत्याम्नाय *m* 1 The fifth member of a complete syllogism (the repetition of the first proposition निगमन) -2 Contrary determination

प्रत्याय *m* 1 A toll tax -2 Revenue income

प्रत्यागमन *n* 1 Leading home (a bride), marrying -2 Setting (of the sun) —*n* , —*n* *f* 1 Producing confidence -2 Explaining -3 Proving demonstrating

प्रत्यादिन *m* A confidential agent
प्रत्याङ्गीर्ष *n* A particular attitude in shooting [back

प्रत्यागमन *n* Returning coming

प्रत्यापत्ति *p p* (*f* —*क्ष*) Consolidated revived refreshed

प्रत्यापत्ति *m* 1 Respiration recovery (of breath) -2 Consolation

प्रत्यापत्ति *n* Consolation

प्रत्यापत्ति *f* 1 Close proximity or contiguity (in time or space) -2 Close contact -3 An analogy

प्रत्यापत्ति *p p* (*f* —*क्ष*) 1 Proximate contiguous -2 Imminent

प्रयास (सा-) *r m* 1 The rear of an army -2 A form of array, one array being behind another

प्रयाह्न *a* (*f* —*ता*) Distracted, repelled

प्रत्याहण *n* 1 Bringing or taking back -2 Withholding -3 Restraining the organs of sense

प्रयाहर *m* 1 Marching back, retreat -2 Withholding -3 Restraining the organs of sense -4 Dissolution of the world -5 (In gram) The inclusion of several letters or affixes into one syllable, effected by combining the first letter of a 'Sutra' with its final letter or in the case of several 'Sutras', with the final letter of the last member :
६ ग अण् अण् हन्, अण् &c 6 Abridgment [replied

प्रत्युत्तर *p p* (*f* —*ता*) Answered,

प्रत्युत्ति *f* A reply, an answer

प्रत्युत्तर *m* , प्रत्युत्तरण *n* Repetition

प्रत्यागमन *n* 1 Reviving restoring to life resuscitation (fig also) -2 Coming to life

प्रत्युत्तर *ind* 1 On the contrary -2 Rather, even -3 On the other hand

प्रयास *m* , —*वचन* *n* , —*वचन* *f* 1 An undertaking -2 Preparations for war -3 Marching out to attack an enemy -4 A secondary act or effort tending to a main object -5 The first step in any business

प्रयास *n* 1 Rising against -2 Preparing for war -3 Rising from one's seat to welcome a visitor -4 Preparing for any undertaking

प्रयास *p p* (*f* —*ता*) Risen to meet or encounter (a friend for, &c.)

प्रद्युम्न *p p* (*f* भा) 1 Reproduced regenerated -2 Prompt quick -3 (In math) Multiplied -4 Present existing at present -भा *m* 1 Multiplication -Comp -भात *a* 1 Possessed of presence of mind ready witted -2 Bold confident -3 Subtle sharp

प्रद्युम्नहारण *m* A counter illustration an example to the contrary

प्रद्युम्न *p p* (*f* भा) 1 Risen from one's seat to greet or welcome a guest -2 Gone forth against

प्रद्युम्नि *f* प्रद्युम्न *m* प्रद्युम्नार्थ *m* Going out or rising from one's seat to meet or greet a guest

प्रद्युम्नार्थ *m* A clean pair of garments

प्रद्युम्न *m* 1 Recovering re obtaining -2 Raising up again

प्रद्युम्न *m* 1 Counterbalance counterpoise 2 A counteraction

प्रद्युम्न *a* (*f* —भा) 1 Risen from one's seat to greet a visitor 2 Gone forth against

प्रद्युम्न *a* (*f* —भा) See प्रद्युम्न

प्रद्युम्न *m* 1 A counterpart of a resemblance 2 A pattern model -3 A counter comparison; a counter standard of comparison; इत्यादि सन्ध्या प्रद्युम्नान् वसुस्तस्या * विजया 2 3

प्रद्युम्न *p p* (*f* भा) Got back recovered

प्रद्युम्न *m* वेक्षण *m* Besetting any one in order to bring him to compliance [hood

प्रद्युम्नार्थ *m* Vicinity neighbour

प्रद्युम्न *m* 1 A respectful offering 2 Giving back restoring

प्रद्युम्न *p p* (*f* —भा) 1 Inlaid set with studded -2 Sown 3 Fixed firmly fixed or lodged {break dawn

प्रद्युम्न *m*, प्रद्युम्न *m* Morning day

प्रद्युम्न *m*, —भा *m* Day break morning dawn —भा *m* 1 The sun 2 N of one of the eight Vasus

प्रद्युम्न *m* Day break, morning dawn

प्रद्युम्न *m* Impediment obstacle

प्रद्युम्न *a* (प्रद्युम्ने प्राद्यत्) 1 To increase (as wealth &c) 2 To spread abroad (as fame rumour &c) -3 To become celebrated -4 To appear arise come to light 5 To occur (to mind)

प्रद्युम्न 10 U (प्रद्युम्नि —ने प्राद्यत्) 1 To spread abroad proclaim -2 To display indicate -3 To enlarge augment -4 To disclose -5 To spread extend -6 To throw cast

प्रद्युम्न *m* 1 Spreading 2 Scattering 3 Throwing projecting -4 Evincing displaying -5 A place where anything is spread 6 Celebrating proclaiming

प्रद्युम्न *a* (*f* —भा) (Nom pl *m* प्रद्युम्ने or प्रद्युम्ना) 1 First foremost 2 Chief most excellent or eminent 3 Earliest most ancient -4 Previous former -5 (In gram) The first person (= third person according to European phraseology) —भा *m* 1 The first (third) person -2 The first consonant of a class —भा *f* The nominative case —भा *ind* 1 First firstly at first 2 Previously formerly 3 At once immediately -4 Before -5 Newly recently प्रद्युम्न अनन्त (or तन्) or पश्चात् First afterwards प्रद्युम्न First for the first time प्रद्युम्न 1 At first firstly 2 Previously -3 Immediately -4 Before in preference to (*gen*) Comp आद्यम्न *m* The first of the four stages in the religious life of a Brāhmana; 1 c Brahmacharya —इत्त *a* The

second.—कथयः *m.* 1 The best course to adopt. -2 An excellent suggestion or idea —कथित *a* 1 First thought out. -2 First in rank or importance —अ *a* 1 First-born. -2 Original, primary. —दृश्यं *n.* 1 First sight. —पुत्र *m.* The first person (= the third person according to the English system of treating Sanskrit grammar) —यौवर्ष *a*. Early youth or age; youthful state. —वयसः *n.* Early age, youth —दृष्टान्तः *m.* The antecedents, former circumstances. —वैयाकरणः *m* 1 The most distinguished grammarian. -2 A beginner in grammar. —साहस *m* The first of the three degrees of punishment or fine —सुहृन् *n* Former kindness or service

प्रकाश *f.* 1 Fame, celebrity.

प्रलम्ब *p. p* (*f* -लम्ब) 1 Increased, extended -2 Published, proclaimed. -3 Shown, manifested, evinced. -4 Renowned, well-known -5 Devoted to. -6 Spread, stretched.

प्रसिद्धिः *f.* Celebrity, fame

प्रसिद्ध *m* Breadth, greatness, magnitude.

प्रथिविः *f* The earth

प्रथि *a* (*f* -थि) Largest, widest, broadest 1 (superl. of पृथु)

प्रथिव्य *m.* (*f* -थि) Larger, wider, broader 1 (compar. of पृथु).

प्रथु *a*. Wide, wide-spread.

प्रथुः *m* Rice parched and flattened.

प्रद *a.* (At the end of comp) 1 Giving, bestowing, yielding. -2 Liberal, bountiful. —दा *f*. A gift.

प्रदक्षिण *a.* (*f* -क्षिण) 1 Being placed on the right; moving to the right. -2 Respectful, reverential. -3 Auspicious, favourable. —क्षः *m.* -क्ष

f. —क्षं *n.* A reverential salutation made by walking round a person or an idol so that the right hand is towards the object of salutation. —क्षं *ind.* 1 From left to right. -2 Towards the right side, so that the right side is always turned towards the person or object circumambulated. -3 Towards the south. —Comp —क्षिण *a*. Having the flames turned towards the right (*-f*) Flames turned towards the right —क्षिण *f*. Going round from left to right, keeping the right side towards one as a mark of respect. —पट्टिका *f* A court-yard.

प्रदूष *a* (*f* -षा) Burnt, consumed.

प्रदूष *a.* (*f* -षा) The same as प्रदूष

प्रदूषः *m.* 1 Rending tearing. -2 A fracture, crack, crevice. -3 Breach, hole. -3 The dispersion of an army -4 An arrow. -5 A particular disease of women.

प्रदूषः *m.* 1 प्रदूषि *f*. Pride, arrogance.

प्रदूषः *m.* 1 Look, appearance. -2 Direction, order.

प्रदूषः *a.* 1 Showing, exhibiting. -2 Foretelling -3 Presenting. -4 Proclaiming. -5 Teaching, instructing. —क्षः *m* 1 A prophet -2 A teacher. -3 A doctrine, precept

प्रदूषः *n* 1 Look, appearance. -2 Manifesting, show, exhibition. -3 Teaching, explaining. -4 An example -5 Prophesying.

प्रदूषिण *p. p.* (*f* -क्षिण) 1 Exhibited, manifested. -2 Made known. -3 Taught -4 Explained, declared. -5 Foretold.

प्रदूष *m.* An arrow.

प्रदूष *m.* Burning, inflaming

प्रदूष *m* A forest conflagration.

प्रदूष *m* 1 Agiver, donor. -2 A

liberal man 3 One who gives a daughter in marriage -4 An epithet of Indra

प्रदान *n* 1 Giving bestowing offering -2 Giving away in marriage -3 Instructing 4 A donation present -5 A goad -6 An oblation
Comp —शूर *m* A very munificent man donor [present

प्रदानक *n* An offering a donation

प्रदाय *n* A present gift

प्रदि प्रदेय *m* A present gift

प्रदिशु *f* 1 Pointing out -2 An order command 3 A direction quarter -4 An intermediate point of the compass such as नैऋती वायवी पेशाती and वायवी

प्रदिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Shown pointed out -2 Directed ordered -3 Ordained appointed

प्रदीप *m* 1 A lamp light (*fig* also) -2 Elucidation; especially at the end of titles of works; as in महाभाष्यप्रदीप काव्यप्रदीप &c

प्रदायक *m* प्रदायिका *f* A small lamp

प्रदायन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Kindling 2 Illuminating -3 Stimulating exciting —न *n* The act of kindling or lighting —न *m* A kind of mineral poison

प्रदीप्त *p p* (*f* —प्त) 1 Kindled lighted illuminated -2 Blazing shining -3 Raised expanded -4 Stimulated excited (as hunger &c) -Comp —प्रज्ञ *a* Of a bright or sharp intellect

प्रदग्नि *f* Lustre brilliancy

प्रदष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Spoiled corrupted -2 Wicked sinful -3 Licitious wanton

प्रदूषण *n* 1 Corrupting spoiling -2 Polluting defiling

प्रदूषित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Corrupted, spoiled, depraved 2 Polluted

प्रदय *m* 1 To be given imparted, or communicated 2 To be given in marriage —य *m* gift

प्रदश *m* 1 Pointing out indicating 2 A place region territory, district -3 A span measured from the tip of the thumb to that of the fore finger 4 Decision determination 5 A wall 6 An example (in grammar)

प्रदेय *n* 1 Pointing out 2 Advice instruction 3 A gift an offering (to Gods superiors &c)

प्रदेश (लि-) वा *f* The fore finger, the index finger

प्रह *m* 1 Anointing plastering, unction -2 A plaster thick ointment

प्रदाय *m* 1 A fault sin offence -2 Transgression violation -3 Disordered condition 4 Evening the first part of the night Comp

—आयम *m* Nightfall —काल —समय *m* नक्ष *f* Evening time nightfall

—निमिर *n* The dusk of early night

प्रदीह *m* Milking [God of love

प्रयुक्त *m* An epithet of Cupid the

प्रसाद *m* 1 Lighting illuminating -2 Light, lustre -3 A ray of light -4 N of a king of Ujjayini whose daughter Vatsa married

प्रसादन *n* 1 Blazing shining -2 Light —न *m* The sun

प्रदव *m* Running

प्रदाय *m* 1 Running away, flight retreat escape -2 Going quickly or fast

प्रदार् *f* प्रदार् *n* A place near a door or gate [aversion

प्रदय *m* प्रदेय *n* Dislike hatred

प्रघन *n* 1 A fight war contest -2

Spoil taken in battle. -3 Destruction. [१ sternutatory.

प्रवर्धन *n* 1 Blowing in or into. -2

प्रवर्धः *m* 1 Assaulting, attacking -2

Outrage.

प्रवर्धन *n*, -जा *f*. 1 An assault. -2

An outrage, insult.

प्रवर्धित *p. p.* (*f.* -ता) 1 Assaulted.

-2 Injured. -3 Haughty.

प्रधान *a* (*f.* -ता) 1 Chief, principal,

pre-eminent, most excellent. -2

Prevalent, predominant. -न *n*. 1

The most important thing, head,

chief. -2 The source of the material

world, the primary germ out of

which all material appearances

are evolved according to the Sān-

khyā philosophy. -3 The Supreme

Spirit. -4 Intellect -5 The principal

member of a compound. -नः

m, -न *n* 1 The principal attendant

or companion of a king (his

minister or confidant). -2 A noble,

courtier -3 An elephant driver.

-4 The commander-in-chief. -Comp

-अध्व *n* 1 The principal part of

anything -2 The chief member of

the body -3 The principal person

in a state -अध्यायः *m*. The prime-

minister, premier. -अध्व *m* An

epithet of Vishnu -अध्व *m*. The

chief element of the body *i. e.* semen

virile. -ध्वः *m*. 1 The principal

or most eminent person (in

a state &c.). -2 An epithet of Siva.

-अध्व *m*. The prime-minister.

-अध्व *n*. A principal garment

-अध्व *n*. dual The two chief garments

-ध्वः *f*. A heavy shower of

rain.

प्रवर्धन *m* Air, wind. -न *n* Rub-

bing, rubbing or washing off.

प्रधि *m*. 1 The periphery of a

wheel. -2 A well.

प्रधि *a* Pre-eminently intelligent. -*f*. Great intelligence

प्रवृत्ति *p. p.* (*f.* -ता) 1 Fumigated,

perfumed. -2 Heated, burned -3 In-

flamed. -4 Afflicted, distressed. -ता

f. 1 A woman in trouble. -2 The

quarter to which the sun proceeds.

प्रवृत्ति *p. p.* (*f.* -ता) 1 Treated

with contumely -2 Proud, arro-

gant, haughty.

प्रवृत्ति *n*. Deep thought, reflection

प्रवृत्ति *m*. Utter destruction, total

annihilation -Comp. -अध्व *m*.

Non-existence caused by destruction

प्रवृत्ति *p. p.* (*f.* -ता) Annihilated,

destroyed.

प्रवृत्ति *m* The son of a grandson

a great-grand-son

प्रवृत्ति *a* (*f.* -ता) 1 Lost -2 Dis-

appeared -3 Perished, ruined, annihilated

प्रवृत्ति *m*. (*f.* -ता) Destitute of a

leader or guide. [प्रवृत्ति,

प्रवृत्ति *m*, -धी *f*. See प्रवृत्ति and

प्रवृत्ति *n* Killing, slaughter.

प्रवृत्ति *a* (*f.* -ता) Dancing -न

n. A dance.

प्रवृत्ति *m* The extremity of a wing

(as of an army).

प्रवृत्ति *m*. 1 Display, manifestation.

-2 Expansion, extension. -3 Ampli-

fication, explanation. -4 Diffuseness,

copiousness -5 Manifolddness, diversity.

-6 Heap, quantity. -7 A phenomenon.

-8 Illusion, fraud. -9

The world considered as the expansion

of the primary germ and

as the scene of manifold action.

-10 Analysis -Comp -ध्वः *a* Cunn-

ing, deceitful. -ध्वः *n* A prolix

discourse, diffuse talk.

प्रपचन *n* 1 Display development
-2 A detailed explanation or amplification

प्रपाचत *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Display ed -2 Expanded amplified -3 Fully explained 4 Erring mistaken -5 Deceived tricked

प्रपतन *n* 1 Flying forth or away
-2 Falling down alighting 3 Death destruction 4 A precipice

प्रपद् *n* 1 The forepart of the foot
-2 Tip of the toe

प्रपदान *m* (*f* — ता) Relating to the forepart of the foot

प्रपत्र *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Reaching or going to -2 Resorting to 3 Seeking protection with submissive to 4 Adhering to 5 Furnished with possessed of 6 Got obtained -7 Poor distressed -Comp — पात्र *m* An epithet of Krishna

प्रपत्राह *m* See प्रपुत्राह

प्रपर्ण *n* A fallen leaf

प्रपलायन *n* Flight retreat

प्रपा *f* 1 A place where water is distributed to travellers or to cattle
2 A well or cistern -3 A supply of water 4 A draught -Comp
पालका *f* A woman who distributes water to travellers — वन *n* A cool grove

प्रपाक *m* 1 Ripening (of a bil &c) 2 Inflammation

प्रपादक *m* A lesson lecture 2 A chapter or subdivision of a work

प्रपाणि *m* 1 The forepart of the hand -2 The palm of the extended hand

प्रपात *m* 1 Going away departure
-2 Falling down a fall -3 A sudden attack 4 A cascade, waterfall 5 A bank shore -6 A precipice -7 Emission discharge as in

वायप्रपात -8 Throwing oneself down from a rock -9 A particular mode of flight

प्रपातन *n* Throwing down (on the ground)

प्रपाथ *m* A road way

प्रपादिक *m* A peacock

प्रपान *n* 1 Drinking -2 The under part of a horse's upper lip

प्रपावक *n* A kind of drink

प्रपितामह *m* 1 A paternal grandfather 2 An epithet of Krishna -3 Of Brahman (*m*) 4 Of the Supreme Spirit — ही *f* A paternal great-grand-mother

प्रपितृव्य *m* A paternal grand uncle

प्रपीडन *n* 1 Pressing squeezing -2 An astringent

प्रपीत (— न) *a* (*f* — ता ना) Swollen up distended

प्रपुत्र *m* A grandson

प्रपुत्रा (ता) ट - व *m* N of a tree (चक्रवर्त)

प्रपूरण *n* 1 Filling filling up completing 2 Inserting injecting -3 Satisfying satiating

प्रपूरित *p p* (*f* — ता) Filled up

प्रपौत्र *m* A great grand son प्रपौत्रा *f* A great grand daughter

प्रपापर्व *n* Swelling

प्रपुष्प *p p* (*f* — ता) Blooming blossomed full blown

प्रपुष्पि *f* Blooming blossoming

प्रपुष्प *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Full blown blossoming blooming 2 Smiling 3 Shining -4 Gay cheerful -Comp

— नयन — नेत्र — क्षयन *a* Having eyes expanded with joy — वदन *a* Having a beaming or cheerful look

प्रबद्ध *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Bound fastened -2 Stopped suppressed checked

प्रबद्ध *m* An author

प्रबन्ध *m* 1 A bond tie -2 Continuity uninterrupted series or succession -3 A continued or connected narrative or discourse -4 Any literary work or composition -5 Arrangement plan scheme as in चपप्रबन्ध Comp —बन्ध *f* A feigned story : a work of imagination founded on fact

प्रबन्ध *n* Bond tie

प्रबन्ध *m* An epithet of Indra

प्रब (ब) *a* (*f* —दा) Most excellent best

प्रब *a* (*f* ला) 1 Very strong or mighty valorous (as a man) -2 Violent strong excessive -3 Important -4 Abounding with -5 Dangerous destructive —म *m* 1 N of a Daitya -2 A sprout —इन्द Exceedingly much

प्रब (—ब) इन्द्र *f* See प्रह्लिता

प्रबन्ध *a* 1 Repelling repulsive -2 Harassing oppressive 3 Keeping off or back -4 Refusing rejecting

प्रबन्ध 1 Oppressing tormenting -2 Refusing denying 3 Keeping off

प्रब (बा) *m* —म 1 A sprout shoot new leaf -2 Coral -3 The neck of the Indian lute —म *m* 1 A pupil -2 An animal Comp

प्रबुध *m* A great sage

प्रबाध *m* 1 Awakening (fig also) awakening : regaining one's consciousness -2 Blowing expanding (of flowers) -3 Wakefulness sleeplessness -4 Watchfulness -5 Knowledge, wisdom removal of delusion real knowledge -6 Consolation -7 Reviving the fragrance of a perfume -8 Explaining Comp —इस *m* N of a festival observed from the tenth to the day of full moon in the month of Kārtika

प्रबोध *a* (*f* ना) Awakening rousing —न *n* 1 Waking -2 Awakening rousing -3 Regaining one's consciousness -4 Knowledge wisdom -5 Instructing -6 Reviving the scent of a perfume

प्रबद्ध (बि-) —ना *f* The eleventh day of the bright half of Kārtika on which Vishnu awakes from his four months sleep

प्रबोध *p* *p* (*f* —ना) 1 Awakened roused -2 Instructed taught -3 Persuaded

प्रभव *m* 1 Breaking crushing -2 Destruction : complete defeat

प्रभवे *n* Breaking to pieces —म *m* Wind hurricane

प्रमचित् *m* A ruler, great lord
 प्रमचिष्णु *m* 1 Strong mighty, powerful, able to achieve any object -2 Pre-eminent distinguished
 —ष्णु *m* 1 A lord, master -2 An epithet of Vishnu

प्रमचिष्णुता *f* Might, all reaching authority or power to control

प्रभा *f* 1 Light, lustre splendour -2 A ray of light -3 The shadow of the sun on a sun dial -4 An epithet of Durga -5 N of the city of Kubera -6 N of an Apsaras -Comp —कर *m* 1 The sun 2 The moon -3 Fire 4 The ocean -5 An epithet of Siva -6 N of a learned writer the founder of that school of Mimāṃsā philosophy which is called after him —कीट *m* A fire fly —तल *a* Tremulously radiant —प्ररोह *m* A ray or flash of light —मङ्गल *n* A circle or halo of light —लेपित *a* Covered with lustre

प्रभाज *m* 1 Division -2 The fraction of a fraction (in math)

प्रभाज *p p* (*f* —ता) Begun to become clear or light —त *n* Day-break dawn

प्रभाज *n* Light lustre splendour

प्रभाज *m* 1 Lustre brilliance -2 Dignity majesty, grandeur -3 Valour power -4 Regal power (one of the three Saktis' q v) -5 A superhuman or divine power or faculty with which all the inhabitants of heaven are endowed, and which enables them to know things outside the reach of the senses, to create any thing at pleasure &c -6 Magnanimity -7 Extension, circumference -Comp —न *a* Proceeding from regal power

प्रभाज्जा *f* Disclosing revealing, प्रभाजण *n* Explanation interpretation

प्रभास *m* Splendour, beauty lustre न *m* —स N of a well known place of pilgrimage near Darakā

प्रभासन *n* Illuminating brightening

प्रभास्वर *m* (*f* रा) Brilliant bright, shining

प्रविभ्र *p p* (*f* —भा) 1 Severed cleft divided 2 Broken to pieces 3 Detached -4 Budding opened -5 Changed altered -6 Deformed disfigured -7 Loosened 8 Into xicated, in rut -9 Pierced bored 10 Different distinct —न *m* An elephant in rut -Comp —भञ्ज *n* A kind of collyrium mixed with oil —कट *a* Intoxicated (as an elephant)

प्रभु *a* (—भु —भवी *f*) 1 Mighty, strong powerful -2 Able competent having power to (with inf or in comp) -3 A match for *e g* प्रभुवद्भिः पद्माय भु *m* 1 A lord master -2 A governor ruler 3 An owner proprietor -4 Quick silver -5 N of Vishnu -6 Of Siva -7 Of Brahman (*m*) -8 Of Indra -Comp —सत्त *m* A good horse —सति *f* Devotion to one's lord loyalty faithfulness

प्रभुता *f*, त्व *n* 1 Lordship ascendancy, authority -2 Ownership

प्रभुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Sprung from produced -2 Much abundant, numerous many -3 Mature perfect -4 High lofty -Comp —वयम् *a* Advanced in age old aged

प्रभुत *f* 1 Source origin -2 Power, strength -3 Sufficiency

प्रभुतु *a* Able powerful strong
 —मान *f* Beginning commencing

cement, generally as the last member of Bah compound as in ईद प्रवृत्तयो देवा &c —ind From, ever since beginning with (with abl) अद्य प्रवृत्ति henceforward, तत प्रवृत्ति, अत प्रवृत्ति &c

प्रभेद *m* I Splitting opening -2 Division separation -3 The flowing of rut or ichor from the temples of an elephant -4 Difference, distinction -5 A kind a sort

प्रभेदक *n* I Tearing asunder, piercing -2 Distinguishing

प्रभंश *m* Fall, falling off

प्रभङ्गधृ *m* A disease of the nose

प्रभट *p p* (*f* —ट) I Fallen off, fallen or dropped down -2 Broken -ट *n* A garland of flowers suspended from the lock of the head

प्रभटक *n* See प्रभट above

प्रमग्न *p p* (*f* —ग्न) Drowned, immersed

प्रमण (—न) *स a* I Happy, cheerful, delighted -2 Good natured -3 Attentive

प्रमन *p p* (*f* —न) I Thought out -2 Wise prudent

प्रमत्त *p p* (*f* —त्त) I Intoxicated drunk -2 Mad insane -3 Inattentive, regardless (generally with loc) -4 Swerving from, failing to do (with abl) -5 Bundering 6 Wanton lascivious -Comp —कीन *a* Sung carelessly —चित्त *a* Careless

प्रमत्तता *f* Inattention, carelessness

प्रमत्तवत् *a* Inattentive, careless

प्रमथ *m* I A horse -2 *N* of a class of Beings attending on Siva -Comp —आधिप, —नाथ, —पति *m* An epithet of Siva —आलय *m* Hell

प्रमथन *n* I Hurting, tormenting -2 Killing, slaughter -3 Churning, stirring about

प्रमाथिन *p p* (*f* —ता) I Tormented, distressed -2 Trampled down -3 Slain killed -4 Well churned -त *n* Butter-milk without water

प्रमद *m* (*f* —दा) I Drunk, intoxicated (fig also) -2 Impassioned -3 Careless -4 Violent strong -द *m* I Joy pleasure delight -2 The Dhattura plant -Comp —द्वारण —वर्ण *n* A pleasure garden attached to the royal harem

प्रमदन *n* Amorous desire

प्रमदा *f* I A young handsome woman -2 A wife or woman in general -3 The sign *virgo* of the zodiac -Comp —द्वारण वन *m* A pleasure garden attached to the royal harem -जन *m* I A young woman -2 Woman kind [tive

प्रमद्वर *a* (*f* —र) Careless inattentive -प्रमद्वर *a* Delighted cheerful, in good spirits

प्रमद्यु *a* I Enraged incensed against (with loc) -2 Distressed, sorrowful

प्रमय *m* I Death -2 Ruin -3 Killing, slaughter

प्रमर्दय *n* Crushing destroying —न *m* An epithet of Vishnu

प्रमा *f* I Consciousness perception -2 (In logic) Correct apprehension true and certain knowledge accurate conception

प्रमाण *n* I A measure (of length, breadth &c) -2 Extent magnitude -3 Scale, standard -4 Limit, quantity -5 Evidence, proof -6 Authority I one who judges or decides, one whose word is an authority as in आदर्शप्रमाण प्रमाण शास्त्रण पाणिनि प्रमाण, sometimes *pl* as in वद-प्रमाण -7 A true or accurate conception or notion -8 A mode of

proof, a means of arriving at correct knowledge, they are six according to the *Mīmāṃsākas* - प्रत्यक्ष, अनुमान, उपमान, शब्द, अनुपपत्ति and अर्थापत्ति. The *Naiyāyikas* recognize only the first four; the *Sāṃkhya*s recognize प्रत्यक्ष, अनुमान and शब्द only. 9 Principal capital 10 Unity -11 Sacred authority -12 Cause, reason -13 Sanction precept -14 The first term in a rule of three -15 The prosodial length of a vowel — ण *m*, — णी *f* A rule, standard authority —Comp — ण *m* Knowing the modes of proof, (as a logician) (— ण *m*) An epithet of Siva — दृष्ट *a* Sanctioned by authority — पत्र *n* A written warrant — पुरव *m* An arbitrator, an umpire — भूत (— णीभूत) *a* Authoritative — वचन, — वाक्य *n* An authoritative statement — शास्त्र *n* 1 Scripture -2 The science of logic — सूत्र *n* A measuring cord

प्रमाणक *a* (At the end of comp) Measuring, extending to as far as प्रमाण्यु *Den P* 1 To regard as an authority -2 To hold up as a model -3 To prove, show

प्रमाणिक *a* (*f* — ण) 1 Forming a measure -2 Forming an authority प्रमाणीकृ *U* 1 To confide, believe -2 To regard as an authority -3 To dispense, deal or meet out -4 To obey -5 To prove, to establish -6 To take the consent of -7 To take into account

प्रमातामह *m* A maternal great-grand-father — दौ *f* A maternal great grand mother

प्रमातृ *m* An authority, proof

प्रमाय *m* 1 Tormenting torturing -2 Agitating, churning -3 Killing, destruction -4 Rape,

outrage, forcible abduction — या *m pl* Epithet of the fiends attendant upon Siva

प्रमायितृ *m* (*f* — णी) 1 Torturing, afflicting -2 Killing, destroying -3 Agitating, setting in motion -4 Striking down, cutting down — *m* N of a year

प्रमाद *m* 1 Negligence, inattention, oversight -2 Intoxication -3 Swoon -4 Insanity, madness -5 A mistake, mistaken judgment -6 A mishap, calamity, danger

प्रमादिका *f* 1 A careless woman -2 A deflowered girl

प्रमादिव *a* (*f* — णी) 1 Inattentive negligent -2 Insane mad -3 Intoxicated, drunk

प्रमायक *m* An authority

प्रमापण *n* Killing, slaughter

प्रमायवितृ *m* A murderer, killer.

प्रमावर्ण *n* Wiping off, rubbing or washing off

प्रमित *p p* (*f* — ण) 1 Measured -2 Measured off limited, few, little -3 Known understood -4 Proved, demonstrated -5 (At the end of comp) Of such and such extent or measure

प्रमिति *f* 1 Measurement -2 True knowledge, accurate notion or conception -3 Knowledge acquired by any one of the *Pramāṇas* or means of knowledge -4 True inference or analogy

प्रमीढ *a* (*f* — दृ) 1 Thick, dense compact -2 Passed as urine

प्रमील *f* Sleepiness, lassitude

प्रमीलित *p p* (*f* — ता) With closed eyes

प्रमुक्त *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Loosened -2 Set free -3 Renounced -4 Cast, hurled —Comp — कृत and Bitter!

प्रमुख *a* (*f* — **मुख**) 1 Facing -2 Chief principal foremost first -3 Respectable honourable 4 { At the end of comp } 1 Headed by having as chief or at the head 2 Accompanied by — *m* 1 A respectable man 2 A heap multitude -3 The tree called Punnaga — *n* 1 The mouth 2 The beginning of a chapter or section 3 The time being the present time (प्रमुखत् and प्रमुखे are used adverbially to signify in front of before 'opposite')

प्रमूढ *a* (*f* — **मूढ**) 1 Fainting unconscious 2 Extremely charming प्रमूढ *f* Extreme joy प्रमूढत *p p* (*f* — **मूढ**) Delighted pleased happy

प्रमूढत *p p* (*f* — **मूढ**) 1 Stolen taken away 2 Distracted unconscious त *f* A kind of riddle

प्रमूढ *p p* (*f* — **मूढ**) 1 Bewildered infatuated 2 Stupid foolish

प्रमेय *a* (*f* — **मा**) 1 Measurable finite 2 To be proved or demonstrated — *n* 1 An object of certain knowledge a demonstrated conclusion 2 The topic to be proved or discussed [eral

प्रमद *m* A urinary disease in gen प्रमोच *m* 1 Letting fall 2 Discharging liberating

प्रमोचन *m* 1 Liberating 2 Emitting shedding

प्रमोद *n* 1 Joy delight pleasure 2 A strong perfume

प्रमोदक *m* 1 Gladdening making glad 2 Gladness — *m* An epithet of Vishnu

प्रमोदित *p p* (*f* — **मूढ**) Pleased delighted joyful happy — *m* An epithet of Kubera

प्रमोह *m* 1 Stupefaction insensibility -2 Infatuation bewilderment प्रमोहित *p p* (*f* — **मूढ**) Infatuated, bewildered

प्रमल *a* (*f* — **मल**) 1 Faded withered away -2 Soiled dirty

प्रमत्त *p p* (*f* — **मत्त**) 1 Restrained self subdued devout -2 Purified by austerities or religious observances keeping the organs of sense under restraint 3 Zealous 4 Submissive 5 Careful prudent त *m* A holy or pious person

प्रयत्न *m* 1 Effort endeavour 2 A continued effort perseverance -3 Labour difficulty 4 (In gram) Effort of the mouth in the production of articulate sounds (प्रयत्न, प्रयत्न प्रयत्नात् &c *ind*) 1 With great effort diligently 2 Assiduously -3 Hardly scarcely 4 Particularly specially)

प्रयत्न *p p* (*f* — **यत्न**) Seasoned dressed with condiments

प्रयाग *m* 1 A sacrifice 2 An epithet of Indra 3 A horse 4 N of a celebrated place of pilgrimage (*n* also in this sense) Comp — *m* An epithet of Indra

प्रयाचन *n* Begging requesting im ploring [remony

प्रयाग *m* A principal sacrificial ce

प्रयाण *n* 1 Setting out departure -2 A march journey -3 Progress advance -4 An attack invasion, expedition 5 Commencement -6 Death 7 The back of a horse 8 The hind-r part of any animal

प्रयाणक *n* 1 A journey march -2 Going motion

प्रयात *p p* (*f* — **यात**) 1 Advanced departed -2 Deceased dead त

m I An invasion 2 A precipice, steep rock

प्रयापन (-न) n I Sending -2 Expelling driving away

प्रयापयत p p f -ता) I Made to advance or go forward -2 Made to go away

प्रयाप m I Restraining checking -2 Dearth scarcity (of water corn &c) -3 Length 4 Competition of buyers on account of dearth

प्रयास m I Effort endeavour 2 Labour difficulty

प्रयुक्त p p (f ता) I Yoked harnessed -2 Used employed (as a word &c) -3 Applied 4 Appointed nominated -5 Acted represented -6 Arising or resulting from produced by consequent on -7 Endowed with 8 Lost in meditation abstracted 9 Lent or put to interest (as money) 10 Prompted in stigated urged -11 Directed hurled at -12 Shaken set in motion -13 Inflicted upon -14 Connected with -15 Thick compact closely united -ता n A cause -Comp -सत्कार a Polished (as a gem)

प्रयुक्ति f I Use employment application 2 Instigation 3 Motive main object or end occasion -4 Activity effort exertion

प्रयुक्त m (f -ता) I Joined unit ed -2 Separated -ता m A million

प्रयुक्त m I A warrior -2 A ram -3 Wind air 4 An ascetic -5 N of Indra

प्रयुद्ध n A battle fight

प्रयापक m I One who uses or employs (as a means word &c) -2 One who directs ; an executor 3 One who instigates -4 An author an agent -5 One who acts or re

presents (a drama) 6 A money lender 7 One who shoots (an arrow) 8 The agent of an action -9 A reciter

प्रयोजन m I Use application employment ; as in शब्दप्रयोग -2 A general usage -3 Hurling, throwing discharging (opp सहार) ; प्रयागसंहार विमलमय *रक्ष 5 57 -4 Exhibition performance representation of a dance a drama &c 5 Practice experimental portion (of a subject) (opp शास्त्र theory') -6 Course of procedure -7 An act action -8 Recitation delivery -9 Commencement -10 A contrivance scheme -11 A means instrument -12 Consequence result -13 Combination connection -14 Addition -15 (In gram) A usual form -16 Offering presenting -17 Principal loan bearing interest 18 A sacred text or authority 19 A cause motive -20 An example 21 Application of magic magical rites -22 A horse Comp -आगत्य m Bringing a character on the stage unexpectedly at the moment when his name is incidentally pronounced -Comp -वच m A dramatic composition

प्रयोजन ind I By the use of through the employment of 2 In action actually

प्रयापक m I An employer one who uses or employs -2 An author or -3 An institutor or founder -4 A money lender -5 A law giver -6 An instigator

प्रयापन n I Use employment, application -2 Use need necessity (with instr of that which needed and gen of the user) -3

End object purpose -4 A means of attaining 5 A cause motive occasion -6 Profit interest

प्रयोज्य *pot p* (*f* -या) 1 To be employed -2 To be practised -3 To be produced or caused -4 To be appointed 5 To be thrown or discharged (as ■ missile) 6 To be set to work —य *m* A servant an employe' —य *n* Capital principal

प्रदह *p p* (*f* ता) Crying bitterly weeping

प्रदह *p p* (*f* -हा) 1 Full grown -2 Born produced 3 Increased -4 Germinated rooted as is प्रदह 5 Grown long as in प्रदह प्रदहप्रदह

प्रदह *f* Growth increase

प्रसाधन *n* 1 Exciting or stimulating 2 Illustration explanation -3 Seduction 4 Exhibit on (of a person) for approval -5 Favourable description of that which is to follow (in dramaturgy) 6 Representation of the end as all but accomplished (प्रसाधन also in the last two senses)

प्ररोह *m* 1 Sprouting germination ■ A sprout shoot (fig also) 3 A shoot of light -4 A new leaf or branch twig spray

प्ररोहण *n* 1 Growing germination -2 Budding sprouting 3 A twig sprout shoot spray

प्रवचन *n* 1 Talking speaking talk words conversation 2 Prating incoherent or nonsensical talk *eg* इदं कस्यापि प्रवचन -3 Lamentation wailing [cal talk

प्रवर्ति *r* 1 Talk -2 A nonsensical talk *eg* प्रवर्ति *p p* (*f* -या) Deceived cheated

प्रवर्त *a* (*f* वा) 1 Pendulous

hanging down -2 Prominent as in प्रवर्तमान -3 Slow dilatory -4 *m* 1 Anything hanging down 2 A branch -3 A garland worn round the neck -4 A kind of necklace 5 The female breast ■ *N* of a demon killed by Balarama 7 A verse (वाचा) -Comp —य *m* A man with hanging testicles —य —ययन —ह *m* Epithets of Balarama [grass

प्रलयक *m* A kind of fragrant *प्रलयन* *n* Hanging down depending

प्रलावत *n* (*f* -ता) Pendulous hanging down suspended

प्रलय *m* 1 Obtaining gaining attaining 2 Deceiving cheating over reaching

प्रलयन *n* Deceiving cheating

प्रलय *m* 1 Destruction annihilation dissolution 2 The destruction of the whole universe (at the end of a *kalpa*) -3 Any extensive destruction or devastation 4 Death -5 Sworn fainting 6 (In Rhet) Loss of consciousness considered as one of the 33 subordinate feelings 7 The mystic syllable *om*

प्रलम्भा *a* (*f* -ता) Having a prominent forehead

प्रलय *m* 1 A fragment chip -2 The sheath of a leaf [*ting off*

प्रलावत *n* An instrument for cutting

प्रलाप *m* 1 Talk conversation -2 Prating prattling nonsensical talk 3 Lamentation wailing -Comp ह *m* A sort of collyrium

प्रलापन *a* 1 Talking speaking 2 Prating prattling

प्रलाप *p p* (*f* -ना) 1 Melted dis

solved -2 Annihilated -3 Insensible, unconscious

प्रत्युन *p p* (*f* ना) Cut off [ment

प्रत्युन *m* An unguent, an oint-

प्रलेपक *a* (*f* -वा) Anointing, smearing क *m* 1 An anointer, a

plasterer -2 A kind of slow fever

प्रलेह *m* A kind of broth

प्रलेह्य *n* 1 Rolling (on the ground)

-2 Heaving tossing

प्रलोभ *m* 1 Cupidity covetousness 2 Allurement, seduction

प्रलोभन *n* 1 Attracting -2 An allure ment temptation -3 A lure bait

प्रलाभिष *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Greedy of -2 Alluring enticing

प्रलाभिषी *f* Sand

प्रलाभ्य *u* (*f* -भ्या) To be desired or coveted attractive, alluring

प्रलेह *a* (*f* -ल) Greatly agitated

प्रवक्त *m* 1 A speaker, declarer -2 A teacher, expounder -3 An orator, eloquent man

प्रवच, प्रवच, प्रवचन *m* A monkey See प्रवच, प्रवच, प्रवचन

प्रवचन *m* 1 Declaration, announcement -2 Teaching, expounding 3 Exposition, explanation, interpretation -4 Eloquence -5 A sacred treatise or writing -6 An expression, a term -7 The fundamental doctrine of the Buddhists -Comp

प्रवच *a* Skilled in talking eloquent

प्रवच *m* Wheat

प्रवण *a* (*f* -णा) 1 Sloping down, inclined flowing downwards -2 Steep, precipitous -3 Crooked, bent -4 Inclined, disposed to -5 Devoted or attached to, intent on, full of -6 Favourably inclined towards -7 Eager, ready -8 Endowed with, possessed of -9 Humbled,

humble, submissive, -10 Decaying, wasting, waning -11 Generous ण *m* A place where four roads meet -ण *n* 1 A steep descent, precipice -2 The side of a hill declivity -3 The belly

प्रवण्य *m* (-ता or -नी *f*) About to go on a journey -Comp -पतिवा *f* The wife of one who intends to go on a journey (one of the 8 Nayikas in erotic poetry)

प्रवप *a* Very fat

प्रवपण *n* 1 The upper part of a piece of woven cloth -2 A goad

प्रवपन *a* 1 Advanced in age aged, old -2 Ancient, old

प्रवर *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Chief, most excellent best, exalted -2 Eldest -*r*

m 1 A call, summons -2 A particular invocation addressed to Agni by a Brāhmaṇa at the consecration of his fire -3 A line of

ancestors -4 A race, family, lineage -5 An ancestor -6 A noble

ancestor who contributes to the credit of a particular *śra* or family -7 Offspring, descendants -8

A cover, covering -9 An upper garment -10 One of the 42 Gotras

-रा *f* N of a river falling into the Godāvari † *n* Aloe-wood, -Comp

-राद्वयो *m* dual An epithet of the two Āsvins

प्रवर्त *m* 1 The sacrificial fire -2 An epithet of Vishnu

प्रवर्त *m* A ceremony introductory to the Soma sacrifice

प्रवर्तन *m* The performance of the प्रवर्त ceremony

प्रवर्त *m* 1 Undertaking engaging in -2 Excitement, stimulus

प्रवर्तक *a* (*f* -निवा) 1 Setting on foot, founding, -2 Promoting, fur-

thering -3 Producing causing -4 Inducing instigating (in a bad sense) —क म 1 An originator, founder author 2 A prompter instigator -3 An arbiter, umpire —क न The entrance of ■ character on the stage

प्रवर्तनं न 1 Going on moving forward -2 Commencement -3 Establishing founding -4 Urging, inciting -5 Applying oneself to -6 Happening -7 Activity, action 8 Behaviour, procedure -9 Directing superintending -10 Exhortation —न f Inciting or prompting to action

प्रवर्तितं प प (f —ता) 1 Caused to turn, made to go or roll onwards -2 Founded established 3 Prompted, instigated 4 Kindled -5 Caused made -6 Purified -7 Informed

प्रवर्धनं ॥ Increasing augmenting
प्रवृत्ति म Heavy rain [rain
प्रवर्षण न 1 Raining -2 The first
प्रवल्गविद् म 1 A peacock 2 A snake

प्रवसतं ॥ Going or journeying abroad; going on a journey

प्रवहं म 1 Flowing forth -2 Wind (in general) -3 N. of one of the seven courses of wind (said to cause the motion of the planets) -4 A reservoir into which water is carried off

प्रवहनं न 1 A covered carriage or litter (for women) -2 A carriage or a vehicle in general 3 A ship

प्रवृत्ति —ह्री f See प्रवृत्ति

प्रवाच म A proclaimer

प्रवाच्य a Eloquent, oratorical 2 Garrulous [कुत

प्रवाचक a 1 Explanatory -2 Eo-

प्रवाचन न 1 Proclamation declaration -2 A designation

प्रवाच्य न A literary composition

प्रवाण न The trimming or edging of a piece of woven cloth

प्रवाणि, —णी f A weaver's shuttle

प्रवाण प प (f —ता) Exposed to stormy wind —त न 1 A fresh or free breeze of air -2 A stormy wind -3 An airy place

प्रवाद म 1 Mention ■ declaring -2 Discourse conversation -3 Report rumour popular belief -4 A fable or myth -5 Litigious language -6 Mutual defiance [ing

प्रवात प्रवात म A cover, cover-

प्रवाण न 1 Satisfying (a desire) -2 Priority of choice -3 Prohibition opposition 4 A voluntary gift (वाच्यदा)

प्रवाक See प्रवाक

प्रवास म Going or journeying abroad; foreign residence -2 A temporary sojourn -Comp -वन —स्थ, —स्थिन a Journeying abroad, being absent from home

प्रवासनं ॥ 1 Living abroad; temporary sojourn 2 Exile banishment -3 Killing slaughter [ed,

प्रवासित a (f —ता) Banished exile

प्रवासेव म A traveller, wayfarer

प्रवाह म 1 Flowing or streaming forth -2 A stream a current -3 Running water -4 Unbroken succession, continuity 5 Course of events (rolling onward like a stream) 6 A pond lake -7 An excellent horse प्रवहं वृत्ति न Means (lit) making water in a stream, (fg) doing a useless action

प्रवाह्य म A g bla an imp

प्रवर्धनं न 1 D ving lo th -2 Eva-
cia only s of

प्रवाहिका *f* Diarrhoea
 प्रवाहा *f* Sand
 प्रावकीण *p p* (*f* —र्ण) 1 Scatter
 ed or strewed about -2 Dispersed
 diffused
 प्रविद्वान् *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Named
 called 2 Famous celebrated
 प्रावद्वानि *f* Fame reputation re
 nown celebrity
 प्रावचन *m* Examination investiga
 tion [mination
 प्राविचर *m* Discernment disci-
 पानत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Spread out
 expanded -2 Dishevelled (as hair)
 प्रावदत्त *m* Bursting asunder open-
 ing
 प्राविदारण *n* 1 Tearing breaking
 bursting asunder 2 Budding -3
 War battle 4 Crowd -5 Confu-
 sion tumult [thrown off
 प्राविष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) Cast away,
 प्रावद्वत् *p p* (*f* —ता) Dispersed
 scattered [ing
 प्रावचन *m* 1 Thinking upon -2 Do-
 प्रावध्वस्त *a* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Thrown
 away -2 Agitated disturbed
 प्रावधत्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Severed
 separated 2 Apportioned partition
 ed divided distributed [tion
 प्रावभाष *m* 1 Division distribu-
 प्रावत *m* Yellow sandal
 प्रावतल *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Separated by
 an interval isolated -2 Very few
 or rare very scanty
 प्राविक्य *m* 1 Melting away -2 Com-
 plete dissolution or absorption
 प्रावद्वत् *p p* (*f* —ता) Cut off, fal-
 len off rubbed off removed
 प्रावशान् *m* Dispute quarrel wra-
 gling
 प्रावित्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Very solita-
 ry -2 Separated detached
 प्रावचन *m* Separation

प्रावचन *a* (*f* —ता) Dejected,
 spiritless
 प्रावष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Gone or en-
 tered into 2 Engaged in occupied
 with -3 Begun
 प्राविष्ट *n* 1 Entrance on the stage
 -2 Entering a room
 प्रावस्त (स्त) *r m* Extent circum-
 ference compass
 प्रावीण *a* (*f* —ता) Clever skilled
 or versed in conversant with
 प्रावीर *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Most excellent
 or distinguished -2 Strong, her-
 oic *r m* 1 A hero warrior -2 A
 chief a distinguished personage
 प्रवृत्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Begun com-
 menced -2 Engaged in occupied
 with -3 Fixed settled determined
 -4 Unimpeded undisputed 6 Round
 -ता *m* A round ornament -ता *n*
 An action undertaking
 प्रवृत्त *n* Entrance on the stage
 प्रवृत्ति *f* 1 Continued advance -2
 Rise origin flow (of words &c)
 -3 Appearance manifestation -4
 Advent commencement -5 Ap-
 plication or addiction to inclina-
 tion towards -6 Conduct i beha-
 viour -7 Occupation activity -8
 Use, employment currency (as
 of a word) -9 Continued effort
 -10 Signification or acceptation
 (of a word) -11 Continuance pre-
 valence 12 Active life taking an
 active part in worldly affairs (opp
 निवृत्ति) -13 Tidings intelligence
 -14 Applicability or validity of
 rule -15 Fate luck -16 Direct per-
 ception or apprehension 17 Ichor
 exuding from the temples of an
 elephant in rut -18 N. of the city
 of इज्जतना -Comp —ता *m* A spi-
 —निवृत्ति *n* A reason for the use of

any term in a particular signification —**सार्व** *m* Worldly life, attachment to the business and pleasures of the world

प्रवृद्ध *p p* (*f* —**द्ध**) 1 Full-grown -2 Increased, augmented, expanded -3 Full deep -4 Haughty -5 Violent -6 Large

प्रवृद्धि *f* 1 Increase, growth -2 Rise prosperity, elevation

प्रवेक *m* (*f* —**क**) Best, chief, most excellent

प्रवेग *m* Great speed velocity

प्रव *m* Barley

प्रवाणि —**णी** *f* 1 A braid of hair (in general) -2 The hair twisted and unadorned (worn by wives in the absence of their husbands) -3 The housings of an elephant -4 A piece of coloured woollen cloth -5 The current or stream (of a river)

प्रवृ *m* A charioteer [ing

प्रवेद *n* Making known, proclaim

प्रवेप, **प्रवपक** **प्रवेपय** *m*, **प्रवेपय** *n* Trembling, shaking, tremour

प्रवर्तित *a* (*f* —**त**) Cast hither and thither

प्रवत *m* A kind of kidney bean

प्रवृत्त *m* 1 Entrance penetration -2 Access approach -3 Entrance on the stage -4 The door (of a house &c) -5 Income, revenue -6 Close application (to a pursuit) -7 The entrance of the sun into a sign of the zodiac -8 Coming on setting in (of night) -9 The syringe of a clyster-pipe

प्रवृत्त *m* An interlude acted by inferior characters for the purpose of acquainting the audience with events not represented on the stage but a knowledge of which is necessary for the proper understanding

of what follows : it never occurs at the beginning of the first act or at the end of the last

प्रवेशन *n* 1 Entrance, penetration 2 Introducing conducting -3 An entrance to the main door of a house, the gate -4 Sexual intercourse

प्रवेशित *p p* (*f* —**त**) Introduced, brought in

प्रवेष्ट *m* 1 An arm -2 The wrist or fore-arm -3 The fleshy part of an elephant's back (where the rider sits) 4 An elephant's gums 5 An elephant's housings

प्रव्यक्त *p p* (*f* —**क्त**) Apparent, manifest evident [ance

प्रव्यक्ति *f* Manifestation, appear-

प्रव्याहार *m* Prolongation of discourse

प्रव्रज *n* 1 Going abroad, sojourning -2 Going into exile -3 Turning a recluse

प्रव्रजित *p p* (*f* —**जित**) 1 Gone abroad or into exile -2 Turned a recluse —**त** *m* 1 A religious mendicant or ascetic in general -2 A Brāhmana who has entered on the fourth (**चिदु**) order -3 The pupil of a Jaina or Buddhist mendicant —**ता** *f* 1 A female ascetic -2 A spikened (**mar** जगदीश्वरी) -**त** *n* Turning a recluse the life of religious mendicant

प्रव्रज्या *f* 1 Going abroad, migration 2 Wandering about as a religious mendicant -3 The order of a religious mendicant, a mendicant's life, the fourth (or **चिदु**) order in the religious life of a Brāhmana

Comp —**व्रजित** *m* A religious mendicant who has renounced his order

प्रवृत्त *m* A knife for cutting wood

प्रवृत्त प्रवृत्त *m* A religious mendi-

cant recluse —निका f A female ascetic [ing into exile

प्रजानन n Banishing exile send

प्रशंसन n Praising extolling

प्रशंसा f 1 Praise applause 2 Description reference to as in अपस्तुत
प्रशंसा -3 Glory fame Comp उपमा
f One of the several kinds of उपमा mentioned by Dandin

प्रशंसन p p (f ता) Praised applauded

प्रशंवरः The ocean

प्रशंवर f A river

प्रशान n 1 Calmness tranquillity composure 2 Peace rest 3 Extinction abatement 4 End destruction 5 Appeasement

प्रशान a (f —ता) 1 Tranquillizing pacifying -2 Curing healing —
n 1 Calming pacifying -2 Allaying soothing -3 Extinguishing suppressing -4 Cessation abatement 5 Bestowing on fit objects 6 Securing keeping safe guarding 7 Killing slaughter

प्रशानन p p (f —ता) 1 Pacified appeased allayed 2 Extinguished quenched 3 Atored for expiated

प्रशस्त p p (f प्रशंसा) 1 Praised eulogised 2 Praiseworthy commendable 3 Best excellent 4 Blessed auspicious Comp —आद्र m N of a mountain

प्रशंसन f 1 Praise laudation -2 Description -3 A small poem written in praise of any one (e g a patron) 4 Excellence eminence -5 Benediction -6 Guidance rule for guidance

प्रशस्त a (f —प्रशंसा Compar अपस्तुत or उपमसुत, superl प्रशंसा or उपमा) Praiseworthy commendable

प्रशाख a (f —खा) 1 Having many or spreading branches 2 Being in the 5th stage of formation (as an embryo) —खा f A small branch or twig

प्रशाखवा f A small branch

प्रशान्त p p (f —ता) 1 Calmed tranquillized -2 Calm quiet se date still 3 Tamed subdued -4 Ended ceased 5 Dead deceased

प्रशान्त f 1 Calmness tranquillity quiet repose 2 Cessation abatement 3 Allaying quenching extinction

प्रशान्त m 1 Tranquillity composure -2 Quenching extinction -3 Cessation

प्रशासन n 1 Governing ruling 2 Enjoining exacting 3 Government

प्रशास्तु m 1 A king governor -2 A director adviser

प्रशाप्यता a (f —ता) Very loose प्रशिष्य m The disciple f a disciple

प्रशुद्ध f Clearness purity

प्रशक् m Becoming dry drying up aridity

प्रशानन n Sprinkling oozing

प्रश्न m 1 A question an inquiry -2 A judicial inquiry or investigation -3 A subject of controversy, controverted or disputed point -4 A problem for solution or calculation -5 Inquiry into the future -6 A section of a work Comp

—उप नक्षत्र f \ of an Upani had consisting of six questions and six answers —रत्न —म f A riddle, an enigma —प्रशान्त m An arbitrator umpire

प्रशान्त m Laxity relaxation प्रशान्त f Trust confidence

प्रशय *m*, प्रशयण *n* 1 Respect
courtesy, politeness, humility -2
Love affection, regard

प्रस्थ *a* (*f* —धा) 1 Very loose or
flaccid -2 Spiritless unnerved

प्रक्षिप्त *p p* (*f* —क्ष) 1 Twisted
entwined -2 Reasonable, well
argued or reasoned (युक्तियुक्त)

प्रश्न *m* 1 Close contact, pres-
sing hard against -2 Euphonic
coalition of vowels

प्रश्वास *m* Breath, respiration

प्रष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Standing or be-
ing in front -2 Chief principal,
foremost best -Comp —वद् *m* A
young bull being trained for the
plough

प्रसृ *I 4 A* (प्रसृ ह्य ने) 1 To bring
forth young 2 To spread diffuse,
expand extend

प्रसक्त *p p* (*f* —क्त) 1 Attached
to, connected with -2 Excessively
fond -3 Adhering or sticking to -4
Devoted or addicted to engaged in
-5 Contiguous near -6 Constant
uninterrupted -7 Got obtained gain-
ed -8 Expanded, opened —त *ind*
Incessantly, continuously

प्रसक्तिः *f* 1 Attachment, devotion
devotedness -2 Connection associa-
tion -3 Applicability, bearing, ap-
plication -4 Energy, perseverance
-5 Conclusion deduction -6 A to-
pic or subject of discourse -7 Oc-
currence of a possibility -8 Acqui-
sition, gain

प्रसङ्ग *f* 1 Total number sum -2
Reflection, contemplation

प्रसेदन *m* Payment liquidation
—न *n* 1 Enumeration -2 Deep
meditation abstract contempla-
tion -3 Fame, reputation

प्रसेध *m* 1 Addiction, devotedness

-2 Union, association, connection

-3 Illicit intercourse -4 Occupa-
tion, being engaged or occupi-
ed with -5 A subject or topic (of
discourse or controversy) -6 An
occasion incident -7 Conjuncture,
opportunity -8 A contingency, oc-
currence of a possibility -9 Con-
nected reasoning -10 A conclu-
sion an inference -11 Inseparable
application or connection (= प्रसक्ति
q v) 12 Mention of parents
(प्रसन्न, प्रसन्न, प्रसन्न are used ad-
verbially in the sense of 1 In rela-
tion to -2 In consequence of on
account of, by way of -3 Occa-
sionally -4 In course of) -Comp
—निव रण *n* Prevention or obviation
of similar contingencies in future
—वगात् *ind* By the force of circum-
stances

प्रसन्नि *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Attached or
devoted to -2 Dependent on, con-
tingent on 3 Incidental -4 Subor-
dinate

प्रसन्न *a* (*f* —ग्न) 1 To be at-
tached to -2 Applicable, holding
good 3 Contingent possible

प्रसन्न *m* 1 Act of connecting unit-
ing -2 Bringing into use

प्रसन्ति *f* 1 Favour, complacency
-2 Clearness transparency

प्रसन्न *n* Combination union

प्रसन्न *p p* (*f* —ग्न) 1 Pure, clear,
pellucid, limpid transparent -2
Pleased, delighted, soothed -3
Kindly disposed, gracious, pro-
pitious -4 Plain easily intelligi-
ble (as meaning) -5 True cor-
recte *g* प्रसन्न नष्ट -6 Tranquil

—ग्न *f* 1 Propitiation pleasing, -2
Spiritous liquor -Comp —ग्न *f*
Spiritous liquor

प्रसम *m* Force violence impetuosity — *भे* *ind* 1 Violently forcibly — 2 Very much exceedingly 3 Importunately — *Comp* — *हण* *n* Forcible abduction

प्रसमाहण *n* प्रसमाणा *f* Deliberation judgment [A net

प्रसर्प *n* 1 Binding fastening — 2

प्रसर *m* 1 Advancing 2 Free motion free scope access or course

— 3 Spreading extension expansion — 4 Extent great quantity 5

Prevalence influence — 6 A stream flood — 7 A group multitude — 8

War battle 9 An iron arrow

॥ Speed ॥ Affectionate solicitation

प्रसरण *n* 1 Going forth streaming forth — 2 Escaping running away

3 Spreading forth or abroad 4

Surrounding an enemy 5 Amiability

[enemy

प्रसराणि — *जी* *f* Surrounding an

प्रसप *m* Going to the part of the

sacrificial enclosure called सदसू

प्रसपण *n* 1 Going forward advancing 2 Pervading 3 Entering the

सदसू (देवत)

प्रस (श) *m* The cold season

प्रसव *m* 1 Procreation birth production 2 Child birth delivery

3 Offspring young ones children

4 Source birth place (fig also)

5 Flower blossom 6 A fruit product 7 A current stream

Comp — *रुद* *n* A lying in chamber — *वच*

n The foot stalk of a leaf or flower peduncle — *वना* *व्या* *f* The pangs

of child-birth — *व्या* *f* A mother

— *व्या* *n* 1 A place for delivery — 2

A nest

प्रसवक *m* The Piyāla tree

प्रसवण *n* 1 Bringing forth 2 Bearing children fecundity

प्रसवित्र *सा* *f* A woman in labour

प्रसावृ *n* A father procreator

प्रसावत्रा *f* A mother

प्रसव्य *a* (*f* — *व्या*) 1 Contrary reverse 2 Unfavourable

प्रसह *a* (*f* — *ह*) Withstanding

bearing up — *ह* *m* 1 A beast or

bird of prey 2 Resistance opposition

प्रसहण *m* A beast or bird of prey

— *ह* *n* 1 Withstanding resting

bearing up 2 Defeating overcoming — 3 Embracing an embrace

प्रसह्य *ind* 1 Forcibly violently

2 Exceedingly much — *Comp* वा

m A plunderer highwayman

— *हण* *n* Violent or forcible seizure plundering

प्रसातका *f* A kind of rice

प्रसा *m* 1 Favour kindness propitiousness 2 Graciousness of

disposition 3 Tranquillity composure absence of excitement — 4

Clearness brightness transparency purity (as of water mind &c)

5 Perspicuity clearness of style — 6 The remnants of food of

fered to idols 7 A free gift 8 Any propitiatory offering — 9 Well being

welfare *Comp* — *परादुष* *a* 1

Withdrawing favour from any one ॥ Not caring for any body's

favour — *परा* *n* An object of favour — *रुद* *a* 1 Kind propitious — 2

Serene happy

प्रसात्क *a* (*f* — *त्का*) 1 Purifying

clearing 2 Soothing calming 3

Gladdening 4 Courting favour propitiating

प्रसादन *a* (*f* — *नी*) 1 Purifying

rendering pure or clear 2 Soothing

calming — 3 Cheering gladdening — *म* *m* A royal tent * *n*

1 Clearing from impurities purifying ■ Soothing tranquillizing -3 Pleasing gratifying 4 Propitiating courting favour —न *f* 1 Service worship 2 Purifying

प्रसात्न *p p* (*f* —न) 1 Purified cleared -2 Appeased propitiated 3 Worshipped -4 Calmed soothed

प्रसावक *a* (*f* —यका) 1 Accomplishing or perfecting -2 Purifying cleansing 3 Decorating —क *m* An attendant who dresses his master

प्रसावन *n* 1 Accomplishing bringing about 2 Arranging -3 Ornamenting embellishing toilet dress 4 A decoration ornament —न *m* —न *n* —न *f* A comb Comp विधि *m* Act of decoration or embellishment त्रसाव *m* The highest decoration

प्रसाविका *f* 1 A lady's maid; a female attendant who dresses her mistress 2 Wild rice

प्रसावित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Accomplished perfected -2 Decorated -3 Proved

प्रसार *m* 1 Spreading extending -2 Diffusion extension, expansion -3 Spreading over the country to forage

प्रसारण *n* 1 Spreading abroad extending, expanding 2 Stretching out 3 Surrounding an enemy 4 Spreading over the country for fuel and grass 5 The change of a semivowel (य र and ल) into a vowel

प्रसारिण *f* Surrounding an enemy

प्रसारित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Expanded spread extended -2 Stretched out (as hands) -3 Exhibited exposed (for sale) [ing

—साह *m* Overpowering defeat

प्रसक्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Bound fastened -2 Devoted to occupied with 3 Intent on craving after (with *istr* or *loc*) 4 Very clear —न *n* Pus matter

प्रसिक्त *f* 1 A net 2 A tie fetter 3 An attack assault -4 A throw shot 5 Reach extent 6 A series success 07

प्रसिद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Renowned, celebrated -2 Decorated adorned

प्रसिद्धि *f* 1 Fame celebrity renown -2 Success accomplishment 3 Ornament decoration

प्रसप्तिका *f* A small garden

प्रसुप्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Asleep sleepy -2 Fast asleep [sis

प्रसुप्ति *f* 1 Sleepiness -2 Paralysis

प्रसू *a* 1 Bringing forth bearing giving birth to —*f* 1 A mother 2 A mare 3 A spreading creeper 5 A young shoot

प्रसूका *f* A mare

प्रसूत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Begotten engendered 2 Brought forth, born produced —न *n* 1 A flower 2 Any productive source —न *f* A woman recently delivered

प्रसूति *f* 1 Procreation generation -2 Bringing forth giving birth to 3 Calving 4 Laying eggs -5 Birth production 6 Appearance coming forth growth (of flowers &c) 7 A product production 8 Offspring progeny issue 9 A producer generator -10 A mother -Comp —न *n* Pain resulting as a necessary consequence of birth —वायु *m* Wind produced in the womb during the pangs of travail [vered

प्रसूतिका *f* A woman recently deli

प्रसून *p p* (*f* —त) Produced
born —न *n* 1 A flower 2 A bud
blossom —3 A fruit Comp —इष्ट
वाण वाण *m* Epithets of the God
of love वरं *m* A shower of flowers
प्रसूनक *n* 1 A flower 2 A bud
blossom

सृत *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Gone for
ward —2 Stretched out extended
—3 Spread diffused 4 Long length-
ened —5 Engaged in attached
to 6 Swift or quick 7 Manifested
displayed —8 Modest —त *m*
The palm of the hand stretched
out and hollowed —त *m* त *n* A
measure equal to two *palas* त
f The leg Comp —त *m* An
adulterine (कुडमालकम्)

प्रसृत *f* 1 Advance progress 2
Flowing 3 The palm of the hand
stretched out and hollowed 4 A
handful (considered as a measure
equal to two *palas*)

प्रसृज *a* (*f* —त) Flowing forth
dropping distilling

प्रसृष्ट *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Dismissed
—2 Hurt injured —त *f* A finger
stretched forth or extended

प्रसक *m* 1 Flowing forth oozing
—2 Sprinkling wetting 3 Emission
discharge —4 Vomiting 5
Watering of the mouth or nose
—6 The bowl of a spoon or ladle

प्रसृष्टिका *f* A small garden
प्रसक प्रसक *m* 1 A sack for
grain 2 A leathern bottle 3 A
small instrument of wood placed
under the neck of the lute to make
the sound deeper

प्रसृष्टन *n* 1 Springing across or
over 2 Evacuation by stool diarr-
rhoea —त *m* An epithet of Siva

प्रसृष्टिका *f* Dysentery
प्रसृष्टन *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Sprung
forth 2 Fallen dropped —3 De-
feated —त *m* 1 An outcast 2 A
sinner transgressor [shape
प्रसृष्ट *m* An altar of ■ circular
प्रसृष्टन *n* 1 Staggering 2 Stum-
bling falling

प्रसृष्ट *m* 1 A couch of leaves and
flowers 2 A couch or bed in gen-
eral 3 A flat surface level plain
—4 A stone 5 A precious stone
a gem 6 A section of a work —7
A handful of *darbha* grass

प्रसृष्टन *n* —त *f* 1 A bed couch
—2 A seat

प्रसृष्ट *m* 1 Spreading out cover-
ing 2 A bed of leaves and flowers
3 A bed or couch in general 4
Flat surface —5 A thicket wood
6 (In prosody) 1 tabular
representation of the long and short
vowels of a metre with all possible
varieties 7 A process in prepar-
ing minerals

प्रस्ताव *m* 1 Beginning commen-
cement anything that has been
commenced the situation 2 An
introduction 3 Mention refer-
ence 4 An occasion season
fit or proper time —5 The occasion
of a discourse subject topic —6 The
prologue of a drama (प्रस्ताव *ind*
On a suitable occasion seasonably
प्रस्तावन 1 Incidentally occasionally
2 Suitably) Comp —त *m* A
conversation in which each inter-
locutor takes a part

प्रस्तावना *f* 1 Beginning commence-
ment 2 An introduction pre-
face exordium (in general) 3 An
introductory dialogue at the begin-
ning of a drama between the mana-
ger and one of the actors

प्रस्ताविन ॥ (*f* - ता) I Begun continued 2 Mentioned

प्रस्तर *m* A bed of leaves and flowers [ed together

प्रस्तीन - *m* I Sounded -2 Crowd

प्रस्तुत *p p* (*f* - ता) I Praised, panegyrised -2 Begun, commenced -3 Done effected -4 Happened -5 Approached -6 Under discussion taken in hand - ता *n* I

The matter in hand, the subject under discussion or consideration

-2 (In Rhet) Forming the subject of discussion : the उपमेय -Comp

-सङ्कुर *m* The figure of speech in which a reference is made to a passing circumstance to bring out something latent in the hearer's mind

प्रस्थ *a* (*f* - स्था) I Going to, visiting abiding in 2 Going on a journey 3 Spreading expanding -4 Firm stable -स्थ *m*, -स्थ *n* I A level expanse level plain -2

Table-land or the peak of a mountain -3 A particular measure of capacity equal to thirty two *palas* -4 Anything measuring a *Prastha* -Comp -पुष्ट *m* A variety of holy basil

प्रस्थपत्र *a* Cooking a *Prastha*

प्रस्थान *n* I Going forth departure, moving walking -2 Procession march, the march of an army or assailant 3 A method system -4

Death, dying -5 An inferior kind of drama

प्रस्थपत्र *n* I Sending away despatching -2 Appointment to an embassy -3 Proving demonstrating -4 Using employing -5 Carrying off cattle -ता *f* Sending away, despatching

प्रस्थपत्र *p p* (*f* - ता) I Sent away, despatched -2 Established proved

-3 Urged, pushed on

प्रस्थित *p p* (*f* - ता) Set out gone forth gone on a journey

प्रस्थान *f* I Going forth departure -2 A march journey

प्रस्थ *m* A vessel for bathing

प्रस्थव *m* I Flowing, pouring forth -2 A stream or flow [greasy

प्रस्थिच *a* (*f* - स्था) Very oily or

प्रस्तुत *p p* (*f* - ता) Dropping, pouring forth -Comp -स्तनी *f* One whose breasts distil milk (through excess of maternal love)

प्रस्तुता *f* The wife of a grandson

प्रस्पन्द *n* Palpitating vibrating trembling

प्रस्तुत *a* (*f* - ता) I Blown expanded (as a flower) -2 Published, spread abroad (as a report) -3 Plain, manifest evident

प्रस्तुति *p p* (*f* - ता) Quivering, trembling tremulous

प्रस्तोत्थ *n* I Expanding blooming

2 Making clear or manifest revealing -3 Splitting -4 Causing to bloom or blow -5 Threshing corn -6 A winnowing basket -7 Striking beating -8 Wiping away, rubbing out

प्रस्पन्द *m*, -स्पन्द *n* Flowing forth, trickling out oozing

प्रस्पन्धि *a* (*f* - स्था) Miscarrying

प्रस्थ *m* I trickling forth, flowing or oozing out -2 A flow, stream -3 Milk flowing from the breast or udder -4 Urine -5 The overflowing scum of boiling rice -ता *m*

f I Falling or gushing tears

प्रस्थवर्ज *n* I Flowing or gushing forth trickling, oozing, dripping. 2 Flow or discharge of milk from the

breast or udder -3 A cascade cataract -4 A spring fountain
-5 Sweat perspiration -6 Voiding urine — ञ *m* N of a mountain

प्रभाव *m* 1 Flowing oozing 2 Urine -3 A spout [issued

प्रधून *p p* (*f* — ता) Oozed trickled
प्रह्व (— ह्वा) *m* A loud noise

प्रह्वान *m* 1 Sleep 2 A dream 3 A missile which brings on sleep

प्रह्वान *n* 1 Causing or inducing sleep 2 A missile which induces sleep in the person attacked

प्रह्वित *p p* (*f* — ता) Sweated perspired

प्रह्वित *m* Excessive perspiration

प्रह्वित *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Covered with sweat 2 Causing perspiration hot

प्रह्वन *n* Killing slaughter

प्रह्वन *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Wounded killed slain -2 Beaten struck (as a drum) -3 Repulsed defeated

-4 Spread expanded -5 Continuous -6 Beaten frequented (as a track) 7 Accomplished, learned

प्रह्व *m* The eighth part of a whole day a watch (a period of roughly

-3 hours) [the hours

प्रह्वक *m* 1 A watch -2 Striking

प्रह्वक *n* 1 Striking beating -2 Casting throwing -3 Assailing

attacking 4 Hurting -5 Removing, expelling -6 A weapon missile -7 War fight -8 A covered

litter or car -9 The box of a carriage

प्रह्वणीय *n* A missile weapon

प्रह्वि *m* 1 A watchman 2 A bell-man

प्रह्वी *m* (*f* — वी) 1 One who strikes or beats, an assailant -2 Fight

ing a fighter -3 A shooter an archer

प्रह्वी *m* 1 Extreme joy, exultation

2 Erection of the male organ

प्रह्वी *n* Enrapturing making extremely glad — ञ *m* The planet Mercury [of a metre

प्रह्व (— वी) *f* 1 Turmeric -2 N

प्रह्वी *m* The planet Mercury

प्रह्वन *n* 1 Loud or violent laughter laughing mirth -2 Ridicule,

mockery irony joke -3 Satire, satirical writing 4 A farce a kind

of low comedy

प्रह्वी *f* 1 A kind of jasmine -2

A large fire pan

प्रह्वी *n* Laughter mirth

प्रह्व *m* 1 The open hand with the

fingers extended -2 N of a general of Ravana [quitting

प्रह्व *n* Abandoning omitting

प्रह्वी *f* 1 Abandoning -2 De

ficiency, want

प्रह्व *m* 1 Striking beating 2

Wounding killing 3 A stroke

blow knock -4 A cut or thrust as

in कर्हप्रहार -5 A kick as in पादप्रहार

-6 Shooting — Comp — वी *n* Acute

pain caused by a wound

प्रहार *n* A desirable gift

प्रहार *m* 1 Violent laughter 2

Ridicule derision -3 Irony, satire

-4 A dancer an actor -5 N of

Siva -6 N of a place of pilgrim

image

प्रहारक *m* A jester, buffoon

प्रहारि *m* A jester, buffoon

प्रहि *m* A well

प्रहि *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Placed or put

forth 2 Extended, stretched out

-3 Sent, despatched -4 Discharged,

shot (as an arrow) -5 Appointed

■ Appropriate suitable — वी *n* A

sauce condiment

प्रहि *p p* (*f* — ता) Left quitted

abandoned —न Destruction, removal, loss

प्रहुन *m*, —त *n* An offering of food to all created beings (भूतपक्ष) One of the five daily Yajnas consisting in the offerings of food to all created beings (भूतपक्ष)

प्रहुति *f* An excellent oblation

प्रहुत *p p* (*f* —ता) Beaten struck, hit, wounded —त *n* A blow, stroke

प्रहृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Delighted, pleased, overjoyed —2 Thrilling, bristling (as hair) Comp —आत्मह, —चित्त, —मनस् *a* Rejoiced at heart

प्रहृष्टक *m* A crow

• प्रहोणक *n* 1 A kind of cake —2 Sweet meats distributed at festivals

प्रहोणक *m* 1 A kind of cake or sweetmeat —2 A riddle

प्रहृल *f* Loose conduct, playful dalliance

प्रहोति, प्रहोलिका *f* A riddle an enigma, a conundrum There are several kinds of these

प्रहा (—हा-) द *m* 1 Great joy, delight happiness —2 Sound —3 N of a son of the demon Hiranya-Kasipu

प्रहा (हा) दन *m* (*f* —न) Gladden ing delighting —न *n* Causing joy or delight, gladdening delighting

प्रदास *m* 1 Diminution, decrease —2 Languishing fading away

प्रहा *p p* (*f* —हा) Delighted, joyful pleased

प्रहास *f* Pleasure, delight

प्रह *a* (*f* —हा) 1 Sloping, slant ing inclined —2 Stooping bent down, bowing humbly down —3 Submissive humble —4 Devoted to engaged in engrossed by Comp —अभजि *a* Bowing with the palms of the hand joined and put

to the forehead as a mark of respect

प्रहोलिका *f* See प्रहोलिका [tation

प्रहाय *m* A call, summons, invi-

प्रोष्ठ *a* 1 High, tall, lofty, of tall stature —2 Long, extended —हृ *m* A tall man

प्रह् *ind* 1 Before (usually with abl) —2 At first, already —3 Before, previously, in a previous portion (as of a book) —4 In the east, to the east of —5 In front —6 As far as, up to —7 At dawn or day-break [notoriety

प्रकाश *n* Manifestation, publicity,

प्रकाशिक *m* (*f* —की) Pertaining to the subject of discussion relevant to the matter in hand (often used in the sense of उपनेय in works on Rhetoric) [preference

प्रकाशक *a* (*f* —की) Entitled to

प्रकाशिक *m* 1 A catamite —2 A man supported by another's wife

प्रकाश्य *m* 1 Freedom of will 2 Wilfulness 3 Irresistible will, considered as one of the eight attributes or *siddhis* of Siva or the Supreme Being [—2 A rampart

प्रकार *m* 1 A fence, an enclosure

प्रकारीय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Fit for a wall —2 Enclosed by a wall, walled

प्रकाश *n* 1 Being known publicity —2 Fame renown

प्रकृत *a* (*f* —त, —ती) 1 Original, natural, unmodified —2 Usual, common, ordinary —3 Uncultivated vulgar, illiterate —4 Insignificant, trifling —5 Derived from 'Prakriti' —6 Provincial, vernacular (as a dialect) —न *m* A low ordinary or vulgar man —न *n* A vernacular or provincial dialect derived from Sanskrit (Many of these dia-

lects are spoken by the female characters and inferior personages of Sanskrit plays) -Comp —अरि *m* A natural enemy : *e* the ruler of an adjacent country —उदात्त *m* A natural neutral : *e* a ruler whose dominions lie beyond those of the natural ally —उत्तर *m* A common or ordinary fever —प्रलय *m* Total dissolution of the universe —प्राक् *n* A natural ally : *e* ruler whose dominions lie immediately beyond those of the natural enemy

प्राकृतिक *m* (*f* —का) 1 Natural derived from nature 2 Illusory

प्राक्तन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Former previous 2 Old ancient early -3 Relating to a former life —न *n* Fate destiny

प्राकर्ष *n* 1 Sharpness -2 Pungency 3 Wickedness -4 Ardour zeal प्राकर्षण *n* 1 Boldness confidence 2 Pride arrogance -3 Proficiency skill -4 Development maturity -5 Manifestation, appearance 6 Eloquence -7 Pomp rank 8 Resoluteness determination 9 Impudence

प्राकार *m* A house building

प्राग *n* The highest point -Comp —सर् *a* First foremost —रा *a* Chief principal

प्राशय *m* Thin coagulated milk

प्राग्य *a* (*f* —द्या) Chief foremost most excellent

प्राधान *m* War battle [oozing

प्राधात *m* Tripping out, dropping

प्रापुण प्रापुणक प्रापुणिक प्रापुणक प्रापुणिक *m* A guest visitor

प्राक् *n* A small kind of drum (पण्ड)

प्राक् (—न) *n* 1 A court court yard -2 A floor (as of the house)

-3 A kind of drum

प्राक् *a* (*f* —ची) 1 Turned towards the front in front foremost -2 Eastern easterly -3 Prior previous former —*m pl* 1 The people of the east 2 Eastern grammarians -Comp —प्रा *a* (प्राक्) Having the point turned towards the east —अप्रा (प्राक्प्राक्) *m* Antecedent non existence non existence of a thing previous to its production —आप्रा (प्राक्प्राक्) *a* Mentioned before —अप्रा (प्राक्प्राक्) *f* The former state —आप्रा (प्राक्प्राक्) *a* Extending towards the east प्राक् (प्राक्प्राक्) Previous utterance —उत्तर (प्राक्प्राक्) *a* —उत्तर *a* (प्राक्प्राक्) North eastern प्राक्प्राक् (प्राक्प्राक्) *f* The north east —कर्म (प्राक्प्राक्) *n* An action done in a former life —काल (प्राक्प्राक्) *m* A former age —काल (प्राक्प्राक्) *a* Belonging to the former times old ancient —काल (प्राक्प्राक्) *a* Having the points turned towards the east (said of Kusa grass) —काल (प्राक्प्राक्) *n* An act done in a former life —प्रा (प्राक्प्राक्) *f* The female organ of generation —प्रा (प्राक्प्राक्) *ind* Before too late —प्रा (प्राक्प्राक्) *n* —प्रा (प्राक्प्राक्) *f* A former birth —प्रा (प्राक्प्राक्) *m* 1 N of country also called kāmārūpa 2 The people of this country (*m pl*) (*n*) \ of a city —प्रा (प्राक्प्राक्) South-eastern —प्रा (प्राक्प्राक्) *m* The eastern country —प्रा (प्राक्प्राक्) *a* (प्राक्प्राक्) *m* Having doors facing the east —प्रा (प्राक्प्राक्) *m* The plea of a former trial *res judicata* —प्रा (प्राक्प्राक्) *m* The first member of a compound —प्रा (प्राक्प्राक्) *m* The bread fruit tree प्रा (—वा)

इगुना (प्राक्-फा इगुनी) *f* The eleventh lunar mansion —फ (-फा-) इगुनी मत्र *m* 1 The planet Jupiter —2 N of Brihaspati —फाकयन, —फाकयन (प्राक्-इगुनी, प्राक्फाकयनेय) *m* Planet Jupiter —मर्त्त (प्राग्मर्त्त) *n* Taking medicine before meals —माग (प्राग्माग) *m* 1 The front —2 The fore-part —मार् (प्राग्मार्) *m* 1 The top or summit of a mountain —2 The front part fore-part or end (of any thing) 3 A large quantity, heap, multitude flood भाव (प्राग्भाव) *m* 1 Previous existence 2 Excellence, superiority —मुक् (प्राग्मुक्) *a* 1 Turned towards or facing the east —2 Inclined towards wishing desirous of —वक्ष (प्राग्वक्ष) *m* 1 A kind of sacrificial room having its columns turned towards the east, a particular apartment in the sacrificial pavilion 2 A former dynasty or generation —वृत्तान्त (प्राग्वृत्तान्त) *m* A former event शिरस्-क्ष —शिरस्क (प्राक्शिरस्क &c) *a* Having the head turned towards the east सखा (प्राक्सखा) *f* The morning twilight —सख (प्राक्सख) *m* A morning habitation or sacrifice —छानस् (प्राग्छानस्) *a* Flowing eastward (-*f*) A river { —2 Fierceness प्रवर्ध *n* 1 Vehemence passion प्राविह *f* 1 A mosquito —2 A female falcon प्रावि *f* The east —Comp —पदि *m* An epithet of Indra —पूर्व *n* The eastern horizon प्राच्य *a* (*f* —चा) 1 Turned towards the front or east eastern, easterly —2 Previous, previously mentioned —3 Old, ancient —च *n* A fence wall —च and 1 In front —2 Fastward (abl) —3

Before —Comp —अग्र *a* Having the point turned towards the east —आवीत *n* The sacred thread (वस्त्रा पवीत) worn over the right shoulder and passed under the left arm, as at a Srāddha —आवीतन —अग्रवान *a* Wearing the sacred thread over the right shoulder and under the left arm —अग्र *m* A former अग्र चापा *f* Ancient story —अग्र *m* The moon —पनस *m* The An Bilva tree —वह्निस् *m* An epithet of Indra —अन *n* An ancient opinion प्राचीर *m* An enclosure fence wall प्रापुष *n* 1 Abundance copious ness, plenty —2 Multitude प्राचेनस *m* 1 A patronymic of Manu —2 Of Dakṣha —3 Of Vālmiki प्राच्य *a* (*f* —चा) 1 Situated in front —2 Being or living in the east eastern easterly —3 Prior, previous —4 Ancient old —चा *m* pl 1 The country south or east of the river Sarasvatī 2 The people of this country —Comp —माया *f* The eastern dialect language spoken in the east of India प्राच्य *a* (*f* —चा) Eastern easterly प्राच्य *a* (Nom sing प्राच्य) Asking questioning, as in सद्प्राच्य —Comp —विवाक (प्राक्विवाक) *m* A judge the presiding officer in a court of law [man प्राच्य *m* A charioteer coach प्राच्य *m*, —च *n* A whip goad प्राजापत्य *a* (*f* —प्रा) 1 Sacred to Prajāpati —2 Born of Prajāpati (Brahman), (*m*) —3 Belonging to Prajāpati —पत्य *m* 1 One of the eight forms of marriage in Hindu law, in which the father gives his daughter to the bridegroom with

out taking any present from him in order that the two may live happily and faithfully together -2 N of the confluence of the Ganges and Yamunā (प्रवाह) (also n) 3 A kind of fast or penance —वा f Giving away the whole of one's property before entering upon the life of an ascetic

प्राजिक प्राजिद् m A hawk

प्राजिद् m A charioteer driver coachman [Rohini

प्राज्ञा व ■ The constellation

प्राज्ञ a (f हा or हा) 1 Intellectual

2 Wise learned clever हा ॥ 1 A wise or learned man -2 A kind of parrot —हा f 1 Intelligence understanding 2 A clever or intelligent woman —हा f 1 A clever or learned woman 2 The wife of a learned man 3 N of a wife of the sun (सुवपला)

प्राज्य a (f —ज्या) 1 Abundant plentiful much many 2 Great large -3 Lofty {-2 Straight erect

प्राजिक ■ (f —जा) 1 Honest sincere प्राजिक a Folding the hands in supplication as a mark of respect or humility

प्राजिक प्राजिकि (f —का वा) Same as प्राजिक

प्राण m 1 Breath respiration -2 The breath of life vitality principle of life (usually pl in this sense the Prāṇas being five viz प्राण अपान समान व्यान and इन्द्रिय) -3 The first of the five life-winds or vital airs (which has its seat in the lungs) 4 Wind air inhaled -5 Energy strength power -6 The spirit or soul (opp इतर) -7 The Supreme Spirit 8 An organ of sense -9 The life or essence of

poetry ; poetical talent or genius inspiration -10 Aspiration as in महाप्राण or अल्पप्राण -11 Digestion -12 A breath as a measure of time -13 Gum myrrh Comp —अनिपात m Killing a living being —आधेनाथ m A husband —आधिप m The soul —अत m Death आतक a 1 Fatal mortal ■ Lasting to the end of life ending with life -3 Dangerous 4 Capital (as a sentence) (-कं n) Murder —अवय n An organ of sense —आवाह m Destruction of life killing a living being —आवाय m A physician to a king —आवाय m The vital or animal soul —आद a fatal mortal causing death —आवाह m Injury to life —आवाह m Restraining the breath during the mental recitation of the names or attributes of a deity —आहुत f An oblation to the five Prāṇas —इश —इतर m 1 A lover husband 2 Wind इशा -इशरी f A wife a beloved mistress —इतरमज ■ —इतरम m Departure of the soul, death —इतर m Food life —ग्रह m The nose —ह m Murder —हाना m 1 Suicide 2 Death —ह n 1 Water 2 Blood —हृदि f Gift of life प्राणप्रदानी n To grant one his life —हृद् m Capital punishment —प्राण m A husband —प्राण n 1 Resigning life -2 The gift of life saving one's life —प्राणार्थ —प्राण n Fighting for life —प्राण m An attempt upon any body's life —प्राण ■ 1 Mainenance or support of life -2 Vitality 3 A means of supporting life —प्राण m 1 A lover husband 2 An epithet of Yama —प्राण m 1 A lover husband -2 The soul प्राण m A

lover husband —मयू *m* Feeding on air only —मास्य *m* The ocean —मृ *m* A living being —माह्व *n* 1 Departure of life; death 2 Suicide —यास *f* 1 Support of life; maintenance livelihood —रत्र *n* 1 The mouth 2 A nostril —सघ्न *n* The body

प्राणक *m* 1 A living being -2 Myrrh

प्राणच *m* 1 Breathing 2 Air wind -3 A sacred bathing place 4 The lord of created beings

प्राण *m* 1 The throat 2 Water —न *n* 1 Respiration, breathing 2 Life living

प्राण *m* Air wind
प्राणता *f* 1 Hunger 2 Sobbing -3 Sneezing

प्राणवय *a* Living breathing -Comp —का *m* The vesture of the vital a rs [ted

प्राणत *n* Kept alive being anima
प्राणन *m* 1 A living being 2 A man -Comp प्रात *n* A whole class of animals —वृत्त *n* Gambling with fighting animals (cock fighting ram-fighting &c) पीडा *f* Cruelty to animals —हिता *f* Injury to life doing harm to living creatures —हृत् *f* A shoe boot

प्राणीत्वं *n* Debt
प्रात *ind* 1 At day break at dawn -2 The next or tomorrow morning Comp —अह्न *m* The early part of the day; forenoon —आस *m* Break fast —आशिर *m* One who has breakfasted —कास (प्रात कास) *m* Morning time —वेप *m* A minstrel whose duty it is to wake up his lord in the morning with appropriate songs —विशवा (प्रातविशवा) *f* The river Ganges —दिन *n* Forenoon

—प्रहर (प्रातप्रहर) *m* The first watch of the day —भोक्त *m* A crow सध्य (प्रातसध्य) *f* 1 The morning twilight 2 The morning devotions or Sandhyâ adoration of a Brâhmana प्रातस्त्वन *n* (*f* —वा) Relating to the morning [morning प्रातस्वतो *ind* Very early in the प्रातस्त्व *a* (*f* —स्त्वा) Matutinal प्राण *f* 1 The span of the thumb and the forefinger 2 Filling प्रातिका *f* The China rose (गवा) प्रातकूलक *a* (*f* —वा) Opposed contrary

प्रातिद्वय *n* Adverseness opposition unfavourableness unfriendliness

प्रातनवान (*f* —वा) Suitable against an adversary [sion

प्रातन *n* The topic under discussion प्रातनवासक *a* (*f* —वा) Occurring daily

प्रातपय *a* (*f* —वा) Contrary adverse inimical

प्रातपय *n* Enmity hostility

प्रातप *m* (*f* —वा) 1 Forming the commencement 2 Produced in or belonging to, the day called प्रातपद्

प्रातपायक *m* Fire —क *n* The crude form of a substantive a noun in its uninflected state (before receiving the case-terminations); कचव चातुप्रत्यय प्रातपयिक

प्रातपायिक *a* (*f* —वा) Relating to manliness or valour

प्रातिय *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Relating to divination or genius -2 Intellectual mental —म *n* Genius or vivid imagination

प्रातमाव्य *n* Becoming answerable for the appearance of a debtor and for paying his debt.

प्रातभासक ■ (*f* —का) 1 Existing only in appearance not real 2 Looking like

प्रातलामिक *a* (*f* —का) Adverse hostile disagreeable

प्रातलोभ्य *n* 1 Inversion inverted or reverse order 2 Hostility hostile feeling [neighbour

प्रातवाशक प्रातवन्धक प्रातवन्धक *m* A neighbour (in general) 2 A next door neighbour

प्रातशास्त्र *n* A grammatical treatise teaching the phonetic changes which words in any Sakha of the Vedas undergo and teaching the mode of pronouncing the accents &c

प्रातलिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Peculiar not common to others one's own -2 Granting to every one what is his due

प्रातिह्व *n* Vengeance revenge प्रातह्व प्रातह्वक प्रातह्वक *m* A juggler conjurer

प्रातिह्व *n* 1 Juggling conjuring 2 Working miracles 3 A miracle

प्रातातक *a* (*f* —का) Mental existing in the mind or imagination

प्राताप *n* A patronymic of San tanu [grade

प्रातलिक ■ (*f* —का) Reverse retro-

प्रातलक *m* A prince of the Pratyantas

प्रातलिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Confidential trusty 2 Standing bail for the trustworthiness of a debtor

प्रातलिक *a* (*f* —का) Occurring every day daily

प्रातलिक *m* 1 A student who has just entered on the study of the Vedas -2 A Yogin just commencing his course

प्रातलिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Primary initial 2 Former previous -3 Happening for the first time

प्रातल्य *n* Being first precedence priority

प्रातल्य *n* Going round a person or object from left to right keeping the right side towards the object circumambulated

प्रातल्य *m* 1 Coming into existence arising -2 Becoming visible 3 Becoming audible 4 The appearance of a deity on earth

प्रातल्य *a* (*f* —ता) Appeared manifested displayed

प्रातल्य *nd* Visibly evidently manifestly in sight (used chiefly with सू ह and म्)

प्रातल्य *n* Manifestation making visible

प्रातल्य *n* Manifestation

प्रातल्य *m* 1 The span of the thumb and forefinger 2 A spot region

प्रातल्य *n* A gift donation

प्रातल्य *a* (*f* —का) 1 Having precedents preceded ■ Limited local -3 Significant -क *m* The banner of a district

प्रातल्य *a* (*f* —का) A span long

प्रातल्य *f* The forefinger

प्रातल्य *a* (*f* —का) प्रातल्य *a* (*f* को) Relating to the evening

प्रातल्य *n* A destructive weapon any war implement

प्रातल्य ■ (*f* —का) 1 Most eminent or excellent pre-eminent -2 Relating to or derived from Pradhāna

प्रातल्य *n* 1 Pre-eminence prominence -2 Ascendancy supremacy

3 A chief or principal cause (प्रातल्य प्रातल्य प्रातल्य Chiefly

* especially ' , ' principally)

प्राधीत ॥ (f — ता) Well read highly educated

प्राध्ययन ॥ Reading studying

प्राध्व ॥ (f — द्या) 1 Distant, remote long -2 Bent inclined 3 Fastened bound 4 Favourable — छा m A carriage — छा ind 1 Favourably, suitably -2 Crookedly

प्रात m 1 Edge, border, skirt -2 Corner (as of the lips eyes &c) -3 Boundary extremity -4 Extreme verge end -5 A point tip -6 The back part -Comp — दुष n A suburb outside the walls of a town a town near a fort — शूय a A long road without shade

प्रातर n 1 A long lonesome or solitary path 2 A road without shade -3 A forest wilderness 4 The hollow of a tree -Comp — शूय m A long dreary road without trees

प्राप a (f — पा) Arriving at reaching, obtaining as in दुष्प्राप

प्रापक (f — पिका) 1 Leading to conveying -2 Providing with -3 Establishing making valid -4 Obtaining

प्रापण n 1 Reaching extending to -2 Obtaining attainment -3 Conveying leading to -4 Procuring

प्रापणिक m A trader a merchant

प्राप्त p p (f — ता) 1 Obtained, won acquired -2 Attained to -3 Met with found -4 Incurred suffered -5 Arrived present -6 Completed -7 Proper right -8 Following from a rule -Comp — अनुष्ठ a Allowed to depart — कथ a Successful — कारि a Doing what is right — काल a Opportune seasonable, suitable — जीवण a Reviv

ed restored to life — पंचव a Dead

— प्रसव a 1 Delivered of a child

2 Near her confinement — भार

m A beast of burden — मनोरथ

a One who has obtained his desired object — योवन ॥ Arrived at

the age of puberty youthful — रूप

a 1 Handsome beautiful -2 Wise,

learned -3 Fit, proper, worthy

— व्यवहार a Able and legally authorised

to manage his own affairs (opp

minor)

प्राप्ति f 1 Acquisition gain pro

fit -2 Arrival coming to 3 A

guess conjecture -4 Lot share

portion -5 Fortune luck 6 Rise,

production 7 The power of obtain

ing anything (one of the eight

Siddhis) -8 Union collec

tion (सहति) -9 The result of ac

tions done in a former life -10

Fate destiny -11 Application (as

of a rule) 12 The successful ter

mination of a plot (सुकामय) -Comp

— आका f The hope of obtaining

anything (regarded as part of the

development of the plot of a play)

प्राक्कर्ष n 1 Ascendancy, superiority

-2 Power force might [coral

प्राका (— का —) लिख m A dealer in

प्राज्ञेव (— वि) क m 1 Dawn, day

break -2 A minstrel whose duty

it is to wake his lord in the morn

ing by singing appropriate songs

प्राग्वर्तन n The lunar mansion Svāti

प्राग्वर्तनि m 1 An epithet of Hanu

mat -2 Of Bhīma

प्राभवं n Superiority supremacy,

predominance { power

प्राभवव n Supremacy, authority,

प्राभाकर m A follower of the Pra

bhākara school of Mīmāṃsā philo

sophy

प्रामाणिक = (f —की) Relating to the morning matutinal

प्रामाण, प्रामाणिक n 1 A present gift
2 An offering to a deity or to a king -3 A bribe

प्रामाणिक = (f —की) 1 Established by proof, founded on authority
-2 Founded on the authority of scriptures -4 Authentic, credible
-4 Relating to a प्रमाण —क m
1 One who accepts proof -2 One who is versed in logic, a logician
-3 The head of a trade

प्रामाण्य n 1 Credibility, authenticity -2 Proof evidence authority
प्रामादिक = (f —की) Faulty incorrect

प्रामाद्य n 1 Error, fault, mistake
-2 Madness, frenzy 3 Intoxication

प्राधीय n 1 Debt -2 Death

प्राय m 1 Departure, departure from life -2 Seeking death by fasting, sitting down and abstaining from food with some object in view (generally in constructions with words like काय, उपविष्ट &c)
-3 The largest portion, majority; majority of cases -4 Excess abundance, plenty -5 A condition of life (At the end of comp प्राय may be translated by 'for the most part' 'generally' 'mostly,' 'almost' 'nearly,' e g मृतप्राय 'almost dead', or by 'abounding' or rich in 'full of,' 'abundant', कमलाभाद्रप्राया वनालिल 'full of the fragrance' &c; or by 'like,' 'resembling'; वर्षाप्रारंभ दिने, अमृतप्राय वचन &c) -Comp
—उपवसन —उपवसन n, उपवसन m, —उपवसना f Sitting down and abstaining from food with a view to die; fasting oneself to death —उपवस a

Prepared to die by abstaining from food —उपविष्ट, —उपवसिन् n
Fasting oneself to death; who sits without food at the door of another to exact compliance with his demands —दर्शन n An ordinary phenomenon

प्रावण = 1 Entrance, beginning commencement -2 The path of life 3 Voluntary death -4 Taking refuge

प्रावणीय a (f —या) Introductory, initiatory —य n The first —य m
1 An introductory libation at a Soma sacrifice -2 The first day of a Soma sacrifice

प्रावणत्वं ind Generally, for the most part, in all probability

प्रावणित्व n प्रावणित्व f 1 Atonement, expiation a religious act to atone for sin -2 Satisfaction amends (in general) [atonement]

प्रावणित्व m One who makes an
प्रावण ind 1 Mostly, generally, as a general rule -2 Most likely, probably, perhaps -3 Abundantly, largely

प्रावणायक प्रावणिक a (f —की) Necessary or suitable for a journey

प्रावणिक a (f —की) Usual, common
प्रावणद्विष्ट m A horse

प्रावण ind 1 Mostly, as a general rule -2 Probably

प्रावणिक a (f —की) 1 Applied -2 Applicable

प्रारंभ p p (f —रंभ) Begun commenced —रंभ n 1 What is begun, an under-taking -2 Fate destiny

प्रारंभिक f 1 Beginning commencement -2 A rope for fastening an elephant

प्रारंभ m 1 Beginning commencement -2 An undertaking enterprise

प्रारम्भण *n* Commencing beginning
 प्रारोह *m* A shoot a new leaf
 प्राण *m* A chief debt
 प्रार्थक *a* (*f* —र्थिक) Asking beg-
 ging soliciting, entreating, wish-
 ing —क *m* A suitor petitioner
 प्रार्थन *n* —ता *f* 1 A request, prayer,
 solicitation a suit -2 A wish
 प्रायनीप *pot p* (*f* —य) 1 To be
 prayed for or solicited -2 To be
 desired —य *n* The third or Dvā
 para age
 प्रार्थित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Begged re-
 quested sought for, solicited -2
 Wished desired 3 Attacked -4
 Killed, hurt
 प्राक्त *m* 1 A kind of pearl orna-
 ment 2 A female breast —थ *n* A
 garland worn round the neck and
 reaching to the breast
 प्राक्तक *n* See प्राक्थे [lace
 प्राक्थे *f* A kind of gold neck
 प्राक्थे *n* Snow frost; hoar frost,
 dew -Comp —अद्रि —शैल *m* The
 Himālaya —अद्रि —कर, —रश्मि
m 1 The moon -2 Camphor —शैल
m A hail stone
 प्राक्थ *m* Barley
 प्राक्थ *n* A spade hoe shovel
 प्राक्थ *m* 1 A fence an enclosure
 -2 An upper garment -3 *N* of a
 country
 प्राक्थ *n* A garment covering
 upper garment mantle
 प्राक्थप *n* An upper garment
 प्राक्थ *m* 1 An upper garment a
 mantle -2 *N* of a district -Comp
 —वार् *m* A kind of white ant
 प्राक्थ *m* An upper garment man-
 tile [ments
 प्राक्थ *m* A maker of upper gar-
 प्राक्थ *a* (*f* —य) Relating to a
 journey

प्राक्थ *a* (*f* —य) Suitable or
 fit for a journey [dexterity
 प्राक्थ *n* Cleverness skilfulness,
 प्राक्थ *p p* (*f* —य) Enclosed sur-
 rounded covered, screened —क *m*,
 —न *n* A veil, mantle
 प्राक्थ *f* 1 An enclosure a hedge
 2 Spiritual darkness
 प्राक्थ *m* (*f* —य) 1 Secondary
 -2 Well-informed —क *m* A mes-
 senger
 प्राक्थ *f* The rainy season mon-
 soon (the months माघ and भाद्रपद)
 प्राक्थ *m* वा *f* The rainy season
 monsoons
 प्राक्थ प्राक्थ *a* (*f* —य —य) 1
 Produced in the rainy season —क
m A peacock
 प्राक्थ *a* (*f* —य) 1 Produced
 in or relating to the rainy season
 2 Abundant copious -3 To be
 paid in the rainy season (as a
 debt &c) —य *m* 1 The Kadamba
 tree 2 The Kutaja tree —य
n Abundance plenty
 प्राक्थ *m* 1 A kind of Kadamba
 tree 2 The Kutaja tree —य *n*
 Lapis lazuli
 प्राक्थ *m* A fine woollen covering
 प्राक्थ *a* (*f* —य) To be given or
 done on entering —न *n* A workshop,
 manufactory
 प्राक्थ *a* (*f* —य) Relating to
 or connected with entrance (into
 a house or upon the stage)
 प्राक्थ *n* प्राक्थ *n* 1 The life of a
 religious mendicant or recluse -2
 Vagrancy, wandering habit
 प्राक्थ *m* 1 Eating, feeding on -2
 Food
 प्राक्थ *n* 1 Eating feeding upon
 -2 Causing to eat or taste -3
 Food

प्राशनाय \equiv (f —या) Eatable serving as food —य n Food [nence
प्राशस्त्य n Excellence pre emi
प्रागत $p p$ (f —ता) Eaten tasted
consumed —त n 1 A daily offering
of rice and water to the Manes 2
Eating

प्राशिन्न n 1 The portion of obla-
tion partaken by Brahman (m) at
a sacrifice 2 The vessel in which
this oblation is placed —3 Any
th ng eatable

प्राग्नि m 1 An examiner 2 An
umpire n judge

प्रास m 1 Throwing discharging
2 A barbed missile 3 Insertion

प्रासक m 1 A barbed missile 2
A die

प्राशय m A yoke for cattle

प्रासादक a (f —क) 1 Proceed-
ing from close connection 2 Con-
nected with innate 3 Incidental
occasional —4 Relevant 5 Season-
able opportune —6 Episod cal

प्रासाय m A draught ox

प्रासा m 1 A palace mansion
—2 A royal mansion 3 A temple
shrine 4 A raised platform for
spectators Comp —अवर्ग n The
court yard of a palace or temple

—पृष्ठ m A tame pigeon —तल n
The surface or flat roof of a palace

—पट्ट m A balcony on the top of a
palace प्रविष्टा f The consecrat on of
a temple —प्रलत m The flat roof of
a house प्रदभा f The kind of orpi-
ment तृष n The spire or p nnacle
of a palace or temple a turret

प्रासादिक a (f —की) 1 Given as a
favour —2 Kind friendly —3 Beauti-
ful lovely

प्रासूयिक \equiv (f —का) Relat ng to de-
l very or child b rth

प्रास $p p$ (f स्ता) 1 Thrown cast,
discharged \equiv Expelled turned out
प्रास्ताविक a (f —क) 1 Introduc-
tory prefatory 2 Seasonable op-
portune timely —3 Relevant (to
the matter in hand)

प्रास्तुत्य n Be ng under discussion
प्रास्तविक a (f —का) 1 Relating
to or proper at the time of depar-
ture 2 Favourable to a departure

प्रास्थिक a (f —का) 1 Weighing a
Prastha \equiv Bought for a *Prastha*
3 Containing a *Prastha* 4 Sown
with a *Prastha* [dancing

प्राह m Instruction in the art of
प्राह m The forenoon

प्राहुतन a (f —या) Relating to or
happening in the forenoon

प्राहुतता m and Very early in the
morning

प्रिय a (f —या compar प्रियस् superl
पद) 1 Dear beloved favourite

2 Pleasing agreeable —3 Deer
expensive प m 1 A lo er hus-
band 2 A kind of deer पा f 1 A

beloved (wife) wife mistress 2
A woman in general 3 Small car-

damoms 4 News information 5
Sp rituous liquor —6 A kind of jas-

mine —यः 1 Love —2 Kindness
favour 3 Pleasing or gladsome

news 4 Pleasure प ind In a plea-
sing or agreeable manner Comp

—अंबु m The mango tree —आहय
 a Announcing good news —आमय

a Amiable pleasant agreeable
—अयपति f A happy or pleasant oc-

currence —आयस् \equiv 1 Desirous of
pleasing or doing service 2 Friend

ly affectionate —आ a Giving
or caus ng pleasure —आय a Desir-

ous of rendering service —रुद m
1 A friend benefactor 2 n of

Vishnu —जल *m* A beloved or dear person —जात *m* A husband who dearly loves his wife —दर्श *a* Agreeable to look at —दृश *a* Good looking lovely, handsome (—न *m*) 1 A parrot —2 A kind of date tree —3 N of ■ prince of the Gandharvas —देव *a* Fond of gambling —वन्द *m* An epithet of Siva —पुत्र *m* A kind of bird —प्रसादन *n* The conciliation of ■ husband —प्राय *a* Exceedingly kind or courteous (—य *n*) Eloquence in language —प्रायस् *n* A lover's speech —प्रायस् ■ Speaking sweet words —रण *a* War like heroic —वच *a* Flattering a flatterer —वर्ण *f* The plant called प्रियङ्गु —वाक् *a* Speaking kindly, affable in address —वादित्र *f* A kind of musical instrument —वाणि *n* Speaking kind or pleasing words (नी *f*) A kind of bird —संदेश *m* 1 A friendly message the message of a lover —2 The tree called चपक

प्रियवद् *a* Sweet speaking affable in address agreeable —द *m* 1 A kind of bird —2 N of a Gandharva

प्रियक *m* 1 A kind of deer —2 The tree called नीप —3 The creeper प्रियहृ —4 A bee —5 A kind of bird —6 Saffron —क *n* A flower of the *asava* tree

प्रियकर प्रियकरण, प्रियकार ■ 1 Acting kindly or affectionately —2 Agreeable —3 Amiable

प्रियम् *m, f* 1 N of ■ creeper (said to put forth blossoms when touched by women) 2 Long pepper —न *n* Saffron

प्रियम *m* A lover husband —मा *f* A wife, mistress, beloved

प्रियमवित्तु, प्रियमवित्तु *a* Amiable,

dearly loved [—का *f* A vine

प्रियाक *m* The tree called Piyāl

प्री 9 U (प्रजाति, प्रीतिने प्रीति) 1 To please satisfy, gladden —2 To be pleased take delight in —3 To act kindly towards —4 To be cheerful or gay

प्री 4 A (प्रीतिने) 1 To be satisfied or pleased be gratified —2 To feel affection for love —3 To be satisfied

प्री 1 P To please, gratify

प्रीण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Pleased satisfied gratified —2 Old, ancient —3 Previous

प्रीणन *n* 1 Pleasing, satisfying —2 That which pleases or satisfies

प्राप *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Pleased, delighted gladdened —2 Glad, joyful —3 Content —4 Dear beloved —5 Kind, affectionate

प्रील *f* Pleasure happiness satisfaction delight gratification —2 Favour kindness —3 Love affection —4 Liking or fondness for —5 Friendliness, amity —6 Conciliation —7 N of a wife of Cupid and rival of Rati —Comp —वर्ण *n* A kind action —मुखा *f* N of the wife of अविद्वद् —दृ *m* N of Cupid —द *m* A jester or buffoon in a play —दत्त *n* The property given to a female by her relatives particularly by her father in law or mother in law at the time of marriage —प्राप *n* An object of love any beloved person or object पूव —पूव *ind* Kindly, affectionately —पूव ■ Dear affectionate beloved —विवाह *m* A love marriage —वाह *n* A sort of Śrāddha or obsequial ceremony performed in honour of the Manes of both parents

पुत्र I P (प्रावत पृष्ट) I To burn consume 2 To reduce to ashes

पुत्र 9 P (पुष्पगत) I To become wet or moist -2 To pour out sprinkle -3 T) fill

पुष्ट p p (f -ष्ट) Burnt consumed reduced to ashes

पुष्ट 11 I The rainy season 2 The sun 3 A drop of water

प्रेषक m A spectator looker on

प्रेषण n I Viewing seeing 2 A view appearance -3 The eye 4

Any show or spectacle a show -5 A dramatic representation 6

A place where public exhibitions are held -Comp -हृ n The eye ball

प्रमणक n A show spectacle

प्रेक्षणाका f A woman fond of seeing shows

प्रेक्षणाप pol p (f -षा) I To be seen or gazed at visible apparent

2 Fit to be seen beautiful to look at 3 To be considered or regarded

प्रेक्षणावक n A show sight spectacle

प्रेक्षा f I Viewing beholding 2 A look sight appearance 3 Any

public spectacle or show a sight 4 A theatrical show dramatic per-

formance play -5 Intellect understanding 6 Reflection de-

liberation -7 The branch of a tree -Comp -अ (-आ) वार m

-वै -वर्ष -स्थान m I A theatre or play house 2 A council chamber -वा

वि a Wise prudent circumspect -समाज m An audience a crowd

of spectators assembly

प्रेक्षित p p (f -ता) Seen viewed beheld gazed or looked at -त n

A look glance

प्रेष I P To vibrate shake trem-

ble swing to and fro oscillate

प्रेष m -च n A swing

प्रेषण a (f -ण) Wandering moving going towards entering -ण

n Swinging 2 A swing 3 A minor drama in one act having no

Sutradhāra hero &c

प्रेषा f I A swing -2 Dancing -3 Wandering travelling 4 A kind

of building or house -5 A particular pace of a horse

प्रेषत p p (f -ता) Sung shaken oscillated

प्रेषाक 10 U (प्रेषोक्तवति -त) To swing shake oscillate

प्रेषोक्त m प्रेषाक n I Swinging shaking oscillating 2 A swing

प्रेत p p (f -ता) Departed from this world dead -त m I The de-

parted spirit the spirit before obsequial rites are performed 2 A

ghost evil spirit -Comp -अविष m An epithet of Yama अन्न n Food

offered to the Manes -आवास m A burial ground cemetery इक्ष इक्ष

n An epithet of Yama उद्गा m An offering to the Manes -वस

-वृष m वृषा f Obsequial or funeral rites -वृष a Dead एह n A

cemetery वाप m The keeper of the dead -विरिष m An epithet of Siva

-वृद्धा f The river वृद्धा -वर m A goblin ghost -विर्वाणक -विह्वल

A man employed or carry out dead bodies एह m N of the dark half

of Bhādrapada when offerings in honour of the Manes are usually

performed -पति m Yama -त n The city of Yama -भाव m Death

-पुष्टि f A cemetery -सव m A funeral sacrifice -सहसा f The

holy basil (वृद्धा) -राज n An epithet of Yama काव m The world

of the dead -वन n An cemetery

-दुद्धि *f* -शेष *n* A purification after the death of a relative —आह *n* An obsequial offering made to a departed relative during the year of his death —हर *m* 1 One who carries out a dead body —2 A near relative

श्रेय *m* A ghost spirit

श्रेय *ind* Having departed (from this world) after death, in the next world —Comp —जाति *f* Position in the next world —माय *m* The condition of soul after death

श्रेय *m* 1 Wind —2 An epithet of Indra

श्रेय *f* 1 Desire of obtaining —2 Desire (in general) —3 Supposition assumption

श्रेय *a* 1 Desirous of obtaining, longing for —2 Aiming at

श्रेय *m, n* 1 Love affection —2 Favour, kindness, tender regard —3 Sport, pastime —4 Joy, delight, gladness —*m* 1 A jest joke —2 Wind, air —3 An epithet of Indra —Comp —पर *a* Affectionate loving

—पाप *n* 1 Tears (of joy) —2 The eye (that sheds them) —पात्र *n* Any beloved person or thing —वच *m, -वचन* A bond or tie of affection

श्रेय *a* (*f* —नी) Loving, affectionate

श्रेय *a* (*f* सी) Dearer, more agreeable (comper of श्रेय) —*m* 1 A lover husband —2 A dear friend —*m, -n* Flattery —सी *f* A wife, mistress —Comp —अपराध *m* (श्रेयोपराध) A heron (fond of off spring

श्रेय *a* (*f* —रिक्ता) 1 Impelling, urging. —2 Sending, directing

श्रेय *n, -ण* *f* 1 Driving or urging on inciting instigation —2 Impulse

passion 3 Throwing casting —4 Sending despatching —5 Order, direction —6 (In gram) The sense of the causal form —7 Activity exertion

श्रेय *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Impelled, urged, instigated —2 Excited, prompted 3 Sent, despatched —4 Ordered 5 Directed, cast —6 Touched —*m* An envoy a messenger

श्रेय *m* 1 Urging on 2 Affliction, pain, sorrow

श्रेय *n, -ण* *f* 1 Sending, despatching —2 Sending on a mission, directing commissioning —3 Executing a commission

श्रेय *p p* (*f* ता) Despatched (on an errand) —2 Ordered directed 3 Turned, fixed upon, directed towards, cast (as eyes) —4 Banished —5 Sent away

श्रेय *a* (*f* —रुक्ता) To be ordered or despatched —रुक्ता *m* 1 A servant, slave 2 A messenger —रुक्ता *f* A female servant, hand maid —रुक्ता *n* 1 Sending on a mission —2 Servitude Comp —आश्रम *m* Servitude, bondage —वच *m* The body of servants, suite, train

श्रेय *p p* (*f* हा) Dearest, most beloved (superl of श्रेय *q v*) —*m* A lover, husband —हा *f* 1 A wife, mistress —2 A leg

श्रेय (Second person sing of the imperative of श्रेय with प्र) Comp —रुक्ता *f* A rite in which no mats are allowed रुक्ता *f* A rite in which no impurity is allowed —द्वितीय *f* A rite at which no second person is allowed to be present —वार्ता *f* A rite at which no merchants are allowed to be present

श्रेय *n* Being kind kindness, love

प्रेय *m* 1 Sending directing 2
An order invitation -3 Affliction
-4 Madness frenzy -5 Crushing
squeezing

प्रेय *m* A servant menial slave
—एवा *f* A female servant एव *n*
Servitude slavery

प्रायण *n* 1 Sprinkling 2 Conse-
cration by sprinkling -3 Killing of
animals at a sacrifice 4 A text to
be repeated at an animal sacrifice
—जा प्रोक्षण *f* Water for conse-
crating 2 The vessel containing
holy water

प्रायणीय *n* Water for consecrating
प्रायित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Purified or
consecrated by sprinkling 2 Im-
molated at a sacrifice 3 Offered
in sacrifice

प्रेष *a* (*f* —डा) Exceedingly
frightful or terrible

प्रेषारित *a* Sounding loudly
प्रेष *ind* 1 Very loudly aloud
2 In a very high degree

प्राचुर *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Dilated 2
Swollen

प्राचुर *p p* (*f* —ता) High lofty

प्राजास *n* Killing slaughter

प्रज्जन *n* Abandoning quitting
leaving

प्राज्जन *p p* (*f* —ता) Abandoned
quitted forsaken avoided

प्रीन *n* 1 Wiping away wiping
out effacing -2 Picking up rem-
nants [away]

प्रीन *a* (*f* ता) Flown up or

प्रीन *m* A spitting pot spitoon

प्रीन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Sewn stitch

ed 2 Extended lengthwise or per-
pendicular (opp बाण) 3 Tied

bound fastened 4 Pierced trans-
fixed नन A garment woven cloth

-Comp कसत्तन *n* 1 An umbrella

-2 A cloth house a tent

प्राकठ *a* (*f* ता) Lifting up or
stretching out the neck

प्राकृष्ट *n* A loud noise or uproar

प्रीतु *a* (*f* ता) Very high or lofty

प्रीतु *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Full blown
expanded -2 Fully dilated wide
open

प्रसारण *n* Getting rid of clear-
ing away expelling

प्रसारण *p p* (*f* —ता) Removed
expelled 2 Urged forward -3 Re-
linquished

प्रासाद *m* 1 Zeal ardour 2 An
incentive ■ stimulus

प्रीसाहक *m* 1 An inciter instiga-
tor 2 (In law) An instigator of
a crime

प्रासादन *n* Inciting stimulating

प्राथ *i u* (प्राथति-त) To be equal
to be a match for withstand (with
dat or gen) ए ग प्रोवास्ते न वधन

प्रीय *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Famous well
known 2 Placed fixed 3 Setting
out on a journey य म य न 1

The nose or nostrils of a horse -2

The snout of a hog य म 1 The

hip buttocks -2 An excavation

3 A garment -4 Embryo 5 Ter-
ror fright

प्राथ *m* A horse

प्राथुष्ट *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Resounding

resonant 2 Making a loud noise

प्राध्यापन *p p* —ता *f* 1 Proclaiming

proclamation ■ Sounding aloud

प्रादीप्त *p p* (*f* —ता) Set on fire

burning blazing

प्रादिप्त *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Germinat-

ed shot up 2 Burst forth

प्रीदुष्ट *p p* (*f* —ता) Sprung up

arisen

प्रीय *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Lifted up 2

Active industrious

प्रीदह *m* Marriage

प्रोन्नत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Very high lofty -2 Projecting -3 Superior -4 Powerful strong
 प्रोन्मीलन *m* Disclosing; opening
 प्रोह्वयित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Recovered from sickness *m* Robust
 प्रोह्वयन *m* Scratching marking
 प्राय *m* Burning combustion
 प्रायिन *p p* (*f* -ता) Gone abroad, living abroad away from home, living in a foreign country -Comp
 प्रभुका *f* A woman whose husband gone abroad one of the eight *Nayikas* in erotic poetry
 प्रो (प्रो-) *ह m* 1 A bull, an ox 2 A bench stool 3 A kind of fish (ही *f* also) Com -पद *m* The month भाद्रपद (दा) The 25th and 26th lunar mansions, पूर्वा भाद्रपदा and उत्तराभाद्रपदा -पद Born under the above *Nakshatra*
 प्रो (प्रो-) *द m* 1 Reason in logic -2 An elephant's foot or trunk -3 A knot joint
 प्रो (प्रो-) *द a* (*f* -ता) 1 Full grown developed matured ripened, full (as moon &c) -2 Adult old grown up; veteran -3 Thick dense -4 Mighty strong -5 Violent impetuous -6 Proud
 प्रो *f* 1 bold and grown up woman one of the four principal female characters in poetic compositions -Comp प्रभवा *f* A bold woman -प्रति *f* A pompous speech -प्रताप *a* Of great or mighty valour -प्रोन्नत *a* Advanced in youth वाद *m* An arrogant or bold assertion
 प्रो (प्रो-) *द f* 1 Full development, maturity perfection -2 Growth, increase -3 Greatness, elevation dignity -4 Boldness audacity -5 Pride arrogance 6 Zest exertion,

enterprize Comp -वाद *m* 1 A pompous speech -2 A bold assertion
 प्रौढ *a* (*f* -ता) Clever, learned, skilful

प्रोष्ठपद *m* N of the month Bhādrapada -दी *f* The full moon in the month of Bhādrapada

द्रुम *m* 1 The Indian fig tree -2 One of the seven *Dvīpas* or continents of the world -3 A private entrance -4 The space at the side of a door -Comp वाता, -समुद्रवायवा *f* An epithet of the river *Sarasvatī* -लोच्यं प्रवयन *m* -राट् *m* The place where the *Sarasvatī* rises

द्रुव *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Swimming floating -2 Jumping leaping -व *m* 1 Swimming floating -2 Flood swelling of a river -3 A jump -4 A float small boat -5 A frog 6 A monkey 7 A declivity slope -8 An enemy 9 A sheep -10 A *Chāndala* -11 A snare for catching fish -12 The fig tree -13 The *Kārandava* bird a kind of duck -14 Five or more stanzas syntactically connected (=कुण्ड) -15 The prolated utterance of a vowel Comp -प *m* A monkey 2 A frog 3 The diver 4 The tree वाति -5 N of the sun charioteer (-वात्) The sign of the zodiac called *Virgo* -वति *m* A frog

द्रुवन् *m* 1 A frog -2 A jumper, rope-dancer -3 The holy fig tree -4 A *Chāndala* an outcast -5 A monkey

द्रुवन् *m* 1 An ape a monkey -2 A deer -3 The fig tree

द्रुवन् *m* 1 A monkey -2 A frog -Comp इट् *m* An epithet of *Hanumat*

द्रुवन् *n* 1 Swimming -2 Bathing

plunging into 3 Flying -4 Jump
ing 5 A deluge 6 A declivity
-7 One of a horse's paces (caper
ing)

शुवाका f A float raft

शुवाक a (f का) Taking over in
a boat a ferry man

शुवा n The fruit of शुवा

शुवा m 1 Flowing over 2 Jump
ing 3 S raining = liquid (to re
move impurities &c) 4 Submer
sion

शुवा n 1 Bathing 2 Overflowing
inundating -3 A flood deluge

शुवात p p (f — ता) 1 Made to
swim float or overflow 2 Deluged
-3 Moistened sprinkled 4
Covered with smeared

शुवा I A (शुवात) To go move

शुवा 9 P (शुवाति) To go move

शुवाश्च शुवाश्च m The spleen or its en
largement -Comp शुवाश्च = An en
largement of the spleen शुवाश्च a
Affected with enlargement of the
spleen

शुवा f The spleen

शुवा I A (शुवाते शुवा) 1 To float swim
2 To cross in = boat 3 To swing
to and fro vibrate -4 To leap
jump 5 To plunge into 6 To fly
or haste away -7 To blow (as the
wind) -8 To fade away 9 To
hover about 10 To be lengthened
(as a vowel) With शुवा 1 To over
flow 2 To overwhelm overcome
शुवा To jump up शुवा 1 To bathe
= To jump up शुवा 1 To float -2
To swim 3 To spring to leap
शुवा -1 To float -2 To attack -3 To
harass परि -1 To swim float -2
To bathe -3 To overwhelm 4 To
jump -5 To flood inundate 6 To
cover with शुवा -1 To float about to

fluctuate -2 To be scattered about
3 To be confused -4 To be
ruined सम- 1 To float about
fluctuate 2 To meet e g अप
सङ्घते Caus शुवायति -ते

शुवा p p (f ता) 1 Swimming.
floating 2 Inundated overflowed

3 Leaped jumped -4 Lengthen-
ed protracted (as a vowel) -5
Covered with filled with -6 Bath
ed in -त n 1 A jump -2 Caper-
ing one of the paces of a horse -3
Bounding vaulting -Comp — गति

m A hare (f) 1 Go g by leaps

2 A gallop bounding motion

शुवा f 1 A flood inundation 2
A leap jump 3 Capering one of
the paces of a horse -4 Prolation
or protraction of a vowel

शुवा I 4 9 P (शुवात शुवाति शुवाति,
शुवा) To burn scorch

शुवा 9 P (शुवाति) 1 To sprinkle
wet -2 To anoint -3 To fill

शुवा p p (f — ता) Scorched
burnt

शुवा I A (शुवात) To serve attend or
wait upon [tion

शुवा शर m Burning combus

शुवाण शुवाण a (f — ता) Burning
scorching —ण n Burning scorch
ing [our

शुवा 2 P (शुवात शुवात) To eat de
शुवा n 1 Eating -2 Food

फ.

फा I P (फाति फात) 1 To move
slowly go softly 2 To behave ill
फाका f 1 An argument to be
proved ; a thesis or assertion to be
maintained 2 A preconceived opinion

nion -3 A sophistical argument
-4 A trick fraud 5 Logical ex-
position

फद् ind An onomatopoetic word
used mystically in incantations; e
g अमाय फद्

फद् ॥ फद् f 1 The expanded
hood of a snake [hopper

फद्ग f A cricket locust or grass

फद् I P (फद्गन फद्गित) 1 To move
move about ॥ 10 produce easily
or without exertion

फद्ग m ग f The expanded hood
of a cobra or any serpent Comp
-वर m A serpent -धर m 1 A
serpent -2 N of Siva -धर m A
serpent -माण m A jewel said to
be found in the hood of a serpent
-मण्डल : The rounded body of a
serpent

फद्गि m 1 A hooded serpent a ser-
pent in general 2 A epithet of
Rāhu 3 An epithet of Iatanjali
the author of the Mahābhāṣya
-Comp -इ -इय m 1 An epi-
thet of the serpent demon Sesha 2
Of Ananta the lord of serpents -3
Of Patanjali -क m A quail
-कवच m An epithet of Vāhnu
(who uses Sesha as his couch)
-कान m 1 An epithet of Sesha or
of Vāsuki 2 Of Iatanjali -क
m Wind -क m Opium -क
n Mahābhāṣya (the commen-
ary of Iatanjali or Pāṇini's Sūtras)
-कु m 1 A cock -2 An epi-
thet of Garuda

फद्ग व m A bird

फद्ग A cl

फद्ग m A bell

फद्ग m The palm of the hand
with the finger set

A young shoot or branch ॥ Soft-
ness -श f A shoe

फल् I P (फलन फलित) 1 To bear
fruit yield or produce fruit 2 To
be fruitful to be successful to suc-
ceed -3 To result produce results
or consequences 4 To ripen 5
To fall to the lot of befall 6 To
be useful

फल् I P (फलित फल or फलन in the
first sense and फल in other senses)
1 To burst open burst cleave -2
To be reflected 3 To go

फल् ॥ 1 Fruit (fig also)
-2 Crop produce -3 A re-
sult consequence effect -4 Re-
ward recompense retribution (good
or bad) -5 An act actually done
(opp words) -6 Aim object pur-
pose 7 Use profit advantage the
enjoyable part 8 Profit or inter-
est on capital -9 Progeny off-
spring 10 A kernel (of a fruit) 11
A tablet or board (as in गणित) -12
A blade (of a sword) -13 The
point or head of an arrow a barb
-14 A shield -15 A testicle 16
A gift 17 The result of a calcula-
tion (in Math) -18 Menstrual dis-
charge 19 Nutmeg 20 A plough
share -21 The second term in a
rule-of-three sum -22 Correla-
tive equation 23 The area of ॥
figure Comp -फलन m The suc-
cession or sequence of fruits or re-
sults -अनुफल a Inferable from the
results or consequences अ m A
bamboo -अ m A parrot -अ
f A cocoa nut -अ m The
fruit season autumn -अ f A
kind of plantain -अ m A fruit
gaon orchard -अ m Acting
for the sake of reward -अ f A

kind of grapes (having no stones)
 —वसर *m* The cocoanut tree काण
 —व कश्चक *m* The scrotum (cover
 ing of the testicles) ग्रहि —ग्रहिर *m*
 (also फलग्रहि and फलग्राहक) Fruitful
 yielding or bearing fruit in season
 (*m*) A fruit tree —वय —त्रिक *n*
 The three myrobalans (त्रफला)
 —नवृत्ति *f* Cessation of consequen
 ces —पाकना —पाकावसाना *f* An an
 nual plant —पू —परक *m* The
 common citron tree —प्रदान *n* 1 The
 giving of fruits 2 A ceremony at
 weddings प्राणा *f* The Priyangu
 plant वधिर *a* Forming or develop
 ing fruit —वृत्ति *f* A place wh re
 one receives the reward or recom
 pense of his deeds (: *e* heaven or
 hell) —नस्य *f* The aloe plant —योग
m 1 The attainment of fruit or the
 desired object 2 Wages remunera
 tion —तम्ब *m* A water melon
 —वटुक *n* A water melon —वृषक *m*
 The bread fruit tree पादव *m* The
 pomegranate tree —बैर *m* The
 Badara tree —भट *m* The mango
 tree —वेद *n* 1 A walnut tree —दास
f An epithet of Kâh or Durgâ

फलक 1 A board plank tablet 2
 Any flat surface -3 A shield 4 A
 tablet leaf or page for writing
 upon 5 The buttocks hips 6
 Fruit, result consequence ~ Pro
 fit gain 8 Menstruation -9 The
 head of an arrow -10 A broad and
 flat bone (of t *m* forehead) -Comp
 —पाण *a* Armed with a shield (as
 a warrior) —यय *n* An astronomi
 cal instrument invented by Bhāṣka
 rāchārya

फलन *m* 1 Bearing fruit fructify
 ing 2 Producing results or con
 sequences

फलवत् *a* (*f* ता) 1 Fruitful fruit
 bearing 2 Successful profitable -3
 Containisg the result or end of a
 plot —*m* A fruit tree —ता *f* The
 plant called त्रययु [tree

फलस (*श*) *m* The bread fruit
 फलन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fruitful
 3 Accomplished realized (as a de
 sire) —त *m* A fruit tree —ता *f*
 A menstruous woman —त *n* A
 sort of perfume (नलेय)

फालन् *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Fruit bear
 ing or yielding fruit (fig also)
 2 Profitable —*m* A tree

फलिन *a* (*f* —ता) Fruitful bear
 ing fruit —न *m* The bread fruit
 tree [per

फालना फल *f* The Priyangu cree
 फलह *a* 1 Pithless unsubstantial
 2 Worthless unimportant 3
 Small minute -4 Vain unmean
 ing 5 Weak feeble 6 Untrue -7
 Beautiful lovely —रुद्र *f* 1 The
 spring season -2 The opposite
 leaved fig tree 3 N of a river at
 Gayâ 4 A red powder of wild
 ginger (Mar युलाक) -Comp —वसव
m The vernal festival commonly
 called *Holi* —वाताका *f* The opposi
 te leaved fig tree

फलग्न *m* 1 The month of Phalgu
 na 2 N of Indra 3 Of Arjuna
 फ-युगा *f* N of a constellation
 Comp —मव *m* The planet Ju
 piter

फल्य *n* A flower
 फाटका *f* Alum
 फाण *f* 1 Molasses 2 Flour mixed
 with curds (वरम)

फाणम *m* Raw sugar
 फाट *a* (*f* —ता) Made by an easy
 process readily or easily prepared

(as ■ decoction) —ट *m*, —टं *n*
 An infusion; decoction —टं *n* The
 first particles of butter produced
 by churning

फांटक *m* A decoction, infusion

फांट *n* The belly

फाल *m*, —ल *n* 1 A plough-share
 -2 Separation of the hair on each
 side of the head (सीमन्ताच) -3 A
 sort of spade -4 A bundle -5 The
 forehead (for भाल) —ल *m* 1 An
 epithet of Balarāma -2 Of Siva -3
 The citron tree —ल *n* 1 A garment
 of cotton ■ A ploughed field
 -Comp —घुस *m* N of Balarāma
 फाल्गुन *m* 1 N of a Hindu month
 (corresponding to February March)
 -2 An epithet of Arjuna -3 N of a
 tree, also called अर्जुन -Comp —अयुज
m 1 The month Chaitra -2 The
 vernal season (वसन्तकाल) -3 An epi-
 thet of बहल and सद्यदेव

फाल्गुनी *f* The full-moon day of
 the month फाल्गुन -Comp —भव *m*
 An epithet of the planet Jupiter

फिरन ■ 1 The country of the
 Franks (i.e. of Europeans) -2 A
 disease of the Franks, syphilis

फिरनिर *m* A Frank (i.e. a Euro-
 pean)

फुक्क *m* A bird [snake

फुक्क *m* The expanded hood of a

फु (फू-) *and* An onomatopoe-
 tic word used in composition with
 ह्, and imitative of the sound made
 by blowing into liquids &c; some-
 times it expresses disregard or
 contempt -Comp —कार *m*, —हन
n, —हनि *f* 1 Blowing into -2 Hiss-
 ing, whizzing -3 The hiss of a ser-
 pent -4 Sobbing -5 Screaming, a
 yell

फुफुस *m*, —स *n* The lungs

फुल्ल *i* P (फुल्लति, फुल्लित) 1 To bloom,
 expand, blow (as ■ flower) -2
 To swell, expand

फुल्ल *p* *p* (*f* —झा) 1 Expanded,
 opened, blown -2 Blossomed -3
 Expanded wide opened (as eyes)
 -4 Smiling gay -Comp —दुवरी *f*
 Alum —लोचन *m* A kind of deer
 —फाल *m* The wind raised in win-
 nowing corn

फेदकार *m* A shriek howl

फेण, —न *m* Foam froth -2 Foam
 of the mouth -3 Saliva -4 White
 cuttle fish bone -Comp —अहानि *m*
 N of Indra —वाहिन *m* A filtering
 cloth

फेज (व-) *v* *m* See फेज

फेजि (न) *ka* (*f* —झा) Foamy,
 frothy

फेर, फेरड *m* A jackal

फेराव *m* 1 A jackal -2 A rogue,
 cheat -3 A demon, goblin

फेर *m* A jackal

फेरल *n*, फेला, फेरिका फेरी *f* Remnants
 of food leavings of a meal

ब.

बह *i* A (बहते, बहिन) To increase,
 grow

बहिन *m* Abundance, multitude

बहिन *a* (*f* श्) Most abundant, very
 great, excessive (superl of बहल)

बहिनस *a* (*f* —सी) More numer-
 ous or abundant, much more (com-
 par of बहल)

बक *m* 1 The Indian crane -2 A
 cheat, rogue, hypocrite (the crane
 being a very cunning bird) -3 N
 of a demon killed by Bhīma -4 N
 of another demon killed by Krish-

na ५ N of Kubera —वा f The demoness called also पूतना —Comp —वा —वृत्ता —वृत्तवत् —वृत्तक —वृत्तवत् m A false devotee religious hypocrite —वृत्त —वृत्तवत् m I Epithets of Bh ma —2 Of Krishna —वृत्त n A kind of retort —वृत्त n Hypocrisy वृत्त m I A kind of tree (said to put forth blossoms when sprinkled by young women with mouth full of wine) 2 A kind of drug —वृत्त n The fragrant flower of this tree

वक्रिका f A small crane

वक्रो m A crane

वक्रु m I A boy lad sometimes used to show contempt as in वाजपय वक्रु &c 2 A young Brahmachārin वाङ् (ङि) n A fish hook

वत् : d A particle expressing 1 Sorrow regret (alas !) 2 Pity or compassion 3 Addressing calling 4 Joy or satisfaction 5 Wonder or surprise 6 Censure With a preceding अद्वा वत् shows joy surprise regret or address

वृक्ष m I The jujube tree 2 The kernel of the fruit of the cotton plant ३ n I The fruit of jujube 2 The pod of the cotton shrub 3 The berry used as a weight Comp —वृक्ष m The time when the fruit of the jujube becomes ripe वाचन n N of a sacred bathing-place

वार्ति f The jujube tree

वार्ति f I The jujube tree or its fruit 2 N of one of the many sources of the Ganges and of the neighbouring hermitage of the sages Nara and Nārāyana

व १ f The jujube tree २ The cotton shrub Comp —वपावन n The

penance grove at Badari —वाथ m N of a temple at Badari —वाराधन m N of a place पत्र n A kind of perfume (नरका) फल n A fruit of the jujube tree वासा f An epithet of Durgā —वृत्त m A rocky eminence at Badari

वद्ध p p (f —द्ध) I Bound tied fastened 2 Chained fettered 3 Captured caught 4 Confined imprisoned 5 Put or girt on —6 Restrained withheld 7 Formed built 8 Cherished entertained —9 Combined united 10 Firmly rooted firm 11 Composed (as verses)

12 Formed contracted 13 Congealed clotted (as blood) 14 Formed produced Comp —अङ्गलि a Folding the hands together in supplication —अङ्गुष्ठ n Feeling or manifesting love for —आयुध a Armed with arms —उत्सव a Enjoying or observing a festival or holiday —उद्यम a Making united efforts —वय वद्ध a Having the girdle girt aptly prepared ready —वचन —वचन a Having the mind intently fixed on —वृत्ति —वृत्ति —वृत्ति a Looking with a steadfast gaze at वारक a Having the girdle girded on : n ready prepared प्रालम्ब a I One who has made a vow or promise 2 Firmly resolved —मात्र a Enamoured of (with loc) —मात्रि a I Having a closed fist २ Close-fisted covetous —मूक a Deep rooted striking root firmly —मौन a Keeping silence silent —राग a Enamoured impassioned वाच a Maintaining silence वर a One who has contracted confirmed hostility वाच a I One whose hair is tied up 2 One who is still in childhood

young स्नह *a* Conceiving affection for

वध् I *A* (वाम सते) To abhor de test be disgusted with (with abl)

वधिर *a* (*f* रा) Deaf

वधिरित *a* (*f* -ता) Made deaf deaf

वाध रमन् ॥ Deafness

वाध् ॥ See वादन्

वाध् - *f* I Confinement -2 *A* prisoner captive

वध् 9 *P* (वध्नात् वध् वध् *pass* वध्नात्) 1 To bind tie fasten 2 To capture imprison ensnare -3 To check suppress as in वध्कोष वध्

कड &c 4 To put on wear 5

To attract arrest (as eyes &c)

6 To direct towards (as the eyes

or mind) cast on (with loc)

7 To construct form arrange 8

To compose contru (a poem

verse &c) -9 To produce bear (as

fruit &c) 10 To entertain cherish

feel 11 To strike (as root)

Some idiomatic uses of वध् are given

below ॥ वध्नात् वध् To frown अजले वध्

To fold the hands together in sup

plication ॥ वत्त वध् मन हृदय वध्

To set the heart on प्रल भाव राम

वध् ॥ To be enamoured of वध् वध् To

conceive hatred contract enmity

सख्य साध् वध् To form friendship

महन् वध् To form a circle sit or

stand in a circle मौन वध् To main

tain silence पार्श्व वध् To gird

up one's loins prepare one-self for

anything

With वध् - 1 To be attached to

2 To follow 3 To press to im

portune वा ॥ To form to compose

-2 To fix on or upon -3 To bind

to tie वध् - To tie to raise up

and tie नि - 1 To bind to fas

ten to chain 2 To fix to rivet

-3 To build form construct com

pose 4 To compose verses

वत्त - To press to insist upon

to urge वधि - 1 To bind -2 To put

on to encircle 3 To stop to in

terrupt प्रल - 1 To bind to tie -2

To set to incase -3 To fix to

direct 4 To obstruct त keep off

to shut out ex lude cut off सम् - 1

To bind together to unite -2 To

attach to connect 3 To form,

construct

वध् ॥ 1 4 tie bond 2 A hair

band fillet 3 A chain fetter 4

Confinement imprisonment -5

Capturing catching hold of 6 Con

structing arranging as in सख्यवध्

महाकाव्य -7 Building erecting -8

Conceiving cherishing 9 Union

intercourse 10 Joining or folding

together combining 11 A band

age ligature 12 Agreement har

mony 13 Manifestation exhibi

tion 14 Confinement to this world

(opp दुक्क) 15 A position posture

16 A particular mode of sexual

intercourse -17 A border frame

work 18 Arrangement of a stanza

in a particular shape ॥ वध् वध्

वध्नात् वध्नात् 19 A sinew ten on 20

The body 21 A deposit pledge

22 An embankment or bridge

across (॥ river) 23 A disease of

the eyes -Comp वध् *n* A complete

army containing the four necess

ary elements ॥ वध् *n* elephants horses

chariots and footmen -पार्श्व *n* A

forced construction of words -वध् *m*

A post to which an animal (*e g*

an elephant) is tied

वध् *m* 1 A binder ॥ A catcher

3 A band tie rope tether -4 A

dike bank dam 5 A pledge,

deposit -6 A posture of the body
-7 Barter, exchange 8 A violator,
ravisher -9 A promise 10 A
city 11 A part or portion —क n
Binding confinement —की f 1
An unchaste woman a harlot -2 A
female elephant -3 A barren
woman

बन्धन n 1 The act of binding fasten-
ing tying 2 Binding on or round
clasping 3 A bond tie (fig also)
-4 Chaining confining 5 A chain
fetter halter -6 A place of
confinement prison 7 Building
construction 8 Connecting unit
ing 9 A stalk stem peduncle
(of a flower) 10 A sine, mus-
cle 11 A bandage 12 A
barrier 13 An em ankment a
bridge —न n ना f 1 A bon tie 2
A rope cord -3 A string thread
-4 A chain fetter 5 A bondage
-Comp -अ (-आ) नाम m -ई n अलम्
m A prison jail —पानक —रविन्
m A jailor —बन्धन n A prison
—रथ m A captive prisoner —रथ
m A tying post —स्थान n A
stable stall (for horses &c)

बाधन a (f —ता) 1 Bound fasten-
ed -2 Conned imprisoned
बाधन m 1 The God of love 2 A
leathern fan -3 A spot mole

बन्धु m 1 A relation kinsman ;
a relative in general 2 Any one
associated with another a brother
एह प्रवासवन्धु m A brother-traveller
धर्मवन्धु m A spiritual brother -3
(In law) A cognate kinsman
one's own kindred or kinsmen
generally -4 A friend (in general)
5 A husband -6 A father -7 A
mother -8 A brother -9 The tree
called बन्धुवृक्ष -10 One who be-

longs to a tribe, caste or class but
does not do the duties pertaining
thereto (often used by way of
contempt) as in बन्धुवृक्ष क्षत्रवन्धु

Comp कृत्य n 1 The duty of a
kinsman -2 A friendly or kind
act or service जन m 1 A relative
kinsmen taken collectively —जीव,
—जावक m N of a tree —द्वय m An
abandoned wretch (हस्तक) —दत्त n A
property given to a girl by her re-
latives at the time of marriage

वृक्ष m 1 The tree called वृक्ष
-2 A bastard —का की f An un-
chaste woman

वन्धन f 1 Relatives kindred (taken
collectively) -2 Relationship
affinity [hood affinity

वन्धुव n Relationship brother
वन्धुदा f An unchaste woman

वन्धु a (f —रा) 1 Undulating
wavy uneven -2 Bent inclined
-3 Crooked curved -4 Pleasing
beautiful lovely -5 Deaf -6 Injuri-
ous mischievous —र m 1 A goose
-2 A crane -3 A drug -4 An
oil cake -5 The vulva -6 The
बन्धुवृक्ष tree —ग m pl Parched
corn or meal there of —रा f An
unchaste woman —त n A diadem

वृक्ष a (f —रा) 1 Bent curved
inclined -2 Pleasing attractive,
beautiful —क m 1 A bastard -2
An attendant in a harlot's chamber
-3 The tree called वृक्ष

वृक्ष m N of a tree —क n A
flower of this tree

वन्धु a (f —रा) 1 Undulating
uneven -2 Bent inclined bowed
3 Pleasing delightful lovely f
n A ho

वृक्ष m The वृक्ष tree

वन्ध (f —ता) 1 To be bound

fettered confined or imprisoned
 -2 To be joined or bound together
 -3 To be formed built or constructed
 -4 Detained -5 Barren, unproductive, fruitless, useless -6 Not having the menstrual discharge
 बध्वा *f* 1 A barren woman -2 A barren cow 3 A kind of perfume (बाल) Comp —तनय, —पुत्र, —सुन *m*, or बहिर् —सुन *f* The son or daughter of a barren woman 1 *c* an impossibility, anything that does not and cannot exist

बध्न *n* A bond, tie

बध्नी *f* An epithet of Durgā

बध्नु *a* (*f* धृ or —धृ) Tawny red dish brown 2 Bald headed through disease —धृ *m* 1 Fire -2 An ichneumon -3 The tawny colour -4 A man with tawny hair —*n* 1 A tawny or brown colour -2 Any object of a brown colour —Comp —बाहु *m* 1 Gold 2 Red chalk (गेरिक) *a* kind of ochre बाहु *m* N of a son of Arjuna by Chitrangadā

बद् I P (बध्नि) To go, move

बध्ना *m* A bee

बध्नाली *f* A fly

बदट *m* A kind of grain

बद्ध I P (बध्ना) To go move

बद्ध *m* A kind of grain (रातमाष)

बद्ध *f* 1 A kind of grain (रातमाष)

-2 A harlot prostitute

बद्धा *f* A blue fly

बद्ध *m* 1 A barbarian, low fellow

-2 A fool, block head

बद्ध *m* N of a tree (Mar बाहु)

बद्ध I A (बद्ध) I To speak -2 To give -3 To cover -4 To destroy -5 To spread -6 To be pre-eminent or excellent

बद्ध 10 U (बद्धनि) To hurt, in

jure —With नि— To kill, destroy

बद्ध *m*, —*n* 1 A peacock's tail.

-2 The tail of a bird -3 A tail feather (especially of a peacock) -4

A leaf -5 A train retinue Comp

—भार *m* 1 A peacock's tail -2 A tuft of peacock's feathers

बद्ध *n* A leaf

बद्ध *m* Fire —*n* The Kusa grass

बद्ध *m* A peacock —Comp —बाहु

m An arrow feathered with a peacock's plumes —बाहु *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya

बद्ध *m* A peacock —Comp

—बहुधन —धृ *n* A kind of perfume

—धृ *f* An epithet of Durgā —बाहु

m An epithet of Kārtikeya

बद्ध *m*, a Kusa grass —*m* 1

Fire -2 Light splendour —*n* 1

Water -2 Sacrifice —Comp —बद्ध

—बोधि *m* An epithet of fire —बुद्ध

(बद्धि) *m* 1 An epithet of fire 2

A God —बुद्ध *m* An epithet of fire

—सद् (बद्धि) *m* Seated on Kusa

grass (—*m* *pl*) The Manus

बद्ध I P (बद्धि) I To breathe or

live -2 To hoard grain

बद्ध I U (बद्धि, ते) I To give -2

To hurt, kill -3 To speak -4 To

see, mark

बल *n* 1 Strength, power, might,

vigour -2 Force violence 3 An

army, troops -4 Bulkiness (of

the body) -5 Body, figure shape.

-6 Semen virile -7 Blood -8 Gum

myrrh 9 A shoot, sprout (बल

'On the strength of' by means or

virtue of. बलत् Forcibly, 'violent

ly, 'against one's will) —*m* 1

A crow -2 N of the elder brother

of Krishna -3 N of a demon

killed by Indra Comp —बद्ध

1 Excessive strength or force (-
 2 Head of an army -
 The ring -
 Bala 1 A kind of bean
 2 A general or command
 er of an army -
 3 A war minister
 4 An epithet of Krishna
 5 Comparative strength
 and want of strength relative
 strength and weakness 2 Relative
 significance and insignificance c m
 parative importance and unim
 portance 3 Pros and cons arguments
 for and against the im
 portance of both sides of a question
 4 An army in the form of a
 cloud -
 5 An epithet of
 Indra -
 6 Consumption
 7 The phlegmatic humour
 (-
 8 Swelling in the throat
 9 A kind of sun flower
 (-
 10 Water -
 11 A multitude of troops numerous
 army -
 12 A disturbance in
 the army, mutiny revolt -
 13 Dominion sovereignty 2 An army
 3 Produced by power (-
 4 A city gate 2 A field 3
 Grain a heap of grain -
 4 War
 battle 5 Marrow pith 6 A pret
 ty figure (-
 1 The earth -
 2 A handsome woman -
 3 A kind of
 jasmine (Arabian) -
 4 An
 ox a bullock -
 5 Air wind
 -
 2 N of the elder brother of Kri
 shna -
 3 An epithet of Indra
 4 A general
 commander 2 An epithet of Indra
 -
 3 N of Rohini mother of Ba
 larâma -
 4 A strong or
 powerful man 2 A kind of ox -
 3 N
 of Balarâma -
 4 The tree called
 -
 5 N of Ananta (-
 6 A
 ma den -
 7 An epithet of

Indra -
 1 Strong powerful
 -
 2 of the elder brother of
 Krishna -
 3 Array or ar
 rangement of troops -
 4 An
 epithet of Indra -
 5 A warrior,
 soldier -
 6 A camp, an
 encampment -
 2 A royal camp -
 3 An epithet of Indra -
 2 Of Ba
 larâma 3 Phlegm
 4 White
 5 An epithet of Indra
 6 Foribly powerful
 1 Strongly -
 2 Well in a high de
 gree -
 3 Powerful strong mighty
 2 Darkness (as darkness &c)
 -
 3 Predominant prevailing 4
 More important 5 Accompanied
 by an army
 6 of a particular incanta
 tion (taught by Visâmitra to
 Râma and Lakshmana)
 7 A crane -
 8 A
 mistress beloved woman
 9 A small kind of crane
 10 Abounding in
 cranes
 11 Employing force -
 2
 Outrage force oppression -
 3 In
 justice 4 (In law) Detention of
 the person of a debtor by the cre
 ditor [come
 5 Forced over
 6 Water
 7 A cloud -
 2 A kind
 of crane -
 3 A mountain -
 4 N of
 one of the seven clouds appearing
 at the destruction of the world 5
 One of the four horses of Vishnu
 6 An oblation a gift or offer
 ing -
 2 The offering of a portion of
 the daily meal to all creatures one of
 the five daily Yajnas to be perform
 ed by a householder -
 3 Worship

adoration -4 Fragments of food left at a meal -5 A victim offered to a deity 6 A tax, impost -7 The handle of a chowrie 8 N of a celebrated demon -लि f 1 A fold wrinkle -2 The fold of skin in stout persons or females -3 The ridge of a thatched roof Comp -कर्मन् m 1 Offering oblations to all creatures 2 The act of worshipping -3 Payment of tribute -दर्शन n 1 Presentation of an offering to a deity 2 Offering oblations to creatures -व्यासन् m An epithet of Vishnu -नदन पुत्र सुत m Epithets of Bāna the son of Bali -पुष्ट, भोजन m A cr w शिव m The Lodhra tree उबन m An epithet of Vishnu -मुद्ग m 1 A crow -2 A sparow -3 A crane मदिर -वेदमन-सदन n The lower regions the abode of Bali -मुक्क m A monkey -द्वन् m An epithet of Vishnu -दरण n An offering of oblations to all creatures बलिन् a (f -नी) 1 Strong powerful mighty -2 Stout robust -न m 1 A buffalo 2 A hog -3 A camel -4 A bull -5 A soldier -6 A kind of jasmine -7 The phlegmatic humour 8 An epithet of Balarama बलिन बालम a (f -ना -भा) Wrinkled shrivelled बालदन् m An epithet of Vishnu बलिमन् m Strength might power बलिबद् m An ox, a bull बलिष्ठ m (f -ष्ट) Most powerful, very powerful (superl of बलवत् or बलिद्) -ष्ट m A camel बलिष्णु a Dishonoured, degraded, despised बलीक m The edge of a thatched roof बलीन m A scorpion

बलीवत् a (f -सी) 1 Stronger, more powerful -2 More effective -3 More important (compar of बलवत् or बलिस् -adv Powerfully, very much

बली (-नी) बर्द m A bull an ox

बल्य a (f -व्या) 1 Strong power ful -2 Giving strength -ह्य m A Buddhist mendicant -ह्य n Semen virile

बल्लव m 1 A cowherd 2 A cook -3 The name assumed by Bhima when serving as a cook at the court of Virāta -बा f A cowherdess

बल्लव m, -बा f A kind of coarse grass

बलिष्ठा बलीका m pl N of a country and its inhabitants

बल्लव m Full grown (as a calf)

बल्लव (वि) जी (-ना) f 1 A cow whose calf is full grown -2 A prolific cow (one bearing many calves)

बस्त m A goat -Comp -वर्ण m The Sala tree -वका f A shrubby basil

बहुक a (f -का) 1 Very much abundant plentiful great strong -2 Thick, dense -3 Shaggy (as a tail) -4 Hard compact -5 Harsh (as a sound) -क m A kind of sugar cane -का f Large cardamoms -Comp -वच m A kind of sandal

बहिष्कृत m 1 Expulsion exclusion

-2 Excommunication

बहिष्कृत ind On the outside abroad

बहिस् ind 1 Out of outside (with abl) -2 On the outside, out of

doors (opp अन्) -3 Outwardly

-4 Separately -5 Beside, except

-Comp -व्यति m An external condition or circumstance -द्वार

n An outer door -व्यति f A kind

of enigma —आकार *m* Syphilis
—व्यसन *n* Licentiousness immora-
lity evil or lewd practices व्यसन *n*
a Dissolute lewd

बहु *a* (-हु *ही* *f* compar सुबस *su*
perl भूषण) 1 Much plentiful ab-
undant 2 Many numerous -3
Frequented repeated 4 Large
great 5 Abounding or rich in (as
first member of comp) —*ind* 1
Much very much exceedingly 11
a high degree (बहु उद्दिष्ट Why sav
much? in short) Comp —उद्दिष्ट
m A kind of mendicant —अध्वरू
a Having many verses (*f*) A
term applied to the Rīgveda वर
11 A sweeper cleaner 2 A
camel (*त* *f*) A broom —बाल *n* *d*
For a long time —बालान 1 Of long
standing old ancient —दूष 11 A
kind of cocoa nut tree —वस *a*
Strong scented (व *n*) Cinamon
—वस *f* Musk —वक्त *a* Talkative
loquacious —उण 1 Anything
much like grass 2 What is
unimportant or contemptible व्यक्त
वक्त *m* A kind of birch tree —दृष्ट
प्रवृत्ति *m* Prudent circumspect pro-
vident दृष्ट *m* Wheat —अनुभू *a* Great-
ly experienced a great observer
—एत *a* Very experienced —वात
The thunderbolt of Indra वात *n* A
conch shell वत *m* An on on वत *f*
The holy basil वदू वात —वात *m* The
fig tree —पात *m* 1 The coal tree
2 The Nimba tree —पत 1 A
hog 2 The *runja* grass प्रातन *a*
1 Comprising many statements or
assertions complicated 2 (In
law) Involving many counts as
a plaint —पत *a* Rich in fruits (प
m) The Kadamba tree पत *n* A

lion —सुवा *f* An epithet of Durga
—मल *f* The holy basil मत *a* 1
Highly esteemed or prized valued
respected 2 Having different opi-
nions —मल *n* Lead —माय *a* Art-
ful deceitful treacherous माय *f*
1 N of the river Ganges 2 A
wanton or unchaste woman —मुक्त
a Much excessive —मुक्त *m* An
epithet of Vishnu —सास *a* (In
arith) Consisting of many terms
—सप *m* 1 A lizard chameleon 2
Hair 3 The sun 4 N of Siva
5 of Vishnu -6 Of Brahman (*m*) 7
Of the God of love ऐतस *m* An epi-
thet of Brahman (*m*) ऐतस *m* A sheep
—वचन *n* The plural number (in
gram) —वात *ind* Many times often
वक्त *a* Of many kinds manifold
diverse वा (वा) न *n* The custard
apple —वदि *a* Possessing much
rice (दि *m*) One of the four prin-
cipal kinds of compounds in San-
skrit वत *m* A sparrow —वतस 11
Species of Khadira —वृक्ष *m* An
epithet of Vishnu वृक्ष *a* 1 Well
informed very learned 2 Well
versed in the Vedas —सतान 11 A
kind of bamboo सत *m* 1 Possessed
of great path or essence substantial
(स *m*) The Khadira tree —स
f 1 A mother of many children -2
A son सत *f* 1 A mother of many
children -2 A cow that often
calves सत *a* Vociferous (स *m*)
An owl

सदृश *m* 1 The sun -2 The sun
planet (सव) 3 A crab -4 A kind
of gallinule -5 The digger of a
tank

सदृश *a* Much longer many
ind Greatly in a high degree
सदृश *d* In many ways or places

बहुधा *ind* In several ways
 बहुधा *ind* 1 In many ways diversely multifariously -2 In different forms or ways 3 Frequently, repeatedly -4 In various places or directions

बहुल *a* (*f* ला *compar* बहुलतर, *superl* बहिष्ठ) 1 Thick dense compact -2 Wide capacious ample large 3 Abundant plentiful 4 Numerous many 5 Full of abounding in -6 Accompanied by 7 Born under the Pleiades 8 Black -*क* *m* 1 The dark half of a month (वृष्णकल) 2 An epithet of fire -*रा* *f* 1 A cow 2 Cardamoms -3 The indigo plant -4 (-*रा* *f* *pl*) The Pleiades -*क* *n* 1 The sky 2 White pepper *and* Often frequently *Comp* -*नका* *f* Cardamoms

बहुलका *f* *pl* The Pleiades
 बहुलाह 8 U 1 To make public disclose divulge -2 To make dense or compact 3 To increase extend 4 To thresh

बहुलाह 1 P 1 To increase multiply -2 To become public or generally known

बहुलतर *ind* 1 Much abundantly plentifully -2 Frequently often times 3 Generally commonly

बाकुल *n* The fruit of the Bakula tree

बाह् 1 A (बाहन) 1 To bathe 2 To emerge

बाहव *m* See बाहव

बाहवैय *m* See बाहवैय

बाहव *n* See बाहव

बाह *a* (*f* -*दा* *compar* बाहवत, *superl* बाहिष्ठ) 1 Firm strong -2 Much -3 Loud -*ह* *ind* 1 Certainly surely really -2 Very well be it so good 3 Very much

बाण *m* 1 An arrow shaft -2 A mark for arrows -3 The feathered end of an arrow 4 The udder of a cow -5 A kind of plant 6 N of a demon son of Bali 7 N of a celebrated poet who is the author of काव्यरी हर्षावत and of some other works 8 A symbolical expression for the number five *Comp* असन्न *n* A bow -*आवाक* -*का* *f* 1 A series of arrows 2 A series of five verses forming one sentence -*आश्रय* *m* A quiver -*वाचन* *m* The range of an arrow -*वाक* *n* A number of arrows -*वाक* *m* An epithet of Vishnu -*नून* *वि* *m* A quiver -*पय* *m* The range of an arrow -*पान* 11 1 An arrow shot (as a measure of distance) 2 The range of an arrow -*योदन* *n* A quiver -*वार* *m* A breast plate an armour हुना *f* An epithet of Ushā daughter of Bāna इय *m* An epithet of Vishnu बाणिना *f* 1 An excellent woman -2 A shrewd woman -3 A dancing girl -4 A drunken woman

बादर *a* (*f* -*री*) 1 Belonging to the jujube tree 2 Made of cotton -*र* *m* The cotton shrub -*र* *n* 1 The jujube 2 Silk -3 Water -4 A garment of cotton -5 A conch shell winding from left to right *र* *f* The cotton shrub

बाह्यारण *m* N of a sage the author of the Sātraka Sūtras of the Vedānta philosophy *Comp* -*मृष* *n* The Vedānta aphorisms -*सर्व* *m* (A modern formation) An imaginary or far-fetched relation

बाह्यारण *m* N of Suka son of Vyāsa [jujub- fruits

बाह्यारण *a* (*f* -*वा*) One who gathers
 बाह् 1 A (बाहन बाहिष्ठ) 1 To tor-

ment annoy trouble disturb vex
pain (persons or things) 2 To re-
sist thwart check obstruct in-
terfere with 3 To assault assail
4 To wrong violate -5 To hurt
injure 6 To repel remove 7 To
suspend annul annihilate conquer
-With आभ 1 To injure 2 To
vex harass torment आ- To vex
injure परि- To trouble afflict स
To trouble torment

वाय म वा f 1 Pain suffering
affliction -2 Disturbance annoy-
ance 3 Harm damage hurt 4
Danger peril 5 Resistance
opposition 6 An objection 7 Con-
tradiction refutation -8 Suspen-
sion annulment 9 A flaw in a
syllogism one of the five forms of
हेतुभास or fallacious middle term
-वा f Refutation Comp -अपवा
m A denial of an exception

वायक a (f -विवा) 1 Tormenting
oppressing -2 Vexing annoying
-3 Annuling 4 Suspending con-
tradicting (as a rule &c) -क
m A particular disease of women
वायन n 1 Oppression annoyance
disturbance pain 2 An ulment
-3 Remote suspension 4 Refu-
tation contradiction 5 Opposing
hindering -वा f Pain trouble
anxiety disturbance

वायि f f (f -वा) 1 Harassed
annoyed 2 Pained afflicted 3
Opposed obstructed 4 Checked
arrested -5 Set aside suspended
-6 Refute 7 (In logic) Contra-
dicted inconsistent (and hence fu-
tile)

वायि n Deafness

वाय वनेय m A bastard

वायि 1 A relation kinsman

2 A maternal relation 3 A friend
4 A brother Comp -जन
Kinsmen (taken collectively)

वाय n Consanguinity relation
ship

वायवा f An epithet of Durgā (ish
व सक (f -का) Brown brown
ववत 1 1 The kernel of the
mango fruit 2 Tin -3 A young
shoot 4 The son of a harlot

वाह 1 (f हँ) Made of the fea-
thers of a peacock tail

वाहय वाहये m A patronymic
of king Jarasandha

वाहयन a (f वा) Related to de-
scended from or sacred to Briha-
spati

वाहयन a (f -वा) Relating to
Brihaspati m 1 A pupil of
Brihaspati 2 A follower of Briha-
spati who taught a form of materia-
lism a materialist -3 An epi-
thet of Agni -थ n 1 The con-
stellation Pushya -2 Morality

वाहिण a (f -वा) Derived from
or relating to a peacock

वाक 1 (f वा) 1 Young infantine
not full grown (said of persons or
things) -2 Newly risen young
(as the sun or its rays) -3 New
waxing (as the moon) 4 Ignor-
ant unwise 5 Pure (as an animal
fit for sacrifice) -क m 1 A
child an infant 2 A boy a young
person 3 A minor (under 16
years of age) -4 A colt foal 5
A fool simpleton -6 A tail
Hair 8 An elephant five 3 ears
old 9 A kind of perfume Comp
-अवात m A study during child-
hood early application (to study)
-अवा a Red like early lawn (व
m) Early dawn morning sun 10

m The jujube tree —उपधान १ *A* piece of cloth used to cover the privities २ The sacrificial cord —वर्ध *n* The first book of the Rāmāyana —वृषि *m* A louse —वृष्ण *m* Krishna as a boy —वीदनक *n* A child's toy (*क* *m*) १ *A* ball २ An epithet of Siva —बाला *f* A child's play childish or juvenile sport —विरुप *m* A class of divine personages of the size of a thumb —वर्मिणी *f* A cow with calf for the first time —गोपाल *m* An epithet of Krishna as the boy-cowherd —यद *m* A demon teasing or injuring children —यय *m* *N* of Kartikeya (—वर्ध *f*) The behaviour of a child —यनय *m* The Khadira tree तत्र *n* Midwifery —दलक *m* The Khadira —वि *m* A hairy tail —पत्र —पत्रक *m* The Khadira tree —वाद्या *f* १ An ornament worn in the hair when parted २ A string of pearls binding the braid of hair —वहिका वृष्टि —वृषि *f* A kind of jasmine —वाय *m* Childhood infancy —वैवाय *n* A kind of collyrium —भयव *m* Pease —व्यायवी नक *n* The sacred thread worn across the breast तत्र *r* Lapis lazuli —वयस *m* १ A young calf —२ A pigeon —वायस *n* Lapis lazuli —वाद्य *m* A wild goat —व्ययन *n* A *chou rie* made of the tail of the *Bes Grunnie* is (१० item in royal insignia) —वयस *f* Early twilight —वयस *m* The Lapis lazuli —दल *n* A hairy tail

वायस *a* (*f* —*वि*) १ Childlike young —२ Ignorant —*क* *m* १ A child boy —२ A mirror (*विल*) —३ A finger ring —४ A fool —५ A bracelet —६ The tail of a horse or

elephant —७ Hair —*क* *n* १ A finger ring २ A bracelet

बाला *f* १ A girl a female child २ A young woman under sixteen years of age ३ A young woman (in general) ४ A variety of jasmine —५ The cocoa nut —६ The plant वृष कुमारा ७ Small cardamoms ८ Turmeric

बालि *m* *N* of a celebrated monkey king Comp —वय —वृ *m* An epithet of Rāma

वालका *f* १ A girl २ A kind of ear ring —३ Small cardamoms —४ Sand ५ The rustling of leaves

बालि *n* *N* of a monkey

बालिनी *f* The constellation Asvini

वालकप *m* Childhood boyhood

बालि *a* (*f* —*वा*) १ Childish silly २ Young ३ Foolish ignorant ४ Careless *m* १ A fool blockhead २ A child boy —३ *n* A pillow

बालि *n* १ Youth boyhood —२ Ignorance silliness folly

बालि *f* A kind of ear ring

बालाज १ Retention of urine

बालु *m* बालुक *n* A kind of perfume

बालुका *f* १ Sand २ Camphor ३ A sand cloth ४ A kind of cucumber बालुका बालुका बालुकी *f* A kind of cucumber

बालु *m* A kind of poison

बालि *a* (*f* —*वि*) १ It for a of firing २ Tender soft —३ Derived from Bali —*व* *m* An ass

बाल *n* १ Boyhood childhood —२ A state of waxing (as of the moon) —३ Immaturity of understanding, folly

बालका, बालक बालका *f* १ A of a people —*क* *m* १ A king of the

Balkhas -2 A horse of the Balkh breed —क n 1 Saffron 2 Asa Foetida

बाल्ह m N of a country (Balkh)
वाष्प m —र्ष n 1 A tear 2 Va pour steam mist 3 Iron Comp —बठ a Choked with tears —दुर्दिन n A flood of tears

बाह्य n (f स्ता) Coming or derived from a goat

बाहु m 1 The arm 2 A horse
बाहु f The arm -Comp —ग्राहि ind Hand to hand arm against arm

बाह्य a (f का) External outer —का m pl 1 the people of the Punjab —क m 1 An inhabitant of the Punjab -2 An ox

बाहु m 1 The arm 2 The fore arm -3 The fore foot of an animal -4 A door-post -5 The base of a right angled triangle (in geom) —द्व m dual 1 the lunar mansion Ardra Comp —उत्थ ind Having raised or tossed up the arms —उत्थ ११ A wing (of a bird) —बाय m 1 The distance measured by the extended arms —न m 1 A man of the Kshatriya caste 2 A parrot —उत्था f A sine (in math) ३ m ३ n —बाय n Vant brass (armour for the arms) —पात् m 1 A particular attitude in fighting 2 An embrace —प्रदण m A boxer बल m Strength of arm muscular strength —भाय m An epithet of Vishnu —बल n 1 The armpit 2 The shoulder blade —बाय f वायि m A pugilist boxer —उत्थ f An arm like creeper —वायि m 1 An epithet of Siva 2 Of Bhīma —विष्ठा f The upper part of the arm the shoulder —सय m A man of the Kshatriya

caste -सहस्र m An epithet of king Kartavirya (also called सहस्रजुन)

बाहुक a 1 Swimming with the arms -2 Servile dependent -3 Dwarfish —क 1 A monkey -2 A name assumed by Nala after his transformation into a dwarf by Karkotaka

बाहुदातु बाहुदन्व m An epithet of Indra

बाहुदा f N of river
बाहु मलय n Garrulity loquaciousness talkativeness

बाहुल्य m Manifoltness variety

बाहुक m 1 Fire ॥ The month Kārtika —क n 1 Manifoltness -2 An armour for the arms vant brass —क f The day of full moon in the month of Kārtika Comp बाय m A peacock

बाहुल्य १ A Manifoltness 2 The indeterminate applicability of a rule

बाहुल्य m An epithet Kārtikēya
बाहुल्य n 1 Abundance plenty 2 Manifoltness multiplicity 3 The common order of things

बाहुवायि ind Arm to arm hand to hand in close encounter

बाह्य a (f द्य) 1 Outer external exterior 2 Foreign strange 3 Excluded from out of the pale of 4 An outcast —द्य ११ 1 A stranger foreigner -2 One who is excommunicated an outcast —द्य —बाह्य बाह्य ind Outside on the outside externally
बाह्य n Traditional teaching of the Rīgveda

बाहु 1 P (बान) 1 To swear 2 To curse -3 To shout exclaim

बाहुक m —क n बाहुक f A bol

बाहुक n A kind of salt, salt petre

विडाल m 1 A cat 2 The eyeball —नी f A female cat Comp पात् m पात्न

A measure of weight equal to six teen Māshas

विडालक *m* I A cat -2 Application of ointment to the eye —क *n* Yellow orpiment

विडोमस *m* An epithet of Indra
विद् विद् I P (विदति) I To split
-2 To divide

विद् *n* I A slip, a chip -2 A twig 3 A split bamboo -4 A basket of bamboos

विद् *m* I A drop a particle -2 A dot point -3 A zero or cypher -4 The dot over a letter representing the अनुस्वार 5 (In dramas) The sudden development of a secondary incident -Comp —चित्रक *m* The spotted antelope —माल, -मालक *n* I A number of drops -2 Marks of coloured paint on the trunk and face of an elephant -तम *m* I A die -2 A chess board —देव *m* An epithet of Siva -पत्र *m* A kind of birch tree -फल *n* A pearl -रक्षक *m* I An 'anusvara 2 A kind of bird -रेखा *f* A line of dots -रास *m* The day of conception

विद्वेषक *m* I Affection of indifference towards a beloved object through pride -2 Haughty indifference in general -3 Playful or amorous gestures

विद्विष्ट *f* A wish to break, a desire to pierce or penetrate

विद्विष्ट *a* Desirous of penetrating
विभीषण *a* I Frightening -2 Terrible -3 Blustering (as language) —ण *n*, ण *f* I Terrifying -2 An object of terror —ण *m* N of a Rakshasa and brother of Ravana

विष्णु *m* Fire

विभक्ति *m* Fire

विड *m*, -न *n* I The disc of the

sun or moon -2 Any disc-like surface, as in नितवर्धन &c -3 An image shadow -4 A mirror -5 A jar 6 An object to which another is compared (opp प्रतिविम्ब)

-व *m* A lizard व *n* The fruit of a tree (which, when ripe ■ red and the lips of young women are often compared to it) -Comp

—जोष्ट *a* (लवो-वौ ङ) Having lips as red and plump as the Bimba fruit

विषक *n* I The disc of the sun or moon -2 The fruit of the Bimba

विषिका *f* I The disc of the sun or moon 2 The Bimba plant

विचित *a* (*f* -ता) I Reflected, shadowed -2 Pictured

विह 6 P 10 U (विहति वक्ष्यते ते) To split, break divide

विह *n* I A hole cavity -2 A pit, chasm -3 An opening outlet -4 A cave hollow -5 The vagina —क

m N of हृष भवत् the horse of Indra -Comp —बोहत् *m* Any animal that lives in holes —वाहि *m* A mouse

—वास *m* A pole cat —वात्स *f* (also विलेखात्सिन्) *m* A snake —वाहि *m*

Any animal living in burrows

विलम्ब *m* A serpent snake

विलेख *m* I A snake -2 A mouse, rat -3 Any animal that lives in burrows -4 A hare

विल्ल *n* I A pit -2 A basin for water round the foot of a tree 3 The plant Asa Fœtida -Comp -सू

f A mother of ten children

विल्व *m* A species of tree -ल्व *n* I The fruit of this tree -2 A particular weight (equal to one pala)

-Comp ईह *m* An epithet of Siva —वेष्टिका, —पेष्टी *f* The shell of the

Bilva fruit [Bilva trees-

विह्वलीया *f* A place planted with

विस् ४ P (विस्पति) १ To go move
-२ To urge on; instigate ३ To
throw, cast -४ To split -५ To
grow

विस् ॥ १ The fibre of a lotus -२
The fibrous stalk of a lotus -Comp
-काटका f -कठिन् m A small crane
-इमुम पुष्पं प्रसूत ॥ A lotus खादका
f Eating the fibres of a lotus -ज
॥ A lotus flower, lotus वाधि f
The lotus plant (पद्मिनी) -वासका f
A sort of crane [bud

विस्ल ॥ A young shoot sprout

विस्लिनी f १ The lotus plant २
Lotus-fibres -३ An assemblage of
lotuses

विस्लि a (f -ल) Coming from
or relating to the fibres of a lotus

विस्ल m A weight of ८० *gunjās* of
gold

विह्वल m १ of a poet the author
of the *Vikramāṅkadevacharita*

वीजं ॥ १ Seed (fig also); corn
grain -२ A germ element -३ Ori-
gin cause ४ Semen virile ५ The
germ of the plot of a play story
&c ६ Marrow ७ Algebra ८ The
mystical letter forming the essential
part of the *mantra* of a deity -ज
॥ The citron tree -Com; -कर्म
॥ The first syllable of a *mantra*
-भ्रंश m A seed shoot first shoot
-भ्रंश-वाच m The maxim of seed
and shoot the maxim takes its ori-
gin from the mutual relation of
causation that exists between seed
and shoot and is applied to cases
in which two objects stand to each
other in the relation of both cause
and effect -कर्म m An epithet
of Siva -कर्म m A stallion -आह्व-
-यू -यू m The citron tree
-आह्व a First sower and the

ploughed वृष्ट ॥ A good seed उदक
॥ Hail -कर्तु m An epithet of Siva
-कोण कोष m १ The seed vessel
-२ The seed vessel of the lotus
-बाणत ॥ The science of Algebra -छिन्नि
f A pod legume -दशक m A stage-
manager -न्यास m Making
known the germ of the plot of a
play -पुरुष m The progenitor of a
family -पुष्प -पूज m The citron
tree -फलक m The citron tree
-मन्त्र m The mystical syllable with
which a *Mantra* begins -मादका f
The pericarp of a lotus -रह m
Grain corn -वाप m १ A sower
of seed २ Sowing seed -वाहन m
An epithet of Siva -चू f The earth
-सेकन् m A procreator progenitor
-इरा हारणी f A witch

वीमिक ॥ १ The citron tree २ A
lemon or citron -३ The position
of the arms of a child at birth -
॥ Seed [seed

वीमिक a (f -ल) Furnished with
वीमिक ॥ (f -वा) Abounding
in seeds

वाक्म a (f -वी) Possessed of
seed seedy -म १ The real father
(of प मातृ the owner or husband
of the मन्त्र or woman) -२ A father
in general -३ The sun

वाक्म ॥ (f -या) Of a good or
respectable family nobly born

वाक्म ॥ (f -रस) १ Loathsome
nauseous hideous revolting -२
Envious mischievous -३ Cruel
ferocious ४ Estranged in mind
-५ Loathing, detesting ६ Wicked
-स m १ Abhorrence detestation
२ The sentiment of disgust one of
the ३ or ९ *rasas* in poetry -३ ॥ of
Arjuna

वाक्म m An epithet of Arjuna

बुक् *ind* An imitative word **Comp**
-कार *m* 1 The roaring of a lion -2
 The cry of an animal
बुक् 1 *P*, 10 *U* (बुक्कति बुक्कयति, -ते) 1
 To bark -2 To speak, talk -3 To
 sound in general
बुक् *m*, -ह 1 The heart -2 The
 bosom chest -3 Blood **बु** *m* 1 A
 goat -2 Time (समय) -ह्य *f* Blood
बुक् *m* The heart
बुक्क *n* 1 Barking -2 The noise
 made by animals in general
बुक्क *m* A Chandala
बुक्का, ह्य *f* The heart
बुद्ध *p* *p* (*f* ज्ञा) 1 Known, under-
 stood 2 Awakened -3 Observed
 -4 Enlightened, wise — *द* *m*
 1 A wise man a sage -2 (With
 Buddhists) A saint who by perfect
 knowledge of the truth has attain-
 ed liberation from all existence
 and who reveals to the world the
 method of obtaining the final em-
 ancipation before obtaining it him-
 self 3 *N* of Sākyasimha the cele-
 brated founder of the Bauddha re-
 ligion -**Comp** **ज्ञान** *m* The doc-
 trines and tenets of the Bauddha re-
 ligion — *व्या* *f* *N* of a sacred place
 of pilgrimage **ज्ञान** *m* The doc-
 trines and tenets of Buddha, Bud-
 dhism
बुद्धि *f* 1 Perception 2 Intellect,
 intelligence, talent -3 Information
 knowledge -4 Discrimination dis-
 cernment -5 Mind -6 Presence of
 mind -7 A belief idea feeling -8
 Purpose, design (बुद्ध्या 'Intention-
 ally', 'purposely' 'deliberately')
 -9 Return to consciousness, reco-
 very from a swoon -10 (In Sān-
 phil) Intellect the second of the
 25 elements of the Sānkhyas

-**Comp** — अतीत 1 Beyond the reach
 of the intellect — इन्द्रिय 1 An organ
 of perception (opp कर्मेन्द्रिय) (these
 are five — the ear, skin eye, tongue,
 and nose, to these sometimes
 मनस् is added) — नीतिवत् *a* Rational
 — तत्त्व *n* The second element of
 the Sānkhyā philosophy — पूर्व *a*
 Intentional पूर्व, — पूर्वक — सुर सर, *ind*
 Intentionally purposely — योग *m*
 Intellectual communion with the
 Supreme Spirit — सहाय, सहाय *m* A
 counsellor

बुद्धिमत् *a* (*f* — ती) 1 Intelligent,
 rational 2 Wise learned -3 Sharp,
 clever -4 Humble docile

बुद्बुद् *m* 1 A bubble -2 Any
 thing very transitory 3 Embryo
 five days old

बुद् 1 *U* 4 *A* (बोधयति, -ते बुध्यते, बुद्ध)
 1 To know understand -2 To per-
 ceive recognise mark -3 To re-
 gard consider -4 To attend to -5
 To think reflect -6 To awake 7
 To regain consciousness, to come
 to one's senses -8 To advise, ad-
 monish With **बुद्** — 1 To know,
 learn understand 2 To be aware
 of **बुद्** — To know learn **बुद्** — 1
 To awake 2 To expand नि — 1
 To know, learn, understand -2 To
 regard as to consider as **बु** — 1 To
 wake up -2 To blow, to expand
 प्रति — 1 To wake सम् — To know, to
 understand to learn — *Caus* वाक्ययति,
 -ते — *Desid* बुद्बु बोधिबुधि, ते, बुद्बुहते

बुध 1 (*f* — ता) 1 Wise clever,
 learned -2 Intelligent — *व* *m* A
 wise or learned man -2 A God -3
 The planet Mercury -**Comp** — **ज्ञान**
m The moon — **दिन** *n*, — **वार**, — **वासर**
m Wednesday — **रत्न** *m* The emerald
 — **सुत** *m* An epithet of Pururavas.

बुधान *m* 1 A wise man sage -2
A holy teacher spiritual guide

बुधित *a* (*f* —ता) Known under
stood

बुधित *m* (*f* —ता) Learned wise

बुधन *m* 1 The bottom of a vessel
-2 The foot of a tree 3 The lowest
part -4 An epithet of Siva 'Also
बुधन in the last sense)

बुभुक्ष *f* Desire of eating hunger
-2 The desire of enjoyment

बुभुक्षित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Hungry
starving

बुभुक्षु *a* 1 Hungry -2 Desirous of
worldly enjoyments (opp बुभुक्षु)

बुभुक्षा *f* Wish to be or become

बुभुक्षु *a* Wishing to be or become

बुलि *f* Fear

बुल 4 P (बुल्यति) 1 To discharge
pour forth 2 To divide distribute

बुल (ब) *n* 1 Chaff -2 Rubbish
refuse 3 Dry cow dung 4 Wealth

-5 The thick part of sour curds

बुल 10 U (बुल्यति-ने) 1 To hon
our respect 2 To disrespect

बुल *m* 1 Baked flesh 2 The
shell of fruit

बुल *n* See बुल

बुली बरी (सी) *f* The seat of an
ascetic or holy sage

बुद 6 P (बुदति बुदति) 1 10
grow increase -2 To roar

बुद 1 P 10 U (बुदति बुदति ते) 1
To speak 2 To shine

बुद *m* 1 Nourishing -2 The roar
ing noise (of an elephant)

बुदति The roaring of an elephant

बुद 1 6 P (बुदति बुदति) 1 To
grow in rease -2 To roar -With
बुद- 1 To lift raise बि- To des
troj remove

बुद *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Large great
bulky -2 Wide extensive -3

Ample abundant 4 Strong power
ful -5 Long tall -6 Full grown

7 Compact dense 8 Eldest or
oldest —ता *f* 1 A large lute -2

The lute of Nārada -3 A mantle
wrapper 4 A reservoir -5 N of

a metre *n* 1 The Veda -2 N of a
Saman -3 Brahman (*n*) Comp —अ

m A large elephant —आरण्य —आ
रण्य *n* N of a celebrated Upanish

ad forming the last six chapters
of the Satapatha Brāhmaṇa —केद

m An epithet of Agni —पाल *n* A
water melon —पल *m* The citron

tree —पद —पल *m* का *f* The name
assumed by Arjuna when residing

as dancing and music master at
the court of Virāta पा *m* The

fig tree —पाल *m* The Indian fig
tree —भृतरिका *f* An ep thet of

Durgā —भातु *m* Fire —रय *m* 1

An epithet of Indra 2 N of a
king father of Jarāsandha रावि

m A kind of small owl

बुदति *f* An upper garment a
mantle wrapper

बुदस्यति *m* 1 N of the preceptor
of the gods -2 The planet Jupiter

-3 N of the author of a Smṛiti
Comp —बुदति *m* An epithet of

Indra —वार वार *m* Thursday

वडा *f* A boat [attempt

वद 1 A (वेदने) To endeavour

बोनक *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Seminal 2

Original 3 Relating to concep
tion -4 Relating to sexual union

—क *m* A sprout young shoot —क
n 1 Cause origin *m* The soul

बडाल *a* (*f* —ल) 1 Relating to a
cat 2 Peculiar to cats -Comp

—बन *n* Concealing evil designs
under the garb of piety or virtue

—बने *m* One who leads *m* chaste

life simply from want of female company —व्रतिक, —व्रतिन् *m* A religious hypocrite

वैदल *a* Made of bamboos —रु *n* A basket made of bamboos

वैद्यक *m* A gallant lover

वैद्य *a* (*f* —रुनी) *m* 1 Relating to or made of the Bilva tree or its wood -2 Covered with Bilva trees —रु *n* The fruit of the Bilva tree

बोध *m* 1 Perception knowledge apprehension conception -2 Under standing intelligence wisdom -3 Waking up consciousness -4 Blooming expanding -5 Advice admonition -6 An epithet, designation -Comp —अगीय *a* Incomprehensible —कर *m* 1 A bard or minstrel who wakes up his master by singing appropriate songs in the morning -2 An instructor a teacher —बुद्धि *a* Intentional, conscious —दास्य *m* The eleventh day in the bright half of Kartika when Vishnu is supposed to rise from his four months sleep

बोधक *a* (*f* विदा) 1 Informing, apprising -2 Instructing, teaching -3 Indicative of -4 Awakening, rousing —रु *m* 1 A spy -2A teacher instructor -3 A minstrel, bard

बोधक *m* The planet Mercury (बुध) —रु *n* 1 Informing, teaching instruction -2 Denoting signifying Observing, perceiving -4 Waking being awake -5 Making at tentive -6 Burning incense —रु *f* 1 The eleventh day in the bright half of Kārtika when Vishnu rises from his four months sleep. -2 Long pepper

बोधक *m* 1 A wise man. -2 An epithet of Brishapati

बोधि *m* 1 Perfect wisdom or enlightenment -2 The enlightened intellect of a Buddha -3 The sacred fig tree 4 A cock -5 An epithet of Buddha -Comp —बुध —बुध *m* The sacred fig tree —रु *m* An arhat (of the Jainas) —सत्त्व *m* A Buddhist saint, who has only a certain number of births to undergo before attaining to the state of a Supreme Buddha and complete annihilation

बोधि *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Made known, informed -2 Reminded -3 Advised, instructed

बोधि *a* (*f* —दी) 1 Relating to Buddha or understanding -2 Relating to Buddha —रु *m* A follower of the religion taught by Buddha बोध *m* An epithet of Pururavas बोधक *m* N of an ancient author of a सूत्र

ब्रह्म *m* 1 The sun -2 The root of a tree -3 A day -4 The arka plant 5 An epithet of Siva or Brahman (*m*) 6 The point of an arrow

ब्रह्म *n* The Supreme Spirit

ब्रह्मण्य *a* (*f* —ण्या) 1 Relating to Brahman (*m*) -2 Relating to Brahman (*m*) -3 Relating to the acquisition of sacred knowledge holy, pious -4 Fit for a Brāhmana -5 Friendly, favourable or hospitable to a Brāhmana —रु *m* 1 One well versed in the Veda -2 The mulberry tree 4The palm tree -4 Munja grass -5 The planet Saturn -6 An epithet of Vishnu -7 Of Kārtikeya —ण्या *f* An epithet of Durgā -Comp —देव *m* An epithet of Vishnu

ब्रह्मण्य *m* An epithet of Agni

ब्रह्मन् *n* 1 The Supreme Being regarded as impersonal; the all pervading soul and spirit of the universe the essence from which all created things emanate and to which they return -2 A hymn of praise -3 A sacred text -4 The Vedas -5 The mystic syllable *om* -6 The priestly or Brāhmanical class (collectively) -7 The power or energy of a Brāhmana 8 Religious penance or austerities -9 Celibacy chastity -10 Final beatitude 11 Sacred learning religious knowledge 12 The Brāhmana portion of the Veda 13 Wealth 14 Food -15 A Brāhmana -16 Truth —*m* 1 The Supreme Being the Creator the first deity of the sacred Hindu Trinity on whom falls the duty of creating the world 2 A Brāhmana -3 A devout man 4 One of the four priests employed at a Soma sacrifice -5 One conversant with sacred knowledge 6 The sun -7 Intellect -8 An epithet of the seven Prajāpatis —*वराह* *अग्नि* *अविरम्* *पुण्ड्र* *पुण्ड्र* *वज्र* and *वसिष्ठ* -9 An epithet of Brihaspati -10 Of Siva —*Comp* —*अथर्व* *n* The sacred syllable *om* —*अक्षि* *m* 1 Salutation with folded hands while repeating the Veda -2 Obsequence to a preceptor (at the beginning and conclusion of the repetition of the Veda) —*अंड* *n* The primordial egg from which the universe sprang; the world universe —*अविम* *m* —*अविमय* *m* A study of the Vedas —*अमृ* *m* The urine of a cow —*अमृत* *m* The study of the Vedas —*अयण* *अ* *m* An epithet of Nārāyaṇa —*अपर्ण* *n* 1 The offering of sacred knowledge

2 Devoting oneself to the Supreme Spirit -3 \ of a spell -4 A mode of performing the Śrāddha in which no Pindas or rice-balls are offered —*आमयु* *m* A horse —*आम* *m* The rapture of absorption into Brahman (*n*) —*आम* *m* Beginning to repeat the Vedas —*आम* *m* N of the tract between the rivers Sarasvatī and Drishadvatī (north west of Hastināpura) —*आसन* *n* Sitting down for profound meditation —*आर्पण* *f* 1 The offering of prayers 2 The study of the Vedas —*अस्मृ* *f* Forgetting or neglecting the Vedas —*अथ* *i* A discussion of theological problems —*उप* *m* Instruction in the Vedas or sacred knowledge —*ब्रह्म* (*ब्रह्मर्षि* or *ब्रह्मसि*) *m* A Brāhmanical sage —*कव* *f* An epithet of Sarasvatī —*का* *m* A tax paid to the Brāhmanas —*कर्म* *m* 1 The religious duties of a Brāhmana 2 The office of Brahman one of the four principal priests at a sacrifice —*कल्प* *m* An age of Brahman (*n*) —*काद* *m* The mulberry tree —*हृष* *i* A kind of penance —*हृष* *m* An epithet of Viśṇu —*गुरु* *m* N of an astronomer born in 598 A D —*गण* *m* The universe —*गवि* *m* A particular joint of the body —*गृह* —*विश्व* —*गुरु* —*गुरु* *m* —*गुरु* *n* The ghost of a Brāhmana who while living indulges in a haughty spirit and carries away the wives of others and the property of Brāhmanas —*घातक* —*घातक* *m* The murderer of a Brāhmana —*घातक* *f* A woman on the second day of her courses —*घात* *m* 1 The recital of the Veda -2 The Vedas collectively —*घ* *m* The murderer of a Brāhmana —*घ* *m*

1 Religious studentship, the life of celibacy passed by a Brahmana boy while studying the Vedas, the first stage or order of his life -2 Chastity, abstinence, continence (—र्च m) A religious student (—र्च f) Chastity, celibacy —चारिक n The life of a religious student —चारिक m A Brahmana in the first order of his life, who lives with his spiritual guide from the investiture with sacred thread and does the duties belonging to his order till he settles in life -2 One who vows to lead the life of a celibate 3 An epithet of Siva -4 Of Skanda —चारिणी f 1 An epithet of Durga 2 A woman who observes the vow of chastity —च m An epithet of Kartikeya —चार m The paramour of a Brahmana's wife —चारिक m A Brahmana who lives by sacred knowledge —ज्ञ, —ज्ञानिक a One who knows Brahman (n) (—ज्ञ m) 1 An epithet of Kartikeya -2 Of Vishnu —ज्ञान n Divine knowledge knowledge of the identity of the universe with Brahman (n) —ज्येष्ठ m The elder brother of Brahman (m) —ज्येष्ठिक n 1 The light of the Supreme Being -2 An epithet of Siva —तत्त्व n The true knowledge of the Supreme Spirit —तत्त्वज्ञ n 1 The glory which surrounds a Brahmana —दे m A spiritual teacher —देव m 1 The curse of a Brahmana -2 A tribute paid to a Brahmana -3 An epithet of Siva —दान n The gift of sacred knowledge —दाय m Instruction in the Vedas ॥ The sacred knowledge received as an inheritance -3 The earthly possessor of a Brahmana —दायक m 1 A Brahmana

who receives the Vedas as his hereditary gift), a Brahmana -2 The son of a Brahmana —दाय m The mulberry tree —दिन n A day of Brahman (m) —देव a Married according to the Brāhma form of marriage —देव m A Brāhmaṇa changed into a demon —द्विष्ट —द्वेषि a 1 Hating Brahmanas -2 Hostile to religion and piety —द्वेष m Hatred of Brāhmaṇas —दुर्गा f An epithet of the river Sarasvatī —नाम m An epithet of Vishnu —निर्वाण n Absorption into the Supreme Spirit —निष्ठ a Intent on the contemplation of the Supreme Spirit (—ष्ठ m) The mulberry tree —पद n 1 The rank or position of a Brāhmaṇa -2 The place of the Supreme Spirit —पवित्र m The Kusa grass —परिवर्द्ध f An assembly of Brahmanas —पादप —पत्र m The Palāsa tree —परायण n A complete study of the Vedas —पास m N of a misale presided over by Brahman (m) —विष्णु m An epithet of Vishnu —पुत्र m 1 A son of Brahman (m) -2 N of a (male) river which rises in the Himālaya and falls with the Ganges into the Bay of Bengal (—त्री f) An epithet of the river Sarasvatī —पुरी n, —पुरी f The city of Brāhmaṇa (m) in heaven -2 N of Benares —पुत्राण n N of one of the eighteen Purāṇas —प्रलय m The universal destruction in which even the Supreme Being is supposed to be swallowed up —प्रति f Absorption into the Supreme Spirit —भुङ्क्ते m 1 A contemptuous term for a Brāhmaṇa an unworthy Brāhmaṇa a wretched or stupid Brāhmaṇa, one who is a Brāhmaṇa

only by caste but not by qualifications —ब्राह्मन् ॥ 1 The mystic syllable *om* 2 The mulberry tree —ब्रूय, प्रब्राह्मन् ॥ One who pretends to be a Brāhmana —भाष ॥ The mulberry tree —भाष ॥ Absorption in to the Supreme Spirit भूत *a* Be come one with the Supreme Spirit —भूति *f* Twilight —भूष ॥ 1 Absorp tion into Brahman (*m*) 2 Brah manahood the state or rank of a Brahmana भूषण ॥ Absorption into Brahman (*m*) —मल्लद्वारा *f* An epi thet of Lakshmi मालासा *f* The Ve dant philosophy which inquires into the nature of the Supreme Spi rit —भूति *a* Having the form of Brah man (*m*) —भूर्वर्चस् ॥ An epithet of Siva —मज्जन् ॥ The Munja plant —यज ॥ One of the five daily Yajnas or sacrifices वाच ॥ The cultivation of spiritual knowledge —वज्र ॥ A valuable present made to a Brahmana —व्रीह ॥ An aperture in the crown of the head through which the soul is said to escape on its leaving the body —सामान ॥ Same as ब्रह्मन् —साम ॥ An epi thet of Suka —साम ॥ 1 The whole mass or circle of sacred knowledge 2 An epithet of Parasurāma सान *f* A kind of brass र(—) का *f* —रिषि ॥, —रेख ॥ The predestined lot of any man —राज ॥ The world of Brahman (*m*) वक्त ॥ An ex pounder of the Vedas वद ॥ A knowledge of Brahman (*m*) —वचस्, —वचस ॥ 1 Spiritual pre-eminence or holiness resulting from sacred knowledge 2 The natural sancti ty a Brāhmana —वचसत्, —वचसत् *a* Holy on account of the study of the Vedas (*m*) An eminent or

holy Brāhmana —वर्त ॥ See ब्रह्मन् —वचन ॥ Copper —वादिन् ॥ 1 One who teaches or expounds the Ve das 2 A follower of the Vedānta philosophy (—वी *f*) An epithet of Gayatri वास ॥ The abode of Brā hmanas —वदू विदू *a* 1 Knowing the Supreme Spirit (*m*) A sage philosopher वि (वि) —वु ॥ The drop of saliva sputtered while re citing the Vedas —वेवर्च ॥ An epithet of Indra —वृक्ष ॥ 1 The Pa lasa tree 2 The Udumbara tree वदू ॥ 1 Knowledge of the Vedas —2 Knowledge of Brahman (*m*) 3 The Veda of the Brāhmanas (*pp* मवदू) —4 N of the Athar vaveda —वेदन् *a* Knowing the Vedas —वचर्च ॥ N of one of the eighteen Purānas वच ॥ A vow of chastity —वाच, वीच ॥ N of a particular missile ससद् *f* An assembly of Brāhmanas —सना *f* An epithet of the river Sarasvatī —सत्र ॥ 1 Repeating and teaching the Vedas —2 Absorption into the Supreme Spirit —सद्ग ॥ The resi dence of Brahman (*m*) सना *f* The hall or court of Brahman (*m*) —समय ॥ N of Nārada —सर्प ॥ A kind of snake —सामर्थ ॥ Complete identification with the Supreme Spirit —सामर्थ *f* Identification with Brahman (*m*) —सामर्थ ॥ N of the tenth Manu दान ॥ 1 N of Nārada Marchi &c —2 A kind of Aris —यु ॥ 1 N of Anuruddha 2 N of the God of love यज ॥ 1 The sacred thread worn by the Brāhma nas or the twice-born over the shoul der —2 The aphorisms of the Ve dānta philosophy by Bādarāyaṇa —युवि *a* Invested with the sacred

thread सूत्र ॥ An epithet of Siva
स्त्व *m* The world universe स्तेष
॥ Acquiring holy knowledge by
unlawful means स्व ॥ The prop-
erty or possessions of a Brahman
ना -स्वरूप ॥ Of the nature of the
Supreme Spirit हुत ॥ One of the
five daily Yajanas or sacrifices
which consists in offering the rites
of hospitality to guests हुत् *m* व
॥ N of the star Capella
ब्रह्मवत् *a* Possessing spiritual
knowledge

ब्रह्मसात *ind* १ To the state of Bra-
hman (*n*) or the Supreme Spirit
-२ To the care of Brāhmanas

ब्रह्मणा *f* १ The wife of Brahman
(*m*) २ An epithet of Durgā ३
A kind of perfume -४ A kind of

ब्रह्म *a* Relating to Brahman(*n*)
m An epithet of Vishnu

ब्रह्म *a* (*f* ह्य) Thoroughly pro-
ficient in the Vedas ह्य *f* An epi-
thet of Durgā

ब्रह्म *f* N of a medicinal plant

ब्रह्मेय *m* १ An epithet of Karti-
keya २ Of Vishnu

ब्रह्म *a* (*f* ह्य) १ Relating to Bra-
hman (*m*) or the creator or to
the Supreme Spirit -२ Belonging
to Brāhmanas -३ Relating to sa-
cred knowledge or study ४ Vedic
५ Holy divine ६ Presided over
by Brahman (*m*) -७ Fit for a di-
vine state or godhead ह्य *m* १
One of the eight forms of mar-
riage in Hindu law -२ N of Nā-
rada ३ Quicksilver ४ The duty
or prescribed course of conduct of
a king -ह्य *n* १ The part of the
hand under the root of the thumb
॥ Holy or sacred study -३ N of
a Purāna ४ N of the constella-

tion Rohini Comp -अदरात् *m* A
day and night of Brahman (*m*)
—दया *f* A girl to be married ac-
cording to the Brāhma form सुदूत
m The early part of the day

ब्राह्मण *a* (*f* —या) १ Belonging
to or befitting a Brāhmana २
Given by a Brāhmana ३ Relating to
religious worship -ण *m* १ A man
of the first of the four original
castes of the Hindus a Brāhmana
-२ An epithet of Agni ३ N of
the twenty eighth Nakshatra -ण
n १ A society of Brahmanas २
That portion of the Veda which
states rules for the employment of
the mantras at the various sacri-
fices their origin and detailed ex-
planation with illustrations in the
shape of legends or stories ३ N
of that class of the Vedic works
which contain the Brāhmana por-
tion -Comp -अभ्युपपात्त *f* Preserva-
tion of or kindness shown to a Bra-
hmana -चांडाल *m* १ A degraded
or outcast Brahmana २ The son
of a Sudra father by a Brahmani
woman -वात *n* वादि *f* The Brā-
hmana caste वादि *f* The means
of livelihood prescribed for a Brā-
hmana -वा *ind* To or to the dis-
position of a Brāhmana -वद *स्व*
n A Brāhmana's property हुत् *m*
One who pretends to be a Brāhm-
ana; one who is २ Brāhmana only
in name and neglects the duties of
his caste

ब्राह्मणक *m* १ A bad or unworthy
Brāhmana २ A family of such a
Brāhmana -३ N of a country in-
habited by warlike Brāhmanas
ब्राह्मण *ind* Among or to Brah-
manas [Brāhmanas

ब्राह्मणसात *ind* In the possession of

ब्राह्मणाच्छसिन् *m* A particular priest at a *soma* sacrifice

ब्राह्मणाद्य *m* A Brahmana descended from learned and holy progenitors

ब्राह्मणा *f* 1 A woman of the Brāhmaṇa caste 2 The wife of a Brāhmaṇ 3 Intellect 4 A kind of lizard 5 A kind of wasp 6 A kind of grass

ब्राह्मण्य *a* (*f* —ण्या) Befitting a Brāhmaṇa —ण्य *m* An epithet of the planet Saturn —ण्य *n* 1 The station or rank of a Brāhmaṇa The nature or temperament of a Brāhmaṇ 2 A collection of Brāhmaṇas

ब्राह्म *f* 1 The personified female energy of Brahman (*m*) 2 Sarasvatī the goddess of speech 3 Speech 4 A tale or narrative 5 A pious custom 6 N of the constellation Rohini 7 N of Durgā 8 A woman married according to the Brāhmaṇa form of marriage 9 The wife of a Brāhmaṇa 10 A certain medicinal plant 11 A kind of brass 12 N of a river

ब्राह्मण्य *a* (*f* —ण्या) 1 Relating to Brahman (*m*) 2 Relating to the Supreme Spirit 3 Relating to the Brāhmaṇas दृष्य *n* 1 Wonder astonishment 2 Worship of the Brāhmaṇas —Comp हृद्य *m* —न *n* A particular period of the early part of the day हुन *n* Hospitality to guests

हुव हुवाण्य *a* Professing or pretending to be (at the end of comp) 35 in ब्राह्मण्य हुव हात्रय हुव &c

हु २ *L* (प्रवेदि हुने or आह) its root is defective in the non-conjugational tenses its forms being made up

from वच्) 1 To say tell speak (with two acc) 2 To say or speak about refer to (a person or thing) 3 To proclaim publish prove 4 To name designate With अनु— To say speak declare निरू— To explain derive प्र— To say speak tell प्रणि— To answer or reply वि— 1 To say speak 2 To speak falsely or wrongly

वेष्टक *n* A snare net noose

भ.

भ *m* 1 The planet Venus 2 Error delusion भ *n* 1 A star 2 A lunar mansion 3 A planet 4 A sign of the zodiac 5 The number twenty seven 6 A bee

Comp —वण्य —वण्य *m* 1 The group of stars or asterisms 2 The zodiac 3 Revolution of the planets in the zodiac —चोक *m* The starry sphere —चक *n* पत्तर *m* मंडल *n* The zodiac चमि *m* The moon —दृष्टक *m* An astrologer

भाटका *f* A cricket

भक्ष *p p* (*f* —क्षा) 1 Distributed allotted 2 Divided 3 Served worshipped 4 Engaged in attentive to 5 Devoted to loyal faithful 6 Dressed cooked (as food) —क्ष *m* A worshipper adorer devotee a faithful attendant —क्ष *m* 1 A share portion 2 Food 3 Boiled rice 4 Any eatable grain boiled with water 5 Adoration worship Comp —भक्षिण्य *m* The desire of food appetite —रक्षक *m* A cook —रक्ष *m* A dish of food

—कर *m* Incense prepared from various fragrant resins and perfumes कार *m* A cook कृद *n* Appetite —जा *f* Nectar —गस *m* A slave who receives his meals as a return for his services —द्व *m* Loss of appetite —मड *m* The scum of boiled rice राचन *a* Exciting appetite —नसल *a* Kind to worshippers or devotees —शाल *f* 1 An audience chamber 2 A dining hall

भक्ति *f* 1 Separation division 2 Devotion attachment loyalty faithfulness 3 Faith belief pious faith 4 Worship homage 5 Texture arrangement 6 Embellishment 7 An attribute Comp —पूव —पूवक *ind* Devoutly reverentially —भज *a* 1 Devout fervid 2 Devoted faithful loyal —नाम *m* The devotion to god as the way to the attainment of final emancipation and eternal bliss योग *m* Loving faith loyal devotion

भातक *m* A faithful horse

भक्ष 10 *U* (भक्षयति *m* भक्षित) 1 To eat devour 2 To use up consume —3 To waste destroy —4 To bite

भय *n* 1 Eating 2 Food

भयक *m* (*f* —भुक्ता) 1 One who eats or lives (upon) 2 Gluttonous voracious —क *m* Food

भयन *m* (*f* —भ्रा) One who eats or devours —न *m* Eating feeding or living upon

भातका *f* A meal

भक्ष्य *n* 1 Anything eatable an article of food food (fig also) 2 Water —Comp —कार (also भक्ष्यकार) *m* A baker cook

भस्व *m* 1 One of the twelve forms of the sun the sun 2 The moon —3 A form of Siva —4 Good fortune

happiness 5 Prosperity —6 Fame glory —7 Loveliness beauty —8 Excellence distinction 9 Love 10 Amorous dalliance or sport —11 The pudendum muliebre —12 Virtue morality 13 Effort exertion 14 Indifference to worldly objects 15 Final beatitude 16 Strength —17 Omnipotence (*m* also in the last 14 senses) 18 The power of becoming as small as an atom one of the eight *Siddhis* or powers of Siva —न *n* 1 The asterism called उत्तरा फल्गुना 2 The perinaeum of males —Comp —भक्त

m (In medicine) Clitoris —आवाग *n* Granting matrimonial happiness —प्र *m* An epithet of Siva —देव *m* A thorough libertine —द्वतत *f* The deity presiding over marriage —वृत्त *n* The constellation उत्तरा फल्गुना —नद्व *m* An epithet of Vishnu —भयक *m* A pander procurer [pudendum

भयदर *m* A fistula in the anus or

भयवत् *a* (*f* —वत्) 1 Glorious illustrious 2 Revered venerable holy —*m* 1 A deity 2 An epithet of Vishnu 3 Of Siva 4 Of Jina 5 Of Buddha Comp —वाता *f* N of a celebrated sacred work consisting of a dialogue between Krishna and Arjuna

भयवता *f* 1 N of Durgā 2 Of Lakshmi —3 Any venerable woman

भयवताय *m* A worshipper of Vishnu

भयक *m* A skull

भयकले *m* An epithet of Siva

भयिद्वा *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Prosperous fortunate —2 Grand splendid

भावाका *f* A sister

भावका *f* 1 A sister —2 A fortunate

woman -3 A woman in general
-Comp -पत्नी -भगु m A sister's husband

भगिनीय m A sister's son

भगवत् m N of an ancient king of the solar dynasty who brought down by the most austere penance to the celestial river Ganges from heaven to the earth and from the earth to the lower regions to purify the ashes of his 60 000 ancestors the sons of Sagara Comp पथ -प्रयत्न m The path or effort of Bhagiratha (used to denote any great or Herculean effort) -सुग f An epithet of the Ganges

भङ्ग p p (f भा) 1 Broken shattered torn 2 Frustrated disappointed 3 Arrested suspended -4 Marred impaired 5 Routed completely vanquished 6 Fracture of the leg -Comp -भङ्ग a One who has surmounted difficulties or misfortunes -भङ्ग a Disappointed frustrated 7 साह a Discouraged damped -उद्यम a Disappointed baffled 8 म m A violation of symmetry in construction or expression (a fault in composition See प्रत्ययभङ्ग) 9 वेष्ट a Disappointed frustrated -पै a Crest fallen 10 पार्श्व a Suffering from a pain in the sides -पृष्ठ a 1 Having a broken back 2 Coming in front प्रत्यय m 1 Disorder confusion 2 Absence of regularity or symmetry -मयस a Discouraged disappointed मने 11 रण n Disappointed in expectations 12 सपथ a One whose designs are frustrated

भगिनी f A sister

भेका (भा) m f A gad fly

भाङ्ग f Breaking fracture

भङ्ग m 1 Breaking, shattering splitting dividing -2 A fracture breach -3 Lopping off -4 Separation analysis 5 A portion fragment -6 Downfall destruction ruin 7 Breaking up dispersion 8 Discomfiture rout -9 Disappointment frustration -10 Rejection refusal 11 A chasm 12 Obstacle disturbance 13 Suspension stop page 14 Taking to flight flight 15 A bend fold -16 A wave -17 Contraction knitting as in कलकल भङ्ग 18 Going motion -19 Paralysis 20 Fraud deceit -21 A canal water course 22 A round about way of speaking or acting 23 Hemp Comp -भङ्ग m A removal of obstacles -भाङ्ग f Turmeric -साध a Dishonest fraudulent

भङ्ग f 1 Hemp -2 An intoxicating drink prepared from hemp Comp -भङ्ग n The pollen of hemp

भाङ्ग, बी f 1 Breaking breach division -2 Undulation 3 Bending contracting 4 A wave a current 5 A crooked path, tortuous course -6 A round about way of speaking or acting periphrasis -7 A trick pre-empt disguise 8 Irony a repartee wit 9 A step 10 An interval -11 Modesty Comp -भाङ्ग f Division into a series of waves or wave-like steps a wavy staircase [transient

भाङ्ग a (f -भा) Frail fragile,

भाङ्गम m 1 Fracture breach -2 Bending undulation -3 Curliness -4 Disguise deceit 5 Wit irony 6 विकल n A defect in the organs of sense

भगुर ■ (*f* —र) 1 Fragile brittle
-2 Frail transitory perishable
-3 Crooked bent 4 Curved curled
5 Dishonest crafty —र *m*
The bend of a river

भङ्ग 1 U (भग्न-त) 1 To share
distribute assign allot apportion
2 (*Atm*) To obtain for oneself
share in partake of -3 To accept
receive -4 To resort to betake
oneself to have recourse to
follow observe 5 To enjoy
possess have experience en-
ertain 6 To wait or attend
upon serve 7 To adore honour
worship (as a God) 8 To select
prefer accept -9 To take posses-
sion of 10 To fall to the lot of
any one 11 To decide in favour of
declare for 12 To love court (af-
fection) -13 To be engaged in
14 To cook dress (food) (The
meanings of this root are various-
ly modified according to the noun
with which it is connected — *g*
विभक्तं भङ्ग To go to sleep &c) With वि
1 To divide to distribute -2 To ef-
fect a partition -3 To distinguish
सवि— To admit to a share

भन 10 U (भानयति-ने) 1 To cook
-2 To give

भनक *m* A divider distributor 2
A worshipper devotee

भनन *n* 1 Sharing dividing -2 Pos-
session -3 Service worship at-
tending upon

भनन ■ (*f* —न) Fit right pro-
per

भद् 7 P (भगति भक्त भग्न 1 *d* *sid*
विभक्त) 1 To break shatter break
to pieces split -2 To make a breach
(in a fortress) -3 To foil dis-
appoint baffle 4 To arrest inter-

rupt suspend as in भग्नद- 5 To
defeat vanquish —With भव— To
break down shatter भ 1 To break
down splinter 2 To stop arrest
suspend -3 To disappoint

भद् 10 U (भग्यत-ने) 1 To bright-
en illuminate -2 To speak -3 To
shine [viding

भनक *a* (*f* —नका) Breaking di-
vision *a* (*f* —न) 1 Breaking split-
ting -2 Arresting checking -3
Frustrating -4 Causing violent
pain —न *n* 1 Breaking down destroy-
ing -2 Removing driving away
3 Routing vanquishing 4 Check-
ing interrupting disturbing 5
Afflicting paining न *m* Decay
of the teeth [the mouth

भनक *m* A particular disease of
भन *m* A tree growing near a
temple

भद् 1 P (भगति भग्न) 1 To nourish
maintain 2 To hire 3 To receive
wages [converse

भद् 10 U (भग्यत ने) To speak
भट *m* 1 A warrior soldier com-
batant 2 A mercenary a hire-
ling 3 An outcast a barbarian
4 A demon [spit

भट्टि ■ (*f* —न) Roasted on a

भट्ट *m* 1 A lord master (used in
addressing princes) 2 A title
used with the names of learned
Brāhmanas as in भट्टाचार्य इत्यादिभट्ट
&c -3 Any learned man or philoso-
pher -4 A kind of mixed caste -5
A bard panegyrist —Comp भट्टाच-
m The same as भट्ट

भट्टार *a* (*f* —र) 1 Revered wor-
shipful -2 A title of respect used
with proper names र *m* A noble
lord

महाराज ■ (*f* —राजा) Venerable worshipful —क *m* 1 A sage saint -2 The sun -3 A God deity 4 (In dramas) A king 5 An epithet applied to great and learned men -Comp —वार वासर *m* Sunday
महाराजा *f* A noble lady 2 A goddess tutelary deity

महारी *f* 1 A queen not crowned ■ princess (often used in dramas by maid servants in addressing a queen) 2 A lady of high rank -3 The wife of a Brāhmaṇa

मह *m* N of a mixed caste
महिक *m* 1 A hero warrior 2 An attendant servant

मह *P* (भजत भजत) To say speak describe 2 To name call
भजत भजत *n* भजत *f* Speaking talk discourse conversation

मह *I* A (भदने) 1 To chide up braid -2 To mock deride 3 To speak 4 To joke

मह *10 U* (भवति न) 1 To make fortunate 2 To cheat -3 To be fortunate

मह *m* 1 A buffoon jester an actor 2 N of a mixed caste Comp तपास्वर 11 A pseudo ascetic 12 हासन *f* A harlot courtesan

महक 11 A wag tail
महर् *I n* Mail armour -2 War battle -3 Mischief wickedness

मह —रा *f* A wave
महक *a* (*f* —रा) Happy auspicious fortunate —ह *m* 1 Good fortune happiness 2 A messenger -3 A workman artisan

मह *m* 1 A term of respect applied to a Buddhist 2 A Buddhist mendicant

महाक *m* Prosperity good fortune
मह *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Happy pros-

erous auspicious blessed -2 Fore most best chief 3 Favourable propitious 4 Gracious friendly good ofte used in voc sing in the sens of my good sir or my good friend my good lady -5 Lovely beautiful 6 Laudable praise othy -7 Beloved dear 8 Plausible hypocritical ३ *n* 1 Happiness welfare blessing prosperity often used in pl in this sense as in सर्वो भद्राणि पश्य 2 Gold 3 A fragrant grass 4 Iron steel * *m* 1 A bullock 2 A wag tail -3 A term applied to a particular kind of elephants -4 An impostor a hypocrite -5 N of Śiva 6 An epithet of Mount Meru 7 A kind of tree (महार Means to shave भगवत shaving) Comp भग *m* An epithet of Balarāma —भास *m* A sword —भास *m* The sandal tree —भास *n* 1 A chair of state a throne 2 A particular posture in meditation —भा *m* An epithet of Śiva —भा *f* Large cardamoms कपिक *m* An epithet of Śiva वाहा *f* N of Durgā —कुभ *m* A golden jar filled with water from a holy place particularly from the Ganges वाहन *n* The construction of magical dā grams —वत् वत् *m* A vessel from which a lottery is drawn —वा *m* दह 1 A sort of pine —वा *m* 1 A wag tail 2 The wood pecker वाते *n* 1 A splendid seat chair of state throne 2 A kind of winged insect वत्त *m* An epithet of Balarāma —वृष *m* An epithet of a particular kind of elephant —वृष *m* N of Indra elephant —वृष *m* A kind of jasmine —वास *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya भय भय *n*

Sandal wood - **मद्रक** / The sandal tree

-**सोमा** / An epithet of the Ganges

मद्रक *a* (*f* — **द्रिका**) 1 Good, auspicious - 2 Handsome beautiful

म *m* The Devadāru tree - 2 A kind of bean

मद्रक *a* Causing prosperity

मद्रक *a* Auspicious - *n* The Devadāru tree

मद्रा / 1 A cow - 2 *N* of the second seventh and twelfth days of a lunar fortnight - 3 The celestial Ganges Comp — **मद्र** *n* Sandal wood

मद्रिका / 1 An amulet - 2 *N* of the second seventh and twelfth days of a lunar fortnight

मद्रक *n* 1 Prosperity good fortune - 2 Tremulous motion

मद्र *m* 1 A fly - 2 Smoke

मद्राक्षिका **मद्राक्ष** / 1 A gadfly - 2 A gnat

मद्राक्ष *n* The lowing of a cow

मद्र *n* 1 Fear alarm dread terror (oft with abl) 2 A danger hazard — **म** *m* Sickness disease

terror one of the eight or nine sentiments in poetry - **म** *n* Terror, fear

मद्र *m* 1 A burden load weight

2 A great number, large quantity

- 3 Bulk mass - 4 Excess - 5 A particular measure of weight

मद्र *m* 1 A potter - 2 A servant

मद्रण *a* (*f* **ण**) Maintaining supporting nourishing — **मद्र** *n* 1 The

act of nourishing maintaining or supporting 2 The act of bearing

or carrying - 3 Wearing putting on 4 Bringing or procuring 5

Nutriment 6 Hire wages — **मद्र**

m the constellation Bharani

मद्राक्ष / *N* of the second constellation containing three stars

- Comp **मद्र** *m* An epithet of Rāhu

— **मद्र** *m* 1 A master lord - 2 A prince king 3 An ox a bull

मद्राक्ष *n* 1 Supporting maintaining

2 Wages hire 3 The lunar mansion Bharani — **मद्राक्ष** / Wages hire

Comp — **मद्र** *m* A hired servant

hireling

Bharata or the dramatic science.
—पुत्रक *m* An actor —वर्ष *m* India.

—वाक्य *m* The last verse or verses in a drama, a sort of benediction

भरथ *m* 1 A sovereign, king -2 Fire -3 A deity presiding over one of the regions of the world.

भरद्वाज *m* 1 N of one of the seven sages -2 A sky-lark

भारत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Nourished, maintained -2 Filled with, full of

भर *m* 1 A husband -2 A lord -3 N of Siva -4 Of Vishnu -5 Gold -6 The sea

भरत (*f* —ता or —नी) A jackal
भरत *n* Fried meat

भर्ग *m* 1 N of Siva -2 Of Brahman (*m*) -3 Radiance lustre

भर्ग *m* An epithet of Siva

भर्जन *a* (*f* -ता) Roasting, frying, baking -2 Annihilating —*n* *m* 1 The act of roasting or frying -2 A frying pan

भर्तृ *m* 1 A husband -2 A lord, master -3 A leader, commander -4 A supporter, protector -5 The creator -6 N of Vishnu —Comp —ह्री *f* A woman who murders her husband —दारक *m* A crown-prince, prince royal, young prince, an heir-apparent (a term of address chiefly used in dramas) —दारिका *f* A young princess (a term of address in dramas) —वर्त *n* Fidelity or devotion to a husband (—ता *f*) A virtuous and devoted wife —रुचि *m* N of the celebrated author of the three Satakas (सुमार, गोवि, and वराह) and also वाक्यपदीय and मद्रिकाव्य

भर्तृहता *f* A married woman whose husband is living [husband

भर्तृसा *ind* In the possession of a
भर्ता *f* 1 A mother -2 A female supporter.

भर्त्स 10 A (भर्त्सते Sometimes P भर्त्सयति) 1 To menace, threaten -2

To revile, abuse -3 To deride

भर्त्सक *m* A threatener, reviler

भर्त्सने *n*, भर्त्सना *f* 1 Threatening reviling -2 A threat, menace -3

Reproach, abuse -4 A curse

भर्त्सित *n* 1 Reviling, threatening -2 A threat, reproach, abuse -3 A curse

भर्तृ *m* 1 Wages, hire -2 Gold -3 The navel.

भर्तृणा *f* Wages, hire

भर्तृ *n* 1 Support, maintenance, nourishment 2 Wages, hire 3 Gold

-4 Gold coin -5 The navel -6 A burden, load -7 A house

भर्त् 10 A (भर्त्सते, भर्त्सित) To see, behold

भर्त् 1 A (भर्त्ते, भर्त्ति) 1 To describe, narrate, tell -2 To wound, kill -3

To give

भर्त् *m*, -ह्री *f*, -ह्र *n* A kind of missile or arrow —ह्र *m* 1 A bear -2

An epithet of Siva -3 The marking-nutplant; भर्त्ती also)

भर्त्क *m* A bear

भर्त्क, भर्त्कक *m* The marking nut plant (also *n*)

भर्त्क *m* A bear

भर्त्क *m* 1 A bear -2 A dog

भव *a* (At the end of comp)

Arising or produced from, originating in —व *m* 1 Being, state of being, existence -2 Birth, production -3

Source, origin -4 Worldly existence, worldly life, life -5 The world

-6 Well being, health, prosperity

-7 Excellence, superiority -8 N of Siva —वो *Dual* Siva and Bhavāni

Comp —ननृत् *m* 1 N of Buddha -2

An epithet of Brahman (*m*) —अनृत् *n*

Another existence (previous or future). —भवि, —भवि, —समृद्ध, —साय-

सिन्धु *m* The ocean of worldly life —
 अभय *m* Bdellium —अथवा —गौ *f* The
 Ganges —अरण्य *m* The forest in the
 form of worldly existence —आचम
m An epithet of Ganesa or Kar
 tkeya —निर्गन्धि *f* The place of
 birth —अवध *m* A forest conflagra
 tion —निवृत्ति *a* Preventing recurrence
 of birth —वृत्ति *m* Prevention of recur
 ring birth —दण्ड *n* The *detadru*
 tree —सायली *f* N of the river
 Sarayu —भूति *m* N of a celebrated
 poet —साधन *m* \ of Krishna रुद्र
m A drum beaten at funeral cere
 monies वादि *f* 1 Liberation from
 worldly existence -2 End of the
 world

भयम् *a* (*f* भया) 1 Being becoming
 happening 2 Present —*प्रथम* *a* (*f*
 नी) A respectful or honorific pro
 noun translated by your honour
 your lordship your worship or
 highness (oft used in the sense
 of the second personal pronoun but
 with the third person of the verb)
 It is often joined to भयत् or भय (See
 the words) and sometimes it is
 also

भयम् *f* The relationship lady 2
 A poisoned arrow

भयम् = (*f* —नी) Your honour or
 your throne

gram) A technical term for the
 present tense

भयम् *a* (*f* —नी) भयम् *a* भय
 दम् *a* (*f* —नी) Like your honour,
 like you

भयानी *f* N of Pārvati wife of
 Siva —गुरु *m* An epithet of the
 mountain Himalaya —वर्ण *m* An
 epithet of Siva

भविष्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 Beneficial
 suitable useful 2 Happy pros
 perous —वृत्ति *m* Prosperity welfare

भयम् *pet p* (*f* —या) About to
 take place likely भवत् *n*
 What is destined to happen

भयम् *f* Necessary conse
 quence fate destiny

भयम् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 About to become
 future 2 Imminent impending -3
 Being or faring well

भयम् *m* \ poet

भयम् *m* 1 A paramour 2 A sen
 sualist \ voluptuary

भयम् *a* 1 To be about to become
 or take place 2 Future

भयम् *a* (*f* —या) 1 Future -2 Im
 minent impending —वृत्ति *m* The

future futurity Cor p —वृत्ति *m*
 The future tense —वृत्ति *m* \ of
 one of the 18 Purāṇas

भयम् *a* (*f* —नी or नी) About
 to be become or c met 1299 (u-

Lovely beautiful ॥ Calm tran
quil 9 True एव N of Párvati
—एव ॥ 1 Existence 2 Future time
-3 Result fruit 4 Good result
prosperity 5 A bone

भव ॥ P (भरत) 1 To bark growl
2 To abuse) revile to rail at
भव भवक ॥ A dog

भवज ॥ A dog —ज ॥ The bark
ing of a dog a growl

भसद् ॥ 1 The sun 2 Flesh 3
A kind of duck 4 Time 5 A
float (द्रव) 6 The hinder parts
- Pudendum muliebre

भसन ॥ A bee

भसन ॥ Time

भासन a (f ता) Reduced to ashes
—न ॥ Ashes

भमका भम भात f 1 A bellows
2 A leather vessel for holding
water -3 A pouch leathern bag

भामका f A little bag

भमक ॥ 1 Gold or silver 2 Mor
b d appetite from over d gestion of
food 3 A kind of disease of the
eyes

भस्मन् ॥ 1 Ashes 2 Sacred ashes
(smeared on the body) (भस्मनि हु

To sacrifice in ashes 1 e to do
a useless work) Comp —आहव

॥ Can phor —कार ॥ A washer
man —गदा —गदका —गदका f

A kind of perfume —ह्व ॥ 1
Frost snow -2 A shower of dust

3 A number of villages —प्रय ॥
An epithet of Siva भूय a Dead

—भेद ॥ A sort of gravel —राय ॥
A kind of disease कवच ॥ Cam-

phor गायत्र ॥ N of Siva —प्रार्थ ॥
Purification by ashes [ashes

भस्मस्तान् ॥ 1 I To the state of
भस्म करण ॥ Reducing to ashes

2 Completely consuming or burn
ing -3 Calcining

भा 2 P (भाति भात) 1 To shine be
bright or splendid 2 To seem
appear 3 To be exist 4 To show
oneself With अभि- To shine on
every side अ To shine to appear
bright निरु 1 To shine forth 2 To
proceed प्र To shine to be bright
प्रल- 1 To shine to be bright 2
To appear to seem -3 To be pre-
sent to the memory प्र-1 To shine,
to be bright -2 To seem to ap-
pear चान- (Atm) To shine forth
brightly

भा / 1 Light splendour lustre
beauty 2 A shadow reflection 3
Likeness resemblance Comp
—वास व ॥ The sun —गज ॥ The
whole group of constellations
मेघ ॥ The sun मंडल ॥ A halo
of light ह्य ॥ The soul

भाक ॥ See भाक्क
भाक्त a (f —ता) 1 Regularly fed
by another a dependant retainer
2 Fit for food 3 Secondary in
direct भाक्ता = शरणार्थक or गण as opp
t) मुख्य 4 Used in a secondary
sense

भाक्तिक ॥ A retainer dependant
भाय ॥ (f —भा) Voracious glut
tonous

भाज ॥ 1 A part share divi
sion 2 Allotment partition 3
Lot fate 4 A part of any whole
a fraction 5 The numerator of a
fraction -6 A quarter one-fourth
part 7 A degree or the 360th part
of the circumference of a circle 8
The 30th part of a zodiacal sign
-9 The quotient 10 Room spot
region place Comp —भद a En-
titled to a share or inheritance
वरुणा f Allotment of shares —भाज
f Reduction of fractions to a

common denominator (in math)
 -धेय *n* 1 A share part portion
 -2 Fortune, destiny luck -3 Good
 fortune or luck -4 Property -5
 Happiness -धय *m* 1 A tax -2
 An heir -भाय *a* Interested a
 sharer or partner -भुम् *m* A king
 sovereign -कृपणा *f* A kind of
 कृपणा or secondary use of a word
 by which it partly loses and partly
 retains its primary meaning ; also
 called गृहद्वन्द्वकृपणा -द्व *m* 1 A
 co-heir -2 Division (in math)
 -द्व *m* Division (in math) द्वारि
a Entitled to a share, inheriting
 (*m*) 1 An heir 2 Division

भागवत् *a* (*f* नी) 1 Relating to
 or worshipping Vishnu -2 Per-
 taining to a god -3 Holy divine
 sacred -न *m* A follower or
 devotee of Vishnu or Krishna
 -न *n* N of one of the 18 Purānas

भागशन *ind* 1 In parts or portions
 part by part -2 According to the
 share

भागक *a* (*f* वा) 1 Relating to
 a part -2 Forming a part -3 Frac-
 tional 4 Bearing interest (भागक
 एक one part in a hundred : *c*
 one per cent)

भावि *a f* -नी 1 Consisting of
 shares or parts -2 Having a share
 3 Sharing in partaking of -4
 Concerned in affected by -5 A
 possessor, owner -6 Entitled to a
 share 7 Lucky fortunate -8 In-
 ferior, secondary -*m* A co-heir
 -नी *f* A co-heiress

भाविनय *m* A sister's son -नी *f*
 A sister's daughter

भागा यो *f* 1 \ of the river Gan-
 ges 2 \ of one of the three main
 branches of the Ganges

भाग्य *n* 1 Fate destiny, luck, for-
 tune -2 Good fortune or luck -3
 Prosperity -4 Happiness, welfare
 -Comp -क्रम *m* Course or turn
 of fortune -योग *m* A lucky or
 fortunate juncture -विप्लव *m* Ill-
 luck adverseness of fate -वशात् *ind*
 Through the will of fate luckily
 fortunately

भाग्यवत् *a* 1 Fortunate blessed,
 happy -2 Prosperous [hempen
 भाग *a* (*f* नी) Made of hemp,
 भागवत् *m* A tattered cloth, shred
 rag

भागीन *n* A field of hemp
 भाग 10 U (जलपयि -न) To divide
 distribute

भाग *a* (At the end of comp) 1
 Sharing or participating in -2
 Having enjoying possessing,
 obtaining 3 Entitled to -4 Feel-
 ing experiencing -5 Devoting
 oneself to -6 Living in inhabiting
 7 Resorting to seeking -8 Wor-
 shipping 9 Falling to the lot of
 -10 What must be done

भागक *m* 1 Dividing 2 (In
 arith) A divider

भागन *n* 1 Sharing dividing -2
 Division (in arith) -3 A vessel
 cup 4 (Fig) A receptacle,
 recipient -5 A fit or deserving
 person -6 Representation 7 A
 Measure equal to 64 *palas*

भाविन *n* A share portion

भाविन *m* A servant

भागा *f* Rice gruel

भागीन *n* 1 A portion share -2 An
 inheritance 3 (In arith) The di-
 vidend

भागे भाग्य *n* Wages hire, rent

भागे *f* 1 Wages hire -2 The
 earnings of harlots

भाट्ट *m* A follower of the Bhatta school of the Mimāṃsā philosophy

भाज *m* A species of dramatic composition in which only one character is introduced on the stage

भाजक *m* A declarer proclaimer

भाङ्ग *n* 1 A vessel pot utensil 2 A box trunk case 3 Any tool or instrument 4 A musical instrument -5 Goods merchandise 6 A bale of goods -7 (Fig) Any valued possession treasure -8 The bed of a river 9 Trappings of a horse 10 Buffoonery (from भाङ्ग) -11 An ornament in general -भा *m pl*

Ware merchandise Comp —भा (भा) बार *m* 1 A store house store room 2 Treasury 3 A collection store magazine —भाधारक *m* 1 A store keeper -2 A treasurer

—भात *n* A merchant —भू *m* A barber प्रतिभाङ्क *n* Barter computation of the exchange of goods

—भूक *n* Capital in the form of wares —भाङ्ग *f* A store-house store

भाङ्क *m* —भा *n* A small vessel cup —भा *n* Goods merchandise wares

भाङ्गार *n* A store-house store भाङ्गारिक *m* See भाङ्गारिक

भाङ्गारि *m* The keeper of a store-house भाङ्गि *f* A razor case Comp बार

m A barber —भाङ्ग *f* A barber's shop भाङ्गिक —भा *m* A barber [utensil

भाङ्गिका *f* An implement a tool भाङ्गिना *f* A chest basket भाङ्गार *f* The Indian fig tree

भात *p p* (*f* —भा) Shining brilliant, bright —भा *m* Dawn morning भाति *f* 1 Light lustre splendour

2 Percept on knowledge भातु *m* The sun भाद्र भाद्रपद *m* N of a lunar month (August September) दा (*f pl*)

N of the 23rd and 26th lunar mansions (पूषा भाद्रपदा and वृश्चिक भाद्रपदा) भाद्रपदा भाद्रा *f* The day of full moon in the month of Bhādrapada भाद्रातुर *m* The son of a virtuous or good mother

भास्व *n* 1 Appearing being visible 2 Light lustre 3 Perception knowledge भातु *m* 1 Light lustre brightness 2 A ray of light 3 The sun 4 Beauty 5 A day 6 A king sovereign 7 An epithet of Siva

f A handsome woman Comp —भा (स-) र *m* The sun भा *m* The planet Saturn -भा *n* बार *m* Sunday

भातुवन *a* (*f* —भा) 1 Bright splendid 2 Beautiful handsome -भा 1 The sun —भा *f* N of the wife of Duryodhana

भातु *n* 1 Brightness lustre splendour 2 The sun 3 Passion anger -4 A sister's husband —भा *f* 1 A passionate woman 2 N of one of the wives of Krishna usually called सत्यभामा

भाविनी *f* 1 A beautiful young woman -2 A passionate woman -Comp विभास *m* N of a poem by Jagannātha Pandit

भार *m* 1 A load burden weight (fig also) 2 The thickest part (as of a battle) -3 Excess pitch 4 Labour toil trouble -5 A large quantity 6 A weight equal to 2000 palas of gold 7 A yoke for carrying burdens 8 An epithet of Vishnu Comp —भार *m* A porter burden-carrier —भारवाहन *n* Living

by carrying burdens —धर *m* An epithet of Vishnu —धरि *f* A pole for carrying burdens वाह *a* (*f* भारोद्दी) Bearer of burdens वाह *m* A burden carrier porter —वाहन *m* A beast of burden (—वहन) A cart waggon —वाहिक *m* A porter —सह *a* Veiy strong or powerful —हर हर *m* A burden bearer porter —हारि *m* An epithet of Krishna

भारक *n* A load burden weight

भारिणी *f* A female supporter

भारत *m* A kind of fabulous bird

(Also भारत)

भारत *a* (*f* —ता) Belonging to or descended from Bharata —त *m* 1 A descendant of Bharata —2 An inhabitant of *Bharatavarsha* or India 3 An actor 4 An epithet of the sun shining on the south of Meru —त *n* 1 India the country of Bharata —2 N of the most celebrated epic poem in Sanskrit giving the history of the descendants of Bharata It is attributed to Vyāsa or कृष्णदेवायन —3 The science of music and dramaturgy founded by Bharata —ता *f* Speech voice eloquence 2 The goddess of speech Sarasvatī —3 N of a particular kind of style 4 A quail 5 The dramatic art in general

भारद्वाज *m* 1 N of Drona the military preceptor of the Kauravas and Pāndavas —2 Of Agastya —3 The planet Mars —4 One of the seven Rishis 5 A sky lark —अ *n* A bone { sacred basil

भारव *n* A bow-string की *f* The भारि *m* N of the author of the *Kirātārjunīya*

भारि *m* A lion

भारिक भाग *a* 1 Bearing or carry-

ing a load —2 Heavy —*m* A burden carrier porter

भार्गव *m* A king of the Bhargas

भार्गव *m* 1 N of Sukra regent of the plant Venus and preceptor of the Asuras —2 N of Parasurāma

3 An epithet of Siva 4 An archer

—5 An elephant —6 A epithet of

Jamādagni 7 Of Mārkaṇḍeya 8

N of an eastern country —Comp

—प्रिय *m* A diamond

भार्गवा *f* 1 The *Dūrvā* grass —2

An epithet of Lakshmi —3 Of Pārva

ti —4 Of Devayāni

भाप *m* A servant a dependant (to be supported)

भार्या *f* 1 A lawful wife 2 The

female of an animal Comp —भा

a Living by the prostitution of

his wife —उद *a* Married (as a man)

—भित्त —भारिक *m* A hen pecked husband [adulterer

भारव *m* 1 A kind of deer —2 An

भार *n* 1 The forehead brow —2

Light —3 Darkness —Comp —अ

m 1 A man born with lucky lines

on his forehead 2 An epithet of

Siva —3 A saw —4 A tortoise —अ

m 1 An epithet of Siva —2 Of Ga-

nesa —दण *m* N of Siva —दण *n*

Red lead —दण *m* A servant

who is attentive to his master's wi-

shes —दण *m* कोच *m* An epithet

of Siva पद *m* 1 *n* The forehead

भातु *m* The sun [bear

भातु (—नू) क, भातु (—ह) क *m* A

भाव *m* 1 Being existing-existence

2 Occurring taking place —3

Condition state of being —4 Man-

ner, mod- —5 Rank position —6

True condition truth reality —7 Sir-

cerity devotion 8 Nature tem-

perament —9 Idea thought opi-

nion supposition 10 Feeling emotion sentiment (In poetic compositions generally *Bhāva* is either प्रधान or स्वाभिव्यक्ति subordinate) 11 Love affection attachment -12 Purport gist substance 13 Resolution determination 14 The heart soul mind 15 An object a thing substance 16 A living creature 17 Abstract meditation contemplation 18 Conduct movement 19 Gesture behaviour gesture of love 20 Birth -21 The world universe -22 The womb 23 Will 24 Superhuman power -25 Advice instruction 26 (In dramas) A learned or venerable man (a term of address) 27 (In gram) The abstract idea conveyed by a word 28 A term for an impersonal passive or neuter verb 29 (In astr) An astronomical house 30 A lunar mansion 31 An organ of sense -Comp अनुभव *a* Natural not forced (वाच्य) A shadow -अव *m* 1 The obvious meaning or import (of a word or phrase) 2 The subject matter -आह्वय *n* The thoughts of the mind भावक *a* Real actual -आभास *m* Simulation of a feeling a feigned or false emotion -आलम्बा *f* A shadow -उद्भव *m* The figure of speech in which an emotion (भाव) is described as occurring or as being in process of evolution -प्रवृत्ति *a* 1 Understanding the sense 2 Appreciating the sentiment न *m* 1 Love 2 The God of love -दास्य *m* A servant attentive the wishes of his master -बधन *a* Fettering the heart ; linking together the hearts -वाचक *a*

Indicating or revealing any feeling -विश्व *m* A worthy person (used in dramas) उप *a* Real actual -उपपन्न *n* Denoting an abstract idea -वाचक *n* An abstract noun -वचन *n* A mixture of various emotions -भावचक्र *m* 1 The figure of speech in which many emotions (भाव) are represented as successively taking the place of each preceeding one -संघ *m* The union or co-existence of two emotions -2 The figure of speech in which two emotions (भाव) opposed to each other are described as competing with each other -समाधन *a* Abstracted in mind devout -सर्ग *m* The creation of the faculties of the human mind and their affections (opposite to भौतिकसर्ग or material creation) रस *m* *a* Affectionately disposed sincerely attached

भावक *a* (*f* वा) 1 Effecting bringing about 2 Promoting another's welfare 3 Fancying imagining 4 Having a poetic taste -क *m* 1 A feeling sentiment 2 The external manifestation of one's sentiments (especially of love)

भावन *n* (*f* वा) See भावक above -न *n* 1 An efficient cause 2 A creator -3 An epithet of Siva 4 Of Vishnu -न *n* -ना *f* 1 Creating manifesting 2 Promoting any one's interests -3 Imagination fancy thought idea -4 Feeling of devotion faith 5 Abstract meditation 6 A supposition hypothesis -7 Observing investigating 8 Settling determining -9 Remembering 10 Direct knowledge precept or cognition 11 Proof argument -12 Saturating a dry powder

with fluid -13 Decorating with flowers and perfumes न न Ap prehension perception

भावाट m 1 Emotion sentiment

■ A manifestation of the feeling of love 3 A pious or holy man

4 An amorous man 5 An actor -b Decoration dress

भावाक ■ (f -का) 1 Natural real innate 2 Sentimental full of feeling or sentiment 3 Future -क m (Math) An equation involving the products of unknown quantities -क n 1 Language full of love or passion 2 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which a wonderful object whether past or future is so represented as to strike the mind as if it were present भद्रतस्य यदास्य भूतस्वाद्य भावव्यत । यत्र यदायदायानव नञ्जावकमुद्भूत "साहस्य द E g मुनि जयात् वागानी महात्मा कुमसमय । एतच्चतुर्दशे दृष्टो दि-वौ तौ न स्वकल्पः । Another in stance आसादनमपरात् पन्थामि तव लोकन भाविबुधसभारी साभा कुर्वे तवाकृति ।

भाविन p p (f -ता) 1 Produced obtained got 2 Displayed exhibited 3 Cherished fostered 4 Imagined supposed presented to the imagination 5 Recognized acknowledged 6 Thought of meditated upon 7 Transformed into 8 Sanctified by meditation as in भाविताम् -9 Proved established 10 Saturated with inspired by -11 Perfumed scented

12 Mixed with 13 (In math) Involving the products of unknown quantities न न Product obtained by multiplicat on ■ factum -Comp -आमय -मुद्द a 1 One whose soul is purified by meditating on the Supreme Spirit 2 Pure

devout 3 Thoughtful meditative -4 Occupied with (m) A sage saint

भावितक n The product of a multiplication a factum

भावत्र n The three worlds (heaven earth and lower regions)

भाविन् a (f ना) 1 Being 1 coming -2 To be or to happen in future 3 Future 4 Capable of taking place 5 What is destined to happen predestined 6 Beautiful illustrious 7 Devoted to 8 Possessed of -न f 1 A handsome woman 2 A noble or virtuous lady 3 A wanton woman

भावक (f -का) 1 About to be or happen 2 Becoming 3 Prosperous happy 4 Auspicious 5 Having a poetic taste -क m A sister's husband (In theatrical language) क n Welfare prosperity 2 Language full of passion

भास्य a (f -या) 1 About to be or happen (often used impersonally like भवितव्य) 2 Future 3 To be accomplished 4 To be conceived or imagined 5 To be demonstrated 6 To be investigated भाव n 1 What is destined to happen 2 Futurity

भाषा I A (भाषणे भाषित) 1 To say speak (oft with two acc) 2 To speak to address -3 To tell 4 To name call 5 To describe With अयु- 1 To speak say 2 To communicate anno nce अप To abuse to censure अभि- 1 To address, to speak to 2 To tell -3 To use or employ (as a word) भा- 1 To speak to to address भा- To make a convention, to speak conventionally भा To speak to speak to पति- 1 To

reply -2 To speak what one has heard 3 To name, to call चि— To lay down as optional से— To converse to speak together

भाषण *n* 1 Speaking talking say ing 2 Speech talk 3 Kind words भाषा *f* 1 Speech talk 2 Language tongue -3 A vernacular dialect (opp to Sanskrit language)

4 Definition description 5 An epithet of Sarasvatī the goddess of speech 6 (In law) The first of the four stages of a law suit the plaint charge or accusation -Comp —अन्य *n* 1 Another dialect or language 2 Translation (modern use) -पाद *m* A charge plaint -सम *m* A sentence that can be read either as Sanskrit or Prakrit

e g किं वा मणाम् तच्छब्दद्वयार्थासकारिणि । कामं वृद्धं वराहं देहि न परिमर्जे (which is in Sanskrit or Sauraseni) भाषका *f* Speech language भाषित *p p* (*f* —ता) Spoken said —त *n* Speech language -Comp पुस्क *m* , पुस्क *m* A fem or neuter word of which a masculine also exists and the meaning of which differs only by the notion of gender (in gram)

भाष्य *n* 1 Speaking talking -2 Any work in the vernacular language 3 Exposition commentary 4 A commentary which explains Sūtras or aphorisms word by word with comments of its own -5 N of the great commentary of Pāṇini on Pāṇini's Sūtras Comp —कर वर —ज्ञ *m* 1 A commentator, scholiast -2 N of Pāṇini

भास *i* A (भासने भासित) 1 To shine -2 To become clear or evident come

into the mind -3 To appear With अव-1 To shine -2 To appear, to appear like भा— To appear like भू 1 To shine -2 To appear like प्रग 1 To appear like -2 To shine चि To shine Causal भासयति —ते 1 To brighten to illuminate -2 To make clear or evident

भासु *f* 1 Light lustre brightness -2 A ray of light -3 A reflection an image 4 Majesty glory splendour 5 Wish desire Comp —कर *m* 1 The sun -2 A hero -3 fire 4 An epithet of Śiva 5 N of a celebrated Hindu astronomer (१५) Gold भास्करदिप *m* A ruby भास्करसप्तमी *f* The seventh day in the bright half of Māgha —करि *m* The planet Saturn

गत *m* 1 Brightness lustre -2 Fancy -3 A cock 4 A vulture 5 A cow shed (गोश) 6 N of a poet भासक *a* (*f* —सिका) 1 Brightening illuminating 2 Showing making evident -3 Making intelligible —क *m* N of a poet

भासने *n* 1 Shining glittering 2 Illuminating भासने *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Shining 2 Beautiful handsome —त *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 An asterism a star 4 The bird भास —ती *f* An asterism (शङ्ख)

भासु *m* The sun भासुर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Shining, bright, splendid -2 Terrible —रा *m* 1 A hero 2 A crystal

भास्वन् *a* Bright shining luminous —म 1 The sun -2 Light splendour 3 A hero —ना *f* The city of the sun

भास्वर *a* (*f* —रा) Shining bright brilliant —रा *m* 1 The sun -2 A day -3 Fire

भास्मन *a* (*f* -की) Consisting or made of ashes, ashy

भिद् 1 *A* (भिद्ने, भिदित) 1 To ask, beg or ask for (with two acc) -2 To beg (as alms) -3 To ask without obtaining -4 To be weary or distressed

भिद्ग *n* Begging mendicancy

भिद्ग *f* 1 Asking, begging -2 Any thing given as alms alms 3 Wages hire -4 Service -Comp -कृत् *n* Going about for alms (-न *m*) A beggar mendicant -अधन (*n*) *n* Going about for alms अर्धित *n* Begging for alms or charity (-न *m*) A beggar -अर्ध *a* A fit object of charity -अर्धित *a* 1 Subsisting on alms 2 Dishonest -आहार *m* Begged food -उपजीवित *a* Living on alms a beggar. -कृत् *n* Asking alms begging -कृत् *n* A beggar or mendicant -कृत्, -कृत् *n* -कृत् *f* Wandering about begging for alms -कृत् *n* A begging-bowl an alms-dish -० भिद्गान्ध, भिद्गामान्न -आणव *m* A young beggar (used as a term of contempt) -वृत्ति *f* Living by begging: a mendicant's life भिद्गक *a* (*f* -की) A beggar, mendicant

भिदित *p p* (*f* -ता) Solicited भिदु *m* 1 A beggar, mendicant in general -2 A religious mendicant *n* Brahmana in the fourth order of his religious life; 1 *sannyasin* -3 The fourth order or stage in the religious life of a Brahmana (सन्नास) -4 A Buddhist mendicant -Comp -कृत् *f* A mendicant's life -सत्त *m* A society of Buddhist mendicants -सत्तानी *f* Old or tattered clothes भिदक *m* A beggar, mendicant -की *f* A female mendicant भित्त *n* 1 A part, portion -2 A

fragment, bit -3 A wall, partition भित्ति *f* 1 Breaking, dividing -2 A wall, partition -3 A fragment bit, portion -4 Anything broken -5 A rent, fissure 6 A mat 7 A flaw, defect -8 An opportunity -Comp -घातक *m* A rat घात *m* A house-breaker -घातक *m* 1 A kind of rat -2 A rat

भित्तिका *f* 1 A wall, partition -2 A small house-lizard

भिद् *a* (At the end of comp) Breaking, splitting, destroying

भिद् 1 *P* (भिदिते) To divide to cut into parts

भिद् 7 *U* (भिदिते, भित्ते, भिदु, भिद) 1 To break cut asunder, rend, pierce -2 To dig or tear up, excavate -3 To pass through 4 To divide, separate -5 To displace -6 To violate transgress break -7 To remove take away interrupt 8 To expand cause to open or blossom, open (as a flower) -9 To disperse, scatter away 10 To set at variance -11 To loosen relax dissolve -12 To disclose divulge -13 To perplex distract -14 To distinguish discriminate With अनु— To break down रुद्— To grow, to germinate लब्ध— 1 To tear up म— To break, to tear 2 To flow from the temples of an elephant घनि— 1 To pierce through -2 To disclose -3 To censure -4 To reject; to disown वि— 1 To break -2 To pierce 3 To interrupt -4 To disperse लब्ध— 1 To break to pieces -2 To bring together, to join, combine to mix

Passive-भिदिते *Causa'* भिदकते-भे भिदक *m* A sword -क *n* 1 A diamond -2 Indra's thunderbolt

भग *f* 1 Breaking rending tearing 2 Separation 3 Difference -4 Kind sort 5 Coriander

भिदि *m* भिदर *m* भिदु *m* Indra's thunderbolt

भिदुर *a* (*f* *m*) 1 Breaking burst ing 2 Fragile brittle -3 Variegated mixed mingled *r m* The *Plaksha* tree *f n* A thunderbolt

भिध *m* 1 A rushing river 2 N of a particular river

भिध *m* A thunderbolt

भिज (*भि*) पाल *m* 1 A small javelin thrown from the hand 2 A sling an instrument like a sling for throwing stones (*mar* नाकण)

भित *p p* (*f* - *भा*) 1 Broken torn rent 2 Divided separated 3 Disjoined 4 Expanded blown open 5 Different from other than (with *abl*) as in सम्नादय भित -6 Differ 1 varied 7 Loosened scattered about

8 Mingled blended -9 Depriving from 10 Changed -11 Furious in rut (as an elephant) 12 Deprived of *m m* A flaw in a gem

- *m* 1 A bit fragment part 2 A blossom -3 A wound -4 A fraction Comp - *m m* A kind of collyrium made of many powdered ingredients - *m m* Perspicuous intelligible *m m* A half brother a brother by a different mother *m m* An elephant in rut

- *m m* Deprived of a leader (as an army) - *m m* Multiplication of fractions - *m m* The cube of a fraction - *m m* Wounded in vital parts mortally wounded

m m *a* 1 Disrespectful - *m m* Unrestrained uncontrolled - *m m* Incongruity of gender or number in a composition - *m m* *m* *m*

m m *a* 1 Disrespectful - *m m* Unrestrained uncontrolled - *m m* Incongruity of gender or number in a composition - *m m* *m* *m*

square of a fraction - *m m* *m* *m*

a Voiding excrement - *m m* *a* 1

Discoloured pale 2 Of a different

caste or tribe - *m m* *a* Leading a

bad life following evil courses 2

Having different feelings or tastes

or emotions -3 Having different

occupations - *m m* *m* *m* Subtrac

tion of fractions सकल - सकल

Addition of fractions - *m m* *a* 1

Having a changed voice falter

ing 2 Discordant

भिह *m* N of a wild tribe - *m m* *f*

The *lodhra* tree Comp - *m m* *f*

The female of the *Bes ga oeus* *m m*

The *lodhra* tree - *m m* *n* The

gunja plant

भिह *m* टक *m* The *lodhra* tree

भिह *m* *m* 1 A physician doctor 2

N of Vishnu 3 Medicine a reme

dy *m dual* The two Asvins (phy

sicians of gods) Comp भित *n* A

drug or medicine पण *m* A quack

doctor वर *m* An excellent phy

sician (*जौ* *m d al*) The two As

vins

भित *m* 1 Healing curing -2 A

remedy cure

भित *m* भित *m* *m* भित *m* *m* *m*

Parched or fried grain

भित *f* Boiled rice

भा 3 P (*विभक्त* *m*) 1 To fear

dread be afraid of -2 To be anx

ious about

भा *f* Fear dread fright terror

भा *p p* (*f* - *भा*) 1 Frightened

terrified alarmed afraid of (with

abl) as in *m* भीत मरणाय 2 Fear

ful timid 3 Placed in danger im

periled - *m m* Fear dread Comp

- *m m* *a* Exceedingly afraid

भा *m* *m* Making (one) afraid

m m *ind C* *ll* *ng* (one) a coward

भीति *f* 1 Fear, dread, terror -2 Shaking tremour -3 Danger risk -Comp —नाट्यिक *n* A gesticulation or representation of fear
भीम *a* (*f* भा) Fearful, terrible dreadful —म *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 The Supreme Being -3 The sentiment of terror (= भयानक *q v*) -4 *N* of the second Pāṇḍava prince —म *n* Horror terror -Comp —हृदी *f* An epithet of Umā -एका दश *f* The eleventh day in the light half of Māgha -निधि *f* = भीमबादना नाद *m* 1 A loud or dreadful sound -2 A lion 3 *N* of one of the seven clouds that will appear at the destruction of the world -पुं *n* *N* of Kundinapura —भी *f* *N* of the 7th night in the 7th month of the 77th year of a man's life (said to be a very dangerous period) विज्जिन *m* A lion -वज्रद *a* Gigantic, of terrific form —शासन *m* An epithet of Yama सन *m* 1 *N* of the second Pāṇḍava prince -2 A kind of camphor
भीमर्ष *n* War battle
भीमा *f* 1 An epithet of Durga 2 A kind of perfume (राज्या) -3 A whip -4 *N* of a river
भीरु *a* (*f* -र or -रु) 1 Timid fearful 2 Afraid of as in पाषाणैर् &c —र *m* 1 A jackal -2 A tiger -रु *n* Silver —रु *f* 1 A timid woman -2 A goat -3 A shadow -4 A centipede Comp —वतम् *m* A deer -रु *m* An oven a furnace -रु *m* A deer
भीरु (-रु) *a* (*f* रु) 1 Timid timorous -2 Shy -3 Afraid -4 Formidable —रु *m* 1 A tiger -2 A jackal -3 A bear -4 An owl -रु *a* kind of sugar cane —रु *a* A forest

भीरु (-रु) *f* A timid woman
भीरु (-रु) *m* A bear
भीरुण *a* (*f* -ण) Terrific, dreadful, horrible —ण *m* 1 The sentiment of terror (in rhetoric) 2 *N* of Siva 3 A pigeon dove -4 The olibanum tree —ण *n* 1 Anything exciting terror -2 Terrifying causing terror
भीरा *f* 1 The act of frightening or intimidating -2 Fright terror
भीरित *n* Frightened terrified
भीरुण *a* (*f* -ण) Terrible frightful, fearful —ण *m* 1 The sentiment of terror (in rhetoric) 2 A demon a fiend goblin -3 An epithet of Siva 4 *N* of the son of Santanu by Gangā —ण *n* Horror horribleness Comp —अष्टमा *f* The eighth day in the light half of Māgha (when Bhishma died) —अष्टमा *f* An epithet of the Ganges -अष्टमा *n* *N* of the five days from the eleventh to the fifteenth of the bright half of Kārtika (sacred to Bhishma) रु *f* An epithet of the river Ganges
भीरुण *m* 1 *N* of a son of Santanu by Gangā -2 *N* of a king of the Vidarbhas
भुज *p p* *f* —ता) 1 Eaten -2 Enjoyed used -3 Suffered experienced 4 Possessed occupied (in law) -5 Passed (as time) —भु *n* 1 The act of eating or enjoying -2 Anything eaten food -3 The place where any one has eaten -Comp —भुज *a* 1 One who has enjoyed or suffered (anything) -2 That which has been used enjoyed or employed —भुज *a* Sleeping after a meal
भुजि *f* 1 Eating enjoyment -2 In law) Possession usufruct

-3 Food 4 The diurnal motion of a planet 5 A limit

भुज p p (f क) 1 Bent bowed

2 Crooked curved 3 Broken

भुज a 1 (At the end of comp)

Eating enjoying suffering 2 Ruling governing 3 Useful service able f 1 Enjoyment -2 Profit advantage

भुज 6 P (भुजत भुज) 1 To bend 2 To curve make crooked

भुज 7 U (भुजत भुज भुज) 1 To eat devour (Atm) 2 To enjoy use possess (land &c) 3 To enjoy carnally (Atm) 4 To rule govern protect (Paras) -5 To suffer endure -6 To pass as time)

—Cais भुजवानि ॥ Desid भुजवान् त

भुज ११ 1 The arm 2 The hand

-3 The trunk of an elephant 4 A bend curve 5 The side of a mathematical figure 6 The base of a triangle -7 A branch (of a tree

-8 (In Astr) The base of a shadow -Comp भुज ११ 1 The hand 2

The shoulder —भुज —भुजत ॥ The bosom breast —आवाह ॥ Embracing in the arms —आवाह ॥ The

arm pit —व ॥ A snake —उत्त ॥ The base sine —उत्त ॥ —उत्त ॥ The

hand —आवाह ॥ The opposite sides in a plane figure —आवाह ॥ The

breast —आवाह ॥ The shoulder —आवाह ॥ Possessing strong arms

—आवाह —आवाह ॥ The shoulder —आवाह ॥ The base sine (in Astr)

भुज ॥ A snake serpent —आवाह ॥ The Aśleśhā Nakshatra -Comp

—आवाह —आवाह —आवाह ॥ Epithets of ॥ Garuda -2 A

peacock 3 An ichneumon —आवाह ॥ Epithets of Seshā

भुज ॥ 1 A serpent snake -2 A

paramour gallant -3 A husband or lord in general -4 A catamite

5 The dissolute friend of a king 6 The constellation ॥ भुज ७ The number eight -Comp —इत्त ॥ An

epithet of Seshā the lord of snakes —इत्त ॥ An epithet of Vāsukī -2

Of Seshā 3 Patanjali 4 Of the sage Pingalā —व ॥ The asterism

आवाह भुज ॥ 1 An epithet of ॥ Garudā 2 A peacock —व ॥ Betel

pepper (तंबूली) इत्त ॥ An epithet of Garudā

भुजवत्त ॥ 1 A snake -2 An epithet of Rāhu 3 The number eight

4 The constellation आवाह —व ॥ A female snake —व ॥ Lead

भुज ॥ 1 The arm -2 The hand -3 The coil of a snake (श्लेष) 4

Winding -Comp —वत्त ॥ A finger nail —इत्त ॥ The hand —वत्त ॥

1 The elbow 2 The breast —वत्त ॥ The shoulder

आवाह ॥ 1 A slave servant -2 A companion -3 The string worn

round the wrist -4 A disease (रोग) —वत्त ॥ 1 A maid servant female

slave -2 A harlot prostitute —वत्त ॥ 1 A kind of meat or eatable

भुज ॥ 1 A world (they are three or on other authorities four

teen) 2 The earth 3 Heaven 4 Water 5 The number fourteen

-Comp —आवाह ॥ Ag d —वत्त ॥ The three worlds (the earth, at

mosphere and heaven) —वत्त ॥ An epithet of the Ganges —वत्त ॥

A king ruler —वत्त ॥ 1 A master lord -2 The

sun -3 Fire -4 The moon —वत्त ॥ 1 The atmosphere

(the second of the three worlds

the one immediately above the earth) -2 A mystical word

भुविस् ॥ the ocean

भुष्टा ॥ f A sort of weapon or missile

भू 1 P (Rarely A) (भवति भविष्यति) 1 To be become 2 To be born or produced 3 To proceed from arise -4 To happen occur -5 To live exist -6 To be living breathe -7 To be in any state or condition fare 8 To abide remain -9 To be possible (usually with a future tense in this sense) e g भवति मन्त्रावधानादि -10 To lead to conduce to (with dat) as in दातव्य कथिता विदुषः or न तस्या दक्ष्य वसुध 11 To be on the side of assist 12 To belong to (in English translated by have) तस्य हृद्गता जाया वसुध He had a hundred wives -13 To be occupied (with loc) as in दल नवसि सार्वे च भव In combination with a preceding noun or adjective भू is used to form verbs in the sense of becoming what it previously is not or becoming in general as in कृष्णायु To become black पयोधायु To become or serve the purpose of teat हृदयायु To be or become a mendicant जर्मिभू To melt मज्जामु To be reduced to ashes निवर्णायु To form the subject of

In combination with certain adverbs भू shows various idiomatic senses e g पुनर्भू 10 marry again अभिभू To appear arise to be evident or clear निरोधु To disappear प्रतुभू To arise be visible अभ्युभू To be in front to take the lead अभ्युभू To be included (in) लघायु To grow evening अमृतायु To be older भू 10 To come

forward stand forth मिथ्या भू To turn out false कृष्ण भू To become useless &c

With अति— To excell surpass अनु— 1 To experience enjoy suffer 2 To notice perceive understand अभि— 1 To attack overcome defeat to humiliate -2 To rise 3 To spread उद्— To spring up arise परा— 1 To defeat overcome to overpower -2 To hurt injure परि— 1 To overcome conquer subdue -2 To treat with disrespect to despise insult 3 To injure 4 To grieve 5 To disgrace प्र— 1 To originate to arise spring up (with abl) 2 To appear be visible 3 To increase multiply 4 To be powerful prevail 5 To have power over (with gen loc dat) -6 To prevail to be a match for (with dat) as in प्रभवति मृदा मृदाय -7 To be able to have power for (generally with an ind) 8 To be useful 9 To beseech implore 10 To be contained in सन्— 1 To arise spring up ensue to be born or engendered 2 To take place occur 3 To be united or joined with -4 To be become or exist -5 To be adequate for to be competent to -6 To be consistent -7 To be possible 8 To be capable of holding

Caas (भावयति, न) 1 To cause to be or become call into existence 2 To cause produce -3 To manifest exhibit 4 To cherish support preserve -5 To think consider imagine 6 To consider or regard as 7 To prove establish -8 To purify 9 To get obtain 10 To mingle or mix -11 To

change or transform into 12 To devote oneself to With उद् - To produce उद् - 1 To contemplate to think of 2 To see perceive 3 To decide सम- 1 To consider -2 To establish 3 To conjecture 4 To honour 5 To ascribe to

भू 1 U (भवति -त To get obtain
भू 10 A (भावयन्) To obtain gain
भू 1 L (भावयति न) 1 To think reflect 2 To mix mingle 3 To be purified

भ १ (At the end of comp) Being existing springing from arising from as in चतुर्भ आद्यसू कर्मलभू मगामु &c -m 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 The sacrificial fire

भू f 1 The earth 2 The universe globe 3 Ground floor as in माणसधनुव (प्रासाग) 4 Land landed property 5 A place plot of ground 6 Matter subject matter

7 A symbolical expression for the number one -8 The base of a geometrical figure 9 A sacrificial fire 10 The first of the three Vyāhritis or mystic syllables (representing the earth) repeated by every Brahmana at the commencement of his daily Sandhyā -Comp -हर्षः Gold -कण्डू m A species of Kadamba tree कण्डू m An earth quake -वर्ण m The diameter of the earth -कण्डव m An epithet of Vasudeva Krishna's father -काव m 1 A kind of heron -2 The curlew 3 A kind of pigeon -देश ११ The Indian fig tree -वशा f A female demon -मय m A hog -वर्ण m A particular poison -वर्ण m 1 N of Vishnu -२ An epithet of Bhavabhūti -वृद्ध -वर्द्ध n A cellar 2 a room under ground

-भोल m The terrestrial globe
भोलवद्या f Geography चर m The body -चक्र n The equator -चर m The land animal (opp जलचर)
2 An epithet of Siva -चया छाया f छाया n 1 Earth's shadow (vulgarly called Rāhu) -2 Darkness
चक्र m An elephant चक्र -वृ f Wheat -चूण भूस्तण n A kind of fragrant grass -द्वार m A hog -देव -द्वार m A Brāhmana चर m A king -चर m 1 A mountain 2 An epithet of Siva -3 Of Krishna 4 The number seven -ध्व m A mountain -नाग m A kind of earth worm नेदु m A sovereign ruler king प m A sovereign king -पत m 1 A king -2 An epithet of Siva 3 Of Indra -पद्म m A tree पद्म f A kind of jasmine -परिध m The circumference of the earth परिध n Cow dung -पत m 1 A king sovereign -2 An epithet of king Bhoja पर धुत m 1 The planet Mars 2 N of the demon Varaka -पुत्रा -पुत्रा f An epithet of Siva -प्रक्षय ११ An earth quake -प्रदान n A gift of laud -प्रवृ m -वृ n The terrestrial globe -चक्र m A king -भाष m A region place spot -भद्र m 1 A mountain 2 A king sovereign 3 An epithet of Vishnu -मदल n 1 The earth the terrestrial globe 2 The circumference of the earth -वृद्ध -वृद्ध m A tree -रुक् (भूर्ज) m 1 The terrestrial globe -2 The country on the southern part of the equator -वृद्ध m A king sovereign -वृत्त n The equator -वृत्त m A king sovereign -वृत्त m 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 Any animal

lying on the earth —शुद्धि *f* Purification of the ground by sweeping &c —अदस् *m* An ant hill —सुर *m* 1 Brāhmana स्तुत *m* 1 A man 2 Mankind 3A \aisya स्वर्ग *m* An epithe of the mountain Meru —स्वा मन् *m* A landlord

भूक *m* —क *m* 1 A cavity chasm 2 The spring 3 Time —क *m* Darkness

सुवक्त्र *m* A restive horse
भूत *pp* (*f*—ता) 1 Become produced formed 2 Really happened true 3 Right fit 4 Past gone 5 Obtained 6 Mixed or joined with 7 Being like similar (See भू) —त *m* 1 A son child 2 An epithet of Siva 3 The fourteenth day of the dark half of a lunar month 4 A great devotee 5 N of a priest of the gods 6 The dark fortnight of a month (वृष्णपक्ष) त *m* 1 Any being or creature 2 A spirit ghost a devil (*m* also in these senses) 3 An element they are five 1 इष्टा अथ तत्सु वायु and आकाश) 4 An actual occurrence a fact 5 The past time past 6 The world 7 Well being welfare 8 A symbolical expression for the number five Comp —अनक *m* The God of death 1 ama —अय *m* The fact the truth reality —आरमभ *m* Consisting or composed of the elements —आत्मन् *a* One whose soul is purified (—*m*) 1 The individual (as opposed to the Supreme) soul 2 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 3 Of Siva 4 Of Vishnu 5 An elementary substance 6 The body 7 War conflict आति *m* 1 The Supreme Spirit 2 An epithet of *Ahankāra* (in Sāṅkhya phil) —अत *a* Possessed by a de-

vil —आवास *m* 1 The body 2 An epithet of Siva 3 Of Vishnu आ विष्ट *a* Possessed by a devil or evil spirit —आवन् *m* Demoniatic possession —इत्त *m* —इत्ता *f* Making oblations to the Bhutas —इष्टा *f* The fourteenth day of a lunar fortnight —इत्त *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (1) 2 Of Vishnu 3 Of Siva इत्त *m* An epithet of Siva —इत्ताद *m* Demoniatic possession —इत्तसुष्ट इत्तसुष्ट *m* Possessed by a devil —आद्व *m* A dish of rice —इत्त *m* An epithet of Brahman (1) —काल *m* 1 Past time 2 (In gram) The past or preterite time —कशा *f* The white basil ज्ञाति *f* Possession by a devil —जन *m* 1 The aggregate of created beings 2 The whole class of spirits or devils —ग्रस्त *a* 1 Possessed by a devil ग्रन्थ *m* 1 The whole multitude of living beings 3 A multitude of spirits 3 The body —ह *m* 1 A camel 2 Garlic —ह *f* The holy basil —हस्त *f* The fourteenth day of the second half of Kārtika —वारात् *m* An epithet of Siva —व्या *f* Universal benevolence —वरा —वात्रा —वारणा *f* The earth —वाय *m* An epithet of Siva —वायव्य *f* An epithet of Durgā —वायव्य *m* 1 The marking nut plant 2 Mustard 3 Pepper (—*m*) 1 Asa Fœtida 3 A bead used for rosaries (रत्नम्) —वक्त्र *m* The body —वक्त्र *m* The dark fortnight —वात *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 Of Agni 3 The sacred basil वस्त्र *f* The holy basil —वर्जित *f* The full moon day in the month of Āsvina —वृत्त *a* Existed before former —वृत्त *ind*

Formerly —मृत्ति *f* The origin of all beings —वाय *m* An offering to all beings —मृदु *m* A low Brahmana who subsists upon the offerings made to an idol —मृदु *m* An epithet of Siva —भावन *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) —2 Of Vishnu —भावा *f* —भावन *m* The language of demons मृदुधर *m* An epithet of Siva —वय *m* An oblation to all created beings one of the five daily Yajnas to be performed by a house holder —वोनि *m* The origin of all created beings —राज *m* An epithet of Siva —वय *m* The whole class of spirits —वास *m* The Bibhitaka tree —वाहन *m* An epithet of Siva —वज्रिण *f* 1 Epilepsy 2 Possession by evil spirits वज्रान *m* —विना *f* Demonology —वृष *m* The Bibhitaka tree —ससार *m* The world of mortals —सचार *m* Demoniac possession —सद्रव *m* Universal deluge or destruction —सर्ग *m* 1 The creation of the world —2 The creation of the elements —सावनी *f* The earth —सूक्ष्म *m* A subtle element —स्वाम *m* The abode of living beings —2 The abode of demons —हर *m* Bellium

भूतक *m* 1 Camphor —2 Sandal wood —3 N of a medicinal plant (Mar कायफल)

भूतमय *a* 1 Including all beings —2 Formed out of the elements or created beings

भूत *f* 1 Being existence ■ Birth production 3 Welfare happiness prosperity 4 Success good fortune —5 Wealth fortune —6 Dignity, majesty 7 Ashes 8 Decoration of elephants with colour

ed stripes 9 The superhuman power attainable by the practice of austerity or magical rites —10 Fried meat —11 The rutting of elephants —ल *m* 1 An epithet of Siva —2 Of Vishnu —3 Of a class of Manes Comp —वमेर *m* A festive rite —वय *m* 1 A minister of state —2 An epithet of Brihaspati —वाक *m* 1 A hole pit 2 A moat —3 A cellar —वृ *m* An epithet of Siva वय *m* A epithet of Bhavabhuti द *m* An epithet of Siva —विमान *m* The lunar mansion वनिना —वृषण *m* An epithet of Siva —वाहन *m* An epithet of Siva

भूमय *m* 1 A great quantity abundance large number —2 Wealth —*m* 1 The earth 2 A piece of ground —3 A being creature —4 Plurality (of number) as in आप ता भूमि * अमरकोश

भूमय *a* *f* —(यै) Earthen earthly भूमि *f* 1 The earth —2 Soil ground —3 A district country land —4 A spot ground plot of ground —5 A site, situation 6 Land landed property 7 A story or the floor of a house, as in सप्तभूमि वा प्रासादा 8 Attitude posture —9 A character or part (in a play) —10 Subject object receptacle as in विधासभूमि छद्मभूमि &c —12 The tongue —13 The number one —Comp —अन *m* A king of an adjacent district —कदव *m* A kind of Kadamba —कप *m* An earthquake —वृ *m* A cellar —वृ *m* —वृल *m* An earthquake —व *m* 1 The planet Mars 2 An epithet of the demon Naraka 3 A man (—जा *f*) An epithet of Sita —भावि *a* An agriculturist (*m*) A Vajra द *m* Brah

hmana चर m I A mountain 2 A king 3 The number seven
 —पय m A swift or fleet horse
 —विशाल n The wine palm —पय m
 The planet Mars सू m I A mountain 2 A king —महा f A kind
 of jasmine रय m A swift or fleet horse —रह m A tree —राम m
 Death (figuratively) रूपन n Cow dung —वचन m —न n A dead body
 corpse —हय m A wild pigeon 2 A child boy —समय —सुत m I The
 planet Mars 2 An epithet of the demon Naraka (ना ना f) An
 epithet of S tã सनेवत m The configuration of a country —स्वयं m I
 A man -2 Mankind -3 A Vaisya 4 A thief

भूमिका f I Earth ground soil 2 A place spot of ground 3 A story floor (of a house) 4 Step degree -5 A board for writing 6 A part or character in a play 7 Theatrical dress an actors costume 8 Decoration (as of an image) 9A preface or introduction to a book

भूमि f The earth Comp पत सू m A king रह रह m A tree भूय n The state of being or becoming as in बहुभूय दासभिमूय &c भूयःसः d I Mostly generally 2 Exceedingly 3 Again further भयम् n (f स) I More numerous or abundant 4 Greater larger 3 Very great or large much many numerous 4Rich or abounding in —ind I Much exceedingly largely greatly 2 More over 3 Repeatedly (The form भूयसा is used adverbially in the sense of I Very much in a high degree exceed ngly 2 As a general rule) Comp —भूयस्

ind Again and again repeatedly —विद्य a I More learned -2 Very learned

सुख्य a (f —ह) I Most most numerous or abundant -2 Most important 3 Very great or large many numerous 4 Mostly composed or consisting of chiefly filled with (at the end of comp) नाभरूपसूयहा पररुद् शाकुत 5 Almost nearly (usually after a past passive participle) as in भय कृतिसूयिह एव सपय ई ind I For the most part mostly 2 Exceedingly very much सूत ind I One of the three Vyahritis 2 The lowest of the seven lower worlds

सुरि a I Much abundant numerous 2 Great large हे m I An epithet of Vishnu 2 Of Brahman () 3 Of Siva 4 Of Indra रि n Gold nd I Very much exceedingly 2 Often repeatedly -Comp वन m An ass तेवस m Fire -दक्षिण a I Attended with rich presents or rewards 2 Munificent —प्रपोष a In common use (as a word) —मेवन् m The ruddy goose —माग a Prosperous —माय m A jackal or fox —रस m The sugar cane —श्रवस m N of a warrior on the Kaurava side slain by Satyaki

सुरित f The earth सूय m The birch tree Comp —कटक m The offspring of an outcast Brahman by a woman of the same class पत्र m The birch tree सुणि f I The earth 2 A desert सुयु I P 10 U (भूयात् सुयय त त भूयन्) 1 To adorn decorate 2 To decorate oneself (Atm) -3 To strew with overspread With नाभे— or वि— To adorn grace decorate

भूषण ॥ 1 Ornamenting decoration
2 An ornament an article of de-
coration —ण ॥ N of Visnu

भूषा ॥ 1 Decorating adorning -2
An ornament -3 A jewel

भूषत ॥ १ (१ ता) Adorned orna-
mented

भूषण ॥ 1 Being becoming 2
Wishing for wealth or prosperity

भृ ॥ 3 U (भरत ते विभक्तिं त्वमृते भर्तुं
भृत pass त्वयत् desid त्वभारवान् ते or
सुभृवात् त) 1 To fill 2 To fill up fill
with ३ To bear support bear up

4 To cherish protect nourish 5
To bear possess have ७ To wear

to have on -7 To experience suf-
fer endure feel 8 To confer be-

stow give 9 To retain (as in me-
mory) 10 To hire With कृ To

support bear सम्- 1 To collect
to hoard to place together -2 To

make ready prepare -3 To pre-
sent offer 4 To maintain nourish

-5 To effect accomplish produce
bring on [female attire

भूषण (स) male attire

thet of Sukra 2 The planet Venus
—वदन ॥ 1 An epithet of Parasu-

râma 2 Of Sukra —वान ॥ An
epithet of Parasurâma —वग ॥ N

of a family descended from Para-
surâma —वार —वासर ॥ Friday

—वादूल —अष्ट —सलम ॥ Epithets
of Parasurama —सत —सुत ॥ 1

An epithet of Parasurama -2 Of
Venus or Sukra

भृ ॥ 1 A large black bee 2 A
kind of wasp 3 A kind of bird

4 A lecher a libertine -5 A vase
or jar —तै : Talc —ता ॥ The fe-

male of the large black bee Comp
—जयाग ॥ The mango tree भावदा

॥ The Yuthikâ creeper —जै ॥ 1
Aloe wood 2 Talc —पञ्चिका ॥

Small cardamoms —पञ्चा ॥ The
Mâdhavi creeper —पञ्च ॥ 1 A kind

of large be -2 N of a shrub तिर
—स ॥ N of one of the atten-

dants of Siva —सक ॥ A kind
of wasp —वड्ड ॥ A species of

Kadamba
भृगु ॥ १ ॥ 1 A golden pitcher

with 5 Hired —त m A hired servant

भृतक n (f का) Hired paid —क m A hired servant Comp —अध्यापक m A hired teacher —अध्यापक m A student who pays his teacher for his labour (a paying student)

भूत f 1 Bearing supporting —2 Cher sh ng maintaining 3 Bring ing leading to 4 Support main tenance 5 Food 6 Wages hire —7 Service for hire —8 Cap tal prin cipal Comp —अध्यापक n Teaching (especially the Vedas) for hire —भूत m A hired servant —रूपे n

A reward in lieu of the wages due भूत m 1 Any one requiring to be supported 2 A servant ; a slave

—3 A minister of state 4 A sub ject —वा f 1 Ma ntenan e sup port 2 A means of substenance food 3 Wages 4 Service जन m 1 A servant dependant 2 Ser vants taken collectively —जन m

The body of servants —वासक्य n Kindness to servants भूत f Main tenance of servants or dependants

भूतम a (f —मा) Supported nou rished

भूत m 1 An eddy a whirlpool भूत 4 P (भूयति) To fall down

भूत a (f —ता) compar भूतवत्, superl भूततः 1 Strong powerful

intense excessive very much —2 Frequent —त and 1 Much excessi vely intensely violently in a high

degree greatly 2 Repeatedly 3 In a better or superior manner

Comp —कोपक m Highly choleric or irascible

भूत f f (f —त) Fried roasted parched Comp —अन्न n Rice boil ed and fried —पक्व m f 1 Parch ed rice

भूत f 1 Frying parching roast ing 2 A deserted garden

भू 9 P (भूयति भूय) To bear sup port maintain 2 To fry —3 To blame censure

भेक m 1 A frog 2 A timid man 3 A cloud —की f 1 A small frog

2 A female frog —Comp —भूय m A serpent ख शब्द m The croak ing of frogs

भेक m 1 A ram sheep —2 A raft float हा f A ewe

भेक m A ram भङ्ग m 1 Break ng splitting cleav ing 2 Hitting (as a mark) 3

Piercing through perforation 4 Difference dissension quarrel

dispute 5 Breach rupture —6 Disturbance interruption —7 A

chasm gap 8 A hurt injury wound —9 D fference distinction

10 A change modification as in बुद्धिभेद 11 Disclosure betrayal as

in रहस्यभेद 12 Treachery trea son 13 A kind variety 14 Dua

lism 15 (In politics) Sowing dissensions in an enemy s party one

of the four Upayas or means of success against an enemy 16 De

feat 17 (In medicine) Evacua tion of the bowels —Comp —भूत a

Sowing ssensions —दक्षिण हात मति a Considering the uni

verse as distinct from the Supreme Spirit मतवत् m Belief in dualism

—वाचि m One who maintains the doctrine of dualism —सद a 1 Ca

pable of being divided or separated 2 Seducible

भेक a (f भिक्ता) Splitting divid ing separating 2 Piercing 3

Destroying 4 Distinguishing discriminating —5 Defining —6 Eva

भूषण **m** 1 Ornamenting decoration
2 An ornament an article of decoration — **ण** **m** N of Visṇu

भूषा **f** 1 Decorating adorning — 2 An ornament 3 A jewel

भूषण **p p** (**f** ता) Adorned ornamented

भृशु **a** 1 Being becoming 2 Wishing for wealth or prosperity

भृ **i** 3 U (भरात ते विभर्ति भवते भर्तुं)

भृत **pass** भवत *desid* भवमारवात त or भुवुवात त) 1 To fill 2 To fill up fill with 3 To bear support bear up

4 To cherish protect nourish 5 To bear possess have 6 To rear to have on — 7 To experience suffer endure feel 8 To confer bestow give 9 To retain (as in memory) 10 To hire With वद् To support bear सम्— 1 To collect to hoard to place together — 2 To make ready prepare 3 To present offer 4 To maintain nourish 5 To effect accomplish produce bring on { female attire

भृशु (स) **m** A male actor in

भृशुति — **f** Knitting of the eye brows

भृ **ind** An imitative word expressive of the crackling sound of fire

भृ **m** 1 N of a sage regarded as the ancestor of the family of the Bhṛguś and also regarded as one of the ten patriarchs created by the first Manu 2 N of the sage Jāmadagnī 3 An epithet of Sukra 4 The planet Venus 5 A cliff precipice 6 The level summit of a mountain 7 N of Kṛṣṇa ■

An epithet of Śiva 9 Friday — **Comp** — **वद्** **m** An epithet of Parasurama — **वद्** **m** 1 An epithet of Sukra — 2 The planet Venus

— **वद्** **m** 1 An epithet of Parasurama — 2 Of Venus or Sukra

भृ **m** 1 A large black bee 2 A kind of wasp 3 A kind of bird 4 A lecher a libertine 5 A vase or jar — **वद्** **Talc** — **वद्** **f** The female of the large black bee **Comp** — **वद्** **m** The mango tree — **वद्** **f** The Yuthikā creeper — **वद्** **m** 1 Aloe wood 2 **Talc** — **वद्** **f** Small cardamoms — **वद्** **f** The Mādhavi creeper — **वद्** **m** 1 A kind of large bee 2 N of a shrub तट — **वद्** **m** N of one of the attendants of Śiva — **वद्** **m** A kind of wasp — **वद्** **m** A species of Kadamba

भृशु **m** 1 A golden pitcher 2 A pitcher of a particular shape (Mar झारा) 3 A vase used at the coronation of a king 4 **m** 1 Gold — 2 Cloves

भृशुशु **f** A cricket

भृशुशु **m** 1 The fig tree 2 N of an attendant of Śiva

भृशुशु (— **वद्**) **m** N of one of the attendants of Śiva

भृशुशु **m** N of an attendant of Śiva

भृशु **i** A (भज) To roast fry

भृशुशु **f** A species of plant

भृशु **p p** (**f** — **वद्**) 1 Borne 2 Supported maintained — 3 Endowed or furnished with 4 Full of filled

thet of Sukra — 2 The planet Venus

— **वद्** **m** 1 An epithet of Parasurama 2 Of Sukra — **वद्** **m** An epithet of Parasurama — **वद्** **m** N of a family descended from Parasurama वार — **वद्** **m** Friday

— **वद्** **m** — **वद्** **m** Epithets of Parasurama — **वद्** **m** 1 An epithet of Parasurama — 2 Of Venus or Sukra

भृ **m** 1 A large black bee 2 A kind of wasp 3 A kind of bird 4 A lecher a libertine 5 A vase or jar — **वद्** **Talc** — **वद्** **f** The female of the large black bee **Comp** — **वद्** **m** The mango tree — **वद्** **f** The Yuthikā creeper — **वद्** **m** 1 Aloe wood 2 **Talc** — **वद्** **f** Small cardamoms — **वद्** **f** The Mādhavi creeper — **वद्** **m** 1 A kind of large bee 2 N of a shrub तट — **वद्** **m** N of one of the attendants of Śiva — **वद्** **m** A kind of wasp — **वद्** **m** A species of Kadamba

भृशु **m** 1 A golden pitcher 2 A pitcher of a particular shape (Mar झारा) 3 A vase used at the coronation of a king 4 **m** 1 Gold — 2 Cloves

भृशुशु **f** A cricket

भृशुशु **m** 1 The fig tree 2 N of an attendant of Śiva

भृशुशु (— **वद्**) **m** N of one of the attendants of Śiva

भृशुशु **m** N of an attendant of Śiva

भृशु **i** A (भज) To roast fry

भृशुशु **f** A species of plant

भृशु **p p** (**f** — **वद्**) 1 Borne 2 Supported maintained — 3 Endowed or furnished with 4 Full of filled

thet of Sukra — 2 The planet Venus

— **वद्** **m** 1 An epithet of Parasurama 2 Of Sukra — **वद्** **m** An epithet of Parasurama — **वद्** **m** N of a family descended from Parasurama वार — **वद्** **m** Friday

— **वद्** **m** — **वद्** **m** Epithets of Parasurama — **वद्** **m** 1 An epithet of Parasurama — 2 Of Venus or Sukra

भृ **m** 1 A large black bee 2 A kind of wasp 3 A kind of bird 4 A lecher a libertine 5 A vase or jar — **वद्** **Talc** — **वद्** **f** The female of the large black bee **Comp** — **वद्** **m** The mango tree — **वद्** **f** The Yuthikā creeper — **वद्** **m** 1 Aloe wood 2 **Talc** — **वद्** **f** Small cardamoms — **वद्** **f** The Mādhavi creeper — **वद्** **m** 1 A kind of large bee 2 N of a shrub तट — **वद्** **m** N of one of the attendants of Śiva — **वद्** **m** A kind of wasp — **वद्** **m** A species of Kadamba

भृशु **m** 1 A golden pitcher 2 A pitcher of a particular shape (Mar झारा) 3 A vase used at the coronation of a king 4 **m** 1 Gold — 2 Cloves

भृशुशु **f** A cricket

भृशुशु **m** 1 The fig tree 2 N of an attendant of Śiva

भृशुशु (— **वद्**) **m** N of one of the attendants of Śiva

भृशुशु **m** N of an attendant of Śiva

भृशु **i** A (भज) To roast fry

भृशुशु **f** A species of plant

भृशु **p p** (**f** — **वद्**) 1 Borne 2 Supported maintained — 3 Endowed or furnished with 4 Full of filled

with 5 Hired —त m A hired servant

मृतक ॥ (f वा) Hired paid —क ॥ A hired servant Comp —अध्यापक m A hired teacher —अध्यापक m A student who pays his teacher for his labour (॥ paying student)

भृति f I Bearing supporting —2 Cherishing maintaining —3 Bringing leading to —4 Support maintenance 5 Food 6 Wages hire —7 Service for hire —8 Capital principal Comp —अध्यापक n Teaching (especially the Vedas) for hire —भुम् m A hired servant —रूप n A reward in lieu of the wages due

भृत्य m I Any one requiring to be supported 2 A servant a slave —3 A minister of state 4 A subject —या f I Maintenance support 2 A means of subsistence food 3 Wages 4 Service जन m I A servant dependant —2 Servants taken collectively —वर्ग m The body of servants —वासक्य n Kindness to servants —वृत्त f Maintenance of servants or dependants

भृतिष a (f —मा) Supported nourished [2 Whirlwind

भुमि m I An eddy a whirlpool भुश 4 P (भुशति) To fall down

भुश a (f —सा) compar भुशति superl भुशति I Strong powerful intense excessive very much —2 Frequent —शी and I Much excessively intensely violently in a high degree greatly 2 Repeatedly 3 In a better or superior manner Comp —दोषण a Highly choleric or irascible

भुश f (f —छ) I fried roasted parched —Comp —अन्न n Rice boiled and fried —पच m pl Parched rice

भृति f I Frying parching roast ing 2 A deserted garden

भृ 9 P (भृणाति भृण) To bear support maintain —2 To fry —3 To blame censure

भेक m I A frog 2 A timid man 3 A cloud की f I A small frog 2 A female frog —Comp —भुम् m A serpent ख शब्द m The croak ing of frogs

भेड m I A ram sheep —2 A raft float हा f A ewe

भेड m A ram

भेद m I Breaking splitting cleaving —2 Hitting (as a mark) 3 Piercing through perforation —4 Difference dissension quarrel dispute 5 Breach rupture —6 Disturbance interruption —7 A chasm gap 8 A hurt injury wound —9 Difference distinction

10 A change modification as in भुदिभेद 11 Disclosure betrayal as in रहस्यभेद 12 Treachery treason 13 A kind variety 14 Dualism 15 (In politics) Sowing dissensions in an enemy's party one of the four Upayas or means of success against an enemy 16 Defeat —17 (In medicine) Evacuation of the bowels Comp —भर —भृश a Sowing dissensions —दक्षिण हति —भुदि a Considering the universe as distinct from the Supreme Spirit —प्रत्यय m Belief in dualism —वादिन m One who maintains the doctrine of dualism —सद a I Capable of being divided or separated 2 Seducible

भेदक a (f भेदक) Splitting dividing separating —2 Piercing 3 Destroying 4 Distinguishing discriminating —5 Defining —6 Eva

cuating the bowels purgative क
m An adjective or differentiating
attribute

भदन n 1 Splitting breaking -2
Dividing separating -3 Distin-
guishing -4 Creating discord 5
Dissolving loosening -6 Disclos-
ing -7 Disunion 8 Asa Foetida
-9 (In astr) Passing through
■ constellation -n m A hog

भेदिं भेदुं n A thunderbolt

भेद्य n A substantive Comp
—राग m A disease treated by in-
cision —किं a Distinguished by
the gender

भेर m A kettle drum

भेरी —रा f A kettle-drum

भेद a (f —दा) Terrible fear-
ful —उ m A species of bird —उ
n Conception pregnancy

भेदक m A jackal

भेक a (f —का) 1 Timid -2 Fool-
ish ignorant -3 Unsteady in
constant -4 Tall —क m A boat
raft float

भकक m —क n A boat raft

भेह I U (भयति त) To fear be
afraid

भवन n 1 A medicine medica-
ment -2 A remedy or cure in gen-
eral 3 A kind of fennel Comp
—अ (—आ—) शर m रे n An apothecary's shop —अ n Anything
taken after medicine

भेद्य a (f —या) Curative having
healing properties

भैस a (f —सा) Living on alms
—स n 1 Begging mendicancy -2
Anything got by begging -Comp
—भशि m A beggar mendicant
—आदा m A beggar —चरण चय n,
—चरा f Going about begging beg-
ging collecting alms —आदाका —शाल

f Mendicancy —भु m A beggar
mendicant [gars

भैद्य n भैद्यका f 1 A number of beg-

भैद्य n Food got by begging alms
charity

भैमी f 1 The daughter of Bhima
a patronymic of Damayanti wife
of Nala -2 The eleventh day of
the bright half of Magha or the
festival performed on that day

भैमसिनि —स्य m Son of Bhīmasena

भैरव n (f —वी) 1 Terrible fright-
ful 2 Miserable 2 Relating
to Bhairava व m 1 A form of

Siva -2 The sentiment of terror
(भवतक) 3 Fear terror -4 N of
a musical mode (राग) —दा f 1 A

form of Durgā -2 N of a Rāgini
-3 A young girl representing

Durga at the Durga festival —व
n Terror horror -Comp —ईश

m An epithet of Vishnu —पालन f
A purificatory torment inflicted

by Bhairava of Benares on those
who die there to make their spirits

fit for absorption into the Supreme
Spirit { A kind of quail

भैरव n A medicine drug —न m

भैराय n 1 Administering medi-
cines medical treatment -2 A
medicine drug 3 Healing power

curativeness

भैरवी f A patronymic of Ruk-
mini wife of Krishna

भोक्त a (f —क्ता) 1 Possessing -2
Enjoying or making use of -3

Feeling enduring experiencing
4 Protecting ruling -m 1 A pos-

sesor enjoyer -2 A husband -3
A king ruler 4 A lover

भोच m 1 Eating consuming -2
Enjoyment fruition 3 Possession-

-4 Utility advantage -5 Ruling

governing 6 Use as of a deposit
 -7 Suffering experiencing -8 Feel-
 ing perception -9 Sexual en-
 joyment -10 An object of enjoy-
 ment or pleasure 11 A repast
 feast banquet 12 Food -13 Food
 offered to an idol -14 Profit gain
 -15 Income revenue -16 Wealth
 -17 The wages of prostitution -18
 A coil winding 19 The (expand-
 ed) hood of a snake 20 A snake
 -21 The body -22 The passing (of
 an asterism) -23 The part of the
 ecliptic occupied by each of the 27
 Nakshatras Comp —अह *n* Pro-
 perty wealth —अह *n* Corn grain
 —आदि *m* A pledge that may be
 used until redeemed —आवली *f* The
 panegyric of a bard —आवास *m*
 The apartments of women harem
 —दुच्छ *n* Wages paid to prostitutes
 —दुह *n* The women's apartments
 harem —दुष्ठा *f* 1 Thirst for world-
 ly enjoyments —देह *m* The
 subtle body which a dead person
 carries with him —धर *m* A ser-
 pent —वति *m* The ruler of a dis-
 trict or province —वाक *m* A groom
 —विहाता *f* Hunger —वृत्त *m* A
 servant who works for mere main-
 tenance स्थान *n* 1 The body as
 the seat of enjoyment 2 Women's
 apartments
 भोगवत् *n* (*f* —ता) 1 Delightful -2
 Happy prosperous -3 Having
 curves, coiled *m* 1 A snake -2
 A mountain -3 Dancing, acting
 and singing together (—ती *f*) 1
 An epithet of the Ganges of Patāla
 or the lower world -2 A female
 snake-demon -3 १ of the city of
 the snakes in the lower regions -4
 The night of the second day of a
 lunar month

भारिक *m* A groom
 भोजि *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Eating -2
 Enjoying 3 Suffering experienc-
 ing -4 Using possessing -5 Hav-
 ing curves -6 Devoted to sensual
 pleasures -7 Rich opulent *m* 1 A
 snake -2 A king -3 A voluptuary
 -4 A barber -5 The headman of a
 village -6 The lunar mansion
 आसुता —नी *f* The concubine of ■
 king —Comp —इह —ईश *m* Sesha
 or Vasuki —वात *m* Wind air
 —भन *m* 1 An ichneumon -2 A
 peacock —बद्ध *n* Sandal
 भोग *a* (*f* —त्वा) 1 To be enjoy-
 ed 2 To be suffered or endured
 -3 Profitable —व्य *n* 1 Any object
 of enjoyment -2 Wealth, property
 possessions -3 Corn grain —व्या
f A harlot courtesan
 भोज *m* 1 N of a king of Mālvā
 2 N of a country 3 N of a king
 of the Vidarbhas —जा *m* pl N
 of a people —Comp —कपि *m* An
 epithet of 1 Kamsa 2 Karna —वति
m 1 King Bhoja 2 An epithet of
 Kamsa

भोजन *n* 1 Eating 2 Food -3
 Giving (food) to eat feeding -4
 Using enjoying 5 Any object of
 enjoyment 6 That which is enjoy-
 ed 7 Property wealth possessions
 Comp —अधिकार *m* Superinten-
 dence over food or provisions
 stewardship —विशेष *m* A dainty,
 delicacy —वृत्ति *f* A meal food

भोजनीय *n* Food

भोज्य *pol p* (*f* —व्या) 1 To be
 eaten -2 To be enjoyed or possess-
 ed -3 To be suffered or experi-
 enced -4 To be enjoyed carnally
 —व्य *n* 1 Food meal -2 A store
 of provisions -3 A dainty -4 En

joyment -5 Advantage, profit -6 Food given to the Manes -Comp
—काल *m* Meal time —समय *m* The primary juice of the body

भोज्या *f* A princess of the Bhojas

भोट *m* N of a country (probably the same as Tibet) Comp —अच *m* The country called Bhootāna

भाटीय *a* (*f* —या) Tibetan

भासीरा *f* Coral

भोलि *m* A camel

भोम् *ind* 1 A particle used in addressing translated by oh 'sir,' oh, ah, (it drops its final *visarga* before vowels and soft consonants) 2 भत्त is also used to express the senses of sorrow and interrogation

भीमन *n* The lunar mansion called अश्लेषा

भोट *m* A Tibetan

भोत *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Relating to living beings 2 Elemental material -3 Demoniacal —न *m* 1 A worshipper of demons and spirits -2 An attendant upon an idol —त *n* A collection of evil spirits —त *f* Night

भौतिक *m* (*f* —की) 1 Belonging to created or living beings 2 Elemental material -3 Relating to evil spirits -4 Possessed by evil spirits —क *m* N of Siva क *n* 1 A pearl -2 Anything elemental -Comp —मठ *m* A monastery —तदा *f* Sorcery, witchcraft

भौम *a* (*f* —मी) 1 Belonging to the earth -2 Earthly, terrestrial -3 Earthy -4 Relating to Mars —म *m* 1 The planet Mars -2 An epithet of the demon Naraka -3 Water -4 Light 5 The atmosphere -6 N of Atri -Comp —दि

n, —वार —वासर *m* Tuesday —रत्न *n* Coral

भौमन *m* N of Visvakarman, architect of the gods

भौमिक *a* (*f* —की), भौम्य *a* (*f* —म्या) Earthly, earthy

भौरेक *m* The superintendent of gold in a royal treasury -2 A treasury officer 3 treasurer

भोक्त्र *m* An epithet of Vishvakarman architect of Gods

भोजादिक *a* (*f* —की) Belonging to that class of roots which begin with भू in Pāṇini's grammar

भृ *I* A 4 P (भृशने भृश्यति, भृष्ट with *abl* in most cases) 1 To fall or drop down -2 To deviate or swerve from -3 To be deprived of lose -4 To flee from -5 To decay decrease 6 To vanish depart With क्ति— 1 To drop down, to tumble 2 To go astray 3 To fall away from -4 To be deprived of वि 1 To drop down -2 To be free from 3 To go astray Caus भृश्यति ने

भ्रष्ट *m* 1 Falling off dropping down 2 Decline decay -3 Fall ruin overthrow -4 Running away -5 Disappearance -6 Losing loss 7 Swerving or deviating from -8 Abandoning deserting

भ्रष्टा *m* A disease of the nose

भ्रष्ट (—स) *n* 1 The act of dropping down 2 Falling from being deprived of losing

भ्रष्टि *a* (*f* —मी) 1 Falling off or down falling from -2 Decaying -3 Straying away from -4 Ruining destroying

भृष *Sec* भृष (dress

भृष *m* An actor in female

भृष *I* U (भृषति न) To eat devour

भ्रज्ज *n* The act of frying roasting or parching
भ्रजे *m* See **भ्रजे**
भ्रज्ज *1* 4 P (**भ्रज्ज** **भ्रज्ज** **भ्रज्ज**) *1* To roam or wander about rove ramble (fig also) (**भ्रज्ज** **भ्रज्ज**) To go about begging -2 To whirl round move in a circle -3 To go as tray -4 To deviate -4 To revail be current -5 To reel stagger -6 To be in doubt or suspense waver -6 To err be mistaken -7 To flutter move unsteadily -8 To surround
भ्रज्ज *1* 10 **भ्रज्ज** -1 To be confused to be mad -2 To err to fall into error -3 To wander about **भ्रज्ज** *1* To wander about rove to ramble -2 To hover -3 To whirl round revolve -4 To describe a circle round -1 -1 To wander about -2 To hover -3 To scatter to frighten away -4 To be disarranged to be confused to be bewildered **भ्रज्ज** -1 To wander about -2 To err to be confused to be perplexed -**Caus** (**भ्रज्ज** **भ्रज्ज** **भ्रज्ज**) *1* To cause to wander cause to revolve or turn round whirl round -2 To cause to err to mislead -3 To cause to embarrass -4 To cause to stagger -3 To wave brandish
भ्रज्ज *m* *1* Moving about roving -2 Whirling revolving -3 Circular motion rotation -4 Straying deviating -5 A mistake delusion -6 Perplexity embarrassment -7 A whirlpool -8 A potter's wheel -9 A grind stone -10 A lathe -11 Giddiness -12 A fountain water course Comp -**भ्रज्ज** *m* A sword cleaner an armourer
भ्रज्ज *n* *1* Moving about roaming about -2 Revolution -3 Deviation

5 Erring -4 Tottering -5 Unsteadiness -6 Erring -7 Giddiness -7 A tour excursion -8 The orbit of a planet **भ्रज्ज** *f* *1* A kind of game -2 A leech
भ्रज्ज *f* A kind of umbrella
भ्रज्ज *1* *1* A bee large black bee -2 A gallant libertine -3 A potter's wheel -4 A young man -**भ्रज्ज** *f* *1* A bee -2 Lac -**भ्रज्ज** *n* Giddiness vertigo Comp -**भ्रज्ज** *m* The Champaka tree **भ्रज्ज** *m* A curl on the forehead **भ्रज्ज** *m* The **भ्रज्ज** creeper -**भ्रज्ज** *m* A small box containing bees (used by thieves to extinguish light in a house by letting the bees escape) **भ्रज्ज** *m* A species of wasp -**भ्रज्ज** *m* A kind of Kadamba tree -**भ्रज्ज** *n* *1* The sporting of bees -2 N of a metre
भ्रज्ज *m* *1* A bee -2 A whirlpool an eddy -**भ्रज्ज** *m* -**भ्रज्ज** *n* *1* A lock of hair hanging down on the forehead -2 A ball for playing with -3 A humming top [**भ्रज्ज** *n*]
भ्रज्ज *f* Wandering in all directions
भ्रज्ज *f* *1* Whirling circular movement -2 A potter's wheel -3 A turner's lathe -4 A whirlpool -5 A whirlwind -6 A circular arrangement of troops -7 An error a mistake
भ्रज्ज See **भ्रज्ज**
भ्रज्ज *1* Violence vehemence
भ्रज्ज *a* (**भ्रज्ज**) *1* **भ्रज्ज** down fallen off -2 Ruined decayed -3 Lost -4 Deprived of -5 Strayed from (with an abl) -6 Vicious depraved Comp **भ्रज्ज** *a* Suffering from **भ्रज्ज** *sant*
भ्रज्ज *6* U (**भ्रज्ज** **भ्रज्ज**) To fry roast parch (fig also)

भ्राज् I A (भ्राजन्) To shine glitter
-With वि- To shine brilliantly or
intensely

भ्राज m N of one of the seven
suns भ n N of a Saman

भ्राजक a (f —जक) Illuminating
irradiating क n Bile gall

भ्राज्यु m Lustre brilliance

भ्राज्युः m Shining bright radiant
—उय m I An epithet of Siva 2
Of Vishnu

भ्रातृ m I A brother 2 An inti-
mate friend 3 A near relative in
general -4 A term of friendly ad-
dress (Dual) A brother and sister
-Comp —बहि —भायक a Having
only the name of a brother a broth-
er in mere name —भ m A brother's
son —जा f A brother's daughter
—जाया (also भ्रातृजाया) f A
brother's wife a sister-in-law
—दत्त n Property given by a brother
to a sister at the time of her mar-
riage द्विजाया f The second day
of the bright half of Kārtika (when
sisters entertain their brothers
who in their turn give them pre-
sents) —पुत्र (also भ्रातृपुत्र) m A
brother's son (भ्रा f) A niece
—वधू f A brother's wife —वृद्ध
m An elder brother of the hus-
band [brother

भ्रातृक a (f —का) Relating to a
भ्रातृज m I A nephew -2 An
enemy adversary

भ्रातृभ्रातृय m A brother's son
2 nephew

भ्रातृय n Fraternity brotherhood

भ्रान् f p (f —न) I Wandered
or roamed about 2 Whirled re-
volved 3 Mistaken gone astray
-4 Confused -5 Moving about
wheeling -6 Whirling round ro m

ing about —न m I An elephant
in rut -2 A kind of thorn apple —न
n I Roaming moving about -2
A mistake an error

भ्रान् f I Moving or wandering
about 2 Turning round 3 A cir-
cular or rotatory movement -4 An
error a mistake false idea or im-
pression 5 Confusion perplexity
-6 Doubt uncertainty -7 Unstead-
iness Comp —भ्रातृ m A epithet
of Siva —हर m A counsellor mi-
nister

भ्रान्त्यम् a I Revolving turning
round 2 Mistaking being under
a delusion m A figure of speech
in which on account of resem-
blance an object is wrongly appre-
hended to be what it is really not
साध्यान्नास्मिन्नुद्दिष्टानिमांश्च प्राप्तवानिभ्यः सा
दित्येदं e g कपालं भग्नम् पद्मं शतं करान्
हृदि शालम्

भ्राज m I Roaming about 2 De-
lusion error mistake

भ्राजक m I A sun flower 2 A
kind of loadstone -3 A deceiver
cheat -4 A jackal

भ्राज n (f —ति) Relating to a bee
—र m —रि n A kind of loadstone
रि n I Whirling round -2 Giddi-
ness -3 Epilepsy 4 Honey 5 A
kind of costus -6 A village —रि f
1 An epithet of Durgā -2 Walk-
ing round from left to right (भ्राज
त्यन्ता)

भ्रा (भ्राज) भ्रा I 4 A (भ्राजन् भ्राज्यन्
भ्राज्यन् भ्राज्यन्) To shine glitter

भ्राज m भ्राज n A frying pan —भ्राज m
I Light 2 Ether

भ्राजक n —क m A frying-pan
भ्राज्यिष a One who fries or roasts
भ्रा (भ्राज) भ्रा I 4 A (भ्राजन् भ्राज्यन्
भ्राज्यन् भ्राज्यन्) To shine to glitter

भुक्त भुक्त भुक्त भुक्त m A male actor in female attire
भुट्टि f The knitting of eyebrows; a frown

भू f Brow eyebrow Comp कृति
टा f Contraction or knitting of the eyebrows a frown भुट्टि वृ or
रू To knit the eyebrows to frown
—क्षेप Contraction of the eyebrows
—मह n The root of the eyebrow
—भग —भद् m Contraction or knitting of the eyebrows a frown —महक
n The arch of the eyebrow —मह्यं
n The space between the eyebrows —कना f An arched or curving eyebrow —वचन n विभक्त वि
कास m A graceful or playful movement of the eyebrows

भूज m 1 An embryo foetus 2
A child boy Comp —प्र —दृष्ट a
One who causes abortion —दान
—द्वय f Killing an embryo causing abort on

भेद 1 A (भेद) To glitter shine
भे (भ) द 1 U (भवति -त भवति
-त) 1 To go move 2 To fall totter
-3 To fear 4 To be angry
भ्रम भेज m 1 Moving 2 Waver
ing slipping 3 Swerving aberration
4 Frespass sn 5 Loss deprivation

भीनद्वय n The killing of an embryo
[devour

भक्ष 1 U (भक्षयति त) To eat to
भक्ष 1 4 A To shine glitter

म.

म m 1 A magical formula -2
\ of Brahman () 3 (In prosody) \ syllabic foot (म) con

sisting of three long syllables -4
N of the fifth (मध्यम) note in music
मकर m 1 A kind of sea animal
resembling a crocodile (Makara
is regarded as an emblem of the
God of love) 2 The sign capricorn
n s of the zodiac 3 An array of
troops in the form of a Makara 4
An ear ring in the shape of a Ma
kara 5 The hands folded in the
form of a Makara 6 One of the
nine treasures of Kubera Comp
—मक 11 An epithet of (1) the God
of love and of (2) the ocean —मध
m An epithet of Varuna —माकर
—माक्य —माकास m The ocean दुहक
n An ear ring in the shape of a
Makara वनन कटु कटुवद् m Epi
thets of the God of love —एवम m
1 An epithet of the God of love
2 A particular array of troops
—सास m The sign capricornus of
the zodiac —सप्तमण n The passage
of the sun into the sign capricornus
—सप्तमा f The seventh day in the
bright half of Māgha

मकर m 1 The honey of flowers -2
A kind of jasmine 3 The Indian
cuckoo -4 A bee 5 A kind of
mango tree —द n A filament

मकरवृक्ष (f -न) Filled with honey
—ना f The Patala creeper or its flower

मकराक्ष m The ocean
मकर f The female of a crocodile
—Comp पत्र n —मका f A figure of
a Makara on the face of Lakshmi
—प्रम m \ of a town

मकुट n A crown a tiara
मकुति f 1 A government order
addressed to the Sidras

मकर m 1 A mirror -2 The Bakula
tree 3 \ bul -4 The Arabian

jasmine ५ The handle of a potter's wheel [bud

मकुल *m* 1 The *Bakula* tree 2 A

मकुलक *m* A bud

मकु 1 A (मकुते) To go move

मकुल *m* A kind of abscess in the abdomen (of lying in women)

मकुल *m* Benzoin red chalk

मकुल *m* Chalk

मकु 1 P (मकुति) 1 To heap collect 2 To be angry

मकु *m* 1 Wrath 2 Hypocrisy

3 A multitude collection Comp

—मकु *m* The पिपाक tree

मकु *m* मकु (मा) का *f* A fly bee Comp —मकु *n* Wax

मकु *m* A sacrificial rite Comp

—मकुमाद *m* A God —मकुद *m* An

epithet of Siva —मकु *m* An epi-

thet of Rāma —मकु *m* A demon

a Rākshasa —मकु *m* An epithet

of Siva —मकु *m* An epithet of Indra

—2 Of Siva

मकु *m* 1 N of a country the

southern part of modern Behar —2

A bard minstrel —मकु *m pl* The

people of Magadha —मकु *f* 1 The

town of the Magadhas 2 Long

pepper Comp —मकु *f* Long pep-

per —मकु *f* The city of Ma-

gadha —मकु *f* Writing or chara-

cter of the Magadhas

मकु *a* (*f* म) 1 Plunged 2 Im-

mersed —3 Absorbed (*pp* of मकु)

मकु *m* 1 N of one of the divi-

sions of the universe 2 N of a

country 3 A kind of medicine 4

Pleasure 5 N of the tenth lunar

mansion —मकु *n* A kind of flower

मकु मकुद *m* N of Indra

मकुद *m* (Nom sing मकुद acc pl

मकुद) 1 N of Indra 2 An owl 3

N of Vyāsa

मकु *f* N of the tenth lunar man-

sion containing five stars Comp

—मकुदी *f* The thirteenth day of

the dark half of Bhādrapada —मकु

यु *m* The planet Venus

मकु 1 A (मकुते) 1 To go move

2 To decorate adorn

मकुल *m* A forest conflagration

मकुल *m* A mirror [greaves

मकुल *n* An armour for the legs

मकु *ind* 1 Immediately quickly

soon 2 Exceedingly very much

3 Truly really

मकु *a* (*f* —मकु) 1 Auspicious

lucky fortunate 2 Prosperous

3 Brave —मकु *n* 1 Auspiciousness

propitiousness good luck or for-

tune welfare good (also *m* 1: these

senses) 2 A good omen —3 A

blessing benediction 4 An auspi-

cious object 5 An auspicious oc-

casion event ceremony or rite

—6 Any ancient custom —7 Turme-

ric —मकु *m* The planet Mars —Comp

—मकुता (*1: pl*) Rice thrown over

persons by Brāhmanas when pro-

nouncing blessings मकु *n* A bene-

dictory verse or verses repeated

by priests over the bride and bride-

groom to promote their good luck

—मकु *n* A daily rite performed

for good luck —मकुते *n* 1 An aus-

picious introduction in the form of

a prayer at the beginning of any

undertaking or of any work of

composition 2 Pronouncing a

blessing —मकुत *m* 1 An auspici-

ous ceremony —2 A benediction

—मकुत *m* An epithet of Ganesa

—मकुत *n* Touching anything aus-

picious —मकुत —मकुत *m* A tem-

ple —मकुत *n* Reciting a prayer for

the success of any undertaking

—वट *m*, —पात्र *n* A pot filled with water offered to the Gods on festive occasions —प्लक्ष *m* The *plaksha* tree —देवता *f* A tutelary deity —प्रसिद्ध *m* —सूत्र *m* The auspicious thread worn by a married woman round her neck as long as her husband lives -2 The cord of an amulet —प्रस्थ *m* N of a mountain —वार, —वासर *m* Tuesday —सूत्र *n* The marriage string, worn by married women —प्राज्ञ *n* Solemn or auspicious ablution [tunate] —संभलीय *a* (*f* —या) Auspicious for —संभल्य *m* (*f* —या) 1 Auspicious, lucky, prosperous -2 Pleasing, beautiful -3 Holy, pure —स्य *m* 1 The sacred fig tree -2 The coconut tree -3 A sort of pulse -4 The Bilva tree —रसा *f* 1 A species of fragrant sandal -2 N of Durgā -3 A kind of aloe wood -4 A particular perfume 5 A particular yellow pigment —रस्य *m* 1 Auspicious water for the coronation of a king (brought from various holy places) -2 Sandal-wood -3 Red lead -4 Sour curds

संभल्यक *m* A kind of pulse (मटर)

सचचिदा *f* A word used at the end of a noun to denote 'excellence' or 'the best of its kind' as वाच-चर्चिदा *f* 'An excellent cow or bull'

सर्प *m* A fish

सर्प *m* 1 The marrow of the bones and flesh -2 The pith of plants -Comp —हृन् *n* A bone —समुद्र *n* Semen virile

सर्प *n* 1 Sinking plunging immersion -2 Deluging -3 Bathing ablution -4 Drowning -5 The marrow of the bones and flesh

सर्प *f* 1 The marrow of the bones

and flesh -2 The pith of plants -Comp —स *n* Semen virile —रस *m* Semen virile —सर *m* A nutmeg

सदृश *f* See संतुष्ट

सद *m* 1 A bed-stead -2 A raised seat a *dais* 3 An elevated shed in a field (for a watch-man) -4 A pulpit -5 A stage platform

सदक *n*, —क *m* 1 A sofa -2 A raised seat or platform 3 A stand for holding fire -Comp —साधन *m* A bug [tray]

सचिदा *f* 1 A chair -2 A trough,

संकर *n* 1 A cluster of blossoms

-2 A pearl -3 The plant Tilaka

संकर, —रि *f* 1 A shoot, sprout -2

A cluster of blossoms -3 A flower-

stalk 4 A line or row -5 A pearl

-6 A creeper -7 The holy basil -8

The plant Tilaka -Comp —चर्च

n A fan like sprout —स *m* The plant called वनस

सर्प *f* 1 A she goat -2 A cluster of blossoms -3 A creeper

संकर, संकरि *f* 1 A cluster of blossoms

-2 A creeper -Comp —सर्प *f* The

plantain tree

संकरि *f* A prostitute courtesan

संकरि *m* Beauty, loveliness

संकरि *f* Bengal or Indian madder

-Comp —रस *m* 1 The colour of

the Indian madder -2 (Fig) At-

tachment as durable as the colour

of the madder 1 *e* durable or per-

manent attachment

संकर *m* —रि *n* An anklet or orna-

ment for the foot —रि *n* A post

round which the string of the churn-

ing stick passes

संकर *m* 1 A village mostly inha-

bitated by washermen -2 An anklet

संद *a* 1 Lovely, beautiful pleas-

ing Comp —कोशम् ॥ An epithet of Krish ॥ —गन्गा f 1 A goose -2 A flamingo —नत m N of Nepāl —नाश f 1 An epithet of Durga 2 Of Sachī wife of Indra पाठक m A parrot —प्राण ॥ An epithet of Brahman (m)

मञ्जुल ॥ (f श) Agreeable chatm ing sweet ॥ m 1 A kind of gal linule क n 1 An arbour a bower 2 A spring well

मञ्जुषा f 1 A box casket chest 2 A large basket 3 Madde 4 A stone

मन्त्रा मन्त्रा f Hail
मन्त्रका m Incip ent pride
मन्त्रक n The ridge of a roof
मन्त्र m ठ n 1 The hut of an as cetic 2 A monastery -3 A semi nary place of learning 4 A temple 5 A carriage drawn by oxen —छ f 1 A cell 2 A cloister Comp —आयतन A monastery college
मन्त्रा a (f रा) Intoxicated drunk
मन्त्रका f 1 A small cell 2 A college

मन्त्र मन्त्रक m A kind of drum [mur मन्त्र 1 P (मन्त्र) To sound mur मन्त्र m (f rarely) 1 A jewel gem 2 An ornament in general -3 Anyth ng best of its kind 4 A magent loadstone 5 The wrist -6 A water-pot 7 Clitoris 8 Glans penis -9 A crystal 10 The fleshy excre cence on the neck of a goat (The word is also written मन्त्रा in the feminine) -Comp —ई —राज n A d amond —वट n The blue jay —वटक m A cock —वर्णिवा —वर्णि f N of a sacred pool in Benares —वाच m The feather ed part of an arrow —वाचन n The neck —वाच m A jeweller —वाच

m The crane or Sarasa bird —दण m A jewelled mirror —द्राप m 1 The hood of the serpent Ananta 2 N of an island in the ocean of nec tar —धनु m —धनुष n A rainbow —धारा f A female keeper of jewels —पण्डक m N of the conch shell of Sahadeva पूर m 1 The navel 2 A kind of bodice richly adorned with jewels (क n) N of a town in Kalinga —वच m The wrist —वचन n 1 String or ornament of pearls 2 That part of a ring or bracelet where the jewels are set a collet -3 The wrist —वान —वान m The pomegranate tree —वित्त f N of the palace of Sesha —मदन m N of the residence of Sesha —मर्द n Rock salt —माला f 1 A string or necklace of jewels 2 Splen lour beauty -3 A circular impression left by a bite (in a norous sports) -4 N of Lakshmi 5 N of a metre —मणि m f A jewelled stick —रत्न n A jewel gem राज m The colour of jewels (क n) Vermilion —सर m A necklace

मन्त्राक मन्त्राक ॥ क ॥ A water jar —क m 1 A crystal palace 2 A jewel मन्त्राक n An inarticulate murmur ing sound uttered at cohabitation मन्त्राक m 1 The sun -2 N of a mountain -3 N of a place of pil grimage [moon stone

मन्त्राक m A king fisher —क n The मन्त्राक n A flower
मन्त्र m A kind of sweet meat
मन्त्र m द n 1 The scum forming on the surface of any liquid 2 The scum of boiled rice -3 Cream (of milk) 4 Foam scum in gen eral -5 Fermen 6 Gruel , Pith essence 8 The head -9 The sp ri

tuous part of wine —इ म 1 An ornament -2 A frog -3 The castor-oil tree —दा f 1 Spirituous liquor -2 The emblic myrobalan tree -Comp —इदक n 1 Decorating walls floors &c on festive occasions 2 Mental excitement —दाक m A distiller of spirits

मदक m A kind of baked flour
मदन n 1 Act of ornamenting -2 An ornament —न (or मदनामय) m N of a philosopher who was defeated in controversy by Sankarācharya

मदय m 1 A temporary hall erected on ceremonial occasions -2 A tent pavilion 3 An harbour a bover 4 A building consecrated to a deity

मदयन m 1 An ornament a decoration 2 An actor -3 Food 4 An assembly of women —ता f A woman

मदक ११ 1 A circular array of troops 2 A dog 3 A kind of snake —क n 1 A globe wheel ring circumference 2 The disc of the sun or moon 3 The halo round the sun or moon -4 The orbit of a heavenly body 5 A multitude assemblage company 6 An association 7 The visible horizon 8 A district or province -9 (In politics) The circle of a king's near and distant neighbours 10 A particular position of the feet in shooting -11 A kind of mystical diagram used in invoking a divinity -12 A division of the Rigveda (the whole collection being divided into ten Mandalas or eight Ashtakas) -13 A kind of leprosy with round spots -14 A kind of perfume — f 1 A circle

orb 2 A group assemblage 3 Circular motion -Comp —अय m A bent sword scimitar —अयय —इय इधर m 1 The ruler or governor of a district or province 2 A king sovereign —कामुक a Having a circular bow —यास ११ The drawing of circle —पदक m A kind of insect —वृ m A fig tree forming a circle —वर्तिर m The ruler of a small province वय m The rain over the whole of a territory general rain fall

मदक n 1 A circle 2 A disc 3 A district province 4 A collection -5 A circular array of troops -6 White leprosy with round spots -7 A mirror —क m A oog

मदकयि a (f —ता) Round circular —त n A ball globe

मदकिय a (f ता) Rounded made round

मदकिय a (f —ता) 1 Forming a circle made up into a coil -2 Ruling a country —m 1 A particular kind of snake 2 A snake in general 3 A cat 4 The pole-cat 5 A dog -6 The sun The fig-tree 8 The ruler of a province

मदकय m A tributary king

मदकिय p p (f —ता) Adorned

मदक m A frog —क n A kind of contus —ता f 1 A female frog -2 A wanton woman -Comp —अवृद्धि गुण f Skipping over any portion or omitting it —योग m A kind of abstract meditation in which the person who meditates is motionless like a frog [meditation]

मदक Rust of iron used as a यय p p (f —ता) 1 Thought supposed 2 Considered regarded deemed -3 Honoured respected

4 Commended valued Con
 jectured 6 Meditated upon perceiv
 ed recognised 7 Thought out ■
 Intended aimed at 9 Approved
 -10 Hoped for 11 Known under
 stood त न 1 A thought opinion
 idea belief view ■ Doctrine
 creed religious belief 3 Counsel
 advice 4 Intention purpose
 -5 Approbation commendation
 Comp —मद्ग a Skilled in dice
 —अतर n 1 A different view 2 A
 different creed —अवलोकन ■ The
 holding of a particular opinion
 मतम m 1 An elephant 2 A cloud
 3 N of a sage

मतमम m An elephant

मत्तल्लिका f A word used at the end
 of a compound to denote anything
 best of its kind eg मत्तल्लिका f An
 excellent cov

मत्तल्लि f See मत्तल्लिका

मति f 1 Intellect understanding
 knowledge judgment -2 Mind
 heart 3 Belief opinion notion
 impression view 4 Intention pur
 pose -5 Resolution determina
 tion 6 Esteem respect 7 Wish
 desire 8 Counsel advice 9 Re
 membrance recollection (मति ह
 वा भावा To set the heart on re
 solve upon think of मत्ता Is used
 adverbially in the sense of 1 Know
 ingly, intentionally wilfully 2
 Under the impression that; (मत्तामत्ता
 पलायन) Comp इक्षर m An epithet of
 Visvakarman —मर्ष a Intelligent
 clever द्वेष n Difference of opinion
 —निश्चय m A firm conviction —पूव
 —पुत्रक ind Purposely intentionally
 —प्रकर्ष m Superiority of intel
 lect cleverness भेद m A change
 of opinion —धनः —विपर्यय m 1 De

lusion confusion of mind 2 An
 error a mistake misapprehension
 —मदम —मदम m Madness frenzy
 मत्तमद्ग a (f ता) Clever intelli
 gent

मक a (f का) My mine —क
 m A bug

मरुज m 1 A bug -2 An eleph
 ant without tusks 3 A small ele
 phant 4 A beardless man 5 A
 buffalo 6 The cocoa nut tree —म
 n An armour for the legs or the
 thighs Comp —मर m Hemp

मत्त p p (f ता) 1 Intoxicated
 drunk inebriated (fig also) 2
 Mad insane 3 In rut furious (as
 an elephant) -4 Proud arrogant
 -5 Delighted overjoyed 6
 Amorous wanton त m 1 A drunk
 ard 2 A mad man 3 An ele
 phant in rut 4 A cuckoo 5 A buf
 falo 6 The thorn apple or Dhat
 tura plant ता f Spirituous or vin
 ous liquor Comp —मरुज m A
 fence round a mansion —मरुज
 (त) न f A handsome and very
 fascinating woman —मरुज m An
 elephant —मरुज m मरुज n 1 A
 fence round a large building or
 mansion -2 A small room on the
 top of a large building 3 A veran
 da 4 A pavilion —मरुज n Pound
 ed betel nuts

मय n 1 A harro ■ 2 The means
 of acquiring knowledge 3 The
 exercise of knowledge

मत्त m 1 A fish -2 A king of
 the Matsyas

मत्सर a (f —स) 1 Jealous envi
 ous -2 Greedy covetous -3 Nig
 gardly -4 Wicked 5 Selfish
 m 1 Envy jealousy -2 Hostility
 enmity 3 Pride 4 Greediness 5

Anger, passion 6 The Soma -र
m, -रा f A gnat

मत्सरिन् ■ (f -णी) 1 Envious
jealous ■ Hostile inimical -3 Sel
fishly addicted to (with loc) -4
Wicked

मत्स्य m 1 A fish 2 A particular
variety of fish -3 A king of the
Matsyas -रवा m dual The sign
Pisces of the zodiac -रवा m pl
N of a country and its inhabitants
the country of Virāta -Comp -अव

तार m The first of the ten incar
nations of Vishnu अमुर m N of a
demon -आषाढा -आषा f A fish-
basket (used by fishermen) -उद
रिद् m An epithet of Virāta -उदरि
f An epithet of Satyavati उदरिण m

An epithet of Vyāsa -उपमेवद्,
-आगव m A fisherman -नवा f
N of Satyavati -वट m A kind
of fish sauce -वागव -वागव -जीविन्
m A fisherman -द्वादशी f N of

the twelfth day in the month of मार्ग
शीर्ष -मार्गि f An epithet of Satyavati
-मार्गव मार्गव m An osprey -गुण
n N of one of the eighteen Purā-
nas -वट वटवट m A fisherman
-वटवट n A fish-hook an angle
-वडा(-वि) नी f A fish basket -रव रव

-रवट m A halibut king fisher -रक्त
m 1 The Rohita fish -2 N of Vi
rāta -रक्तवट n रक्तवटि f The angle
-रेवडा f A cormorant -सवाण m
A shoal of fish [fined sugar
मार्गद्विष्टा, मार्गद्विष्टा f Coarse or unre
मय See मय

मद = माद गु १
मदव a (f -नी) 1 Churning stir
ring up -2 Hurting injuring -3
Killing destroying a destroyer -4
Rubbing -न m N of a tree used
in producing fire by attrition -न

न 1 Churning agitating -2 Rub-
bing, friction -3 Injury hurting
destruction Comp -अवट -पर्यन
m A N of the mountain Mandara
मयि m A churning stick

मादव p p (f -ना) 1 Churned,
stirred round shaken about -2
Ground pinched 3 Distressed,
oppressed 4 Killed destroyed -5
Dislocated -न n Pure butter-
milk (without water)

मयिन् m (Nom sing मया acc pl
मय) 1 A churning stick -2 Wind
-3 A thunderbolt -4 The penis

मयु (-यु) रा f N of an ancient city
on the right bank of the Yamunā
-Comp -इश -वाय m Epithets of
Krishna

मद् A form of the first personal
pronoun in the singular number
used at the beginning of comps, as
मद् for me for my sake, मत्सा-
द्वय my likeness

मद् 4 P (मादनि मत) 1 To be drunk
or intoxicated 2 To be mad -3
To delight in -4 To be glad or re
joiced With मद्- 1 To be intoxi-
cated (used figuratively also) -2 To
be mad म- 1 To be intoxicated -2
To be careless about, to be negli-
gent (generally with a loc) -3 To
swerve from (with abl) -4 To
err to go wrong मय- 1 To be
glad -2 To be intoxicated

मद् 10 A (मादन्) To please gratify
मद् 1 P (मदनि) 1 To be proud -2
To be poor

मद m 1 Intoxication drunken-
ness -2 Madness insanity -3 Lust
ful passion, lasciviousness -4 Rut
ichor (which exudes from the
temples of an elephant in rut) -5
Love desire ardour -6 Pride ar

rogance -7 Excessive delight -8 Spirituous liquor 9 Honey 10 Musk -11 Semen virile 12 Soma -13 Any beautiful object -14 A river (मद) -दी f 1 A drinking cup -2 Any agricultural implement (such as a plough &c) -Comp -अमय -आतक m A disorder resulting from drunkenness -अव a 1 Blind through intoxication or passion -अवर m 1 An elephant in rut 2 N of Airāvata, the elephant of Indra -आह्व m The palm tree -आम्नात m A kettle drum carried on the back of an elephant -आलापि m A cuckoo -आह्व m Musk -वक्क m 1 An elephant in rut 2 A dove -वल्कल f Spirituous liquor -उल्लापि m The cuckoo -क m A eunuch -कल a Speaking softly or inarticulately speaking indistinctly 2 Uttering low sounds of love -3 Drunk with passion -4 Indistinct yet sweet 5 Ruttish furious -6 Furious, mad (-क m) An elephant in rut कोहल m A bull set at liberty (to roam at will) -ववा f 1 An intoxicating drink -2 Hemp -ववन m A buffalo -वद्व m 1 Distilling rut (as an elephant) -2 Lustful, wanton drunk -3 Exhilarating (-m) An epithet of Indra -वृत्तो m d 1 An epithet of the Asvins -द्विष m A furious elephant an elephant in rut -रक्त m Affected with passion -राव m 1 Cupid 2 A cock -3 A drunkard -रागम a 1 In rut, furious -2 Agitated by lust or passion -रौद m An elephant -रौदक n Nutmeg -सात m The cotton shrub -स्थल -स्थान n An ale house, a tavern

मदन a (f -नी) 1 Intoxicating maddening -2 Delighting exhilarating -म m 1 The God of love, Cupid -2 Love, sexual love, lust -3 The spring season -4 A bee -5 Bees'-wax 6 A kind of embrace 7 The Dhattura plant -8 The Khadira tree 9 The Bakula tree -मा, नी f 1 Spirituous liquor -2 Musk 3 The *atmukta* creeper (नी only in these two senses) -न n 1 Intoxicating - Delighting Comp -अमय m A species of grain (कोहल) अकुश m 1 The penis 2 A wound made by a nail in cohabitation अनक, -अरि -दमन -दहन -नाशन, -रिपु m Epithets of Siva -आयुष m 1 Pudendum muliebre 2 A very lovely woman -आयुष m, य n 1 Pudendum muliebre -2 A lotus -3 A king इन्धवक n A kind of mango -वसव m The vernal festival held in honour of Cupid -वसव f An *apsaras* -वक्क m Horripilation caused by the feeling of love -वल्कल m 1 A dove or pigeon -पुह n Pudendum muliebre -नोवाल m An epithet of Krishna -चतुर्दशी f The fourteenth day in the bright half of Chaitra or the festival celebrated on that day in honour of Cupid -त्रयोदशी f The thirteenth day in the bright half of Chaitra or the festival celebrated on that day in honour of Cupid -नारिषा f A faithless wife -पक्षि m The *Khanjana* bird -पावक m The Indian cuckoo -पंडा -पंग f Pangs or torments of love -परोत्सव m A festival in honour of Cupid -माहव m An epithet of Krishna -रति n Amorous sport or dalliance -रक m A love letter -सल्लभा f 1 The female

of the Indian cuckoo -2 An aphrodisiac

मदनक *m* N of a plant (दमनक)

मदनिका, मदयनी *f* A kind of jasmine (Arabian)

मदयितु *a* Intoxicating, maddening -2 Gladdening —रु *m* 1 The God of love 2 A cloud -3 A distiller of spirituous liquors -4 A drunken man -5 Spirituous liquor (*n* also in this sense)

मदा *m* 1 An elephant in rut -2 A hog -3 A thorn apple or Dhatūra -4 A lover, libertine -5 A kind of perfume 6 A cheat

मदि *f* A kind of harrow

मदिर *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Intoxicating maddening -2 Delighting gladdening —र *m* A kind of Khadira tree Comp —अर्थ —इयणा —इयना, —आयना *f* A woman with fascinating or bewitching eyes

मादा *f* 1 Spirituous liquor -2 A kind of wag tail -3 *N* of Durgā -Comp —सक *m* The mango tree

मादिहा *f* Spirituous liquor

मदीय *m* (*f* -या) My, mine, belonging to me

मदु *m* 1 A kind of aquatic bird a cormorant or diver -2 A kind of snake -3 A kind of wild animal -4 A kind of war-vessel -5 *N* of a degraded mixed tribe the offspring of a Brāhmaṇa by a woman of the bard class. -6 An outcast

मदुर *m* 1 A diver, pearl-fisher -2 A kind of sheat fish -3 *N* of a degraded mixed tribe

मद *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Intoxicating -2 Gladdening —र *n* Any intoxicating drink -Comp —आमद *m* The Bakula tree —वीर *m* A kind of insect —द्वय *m* A kind of tree (आद, 54

द्वय) —प *m* A drunkard —पुष्पा *f* The plant called Dhātaki -वी(-वी-) *n*

Drug used to cause fermentation, leaven —मद *m* Yeast —सवान *n* Distillation of spirit

मद *m* 1 *N* of a country -2 A ruler of that country —द्रा *m* *pl* The inhabitants of Madra —द्र *n* Joy, happiness (मद्रा To shave or shear) Comp —कार *a* (Also मद्रकार) Producing delight

मद्रक , A ruler or inhabitant of Madra —का *m* *pl* *N* of a degraded tribe in the south

मदय *m* The month Vaisākha

मधु *a* (*पु* or *रवी* *f*) Sweet, agreeable delightful —वृ *n* 1 Honey -2 The juice or nectar of flowers -3 Spirituous liquor -4 Water -5 Sugar -6 Sweetness -7 Anything sweet —वृ *m* 1 The spring or vernal season -2 The month of Chaitra -3 *N* of a demon killed by Vishnu -4 *N* of another demon father of Ravana and killed by Satrugna 5 The Asoka tree -6 *N* of king Kārtikeya Comp —अमल *f* A lump of honey —आधार *m* Wax —आपान *a* Having honey at the first taste —आम *m* A kind of mango tree —आमु —अमृ *n* Sweet potato —आमस *m* The mango tree —अमिष *m* Sweet spirituous liquor (made from honey) —आहुति *f* A sacrificial offering of sweet things —आमस —अमृ, —अमिष *n* Bees'-wax —अमस *m* The spring or vernal festival —अमृ *n* Water mixed with honey hydromel —अमृ *n* A spring garden —अमल *n* An epithet of Mathurā —अमृ *m* The Indian cuckoo —अमृ *m* 1 A large black bee -2 A lover, liber-

tine (री f) A female bee कर्दटी
 f I Sweet lime, a kind of citron
 2 A kind of date —कार, —कारिन् m
 A bee —ब्रह्मिका, —ब्रह्मि f A sort of
 citron tree —ब्रह्मा f A stream of
 honey —हृत् m A bee —केसट m A
 bee —मोक्ष, व m I A bee hive -2
 A honey-comb —कम m I A bee
 hive 2 A honey comb —कम m
 pl Carousals —खरि, —खरिक् m The
 Kharjura tree —वायन m The cuc
 koo —ग्रह m A libation of honey
 —वाय m The Indian cuckoo न n
 Bees' wax जा f I Sugar candy
 -2 The earth जवीर m A kind of
 citron मित्र -द्विष्ट, -मित्रद्वन्द्व निहृत् -मय
 -मयन, -रिपु, —राहु, —सदन m Epi
 thets of Vishnu —तृण m —र्ष n
 Sugar cane त्रय n The three sweet
 things 1 e sugar honey and clari
 fied butter —दीप m The God of
 love —दूत m The mango tree —दोष्ट
 m The extracting of honey —द्रु m
 I A bee -2 A libertine —द्रुम m
 The mango tree —वाह m A kind of
 yellow pyrites —शुक्लि f Molasses
 —नालिकेर m A kind of cocoa nut
 —नेहृ m A bee —प m I A bee -2
 A drunkard —परु n A bee hive
 —पानि m An epithet of Krishna
 —पर्क m I A respectful offering
 made to a guest or to the bride
 groom on his arrival at the door of
 the father of the bride -2 The cere
 mony of receiving a guest पर्व
 a Worthy of madhuparka —पर्विका
 —पर्णा f The Indigo plant —पायि
 m A bee —पुर्न, —री f An epithet
 of Mathurā —पुर m I The Asoka
 tree -2 The Bakula tree -3 The
 Danti tree -4 The Sirisha tree —प्रमेद
 m Diabetes saccharine urine
 —प्राज्ञ n One of the sixteen purifi
 catory Samskāras (which consists

in putting a little honey into the
 mouth of a new born male child)
 —प्रिय m An epithet of Balarāma
 —फल m A kind of cocoa nut —फलिका
 f A kind of date —बहुला f The Mā
 dhavi creeper बी (बी-) म m A
 pomegranate tree —बी (बी-) मपूर m
 A kind of citron —मय m, —श,
 —मयिका f A bee —मञ्जु m The tree
 called माणोट —माह्वि, ह्वि f The Mā
 lati creeper —मावरी f I A kind of
 intoxicating drink -2 Any spring
 flower —माध्विक n A kind of intoxi
 cating liquor —मारक m A bee —नेह
 m See मधुमेह —पाहि, ही f Sugar
 cane रस m I The wine palm -2
 Sugar cane -3 Sweetness (—सा f) I
 A bunch of grapes -2 Vine —रज
 m N of a tree —रिहृ, —रहृ, कोहृ
 —श्वेतुप m A bee —वन n I N of the
 forest inhabited by the demon Ma
 dhu -2 N of the forest of Sugriva
 (व m) The cuckoo —वारा m pl
 Drinking often and often carous
 ing वत m A bee शर्करा f Honey
 sugar —शाक m A kind of tree शिष्ट
 —शय n Wax —सक, —सहाय, —साधि, छद्म
 m The God of love —सिन्धवक m A
 kind of poison सुदन m I A bee
 -2 An epithet of Vis nu —स्वाय n
 A bee-hive स्व्या f I Liquorice -2
 N of the third day in the bright
 half of Sravana —स्वर m The
 cuckoo —हर m I A destroyer
 or collector of honey -2 A kind of
 bird of prey -3 A sooth sayer -4
 An epithet of Vishnu

मधुक m I N of a tree (= मधुक)
 -2 The Asoka tree -3 A kind of
 bird -4 The liquorice root —म n
 I Tin -2 Liquorice
 मधुमत् a (f —ती) I Sweet -2
 Pleasant, agreeable -3 Mixed

with honey ; honied -4 Rich in honey (as a flower)

मधुर ॥ (*f* —र) 1 Sweet -2 Honied mellifluous -3 Pleasant, agreeable -4 Melodious (as a sound) —र *m* 1 The red sugar cane -2 Rice -3 A kind of sugar, molasses (*बट*) -4 A kind of mango -5 Cum ॥ seed —र *f* 1 Liquorice -2 Sour rice water -3 N of the city Mathura —र *f* A kind of musical instrument —र *n* 1 Sweetness -2 A sweet drink syrup -3 Poison -4 Tin —र *ind* Sweetly, agreeably -Comp —अमलक *m* The hog plum —अव *n* See मधुवप —फल *m* A sort of jujube tree (राजवट्टर) —छा *f* A kind of date tree [ness

मधुरिनि *m* Sweetness agreeable-
मधुक ॥ An intoxicating drink, spirituous liquor

मधुनिका *f* Black mustard
मधुक ॥ 1 A bee 2 N of a tree —र *n* 1 A flower of the Madhuka tree -3 Liquorice

मधुनिका *f* A kind of tree
मध्य *a* (*f* —छा) 1 Middle central -2 Intervening intermediate -3 Moderate modicre -4 Neutral impartial -5 Just right 6 Mean (in *astr*) —छ *m* —छ *n* 1 The middle, centre middle or central part -2 The middle of the body the waist -3 The belly abdomen -4 The interior of anything -5 A middle state or condition -6 The flank of a horse 7 Mean time in music -8 The middle term of a progression 9 Cessation, pause interval —छ *f* 1 The middle finger 2 A young woman one arrived at puberty —छ ॥ Ten thousand billions (The *acc sing* मध्य is used as an *adv* to signify 'into the

midst of ' into ' The *instr sing* मध्येन signifies 'through' or 'between' The *abl sing* मध्यात् signifies 'out of 'from among ' from the midst' (with *gen*) as in तर्षा मध्यात् काक प्रोवाच The *loc sing* मध्ये signifies 'in the middle,' 'between' among 'in the midst' 'in ' in to ' within ' inside ' मध्ये *loc sing* stands as the first member of adverbial compounds ; *e g* मध्येन Into the Ganges मध्येनगर Inside the city)

Comp -अङ्गुलि की *f* The middle finger —अह्न (for मधुन) *m* Mid day, noon —कण *m* A radius —मत्त *a* Middle being in the middle —मन्म *m* The mango tree —दिन (also मधुर्पदिन) *n* 1 Midday noon -2 A mid day offering —द्वारक *n* A variety of the figure called Dipaka, in which the common attribute that throws light on the whole description is placed in the middle —देश *m* 1 The middle part of anything -2 The waist -3 The belly -4 The meridian 5 The country lying between the Himālaya and Vindhya mountains —दह *m* The trunk of the body ; the belly —पदकोविन *m* See मध्यमपदकोविन —पात *m* 1 Communion intercourse 2 (in *astr*) The mean occurrence of the aspect —भाग *m* 1 The middle part -2 The waist —भास *m* Mediocrity —षट् *m* A weight of six white mustard seeds —रात्र *m* , रात्रि *f* Midnight रेखा *f* The first meridian. —राक *m* The earth or world of mortals —वर्तिन *m* An arbitrator, mediator वृत्त *n* The navel —वृत्त *n* The central meridian —रथ *m* 1 An umpire arbitrator, a mediator -2 An epithet of Siva —रथके *n* 1 The middle or centre -2 The mid

dle space or region -3 The waist
-4 The hip —रथान न A neutral
region

मध्यतस ind 1 From the middle or
midst, out of -2 Among, between
मध्यदिन a 1 Middle, central -2
Meridional, belonging to noon

मध्यम a (f वा) 1 Being or stand-
ing in the middle, middle central
-2 Intermediate, intervening -3
Middling, mediocre moderate -4
Middle sized -5 Impartial, neutral
-6 Mean (in astr) -7 Belonging
to the meridian —म m 1 The
fifth note in music -2 A particular
musical mode -3 The mid land
country -4 The second person (in
grammar) -5 A neutral sovereign
-6 The governor of a province
—मा f 1 The middle finger -2 A
girl arrived at the age of puberty
-3 The pericarp of a lotus -4 One
of the classes of heroines (Nāyikās)
in poetic compositions -5 A
central blossom —म m 1 The mid-
dle -2 The waist —Comp —आहरण n
(In alg) The elimination of the
middle term in an equation —कक्षा
f The middle court-yard —कृ n
The middle term of an equation
—पटलोपि n A subdivision of
the Tatpurusha compound in
which the middle word is omitted
in composition e g शाकपायिष्व where the mid-
dle word पायि is omitted —पंडव m
An epithet of Arjuna —पुरुष m The
second person (in grammar) —यु-
क्त m A cultivator (who works
both for himself and for his land-
lord) —रात्र m Mid-night —रेखा f 1 The
central meridian of the earth —लोक
m The middle world, the earth

—वयम् n The middle age —वदन्
a Middle aged —सग्रह m Intrigue
of a middling character, such as
sending presents of flowers &c to
another's wife —साहस m The
second of the three penalties or
modes of punishment (-स m, -स
n) An outrage or offence of the
middle class

मध्यमक a (f —मिका) 1 Middle,
middle-most -2 Common (pro-
perty &c) [berty

मध्यमिका f A girl arrived at pu-
berty
मध्ये ind 1 In the middle, in the
midst -2 Within in Comp —नद्य
ind In the Ganges —नगर ind In-
side the city —नदि ind In the mid-
dle of the river —पृष्ठ ind On the
back —भक्त n A medicine to be
taken whilst eating —सभ ind In
or before an assembly

मध्य m N of the founder of the
sect of Vaishnavas and author of
a Bhāshya on the Vedānta Sūtras

मध्वक m A bee

मद्विना f Any intoxicating drink
spirituos liquor

मव 1 P (मनति) 1 To be proud or
arrogant -2 To worship

मव 10 A (मानयते) To be proud

मन् 4 8 A (मन्थते, मन्ते मन्तु मन्त) 1 To
think, believe fancy, conceive -2 To
regard look upon take (one) for take
to be -3 To honour respect, esteem
prize -4 To know, understand,
observe have regard to -5 To
agree or consent to, act up to -6
To think upon -7 To wish or hope
for -8 To set the heart on -9 To
mention, declare -10 To devise,
invent -11 To be regarded as
seem appear like With मन्- To
permit, allow approve of, assent to

मान— 1 To approve of to like 2 To think to regard to esteem अय- To disregard to condemn to think lightly of सम् 1 To think to regard 2 To approve of to like 3 To esteem to think highly of 4 To allow permit

We give here some phrases containing मन् बहु मन To think highly or much of value greatly esteem लु मन् To think lightly of despise अन्यथा मन To think otherwise doubt साधु मन् To think well of approve consider satisfactory पुण्य मन or पुण्यत् मन् To value lightly make light of न मन To disregard not to mind)

Caus (मानपात ते) To honour esteem respect value With अयु To take the permission of मात— 1 To get the approval of 2 To allow permit grant न् To disregard to disesteem सन्— To honour value to respect

Devad (मानसत) 1 To reflect upon examine investigate inquire into -2 To doubt call in question (with loc)

मनस n 1 Thinking reflection meditation 2 Intelligence understanding -3 Determination by reasoning -4 A guess conjecture

मनस् n 1 The mind understanding perception intelligence 2 (In phil) The internal organ of perception and cognition the instrument by which objects of sense affect the soul -3 The faculty of discrimination or judgment 4 Thought idea imagination conception 5 Purpose intention 6 Desire inclination wish (The words मनस् and मान are used with the infinitive form with

the final य् dropped and form adjectives meaning wishing or having a mind to do what indicated by the root e g मष्टुमना मष्टुकाम Having a mind to ask) 7 Reflection 8 Disposition temper -9 Energy mettle 10 An epithet of the lake Mānasa -11 Breath or living soul

We give some idiomatic uses of मनस् मनसा मन् or मन् To think of contemplate remember मन कृ To fix the mind upon (with dat or loc) मना वच् To fix the heart or affection upon मन समाधा To collect oneself मनसि कृ To think to bear in mind to resolve determine think of

Comp—आवनाय m A lover husband अनु a Sustaining the mind agreeable -अभिलेख m Tenacity of purpose अभिराम n Delighting the heart -आप a Attractive pleasing कति a (मनस्कति or मन कति) Dear to the mind agreeable -कार m Perfect perception full consciousness (of pleasure or pain) -मेघ (मनश्चय) m Distraction of the mind -मन a 1 Concealed in the breast internal inward secret 2 Affecting the mind desired (मन) 1 A wish desire 2 A thought notion opinion -मति f Desire of the heart -मत्ता f Wish desire -युक्त f Red arsenic -ग्रहण m Captivating the mind -प्राहृष a Captivating or fascinating the mind न-लम्बु m The God of love न्व a 1 Quick or swift as thought 2 Quick in thought or conception 3 Fatherly paternal न्वत्ता a Resembling a father fatherly मान a Arisen or produced in the mind -मन्त्र a Guessing

the thoughts ह *a* Lovely agreeable charming (ह *m*) *N* of a Gandharva (-ह *f*) *I* Red arsenic -2 *A* Intoxicating drink -3 *A* princess -तोका *f* An epithet of Durgā -दृष्ट *m* Complete control over the mind or thoughts -दत्त *a* Mentally dedicated -नष्ट *m* Loss of the mind or understanding; dementedness -नीत *a* Approved chosen -पति (मन पति) An epithet of Vishnu -पूत *a* (मन-पूत) *I* Approved by one's conscience 2 Of a pure mind conscientious -प्रणीत (मन-प्रणीत) Agreeable or pleasing to the mind -प्रीति *f* (मन-प्रीति) Joy delight -पुत्र *m* *I* The God of love Cupid -2 Love passion lust -मधन *m* The God of love -मन *a* Mental spiritual -दायक *a* Swift quick as thought -बोध *m* Close application of the mind close attention -बोध *m* The God of love -रथ *m* *I* A wish desire -2 *A* desired object -3 (In dramas) *A* hint a wish expressed indirectly or covertly -रथ दायक *m* *N* of a Kalpataru -रस *a* Attractive agreeable lovely beautiful (रा *f*) *I* A lovely woman 2 *A* kind of pigment -राज्य *n* *A* castle in the air -रज्य *m* Loss of consciousness -रज्जु *m* विह्वल *f* Emotion of the mind -वृत्ति *f* *I* Volition -2 Disposition temper शिख *m*, रज्जु *f* Red arsenic -संन *m* Attachment of the mind (to any thing) -सुख *a* Agreeable to the mind -हान *a* Disappointed -हृद *a* Pleasing attractive lovely (-र *m*) *A* kind of jasmine (र *n*) Gold -हारी *f* *A* unchaste or unfaithful woman हार् *f* *A* red arsenic मनसा *f* *N* of a daughter of Kasyapa sister of the serpent king

Ananta and wife of the sage अनन्ता *f* The same as मनसा मनसिग *m* *I* The God of love 2 Love passion 3 The moon मनसिज्ञ *m* *I* The God of love -2 The moon [heart मनस्त *ind* From the mind or मन्स्विग *a* *I* Wise, intelligent high souled high minded -2 Attentive -3 Resolute determined -*m* The fabulous animal called Sarabha -ना *f* *I* *A* high minded or proud woman -2 *A* wise or virtuous woman 3 *N* of Durgā 4 *N* of the mother of the moon * मनाह *ind* *I* *A* little slightly in a small degree 2 Slowly tardily 3 Only merely Comp -कटा *a* Doing little (-र *n*) *A* kind of fragrant aloes-wood मनाका *f* *A* female elephant मनायी (बी) *f* The wife of Manu मनीक *n* Collyrium eye salve मनाका *f* *I* Desire wish -2 Intelligence understanding 3 *A* thought idea [gence मनायका *f* Understanding intelligence मनीयत *a* (*f* -ता) *I* Desired liked loved dear -2 Agreeable -त *n* *A* wish desire, desired object मनाविद् *a* (*f* -जी) *I* Wise learned intelligent, prudent -*m* *I* *A* wise or learned person, a sage मनु *m* *I* *N* of a divine sage regarded as the father of the human race 2 *A* term applied to the fourteen successive progenitors or sovereigns of the earth They are - *I* इवायमय 2 मन्मथ 3 भीम 4 राम 5 वैद्य 6 वासुदेव 7 वैद्यवत 8 सावर्णि 9 दक्षसावर्णि 10 मन्मथसावर्णि 11 वसवसावर्णि 12 इन्द्रसावर्णि 13 देवसावर्णि and 14 इन्द्रसावर्णि -3 The number fourteen

-4 A man, mankind (opp evil spirits) -5 A prayer, sacred text or spell (मन्त्र) -दु f The wife of Manu -Comp -मन्त्रः n The period or age of a manu (this period comprises 4 320 000 human years) -न m A man, mankind -न f A woman -नत m A man उपेष्ट m A sword -म m A man man kind -राक्ष m An epithet of Kubera -वैष्ट m An epithet of Vishnu -सहिता f The code of laws ascribed to the first Manu; the institutes of Manu

मनुष्य m I A man, human being, mortal -2 A male Comp -दैव m I Brāhmana -2 A king कर्म m An epithet of Kubera -पञ्च m Hospitable reception of guests one of the five daily acts of a householder -लोक m The world of mortals the earth -विश्व -विज्ञा f, -विज्ञ n Human race mankind

मन्दु m I A fault an offence -2 Mankind -3 Lord of men (प्रजापति) -दु f Understanding intellect मनु m A wise man, an adviser or counsellor

मनसः n Mental spiritual -Comp -कोश -व m The second of the five vestures or sheaths which are supposed to enshrine the soul

मन्त्र 10 A (मन्त्रयते but sometimes मन्त्रयति also; मन्त्रित) I To consult deliberate, ponder over -2 To advise counsel -3 To enchant with spells or charms 4 To say speak, talk mutter With मन्त्र- I To win over 2 To consecrate by mantras -3 To take leave of जाय- To consecrate by mantras जा- I (Atm) 1 To say, speak, tell -2 To invite -3 To consecrate by 'mantras' -4

(Atm) To take leave of हय- T persuade नि- To invite परि- To consecrate by mantras सम्- To consult, deliberate

मंत्र m I A Vedic hymn or sacred prayer (addressed to any deity), a sacred text ; (it is called मन्त्र if metrical and intended to be loudly recited ; यजुस् if in prose and muttered in a low tone, and सामन्त्र if being metrical it is intended for chanting) -2 The सहित portion of the Veda as distinguished from the Brāhmana (n) -3 A charm spell, an incantation 4 A formula (of prayer) sacred to any deity -5 Consultation counsel advice resolution plan 6 A secret 7 Policy, statesmanship -Comp -कारावन् n Striving to obtain by spells or incantations -उदक -मल -तोष, -वार n Water consecrated by means of spells; charmed water -उपवचन m Encouragement by advice -कार्ज n I Vedic texts -2 Composing or reciting sacred texts -कार m The author of Vedic hymns -काल m The time of consultation or deliberation कुसला Skilled in giving advice -कृत m I A composer of Vedic hymns -2 One who recites a sacred text -3 A counsellor, an adviser -4 An ambassador -गदक m Knowledge science गुह्य f Secret counsel -गुह्य m A spy, a secret emissary or agent -गिह m An epithet of fire -ह m I A counsellor adviser -2 A learned Brāhmana 3 A spy -द दारु m A spiritual preceptor or teacher -दक्षिण m I A seer of Vedic hymns -2 A Brāhmana versed in the Vedas. -दीपिनि m Fire -द्वय m I A sec

of Vedic hymns ■ An adviser
 a counsellor दक्ता *f* The deity in
 voked in a sacred text or *mantra*
 —वर धारिण *m* A counsellor —वर्णन
m Final decision after delibera-
 tion —पत्र *n* The words of a sacred
 text —पूत *a* Purified by *mantras*
 —प्रयोग *m* युक्ति *f* Application of
 spells वी (-वी) *n* 1 The first
 syllable of a spell —भेद *m* Breach
 or betrayal of counsel —मुनि *m*
 An epithet of Siva —मूल *n* Magic
 —यत्र *n* A mystical diagram with
 a magical formula —यान *m* 1 Em-
 ployment or application of spells

2 Magic —यत्र *ind* Without the
 use of spells वादक *m* 1 A reciter
 of sacred texts 2 An enchanter
 a conjurer विदू *m* A Brāhmaṇa
 learned in the Vedas —विद्या *f* The
 science of spells magic सत्कार *m*
 Any Saṃskāra or rite performed
 with sacred texts सद्भा *f* The
 whole body of Vedic hymns —सावक
m A magician conjurer —साधन
 ■ 1 Subduing by magic —2 A spell
 an incantation —3 Attainment of
 supernatural or magical powers
 (by muttering spells) —गन्ध *a* 1
 To be effected or subdued by
 magic or spells —2 Attainable by
 consultation —सिद्ध *f* 1 The
 accomplishment of a spell 2 The
 power which the possession or
 knowledge of a spell gives to a
 person दूत *a* Destitute of or con-
 trary to sacred hymns

वचन *n* —वच *f* 1 Deliberation con-
 sultation 2 Advising counselling
 वचन *a* 1 Attended with spells or
 incantations 2 Initiated —*ind* 1 Ac-
 cording to sacred texts —2 Accord-
 ing to the rules of consultation

भावि *m* A minister of state
 भाविता *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Consulted
 —2 Counsellor —3 Said spoken 4
 Charmed consecrated by *mantras*
 5 Settled determined न न
 Advice counsel

भावित्र *m* 1 A minister counsellor
 a king ■ minister 2 A conjurer
 an enchanter Comp —वृ *a* Able
 to bear the burden of a minister's
 office —यान प्रधान मन्त्र —मुखा
 —वर मन्त्र *m* The prime minister
 premier —प्रकाश *m* An excellent
 or eminent minister —भावित्र *m* A
 minister conversant with the Vedas
 चय मधु 1 9 P (मध्यात मध्यात मध्यात
 मध्यात) *pass* मध्यात 1 To churn to pro-
 duce by churning (oft with two
 —cc) —2 To agitate stir up turn
 up and down (fig also) —3 To
 crush grind 4 To oppress afflict
 trouble destroy kill to tear off to
 dislocate

मैत्र *m* 1 Churning stirring agita-
 ting 2 Killing destroying 3 A
 mixed beverage —4 A churning
 stick 5 The sun —6 A ray of the
 sun 7 Excretion from the eyes
 8 An instrument for kindling fire
 by attrition 9 A kind of antelope
 —Comp मध्यात —मि —मि —मि —मि
m The Mandara mountain मध्यात
 —मि *m* The sea of milk —मि *m* A
 churning-cord —मि *n* Butter —मि
 —मि *m* A churning stick

मध्यात *m* A churning stick —मि 1
 Churning agitating stirring about
 —2 kindling fire by attrition —मि *f*
 A churning vessel —Comp —मि *f*
 A churning vessel

मैत्र *a* (*f* न) 1 w dull lary
 inactive —2 Foolish silly —3 Hav-
 ing a low tone 4 Large bulky

wide big 5 Bent crooked curved
 -र *m* 1 A store treasure ■ The
 hair of the head 3 Anger 4 Fresh
 butter -5 A churning-stick -6
 Hinderance -7 A stronghold 8
 Fruit -9 A spy -10 The month
 Vaisâkha 11 The mountain Man
 dara -12 An antelope रा *f* N of
 a hump-backed nurse of Kaikeyî
 † *n* Safflower Comp -ववक *a*
 Slow to discriminate [a *chowrie*
 र्वध *m* The wind produced from
 मघाज *m* 1 A churning stick -2
 An epithet of Siva
 मघानव *m* 1 A kind of grass
 मायव् *m* Semen virile नी *f* A
 churning vessel
 मद *a* (*f* दा) 1 Slow inactive lazy
 dull 2 Indifferent apathetic 3
 Stupid foolish ignorant 4 Hollow
 (as sound) -5 Faint gentle, as in
 मदस्मित 6 Small little slight as in
 मदादा 7 Weak feeble as in मदाग्र
 8 Unlucky unhappy -9 Faded
 -10 Wicked vile -11 Addicted to
 drinking द *m* 1 The planet Sa
 turn -2 An epithet of Yama 3
 The dissolution of the world -4
 A kind of elephant -5 The apsis of
 a planet ■ course द *ind* 1 Slowly
 gradually by degrees 2 Gently
 softly -3 Weakly lightly 4 In a
 low tone Comp -अह *n* Shame mo
 desty bashfulness -आक्रान्ति *f* N of a
 metre -आमद् *a* Dull witted silly
 ignorant बह *m* The upper apsis of
 the course of a planet बदरा *f* N of
 the wife of Ravana बहज *a* Tepid
 luke warm (प्ज *n*) Gentle heat काल
m The moon कारिद *a* Acting
 slowly or foolishly -च *m* Saturn
 -द्राप *a* Lustreless -जववा *f* The
 mother of Saturn -फल *n* Equa
 tion of the apsis

मदट *m* The coral tree
 मदन *n* Praise eulogium
 मदयती *f* An epithet of Durga
 मद्र *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Slow tardy,
 dull -2 Thick dense -3 Large,
 bulky र *m* 1 N of a mountain
 (used by the gods and demons as
 a churning stick when they churn
 ed the ocean for nectar) -2 A
 necklace of pearls (of 8 or 16
 strings) 3 Heaven -4 A mirror
 -5 One of the five trees in Indra's
 paradise Comp -आवासा वासनी *f*
 N of Durgâ -सायु ■ 1 Sleep 2
 Life [Praise
 मदाक *m* A current stream 2
 मदाकिता *f* 1 The river Ganges -2
 The celestial Ganges
 मदार *m* 1 The coral tree one of
 the five trees in Indra's paradise
 2 The plant Arka 3 The Dhat
 tura plant -4 Heaven 5 An ele
 phant † *n* A flower of the coral
 tree Comp -षण *f* The sixth day in
 the bright half of Magha [tree
 मदारव मदारव मदार *m* The coral
 मदनर *m* 1 Slowness tardiness 2
 Dulness stupidity folly
 मरे *n* A dwelling house ■ mar
 sion -2 A town 3 A camp
 -4 A temple -र *m* 1 The sea -2
 The hollow of the knee ham
 Comp -पद्म *m* A cat -मग *m*
 An epithet of Siva
 मंदरा *f* 1 A stable
 मंदुरा *f* 1 A stable for horses -2 A
 stable in general 3 A bed mat
 tress
 मंद्र *a* (*f* -द्रा) Deep hollow
 rumbling (as sound) -द्र *m* 1 A
 deep sound -2 A kind of drum 3
 A kind of elephant
 म-मय *m* 1 Cupid the God of love

-2 Love, amorous passion -3 The wood apple —**वा** *f* **N** of Dākshayani -Comp —**मानद** *m* A kind of mango tree —**माल्य** *m* 1 The mango tree -2 Pudendum muliebre —**का** *m* Exciting love —**युद्ध** *n* Copulation —**लेख** *m* A love letter **मन्मथ** *m* 1 Confidential whispering -2 The God of love

मन्य *a* (At the end of Comp) 1 Thinking oneself to be, as in **पण्डित मन्य** -2 *appearing as*

मन्था *f* 1 The nape or back of the neck -2 Knowledge

मन्यु *m* 1 Anger resentment, indignation 2 Grief affliction -3 Wretched or miserable state/mean-ness -4 A sacrifice -5 An epithet of Siva 6 Of Agni

मम (Gen sing of **मदमद्** the first personal pronoun) My, mine -Comp —**कार** *m*, —**दृष्ट** *n* Interest ing oneself about anything, self interest

ममता *f* 1 Self interest selfishness -2 Pride arrogance -3 Individuality

ममत्व *n* 1 Sense of ownership -2 Affectionate regard -3 Arrogance

ममावयव *m* An object of sense

मन्मथ *m* **N** of the author of the **Kavyaprakāśa**

मद् *i* **A** (**मप्य**) To go move

मय *a* (**—यि**) An affix indicating 'made of' 'consisting of' composed of 'full of,' as in **सुवर्ण मय** **वाहय** **तन्मय** **जलमय** &c —**व** *m*

1 **N** of a demon, the architect of the demons -2 A horse -3 A camel -4 A mule —**रि** *f* A mare

मयस्क *m* A hut of grass or leaves

मय (**—यु-**) **दक** *m* A kind of bean

मय *m* 1 A **Kīrtara** a celestial

musician -2 A deer, an antelope -Comp —**रथ** *m* An epithet of Kubera

मयूख *m* 1 A ray of light, brightness -2 Beauty -3 A flame -4 The pin of a sundial

मयूर *m* 1 A peacock -2 A kind of flower -3 **N** of a poet (author of the **सूर्यशतक**) -4 A kind of instrument for measuring time —**रि** *f* A pea hen -Comp —**अग्नि** *m* An lizard —**कयु** *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya

मयूक *n* Blue vitriol —**घटक** *m* The domestic cock —**दुष्ट** *n* Blue vitriol —**पत्रि** *m* An arrow

feathered with peacock's feathers —**रथ** *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya

मयूक *m* A cunning peacock **मयूक** *f* A peacock's crest -2 A cock's comb

मयूक *m* 1 A peacock -2 A cock's comb —**क** *m* **क** *n* Blue vitriol

मरक *m* A plague, an epidemic

मरकत *n* An emerald (Sometimes written **मरगत**) -Comp —**जालि** *m* *f* An emerald —**शिख** *f* An emerald slab

मरण *m* 1 Dying, death -2 A kind of deadly poison -Comp —**अन,**

—अन्य *a* Ending in death —**अभिमुख**

—उन्मुख *a* On the point of death moribund

आत्यन्त *a* Fatal —**मर्त्य** *a* Mortal —**दीर्घ** *a* Mortal

मरण *m* Death

मौद **—दक** *m* The juice of flowers

-Comp —**आश्रम** *n* A flower

मारा *m* A granary

मरग *a* (**—रा**) 1 Soft greasy -2

Bland tender —**रु** *m* (**—रि**) 1 A

swan flamingo goose -2 A kind

of duck (**मरग**) -3 A horse 4 A

cloud -5 Collyrium -6 A grove of

pomegranate trees -7 A rogue

cheat

मरि (री-) च *m* The pepper-shrub
—च *m* Black pepper

मरीचि *m*, *f* 1 A ray of light -2
A particle of light -3 Light -4
Mirage -चि *m* 1 N of a Prajapati
-2 N of a law giver -Comp सोम
m A mirage —मरिचि *m* The sun
मरीचिका *f* Mirage

मरीचिन्, मरीचिम् *m* The sun
मरीचम् *m* (*f* -का) Repeatedly rub
bing

मरु *m* 1 A desert, sandy desert,
a wilderness, a region destitute of
water -2 A mountain or rock -*m*
pl N of a country or its inhabi-
tants Comp रुद्रका *f* 1 The cotton
shrub -2 A cucumber —कच्छ *m*
N of a district —म *m* A kind of
perfume —देश *m* 1 N of a district
-2 Any region destitute of water
—द्विप त्रिप *m* A camel —कच्छ, -कच्छ
m A wilderness desert —पथ *m*,
—पथ *n* A sandy desert, wilderness
—भू (*pl*) The country called Marwār
—भूमि *f* A desert, sandy desert
—समरु *m* A kind of horseradish
मरुक् *m* A peacock

मरुत *m* 1 Wind air, breeze -2
The God of wind -3 A God, deity
-4 A kind of plant (मरुतक) -Comp
—आदेत *m* A kind of fan (of a
deer's or buffalo's skin) —का *m*
A kind of bean —कर्म *n*, -त्रिप *f*
Flatulency —कोज *m* The north
west quarter —तन्त्र, —पुत्र —सुत,
—सुत *m* 1 Epithets of Hanumat
-2 Of Bhīma —ध्वज *n* The down
of cotton floating in the air —पा
m A sail —पति, —पात *m* An epi-
thet of Indra —पथ *m* Sky, at-
mosphere —पथ *m* A lion —पथ *n*
Hail —वद *m* 1 An epithet of
Vishnu -2 A kind of sacrificial

vessel —रथ *m* 1 A car in which
idols of Gods are moved about -2
A horse —लोक *m* The world of
the Maruts —वर्त्मन् *n* Sky, atmos-
phere —वह *m* 1 An epithet of fire
-2 Of Indra —सह *m* 1 Indra -2 Fire

मरुत *m* 1 Wind -2 A God [race
मरुत *m* N of a king of the solar
मरुतक *m* The Marubaka plant
मरुतवत् *m* 1 A cloud -2 N of In-
dra -3 N of Hanumat

मरुत *m* A kind of duck
मरुक् *m* 1 A peacock -2 A kind
of stag
मरुव *m* 1 N of a plant -2 An
epithet of Rāhu

मरुव (-व) क *m* 1 A kind of plant
(Marjoram) -2 A variety of lime
-3 A tiger -4 Rāhu -5 A crane
मरोति, -लिक *m* The sea-monster
Makara

मरुट *m* 1 An ape, a monkey -2
A spider -3 A kind of crane -4 A
kind of coitus -5 A kind of poison
—Comp —आस्य *a* Monkey faced (-रु
n) Copper —ईदु *m* Ebony —लिदु
m A kind of ebony —वात *m* A
cobweb —शेष *n* Vermilion

मरुटक *m* 1 An ape -2 A spider
-3 A kind of fish -4 A kind of grain
मरुत *f* 1 A pot vessel -2 A sub-
terranean hole, cavity, cavern hol-
low -3 A barren woman

मर् 10 U (मचवति, ते) 1 To take
-2 To cleanse -3 To sound -4
To go move

मर्त *m* 1 A washerman -2 A cata-
mite —*f* Cleansing, washing, puri-
fication

मर्त *m* A man human being mor-
tal -2 The earth the world of mor-
tals

मर्त्य *a* (*f* -र्या) Mortal —त्यं *m*
 1 A mortal, a man —2 The world
 of mortals, the earth —त्यं *m* The
 body —Comp —धर्म *a* Mortal
 —मुच *m* The earth —महित *m* A
 God —मुच *m* A *kinnara* —लोक *m*
 The world of mortals, the earth
 मर्द *m* 1 Grinding, pounding —2
 A violent stroke
 मर्दन *m* 1 Crushing, grinding —2
 Rubbing, shampooing —3 Anoint-
 ing (with unguents &c) —4 Press-
 ing kneading —5 Tormenting afflict-
 ing —6 Destroying —7 Opposition
 of planets
 मदक *m* A kind of drum
 ममर *n* 1 A vital part of the body,
 weak or tender point (of the body)
 —2 Any weak or vulnerable point
 —3 The core quick —4 Any joint
 (of a limb) —5 The secret or hid-
 den meaning, the pith or essence
 (of anything) —Comp —अतिव *a*
 Piercing deeply into the vital parts
 —आवरण *n* An armour, a coat of
 mail —बाह *m* A husband —प्र *a* Ex-
 cessively painful —वर *n* The heart
 —वृ, -विद् *a* 1 Knowing the weak
 or vulnerable points of another
 —2 Knowing the most secret por-
 tions of a subject —3 Having a deep
 insight into anything ; exceedingly
 acute or clever (*f* *m*) A clever
 or learned man —व *n* A coat of
 mail —वेदन —वेदिन् *m* An arrow
 मर्मर *n* (*f* -रा) 1 Rustling
 (leaves garments &c) —2 Murmur-
 ing —र *m* 1 A rustling sound —2
 A murmur [—2 Turmeric
 मर्मरी *f* 1 A species of pine tree
 ममराव *m* 1 A poor man, pauper
 —2 A wicked man
 मर्या *f* 1 A limit boundary

मर्यादा *f* 1 A limit boundary, bor-
 der, frontier —2 End, termination
 —3 A shore, bank —4 A mark land
 mark —5 Any fixed usage or esta-
 blished rule, moral law —6 A con-
 tract an agreement

मर्यादिन् *m* A neighbour, border
 मर्या I P (मर्याति) 1 To go, move —2
 To fill

मस *m* 1 Deliberation —2 Advice,
 counsel —3 A sternutatory
 मर्शन *n* 1 Rubbing —2 Examina-
 tion, inquiry —3 Deliberation —4
 Advising counselling —5 Remov-
 ing, rubbing off —6 Explaining

मर्य *m* मर्यण *n* Endurance, forbear-
 ance, patience

मर्यित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Endured pa-
 tiently borne —2 Excused, for-
 given —न *n* Endurance, patience

मर्यु I A, 10 U (मर्युत मर्युति -ते)
 To hold, possess

मरु *m*, मरु *n* 1 Dirt impurity, any
 impure matter —2 Refuse sedi-
 ment, excrement, dung —3 Dross
 (of metals), rust, alloy —4 Moral
 impurity, sin —5 Any impure secre-
 tion of the body —6 Camphor —7
 Cuttle-fish bone —8 Tanned leather
 a leather garment —9 The three
 humours of the body (वात, पित्त and
 कफ) —रु *n* A kind of base metal
 —Comp मरि *m* A kind of natron
 —आकषिन् *m* A sweeper, a scaven-
 ger —आशय *m* The stomach —वर्धन
a Cleansing —प्र *m* The bulbous
 root of शारङ्ग (-प्रो *f*) N of a
 plant (वायुद्वयी) —म *n* Pus matter
 —प्रव *m* Purging diarrhoea —प्रविन्
m The Jayapála tree —वाग्री *f* A
 nurse who attends to a child's ne-
 cessities —वाग्नि *m* A religious
 mendicant of the Jaina sect —वृ

n The first (or outer) page of a book —भुव *m* A crow —मल्लक *m* A strip of cloth covering the privities (कौपीन) —मास *m* An intercalary month —वासस *f* A woman in her courses [*m* A tent

मलने *n* Crushing, grinding —म

मलव *m* 1 N of a mountain range in the south of India, abounding in sandal trees -2 N of the country lying to the east of the Malaya range, Malabar -3 A garden -4 The garden of Indra -5 The side of a mountain -Comp —वडव *n* Sandal wood —म *m* A sandal tree (—म *m* —म *n*) Sandal wood (—म *n*) An epithet of Rāhu —दुम *m* A sandal tree वासिनी *f* An epithet of Durgā

मलाका *f* An amorous or lustful woman -2 A female messenger, confidante 3 A female elephant

मलिन *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Dirty, filthy impure unclean stained, sullied (fig also) 2 Black, dark (fig also) -3 Sinful, wicked, depraved -4 Clouded obscured —म *n* 1 Sin fault, guilt -2 Butter-milk -3 Borax —मा —मी *f* A woman during menstruation -Comp —भेबु *n* Ink —बुव *m* 1 Fire -2 A ghost an evil spirit 3 A kind of monkey (मोकोयून)

मलिन्यु Den P 1 To make dirty, soil, stain, sully, spoil (fig also) -2 To corrupt, deprave

मलिनिय *m* 1 Dirtiness, impurity -2 Blackness, darkness -3 Moral impurity, sin

मलिन्यु *m* 1 A robber, thief -2 A demon -3 A gnat mosquito -4 An intercalary month -5 Air, wind -6 Fire -7 A Brāhmaṇa who neglects the five daily Yajñas or

sacrifices -8 The Chitraka tree -9 Frost, snow

मल्लिका *f* A woman in her courses

मलीमस *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Dirty, impure, unclean soiled -2 Dark, of a black colour -3 Wicked, sinful, unrighteous —स *m* 1 Iron -2 Green vitriol

मल्ल *i* A (मल्ल) 1 To hold, possess

मल्ल *a* (*f* —झ) 1 Strong, robust -2 Good, excellent —झ *m* 1 A strong man -2 An athlete, a boxer, wrestler -3 A drinking vessel cup -4 The remnants of an oblation -5 The cheek and temple -6 N of a mixed tribe -7 N of a country -Comp —मरि *m* 1 An epithet of Krishna -2 Of Siva —मीरा *f* 1 Boxing or wrestling match -2 Athletic or gymnastic exercise —वने *f* A kind of dance —म *n* Black pepper —म्वे *n* A kind of drum —माव *m* 1 Indra's elephant -2 A letter carrier —बुव *n* A wrestling or boxing match —विद्या *f* The art of wrestling —साल *f* A gymnasium मल्लक *m* 1 A lamp-stand -2 An oil vessel 3 lamp-vessel 3 A lamp 4 A cup made out of a cocoa nut shell 5 A tooth -6 A kind of jasmine

मल्ल *m* N of one of the six Rāgas

मल्लि, -डो *f* A kind of jasmine -Comp —मेलि *n* A kind of agal lochum माव *m* N of a celebrated commentator —मव *n* A mushroom

मल्लिक *m* 1 A kind of goose with brown legs and bill -2 The month Māgha -3 A shuttle Comp —मव, —मव *m* 1 A kind of goose with brown legs and bill -2 A particular breed of horses (with white

f The membrane surrounding the brain

मस्तु *n* 1 Sour cream -2 Whey
-Comp -सुत *m*, -सं *n*, -सुतक *m*, -क
n The brain

मह् *i* P, 10 U (महति, महति, ते, महति) 1 To honour, respect, revere, worship, value greatly 2 To gladden -3 To increase, to grow

मह् *i* A (महते) To grow, increase
मह् *m* 1 A festival, festive occasion -2 A sacrifice -3 A buffalo -4 Light, lustre

मह्व *m* 1 An eminent man -2 A tortoise -3 N of Vishnu

महत् *a* (*f* —ती, Compar महत्तयस्, superl महिष्ठ, nom महात्, महती, महोत्, acc pl महत) 1 Great, large, big, vast, copious, abundant, numerous, extended, extensive -2 Strong, powerful, mighty -3 Intense, excessive -4 Gross, thick, dense, as in महानकार 5 Important, weighty -6 Eminent, noble, distinguished -7 Loud -8 Early or late, as in महति प्रत्युषे 'early in the morning', महत्पराह्णे 'late in the afternoon' -*m* 1 A camel -2 An epithet of Siva -3 (In Sán phil) The second of the twenty-five elements or *tattvas* recognized by the Sāṅkhyas -4 The superior of a monastery -*n* 1 Greatness, infiniteness, numerousness -2 Kingdom, dominion 3 Sacred knowledge *Ind* Greatly, excessively, exceedingly -Comp —व्य *m* Talked of or mentioned by the great, in great men's mouths -तत्त *n* The second of the 25 principles of the Sāṅkhyas -विहं *n* The atmosphere

महती *f* 1 A kind of lute -2 N of the lute of Nārada -3 A kind of

plant -4 Greatness, importance-

महतर *m* 1 The most respectable person -2 A chamberlain -3 A courtier -4 The head man of a village-

महतरक *m* A courtier, chamberlain

महार्थं *n* 1 Greatness, largeness -2 Mightiness, majesty -3 Importance -4 Exalted position -5 Intensity, high degree

महनीय *a* (*f* —या) Worthy of honour, illustrious, glorious, noble

महत् *m* The superior of a monastery

महत् *ind* The fourth of the seven worlds rising one above the other from the earth (महल्ल also in this sense)

महल्ल महल्लिक *m* A eunuch in a king's harem (a word from Arabic)

महल्लक *a* (*f* —ल्लिका) Weak, feeble, old -क *m* 1 A eunuch in a king's harem -2 A large house

महत्सु *m* 1 A festival, a festive occasion -2 A sacrifice -3 Light, lustre -4 The fourth of the seven worlds, see महत्

महत्सवत्, महत्सव *a* 1 Splendid, brilliant, lustrous -2 Great, mighty

महा *f* A cow

महा *a* The substitute of महत् at the beginning of Karmadhāraya and Bahuvrīhi compounds, and also at the beginning of some other irregular words -Comp.

—महा *m* An epithet of Siva

—मह *m* 1 A camel -2 A kind of rat -3 N of Siva —महान *m* N. of a mountain —महानिक *a* Dead

—महत्त *n* 1 A heavy carriage -2 Cooking utensils (—सी *f*) A kitchen maid (—स *m*, —स *n*) A kitchen

—महत्तय *a* 1 Of great pro-

wess glorious magnanimous illustrious -2 Virtuous righteous, just (व म) A worthy or respectable person —अेतक म I Death -2 An epithet of Siva —अव्व म pl N of a people and their country —अव्व —अभिजन a Nobly born of noble birth (—य —न म) Noble birth high descent —आभवन्न म The great extraction of Soma —अमरात्य म The chief or prime minister (of a king) —अमुज म An epithet of Siva —अमुज n A billion —अमल n The fruit of the tamarind tree —अच म Very costly (—व म) A kind of quail —अर्घ्य a Valuable precious —अजय म I The great ocean 2 N of Siva —अहु n One thousand millions —अह a I Very valuable very costly -2 Invaluable inestimable (—ह n) White sandal wood —अव राह ॥ The fig tree —अग्रनिधिवन्न म A great banner in the form of the thunder bolt —अदम्य ॥ A precious stone ruby —अष्टमा f The eighth day in the bright half of Asvina sacred to Durgā —असुता f N of Durgā —अह्न म The afternoon —आचार्य म I A great teacher 2 An epithet of Siva —आन्य a Wealthy very rich (—व्य म) The Kadamba tree —आमय a I High souled magnanimous noble -2 Exalted eminent (—म) I The Supreme Spirit -2 The great principle ॥ intellect of the Sāṅkhyas —आनन्द —नम म The great bliss of final beatitude (—न f) I Spirituous liquor -2 A festival on the ninth day in the bright half of Māgha —आदुष म An epithet of Siva —आर्य a Entertaining (—र्य म) Any Great enterprize —आश्रय म I A

temple a sanctuary an asylum -2 A great dwelling 3 A place of pilgrimage -4 The world of Brahman (म) 5 The Supreme Spirit —आश्रय a High souled magnanimous —आश्रय a Mighty powerful —इच्छा a I Noble minded 2 Ambitious —इन्द्र म I N of Indra -2 A chief or leader in general 3 N of a mountain range इन्द्र म A great archer —इन्द्रास म A great archer a great warrior —इस —ईशान म N of Siva —ईश्वर म I A great lord sovereign -2 N of Siva -3 Of Vishnu (—री f) I N of Durgā 2 A kind of bell metal —वपुज म The Śārāsa bird —वसव म I A great festival -2 The God of love वसव a Energetic persevering —वदधि म I The great ocean -2 An epithet of Indra —वदय a Very glorious or splendid of great prosperity (व म) I Greatness prosperity good luck -2 Final beatitude -3 A lord master -4 N of the district called Kānyakubja or Kanouja -5 N of the capital of Kanouja -6 Sour milk mixed with honey —वट n Dropsy —वटव म See महासाह वटव म The palmyra tree —वटव म An epithet of Siva —वटि म I A great sage or saint -2 One of the ten *Prajāpatis* or patriarchs of mankind -3 N of Siva -4 Of Buddha —वाट (महात्र) a Having large lips (—ट म) An epithet of Siva —वोवस म The discus of Vishnu —वोवस f I A sovereign drug 2 The Durvā grass —वोवस n I A panacea -2 Ginger 3 Garlic 4 A kind of poison (वसवाम) —वसव म I The sea -2 N of Varuna -3

A mountain —कद *m* Garlic —कल
f The night of the new moon काल
f The earth —कालिका *f* The night
of full moon in the month of Kār-
tika —काल *m* I Siva in his char-
acter as the destroyer of the world
-2 N of a celebrated shrine -3 An
epithet of Vishnu -4 N of a kind
of gourd -5 N of Siva's servant
(गदि) —काली *f* An epithet of Durgā
in her terrific form —काव्य *m* A
great or classical poem —कुमार *m*
The eldest son of a reigning
prince, heir apparent —कुतु *m* A
great sacrifice *e g* a horse sacri-
fice —क्षीर *m* Sugar cane —कर्ष *m*,
—कर्ष *n* A particular high number
—कर्त्त, —कर्ष, —गीत *m* N of Siva —कल
a Long necked —कव *m* *Bos elephas*
—कृति *f* A cow with a large hump
—कह *m* An epithet of Rāhu —क्रीड
m I A camel -2 An epithet of
Siva —क्रीडित *m* A camel चक्रवर्तिन *m*
A universal monarch —काय *m* The
fig tree जन *m* I A multitude of
men, a great many beings, the ge-
neral populace or public -2 A great
man, a distinguished or eminent
man -3 The chief of a caste or
trade -4 A merchant tradesman
—क्रीडी *f* The day of full-moon in the
month of Jyeshtha —कल *n* N of
one of the seven lower regions देव
m N. of Siva (—की *f*) I N of Pār-
vatī -2 The chief queen —क *m*
An epithet of Siva —कदा *f* I Spiri-
tuous liquor -2 N of a river —नरक
m N of one of the 21 hells —नवमी *f*
The ninth day in the bright half
of Āsvina —निद्रा *f* The great sleep,
death —निर्वाण *n* Total extinction of
individuality (according to the
Buddhists) —निर्वाण *f* I The dead of

night, the second and third watch-
es of the night -2 An epithet of
Durgā —नीच *m* A washerman —नैष
m A crow —न्याय *m* The chief rule
—पद्म *m* I A particular high num-
ber -2 N of Nārada -3 N of one
of the nine treasures of Kubera 4
N of the southernmost elephant
supporting the world (—पद्म) I A
white lotus -2 N of a city —पराह
m A late hour in the afternoon
—पातक *n* A great sin a heinous crime
—पार *m* A prime minister —पट्ट *m*
A camel —परक *m* The total annu-
hulation of the universe at the end
of the life of Brahman (*m*) —प्रस्थान
n Departing this life, death —प्राण
m I The hard breathing or aspirate
sound made in the pronuncia-
tion of the aspirates -2 The as-
pirated letters themselves (*pl*) ;
they are —ख, ए, इ, ऊ, ऋ, ॠ, ए, ओ, कृ, क्ष
ग, घ, ङ, ह 3 A raven —वर्क *n*
Lead —वि (वि-) न *n* I The
atmosphere -2 The heart -3 A
water-jar pitcher -4 A hole,
cave —वी (वी-) न *m* Epithet of
Siva —वाचि *m* I The great intelli-
gence of a Buddha -2 A Buddha
—ब्रह्म, —ब्रह्म *n* The Supreme Spirit
—भागा *a* I Very fortunate or bless-
ed -2 Distinguished, glorious -3
Very pure or holy, highly virtuous
—भारत *n* N of the celebrated epic
which describes the rivalries and
contests of the sons of Dhritarāshtra
and Pāndu —भाष्य *n* I A great
commentary -2 The great com-
mentary of Pātanjali on the Sūtras
of Pānini —मूल *n* A great or primary
element (—म *m*) I The Supr-
eme Being -2 A great creature
—मनस्, —मनस्क *a* Noble-minded, mag-

unanimous -2 Liberal -3 Proud
 haughty (म) A fabulous ani-
 mal called शरभ -मत्र m I Any
 sacred text of the Vedas -2 A
 powerful spell -मन्त्रि m The
 prime minister premier -महोपाध्याय
 m I A very great preceptor -2 A
 title given to learned men and re-
 puted scholars -मात्र m I A great
 officer of state a high state official
 a chief minister -2 An elephant
 driver or keeper -3 A superin-
 tendent of elephants -माया f
 Worldly illusion which makes the
 material world appear really exist-
 ent -मारी f I Cholera an epide-
 mic 2 An epithet of Durgā -मुक
 m A crocodile -मूत्र n A large
 radish (-क m) A kind of onion
 -मूल्य m A ruby -मेद m The
 coral tree -यज्ञ m I One of the
 five daily sacrifices or acts of piety
 to be performed by a house holder
 -2 N of Vishnu -पात्र f The pil-
 grimage to Benares -युग n A
 great युग consisting of the four
 Yugas of mortals or comprising
 4 320 000 years of men -चोबिन्धु m A
 cock -रथ m I A great chariot -2 A
 great warrior or hero -3 A desire
 longing -राज m I A great king
 sovereign or supreme ruler -2
 A respectful mode of addressing
 kings or other great personages
 -3 A deified Jama teacher -4
 A finger nail -राजक m N
 of Vishnu -राजका m pl An
 epithet of a class of Gods (said
 to be 220 or 236 in number) -2 N
 of Durgā -रात्र n Midnight dead
 of night -रात्र f I Midnight -2 The
 eighth night in the bright half of
 Asvina -राष्ट्र m N of a country in

the west of India the country of
 the Marāthās (-ष्ट्र f) N of the
 principal Prakṛita dialect -रौतव
 m N of one of the 21 hells -रुक्मी
 f I The great Lakshmi or Sakti of
 Narayana -2 A young girl who re-
 presents the goddess Durgā at the
 Durgā festival -लोक m A crowd
 -लव्ह m A magnet -वाह m An
 epithet of Vishnu in his third or
 boar incarnation -वाक्य n A long
 sentence 2 Any literary work 3
 A great proposition, principal sen-
 tence such as तत्रमासि ब्रह्मेवेदं सत्य &c
 -विभाषा f A rule giving a general
 option or alternative -वच m A
 serpent having two mouths -विषुव
 n The vernal equinox -व्याधि f I
 A great disease -2 A very bad
 kind of leprosy (black leprosy)
 -व्याहृत f A great mystical word,
 १ ८ भूर् भुवश्च and स्वर् -शङ्ख m I A
 great conch shell 2 The temporal
 bone forehead 3 A particular
 high number 5 One of Kubera's
 treasures -शाल m A great house-
 holder -शिरस् m A kind of serpent
 -श्याल f A pearl-shell -श्वशर्वा
 n An epithet of Benares -श्वशर्वा
 m An epithet of Buddha श्वास m
 A kind of asthma -धन f I An
 epithet of Sarasvatī -2 Of Durgā
 -3 White sugar -सङ्क्रान्ति f The
 winter solstice -सय m An
 epithet of Yama -सत्य a 1 Noble
 -2 Very strong or powerful -3
 Just, righteous (सय m) I A
 large animal -2 N of Sākya muni.
 -3 An epithet of Kubera -सौमन्त्र्य
 m The office of the minister of
 peace and war -सप्त m The bread
 fruit or jack tree -साधवन्मन्त्र m A
 great executive officer -सौमन्त्र्य m.

A kind of very rigid penance -सोचि-
विप्रदिक *m* A minister of peace and
war -सार *m* A kind of Khadira
tree -सारये *m* An epithet of Aruna
—साहसिक *m* A dacoit, highway-
man -सिद्ध *m* The fabulous animal
called Sarabha सिद्धि *f* A kind of
magical power -रकव *m* A camel
—रमकी *f* The earth -रविच *n* Clar-
ified butter

महिका *f* Frost, mist

महित *p p* (*f* -ता) Honoured
worshipped -त *n* The tident of
Siva

महिन *m* I Greatness (fig also)
-2 Glory majesty -3 Exalted rank
or position, dignity -4 One of the
8 Siddhis, the power of increasing
size at will [plant

महिर *m* I The sun -2 The Arka

महिला *f* I A woman -2 An amor-
ous woman -3 The creeper call-
ed Priyangu -4 A kind of perfume
or fragrant plant (रेणुका) -Comp
—आहुवा *f* The Priyangu creeper

महिलारोप्य *n* N. of a city in the
south

महिष *m* I A buffalo (considered
as the vehicle of Yama) -2 N of
a demon killed by Durgā -Comp
अर्देन *m* An epithet of Kartikeya

महिषी *f* I A she buffalo, buffalo-
cow -2 The principal queen, queen
consort -3 A queen in general

महिषमू *a* (*f* -तो) Possessing,
rich or abounding in, buffaloes

महिष *a* (*f* -ती) Greatest, largest
(superl of महिष)

मही *f* I Earth -2 Ground, soil
-3 Landed property or estate, land
-4 A country, kingdom -5 N of a
river falling into the gulf of Cam-
bay -6 (In geom) The base

of any plane figure -Comp.

—वर *m* I A mountain -2 An
epithet of Vishnu —व *m* I A
mountain -2 A symbolical expres-
sion for the number, 'seven'. -3
An epithet of Vishnu —पतन *n* Hum-
ble obeisance (as by falling on the
ground) —पुत्र, —सुत, —सुत, *m* I
The planet Mars -2 Epithets of
the demon Naraka —प्ररोह, —रह, —रह
m A tree —प्राचीर *n*, —प्राचार *m* The
sea —मर्त *m* A king —मृत *m* I A
mountain -2 A king, sovereign
—सुर *m* A Brāhmana

महीवच *a* (*f* -ती) Greater, more
powerful or weighty, mightier,
stronger (comp of महि q v) -*m*
A great or noble minded man

महीला, महिला महेलिका *f* A woman,
a female

मा *ind* I A particle of prohibi-
tion or negation usually joined
with the Imperative or with the
Aorist, when the augment *m* is drop-
ped, Imperfect (the augment be-
ing dropped here also), the Future,
or Potential mood, in the sense of
'lest', 'that not', or the Present
Participle when *m* curse is implied
or with potential passive partici-
ples मा is sometimes used without
any verb, मा तावत् 'oh! do not (say
or do) so'; मैर Sometimes मा
is followed by स्म and *m* used with
the Aorist or Imperfect with the
augment dropped, and rarely with
the potential mood as in हेत्य मा स्म
नम चार्थ, मा स्म प्रगीत नम &c -Comp -चिर
—विलंब —विलम्बि *ind* Without delay,
shortly, quickly.

मा *f* I The goddess of wealth,
Lakshmi -2 A mother -3 A mea-
sure Comp -य, —यति *m* Epithets
of Vishnu

मा 2 P 3 4 A (मात विमत or मापते त्वत्) 1 To measure ■ To measure or mark off limit 3 To compare with (in size) -4 To be contained or comprised in With उप- To compare with

मांस *n* 1 Flesh (This word has no forms for the first five inflections and is optionally substituted for मांस after *acc dual*)

मांस *n* Flesh meat 2 The fleshy part of a fruit —स *n* 1 A worm

2 N of a mixed tribe selling meat —Comp —अस *m* —स *n* A piece of flesh hanging down from the mouth —अष्टा *f* N of the eighth day in the dark half of Māgha

हृत्पावि *m* A dealer in flesh कण्ठ *m* A fleshy abscess on the

palate वारि *n* Blood —ग्राम *m* A gland —स —सस *n* 1 fat —द्राव *m* A kind of sorrel —पत *n* A bone

—वेत्ता *f* 1 A muscle -2 A piece of flesh -3 The foetus form the 8th to the 14th day वानि *m* A creature of flesh and blood सार

—स *m* Fat —द्रा *f* Skin मांसक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Fleshy 2 Muscular brawny 3 Fat strong

powerful 4 Deep (as sound) 5 Pulpy (as fruit) -6 Dense thick

मांसक *m* A butcher माक *m* The mango tree -दा *f* 1 The myrobalan tree -2 Yellow

sandal 3 N of a city on the Ganges साकर *a* (*f* —री) Belonging to the sea monster Makara —री *f* N of the seventh day in the bright half of Māgha

माकरी *m* (*f* —नी) Derived from relating to or full of the juice of flowers

माकरी *m* 1 N of Mātali, the charioteer of Indra 2 The moon

माहि (हा) स *a* (*f* का) Coming from a bee —स *n* 1 Honey -2 A kind of mineral substance Comp

—आश्रय *n* 1 Bees wax ■ Honey comb स *n* Bees -wax —फट *m* A kind of cocoa nut —शकरा *f* A can

died sugar मागध *a* (*f* —वा) Relating to or living in the country of Magadha —स *n* 1 A king of the Magadhas

2 N of a mixed tribe (who are professionally bards) 3 A bard or panegyrist in general —वा *m pl* N of a people the Magadhas वा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas

2 Long pepper —वा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas 2 A kind of Prākṛita 3 Long pepper -4 White cumin 5 Refined sugar 6 A kind of jasmine 7 A kind of cardamoms

मागध *a* (*f* —वा) Relating to or living in the country of Magadha —स *n* 1 A king of the Magadhas

2 N of a mixed tribe (who are professionally bards) 3 A bard or panegyrist in general —वा *m pl* N of a people the Magadhas वा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas

2 Long pepper —वा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas 2 A kind of Prākṛita 3 Long pepper -4 White cumin 5 Refined sugar 6 A kind of jasmine 7 A kind of cardamoms

मागध *a* (*f* —वा) Relating to or living in the country of Magadha —स *n* 1 A king of the Magadhas

2 N of a mixed tribe (who are professionally bards) 3 A bard or panegyrist in general —वा *m pl* N of a people the Magadhas वा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas

2 Long pepper —वा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas 2 A kind of Prākṛita 3 Long pepper -4 White cumin 5 Refined sugar 6 A kind of jasmine 7 A kind of cardamoms

मागध *a* (*f* —वा) Relating to or living in the country of Magadha —स *n* 1 A king of the Magadhas

2 N of a mixed tribe (who are professionally bards) 3 A bard or panegyrist in general —वा *m pl* N of a people the Magadhas वा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas

2 Long pepper —वा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas 2 A kind of Prākṛita 3 Long pepper -4 White cumin 5 Refined sugar 6 A kind of jasmine 7 A kind of cardamoms

मागध *a* (*f* —वा) Relating to or living in the country of Magadha —स *n* 1 A king of the Magadhas

2 N of a mixed tribe (who are professionally bards) 3 A bard or panegyrist in general —वा *m pl* N of a people the Magadhas वा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas

2 Long pepper —वा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas 2 A kind of Prākṛita 3 Long pepper -4 White cumin 5 Refined sugar 6 A kind of jasmine 7 A kind of cardamoms

मागध *a* (*f* —वा) Relating to or living in the country of Magadha —स *n* 1 A king of the Magadhas

2 N of a mixed tribe (who are professionally bards) 3 A bard or panegyrist in general —वा *m pl* N of a people the Magadhas वा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas

2 Long pepper —वा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas 2 A kind of Prākṛita 3 Long pepper -4 White cumin 5 Refined sugar 6 A kind of jasmine 7 A kind of cardamoms

मागध *a* (*f* —वा) Relating to or living in the country of Magadha —स *n* 1 A king of the Magadhas

2 N of a mixed tribe (who are professionally bards) 3 A bard or panegyrist in general —वा *m pl* N of a people the Magadhas वा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas

2 Long pepper —वा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas 2 A kind of Prākṛita 3 Long pepper -4 White cumin 5 Refined sugar 6 A kind of jasmine 7 A kind of cardamoms

मागध *a* (*f* —वा) Relating to or living in the country of Magadha —स *n* 1 A king of the Magadhas

2 N of a mixed tribe (who are professionally bards) 3 A bard or panegyrist in general —वा *m pl* N of a people the Magadhas वा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas

2 Long pepper —वा *f* 1 A princess of the Magadhas 2 A kind of Prākṛita 3 Long pepper -4 White cumin 5 Refined sugar 6 A kind of jasmine 7 A kind of cardamoms

मागध *a* (*f* —वा) Relating to or living in the country of Magadha —स *n* 1 A king of the Magadhas

माच *m* A way, road [crocodile
 माचल *m* I A thief, robber -2 A
 माचिका *f* A fly
 माचिष्ठ *a* (*f* -ही) I Red as mad-
 der -2 Dyed with madder —उ *n*
 Red colour
 माचिष्ठ *a* (*f* -ही) Dyed or tinged
 with madder
 माठ *m* A road
 माठर *m* I N of Vyāsa -2 A Brā-
 hmana -3 A distiller -4 One of
 the attendants on the sun
 माठी *f* An armour mail
 माह *m* I A species of tree -2
 Weight, measure
 माह *f* I The young leaf before
 it opens -2 Poverty -3 Anger pas-
 sion -4 The hem of a garment -5
 A double tooth
 माणव *m* I A lad boy youngster
 (used contemptuously or in en-
 dearment) -3 A pearl necklace of
 sixteen (or twenty) strings -4 A
 young Brāhmana
 माणवक *m* I A youth, boy, young
 ster (oft used contemptuously) -2
 A little man dwarf 3A silly fellow
 -4 A religious student -5 A pearl-
 necklace of sixteen (or twenty)
 strings
 माणवीय *m* (*f* -वा) Boyish, childish
 माणव्य *m* I A company of lads or
 boys
 माणिका *f* A particular weight
 (equal to eight *palas*)
 माणिक्य *m* A ruby
 माणिक्या *f* A house-lizard
 माणिक्य, माणिक्य *m* Rock salt
 माटलिक *m* (*f* -की) Relating to,
 or ruling a province
 मातर *m* An elephant -2 A man
 of the lowest caste, a Chāndala
 -3 A mountaineer or barbarian -4

(At the end of comp) Any thing
 the best of its kind, *e g* बहादुरमातर
 -Comp -दिवाकर *m* N of a poet
 -यक *m* A crocodile as large as
 an elephant [boaster
 मातरिपुरुष *m* A poltroon, cowardly
 मातरिधनु *m* Wind
 मातलि *m* N of the charioteer of
 Indra -Comp सारथि *m* An epithet
 of Indra
 माता *f* A mother
 मातामह *m* A maternal grand
 father -ही *m* dual The maternal
 grand father and grand mother -ही
 The maternal grand mother
 माति *f* I Measure -2 An idea,
 conception
 मातुल *m* I A maternal uncle -2
 The Dhattura plant -3 A kind of
 snake -Comp -पुत्रक *m* I The son
 of a maternal uncle -2 The fruit
 of the Dhattura plant
 मातुलक *m* I A maternal uncle
 -2 The thorn apple
 मातुल, मातुली मातुली *f* I The wife
 of a maternal uncle -2 Hemp
 मातुलिन् मातुलु *m* A kind of citron
 tree —व *n* The fruit of this tree, a
 citron
 मातुलेय (*f* -वी) The son of a
 maternal uncle
 मातृ *f* I A mother -2 Mother as
 a term of respect or endearment
 -3 A cow -4 An epithet of Lak-
 shmi -5 An epithet of Durgā -6
 Ether, sky -7 The earth -8 A
 divine mother -9 An epithet of
 Revatī —मातर *f* pl I An epithet
 of the divine-mothers, said to at-
 tend on Siva (They are eight
 according to some)
 Comp -भेदा *m* A maternal
 uncle -भेदिनी *f* An unnatural

mother -मातृ *m* One who has committed incest with his mother -मातृ *n* A mother's family -मातृ, -मातृक, मातृक, -प्र *m* 1 A matricide -मातृक *m* 1 A matricide -2 An epithet of Indra -देव *n* Revering a mother like a God -मातृ *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya -मातृ *a* Belonging to the mother's side or line (*m*) Maternal kinsmen माता पिता or मातापिता *m* dual Parents -मातृ (मातापुत्र) *m* dual Mother and son -मातृ *n* Worship of the divine mothers -मातृ -मातृ *m* Maternal kinsmen (-मातृ-मातृ) Relative on the mother's side -मातृ *f* An epithet of Pārvatī -मातृ, -मातृ *m* A foolish fellow, a simpleton -मातृ *m* A sacrifice, offered to the divine mothers -मातृ *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya -मातृ *f* (मातृक or मातृक) A mother's sister, a maternal aunt -मातृ *m* (मातृक) A mother's sister's son (-मातृ) The daughter of a maternal aunt : so मातृकसीप, -मातृ

मातृक *a* (*f* -मातृ) 1 Coming or inherited from a mother -2 Maternal -मातृ *m* A maternal uncle -मातृ *f* 1 A mother -2 A grand mother 3 A nurse -4 A source origin -5 A divine mother -6 *N* of certain diagrams written in characters supposed to have a magical power -8 The alphabet (*pl*)

मातृ *a* (*f* -मातृ, -मातृ) An affix added to nouns in the sense of 'measuring,' 'as much as,' 'as high or long or broad as,' 'reaching as far as,' as in ऊर्ध्वमातृ So high as the thigh -मातृ *n* 1 A measure, of any kind अङ्गुलिमातृ The finger's breadth 'अङ्गुलिमातृ' At the distance

of a Krosa 'So इक्षणमातृ, निमिषमातृ 'The space of an instant 'So वज्रमातृ 'As high or big as an elephant' -2 The full measure of anything, the whole ; as in नीलमातृ or माणिमातृ 'The entire class of living beings' -3 The one thing and no more, often translatable by 'mere,' 'only,' even ; as in वर्णमातरेण कृष्ण Black only in colour

मातृ *f* 1 A measure : the word is used in all the senses of मातृ *g* (*m*) 2 A standard of measure 3 The correct measure 4 A unit of measure -5 A moment -6 A particle, an atom 7 A part, portion -8 A small portion a little -9 Account consideration ; राजेति कियती मातृ 'Of what account or consideration is a king ? ' *e* I hold him of no account -10 Money, property -11 (In prosody) A syllabic instant 12 An element -13 The material world matter -14 The upper part of the Nāgari characters 15 An earring -16 An ornament ; a jewel -17 A measure of time (in music) -18 Function of the organs (इन्द्रियवृत्ति) Comp -मातृ *n* The half of a prosodial instant -मातृ, कृष्ण *n* A metre regulated by the number of prosodial instants it contains, *e g* the Arja -मातृ *f* A money-bag -मातृ *m* An oily clyster -मातृ *m* Attachment to household possessions -मातृ *m* Contact of the organs of sense with material elements [instant

मातृक *f* A syllable or prosodial मातृक *a* (*f* री), मातृक *m* (*f* री) Jealous envious

मातृक *n* 1 Envy, jealousy, spite, malice -2 Displeasure

मात्स्यिक *m* A fisherman
 माघ *m* 1 Stirring churning -2
 Killing destruction -3 A road
 माधुर *a* (*f* -री) 1 Coming from
 Mathurá 2 Produced in Mathurá
 -3 Dwelling in Mathurá
 माद *m* Intoxication -2 Joy,
 delight 3 Pride arrogance
 मादक *n* (*f* -दिका) 1 Intoxicating
 stupefying -2 Gladdening -क *m*
 A gallinule
 मादन *a* (*f* -नी) See मादक -न *m*
 1 The God of love -2 The thorn
 apple -न *n* 1 Intoxication -2 De-
 lighting -3 Cloves
 मादनीय *n* An intoxicating drink
 मादस *a* (*f* -ही) मादस *a*, मादस *a*
 (*f* -ही) Like me, resembling me
 माद्रक *m* A prince of the Madras
 माद्रवती *f* N of the second wife of
 Pándu
 माद्री *f* N of the second wife of
 Pándu Comp माद्री *m* An epithet
 of Nakula and Sahadeva -पति *m*
 An epithet of Pándu
 माद्रीय *m* An epithet of Nakula
 and Sahadeva
 माधव *a* (*f* -वी) 1 Honey like
 sweet -2 Made of honey -3 Vernal
 relating to the spring -4 Relating
 to the descendants of Madhu मा
m 1 N of Krishna -2 The spring
 season -3 The month called Vai-
 sákha -4 N of Indra -5 N of
 Parasuráma -6 N of the Yadavas
 (pl) 7 N of a celebrated author
 He was a very reputed scholar
 -Comp -धी *f* Vernal beauty
 माधवक *m* A kind of spirituous
 liquor
 माधवका *f* N of a creeper
 माधवी *f* 1 Candied sugar -2 A
 kind of drink made from honey

-3 A spring creeper (with white
 fragrant flowers -4 The sacred
 basil -5 A procuress bawd
 माधवीय *n* (*f* -मा) Relating to
 Mádhava
 माधुकी *f* 1 Collecting alms by beg-
 ging from door to door, as a bee
 collects honey from flower to flower
 -2 Alms obtained from five differ-
 ent places [creeper
 माधुर *n* The flower of the Malliká
 माधुरी *f* 1 Sweetness sweet taste
 -2 Spirituous liquor
 माधुर्य *n* 1 Sweetness gracefulness
 -2 Exquisite beauty -3 (In Rhet)
 Sweetness, one of the three chief
 Gunas' in poetic compositions -4
 Kindness amiability
 माध्यादन *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Midday meri-
 dional 2 Middle central -न *m*
 N of a branch of Vájasaneyins
 -न *n* A branch of the ह्यङ् or white
 Yajurveda (followed by the Mā-
 dhyaandinaः)
 माध्यम *n* (*f* -मा) Belonging to
 the middle, central, middle, mid-
 dlemost
 माध्यमक *a* (*f* -मिका), माध्यमक *n*
 (*f* -की) Middle central
 माध्यम्य, माध्यम्य *n* 1 Impartiality
 2 Indifference unconcern 3 Inter-
 cession mediation [to noon
 माध्याह्निक *a* (*f* -की) Belonging
 माध्व *a* (*f* -ध्वी) Sweet -ध्व *m*
 A follower of Madhva -ध्वी *f* 1 A
 beverage made from honey -2 The
 creeper called Mádhavi
 माध्वक *n* An intoxicating drink
 made from honey
 माध्वक *n* 1 A kind of liquor from
 the flowers of the tree Madhuka
 -2 Wine from grapes -3 A grape

-Comp —ककं *n* A kind of coconut
nut *q v*

मान् *I A* (मीमांसते = desid of मन्)

मान् *I P, 10 U* = *Quas* of मन् *q v*

मान *m I* Respect honour, respectful consideration -2 Pride self reliance, self respect -3 Haughtiness conceit -4 A wounded sense of honour -5 Anger excited by jealousy (especially in women) -

n I Measuring -2 A measure standard -3 Dimension -4 Proof means of proof or demonstration -5 Likeness, resemblance Comp

—उन्नति *f* Great respect or honour

—क्षिति *f*, —अन *m*, —हानि *f* Humiliation, mortification insult indignity

—प्रति *m* Injury to honour or pride

—वन्न *a* Rich in honour

—वालिक्का *f* A cucumber —महत् *a*

Greatly proud -मोच *m* The correct mode of measuring or weighing

—रिक्का *f* A perforated water-vessel, which placed in water and gradually filling serves to measure time

—रुक्क *n I* A measuring-cord -2 A chain (of gold &c) worn round the body [red arsenic

मान शिक्का *a* (*f* -की) Consisting of

मानन *n*, —मा *f I* Honouring, respecting -2 Killing

माननीय *a* (*f* -वा) Fit to be honoured worthy of honour (with gen)

मानव *a* (*f* -वी) *I* Relating to, or descended from, Manu -2 Human

—व *m I* A man human being -वी *f* A woman

—व *m* A particular fine -Comp —वर्णशास्त्र *n* The institutes of Manu

मानवत् *a* (*f* -ती) Proud, arrogant haughty or high-spirited —ती *f*

A haughty woman angry through jealous pride

मानवीय *m* A particular fine

मानव्य *n* A number of boys or youths

मानस *a* (*f* -सी) Pertaining to the mind mental, spiritual (opp

ज्ञासी) -2 Produced from the mind

-3 Only to be conceived in the mind con eivaale -4 Tacit, implied

-5 Dwelling on the lake Mānasa —स *m* A form of Vishnu

—स *n I* The mind, heart, soul -2

N of a sacred lake on the mountain Kailāsa -3 (In law) Tacit or implied consent -4 A kind of salt

-Comp —माकव *m* A swan, goose

—मोक्षरु चारिन् *m* A swan -जम्भन् *m*

I The God of love -2 A swan

मानसिक *a* (*f* -की) Mental spiritual

—स *m* An epithet of Vishnu

मानिका *f I* A kind of spirituous liquor 2 A kind of weight

मानित *p p* (*f* -ता) Honoured, esteemed

मानेत् *a* (*f* -ती) *I* Fancying, considering regarding (at the end of comp)

as in वदितमानेत् -2 Honouring, respecting (at the end of comp) -3

Haughty, proud -4 Entitled to respect -5 Disdainful angry -6 Being regarded or considered as

—म *A* lion -वी *f I* A woman possessed of self respect strong minded resolute woman (in a good sense) -2 An angry woman or one offended with her husband (through jealous pride) -3 A kind of odoriferous plant

मानुष *a* (*f* -वी) Human -2 Human, kind

—व *m I* A man, human being -3 An epithet of the three signs of the zodiac, Gemini Virgo, and Libra -वी *f I* A woman -2

Administering drugs and herbs

-य *n* 1 Humanity, -2 Human effort or action [tal

मानुषक *a* (*f* —की) Human mor

मानुष्य मानुष्यक *n* 1 Human nature, humanity -2 A mortal frame human body -3 Mankind -4 A collection of men

मानोज्ञ *n* Beauty, loveliness

मात्रिक *m* A conjurer sorcerer

मादिर मादिर *m* A kind of tree

माथ *n* 1 Dulness laziness -2 Stupidity -3 Weakness feeble state as in आग्नेमाथ -4 Apathy -5 Sickness, illness

मायवृ *m* *N* of a king of the solar race, son of Yuvanâsva

मान्य *pe* *p* (*f* प्या) 1 To be revered or respected -2 Respectable, honourable

माय *m* The God of love

माय *a* (*f* —मी) 1 My, mine -2 Uncle (used in voc)

मायक *a* (*f* —मिका) 1 My, mine, belonging to my side -3 Selfish, covetous, greedy -क *m* 1 A miser -2 A maternal uncle

मायकीय *m* (*f* —का) My mine

माय *m* 1 A conjurer juggler -2 A demon, an evil spirit

माया *f* 1 Deceit fraud, trick, a device, an artifice -2 Jugglery, witchcraft enchantment -3 A phantom illusion unreal apparition -4 A diplomatic feat -5 (In Vedânta phil) Unreality, the illusion by virtue of which one considers the unreal universe as really existent and as distinct from the Supreme Spirit -6 (In Sān phil) The Pradhāna or Prakṛti -7 Wickedness -8 Pity compassion -9 *N* of the mother of Buddha -10 *N* of the city Gayā -11 *N* of Lakshmi -Comp

-कार, -कृत, जीवित्र *m* A conjurer, juggler -चण *a* 1 Noted for juggling

-2 Deceptive -द *m* A crocodile

देवी *f* *N* of the mother of Buddha

-वर *a* Deceitful, illusive -फक *n* A gall nut -वाद *m* The doctrine of illusion (a term applied to Buddhism) -सुत *m* An epithet of Buddha

मायामय *m* (*f* यी) 1 Illusive, deceitful -2 False unreal -3 Magical

मायावत् *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Deceitful, fraudulent -2 Illusory, deceptive -3 Skilled in magical arts -*m* An epithet of Kamsa -की *f* *N* of the wife of Pradyumna

मायावित्र *a* (*f* —त्री) 1 Deceitful, fraudulent -2 Skilled in magic -3 Unreal illusory -*m* 1 A magician conjurer -2 A cat -*n* A gall nut

मायिक *a* (*f* का) 1 Deceitful, fraudulent -2 Illusory, unreal -क *m* A juggler -क *n* A gall-nut

मायिद् See मायावित्र

मायु *m* 1 The sun -2 Bile bilious humour (*n* also in this sense)

मायूर *a* (*f* —री) 1 Belonging to or arising from a peacock -2 Made of the feathers of a peacock -3 Drawn by a peacock (as *m* car) -4 Dear to *m* peacock -क *n* A flock of peacocks [catcher

मायूक, मायूक *m* A peacock-

मार *m* 1 Killing slaughter, slaying -2 A hindrance, opposition -3 The God of love -4 Love, passion -5 The thorn apple (वर्ष) -6 The devil, the evil one (according to Buddhists) -7 Death -Comp

-भक्त *a* Displaying signs of love

-अभिभू *f* A epithet of a Buddha

-मारी, -रिपू *m* Siva —मायक *m*

Murderous जिह्म *m* A epithet of Siva -2 Of a Buddha

मारक *m* 1 A pestilential disease plague epidemic 2 The God of love 3 A murderer a destroyer in general 4 A hawk

मारकत *a* (*f* ता) Belonging to an emerald

मारण *n* 1 Killing slaying slaughter destruction -2 A magical ceremony performed for destroying an enemy -3 Calcination 4 A kind of poison [Kill ng ruin

मारि *f* 1 A pestilence plague 2

मारिका *f* A plague pestilence

मारिका *a* (*f* ता) Made of pepper

मारिण *m* A respectable worthy or venerable man (in dramas a respectful mode of address by the Sutrādhāra to his assistant

मारी *f* 1 Plague pestilence 2 The goddess presiding over plagues

मारिण *m* 1 N of a demon 2 A large elephant 3 A kind of plant

चन A collection of pepper shrubs

मारिह *m* 1 A serpent's egg 2 Cow-dung 3 A way road -4 A place covered with cow dung

मारुत *a* (*f* ता) 1 Relating to the Maruts -2 Relating to wind windy

—त *m* 1 Wind -2 The God of wind -3 Breathing -4 Vital air one of the three essential humours of the body 5 The trunk of an elephant

—त *f* The north west quarter —त *m* The lunar mansion Svāti -Comp —त *m* A snake

—त *m* 1 Epithets of Hanumat 2 Of Bhama

मारुत *m* 1 An epithet of Hanumat 2 Of Bhama

मारिह मारिह *m* \ of an ancient sage -Comp —त *m* \ of one

f the eighteen Puranas (composed by this sage)

मार्ग 1 P 10 U (मार्गित मार्गदति त) 1 To seek seek for 2 To hunt after chase 3 To strive after 4 To ask for 5 To ask in marriage -6 To seek through trace out

मार्ग 10 U (मार्गदति ते) 1 To go move 2 To decorate adorn With पर To seek look out for

मार्ग *m* 1 A way path (fig also) 2 A passage the tract passed over 3 Reach range 4 A scar mark (as of a wound &c) 5 The path of a planet 6 Search inquiry -7 A canal channel 8 A means way -9 The right way or course proper course 10 Mode method course 11 Style direction 12 Custom practice

13 Tracing out game 14 A ground for litigation 15 A high style of acting dancing and singing 16 (In dramaturgy) Indicating how anything is to happen 17 (In geom) A section 18 The anus 19 Musk -20 The constellation called चक्राक्षर -21 The month called मार्गशिर -Comp —त *m* A triumphal arch erected on a road -त *m* -त *m* A measure of distance equal to 4 krosas —त *m* A road keeper guard —त *m* A palace on a high road

मार्गशिर *m* The month called मार्गशिर

मार्गशिर *m* —त *f* 1 Begging soliciting -2 Searching 3 Investigating inquiry —त *m* 1 A beggar supplicant mendicant 2 An arrow 3 The number five

मार्गशिर *m* A beggar supplicant मार्गशिर १५ गिरिमा म मार्गशिर *m* \ of the ninth month of the Hindu year (corresponds to November

December in which the full moon is in the constellation मृगशिरस

मार्गशिरी मार्गशीर्षी *f* The full moon day in the month of मार्गशीर्ष

मार्गिक *m* 1 A traveller -2 A hunter

मागित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Sought inquired after -2 Hunted after desired solicited

माद्य 10 *U* (पार्श्वगति -त) 1 To purify cleanse wipe 2 To sound

मार्ज *m* 1 Cleaning purifying -2 A washerman -3 An epithet of Vishnu

मालक *m* (*f* -लिका) Cleansing purifying scouring

मात्मन *n* 1 Cleansing cleaning purifying 2 Wiping off -3 Effacing 4 Cleansing the person by rubbing it with unguents 5 Sprinkling the body with consecrated water -*n* 11 The Lodhra tree -ता *f* 1 Cleansing purifying cleaning 2 The sound of a drum -नी *f* A broom brush

माली (-क) *m* 1 A cat 2 A pole cat -Comp -पंठ *m* A peacock -कारण *n* A particular mode of sexual enjoyment -वर्जिका -कूर्वा *f* *N* of Chāmunda

मार्गाक *m* 1 A cat 2 A peacock माता *f* 1 A female cat -2 A civet cat -3 Musk

मातासिप *m* 1 A cat 2 A Sudra मासित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Cleansed purified 2 Swept brushed -3 Clean bright -4 Washed away, removed [*spices*]

मासना *f* Curds with sugar and मास *m* 1 The sun 2 The Arka tree -3 A hog -4 The number twelve (Also मासिह)

मासिक *a* (*f* -का) Made of clay

earthen -क *m* 1 A kind of pitcher 2 The lid of pitcher -क *n* A clod or lump of earth

मार्थ *n* Mortality [*city town*]

मादक *m* A drummer -क *n* A

मादकिक *m* A drummer

मादक *n* 1 Softness (lit and fig)

weakness 2 Mildness indulgence leniency

मादकिक *a* (*f* -का) Made of grapes

-क *n* Wine [*into*]

मासिक *n* Having a deep insight

मास *m* The same as मारि

महि *f* Cleansing purifying

माल *m* 1 *N* of a country in the west or south west of Bengal 2

N of a tribe of barbarians -3 *N*

of Vishnu -क *n* 1 A field 2 A

rising or elevated ground -3 A

wood near a village -4 Fraud

deceit Comp -पञ्चक *n* The hip joint

मालक *m* 1 The Nimba tree 2 A wood near a village -3 A pot made of a cocoa nut shell -का *f* क *n*

A garland [*local mode*]

मालकोश *m* *N* of a Rāga or musical

मालने ता *f* 1 A kind of jasmine

-2 A flower of this jasmine -3 A

bud blossom (in general) 4 A

young woman 5 Night -6 Moon

light Comp -मालक *m* -मालक *m*

Borax -वर्जिका *f* The shell of a

nutmeg -फल *n* A nutmeg मास

n 1 of a celebrated drama by Bhavabhuti.

मालव *a* (*f* -वा) Coming from

the Malaya mountain म *m* Sandal

wood

मालव *m* 1 *N* of a country the

modern Mālva in central India 2

1 of a Rāga or musical mode म

m pl The people of Mālva

stituted for मास after acc dual) -2
The moon

मास *m*, -सं *n* ॥ A month (either चांद्र, सौर सावन, माघ or माहूरपत्य) -2 The number 'twelve' -Comp अनुमासिक
॥ Monthly -अत *m* The day of new moon -उपवासिनी *f* ॥ A woman who fasts for ॥ whole month -2 A procuress, a lascivious or lewd woman (*fig*) -मास *a* A month old -इ *m* A kind of gallinule -देव *a* To be paid in ॥ month -प्रवित *m* The new-moon -प्रवस *m* The beginning of a month -माल *m* A year

मासक *m* A month

मासक *m* ॥ The scum of boiled rice, rice gruel 2 The meal of parched barley mixed with sour milk

मासक *m* A year

मासिक *a* (*f* -की) ॥ Relating to a month -2 Monthly -3 Lasting for a month -4 Payable in a month -5 Engaged for a month -अ *n* A funeral rite or Srāddha performed every new-moon day (during the first year of a man's death)

मासीन *a* (*f* -नी) ॥ One month old -2 Monthly

मासुरी *f* A beard

माह ॥ *U* (माहति, -ते) To measure

माहादुल *a* (*f* -की), माहादुलीन *a* (*f* -की)
॥ Nobly born, of illustrious descent

माहावर्णिक *a* (*f* -की), माहावर्णिक *a* (*f* -नी) ॥ Fit for merchants -2 Fit for great persons

माहात्मिक *a* (*f* -की) High minded, magnanimous, dignified, glorious

माहात्म्य *n* ॥ Magnanimity, noble-mindedness -2 Majesty, exalted position -3 The peculiar virtue of any divinity -4 A work giving an account of the merits of divinities

or shrines, as द्वाीमाहात्म्य, इतिमाहात्म्य &c

माहात्मस ॥ (*f* -सी) ॥ Belonging to a large carriage -2 Relating to a kitchen

माहात्मिक *a* (*f* -की) Fit for a great king; imperial royal

माहात्म्य *n* Sovereignty

माहात्म्य *f* The same as माहात्म्य

माहिर *m* An epithet of Indra

माहव *a* (*f* -की) Coming or derived from a buffalo or a buffalo cow

माहविक *m* A buffalo-keeper

माहविक *m* ॥ A buffalo-keeper -2 The paramour of an unchaste woman -3 One who lives by the prostitution of his wife

माहिलती *f* N of a city

माहिल्य *m* A mixed caste sprung from a Kshatriya father and Vaisya mother

माहिर *a* (*f* -री) ॥ Relating to or fit for Indra -2 Eastern -री *f* ॥ The east -2 A cow -3 N of Indrāni

माहिर *a* (*f* -री) ॥ Terrestrial -2 Made of earth, earthen -म *m* ॥ The planet Mars -2 The demon Naraka -3 Coral

माहरी *f* A cow

माहिर *a* (*f* -री) ॥ Belonging to a great lord or to Siva -2 Worshipping Siva -र *m* A worshipper of Siva -री *f* N of Pārvaṭi or Durgā

मि ॥ *U* (मिनेति, मिनुते rarely used in classical literature) ॥ To cast, scatter -2 To build, erect -3 To measure -4 To observe perceive

मिरक ॥ *P* (मिरकति) ॥ To hinder, obstruct -2 To annoy

मिद *p p* (*f* -मा) ॥ Measured, measured out -2 Measured off limited -3 Moderate little, scanty,

sparing brief (words &c) -4 In
vestigated examined Comp -अधुर
a I Brief, short, concise -2 Metri-
cal (-रा f) N of ■ commentary
by Vijnānesvara on Yajnavalkya's
Smṛiti -अपरक m A cautious envoy

मिहय m An elephant

मितपच ■ 1 Cooking little -2 Spar-
ing niggardly stingy

मिति f 1 Measuring a measure
weight -2 Accurate knowledge 3
Proof, evidence -4 Determination

मित्र m 1 The sun -2 N of a
Vedic deity -त्र n 1 A friend -2
An ally, the next neighbour of a
king -Comp -आचार m Conduct
towards a friend -कर्म -कार्य -द्वय n
A friendly act or service -त्र a
Treacherous -द्राहिर् a Treacher-
ous to a friend -सप्तमी f N of the
seventh day in the bright half of
श्रावणमास -सह a Kind or indulgent
to friends [A friend

मित्रद्वय a Friendly minded -द्वय m

मिथ I U (मिथति ते) I To associate
with -2 To unite copulate -3 To
hurt kill -4 To understand -5 To
wrangle

मिथस् and I Mutually reciprocal-
ly -2 Secretly, privately

मिथिक m N of a king -का m pl
N of a people -का f N of a city,
capital of the country called Videha

मिथुन n 1 A pair couple -2 Union,
junction -3 Sexual union copula-
tion -4 The sign Gemini of the
zodiac -5 (In gram) A root com-
pounded with a preposition

मिथुनीभाव m Cohabitation, sexual
union [वाक]

मिथुनेवर m The ruddy goose (चक्र-
मिथवा and I Falsely wrongly in-
correctly -2 Invertedly, contrarily

-3 In vain, fruitlessly (मिथ्या कृ I To
falsify -2 To contradict मिथ्या भू
To turn out false, be false , मिथ्या
ग्रह To misunderstand, mistake)
At the beginning of comp मिथ्या
may be translated by ' false , ' un-
true ' unreal ' ' sham ' ' pretended

-Comp -अध्वकति f A particular fig-
ure of speech अपवाद m A false
charge अभिवाचन ■ A false assertion
-अभिवाचन m A false or groundless
charge -अभिज्ञान n Calumny, false
accusation -अभिज्ञान m I A false
diction -2 A false or unjust claim
-उत्तर n A false or prevaricating re-
ply -कर्म n A false act -ग्रह m ,
-ग्रहण n Misconception mis under-
standing -वर्षा f Hypocrisy
-ज्ञान ■ A mistake error, misap-
prehension -दर्शन n Heresy दृष्टि
f Heresy holding atheistic doc-
trines -पुरुष m A man only in ap-
pearance -वार्ता f A false report
-साक्षि m A false witness

मिद् I A , 4 10 U (मद्ते मेदति -ते
मद्वात ते) I To be unctuous or grea-
sy -2 To melt -3 To be fat -4
To love feel affection

मिद् I U (मेदति -ते) See मिथ्

मिद्र n I Sloth, indolence -2 Slee-
piness, dulness

मिन् I P (मन्वति) I To moisten
-2 To honour worship

मिक् 6 U (मिक्ते -ते मिलित) I To
join, be united with accompany
-2 To come together, gather as-
semble -3 To encounter (as in
fighting) -4 To happen -5 To em-
brace clasp

मिक्क n 1 Joining meeting assembl-
ing together -2 Encountering

-3 Contact coming in contact with
मिलित p p (f -ता) I Assembled,

encountered, combined -2 Met, encountered 3 Mixed -4 Put together taken in all

मिलिंद *m* A bee

मिलिंदक *m* A kind of snake

मिश्र *I P* (मेशति) 1 To make a sound or noise -2 To provoke

मिश्र *IO U* (मिश्रयति ते) 1 To mix, mingle unite, combine -2 To add to

मिश्र *a* (*f* — भा) 1 Mixed mingled, combined -2 Associated, connected -3 Manifold, diverse -4 Intertwined — भ्र *m* 1 A title of respect affixed to the names of scholars and great men, as in वृष्णमिश्र, विश्वमिश्र &c -2 A kind of elephant

-3 The group of the constellations वृत्तिका and विशाखा — भ्र *n* 1 A mixture -2 A kind of radish -Comp

— भ्र *m* A mule — शब्द *m* A mule मिश्रक *m* 1 A compounder -2 An adulterator of mercantile goods -क

n Salt produced from salt soil मिश्रण *n* 1 Mixing, combining -2

(In arith) Addition मिश्रण *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Mixing combined -2 Added -3 Respectable

मिश्र *6 P* (मिश्रति) 1 To open the eyes wink 2 To look at, look helplessly -3 To rival, emulate

मिश्र *I P* (मेशति) To wet, moisten, sprinkle

मिश्र *m* Emulation, rivalry — र *n* Pretext, deceit, false or outward appearance (often used like भ्र to indicate an इच्छा)

मिश्र *a* (*f* — हा) 1 Sweet -2 Dainty, savoury -3 Moistened wetted -ह *n* 1 A sweet meat -2 A dainty or savoury dish -ह *m* Sweetness

मिद *I P* (मृदति मीद) 1 To make water -2 To wet moisten, sprinkle -3 To emit semen

मिहिका *f* Mist, snow

मिहिर *m* 1 The sun -2 A cloud -3 The moon -4 Wind, air -5 An old man -6 The *Arka* plant

मिहिराण *m* An epithet of Siva

मी *9 U* (मीनाति मीनीते) 1 To kill, hurt, injure 2 To diminish -3 To change, alter -4 To violate 5 To disappear be lost -6 To stray, go astray

मी *P*, *IO U* (मयति, माययति — ते) 1 To go, move -2 To know, understand

मी *4 A* (मीयते) 1 to die perish

मीद *p p* (*f* — हा) 1 Urined, watered -2 Passed (as urine)

मीदुह्य *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 The sun -3 A thief

मीदुस् *a* 1 Bountiful liberal -2 Discharging semen

मीन *m* 1 A fish -2 The twelfth sign of the zodiac (*Pisces*) -3 The first incarnation of Vishnu -Comp

— भ्र *m* A fish-spawn — भाषादिन, — वादिन *m* 1 A fisherman -2 A crane — कल *m* The God of love

— रव *f* An epithet of Satyavati — रविश *f* A pond pool of water

— रक — र *m* A king-fisher

मीनर *m* The sea monster *Makara*

मीम् *I P* (मीयते) 1 To go move -2 To sound

मीमांसक *m* 1 One who investigates or inquires into an investigator or examiner -2 A follower of the system of philosophy called मीमांसा

मीमांसा *f* 1 Inquiry, examination, investigation -2 N of one of the six chief *darsanas* or systems of Indian philosophy Comp — वा, — ह्य *m* N of Jaimini

मीत *m* 1 The ocean -2 A limit, boundary

मीत् *I P* (मीयते मीकृत) 1 To close (as the eyes), wink, twinkle -2

To close, be closed or shut (as eyes or flowers) -3 To fade dis appear, vanish -4 To be collected With वद्— 1 To open the eyes -2 To spring up नि— 1 To shut the eyes -3 To die -3 10 be closed -4 To disappear स्य— To be shut
 मीलन n 1 Winking twinkling -2 Closing the eyes -3 The closing of a flower

माकन p p (f -ता) 1 Shut closed -2 Twinkled -3 Half-opened unblown -4 Disappeared 5 Assembled g hered स m (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which something is concealed or covered up by another possessing a similar characteristic

सीर m The leader of an army a general [Wind
 मास f 1 The tapeworm -2 सु m 1 An epithet of Siva -2 Bondage confinement -3 Final emancipation

सुदृढ m An onion

सुदृ m 1 Liberation deliverance, -2 Final emancipation

सुदृ n 1 A crown tiara diadem -2 A crest -3 A peak point

सुदृ f Cracking or snapping the fingers

सुदृ m 1 N of Vishnu or Krishna -2 Quicksilver -3 A kind of precious stone -4 N of one of the nine treasures of Kubera -5 A kind of drum

सुदृ m 1 A mirror looking glass. -2 A bud -3 The handle of a potter's wheel -4 The Bakula tree

सुदृ m -मी n 1 A bud. -2 Anything like a bud -3 The body -4 The soul or spirit.

सुदृ n a (f -ता) 1 Having buds,

budded blossoming -2 Half closed, half shut 3 Closed shut

सुदृ सुदृढ m A kind of bean

मुक्त p p (f -ता) 1 Loosened, relaxed 2 Set free liberated -3 Abandoned given up set aside -4 Discharged hurled -5 Fallen down -6 Drooping unnerved -7 Given bestowed 8 Sent forth emitted 9 Finally emancipated 10 Ejected spit out 11 Deprived 12 Absolved or emancipated -ता m One who is finally emancipated from the bonds of worldly existence 1 one who has renounced all worldly attachments and secured final beatitude an absolved saint -ता n The spirit released from worldly existence Comp -मवर m A Jaina ascetic of the digambara class -बुद्ध m A Buddhist -सुदृ m A snake that has cast off its slough -दर -दृढ a Open handed liberal -मगर m A lion

मुक्त n 1 A missile -2 Simple prose 3 A detached stanza the meaning of which is complete in itself

मुक्ता f 1 A pearl. -2 A harlot courtesan -Comp -मगर -मगर m The pearl-oyster -मुक्ता m A kind of jasmine -मुक्ता f The pearl oyster -मुक्ता n 1 A pearl -2 A kind of flower -3 The custard apple -4 Camphor -मुक्ता m -मुक्ता n A pearl -मुक्ता f The pearl-oyster -मुक्ता f -मुक्ता m The pearl oyster

मुक्ता f 1 Release liberation deliverance -2 Freedom emancipation -3 Final beatitude, absolute of the soul from re-embodiment -4 Leaving, abandoning avoiding. -5 Letting off discharge

ing -6 Unloosing opening -7 Discharge, paying off (as a debt) -Comp —मेरु *n* An epithet of Benaras —मार्ग *m* The way to final beatitude —मुक्त *m* Frank-incense
 मुख *n* 1 The mouth (fig also)
 -2 The face countenance -3 The snout or muzzle (of any animal)
 -4 The front van, forepart, head, top -5 The tip point (of an arrow), head -6 The edge or sharp point (of any instrument) -7 A teat, nipple -8 The beak or bill of a bird -9 A direction, quarter -10 Opening, entrance mouth -11 An entrance to a house a door -12 Beginning, commencement -13 Introduction -14 The chief, the principal or prominent, as in इदमुक्ता देव &c -15 The upper side -16 A means -17 A source cause -18 The Veda's scripture -19 (In Rhet) The original source of the action in a drama -20 The first term in a progression (in arith) -21 The side opposite to the base of a figure
 -Comp —आग्नि *m* 1 A forest conflagration -2 A sort of goblin. -3 The consecrated or sacrificial fire -4 Fire put into the mouth of a corpse at the time of lighting the funeral pile 5 A Brāhmaṇa
 —आग्नि *m* —अपराध *m* Breath
 —अपराध *m* A crab —आकार *m* Look, mien appearance —आकार, —आकार *m* Spit saliva —अपराध *f* A forest-conflagration —आ *m* A tooth
 —अपराध *m* An onion —अपराध *f* The tongue —आ *m* Brāhmaṇa —आ *n* The root of the mouth —अपराध *m* An onion —आपराध *m* A lady fellow an iller —अपराध *f* An epithet of Saravati —अपराध *m* Inflam

mation of the mouth —आपराध *n* 1 A mouthful of water, a mouthful in general —अपराध *m* A pleased countenance graciousness of aspect —अपराध *m* An orange —अपराध *m* A preface, an introduction —अपराध *n* 1 A preface -2 A lid, cover —अपराध *n* The bit of a bridle —आपराध *m* The colour or complexion of the face —अपराध *m* A dog —अपराध *m* The pomegranate tree —आपराध, —आपराध *m* A perfume used to scent the breath —अपराध *f* A she goat —अपराध *a* Foul mouthed scurrilous —आपराध *f* Washing or purifying the mouth —अपराध *m* An epithet of Rāhu —आपराध *a* 1 Cleansing the mouth -2 Pungent sharp (—आपराध *m*) The sharp flavour, pungency (—आपराध *n*) 1 Cleansing the mouth -2 Cinnamon —अपराध *m* The citron tree —आपराध *f* A lovely face —अपराध *m* A Brāhmaṇa —आपराध *m* Saliva

मुखार *m* A beggar, mendicant
 मुख *a* (*f* —आपराध) 1 Talkative, garrulous -2 Noisy, tinkling jingling (as an anklet &c) -3 Sounding, resonant or resounding with (usually at the end of comp) -4 Expressive or indicative of 5 Foul mouthed abusive, scurrilous —आपराध *m* 1 A crow -2 A leader, the chief or principal person -3 A conch shell —आपराध *f* The bit of a bridle
 मुखार Den P 1 To make noisy, cause to sound or echo 2 To make (one) talk or speak -3 To notify, declare announce
 मुखार *f* 1 The bit of a bridle -2 Conversation [ringing with
 मुखार *a* (*f* —आपराध) Made noisy
 मुखार *a* (*f* —आपराध) 1 Relating to the mouth or the face -2 Chief

foremost pre-eminent prominent
—इय *m* A leader guide —इय *n*
1 A principal rite or ordinance
—2 Reading or teaching the Vedas
—Comp —अय *m* The primary or
original (as opp बौध्) meaning
of a word —अद्रि *m* The chief lunar
month —इय इयान *m* A para
mount sovereign —अविह *m* The
prime minister

सुहृद् *m* A kind of gallinule

सुख (*f* सुख) 1 Stupefied fainted

2 Perplexed 3 Foolish silly
stupid 4 Simple artless 5
Erring mistaken 6 Attractive by
youthful simplicity 7 Beautiful
lovely pretty सुख *f* A pretty young
maiden regarded as a variety
of Nāyikā in poetic compositions)

Comp —अही *f* A lovely eyed
woman —अलना *a* Lovely faced
woman —आलोक *a* Lovely to look at

—सुख —अति *a* Silly foolish stu
pid simple —आय *n* Simplicity
silliness [cheat

सुख *i* A (माचन) To deceive

सुख 6 U (सुखत त माकु सुत) 1 To
loose set free liberate —2 To set
free loosen (as the voice) 3 To
abandon quit 4 To set apart
take away except 5 To dismiss
send away 6 To cast throw dis
charge —7 To emit drop 1 t fall
(tears &c) 8 To utter —9 To
grant bestow —10 To void (as ex
crement)

सुखक *m* Lac

सुख (सु) इन्द्र *n* 1 N of a tree 2
N of an ancient king son of Mān
dhātṛi Comp प्रसादक *m* An epi
thet of Krishna [Wind air

सुखर *m* 1 A deity 2 Virtue 3

माचलि *m* A kind of flower

मुषुटी *f* 1 Snapping the fingers
2 A fist 3 A pair of forceps

मुषु मुषु 1 P 10 U (मावति मुनी
मावयति —ते मुषयति त) 1 To cleanse
purify —2 To sound

मुष *m* 1 A sort of rush or grass
(of which the girdle of a Brāh
mana is made) —2 The sacred
cord or girdle itself —3 N of a
king of Dhāra the uncle of the ce
lebrated Bhoja —Comp —केन *m* 1
An epithet of Siva 2 Of Vishnu

—काण *m* An epithet of Vishnu
—अवन *n* Investiture with the sac
red thread (or girdle) —नेत्राल *m*
1 N of Siva —2 Of Vishnu —वासु

m An epithet of Siva [lotus
मुष *n* The fibrous root of th
सुद्र 1 P (मुद्रत) To crush grind
सुद्र 1 P (मुद्रत) To shave shear
सुद्र 1 P (मुद्रत) To sink

सुद्र *a* (*f* सु) 1 Shaved bald 2
Stripped of top leaves —3 Blunt
pointless 4 Low mean —इ *m*
1 A man with a shaved or bald
head 2 A bald or shaven head
—3 The forehead —4 A barber 5
The trunk of a tree stripped of its
leaves and branches —6 An epi
thet of Rahu —इ *n* 1 The head —2
Myrrh 3 Iron Comp —अयस *n*
Iron —फल *m* A cocoa nut tree
—राई *n* Iron —शालि *m* A kind of
rice

मुद्रक *m* 1 A barber 2 The trunk
of a tree stripped of its branches
—क *n* The head —Comp इयानसुद्र *f*
N of an Upanishad of the Atharva
veda

मुद्रक *n* Shaving the head tonsure
मुद्रिन् *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Shaved —2
Lopped —न *n* Iron

मुद्रिन् *m* 1 A barber 2 An epi
thet of Siva

मुत्थं *n* A pearl
 मुत्थ 10 U (मोदयति -ते) I To mix
 -2 To cleanse, purify
 मुत्थ 1 A (मोदते मुत्थित) To rejoice
 be glad or happy be delighted
 मुत्थ मुत्थ *f* Joy pleasure gladness
 satisfaction
 मुत्थित *p p* (*f* -ता) Pleased rejoiced
 ed, delighted joyous -तन 1 Plea-
 sure delight happiness -2 A
 kind of sexual embrace -ता *f* Joy
 delight
 मुत्थित *m* 1 A cloud 2 A lover
 libertine 3 A frog
 मुत्थि *f* Moon light
 मुत्थ *m* 1 A kind of kidney bean
 -2 A lid cover 3 A kind of sea
 bird -Comp -मुत्थ -मोत्थि *m* A
 horse
 मुत्थ *m* 1 A hammer mallet -2
 A club mace 3 A staff for break-
 ing clods of earth 4 A kind of
 dumb bell -5 A bud 6 A kind of
 jasmine (*n* also in this sense)
 मुत्थ *m* N of 1 sage -त *n* A
 kind of grass
 मुत्थ *m* 1 kind of bean
 मुत्थ *n* 1 Sealing printing mark
 ing 2 Closing shutting
 मुत्थ *f* 1 A seal a seal ring signet
 ring (fig also) -2 A mark in
 pression -3 A pass passport -4 A
 stamped coin coin piece of money
 -5 A medal 6 An image badge
 token -7 Shutting closing seal
 ing 8 A mystery 9 N of certain
 positions of the fingers practised
 in devotion or religious worship
 Comp -मुत्थ *n* A letter of the
 seal -मोत्थ *n* An opening in the
 crown of the head through which
 the soul is said to escape at death
 -मुत्थ *n* N of a drama by Visā
 kha datta

मुत्थि *f* 1 A little seal 2 A seal
 ring -3 A stamp or impression -4
 A stamped coin coin 5 A signed
 or sealed paper 6 A particular sur-
 gical instrument
 मुत्थित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Sealed mark
 ed stamped 2 Closed sealed up
 -3 Unblown 4 Printed
 मुत्थ *ind* 1 In vain uselessly un-
 profitably 2 Wrongly falsely
 मुत्थि *m* 1 A sage devotee an as-
 cetic -2 N of the sage Agastya
 -3 Of Vyāsa 4 Of Buddha 5 Of
 Pāṇini -6 N of several plants -7
 The mango-tree -8 The number
 seven Comp इत्थ *m* 1 An epi-
 thet of Śākyamuni -2 Of Bharata
 -3 Of Śiva -इत्थ -ईत्थ *m* 1 A
 great sage 2 An epithet of Viṣ-
 ṇu 3 Of Buddha -त्रय *n* The
 triad of sages : 1 Pāṇini Kātya-
 yana and Patañjali (who are con-
 sidered to be inspired saints)
 -वैतन *n* Copper मुत्थ *m* 1 A wag-
 tail -2 The *dimanaka* tree -मैत्र-
 न 1 The fruit of the yellow myro-
 balan 2 Fasting
 मुत्थ *p* (मुत्थति) To go move
 मुत्थ *f* Desire of liberation or
 final emancipation
 मुत्थ *a* Desirous of releasing or
 liberating 2 Wishing to discharge
 -3 About to shoot (arrows &c)
 4 Wishing to be free from world-
 ly existence -मुत्थ *m* A sage striv-
 ing after final emancipation or bea-
 titude
 मुत्थ *m* A cloud
 मुत्थ *f* Desire of death
 मुत्थ *a* Being on the point of
 death about to die
 मुत्थ 6 P (मुत्थति) To encircle sur-
 round entwine

सुर *m* N of a demon slain by Krishna १ *n* Encompassing surrounding -Comp -अरि *m* 1 An epithet of Krishna -2 N of the author of Anargharāghava -अरि -अरि -अरि -मद्वय राय वैष्णव -द्वय *m* Epithets of Krishna or Vishnu -द *m* The discus of Vishnu

सुर *m* 1 A kind of drum or tabour -2 A stanza in the form of a drum, also called सुरलवण -Comp -फल *m* The jack fruit tree

सुरा *f* 1 A large drum 2 N of Kubera's wife

सुरदका *f* N of a river identified with Narmadā [ralas

सुरा *f* N of a river in the Ke

सुरा *f* A flute pipe -Comp अ *m* The epithet of Krishna

सुख 1 P (सुखान् सुखित् or सुत्) 1 To settle into a sound form to congeal -2 To swoon become senseless -3 To grow increase become powerful 4 To take effect on -5 To prevail against 6 To pervade penetrate -7 To be a match for 8 To be frequent 9 To cause to sound loudly

सुख *m* 1 A fire made of chaff 2 The God of love -3 N of one of the horses of the sun [lizard

सुख (स) हा *f* A small house

सुख 9 P (सुखान् सुखित्) To steal plunder carry off (governs two acc) *e g* देवदत्त शत सुखानि 2 To remove drive off -3 To ruin undo -4 To eclipse envelop conceal 4 To surpass excel

सुख 1 P (सुखित्) 1 To hurt kill सुख 4 P (सुखित्) 1 To steal -2 To break destroy

सुख *m* A mouse

सुख सुख *f* A crucible

सुखि *f* Stealing theft

सुखित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Robbed stolen plundered 2 Carried off ravished -3 Cheated deceived

सुखित *n* Stolen property

सुख *m* 1 A testicle -2 The scrotum 3 A robust man 4 A mass multitude -5 A thief -Comp -सुख *m* A eunuch a castrated person

सुष्टि *m f* 1 The clenched hand fist 2 A handful -३ A hilt 4 A particular measure (*pala*) 5 A measure of capacity equal to one handful -6 The penis -Comp -दक *m* The middle of a bow

सुष्टि *m* 1 A goldsmith 2 A particular position of the hands 3 N of a demon -क *n* A pugilistic encounter fisticuffs -Comp

-अक *m* An epithet of Balarāma

सुष्टि *f* The fist

सुष्टिव *m* A child baby infant

सुष्टिसुष्टि *ind* Fist to fist hand to hand fighting

सुष्ठ *m* Black mustard

सुष्ठ *m* क न 1 A mace club 2 A pestle (used for cleaning rice) -Comp -आयुध *m* An epithet of Balarāma

सुष्ठसुष्ठक *ind* Club against club

सुष्ठक *m* 1 An epithet of Balarāma 2 Of Siva

सुष्ठक *a* (*f* -क्य) To be pounded or put death with a club

सुष्ठ 10 U (सुष्ठयति न) To heap up accumulate

सुष्ठ *m* -स्त *f* -स्त *n* A kind of grass -Comp -अद *m* A hog

सुष्ठ *n* 1 A pestle -2 A tear

सुष्ठ 4 P (सुष्ठित् सुष्ठ or सुष्ठ) 1 To faint swoon 2 To be perplexed or bewildered -3 To be foolish -4 To fail 5 To err mistake

मुहिर *a* (*f* —त) Silly foolish, stupid —*m* 1 The God of love —2 A fool block head

मुहुक *n* Ved A moment

मुहुमुहु *ind* 1 Constantly repeatedly frequently 2 For a time or moment awhile मुहुमुहु *ind* Again and again repeatedly Comp माल *f* —वच *n* Repetition tautology —भइ *m* A horse

मुहुत *m* त *n* 1 A moment an instant 2 A period time (auspicious or otherwise) 3 A period of 48 minutes —त *m* An astrologer मुहुतक *m* 1 An instant a moment —2 A period of 48 minutes

मूक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Dumb silent mute speechless 2 Poor wretched —क *m* 1 A mute 2 A poor man 3 A fish

मूकित्व *m* Dumbness silence

मूक *p p* (*f* —का) 1 Stupefied in fatuated 2 Bewildered 3 Foolish stupid ignorant 4 Mistaken deceived 5 Abortive 6 Confounding —ह *m* A fool block head Comp —वच *m* 1 A dead fetus 2 Difficult delivery —गह *m* 1 A misconception 2 Infatuation [Confined

मूक *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Bound tied 2

मूक *n* Urine —Comp —कोश *m* The scrotum पतन *m* A civet cat —प *n* The lower belly

मूक *a* Promoting the secretion of urine diuretic

मूक *n* (*f* —का) Stupid foolish silly क *m* 1 A fool 2 A kind of bean Comp —मूक *n* Stupidity ignorance

मूक *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Stupefying, producing insensibility or stupor (an epithet applied to one of the five

arrows of Cupid) —2 Increasing augmenting strengthening —*n* —*f* 1 Fainting swooning —2 Prevalence increase (usually *n* only in this sense) 3 Calcining quick silver with sulphur —4 (In music) Rise and fall of sounds

मूक *f* 1 Fainting swooning 2 Spiritual ignorance 3 A process in calcining metals

मूकक *n* (*f* —का) Fainted

मूकित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fainted —2 Foolish 3 Increased —4 Intensified 5 Perplexed bewildered —6 Filled 7 Calcined 8 Rising upwards lofty त *n* A kind of song or air मूक *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Fainted insensible 2 Stupid foolish 3 Embodied incarnate —4 Material corporeal 5 Solid hard 6 Real

मूर्ति *f* 1 Anything which has a definite shape —2 A form body figure 4 An incarnation personification manifestation 4 An image idol —5 Beauty 6 Solidity hardness Com व *m* A worshipper of an image one who is in charge of an idol

मूर्तित्व *m* (*f* —ता) 1 Material corporeal 2 Embodied incarnate 3 Hard solid *m* The body

मूर्धन् *m* 1 The forehead brow —2 The head in general 3 The most prominent part top summit —4 (Hence) A leader head chief foremost prominent —5 Front van forefront, the thick of the fight 6 (In grammar) The base

Comp —मूर्धन्यक *a* (*f* —ता) Consecrated crowned inaugurated (क *m*) 1 A consecrated king 2 A man of the Kshatriya caste —3 A minister —मूर्धन्यक *m* Consecra

tion insuperation — १ सत्त्व म १
N of a particular mixed tribe
sprung from a Brāhmana father
and Kshatriya mother 2 A con-
secrated king — बर्हि — बर्हि f An
umbrella — म m The hair (of
the head) 2 The mane — उलोम
n A hole in the crown of the head
from which the soul is supposed
to escape वृत्त m The Surisha
tree रत्त m The scum of boiled
rice — नेत्त n ३ turban hadem

मूर्धन्य १ (f — मृत्त्यु) १ Being in or
on the head २ Cerebral a term
applied to the letters अ इ ए ओ
उ ऋ २ and ३ Chief pre-emi-
nent

मृत्तम m See मूर्धन्य

मृत्ता वी मृत्ति f A kind of creeper
(from which bow strings and
the girdle of Kshatriyas are made)

मृत् १ U (मृत्तान् — न) To take or
strike root be firm stand fast

मृत् १० U (मृत्तयति — न मृत्ति) १ To
plant rear — २ Grow germinate

मृत् n १ A root (fig also) 2
To lowest edge or extremity of any
thing — ३ The end of anything by
which it is joined to something else
e g पात्रमूल कणमूल अस्त्रमूल &c 4 Begin-
ning commencement 5 Basis
foundation origin 6 The bottom
of anything 7 The text or origin-
al passage (as distinguished from
the commentary or gloss) 8 Vi-
cinity neighbourhood 9 Capital
principal stock 10 A hereditary
servant 11 A square root 12 A
king's own territory 13 A vendor
who is not the true owner 14 The
nineteenth lunar mansion contain-
ing eleven stars 15 A thicket — 16
The root of long pepper 17 A par-

ticular position of the fingers 18 A
capital city 19 An aboriginal in-
habitant — २० A bower an arbour
१ In a comp मृत् may be translat-
ed by first original chief princi-
pal) Comp — मृत्तान् n The navel

मृत्तान् n A radish — मृत्तान् a Living
upon root १५ — मृत्तान् n A radish — मृत्तान्
n Magic — मृत्तिका f A furnace an
oven — मृत्त m मृत्त n A kind of
plantain living only upon root
— मृत्त m ३ Citron मृत्त m The
co-efficient of a root — मृत्त m A plant
growing from a root (— मृत्त n) A
green ginger — मृत्त m An epithet
of Kamsa — मृत्त मृत्त n Stock
capital — मृत्त m Lymph — मृत्त
m The male representative of a
family — मृत्ति f The Prakrit १०

Pradhāna of the Sāṅkhyas — मृत्त
m The bread fruit tree — मृत्त m
An old or hereditary servant विभुत्त
m A chariot — मृत्त m मृत्तान् n

A field planted with edible root
मृत्तान् १ Foundation — २ The Su-
preme Spirit — ३ Wind air

मृत्त m — मृत्त n १ A radish
An esculent root — मृत्त n A kind
of poison — Comp — मृत्तिका f ३
radish

मृत्ति f १ N of a plant 2 The
asterism m la

मृत्ति n A devotee an ascetic
मृत्ति m A tree

मृत्ति a (f — मृत्त) Growing from
a root — मृत्त m A plant tree

मृत्ति f A small house-lizard

मृत्ते m १ A king 2 The Indan
spikenard

मृत्त n १ Price worth cost 2
Wages hire salary 3 Gain 4
Capital principal

मृग I A (मृगति मृगति) To steal
 मृग m I A rat mouse 2 A win
 dow an air hole 3 A crucible
 मृगक m I A rat mouse -2 A
 thief Comp —मृगति m A cat
 —वाहन m An epithet of Ganesa
 मृगण n Stealing pilfering
 मृगा मारका f I A female rat -2 A
 crucible 3 An air hole
 मृगिक m I A rat 2 A thief -3
 The Sirisha tree 4 N of a coun-
 try -Comp —मृक —मृग —मृग m
 Epithets of Ganesa —मृद m A
 cat —मृगति m A cat —मृकर m
 —मृगल n A mole-hill —मृगार्जः An
 impossibility
 मृगिकार m A male rat 1 mouse
 मृगी f मृगक m मृगीका f A rat
 मृगाकरण n Melting in a crucible
 मृ 6 A (but P in the Perfect
 the two Futures and the Condi-
 tional) (मृगते ममर मृगते मरिष्यते मरु-
 ष्य) To die perish With मृगु-
 To die after Caus (मारयति -ते) To
 kill slay —Desid (मृगयत) 1 To
 wish to die 2 To be about to die
 be on the point of death
 मृगु I P (मृगाल) To be heaped up
 मृग 4 P 10 A (मृग्यात् मृगयते मृगित)
 1 To seek search for seek after
 2 To hunt pursue 3 To strive
 after -4 To examine investigate
 5 To ask for
 मृग m I A quadruped an animal
 in general 2 A deer an antelope
 3 Game in general 4 Musk -5
 Seeking search -6 Pursuit chase
 7 Inquiry investigation ■ Ask-
 ing soliciting 9 A kind of ele-
 phant 10 N of a particular class
 of men 11 The lunar mansion
 called मृगशिरः 12 The lunar month
 called मागशिरः 13 The sign Capri-

cornus of the zodiac 14 N of a
 district in Sākadvīpa Comp
 —मृक m I The moon ■ Camphor
 -3 The wind —मृगता f A doe
 —मृगिन n A deer's skin —मृगता f
 Musk —मृद —मृदय —मृतक m A
 small tiger or hunting leopard
 hyena —मृगव —मृगिराज m A lion
 —मृगति m I A lion -2 A dog मृग
 m I A lion 2 A dog -3 A tiger
 —मृगण m A lion —मृगताव m I A
 hunter 2 A hyena —मृगव m A
 hunter —मृगस्य m The sign Capricor-
 nus of the zodiac —मृद m I A lion
 2 A tiger -3 The sign Leo of the
 zodiac —मृदर m I A lion -2 The
 sign Leo of the zodiac मृगम मृग
 मरुष n The constellation मृगशिरः
 —मृग n Mirage —मृगव m A hunt-
 er fowler मृग मृग मृग मृग
 —मृगिका f Mirage —मृग —मृगक m
 A dog —मृग m A hunter —मृग m
 A lion —मृग m The moon —मृग
 —मृगक m A jackal मृगि m I
 Musk -2 The musk deer —मृगति
 m I A lion 2 A roe-buck 3 A
 tiger —मृगिका f The musk deer
 —मृग m The moon —मृग —मृगक
 m The fawn —मृग m A lion —
 (व) मृगताव m A hunter —मृगता f
 A net for catching deer —मृद m
 Musk —मृद m N of a lass of ele-
 phants —मृगता f A doe —मृग
 m The month of Mārgas rsha
 —मृग m The sign Capricornus of
 the zodiac —मृग m I A lion ■
 A tiger -3 The sign Leo of the
 zodiac —मृग m I A lion -2 The
 sign Leo of the zodiac 3 A tiger
 4 The moon —मृग m A lion
 मृग मृग मृग m The moon —मृग
 m Wind मृगताव m I A hunter 2
 Sirius or the dog star -3 An epi-

thet of Siva —सिवा मन्त्रसूक्तम् = -सिवा f
N of the fifth lunar mansion con-
sisting of three stars —शाव न The
constellation मृगशिरस (म) The
lunar month Margashirsha —श्रीरंज
m The constellation मृगशिरस —श्रेष्ठ
m I A tiger —हन्तृ m A hunter

मृगणा f I Searching looking
out for -2 Investigation inquiry

मृगया f Hunting chase

मृगयु m I A hunter fowler 2 A
jackal 3 An epithet of Brahman
(म) [A target

मृगय न I The chase hunting 2

मृगी f I A female deer doe 2

Epilepsy 3 N of a particular
class of women Comp पति m
An epithet of Krishna

माग a (f —या) To be sought
or inquired after ; to be hunted

मृष्ट 2 P 10 U (माहि मागवात त
मागिह माहु मागवतु मृष्ट मागिन) I To
wipe or wash off cleanse clean
(figalco) -2 To rub stroke 3 To
make smooth curry (as a horse)
-4 To deck adorn 5 7) purify
wash 6 To sharpen

मृध m A kind of drum

मृना f I Cleansing purifying
washing ablution -2 Cleanliness
purity -3 Complexion

मृजिन न (f —ना) Wipped off or
away cleansed

मृद m An epithet of Siva

मृदा मृदाया मृदी f An epithet of
Pārvat

मृष्ट 6 P (मृगनि) To kill slay

मृगज m —क n The fibrous root
of a lotus a lotus-fibre —रंज n The
root of a fragrant grass (चारणमृग)

मृगालिका मृगाला f A lotus stalk or
fibre

मृगालिक m A lotus

मृगालिनी f I A lotus plant -2 An
assemblage of lotuses -3 A place
abounding with lotuses

मृत p p (f —ता) I Dead de-
ceased 2 Useless inefficacious 2

Calcined reduced —त m I Death
Food obtained by begging alms

-Comp अरंज n Corpse —अरंज m The
sun —अज्ञेय m Impurity contracted

through the death of a relative
—उद्भव m The sea ocean —मृह n

A grave —जावन n Reviving the
dead —मत्त —मत्तक m A jackal

—सम्पत्त m Funeral or obsequial
rites —समावृत्त n —मा f Therevival

of a dead person (नी f) A charm
for reviving the dead मृतक n Bring

ing forth a still born child स्नान n
Ablution after a death or funeral

मृतक m क n A dead person a
corpse —क n I Impurity contract

ed through the death of a relation
2 Death -Comp —अरंज m A

jackal
मनह m The sun

मन f Death dying
मृत्तिका f I Clay earth -2 A kind

of fragrant earth
मृत्यु m I Death decease -2

Yama the God of death 3 An
epithet of Brahman (म) -4 Of

Vishnu -5 Of Mayā -6 Of Kali
7 The God of love -Comp —मृत्तिका

m Quicksilver —मा m An epithet
of Siva —पुष्य m The sugar-cane

—वीर्य —याम m A bamboo-cane —राष्ट्र
m Yama the God of death —शोक

m I The world of the dead, the
world of Yama m The world of

mortals —मृनि f A female crab

मृद्वीय m An epithet of Siva

मृत्सा मृत्सा f I Earth clay -2

Good earth or clay -३ A kind of fragrant earth

सूट् P. (मृदाणि, मृदित) I To squeeze, press rub -२ To tread upon, crush destroy, pound, bruise -३ To rub, stroke -४ To overcome, surpass -५ To wipe away ६ (In astr) To pass through (as a constellation)

सूट् f I Clay earth, loam -२ A lump of clay -३ A mound of earth -४ A kind of fragrant earth -Comp सूट् m A potter -कोट्य म An earthen vessel -सूट् m A kind of fish -पट्ट म A potter -शक्ति (मृदुलशक्ति) f A small car of earth, a toy cart (it is the name of a celebrated play by Sudraka)

सूट् m I A kind of drum -२ A bamboo cane -Comp -फल म The bread fruit tree

सूट् a (f -ती) I Sporting, sportive -२ Transient evanescent

सूट् f See सूट् -Comp सूट् m A thunder bolt

सूट् f Good or soft earth

सूट् m (-दु or -दा f compar सूटीयस् superl सूडित) I Soft, tender delicate -२ Mild gentle -३ Weak feeble -४ Moderate -५ Blunt -६ Slow -सूट् m The planet Saturn -सूट् n Softness gentleness -सूट् ind Softly gently in a sweet manner -Comp सूट्ति -सूट् -सूट् -सूट् m A kind of birch tree -सूट् m A rush or reed -सूट् -सूट् -सूट् m A reed, cane -सूट् m The *Sirisha* tree -सूट् -सूट् m A hare -सूट् -सूट् m The group of the Nakshatras अनुराधा मृगशिरा, चित्रा and रेवती

सूट् m Gold

सूट् m (f -रा) I Soft tender, delicate -२ Mild, gentle -सूट् n I

Water -२ A variety of aloe wood सूट्, सूट्का f A vine or bunch of grapes

सूट् I U (मर्चति, -ते) To moisten सूट् n War, battle fight

सूट् (पृष्ठ) सूट् a Earthen

सूट् ६ P (मृदति सूट्) I To touch -२ To rub stroke -३ To consider, deliberate

सूट् I P (मर्चति) To sprinkle

सूट् I U (मर्चति ते) I To bear, endure (Atm) -२ (Par) To sprinkle

सूट् ४ १० L (मृदयति -ते मर्चयति, -ते, मर्चति) I To suffer, bear, endure -२ To allow permit -३ To pardon, forbear -४ To forget, neglect

सूट् ind I False, wrongly untrue -२ In vain, uselessly Comp

-असूट्यसि सूट् m A kind of crane असूट् n An absurdity an impossibility

सूट् n A false statement -सूट् f An untrue or satirical speech, satire irony

-सूट् m I An untrue speech a lie falsehood -२ Insincere speech flattery -३ Irony, satire

सूट्क म The mango tree

सूट् p p (f हा) I Cleansed, purified -२ Besmeared -३ Dressed, cooked ४ Touched ५ Considered, deliberated -६ Savoury, agreeable ७ Sprinkled -सूट् n Pepper -Comp -सूट् m A savoury or agreeable smell

सूट् f I Cleansing purifying -२ Cooking dressing -३ Touch -४ Sprinkling

सूट् I A (यवत, मित desid विरसते) To exchange or barter -With वि or विनि -To exchange or barter

सूट् m A goat

सूट् m I N of a mountain (also सूट्क) २ To goat -Comp -सूट्का, -सूट्का सूट् f The river Narmadā

मेखला *f* 1 A belt girdle waist band zone in general (fig also) 2 The triple girdle worn by the first three castes 3 The slope of a mountain 4 The hips 5 A sword belt 6 The girth of a horse -7 N of the river Narmada Comp पद ॥ The hips

मखलर *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 A Brahmacharin

मेघ *m* 1 A cloud 2 A mass multitude 3 N of one of the six Rāgas (in mus c) 4 A fragrant grass घ *n* Talc —Comp अधवृ पद्य साय *m* The atmosphere —अत *m* The autumn —अरि *m* The wind —आस्य *n* Hail जद्य *n* Talc —आयन *m* The rainy season आनेप *m* A dense or thick cloud —आडवर *m* Thunder आनन *f* A kind of crane आननिय *m* A peacock —आम्पद *n* The atmosphere करु *m* Hail चितक *m* The Chātaka bird न *m* A large pearl जाल *n* 1 A dense mass of clouds -2 Talc जादक —जीवन *m* The Chātaka bird उषानित *m* n Light ning इवर *m* Thunder —जप *m* Lightning —दून *n* N of a celebrated poem by Kālidāsa इरे *n* The sky atmosphere गर *m* Thunder 2 An epithet of Varuna 3 N of Indrajit son of Rāvana 4 The Pālāsa tree —तुप *n* 1 Water 2 Hail 3 River water प्रसव *m* Water —धुन *m* A thunder bolt —मंदक *n* The firmament sky —घान *m* Fog smoke वर्ण *f* The Indigo plant. —वन्दु The atmosphere —वदि *m* Lightning वाय *m* 1 An epithet of Indra 2 An epithet of Siva —विमृदित *n* 1 Thunder 2 N of a metre —वेम्प *n* The atmos

phere सार *m* A kind of camphor —सुहृद् *m* A peacock स्तनित Thunder मयक *a* (*f* वा) Black dark blue dark coloured —क *m* 1 Blackness 2 An eye of a peacock 3 A cloud 4 Smoke 5 A nipple 6 A kind of gem —क *n* 1 Darkness 2 Sulphuret of antimony Comp —आपरा *f* An epithet of the Yamunā वेठ *m* 1 A ram 2 An elephant driver or keeper

वेहि *n* 1 A pillar -2 A pillar in the midst of a threshing floor to which oxen are bound 3 A post to which cattle are bound 4 A prop for supporting the shafts of a carriage

वद् *m* A ram —द, The male organ of generation

वदक *m* 1 A ram 2 The penis

वठ वेड *m* An elephant keeper

वेड वेडक *m* A ram

वेदु *m* See वेदु

वेप I U (वर्षान् न) 1 To meet 2

To meet one another (Atm) 3

To revile 4 To know understand

5 To hurt injure kill

वेपिका वपिन *f* A kind of grass

वे *m* 1 Fat 2 A particular mixed tribble

वमरु *n* 1 Fat marrow 2 Corpulence Comp —वम *m* 1 Flesh

—वमसु *m* A bone

वमनिय *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Fat corpulent -2 Strong robust

वेमि *f* 1 The earth 2 Ground soil 3 N of a lexicon (वमिनीयान्)

—Comp —वम —वमि *m* 1 A king

वम *m* Dust

वदु *a* (*f* न) 1 Fat -2 Smooth unctuous soft 3 Thick dense full of covered with thick

वेठ *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Fat 2 D

मेघ १ ल See मघ
 मघ *m* १ A sacrifice २ A sacrificial animal Comp — *m* An epithet of Vishnu
 मेघा *f* (This word is changed to मघत् in Bah comp after सु दुस् and the negative particle न्) १ Retentive faculty retentiveness (of memory) २ Intellect intelligence ३ A sacrifice —Comp दद *m* An epithet of Kāl dasa [gent मेघावद् *m* (*f* ता) Wise intelligent मेघावद् *a* (*f* —ता) Very intelligent having a good memory *m* १ A learned man २ A parrot ३ An intoxicating drink —ता *f* The wife of Brahman (*m*)

मेघि *f* A pillar to which beasts are tethered

मघ्य *a* (*f* —द्या) १ Fit for a sacrifice २ Relating to a sacrifice sacrificial ३ Sacred holy —ह्य *m* १ A goat २ The Khadira tree —३ Barley

मेघका *f* १ N of an *Apsaras* (mother of Sakuntalā) २ N of the wife of Himalaya —Comp —आत्मजा *f* N of Pārvatī

मेघा *f* N of the wife of Himalaya —२ N of a river

मघा *m* १ A peacock २ A cat ३ A goat

मेघिका मघ *f* N of a plant (Mar शैवी) (from the leaves of which a reddish dye is extracted)

मघ *a* (*f* घा) १ Measured —२ Capable of being estimated —३ Capable of being known

मघ *m* १ N of a fabulous mountain (round which all the planets are said to revolve) २ The central bead in a rosary —३ The central gem of a necklace Comp —वाग्वद्

m An epithet of Siva —दृष्ट *n* The sky

मेघक *m* Incense

मेक *m* १ Meeting union २ A fair ३ An assembly

मेकन *n* १ Union junction २ Association —३ Mixture ४ A fight

मेक *f* १ Union in intercourse —२ A company society ३ Antimony —४ The indigo plant ५ Ink ६ A musical scale Comp —अदुक —अदु *m*

m —अन —अन *f* An ink stand ink bottle

मघ *m* १ A ram sheep — The sign *Aries* of the zodiac —Comp —अद *m* An epithet of Indra कवक

m A woollen blanket or rug —वाक पाकक *m* A shepherd —युग *n* A flock of sheep

मेघा *f* Small cardamoms

मेघिका मघा *f* A ewe

मेह *m* १ Making water passing urine २ Urine ३ A urinary disease ४ A ram ५ A goat —Comp

—ता *f* Turmeric

मह्य *n* १ Passing urine २ Urine ३ The penis

मेघ *a* (*f* —त्रा) १ Belonging to a friend २ Given by a friend —३ Amicable kind ४ Relating to the God Mitra —त्र *m* १ A high or perfect Brāhmana २ N of a particular mixed tribe ३ The anus ४ A friend —त्रा *f* १ Friendship २ Intimate association union contact

३ The lunar mansion called अदुल्लव

त्र *n* १ Friendship २ Voiding or evacuation of excrement ३ A prayer addressed to Mitra —४ The lunar mansion अदुल्लव

मेघक २ Friendship

मेघावरुण *m* An epithet of Vālmiki

—३ N of one of

—३ N of one of

—३ N of one of

the officiating priests at a sacrifice 4 N of Vasishtha

मत्रावरुण *m* 1 An epithet of Agastya 2 Of Vasishtha 3 Of Valmiki

मत्र *a* (*f* —य) Relating to a friend friendly —य *m* N of a mixed tribe

मैत्रयक *m* N of a mixed tribe

मत्रायका *f* A contest between friends or allies

मैत्र्य *n* Friendship alliance

माथल *m* A king of Mithilā *न* *m* *pl* The people of Mithila —य *f* N of Sita

मैथुन *a* (*f* *न* 1 Paired coupled 2 United by marriage —3 Relating to copulation —*न* *n* 1 Copulation on sexual union 2 Marriage —3 Union connection —4 Consecrating the fire (अग्नि-यज्ञ)

मथुनका *f* Union by marriage matrimonial alliance

मैत्रावक *n* Wisdom intelligence

मैत्राव *n* N of a mountain son of Himālaya Comp —स्वस *f* An epithet of Pārvatī

मत्स्य *m* A fisherman

मैत्र *m* N of a demon killed by Krishna

मेद *n* —य *n* मेदयक *m* य *n* A kind of intoxicating drink

मेह *n* A bee

माक *n* The cast off skin of an animal

मोक्ष *i* P 10 U (माक्षति भाष्यवान्-य) 1 To release liberate 2 To untie undo 3 To wrest away 4 To hurl fling —5 To detach extract

माय *m* 1 Liberation escape freedom 2 Deliverance —3 Final emancipation 4 Death 5 Dropping down falling off —6 Loosen

ing unbinding 7 Shedding —8 Shooting discharging 9 Scatter ing strewing 10 Acquittance of an obligation (debt &c) —11 (In astr) The end of an eclipse 12 N of a tree (पाण्डु) Comp —य *m* An epithet applied to Hiouen Thsang the celebrated Chinese traveller —द्वार *n* The sun —तूरि *f* An epithet of the town called कांचा

मायण *n* 1 Releasing liberating deliverance 2 Loosening 3 Abandoning resigning 4 Shedding 5 Discharging casting

मोक्ष *a* (*f* —य) 1 Fruitless unprofitable 2 Left abandoned —3 Idle —य *m* A fence an enclosure —य *f* The trumpet flower य *ind* In vain uselessly —Comp —तृष्णा *f* A barren woman

मोक्षालि *m* A hedge fence

मोक्ष *m* The plantain tree य *f* 1 The plantain tree 2 The cotton shrub 3 The indigo plant —य *n* A plantain fruit

मायक *m* 1 A devotee an ascetic 2 Emancipation deliverance 3 A plantain tree

मायन *a* (*f* —य) Releasing freeing from —य *n* 1 Releasing liberating emancipating —2 Discharging emitting 3 Acquittance of a debt or obligation —Comp —यदक *m* A filter

मोक्षान *m* 1 The pith or fruit of the banana 2 Sandal wood

मोक्ष *m* —य *n* A pil य *n* A couple of broken blades of Kusa grass given at a Srāddha

मोक्ष मोक्षक *n* Crushing pressing grinding breaking —य *m* Wind a r

मोहायितं *n* Manifestation of love on the part of a woman in the absence of her lover

मोद *m* 1 Delight, joy -2 Perfume, fragrance -Comp —आवृ *m* The mango tree

मोदक *m*, —क *n* A sweetmeat in general —क *m* N of a mixed tribe

मोदनी *n* 1 Joy, pleasure -2 The act of pleasing

मोदयतिका, मोदयनी *f* A kind of jasmine (Arabian)

मोदिनी *f* 1 A kind of jasmine -2 Musk -3 A spirituous liquor

मोदक *m* 1 A kind of plant -2 The milk of a cow recently calved

—द *n* The root of the sugar cane —दा *f* Hemp used for bow strings

मोच *m* 1 A thief robber -2 Theft, robbery 3 Plundering, stealing 4 Stolen property

मोचक *m* A robber, thief

मोचन *n* 1 Robbing plundering, stealing -2 Cutting 3 Destroying

मोच *f* Theft, robbery

मोह *m* 1 A swoon insensibility -2 Perplexity, embarrassment confusion -3 Folly infatuation -4 Error, mistake -5 Wonder, astonishment -6 Affliction, pain 7 A magical art employed to confound an enemy -8 (In phil) Delusion of mind which prevents the discernment of truth -Comp —कलिक

n The thick net or snare of delusion -निद्रा *f* Overweening confidence -मंत्र *m* A deluding spell

—रात्रि *f* The night when the whole universe will be destroyed

मोहन *a* (*f* - नी) 1 Stupefying -2 Bewildering, puzzling -3 Deluding.

-4 Enrapturing, —म *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 N of one of the

five arrows of Cupid -3 The thorn apple (वन्तूर) —न *n* 1 Stupefying -2 Bewildering -3 Stupor; loss of sensation 4 Infatuation -5 A seduction, temptation -6 Sexual intercourse -7 A means employed in perplexing others -8 A magical charm employed to bewilder an enemy -Comp —अस *n* A missile which fascinates or bewitches the person against whom it is used

मोहनक *m* The month of Chaitra.

मोहिन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Stupefied -2 Perplexed, bewildered -3 Fascinated infatuated beguiled

मोहिनी *f* 1 N of an *Apsaras* -2 Vishnu in the form of a fascinating woman -3 The flower of a kind of jasmine

मोह (कु-) लि *m* A crow

मोहितक *n* A pearl -Comp मुक्ति *f* A pearl-orster [tree

मोच *n* The fruit of the plantain

मोम *a* (*f* -नी) Made of Munja grass

मोमी *f* The girdle of a Brāhmana made of a triple string of Munja grass -Comp -निर्वन्धन -ध्वज *n* Binding on the Munja grass girdle, investiture with the sacred thread

मोरी *n* A quantity of urine

मोदकिक *m* A confectioner

मोदकिक *m* A crow

मोच *m* Silence taciturnity -Comp —मुद्रा *f* The attitude of silence -अव

ध, A vow of silence

मोचन *a* (*f* -नी) Observing a vow of silence; silent, taciturn -म *n* A holy sage an ascetic, a hermit

मोदकिक *m* A drummer

मोदकिक *m* Folly, stupidity

मोदकिक *n* N of a dynasty of kings beginning with Chardragupta

मौर्धा *f* 1 A bow string -2 A girl
made of Murvā grass (to be
worn by a Kshatriya) 3 (In geom)
The chord of an arc

मौर्धा *i* (*f* —का —का) 1 Radical
original 2 Ancient old 4 Nobly
born -4 Brought up in the service
of a king for generations —म *m*
An old or hereditary minister

मौर्धा *m* 1 The head 2 The top
of anything 3 The Asoka tree
कि *f* 1 A crown dadem tiara
2 Hair on the crown of the head
3 Braided hair क —का *f* The
earth

माह्य *i* Price [counter
माह्य *f* A boxing or pugilistic en-
माह्य *m* A rogue cheat sharper
माह्य *n* (*f* का) 1 Formed like a
club 2 fought with clubs (as a
battle) —क *n* A kind of madhu-
pa ka

माह्य *i* An astrologer
माह्य *m* An astrologer
माह्य *i* P (नमति झल) 1 To repeat
(in the mind) 2 To learn dili-
gently 3 To remember With म
1 To proclaim to speak of 2 To
study समा— 1 To prescribe 2 To
repeat

माह्य *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Repeated -2
Learnt studied

माह्य *m* Hypocrysy dissimulation
माह्य *n* 1 Smearing the body with
ungents 2 Smearing in general
-3 Heaping up 4 Oil ointment

माह्य *i* A (मन्त्रे cau मन्त्राल ने) 1 to
pound grind crush trample upon

माह्य *m* 1 Tenderness softness
2 Mildness weakness

माह्य *p p* (*f* न) 1 Faded wither
ed -2 Made white by tanning

माह्य *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Faded wither
ed 2 Worn weary 3 Weak

feeble faint -4 Dejected melan-
choly -5 Black -6 Foul dirty
-Comp —मौर्धा *f* A woman during
her menses

माह्य *f* 1 Withering decay 2
Langour weariness 3 Sadness
dejection 4 Foulness

माह्य *a* 1 Becoming faded 2
Growing thin or emaciated 3
Growing languid or weary

माह्य *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Spoken indis-
tinctly indistinct 2 Withered
faded 2 *n* An indistinct speech

माह्य or माह्य *i* P 10 U (माह्य नि
माह्य ते —न माह्य स्मेरयते) To speak in
distictly

माह्य *m* 1 A barbarian (applied
to a person outside the pale of
Hinduism) a foreigner in gener-
al -2 An outcast -3 A sinner

माह्य *n* Copper Comp —माह्य *n* Cop-
per —माह्य *m* Wheat —माह्य —मुह *n*

Copper —माह्य *m* Garlic —माह्य *f*
A savage or barbarian race 1 a
mountain near —माह्य *m* Wheat
(—न *n*) Barley

माह्य *p p* (*f* —ता) Spoken in
distinctly or barbarously —न *n*
1 A foreign tongue 2 An ungram-
matical word or speech

माह्य *i* P (माह्यति माह्य) 1 To fade
wither 2 To grow weary or lan-
guid to be exhausted 3 To be
dejected be dispirited -4 To be
come emaciated 5 To disappear
vanish 6 To decline become less

य.

य *m* 1 A goer mover 2 One
of the eight syllab c feet (यन) con-
sist ng of one short syllable fol-
lowed by two long ones

यकन् *n* The liver (This word has no forms for the first five inflections and is optionally substituted for यकृत् after acc dual)

यकृत् *n* The liver or any affection of it -Comp —आमिका *f* A kind of cock roach उदर *n* An enlargement of the liver

यक्ष *m* 1 *N* of a class of demi-gods attendants of Kubera and employed in guarding his treasures -2 A ghost or spirit -3 The palace of Indra Comp —अक्षिप —अक्षिपि, —ईश *m* Kubera the lord of Yakshas —आवास *m* The fig tree —कर्म *m* A kind of ointment —ग्रह *m* The being possessed by Yakshas or evil spirits —नद *m* The fig-tree —रूप *m* Resin incense —रस *m* A kind of intoxicating drink —राश *m* 1 *N* of Kubera -2 A place prepared for wrestling and boxing —राज *m* *N* of Kubera —राज *f* The festival called Dipali —रिक्त *m* One who stores up wealth but never uses it

यक्षिणी *f* 1 A female Yaksha -2 *N* of the wife of Kubera -3 A certain female fiend attendant on Durgā -4 A fairy

यक्षी *f* A female Yaksha

यक्ष्म यक्ष्मन् *m* Pulmonary disease in general -Comp —ग्री *f* A grape

यज्ञ *I U* (यजान् -य, यज्ञे इङ्) 1 To sacrifice (often with instr of words meaning 'a sacrifice') *e g* यजन् राजा ऋषिः -2 To make an oblation to (with acc of the deity and instr of the oblation *e g* यज्ञमा यज्ञं यजन्) -3 To worship honour, revere -4 To consecrate dedicate -5 To give, bestow

यजनि *m* A name for those sacrifices to which the verb यजति is applied as distinguished from those rites to which the verb जुहोति is applied

यज्ञत्र *m* A Brahmana who maintains the sacred fire -य *n* Maintenance of the sacred fire

यजन *n* 1 The act of sacrificing -2 A sacrifice -3 A place of sacrifice

यजमान *m* 1 A person who performs a regular sacrifice and pays its expenses -2 A person who employs a priest or priests to sacrifice for him -3 A host patron, rich man -4 The head of a tribe -Comp —शिष्य *m* The pupil of a Brahmana who performs a sacrifice

यजि *m* 1 A sacrificer -2 A sacrifice

यजुस् *n* 1 A sacrificial prayer -2 A text of the Yajurveda -3 *N* of the Yajurveda Comp यद *m* The second of the three principal Vedas, which is a collection of sacred texts in prose relating to sacrifices It is two-fold the नैसर्गिक or सामयजुर्वेद and वागसमेत्य or यदयजुर्वेद

यज्ञु *m* 1 A sacrifice -2 A pious or devotional act -3 *N* of Agni -4 Of Vishnu -Comp —अंश *n* 1 A part of a sacrifice -2 Any means of a sacrifice (—य *m*) 1 The यज्ञवृक्ष tree -2 The Khadira tree -3 *N* of Vishnu —अद्वय *m* A God —आचम्य, —ईश्वर *m* *N* of Vishnu —उपवीत *n* The sacred thread worn by members of the first three classes over the left shoulder and under the right arm —यज्ञ *n* Of the nature of a sacrifice or sacrificial offering यज्ञस्थ *m* The post to which

the sacrificial victim is fastened
 —हुँद *n* A hole in the ground made
 for receiving the sacrificial fire
 —व्रत *m* 1 A sacrificial rite 2 A
 complete rite or chief ceremony
 —3 An epithet of Viśhnu —दक्ष *f*
 1 Admission or initiation to a sa-
 crificial rite 2 The performance of
 a sacrifice —द्वय *m* Anything used
 for a sacrifice —यति *n* 1 One who
 institutes a sacrifice 2 N of Vi-
 shnu पंख पुनर पुनर —पञ्च *m*
 Epithets of Vishnu —मरु *n* A
 God —पाव *m* The Udumbara tree
 —वाह *m* Vishnu in his boar in
 carnation —वाह्य —ह्य *f* The Soma
 plant —वाहन *m* 1 An epithet of
 Vishnu 2 A Brahmana 3 N of
 Siva —वृष *m* The fig tree —वरा
 —दा *f* The sacrificial altar —वराण
n A sacrificial shed or hall —वासा
f A sacrificial hall —भण *f* The
 Soma plant —सदस *m* A number
 of people at a sacrifice —सूत्र *n*
 See यनायान —सन *m* An epithet of
 king Drupada

यज्ञिक *m* The Palāśa tree

वाह्य *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Belonging to
 or fit for a sacrifice 2 Holy sacred
 —3 Adorable —4 Devout pious —य
m 1 A God deity —2 The third
 or Dvāpara age

यव *a* (*f* —या) Sacrificial व
m The Udumbara tree —Camp
 —वृषवाह्य *m* The वृषवाहन tree

यजमान *a* (*f* —यजमान) Sac-ificing,
 worshipping —यज *n* 1 One who per-
 forms sacrifices in accordance
 with Vedic precepts

यत्न *n* 1 A (यत्न यत्न) 1 To attempt
 (usually with inf or dat) 2 To
 strive after 3 To exert oneself
 अभ्यस्य 4 To be watchful With

विस्- or प्रति To requite वि- To
 punish —Caus (वाहयति त) To re-
 quite recompense restore —2 To
 despise censure —3 To encour-
 age animate —4 To torture —5 To
 prepare elaborate 6 To cause to
 be returned or restored

यत्न *p p* (*f* —यत्न) 1 Restrained
 subdued 2 Limited moderate —
n The spurring of an elephant by
 means of the rider 3 feet —Comp
 —यत्न *a* 1 Observing vows —2 Keep-
 ing to one's engagements

यत्न *n* Exertion effort
 यत्न *a* (*f* —यत्न *n* यत्न) Who or
 which of many

यत्न *a* (*f* रा *n* रा) Who or
 which of two

यत्न *n d* 1 From whence from
 which place or quarter 2 Where
 fore in consequence of which 2
 As since because 4 From which
 time forward ever since —5 That
 so that यत्न *n d* 1 From any quar-
 ter whatever 2 From any person
 whatever 3 Anywhere soever on all
 sides in any direction यत्न यत्न *ind* 1
 From whatever place 2 From whom
 soever from any person whatever
 3 Wherever in whatever direc-
 tion यत्न यत्न *ind* From which time
 forward —Comp यत्न *a* Arising from
 which —यत्न *a* Sprung from which

यत्न *from* *m* (declined only in pl
 nom acc यत्न) As many as often
 how many

यत्न *f* 1 Restraint, control 2 Stop-
 ping, ceasing —3 (rudance 4 A
 pause in music 5 (In prosody) A
 caesura 6 A widow —यत्न *m* 1 An
 ascetic 2 N of Viśhnu

यत्न *p p* (*f* —यत्न) Tried attempt-
 ed striven after

Comp —मावद्य *m* A fatalist

यदा *ind* 1 When यदा यदा *ind*

Whenever यदेव तदैव *ind* At the very time as soon as यदाप्रभृति - तदाप्रभृति *ind* From what time from that time forward 2 If (= यदि) -3 Whereas, since; as

यदि *ind* 1 If in case -2 Wl ether,

if -3 Provided that when -4 Per

haps यदापि Means 'though', al-

though यदेवा Means 'or' or rather'.

यदीय *m* (*f* -या) Whose of whom

or what

यदु *m* 1 N of an ancient king

-2 N of a country near Mathurā

Comp —कृष्णदूत यदन, —भेद *m*

Epithets of Krishna

यहच्छा *f* 1 Self will independence

(of action) -2 Chance accident

(usually used in the instrumental

singular in this sense) Comp

—आभिषु *m* A self offered witness

—सबाद *m* 1 Accidental conversa-

tion -2 Spontaneous or acciden-

tal meeting

यहच्छान्तर *ind* Accidentally by

chance

यदु *m* 1 A governor ruler -2 A

driver (as of an elephant carriage,

&c), a coachman charioteer -3 An

elephant driver or rider

यदु 10 U (यदति त यदयति -त) 1

To restrain check -2 To bind fas-

ten 3 To force oblige compel

यदु *m* 1 A prop or support a stav-

-2 A fetter, tie 3 A surgical in-

strument especially a blunt instru-

ment (opp यम) -4 Any instru-

ment or contrivance, implement

in general -5 A bolt lock -6 Re-

straint force -7 An amulet Comp

—यदन *m* A mill mill stone —यद-

दिका *f* A kind of magical basket

—कर्मवृत्त *m* An artist, artisan यदु

n 1 An oil mill -2 A manufactory

—वेष्टित *n* Any magical work -नाल *n*

A mechanical pipe or tube -पुत्रक

m —पुत्रिका *f* A mechanical doll a

puppet fitted with contrivances

for moving the limbs —मान *m* A

canal or an aqueduct —श' *m* A

missile shot off by means of ma-

chinery

यत्रक *m* One well acquainted

with machinery क *n* 1 A band-

age (in medic) 2 A turner's lathe

यत्रण *n*, जा *f* 1 Restraining -2

A restraint restriction, check -3

Fas ening, binding -4 Constraint

trouble 5 Guarding protecting

6 A bandage [sister

यत्रणी यात्रणा / A wife's younger

यत्रिन् *m* 1 A horse furnished with

harness or trappings -2 A tor-

mentor -3 One having an amulet

यम 1 P (यच्छान यम यम) 1 To check

restrain subdue suppress -2

To offer give bestow 3 To raise,

lift up 4 To extend stretch -5

To go -6 To exhibit, show

यम *m* 1 Restraining curbing 2

Control restraint -3 Self control

4 Any great moral or religious

duty or observance (opp लयम) -5

The first of the eight *angas* or

means of attaining Yoga -6 The

God of death, death personified -7

A twin || One of a pair or couple

a fellow -9 N of Saturn -10 A

crow -11 A symbolical expression

for the number two —य' *n* A

pair or couple —य' *f* N of the

river Yamunā -Comp —यदु' यदु-

चर *m* A servant or attendant of

Yama —यदु' *m* An epithet of

Siva —य' *a* Twin born, twin.

दूत दूतक *m* 1 A messenger of Death -2 A crow —द्वन्ता *f* The asterism Bharani —द्वन्तावा *f* The second day in the bright half of Kārtika when sisters entertain their brothers वाता *f* The abode of Yama —भायकी *f* N of the river Yamunā —रात्र *m* Yama the God of death —बाहुन रव *m* A buffalo —सूय *n* A building with two halls one facing the west and the other facing the north

यमक *m* 1 A restraint 2 A twin; 3 e of a pair a fellow क *n* 1 A double bandage 2 (In Rhet) Repetition in the same stanza (in any part of it) of words or syllables similar in sound but different in meaning, a kind of rhyme

यमन *a* (*f* नी) Restraining governing क *n* 1 The act of curbing or binding -2 Stopping ceasing 3 Cessation rest 4 Governing managing —य *m* The God of death Yama

यमानका *f* A curtain screen

यमल *a* (*f* ल) Twin one of a couple —ल *m* The number two ली *m* dual A pair क *n* ली *f* A pair couple —ल *f* A dress consisting of two pieces

यमवर्त *a* (*f* त) 1 Self-controlled -2 Temperate moderate

यमसाध *ind* In the hands of Yama to the power of Yama

यमना *f* N of a celebrated river (regarded as a sister of Yama) -2 N of Durgā

यमानि *m* N of a celebrated king of the lunar race son of Nahusha

यवावर *m* See वावावर

वाग वयो *m* 1 A horse 2 A road

वयु *m* A horse fit for a sacrifice

यहि *ind* 1 When while when ever -2 Because as since; (its proper correlative is तहि or एतहि but it is rarely used in classical literature)

यव *m* 1 Barley 2 A barley corn or the weight of a barley corn 3 A measure of length equal to $\frac{1}{16}$ or $\frac{1}{8}$ of an *angula* 4 (In palmistry) A mark on the fingers of the hand resembling a barley corn Comp

जाययण *n* The first fruits of barley —धार —आहु माकन —य *m* Salt petre nitre nitrate of potash —क *m* A bamboo कास *m* Saltpetre nitre

यवन *m* 1 A Greek an Ionian 2 Any foreigner -3 A carrot

यवनाली *f* The writing of the Yavannas

यवानका यवनी *f* 1 A Yavana female -2 A curtain [grass]

यवर्त *n* Grass fodder meadow

यवायु *f* Rice gruel sour gruel made from rice &c [barley]

यवानका यवनी *f* A kind of bad

यवित्र *a* (*f* हा) Youngest very young (superl of युव q v) -2

m 1 The youngest brother 2 N of Agni

यवीयस *a* (*f* सी) Younger very young (compar of युव q v) *m*

1 A younger brother -2 A Sudra

यशस् *m* Fame reputation glory renown -Comp काम *a* Fager for fame -द *m* Quicksilver (-दा *f*) N

of the wife of Nandā and foster mother of Krishna पद (यगपद) *m* A double drum -श *a* Rema *n*

ing only in fame: *m* dead

यशस्य *a* (*f* श्या) 1 Leading to glory or distinction -2 Renowned famous glorious

यशस्विन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Famous, glorious, renowned -2 Excellent, best

यष्टि, यष्टि *f* 1 A stick staff -2 A cudgel, mace club A column, pillar 4 A perch, as in वासयष्टि -5 A stem support 6 A stalk, stem -7 A branch twig -8 A string thread (as of pearls), a necklace -9 Any creeping plant 10 Any thing thin or slender (at the end of comp after words meaning 'the body' as in अयष्टि slender or delicate frame Comp -निवास *m* 1 A stick or rod serving as a perch for peacocks &c -2 A pigeon house resting on upright poles प्राण *a* 1 Feeble or powerless -2 Out of breath

यष्टि *m* 1 A lap wing -2 A kind of water fowl

यष्टिका *f* 1 A staff stick pole club -2 A pearl necklace (of one string) -3 An oblong pond or tank

यष्टी *f* See यष्टि

यष्टृ *m* A worshipper sacrificer
यत् 1 4 P (यत्ति यत्तु यत्तु) To strive endeavour labour With आ- 1 To endeavour -2 To be afflicted प्र To strive, to endeavour

या 2 P (याति, यातु यातु) 1 To go, move walk proceed 2 To invade -3 To set out for (with acc, dat or with प्रति) -4 To withdraw depart -5 To pass away or by, elapse (as time) -6 To last -7 To happen come to pass 8 To be reduced to any state be or become (usually with the acc of abstract noun) 9 To have carnal intercourse with -10 To request implore -11 To find out, discover -12 To behave act With अति 1 To

transgress -2 To surpass अति To escape अति 1 To approach -2 To invade परि-To surround प्रयुद्- To go out to meet to welcome

Caus (यापयति, -ते) 1 To cause to go or proceed -2 To remove drive away 3 To spend, pass (time) -4 To live or spend time with -5 To support, nourish

याच *m* 1 An offering a sacrifice, an oblation -2 Any ceremony in which oblations are presented

याचू *i* A (याचत rarely याचने याचत) 1 To beg ask request implore (with two acc) as in वक्ति याचते वसुधा -2 To demand in marriage

याचक *m* (*f* की) 1 A mendicant beggar -2 A petitioner suppliant

याचन *n* -या *f* 1 Asking begging entreating -2 A request an entreaty a petition

याचक *m* A beggar suitor, petitioner [soliciting]

याचिष्यु *a* Habitually begging or याचत *p p* (*f* त्त) 1 Asked begged entreated 2 Requisite, necessary त *n* 1 The profession of a beggar

याचनके *n* A thing got by begging याज्ञा *f* 1 Begging, asking -2 Mendicancy -3 Request solicitation entreaty -4 Making an offer of marriage

याग *m* 1 A sacrificer -2 Boiled -cc -3 Food in general

यागक *m* 1 A sacrificer, a sacrificing priest -2 A royal elephant -3 An elephant in rut

याग *m* The institutor of a sacrifice -*f* A sacrifice

याज्ञवल्क्य *m* N of a celebrated sage author of a code of laws

याज्ञसनी *f* A patronymic of Draupadi

याज्ञिक ■ (*f* की) Belonging to a sacrifice क *m* 1 A sacrificer or a sacrificing priest 2 A ritualist याग्य *m* One skilled in sacrificial rites

याग्य *a* (*f* उवा) 1 To be sacrificed ■ Sacrificial 3 One for whom a sacrifice is performed 4 One who is allowed by Sastras to sacrifice —य्य *m* 1 A sacrificer 2 The performer of a sacrifice for another यर्ष The presents or fee received for officiating at a sacrifice

यान् *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gone marched walked 2 Passed gone away —3 Passed by elapsed 4 Reduced or gone to (a state &c) —त 1 Going motion —2 A march 3 The past time Comp यान् यान् *a* 1 State spoiled become useless 2 Raw half cooked (as food) —3 Aged exhausted worn out

यान् *n* 1 Requital recompense retaliation as in वयान् 2 Vengeance revenge यान् *f* 1 Requital recompense return 2 Torment acute pain anguish 3 The torments inflicted by Yama upon sinners, the tortures of hell (*pl*)

यादु *m* 1 A traveller 2 Wind —3 Time —4 An evil spirit a demon न 1 An evil spirit a demon न A weapon —Comp यान् *m* An evil spirit a demon

यारु *f* A husband's brother's wife *m* 1 A goer a traveller 2 A driver

यात्रा *f* 1 Going motion journey —2 The march of an army expedition 3 Going on a pilgrimage as in ता यात्रा 4 A company of pilgrims

procession festive train 7 A road 8 Livelihood maintenance 9 Passing a way (time) 10 Inter course 11 A means expedient 12 A custom usage practice way 13 A vehicle in general 14 A kind of dramatic entertainment

यात्रक *a* (*f* —क) 1 Marching Relating to a journey or campaign 3 Means for the support of life 4 Usual customary —क *m* 1 A traveller —2 A pilgrim —क ■ 1 A march an expedition —2 Provisions supplies (for a march)

यावन्त्य *n* 1 Reality truth 2 Rectitude propriety

यावन्त्य *n* 1 Real & correct nature truth true character 2 Suitable ness 3 Accomplishment or attainment of an object

यद्व *m* 1 A descendant of Yadu 2 N of Krishna

यान् *n* Any large aquatic animal sea monster 2 Water Comp —यान् यान् (also यान् यान् and यान् यान् *m*) 1 The ocean —2 N of Varuna

यान् *a* (*f* —स) यान् यान् *a* (*f* —त) What kind of which sort or nature

यान् *n* (*f* —त) 1 Voluntary independent —2 Accidental unexpected

यान् *n* 1 Going moving walking, riding 2 A voyage journey 3 Attacking —4 A procession train 5 A conveyance vehicle carriage a litter palanquin —Comp यान् *n* A ship boat —युज *n* The yoke of a carriage

यान् *n* —यान् *f* 1 Driving out, expulsion removal ■ Cure or alleviation (of a disease) —2 Passing

time 4 Support maintenance -5 Practice exercise 6 Loitering

याप्य *a* (*f* —य्य) Low, contemptible, unimportant Comp यान *n* A palanquin

याम *m* 1 Restraint forbearance -2 A watch a period of three hours

Comp यान *m* 1 A cock -2 A gong on which night watches are struck —यम *m* A stated occupation for every hour —यति *f* 1 he being on watch or guard

यामयनी *f* Night यामक *n* A pair couple याम यामा *f* 1 A sister 2 Night

-3 A daughter in law यामक *m* A watchman one on guard at night

यामिका यामनी *f* Night Comp —याम *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor

यामुन *a* (*f* —ना) Belonging to or coming from the Yamuna *n* A kind of collyrium

यामुनेष्टक *n* Lead यामय *m* A sister's son

याम्य *a* (*f* —य्या) 1 Southern -2 Belonging to or resembling Yama

—य्य *n* The Bharani Nakshatra -Comp —अयन *n* The winter solstice —उत्तर *a* Go from south

to north याम्या *f* 1 The south -2 Night

याम्यक *m* A performer of frequent sacrifices

यायावर *m* A vagrant mendicant saint —र *n* The life of a vagrant mendicant

याव *m* 1 Food prepared from barley -2 Lac red dye

यावक *n* —क *n* 1 Food prepared from barley 2 Lac red lac

यावत *a* (*f* —ती) (As *n* correlative of यावत्) 1 As much as, as

many as -2 As great, as large how great or large -3 All, whole as 10 यावद् दत्त तावद्भुक्त

As an independent adv यावत् means 'just now,' or 'in the meantime' 2 Till, during, 'as far as' (with an acc)

As a relative of तावत् it means 1 So long as, as long as -2 As soon as, no sooner than 3 While during

-Comp —अत —अतय *ind* To the last —अय *a* As much or as many as necessary for the meaning (—य)

ind 1 As much as useful -2 In all senses इय इक्षित *ind* As much as is desired —इय *ind* As much as

is necessary —अयम —अयि —अयिने *ind* For life, throughout life —यक *ind*

To the best of one's power —आत्र *a* Insignificant trifling little —शक्य,

—शक्ति *ind* As far as possible to the best of one's power

यावन *m* Incense यावस *m* 1 A heap of grass -2 Fodder provisions

याहीक *m* A warrior armed with a club [Nirukta]

यास्क *m* N of the author of the यु (2 P योति युन) 1 To join unite

2 To mix, combine [ate यु 3 P (युयात) To detach separate

यु 9 U (युयात युयाने) 1 To bind, fasten -2 To join, unite -3 To mix combine

युक्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Joined united 2 Yoked harassed -3 Fitted out arranged -4 Accompanied -5 Absorbed or engaged in, devoted to (with loc) -6 Adapted, fitted -7 Appointed 8 Active, diligent -9 Fit proper, right suitable (with gen or loc) 10 Primitive, not derived (from another

word) — **स** *m* 1 A saint who has become one with the Supreme Spirit — **स** *n* 1 A team yoke 2 Money lawfully obtained — **स** *and* Fully properly, justly Comp — **अव** *m* Sensible significant — **अव** *a* Attentive — **अव** *a* Fit proper suitable (with gen or loc) — 3 Fit for corresponding to

युक्त *f* 1 Union combination 2 Use employment 3 Yoking harnessing 4 A practice usage 5 A means *m* plan 6 Propriety fitness suitability 7 Skill art 8 Reasoning an argument 9 Inference deduction 10 Reason ground 11 Arrangement — 12 (In law) Probability 13 (In dramas) The regular chain or connection of events 14 Sum total 15 Alloying of metals — Comp **अ** *a* 1 Suitable fit 2 Proved

युग *n* 1 A yoke (*m* also in this sense) — 2 A pair couple 3 A couple of stanzas forming one sentence — 4 An age of the world (the Yugas are four) — **युग** or **सप्त** *व्रत* *द्वय* *and* *काय* — 5 (Hence) A long period of years — 6 A generation life 7 An expression for the number four *m* A period of five years 9 A measure of length equal to *f* *ur* *Hastas* 10 A part of a chariot or plough

Comp — **अन** *m* 1 The end of the yoke 2 The end of an age end or destruction of the world — 3 Meridian midday — **काल** *m* The pin of a yoke — **अ** *m* 1 The pole of a carriage **अव** *a* Go *n* to the side of the yoke (said of an ox while being broken *n* to the yoke) — **अव** *a* Long armed

युक्ता *m* — 1 The pole of a carriage to which the yoke is fixed

युक्ता *and* Simultaneously all at once at the same time

युगल *n* A pair couple

युगलक *n* 1 A pair — 2 A couple of verses forming one sentence

युग *a* (*f* — **अव**) Even — **अ** *n* 1 A pair couple 2 Junction union

— 3 Confluence (of rivers) 4 Twins 5 A couple of stanzas forming one grammatical sentence

6 The sign *Gemini* of the zodiac — 7 Mixing uniting Comp — **अ** *n* 1 Twin twins born — **अ** *m* Mountain ebony

युग (*f* **अव**) 1 Fit to be yoked 2 Belonging to a yoke 3 Yoked harnessed 4 Drawn by

as in **अवयुग** *अव* *अ *m* Any yoked or draught animal — **अ** *n* A vehicle carriage*

युग 7 *U* (**युगल** **युक्त** **युक्त** **युक्त**) 1 To join unite add 2 To yoke harness 3 To use employ apply 4 To appoint set (with loc) 5 To fix upon (as the mind &c) 6 To prepare make ready or fit 7 To give bestow confer (a blessing)

— 8 To think or meditate upon

युग *P* 10 *U* (**युगल** **युक्त** **अ**) To unite join yoke

युग *m* 1 A joiner one who unites or joins — 2 A sage one who devotes himself to abstract meditation 3 A pair couple (*n* also in this sense) — *m* *dual* 1 The sign *Gemini* of the zodiac 2 The two Asvins

युगल *m* 1 A driver charioteer 2 A Brahmana who is engaged in the practice of Yoga 3 A Brahmana

युग *p* 6 (*f* — **अ**) 1 1. n. ted joined or united with 2 Provided

endowed with -3 Accompanied by
युतक *n* 1 A pair -2 Union fr end-
ship -3 A nuptial gift -4 A sort
of dress worn by women

युनि *f* 1 Union junction -2 Be-
ing endowed with -3 Gaining pos-
session of -4 Sum addition
(In astr) Conjunction

युद्ध *n* 1 War battle fight strug-
gle combat -2 (In astr) The op-
position or conflict of planets

—युद्ध *n* The chance (f war —यु-
—युद्धि *f* A battle field —युद्ध *m* 1
A battle field bat le-arena -2 N
of Kārtikeya —युद्ध *m* 1 A war-
rior hero champion 2 (In Rhet)
The sentiment of heroism arising
out of mili ary prowess —युद्ध *m*
A horse

युद्ध 4 A (युद्धने युद्ध) 1 To fight co-
tend with wage war -2 To con-
quer or overcome in fight With *m*
To wrestle box युद्धि To encounter
in fight oppose

युद्ध *f* War battle fight, contest
—*m* A hero soldier

युद्धाजित् *m* N of a king of the Ke-
Layas and maternal uncle of Bha-
rata

युद्धाजित् *m* 1 A warrior, a man of
the warrior caste 2 An enemy

युद्धिष्ठिर *m* N of the eldest Pān-
dava prince also called 'Dharma',
'Dharmarāja'

युद्ध *m* A horse (intention
युद्धास *f* D sire of fighting hostile
युद्धास *a* 1 Wishing to fight hos-
tile —युद्ध *m* A combatant

युद्धास *m* 1 N of Indra -2 A
Kshatriya a warrior -3 N of Śi-
vāki

युद्धास *f* 1 A young woman
(whether of men or animals) २

f The sign *virgo* of the zodiac

युव *a* (*f* युवति ही or युवो compar
यवीयस् or कवीयस्, superl यावेज् or कावेज्)

1 Young youthful arrived at pu-
berty 2 Strong, healthy -3 Ex-
cellent good —*m* (nom युव, युवानै,
युवान acc pl युव) 1 A young man,
youth -2 A younger descendant
(the elder being still alive)

—Comp —युवा *a* (*f* ति ही) Bald
in youth —युव *m* An eruption on
the cheeks or face of young men

—युव *a* (*f* —ही) Prematurely old
—युव यव *m* An heir apparent a
prince-royal, crown-prince

युवद् *pron* The second personal
pronoun, (nom त्व युवत् युव) Thou,
304

युवतीय *a* (*f* वा) Your yours
युवतीय *a* (*f* —ही) Like you
युव *m* युवा *f* A louse

युनि *f* Mixing union connection
युनि *n* 1 A herd multitude a num-
ber of beasts —युनि —युनि यव *m*

1 The leader of a troop or band
2 The head of a flock or herd
(usually of elephants)

युनिवा युवा *f* A kind of jasmine
or its flower

युव *m* 1 A sacrificial post to
which the victim is fastened -2 A
trophy

युव *m* युव *n* . युव *m* *n* Soup broth
pease soup (युव has no forms for
the first five inflections and is op-
tionally substituted for युव after
acc dual)

युव *inf* (Instr sing of युव use
adverbially) 1 Wh reby by which
wherefore on which account, by
means of which 2 So that -3
Since because

योग ११ १ One who joins joins or unites 2 A coachman 3 An exciter instigator

यस्य ४ A cor ११ pe thong halter
यग ३ १ Joining uniting 2 Union combination 3 Contact touch -4 Application use 5 Manner course means 6 Consequence result 7 A yoke -8 A vehicle carriage 9 An armour 10 Putting on armour ११ Propriety suitableness १२ An occupation a business -13 A trick device 14 Diligence assiduity 15 Remedy cure 16 A charm spell 17 Acquisition 18 The equipment of an army 19 Fixing putting on 20 A side an argument 21 An opportunity 22 Possibility occurrence -23 Wealth substance -24 A precept -25 Regular order or connection dependence of one word upon another 26 Etymology of a word 27 The etymological meaning of a word (opp छद्म) 28 Deep and abstract meditation contemplation of the Supreme Spirit 29 The system of philosophy established by Patanjali 30 (I ariti) Addition 31 (In astr) Conjunction lucky conjunction 32 A combination of stars 33 N of a particular astronomical division of time -34 The principal star in a lunar mansion 35 Devotion pious seeking after God -36 A spy 37 A traitor -Comp -अग ४ A means of attaining Yoga -अग ३ A healing ointment -अनुनासन ३ The doctrine of the Yoga -आचार ३ १ The practice or observance of Yoga -2 A follower of that Buddhist sect

which maintains the eternal existence ३ of intelligence alone -आचार ३ १ A teacher of magic -2 A teacher of the Yoga philosophy -आचमन ३ A fraudulent pledge -आसन ३ A posture suited to profound and abstract meditation ११ -इग इग ३ १ A master of Yoga 2 One who has obtained superhuman faculties 3 A magician 4 An epithet of Siva 5 A Vetals 6 An epithet of Yajnavalkya -हम ३ १ Keeping safe of property 2 The charge for securing property from accidents insurance 3 Welfare well being prosperity 4 Property profit gain (—म dual —म dual —म sing) Acquisition and preservation (of property) gain and security preserving the old and acquiring the new -बद्ध ११ A Brāhmaṇa -बुध ३ A magical powder -भारवा भारवा ३ The chief star in a Nakshatra or constellation -दल ३ १ Communicating the Yoga doctrine 2 A fraudulent gift -धारणा ३ Perseverance in devotion -धय ३ १ An epithet of Siva -2 Of Datta -नद्रा ३ १ A state between sleep and wakefulness १ २ light sleep 2 The sleep of Vishnu at the end of a Yuga -3 N of Durga -पद्म ३ A cloth thrown over the back and knees of an ascetic during abstract meditation -शक्त ३ १ The power of abstract meditation ३ Power of magic -माया ३ १ The magical power of the Yoga - The power of God in the creation of the world personified as ३ deity 3 N of Durgā -रंग ३ The orange -रुद्र ३ Having an etymological as well

as ■ special or conventional meaning (said of a word) —राचन *f* A kind of magical ointment —वर्तिका *f* A magical lamp or wick —वासह *n* N of ■ work treating of the means of obtaining final beatitude by means of *Yoga* —वाहन *m n* 4 medium for mixing medicines *e g* honey वह *f* 1 An alkali —2 Honey 3 Quicksilver —वक्त्र *m* A fraudulent sale —वद *a* 1 Knowing the proper method 2 skilful clever 3 Conversant with *Yoga* (—*m*) 1 An epithet of *Siva* 2 A practiser of *Yoga* 3 A follower of the *Yoga* doctrines 4 A magician —5 A compounder of medicines —वाच *n* The *Yogi* philosophy —समाध *m* The absorption of the soul in profound and abstract contemplation —सम *m* A universal remedy a panacea —सूत्र *n* Aphorisms of the *Yoga* system of philosophy —समा *f* The practice of abstract meditation

योगिन् *m* 1 A saint a devotee 2 ascetic 2 A magician sorcerer 3 A follower of the *Yoga* system of philosophy 4 N of *Yajnavalkya* —नी *f* 1 A female magician 2 A female devotee 3 N of a class of female attendants on *Siva* or *Durgā* 4 N of *Durgā* Comp —ईश —ईश *m* 1 N of *Yajnavalkya* योग्य *a* (*f* —या) 1 Fit suitable appropriate 2 Fit or suitable for capable of able to (with loc dat or gen or in comp) 3 Useful serviceable 4 Fit for *Yoga* or abstract meditation —5 (In *Nyāya* phil) Capable of being directly cognized —य *m* 1 A calculator of expedients —2 The asterism

Pushya या *f* 1 Exercise or practice in general 2 Martial exercise drill य *n* 1 A carriage vehicle 2 Sandal wood 3 A cake —4 Milk

योग्यता *f* 1 Ability capability —2 Fitness propriety 3 Appropriateness 4 Finess or compatibility of sense the absence of absurdity in the mutual connection of the things signified by the words

योग्य *n* 1 Joining uniting yoking 2 Applying fixing 3 Preparation arrangement 4 Construing the sense of a passage —5 A measure of distance equal to four *Krosas* 6 Exciting instigation —7 Concentration of the mind —वा *f* 1 Junction union connection 2 Grammatical construction Comp —वस *f* 1 Musk —2 N of *Satyavati*

यात्र *n* See योत्र

योध *m* A warrior combatant योद्धा *m* 1 A warrior soldier combatant 2 War battle —Comp —सय *m* The law of soldiers a military law —सय *m* Mutual defiance of combatants a challenge याव *m* 1 War battle contest —2 A weapon 3 1 A warrior combatant [batant

यावद् *m* A warrior soldier combatant यल *m f* 1 Womb uterus the female organ of generation 2 Any place of birth or origin ; generating cause spring fountain 3 A mine —4 An abode ; a repository, seat receptacle 5 A family stock race birth form of existence ; as in यलुपयान —6 The asterism युवकयान 7 Water Comp —यल *m* The quality of the womb or place of origin —या *a* Born of the womb

viviparous १३०० n The menstrual discharge — १३०१ n The clitoris — १३०२ m A mixture of caste by unlawful intermarriage

याना f See यान

यान १ Effacing blotting out 2 Anything used for effacing 3 Molesting oppressing destroying

यारण f A young girl maiden

यार्या योयत् यार्या f A woman a girl a young woman

यार्थक a (f — या) १ Suitable fit proper 2 Based on argument or reasoning 3 Usual customary

— क ११ A king a boon companion — यै n A follower of the Yoga philosophy

यानपथ n Simultaneity

यौनिक a (f — का) १ Useful serviceable proper — २ Usual ३ Derivative etymological (opp — द or conventional) — ४ Remedial 5

Relating to or derived from Yoga Comp — द a Etymological and conventional as उद्दिष्ट

यैतक a (f का) n Rightfully belonging to any one — क n A woman's dowry or private property

यैतव n A measure

यान n Marriage

यौवन ११ An assemblage of young women — २ The state of being a young woman

यौवर्ष ११ Youth (fig also) youthfulness 2 A number of young persons especially women

यौवनक n Youth

यौवनाक्ष m N of Mandhatri son of Yuvandsva [an heir apparent]

यौवराज्य n The rank or rights of youth — यौवराज्य a (f — या) यौवराज्य a (f — या) Your youth

र.

रह १ P (रहत) १ To move or go with speed hasten — २ Flow

रह १० U (रहान — त) १ To cause to move or flow rapidly urge on — २ To go 3 To speak

रहान f Speed velocity

रह n १ Speed velocity 2 Violence vehemence

रक्त p p (f — क्त) १ Coloured dyed tinged २ Red crimson 3 Impassioned affected with love

४ Lovely charming pleasant 5 Fond of play playful — क्त m १ Red colour 2 Safflower — क्त f १

Lac 2 The plant रुक्म — क्त n १ Blood 2 Copper 3 Saffron 4 Vernation Comp — क्त a १ Red

eyed 2 Fearful (रुक्म ११) १ A buffalo 2 A pigeon — ३ A crane (सारस)

४ The Chakora bird — क्त m १ A coral — क्त m १ A bug — २ The planet Mars — क्त m १ A vagrant devotee wearing red garments

— क्त m १ A bloody tumour क्त m The skin — क्त m Any viscus containing or secreting blood (as the heart spleen or liver) — क्त m १ Red chalk red

earth क्त — क्त m The cuckoo — क्त — क्त m A coral — क्त n १ Red sandal 2 Saffron

— क्त n Vermilion — क्त m A lion — क्त m A parrot — क्त m १ Red chalk orpiment 2 Copper

— क्त m The Asoka tree क्त m A bug — क्त f A leech क्त m The passing of blood in the urine — क्त m The fig tree क्त m A pigeon क्त — क्त f Small

pox — क्त (— क्त) n m The pome

granate tree सद्यक *n* The red lotus —संर *n* Red sandal

रक्तक *a* (*f* का) 1 Red -2 Impassioned enamoured -3 Pleasing amusing 4 Bloody क *n* 1 A red garment -2 An amor us person 3 A sporter क *n* 1 Blood 2 A red garment

रक्ति *f* 1 Pleasingness loveliness -2 Attachment loyalty, devotion रक्तिका *f* The *gunjd* plant or its seed used as a weight

रक्तिन *m* Redness रक्ष *i* P (रक्षत रक्षि) 1 To protect, guard watch tend (as cattle) ; rule govern (as earth) 2 To keep secret, not to divulge -3 To preserve save spare (often with abl) 4 To avoid

रक्ष *m* A guard protector रक्षक *a* (*f* —यिका) Guarding protecting क *m* A protector guard watchman

रक्षज *n* Protecting protection watching guarding —जी *f* A rein, bridle —ज *f* 1 A protector -2 *N* of Vishnu जा *f* Protecting

रक्षत *n* 1 An evil spirit a demon a goblin

रक्षा *f* 1 Protection preservation guarding 2 Care, security 3 A guard watch 4 An amulet -5 A tutelary deity -6 Ashes -7 A piece of silk or thread fastened round the wrist on particular occasions especially on the full moon day of *Dravana* as an amulet or preservative ; (रक्षि also in this sense) -7 Lac —Comp —रक्षक *m* 1 A porter/door keeper -2 A guard of the women's apartments -3 A catamite -4 An actor कर्तृ *m* -रक्षक *n* A preservative casket an

amulet —रक्ष *n* A lying in chamber —पाल पुरुष *m* A watchman guard प्रदीप *m* A lamp kept burning as a sort of protection against evil spirits —भुवन *n* मान *m*, —र *n* An ornament or jewel worn as an amulet against evil spirits

रक्षका *f* 1 A female guardian -2 A amulet, charm

रक्ष *m* Protection

रघु *m* 1 *N* of a celebrated king of the solar race son of Dilipa and father of Aja -2 रघव *m* *pl* The Raghus or descendants of Raghu Comp —नद, —नाय —पति —भेद रसद *m* Epithets of Rāma वी *n* *N* of a celebrated classical poem by Kālidasa

रक्ष *a* (*f* का) 1 Mean poor wretched miserable -2 Slow -क *m* A beggar wretch

रिडु *m* A deer, an antelope

रव *m* 1 Colour, dye, paint -2 A stage the tre an arena any place of public amusement 3 A place of assembly 4 The audience -5 A field of battle -6 Dancing singing acting -7 Mirth diversion क *m* क *n* Tin —Comp

रवेवने (वे) *n* Arena an amphitheatre

—रवेतरण *n* 1 Entrance on the stage

-2 An actor's profession भवनायक अभिनायक *m* An actor —भाजीव *m* 1

An actor -2 A painter (so —रव-जीवि *m*) क *m* 1 An actor a player.

-2 A gladiator —र *n* Red lead. —नायक *m* 1 An actor -2 A dyer

colourist —र *m* 1 Bor. —2 An extract of Khadira —देवता *f* The

goddess supposed to preside over sports and public diversions generally —रति *n* 1 A stag-door -2

The prologue of a play —भूत *f* 1

The night of full moon in the month of Asvina शुक्ल १ A stage theatre २ An arena battle-field मण्डप ३ A theatre -मण्डप ४ A lute मातु ५ Lac red dye, or the insect which produces it -२ Bawd procuress -झाला ३ A dancing hall theatre play house

रञ्ज १० U (रञ्जयति स रञ्जत) १ To arrange make ready contrive plan २ To effect create produce ३ To write compose put together (as a work) -४ To place in or upon fix on ५ To adorn decorate ६ To direct (the mind &c) towards

रञ्ज ११ ना १ I Arrangement preparation -२ Formation creation production ३ Completion accomplishment ४ A literary work a composition ५ Dressing the hair ६ An arrangement of troops ७ A creation of the mind a artificial image -८ Stringing together (flowers &c)

रञ्ज १२ See रञ्ज

रञ्जक १३ I A washer man २ A parrot का ३ I A washer woman -२ An epithet of a woman on the third day of her courses

रञ्जका १४ A washer woman

रञ्ज १५ (रञ्ज) I Silvery made of silver २ Whitisht स ३ I Silver २ Gold ३ A pearl ornament or necklace -४ Blood ५ Ivory ६ An asterism a constellation ७ A mountain Comp -अद्र ८ N of Kailasa -अद्र ९ N of Kailasa

रञ्ज १६ रा १ Night -२ Turmeric ३ Red lac ४ N of Durgā Comp -रञ्ज ५ The moon ६ Camphor -रञ्ज ७ I A night stalker demon goblin ८ A thief ३ A night watcher ४ N of the moon रञ्ज

Night dew hoar frost पति रमण ३ The moon मृच्छ ४ Night fall evening

रञ्जिमान् ५ Pass ng for or looking like night (as a day)

रञ्ज १७ १ Dust powder dirt २ The dust or pollen of flowers ३ A small particle (of matter) ४ A Ploughed or cultivated land arable field ५ Gloom darkness ६ Moral or mental darkness ७ The second of the three Gunas or constituent qualities of all material substances (the other two being सत्त्व and तमस) ८ Menstrual discharge menses ९ Safflower १० Tin

Comp गुण ३ See ७ above -तमसक ४ Being under the influence of both रजा and tamas -तामस ५ न पुन ६ I readiness avarice ७ The child of Passion a term applied to a person to show that he is quite insignificant रञ्ज ८ The first appearance of the menstrual excretion

रञ्ज १८ १ A cloud २ Soil heart

रञ्ज १९ (र-ज) I Dusty covered with dust २ Full of passion (रञ्ज) or emotion स ३ A buffalo रा ४

१ A woman during the menses २ A marriageable girl one above ten years of age

रञ्ज २० रा १ A rope cord string २ N of a sinew proceeding from the vertebral column ३ A lock of braided hair Comp दाह ४ A kind of wild fowl -पदा ५ A rope-basket

रञ्ज २१ ४ U (रञ्जयति स रञ्जते रञ्ज) १ To be dyed or coloured to be come red glow २ To dye tinge ३ To be attached or devoted to (with loc) ४ To fall in love with

feel passion or affection for 5 10
be pleased satisfied or delighted

Caust (रजयति ते) 1 To dye tinge
redden paint -2 To gratify
propitiate (रजयति also in this sense)
-3 To conciliate win over -4 To
hunt deer (रजयति only in this sense)

रंजक *m* 1 A punter dyer 2 An
exciter *n* stimulus — *रंज* *n* 1 Red
sandal -2 Vermilion *n* 1 Colour
ing dyeing painting -2 Colour
dye -3 Pleasing delighting grati-
fying 4 Red sandal wood 5

The Munja grass 6 (In gram)
nasalizing (a sound) [meric
रंजनी *f* 1 The Indigo plant 2 Tur-

रद *IP* (रजत रजित) 1 To shout,
scream yell cry howl -2 To call
out proclaim loudly 3 To shout
with joy

रज *n* 1 The act of crying
screaming or shouting 2 A shout
of applause

रजनी *f* *N* of the fourteenth day
in the dark half of Magha

रज *IP* (रजान रजित) 1 To sound
ring tinkle -2 To go

रण *m* — *ज* *n* 1 War, combat
fight -2 A battle field — *ज* *m* 1
Sound noise -2 The bow of a lute
-3 Motion going — *Comp* — *ज* *n*

A weapon — *ज* *m* Engaging
in battle — *ज* *f* The front or van
of battle — *ज* *m* A warrior

— *ज* *m* A falcon *ज* *m* An eleph-
ant *ज* *n* The space between the
tusks of an elephant — *ज* *m* A

gnat, mosquito (*ज*) 1 Longing
anxious desire -2 Regret for a
lost object *रज* *m*, — *ज* *n* Anxiety

uneasiness regret -2 Love desire
(— *ज* *m*) The God of love — *रंजक* *n*

The confusion of battle — *ज* *f* *Mili-*

tary accoutrement — *सहाय* *m* An-
ally — *स्मरण* *m* A monument of war
trophy

रणकार *m* 1 A rattling clanking
or jingling sound -2 A sound in
general 3 Humming (as of bees)

रणन *n* Rattling ringing a rattl-
ing or jingling sound

रंज *m* 1 A man who dies without
male issue 2 A barren tree — *रंज* *f*
1 A slut whore

रंज *p p* (*f* — *रंज*) 1 Pleased delight-
ed gratified 2 Pleased fondly at-
tached 3 Inclined to disposed

4 Loved beloved 5 Intent on,
engaged in devoted to *रंज* *n*

1 Pleasure 2 Sexual union 3
The private parts *Comp* — *ज* *m*

f A prostitute harlot — *रंज* *m*
The (Indian) cuckoo — *रंज* *n*

1 A dry 2 The eight auspicious
objects -3 Bathing for pleasure

— *रंज* *m* A dog — *रंज* *m* A crow
— *रंज* *m* A libertine sensualist

— *रंज* *f* A procuress bawd *रंज* *m* 1 A voluptuary -2 The God of
love Cupid -3 A dog -4 Lascivi-

ous murmur *रंज* *m* A dog — *रंज* *m*
m A dog — *रंज* *m* 1 A ravisher

or seducer of women -2 A volu-
ptuary

रंज *f* 1 Pleasure delight, satis-
faction -2 Fondness for devotion

or attachment to (with loc) -3
Love affection -4 Sexual pleasure

-5 Sexual union 6 The goddess
of love the wife of Kāma or Cupid

-7 The pudenda 8 *N* of the sixth
digit (*ज*) of the moon — *Comp*

— *ज* — *रंज* *m* Pudendum muliebre
— *ज* *m* Sexual union — *रंज* — *ज* *m*

— *रंज* *n* 1 A pleasure-house -2 A
brothel -3 Pudendum muliebre

—नरकर *m* A seducer ravisher
पात —प्रय रमण *m* The God of
love

रत्न *n* 1 A gem jewel 2 Any
thing valuable or precious any
dear treasure 3 Anything best or
excellent of its kind (mostly at
the end of comp) 4 A magnet

Comp —अमलद्व *a* Set or studded
with jewels —आकर *n* 1 A mine of
jewels 2 The ocean —वल्क *n* A
coral —कर *m* A of Kuberā ४५
१ I Kuberā 2 The sea (—पा *f*)
The earth —पान *m* 1 The ocean
—2 *N* of Vishnu 3 Of Meru 4
A wag tail —प्रभा *f* The earth
—मुह्य *n* A diamond —राश *m* 4
ruby —राशि *m* 1 A heap of gems
—2 The ocean —समु *m* \ of the
mountain Meru —रु —रुण *f* The
earth

रुणि *n* *f* 1 The elbow 2 The
distance from the elbow to the end
of the closed fist a cubit *m* The
closed fist

रथ *m* 1 A carriage chariot car
a war chariot २ A hero (for रथ)
—3 A foot —4 A limb part mem-
ber —5 The body 6 A reed 7
Pleasure delight Comp —अक्ष *m*
1 A carriage-axle —2 A measure
of length —अंश *m* 1 Any part of a
carriage 2 The wheels of a car-
riage —3 A discus especially of
Vishnu 4 A potter's wheel (रथ
m) The ruddy goose —रथ *m* A
warrior fighting from a chariot
—रथ, —रथ *f* The pole of a car-
riage —उत्तर उत्तर *m* The seat of a
chariot the driving box —वन्ध
—वन्ध *f* An emblem of char-
iots —वन्ध *f* An officer who is
in charge of the king's chariots

—उड्डवक —उड्डव *m* A charioteer
coachman —कूट *m* —रथ *n* The
pole or shaft of a carriage रथ
m A litter palanquin —रथि *f* A
fence of wood or iron with which
a chariot is provided as a protec-
tion from collision —चरण पा *m*
1 A chariot wheel —2 The ruddy
goose —चरा *f* Chariot exercise
travelling by carriage —चरि *f*
The nave of the wheel of a chariot
—महोत्सव *m* —साता *f* The solemn
procession of an idol placed in a
car usually drawn by men)
—वातक *m* A charioteer harnesser
of a chariot —वर्ध *n* —वर्ध *f* A
high way main road —वाह *m* 1 A
carriage horse 2 A charioteer
—वलि *f* The staff which supports
the banner of a war chariot —सप्त
f The seventh day in the bright
half of Māgha

रथाय *ind* Chariot against cha-
riot in close fight

रथक *a* (*f* रथ) 1 Riding in a car-
riage 2 The owner of a carriage
रथन *a* (*f* —रथ) 1 Riding or driv-
ing in a carriage —2 Possessing or
owning a carriage १ 1 An owner of
a carriage —2 A warrior he fights
from a chariot रथ *f* A number of
carriages or chariots

रथि *a* See रथ above

रथि *a* 1 Possessing = carriage
—2 Riding in a carriage 3 Quick
speedy रथ *m* = रथ *m*

रथ *m* 1 A chariot horse 2 A
part of a chariot

रथ *f* 1 A road for carriages (*hen c*) a high way main road
2 A place where many roads
meet —3 A number of carriages
or chariot

रह *m* 1 Splitting, scratching -2
A tooth, tusk (of an elephant)
-Comp —रह *m* A lip

रहनिह रहिह *m* An elephant
रह, रहि 4 P (रहति, रह) 1 To hurt
torment, kill destroy -2 To sub-
due -3 To become subject to (any
one)

रहिदेव *m* N of a king of the
lunar race -2 N of Vishnu -3 A
dog

रह *f* 1 A way, road -2 A river
रहिन *n*, रहि *f* 1 Injuring, destroy
ing -2 Cooking

रहिन *n* 1 A hole, an aperture a
chasm, fissure 2 A weak or vulner-
able point fault an imperfection
-3 A symbolical expression for the
number ' nine -Comp —रह *m*

A cat —रह *m* A hollow bamboo
रह 1 A (रहने रह) 1 To begin
-2 To clasp embrace -3 To long
for, be eager 4 To act rashly

रहिन *n* 1 Violence, vehemence
-2 Rashness -3 Force, strength

रहिन *a* (*f* —रह) 1 Violent fierce,
wild 2 Strong vehement ardent,
eager (as desire &c) -3 Joyful,
glad —रह *m* 1 Violence, force,
haste, speed vehemence -2 Rash-
ness, headlong haste -3 Pas-
sion rage -4 Regret sorrow -5
Joy, pleasure, delight -6 Ardent
desire, eagerness

रह 1 A (रहने but Paras when
preceded by वि, आ, परि and उप ;
रहे, रहै, रा) 1 To be pleased to re-
joice be gratified -2 To rejoice at,
take delight in -3 To play, sport,
amuse oneself with -4 To have
sexual intercourse with -5 To re-
main, stay, pause -6 To remain
quiet -7 To gladden, delight

रह *m* 1 Joy, delight -2 A lover
husband -3 The God of love

रहिन *n* Asa Foetida -Comp रहनि
m Asa Foetida

रहिन *a* (*f* —रह) Pleasing, de-
lightful, charming —रह *m* 1 A
lover, husband -2 The God of love
-3 An ass -4 A testicle —रह *n* 1
Sporting -2 Dalliance amorous
sport -3 Love sexual union -4 Joy
or pleasure in general -5 The hip
and the loins {lovely woman

रहिन *f* 1 A wife mistress -2 A
रहिन *f* 1 A lovely young woman
-2 A wife, mistress -3 A woman
in general

रहिन *a* (*f* —रह) 1 Pleasant, de-
lightful -2 Lovely, charming
रह *f* 1 A wife, mistress -2 N of
Lakshmi the wife of Vishnu and
Goddess of wealth -3 Riches -4
N of the eleventh day in the dark
half of Kārtika Comp —रहिन —राह
रिह, राह *m* Epithets of Vishnu
—रह *m* Turpentine

रह *f* 1 A plantain tree -2 N of
Gauri 3 N of an *apsaras* -Comp
—रह *a* (*f* रह or ह) Having thighs
like the interior of a plantain tree
: *c* full round and hence lovely

रह *a* (*f* —रह) 1 Pleasing,
agreeable -2 Beautiful, lovely —रह
m The tree called चपक —रह *n* Se-
men virile

रह 1 A (रहत, रहिन) To go move
रह *m* 1 The stream of a river,
current -2 Speed velocity -3 Zeal,
ardour, vehemence

रह *m* 1 A woollen cloth
blanket -2 An eye lash -3 A kind
of deer

रह *m* 1 A cry, shriek, scream
yell roar (of animals &c) -2 Sing

ing humming -3 Clamour -4 Noise or sound in general

रचण a (f -ण) 1 Crying roaring
2 Sonorous sounding 3 Sharp, hot -4 Fickle unsteady 5 Jesting
—ण m 1 A camel -2 The cuckoo
—ण n Bell metal

रवि m 1 The sun -2 The number twelve' Comp —कांत m The sun stone (सूर्यकांत) —न -तनय -पुत्र -सूनु m 1 The planet Saturn -2 Epithets of Karna 3 An epithet of Vāli 4 Of Manu Vāivasvata -5 Of Yama -6 Of Sugrīva -दिन n -वार वासर m -वार n Sunday -संज्ञाति f The sun's entrance into any zodiacal sign

रत्ना रत्ना f 1 A rope cord -2 A rein bridle -3 A zone girdle woman's girdle -4 The tongue Comp —वपमा f A variety of the figure वपमा it is a string or series' of comparisons which consists in making the *Upameya* in the first comparison the *Upamana* in the second and so forth

रदिन m 1 A string, cord rope -2 A bridle rein -3 A goad whip -4 A beam ray of light -Comp —कलाप m A pearl necklace of 54 threads —सुष m The sun

रदिनव (—व—) द m The sun

रस I P (रसति, रसित) 1 To roar, yell scream -2 To tinkle jingle -3 To resound reverberate

रस IO U (रसयति ने रसित) To taste, relish

रस m 1 Sap, juice (of trees) -2 A liquid fluid -3 Water -4 Liquor, drink -5 A draught potion -6 Flavour, relish (fig also) (considered in Vais Phil as one of the 24 *gunas*, the *rasas* are six कटु अम्ल

अमुर, इवण तित्त and कषाय) -7 A condiment -8 An object of taste -9 Taste or inclination for a thing

liking, desire -10 Love, affection

II Pleasure delight -12 Charm

beauty -13 Pathos emotion, feeling -14 (In poetic compositions)

A sentiment (The *rasas* are usually eight — सुगार, हास्य वरुण रौद्र वीर भवात्मक वीमर्श अद्भुत and शोक, वासल्य

and भक्ति according to some) The

Rasas constitute the very essence

of poetry in the opinion of most

writers on rhetoric -15 Essence

pith -16 A constituent fluid of the

body -17 Semen virile 18 Mercury -19 A poison poisonous drink

-20 Any mineral substance -21 A

symbolical expression for the number six' -Comp —अरुण m 1 A

kind of sorrel -2 Sour sauce —अर्ण

n 1 An elixir of life (elixir vitae)

any medicine supposed to prolong

life and prevent old age -2 Alchemy or chemistry -3 Any medicinal compound (—न m) 1 An

alchemist -2 N of Garuda —आभास

m 1 The semblance or mere appearance of a sentiment -2 An

improper manifestation of a sentiment —इंद्र m 1 Mercury -2 The

philosopher's stone (the touch of

which is said to turn iron into

gold) —वद्भुव m 1 A pearl -2 Vermilion —वपु m A pearl —अन

Garlic —कर्म m Sublimate of mercury —कर्म m Preparation of quick

silver —वैसर n Camphor —व

m —व n Gum myrrh —इंद्र a 1

Perceiving flavours -2 Appreciating or enjoying pleasures (—म)

The organ of taste —न m Blood

—इंद्र m 1 One who appreciates

the flavour or excellence of ; one who knows the taste of -2 Capable of discerning the beauty of things (—हा f) The tongue —चाटु n Quick silver —वाचक m I A cook —प्रबच m Any poetical composition particularly a drama —फलक m The cocoa nut tree —मय m An interruption or cessation of a sentiment —तल m Quick-silver —सिद्धि f Skill in alchemy

रसनं n I Crying, roaring, tinkling noise or sound in general -2 Thunder rumbling or muttering of clouds -3 Taste, flavour -4 The organ of taste the tongue -5 Perception, appreciation sense —न m Phlegm

रसना f I The tongue -2 A zone, a woman's girdle -Comp —रद m A bird —रिह m A dog

रसवत् a (f —सी) I Juicy, succulent -2 Tasteful savoury, well flavoured -3 Moist well watered -4 Charming elegant -5 Full of feeling or sentiment 6 Full of affection, possessed of love -7 Spirited witty —रसि f A kitchen m The figure of speech in which there is a principal रस (sentiment), and its development is furthered by another रस which is subordinate to it

रस f I The lower or infernal regions, hell -2 The earth, ground, soil -3 The tongue -Comp —रस n I N of one of the seven regions below the earth -2 The lower world or hell in general —वाचिद m A dog

रसाल m I The mango tree -2 The olibanum tree -3 The bread fruit tree -4 The sugar-cane —रस f I The tongue -2 Curds mix-

ed with sugar and spices -3 A vine or grape —न I Gum-myrrh -2 Frankincense

रसिक a (f —वा) I Savoury, tasteful -2 Graceful, elegant -3 Impassioned -4 Apprehending flavour or excellence possessed of taste, appreciative -5 Finding pleasure or taking delight in delighting in, devoted to -6 Humorous, witty —न m I A man of taste or feeling an appreciator of excellence or beauty -2A libertine -3 An elephant -4 A horse -5 The Sārāsa bird —रस f I The juice of sugar cane molasses -2The tongue -3A woman's girdle

रसित p p (f —ना) I Tasted 2 Having flavour or sentiment -3 Gilded -4 Sounded, making in distinct sound —रस n I Wine or liquor -2 A cry, roar, roaring noise sound or noise in general

रसोन m A kind of garlic
रसव a (f —रस) Juicy, savoury, sapid palatable —रस n Blood

रह I P, to U (रहति रहति, ने रहति) To leave, abandon, desert [tion

रहण n Desertion quitting, separation
रहण n I Solitude privacy, retirement, secrecy 2 A lonely place, hiding place -3 A secret, mystery -4 Copulation -5 A privy —रह Secretly, privately

रहस्य a (f —रस) I Secret, private -2 Mysterious —रस n I A secret (fig. also) -2 A mystic spell or incantation the mystery (of a missile) -3 The secret of conduct, mystery -4 An esoteric teaching a mystic doctrine -5 An Upanishad —रह ind Secretly, privately Comp —रस व I A secret vow or penance

-2 The mystic science of obtaining command over magical weapons.

रहित *p p* (*f* रा) 1 Abandoned deserted -2 Separated from deprived of without (with instr or at the end of comp) 3 Lonely solitary —रा *n* Secrecy privacy

रा 2 *P* (राते रात) To give grant bestow

राका *f* 1 The full moon day particularly the night 2 A girl in whom menstruation has just commenced 3 Itch scab

राजस *a* (*f* —सी) Belonging to or like an evil spirit demoniacal —रा *m* 1 A demon an evil spirit a fiend 2 One of the eight forms of marriage in Hindu Law in which a girl is forcibly seized and carried away after the defeat or destruction of her relatives in battle

3 One of the astronomical *Yogas* -4 *N* of a minister of Nanda an important character in the *Mudra rākshasa* —रा *f* A female demon

राक्ष *f* An incorrect form of राक्ष

राग *m* 1 Colouring dyeing ting ing 2 Colour dye -3 Red colour redness -4 Love affection amorous or sexual feeling -5 Joy pleasure 6 Anger wrath -7 Loveliness beauty 8 A musical mode or order of sound (there are six primary *Rāgas* Each *rāga* has six *rāginis* and their union gives rise to several musical modes) 9 Musical harmony melody 10 Regret sorrow -11 Greediness envy -Comp —राज *m* 1 *Acasia* Catechu or *Khadira* tree -2 Red lead -3 Lac -4 Red powder thrown by people over one another at the festival called *hela* -5 The God of

love —रुद्र *m* A ruby —रुद्र *n* 1 A coloured thread -2 A silk thread 3 The string of a balance

राज्य *a* (*f* जी) 1 Coloured dyed -2 Red 3 Full of passion or feeling impassioned 4 Full of love -5 Devotedly attached to desirous of *m* 1 A painter 2 A lover -3 A libertine sensualist —जी *f* 1 A modification of a musical mode (राग) of which 30 or 36 kinds are enumerated -2 A wanton and intriguing woman

राज्य *m* 1 A descendant of Raghu especially Rāma

राज्य *a* (*f* रा) Belonging to the species of deer called *ranku* or made from its hair woollen —रा *n* 1 A woollen cloth made of deer's hair a woollen garment -2 A blanket

राज्य *U* (राजत-से राजित) 1 To shine glitter be eminent -2 To appear or look (like) shine (like)

राजराज *m* 1 A king chief prince -2 Anything best of its kind

राजक *m* A little king a petty prince —रा *n* A number of kings or princes

राजत *a* (*f* —रा) Silvery made of silver —रा *n* Silver

राजप *m* 1 A king prince chief 2 A man of the military caste a *Kshatriya* 3 *N* of *Yudhishtira*

4 *N* of *Indra* -5 The moon -6 A *Yaksha* -Comp —राजराज -रा

m A king of kings, a supreme king paramount sovereign an emperor —राजराज *n* The capital of a

king metropolis —राजराज *m* A principal or royal road main street

—राजराज *m* 1 An inferior king petty prince -2 A title of respect for

merly given to distinguished scholars and poets —अपसद *m*
 An unworthy or degraded king
 —अभिषेक *m* The coronation of a king
 —अह *m* A species or sandal —अर्हण
n. A royal gift of honour —आवले,
 —लौ *f* A royal dynasty or genealogy
 —आसन *m* A throne —उपकरण *m* The
 paraphernalia of a king the in-
 signia of royalty (used in the *pl*)
 —ब्राह्म (राजब्राह्मि or राजर्षि) *m* A royal
 sage a saint like prince a Ksha-
 triya who by his pious life and
 austere devotion has become a
 sage or *rishi* —कर *m* A tax or tri-
 bute paid to the king —कुल *n* 1 A
 royal family, a king's family -2
 The court of a king -3 A court of
 Justice 4 A royal palace —रह *n*
 1 A royal dwelling, royal place 2
 N of a chief city in Magadha
 —रिङ्ग *n* The insignia of royalty re-
 galia —रत्नविष्णो *f* N of a celebrated
 historical poem treating of the
 kings of Kāshmirā by Kalhana
 —तारु तारु *f* The betel-nut tree दह
m 1 A king's sceptre -2 Royal
 authority 3 Punishment inflicted
 by a king 4 Fine payable to a king
 —दंत *m* The front tooth —धर्म *m*
 1 A king's duty -2 A law or rule
 relating to kings (oft in *pl*)
 —धान —धानक *n* —धानिका —धानी *f* The
 king's residence the capital metro-
 polis the seat of government —धुर
 —धुर *f* The burden or responsibil-
 ity of government —धर्म *m*, —नीति
f Administration of a state, admi-
 nistration of government politics,
 statesmanship —नील *n* An eme-
 rald —पद्म *m* 1 A diamond of in-
 ferior quality -2 A royal fillet —पथ
m, —पथि *f* A main road, a pub-

lic street —पुत्र *m* 1 A prince -2
 A Kshatriya *m* man of the military
 tribe -3 The planet Mercury -4
 N of a mixed caste —पुरुष *m* 1 A
 king's servant -2 A minister —वीतिन,
 —वद्व *a* A scion of royalty, of royal
 descent —सूत *m* A king's soldier.
 —सूत *m* 1 A royal servant or mi-
 nister -2 Any public or govern-
 ment officer —सोम *m* A king's
 meal royal repast —सोम *m* A
 king's fool or jester —सवधर,
 —सत्रिन् *m* A king's counsellor —सार्ध *m* A
 highway high road, a royal or
 main road principal street -2
 The way method or procedure of
 kings —मुद्रा *f* The royal seal —सह्य,
 —सह्यन् *m* Pulmonary consumption
 consumption in general —सोम *m*
 1 The configuration of planets at
 the birth of a man which indi-
 cates that he is destined to be a
 king 2 An easy mode of religi-
 ous meditation as distinguished
 from the more rigorous one called
 हठयोग —सिल *m* Sil er —राज *m* 1 A
 supreme king an emperor -2 N
 of Kubera -3 The moon —रिति *f*
 Bell metal —रक्षण *n* 1 Any mark
 on a man's body indicating future
 kingship -2 Royal insignia —रक्षणी,
 —सौ *f* The fortune or prosperity
 of a king —रेख *m* A royal edict
 —सोम *m* A collection of princes
 or kings —संज्ञावली *f* Royal pedigree
 —विद्या *f* State-policy statesmanship
 —विहार *m* A royal convent —सामर्थ
n A royal edict —गुप्त *n* A royal
 umbrella with a golden handle
 —संसद —समा *f* A court of justice
 —सामुख्य *n* Sovereignty —सारस *m*
 A peacock —सूय *m* —सूय *n* A great
 sacrifice performed by a universal

monarch at the time of his coronation as a mark of his undisputed sovereignty —स्व *m* A horse —स्व *n* 1 Royal property —2 Tribute revenue —हंस *m* A flamingo (a sort of white goose with red legs and bill) —हास्त्य *m* A royal elephant; a lordly and handsome elephant

राज्य *m* 1 A man of the Kshatriya caste royal personage —2 A noble or distinguished personage —रा *f* A lady of royal rank

राजन्यक *n* A collection of warriors or Kshatriyas

राज बल *a* (*f* —ता) Governed by a just or good king (as distinguished from राजवद which simply means having a ruler)

राजस *a* (*f* —स) Relating to or influenced by the quality *rajas* endowed with the quality *rajas* or passion

राजि राजा *f* 1 A streak line row range —2 Black mustard

राजका *f* 1 A line row range 2 A field —3 Black mustard —4 Mustard (used as a weight)

राजिक *m* A species of innocent and poisonless snakes

राजा *m* 1 A kind of deer 2 A crane —3 An elephant —रा *n* A blue lotus —Comp —रस *a* Lotus eyed

राणी *f* A queen the wife of a king

राज्य *n* 1 Royalty sovereignty royal authority 2 A kingdom an empire —3 Rule reign administration of a kingdom Comp —रज *n* A constituent member of the state (these are usually said to be seven —सप्तमन्त्रमुह कोषादुक्तवत्तानि) —राजिकार *m* 1 Authority over a kingdom 2 A right to cover

eighty —आभिषेक *m* Inauguration or coronation of a king —कर *m* The tribute paid by a tributary prince —तत्त्व *n* The science of government, system of administration —युग *f* भार *m* The yoke or burden of government; the responsibility or administration of government —व्यवहार *m* Government business —सुख *n* The sweets of royalty —राज *f* N of a district in Bengal as also of its capital

रात्र रात्र *f* Night Comp —राट *m* 1 A goblin lemon ghost —रा *f* the *f* —रा *m* The moon —रा *m* (also रात्रर) (*f* —रा) 1 A robber a thief 1 A watchman patrol guard

2 A demon ghost evil spirit —रा *f* 1 Night roving 2 Aught

ly act or ceremony —रा *f* A star constellation —रा *n* Dev —रा *m*

1 Night watching wakefulness or sitting up at night 2 A dog

—रा *f* The dead of night —रा *m*

—रा *m* A watchman guard —रा *m* Darkness obscurity

रात्र *n* 1 Night dress 2 Darkness —रात्र *m* Break of day dawn

—रात्र *m* Break of day dawn —रा *m* —रा *m* A cock

रात्रि *m* रात्रि *m* By night and day

रात्रि *a* Looking like night (as a cloudy or dark day)

रात्र *p p* (*f* —रा) 1 Propitiated pleased conciliated 2 Effected accomplished achieved performed

3 Dressed cooked (as food) 4 Prepared —5 Obtained got

6 Successful fortunate happy —Per

fect in magical power —8 Fallen to the lot of —Comp —रा *m* A proved

or established fact; a demonstrated conclusion or truth; an ultra-

mate conclusion doctrine dogma
—अतिप्रमाण Demonstrated established by proof logically proved

रादि *f* Perfection accomplishment → Prosperity success

राध 5 P (राधात् राध्) 1 To propitiate conciliate please 2 To accomplish complete achieve 3 To prepare make ready -4 To fall to the lot of any one (also 4 P) -5 To injure destroy

राध 4 P (राधात् राध्) 1 To be favourable or merciful -2 To be accomplished or finished -3 To propitiate look to the welfare of (any one with dat) -4 To succeed prosper 5 To be ready 6 To kill destroy

राध *m* The month called Vaisākha —रा *f* The day of full moon in the month of Vaisākha

राध *f* 1 Prosperity success 2 N of a celebrated Gopi or cowherdess loved by Krishna. -3 N of the foster mother of Karna -4 The lunar mansion called राधा -5 Lightening -6 The full moon day in the month of Vaisākha

राधिवत् *f* See राध

राधिवत् *f* An epithet of Karna

राध *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Pleasing delighting rejoicing 2 Beautiful charming -3 Obscure 4 White रा *m* 1 N of three celebrated personages: (a) Parasurāma son of Jamadagni (b) Balatāma son of Vasudeva and brother of Krishna (c) Rāmachandra or Śitārara a son of Dasaratha and Kausalyā and the hero of the Rāmāyana -2 A kind of deer Comp —राध *m* N of a celebrated founder of a Vedic sect and author of several

works —राध (राध) 1 The adventures of Rama ■ N of a celebrated epic by Vālmiki —राध *m* N of a sacred place of pilgrimage —राध *m* N of a mountain —राध —राध *m* N of Rama son of Dasaratha —राध *f* The ninth day in the bright half of Chaitra the anniversary of the birth of Rāma —राध *m* The bridge of sand between the Indian peninsula and Ceylon now called Adam's bridge —राध *m* —राध Asa Foetida (दिग्) —राध *a* (*f* —रा) Lovely beautiful pleasing —रा *n* Loveliness beauty

राध *f* 1 A beautiful woman -2 A woman in general 3 A woman of low origin -5 Vermilion 6 Asa Foetida

राध *m* A bamboo staff carried by a religious student or ascetic

राध *m* The resin of the Sāla tree

राध *m* 1 A cry scream shriek the cry of any animal 2 Sound in general

राध *a* (*f* —रा) Crying screaming bewailing —रा *m* N of a celebrated demon king of Lankā and the chief of the Rākshasas

राध *m* N of Indrajit

राध *m* 1 A heap mass collection quantity multitude 2 The numbers or figures put down for any arithmetical operation -3 A sign of the zodiac Comp —राध *m* The regent of an astrological house —राध *n* The zodiac राध 3 The rule of three —राध *m* A fraction —राध *m* 1 The passage of the sun moon or any planet through a sign of the zodiac

राध *n* 1 A kingdom realm em

pire -2 A district territory, country -3 The people, nation, subjects
-इ *m* इ *m* Any national or public calamity

राष्ट्रिक *m* 1 An inhabitant of a kingdom or country, a subject -2 The ruler of a kingdom

राष्ट्रिय *m* 1 The ruler of a kingdom king -2 The brother-in law of a king (queen's brother)

राष्ट्र (*A* (रासन) To cry, scream

रास *m* 1 An uproar, a din, confused noise -2 A sound in general

-3 A kind of dance practised by Krishna and the cowherds but particularly the *gopis* or cowherdesses of Vrindāvana -Comp —झंडा *f*

—मङ्गल *n* A sportive dance, the circular dance of Krishna and the cowherdesses of Vrindāvana

रासक *n* A kind of minor drama in one act

रासन *m* An ass, a donkey

राहित्य *n* Being without anything, destitution, destituteness

राहु *m* 1 N of a demon, son of Vprachitti and Simhikā -2 An eclipse or the moment of occultation -Comp ग्रसन *m* —ग्रसन *m*, —दर्शन *m* —वीडा *f* सत्यर्ष *m* An eclipse (of the sun or moon) —भूतक *n* The birth of Rāhu *i e* an eclipse (of the sun or moon)

रा 6 P (रियति, रीज) To go move

रिक्त *p p* (*f* —रक्त) 1 Emptied evacuated -2 Empty, deprived of without -3 Indigent —रक्त *n* 1 An empty space vacuum -2 A forest wilderness

रासक *a* See रिक्त

रिक्ता *f* N of the fourth ninth and fourteenth days of a lunar fortnight

रिक्त्वं *n* 1 Inheritance bequest property left at death -2 Property in general wealth possessions -3

Gold -Comp —माद, —माद —मायि

—हर *m* An heir —हारिण *m* 1 An heir -2 A maternal uncle

रिक्त, राहु 1 P (गच्छति रिक्तं) 1 To crawl creep -2 To go slowly

रिक्तगमन *n* 1 Crawling creeping -2 Deviating (from rectitude)

रिक्त 7 U (रिक्तं, रिक्ते रिक्तं) 1 To empty, evacuate purge -2 To make destitute of -3 To separate, divide -4 To give up part with

रिक्त 1 10 P (रेषति, रेषयति, रेषत) 1 To divide separate, disjoin To 2 abandon, leave -3 To join mix

रिक्ति *m* N of an attendant of Siva

रिक्त *m* 1 An enemy, a foe, an opponent -2 A hostile planet -3 N of the sixth astrological house Comp —मङ्गल, —स्थान *n* N of the 6th astrological house

रिक्तस्य 1 Desire to sport -2 Desire of pleasure, lustfulness libidinousness

रिक्त 1, 4 P (रेषति रिक्तं, रिक्तं) 1 To injure hurt, harm -2 To kill or, destroy

रिक्त *p p* (*f* —रक्त) 1 Injured hurt -2 Unlucky -रक्त *n* 1 Mischievous injury -2 Misfortune -3 Destruction loss -4 Sin -5 Good luck prosperity

रिक्ते *f* See रिक्त *n* above —*m* A sword

रिक्त 4 A (रीकते) To trickle drip ooze, flow

रिक्त 9 U (रिक्तं, रिक्ते रिक्तं) 1 To go move -2 To hurt injure kill -3 To howl

रिक्ता *f* 1 Censure reproach blame -2 Shame, modesty

रिक्त *m* The back bone

निं f Disrespect contempt irreverence

राज p p (f -जा) Oozed flowed
रात f 1 Moving flowing 2 Motion course 3 A stream river 4 A line boundary -5 A mode manner way fashion general way -6 Usage custom practice -7 Style diction (They are बद्धा बोध पांचाल and ब्राह्मण or भाग्यी) -8 Brass bell metal (रात also in this sense) Rust of iron 10 The oxide formed on the surface of metals -11 Calx of brass Comp -पुष्प n The calx of brass

र 2 P (रीति रवीति रु) To cry scream shout roar ; to hum (as bees) to sound in general

रुम a (f -रुमा) Bright radiant
—रुम m 1 A golden ornament -रुम n 1 Gold 2 Iron -Comp -रुमक m A goldsmith -रुम -रुम m N of Drona

रुमिका f The daughter of Bhisma of Vidarbha

रुज p p (f रुजा) 1 Broken shattered -2 Bent curved 3 Injured hurt -4 Diseased sick Comp -रुज a Checked in an onset foiled in an attack

रु 1 A (रुचते रुचत) 1 To shine look splendid be resplendent -2 To be agreeable to please (used with dat of the person and sometimes with gen of the person) With भाव To please रु To shine

रु रुचा f 1 Light lustre brightness -2 Splendour loveliness beauty -3 Colour, appearance 4 Liking desire

रुच a (f -रुचा) 1 Agreeable pleasing 2 Sharp acrid -रुच m 1 The citron -2 A pigeon -रुच n

1 A tooth -2 A golden ornament especially for the neck -3 A tonic -4 A wreath garland -5 A curl on a horse's neck

रुचा f See रुच

रुचि (f -रुचि) 1 Light splendour brightness -2 A ray of light -3 Appearance : colour beauty -4 Taste relish 5 Hunger appetite -6 Wish desire 7 Liking taste 8 Close application to any object 9 A kind of yellow pigment -Comp -रुचा 1 Tasteful savoury palatable 2 Exciting desire -3 Stomachic tonic -रुचा m The sun -रुच m 1 The sun 2 A husband band

रुचिर a (f रु) 1 Bright shining -2 Tasteful palatable 3 Sweet dainty -4 Stomachic exciting appetite 5 Cordial restorative रुचि f 1 A kind of yellow pigment 2 N of a metre -रुचि n 1 Saffron -2 Cloves

रुच्य a (f -रुच्य) Bright lovely See रुचिर -रुच्य m 1 A lover husband 2 Rice -रुच्य n A tonic

रुच 1 6 P (रुचाय रुज) 1 To break to pieces destroy 2 To pain injure afflict with disease -3 To bend

रुच 10 U (रुचयान रुच) To hurt kill

रुच रुचा f 1 Breaking fracture 2 Pain torment -3 Sickness disease -4 Fatigue toil effort trouble -Comp -रुचाकरण f Treatment of disease curing practice of medicine -रुचय n Feces excrement

रुच m रुचि n A headless body trunk

रुचि n A cry yell roar sound or noise in general ; humming (of bees) Comp -रुच m An augur

रुद्र २ P (रोदिति, रुदित) I To cry, weep, lament, mourn -2 To howl, roar, scream

रुद्र न रुदित m Weeping crying lamentation

रुद्र p p (रुद्र — रुद्रा) I Obstructed impeded, opposed -2 Besieged, enclosed -3 Kept, detained, withheld -4 Covered, occupied inhabited

रुद्र a (रुद्र — रुद्रा) Dreadful terrific, formidable — रुद्र m 1 N of a group of Gods (eleven in number) supposed to be inferior manifestations of Siva -2 N of Siva -3 The number ' eleven ' Comp — रुद्र m A kind of tree (रुद्रा) I A rosary -2 The berry of this tree used for rosaries — रुद्राश्रम m A cemetery — रुद्राश्रम m The mountain Kailās -2 N of Benares 3 A cemetery

रुद्राणी f N of Parvati wife of Rudra

रुद्र ७ U (रुद्रति, रुदति रोदु रुद्रः *desid* रुद्रसति, ते) I To obstruct stop, arrest, oppose, prevent -2 To hold up, keep, sustain (from falling) -3 To shut up, lock or block up shut, close -4 To surround, fence or hem in, confine -5 To besiege blockade -6 To obscure conceal -7 To torment With रुद्र- (also A) I To comply with, approve -2 To obey -3 To love रुद्र- To infix रुद्र- I To Confine, restrain -2 To obstruct, block up -3 To molest रुद्र- I To obstruct, stop -2 To confine रुद्र- I To oppose, quarrel with — रुद्र 10 obstruct, check -2 To fetter

रुद्रि a (रुद्र-रुद्रा) Red, red-coloured — रुद्र n 1 Blood -2 Saffron — रुद्र m

I The red colour -2 The planet Mars — Comp — रुद्रासु m A demon, an evil spirit — रुद्रासु m Hemorrhage, piles — रुद्रासु m A demon

रुद्रा f N of the wife of Sugriva

रुद्र m 1 A kind of deer

रुद्र ६ P (रुद्रति) To hurt, kill, tease vex

रुद्र ४ P (रुद्रति, रुद्रित, रुद्र) To be angry, to be vexed or annoyed

रुद्र १ P (रुद्रति) I To hurt, kill -2 To vex annoy

रुद्र, रुद्रा f Anger wrath

रुद्र १ P (रुद्रति, रोदु, रुद्र) I To grow germinate -2 To be developed, increase -3 To rise mount upwards, ascend -4 To grow over, heal up (as a wound) -5 To reach to attain

रुद्रा / The Durva grass

रुद्र a (रुद्र रुद्रा) 1 Rough, harsh -2 Astringent (taste) -3 Rough, austere 4 Sullied dirtied -5 Cruel harsh -6 Parched up dry, dreary

रुद्रासु n 1 Making dry or thin -2 A treatment for reducing fat (of the body)

रुद्र p p (रुद्र — रुद्रा) I Grown germinated -2 Born, produced -3 Grown up, increased, developed -4 Risen, ascended -5 Large, great, strong -6 Diffused, spread about -7 Become current or widely known 8 Traditional conventional popular (as the meaning of a word or the word itself) -9 Certain, ascertained -10 Obscure

रुद्रि f 1 Growth, germination -2 Birth, production -3 Increase, growth, spread -4 Rise, ascent -5 Fame, notoriety -6 A tradition, traditional usage -7 General pre-

valence, common currency -8 Conventional acceptance of a word

रूप 10 U (रूपयति, ते रूपिते) 1 To form, fashion -2 To represent on the stage gesticulate -3 To observe carefully, behold With लि- 1 To represent, to gesticulate -2 To look out to see -3 To consider, to ponder -4 To investigate 5 To appoint वि- To disfigure

रूप n 1 Form figure, appearance -2 Form or the quality of colour (one of the 24 gunas of the Vaisesikas) -3 Any visible object or thing -4 A beautiful form, beauty, elegance -5 Natural state property, characteristic, essence -6 Mode manner

7 A sign feature -8 Kind, sort, species -9 An image a reflected image -10 Similitude, resemblance -11 Type pattern -12 The form of a noun or a verb derived from inflection -13 The number one an arithmetical unit -14 An integer -15 A drama play, see रूपक -16 Acquiring familiarity with any book by learning it by frequent recitation -17 Cattle -18 A sound, a word -19 An affix to nouns and adjectives meaning 'formed or composed of, 'consisting of' in the form of 'namely', 'having the appearance or colour of,' as in वर्मरूप सखा &c) -Comp —रूपिणे m The perception of form or colour of any object by the senses —रूपिणी f A prostitute courtesan —रूपिण n The organ which perceives form and colour the eye —रूपी n A sculptor —रूपी n Inherent property, essence

रूपक m A particular coin, a rupee —रूपक n 1 Form shape -2 Any manifestation or representation -3 A sign feature -4 A kind, species -5 A dramatic composition -6 (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which the रूपमेव represents as being identical with the रूपवान् -6 A kind of weight (three gunjās) Comp —रूपक m A particular time in music

रूपक n 1 Metaphorical or figurative description -2 Investigation, examination

रूपक a (f -रूपक) 1 Beautiful lovely -2 Stamped impressed —रूपक n 1 Silver -2 A stamped coin, a rupee -3 Wrought gold

रूपक P (रूपक रूपिण) 1 To adorn decorate -3 To anoint cover (as with dust)

रूपक 10 U (रूपयति, ते) 1 To tremble 2 To burst

रे ind A vocative particle

रेखा f 1 A line streak 2 A small portion as much as a line -3 A row, line series -4 Delineation, drawing -5 The first or prime meridian of the Indian astronomers drawn from Lanka to Meru through Ujjayini -6 Fulness satisfaction -7 Deceit, fraud -Comp —रेखा m A degree of longitude —रेखा n Distance east or west from the first meridian, longitude of a place —रेखा a Formed in lines striped —रेखा n Geometry

रेचक (f -रेचक) 1 Emptying purging -2 Purgative aperient 3 Emptying the lungs emitting the breath —रेचक n 1 Emission of breath especially through one of the nostrils (cpp

पूरक which means 'inhaling breath').
 -2 A syringe -3 Nitre, salt-petre
 -क *n* A Purgative, cathartic
 रोचन *n*, -ना *f* I Emptying or
 diminishing -2 Emitting the
 breath -3 Purging -4 Evacuation
 रोचित *n* (*f* ता) Emptied, cleared,
 -त *n* horse's gallop
 रोषु *m f* I Dust, an atom of dust,
 sand &c -2 The pollen of flowers
 रोषुका *f* The wife of Jamadagni
 and mother of Parasurāma
 रोषु *n* I Semen virile, seed -2
 Progeny, offspring
 रोष *n* (*f* -पा) I Contemptible, low
 vile -2 Cruel
 रोष *a* (*f* -का) Low, contemptible
 -क *m* I A burr, grating sound
 -2 The letter र 3 Passion
 रोषती *f* I N of the 27 th constella-
 tion which contains thirty two stars
 -2 N of the wife of Balarama
 रोषा *f* N of the river Narmadā
 रोषु I A (रोषने रोचित) To roar, howl,
 neigh [riches
 रोष *m* (Nom रा, रापो, राव) Wealth,
 रोषतक *m* N of a mountain near
 Dvarakā
 रोष *n* I A hole 2 A boat, ship
 -3 Moving shakihg
 रोष *m* A disease, sickness -Comp
 -जायतन *n* Body -शु *f* The body
 रोषक *n* I Hunger -2 Any medi-
 cine restoring appetite a stimulant,
 tonic -3 A worker in glass or arti-
 ficial ornaments
 रोषन *a* (*f* -ना or -नी) I Enlighten
 ing illuminating -2 Bright, be
 autifol, pleasing -3 Stomachic -
 म I A stomachic -2 N of one of
 the five arrows of Cupid -म *n* I
 Raising a desire for -2 The bright
 sky, firmament

रोषना *f* I The bright sky, firma-
 ment -2 A handsome woman -3
 A kind of yellow pigment -4 A
 red lotus flower

रोषिष्ठु *a* I Bright, brilliant -2
 Gay, blooming -3 Exciting ap-
 petite

रोषिस् *n* Light, flame

रोदन *n* I Weeping -2 A tear or
 tears

रोदद् *n* रोदस्ती/ Always used in the
dual रोदस्ती *n dual*, रोदस्यो *f dual*)
 Heaven and earth

रोध *m* I Stopping, arresting -2
 Obstruction hindrance, prohibi-
 tion -3 Closing, shutting up, blo-
 ckade siege -4 A dam bank

रोधन *m* The planet Mercury -
 न Stopping checking

रोधत् *n* A bank an embankment
 a dam Comp -वक्ता -वती *f* I A
 river -2 A rapid river -वद *m*, A
 rapid river

रोध्र *m* A kind of tree -ग्र *m* ग्र
 Sin -ग्र *n* Offence, injury

रोध *m* I The act of raising -2
 Planting 3 An arrow

रोधन *n* I The act of setting up
 or raising -2 Planting -3 Healing
 -4 A healing application

रोधक *m* I The city of Rome -2
 A Roman, an inhabitant of Rome
 (usually in pl) -Comp -राल *n* The
 city of Rome -रसिद्धांत *m* One of the
 five chief Siddhāntas or systems of
 astronomy

रोधन *n* The hair on the body of
 men and animals -Comp -अध *n*
 Horripilation -अध *m* The hair on
 the back or upper side of the hand
 -वद्वद *m* Thrill -रूप *m* -रूप *n* -रूप
 म A pore of the skin -वेद, -वद

—युष्क *n* A whisk, *chewie* —भूमि *f*
 The skin —प्रेर *n* A pore of the
 skin —हर्षण *a* Causing thrill or hor-
 rification thrilling (—ण *m*) *N*
 of Suta, a pupil of Vyāsa (—ण *n*)
 Erection of hair on the body, thrill
 रोमय *m* 1 Ruminating chewing
 the cud -2 Frequent repetition
 रोमय *a* (*f* —सा) Hairy, shaggy,
 woolly ह *m* 1 A sheep, ram -2
 A hog boar
 रावदा *f* Violent weeping, exces-
 sive lamentation
 रोमय *m* A bee
 राव *m* Anger, wrath
 रोषण *a* (*f* —जी) Angry, wrathful,
 passionate स *m* 1 A touchstone
 -2 Quicksilver 3 A desert soil
 containing salt
 रोह *m* 1 Rising, height, altitude
 -2 The raising of anything (as of
 a number from a smaller to a
 higher denomination) -3 Growth
 -4 Bud, blossom
 रोहण *m* *N* of a mountain in Cey-
 lon —ण *n* 1 The act of mounting
 ascending 2 Growing over, heal-
 ing —Comp —दुम *m* The sandal
 tree
 रोहि *m* 1 A kind of deer -2 A re-
 ligious man -3 A tree
 रोहिणी *f* 1 A red cow -2 A cow
 in general -3 *N* of the fourth
 lunar mansion (containing five
 stars) -4 *N* of a wife of Vasudeva
 and mother of Balarāma -5 A
 young girl in whom menstruation
 has just commenced -6 Lightn-
 ing -7 Inflammation of the throat
 —Comp —अष्टमि *f* The eighth
 day in the month of Bhādrapada
 —पति, —पति, —पति *m* The moon
 -दर *m* The constellation Rohini

figured by a cart —सुत, —भव *m*,
 Mercury

रोहित *a* (*f* रोहित or रोहिणी) Red,
 red coloured —र *m* 1 Red colour
 -2 A kind of deer -3 *N* of Haris-
 chandra's son -4 A kind of fish
 —र *n* 1 Blood -2 Saffron -3 A
 straight rain bow —Comp —अव
m Fire

रोहि *m* 1 A kind of fish -2 A
 kind of deer

रोद्र *a* (*f* —द्र, द्वी) 1 Violent, wrath-
 ful -2 Fi-erce, terrible wild —द्र
m 1 A worshipper of Rudra -2
 Heat, warmth, passion -3 The
 sentiment of wrath or furiousness
 -4 *N* of Yama 5 Winter —द्र *n*
 1 Wrath, rage -2 Fierceness
 savageness -3 Heat, warmth

रोह्य *a* (*f* —ह्य) Made of silver,
 like silver —ह्य *n* Silver

रोह्य *a* (*f* —ह्य) 1 Made of the
 hide of 'Kuru' -2 Dreadful, terrible
 -3 Fraudulent, dishonest —ह्य *m*
 1 A savage -2 *N* of one of the
 bells

रोहिण्य *m* 1 A calf -2 *N* of Bala-
 rāma -3 The planet Mercury -4 The
 planet Saturn —ह्य *n* An emerald

रोहि *m* A kind of deer
 रोहि *m* A kind of deer —ह्य *n*,
 A kind of grass



रु *m* 1 An epithet of Ind-*a* -2
 A short syllable (in prosody) -3
 A technical term used by Pāṇini
 for the ten tenses and moods

रु *m* 1 The forehead -2 An
 ear of wild rice

लकच लक्ष्म m A kind of bread
fruit tree चे n The fruit of this
tree

लकुट m A club cudgel; cf लकुट
लक्तक m 1 Lac 2 A tattered
cloth a rag

लालाका f A lizard
लक्ष् 1 A (लक्ष्यता लक्ष्यत) To perceive
observe see

लक्ष् 10 U (लक्ष्यतात्वे लक्षित) 1 To
observe see perceive 2 To mark
indicate 3 To define 4 To signi-
fy in a secondary sense 5 To
aim at -6 To consider think

लक्ष् n 1 One hundred thousand
(॥ also in this sense) 2 A
mark butt target 3 A sign mark
4 Show pretence

लक्ष्यक a (f -का) Indicating in
directly expressing secondarily
—क n One hundred thousand

लक्षण n 1 A mark sign indica-
tion characteristic 2 A sym-
ptom (of a disease) -3 An
attribute a quality 4 A defini-
tion -5 A lucky or auspicious
mark on the body 6 Any mark
or features of the body (indicative
of good or bad luck) -7 A name
designation 8 Excellence merit
-9 An aim an object 10 A fixed
rate (as of duties) 11 Form kind nat-
ure 12 Effect operation -13 Cause
occasion 14 Head topic subject
15 Observation seeing —न m

The crane —ण f 1 An aim object
-2 (In Rhet) The power that a word
has of signifying a meaning that
is not the same as the expressed
meaning -3 A goose —Comp
—लक्षणा f See लक्ष्यलक्षणा —साधयाम m
Branding stigmatizing

लक्षय a (f -या) 1 Serving as

a mark -2 Having good marks
लक्ष्मण a (f -णा) 1 Having marks
-2 Fortunate lucky 3 Pros-
perous thriving —ण m 1 The
crane -2 N of a son of Dasaratha
by his wife Sumitrā —ण f A
goose —न n 1 A name, an appella-
tion 2 A mark sign token

लक्ष्मण n 1 A mark sign -2 A
speck spot -3 Definition -4 The
chief principal —m 1 The crane or
Sārasa bird 2 N of Lakshmana

लक्ष्म f 1 Fortune prosperity
wealth 2 Good fortune good luck
3 Success accomplishment 4
Beauty grace charm lustre 5
The goddess of fortune prosperity
and beauty regarded as the wife of
Vishnu -6 Sovereign power domi-
nion 7 The wife of a hero -8 A
pearl -9 N of the eleventh digit
of the moon -Comp —लक्ष्म m 1
An epithet of Vishnu 2 The mango
tree 3 A prosperous or for-
tunate man —लक्ष्म n The red lotus
flower लक्ष्म m A kind of palm

—पुत्र m 1 A horse 2 N of Kusa
and Lava -3 N of Cupid or Kāma
पुल्ल A ruby —पुल्ल n The cere-
mony of worshipping Lakshmi
(performed by the bridegroom in
company with his bride after she
has been brought home) —पुल्ल f
The worship of Lakshmi perform-
ed on the day of new moon in the
month of Āsvina —क m The
Bilva tree —वसन्त f The red lotus
flower वार m Thursday —वदन्
—वदन् m 1 The moon -2 Camphor
3 N of the horse of Indra

लक्ष्मीवत् a (f -वा) 1 Fortunate
lucky 2 Wealthy rich -3 Hand-
some lovely beautiful —m The
bread fruit tree

लक्ष्य *pol p* (*f* -दृष्ट) 1 To be looked at or observed perceptible -2 Indicated or recognizable -3 To be known or found out, traceable -4 To be marked -5 To be defined -6 To be aimed at -7 To be expressed or denoted indirectly -8 To be regarded or considered as -दृष्ट *n* 1 An aim, a butt, mark, target, mark aimed at (*fig* also) -2 A sign, token -3 The thing defined (*opp* लक्ष्य) -4 An indirect or secondary meaning -5 A pretence, disguise -6 A 'lac', one hundred thousand -Comp -दृष्ट *a* The method or order of which is (*indirectly*) perceptible as a 'dhavni' -मेद, वेव *m* Hitting the mark -सुप्त *a* Feigning sleep

लक्ष् *I P* (लक्ष्ति, लक्ष्) 1 To adhere or stick to -2 To come in contact with -3 To affect, have an effect on -4 To become united -5 To follow closely, happen immediately -6 To detain occupy (*one*)

लक्ष् *I U* (लक्ष्ति ते) 1 To taste -2 To obtain

लक्ष् *a* (*f* -लक्ष्) Lovely, beautiful

लक्ष्ति *a* (*f* -लक्ष्ति) 1 Adhered or clung to -2 Attached to -3 Got, obtained

लक्ष्ति, लक्ष्ति, लक्ष्ति *m* A club cudgel

लक्ष्ति *p p* (*f* -लक्ष्ति) 1 Adhered to held fast -2 Coming in contact with -3 Connected with -4 Sticking to, remaining on -5 Cutting meeting (*as* lines) -6 Following closely -7 Occupied about -8 Fastened or directed towards -9 Auspicious -लक्ष्ति *m* 1 A bard minstrel -2 An elephant in rut -लक्ष्ति *n* 1 The point where the horizon and the

ecliptic or the path of planets meet -2 The point of the ecliptic which *a** any given time *m* at the horizon or on the meridian -3 The rising of the sun or the planets -4 The moment of the sun's entrance into a zodiacal sign -5 A figure of the twelve zodiacal signs -6 An auspicious moment -7 A decisive moment, time for action -Comp -लक्ष्ति *m*, -लक्ष्ति *n*, -लक्ष्ति *n*, -लक्ष्ति *m* An auspicious day chosen for the performance of any work -लक्ष्ति -लक्ष्ति *m*, -लक्ष्ति *f* -लक्ष्ति *m* The time fixed upon (*by* astrologers &c) as auspicious for the performance of any thing -लक्ष्ति *n* An auspicious asterism -लक्ष्ति *n* The zodiac -लक्ष्ति *m* An auspicious month -लक्ष्ति *f* Auspiciousness of the zodiacal signs &c for the performance of any work -लक्ष्ति *m* A surety, bail, bondsman

लक्ष्ति *f* See लक्ष्ति

लक्ष्ति *m* 1 Lightness, absence of weight -2 Littleness, smallness -3 Lowness or meanness of spirit -4 Thoughtlessness frivolity -5 The supernatural power of assuming excessive lightness at will, one of the eight Siddhis

लक्ष्ति *a* (*f* -लक्ष्ति) Lightest lowest, very light

लक्ष्ति *a* (*f* -लक्ष्ति) Lighter, lower, very light

लक्ष्ति (*Dim present* लक्ष्ति) 1 To make light -2 To diminish -3 To make inferior or low

लक्ष्ति *a* (*f* -लक्ष्ति or -लक्ष्ति) 1 Light, not heavy -2 Little, small -3 Short, brief -4 Trifling insignificant -5

Low, mean debased or degraded
 -6 Weak, feeble -7 Wretched,
 frivolous -8 Active, nimble -9
 Swift, rapid -10 Easy -11 Light
 (as food) -12 Short (as a vowel
 in prosody) -13 Soft, low, gen-
 tle -14 Agreeable, desirable -15
 Handsome, beautiful -16 Young,
 younger -m N of the Nakshatras
 Hasta Pushya, and Asvini -and
 I Lightly, contemptuously -2
 Quickly, swiftly -Comp —मत्तिन्
 -आहार n Moderate in diet abstemi-
 quus —काय m A goat —वत्स, -वत्स,
 -वत्स, -वत्स n I Low-hearted little-
 minded, mean hearted -2 Frivo-
 lous -3 Fickle unsteady —पाक
 —पाकि a Easily digested —वदर m,
 —वदरी f A kind of jujube —मत्ति m
 A kind of partridge —सूक्ष्म n A ra-
 dish —विक्कम a Having a quick
 step quick-footed —वेवि a Mak-
 ing a clever hit —दस्त a I Light-
 handed clever, dexterous -2 Active
 agile (—स्त m) An expert or
 skilful archer

लघ्वी f I A delicate woman -2 A
 light carriage

लघ्वी f I N of the capital and re-
 sidence of Ravana and identified
 with the island of Ceylon or the
 chief town in it -2 An unchaste
 woman a prostitute -3 A branch
 -4 A kind of grain

लघ्वी f The bit of a bridle

लघ्वी m I Lameness -2 Union as-
 sociation -3 A lover, paramour

लघ्वी m A lover, paramour

लघ्वी n A plough

लघ्वी n The tail of an animal

लघ्वी I U (लघ्वी, ते, लघ्वी) I To go
 by leaps -2 To ascend -3 To trans-
 gress -4 To fast, abstain from

food -5 To dry, dry up (Paras)
 -6 To diminish, lessen -7 To at-
 tack, injure

Caus (लघ्वति -ते) I To leap over,
 go beyond -2 To traverse (as dis-
 tance) -3 To ascend -4 To violate,
 transgress, disobey -5 To dis-
 respect, disregard -6 To stop avoid,
 avert -7 To seize upon, injure -8
 To eat browse -9 To surpass, out-
 shine eclipse -10 To cause to fast

लघ्वी n I Leaping, jumping tra-
 versing, going, ascending -2 As-
 saulting capturing -3 Exceeding,
 overstepping, transgression -4
 Disregarding, slighting -5 An of-
 fence, affront, insult -6 A harm, an
 injury -7 Fasting abstinence -8
 One of the paces of a horse

लघ्वी 6 A (लघ्वी) To be ashamed

लघ्वी I P (लघ्वी) To blame

लघ्वी 10 P (लघ्वति) I To seem ap-
 pear, shine -2 To cover, conceal

लघ्वी 6 A (लघ्वी, लघ्वी) To be ash-
 amed, to blush

लघ्वी f The wild cotton tree

लघ्वी f I Shame -2 Bashfulness,
 modesty -3 The sensitive plant

लघ्वी a Modest, bashful -लघ्वी m f
 The sensitive plant

लघ्वी f See लघ्वी

लघ्वी m I A foot -2 The end of the
 lower garment tucked up into the
 waist-band -3 A tail

लघ्वी I P (लघ्वी) To be a child -2
 To act like a child -3 To talk
 like a child prattle -4 To cry

लघ्वी m I A fool, blockhead -2 A
 fault, defect -3 A robber [villain

लघ्वी m A cheat, rogue, rascal,

लघ्वी m (f —घा) Charming beau-
 tiful, lovely

लङ् *m.* A rogue, rascal.
 लङ् *m* 1 A horse. -2 A dancing boy. -3 N. of \equiv Rāga in music -द्वा *f.* 1 A kind of bird. -2 A curl on the forehead -3 A s arrow. -4 A kind of musical instrument. -5 A game -6 Safflower. -7 An unchaste woman [dally
 लङ् I P. (लङ्गने) To play, sport.
 लङ् I P., IO P. (लङ्गने, लङ्गने) I To throw, toss. -2 To blame. -3 To loll the tongue -4 To harass, annoy.
 लङ् IO P. (लाङ्गने, ले) I To fondle. caress. -2 To annoy. [some.
 लङ्ग *a* (*f.*-दा) Beautiful, hand-
 लङ्ग *m* See लङ्गः
 लङ्गु, लङ्गु *m* A kind of sweetmeat:
 लङ्ग *n* Excrement, ordure.
 लता *f.* 1 A creeper, creeping plant (often used as the last member of compounds, to denote beauty, tenderness, thinness &c. as in सुलला, बाहुलता, भूलता, विदुलता). -2 A branch -3 The creeper called *Priyangu*. -4 The Mādhavi creeper. -5 Musk-creeper. -6 A whip -7 A string of pearls. -8 A slender woman -Comp. —अंतर् *n* A flower. —अंबुर् *n* A kind of cucumber. —अरुः *m.* A green onion —अरु *m* An elephant. —आसन *m.* A particular position of the hands in dancing. —आ. *m.* A particular position of the hands in dancing. —अम्बुद्रीका, —अम्बुद्री *f.* The musk-creeper. —अहि, —असपः *m.* A snake. —अमरा *m.* The water-melon —अमरिः *m* Coral —अम्ब *m.* A monkey. —आयर्ष *n.* A shoot, sport —आरुः *m.* The cocoa nut tree —वेष्ट, —वेष्टिर्ष *n* A kind of embrace.
 लङ्गिका *f* 1 A small creeper. -2 A string of pearls
 लङ्गिका *f.* A kind of lizard.

लम् I P. (लयति) 1 To speak, talk (in general). -2 To chatter -3 To wail, lament. -With लु- To speak again and again लु- 1 To conceal. -2 To deny ल- 1 To talk, speak. -2 To converse लङ्- To call out loudly to प्र- 1 To speak, say. -2 To speak wildly or at random लि- 1 To lament -2 To say, speak लिप्र- To dispute, contradict. लम्- To converse
 लयर्ष *n* 1 Talking, speaking -2 The mouth
 लयित *p p* (*f.*-ल) Spoken, said, chattered. —लं *n* Speech, voice
 लब्ध *p p* (*f.*-ल) Obtained, acquired, received, perceived, apprehended. —लब्ध *f.* A woman whose husband or lover is faithless —लब्ध *n* That which is secured or got -Comp. —अंतर् *a.* 1 One who has found an opportunity. -2 One who has got access or admission. —अवसा, —अवसा *a* 1 One who has found an opportunity. -2 (Anything) that has gained a scope (for work) -3 One who has obtained leisure. —लक्ष *a.* One who has found leisure time one whose time is disengaged. —लामय, —लामय *a.* Renowed, celebrated —प्रामयर्ष *n.* 1 Securing safe what has been acquired -2 Bestowing on a worthy recipient —लक्ष, —लक्ष *a.* 1 One who has hit the mark. -2 Skilled in the use of missiles —लक्ष *a.* 1 Learned, wise -2 Famous, renowned, celebrated.
 लब्ध *f* 1 Acquisition, acquirement. -2 Profit, gain. -3 (In arith) The quotient.
 लयित *n* Obtained, acquired.
 लय I A. (लयने, लयते, लयते) 1 To get, obtain, acquire. -2 To possess,

be in possession of -3 To take receive 4 To take hold of 5 To meet with -6 To recover regain
 7 To perceive understand 8 To be able or be permitted (to do a thing) (with inf) With अ- 1 To touch 2 To offer as a sacrifice -3 To obtain उप- 1 To obtain 2 To perceive उप- 1 To chide blame 2 To know learn प्राप्त- 1 To obtain 2 To recover to regain विप्र- 1 To cheat 2 To insult disregard 3 To recover regain सप् 1 To obtain

लभन n 1 The act of getting obtaining 2 Act of conceiving

लभन m 1 Wealth riches 2 One who solicits ; a solicitor -स n A rope for tying a horse (m also)

लभ्य a (f -भ्या) 1 Capable of being acquired or obtained 2 Fit suitable proper 3 Intelligible

लभक m A lover paramour

लभट a (f -ट) 1 Greedy covetous -2 Lustful addicted to licentious pleasures ट m A libertine profligate (लपाक in the same sense)

लफ m A leap jump spring

लफन n Leaping jumping

लव I A (लवत लवते) 1 To hang down hang from 2 To be attached to stick to 1 st on 3 To go down sink (as the sun) 4 To lag behind 5 To delay -6 To sound With अव 1 To hang from descend -2 To cling to to support oneself by -3 To depend upon -4 To hold 5 To bear up against sorrow or calamity -6 To assume to take अ- 1 To rest upon to hang from to depend from 2 To support -3 To take refuge with -4 To take hold of 5 To assume

take लव I To hang from -2 To stay remain 4 To delay

लव n (f -वा) 1 Hanging down or from attached to 2 Great large spacious long tall -व m 1 A perpendicular 2 Co-latitude, the arc between the pole of any place and the zenith . complement of latitude -3 A bribe -Comp (बदर m) 1 N of Ganesa 2 A glutton -आड m (-लवा-वा ड) A camel -वण m 1 An ass 2 A goat 3 An elephant 4 A falcon. 5 A demon or Rākshasa -रिक्क a Having fat or protuberant buttocks

लवक m 1 A perpendicular (in geom) 2 The complement of latitude co latitude (in astr)

लवण m 1 An epithet of Siva -2 The phlegmatic humour -न n 1 Hanging down 2 Fringe 3 The parallax in longitude (of the moon) 4 A sort of long necklace 5 A mode of fighting

लवा f 1 An epithet of Durgā 2 Of Lakshmi

लवका f The soft palate

लवुवा f A necklace of seven strings

लभ f 1 Attainment acquirement 2 Meeting with 3 Recovery 4 Gain 1 -2 Recovery

लभ्य n 1 Attainment acquirement. 2 मेन p p (f -ना) 1 Procured obtained 2 Given -3 Improved -4 Employed applied -5 Cherish ed -6 Addressed

लव I A (लवते) To go move लव m 1 Sticking adhere 2 Hiding 3 Fusion melting 4 Disappearance extinction universal destruction -5 Deep concentration

exclusive devotion (to any one object) -6 Time in music -7 A pause in music -8 Rest repose -9 A place of rest, habitation -10 Mental inactivity -11 An embrace -12 The supreme being -13 The union of song dance and instrumental music -Comp -आरंभ -आरंभ *m* An actor a dancer का *m* The time of destruction (of the world) -पुत्री *f* An actress, a female dancer लयन *m* I Adhering clinging sticking -2 Rest, repose -3 A place of rest, house [frolic ललू *i* U (ललनि, -ले) To play, sport ललू *io* U (लालयति, -ले ललित) I To cause to sport or play, caress, fondle -2 To desire ललू *io* U (ललयाति, ले) I To fondle -2 To loll the tongue -3 To desire लल *a* (*f* -ला) I Playful, sportive -2 Lolling -3 Wishing, desirous -Comp -निह्व *m* I A dog -2 A camel ललन *n* I Sport dalliance -2 Lolling the tongue -न *m* I A child -2 The Sāla and Piyāla trees ललना *f* I A woman (in general) -2 A wanton woman -3 The tongue -Comp -प्रिय *m* The Kadamba tree [woman ललनिका *f* A little or miserable ललनिका *f* I A long necklace -2 A lizard or chameleon ललाक *m* The penis ललाटे *n* The forehead -Comp -अय *m* An epithet of Siva -लल *n* The slope of the forehead, the forehead itself -पद् *m* -पद्मिका *f* I The flat surface of the forehead, the forehead -2 A tiara fillet -रका *f* I A line on the forehead -2 A wrinkle -3 A coloured sectarian mark on the forehead

ललाक *n* I The forehead -2 A beautiful forehead ललाटप *a* I Burning or scorching the forehead -2 (Hence) Very painful -प *m* The sun ललाटिका *f* I An ornament worn on the forehead -2 A mark made with sandal or any other fragrant powder on the forehead ललाटुक *m* (*f* -ल) Having a high or handsome forehead ललाम *a* (*f* -मी) Beautiful, charming -न *n* I An ornament for the forehead, an ornament or decoration in general (-न *m* also in this sense) -2 Anything the best of its kind -3 A mark on the forehead -4 A sign a mark in general -5 A banner, flag -6 A row, series line -7 A tail -8 A mane -9 Eminence, dignity, beauty -10 A horn न *m* A horse ललावक *n* A chaplet of flowers worn on the forehead ललावप *n* I An ornament -2 Anything the best of its kind -3 A banner, flag -4 A sectarian mark, sign, symbol -5 A tail ललित *a* (*f* -ल) I Playing, sporting -2 Amorous, voluptuous -3 Lovely, elegant, graceful -4 Pleasing charming agreeable -5 Desired -6 Soft, gentle -7 Tremulous, trembling -न *m* N of a musical scale -ल *n* I Sport play -2 Amorous pastime, gracefulness of gait, any languid or amorous gesture in a woman -3 Beauty, charm -4 Any natural or artless act -5 Simplicity, innocence -Comp -अर्प *a* Having a pretty or amorous meaning -पद् *m* I Elegantly composed -2 Consisting of

amorous words —मृदु *m* A soft or gentle blow

छलिता *f* 1 A woman (in general) -2 A wanton woman -3 Musk 4 A form of Durgā 5 N of various metres Comp —पंचमी *f* The fifth day in the bright half of Āṣvina —सप्तमी *f* The seventh day in the bright half of Bhādrapada

छव *m* 1 Pluck 2 mowing reaping gathering (of corn) 2 A piece fragment bit particle drop small quantity 3 Wool hair 4 Sport 5 A minute division of time (the sixth part of a twinkling) -6 The numerator of a fraction 7 A degree (in astr) 8 Loss destruction -9 N of a son of Rāma one of the twins the other being Kusa 10 A kind of quail *व* *n* 1 Cloves -2 Nutmeg *व* *ind* A little *छव* *m* The clove plant —*व* *n* Cloves -Comp —बालका *f* Cloves *लवङ्ग* *n* Cloves

छव *a* (*f* —जा) 1 Saline saltish 2 Lovely handsome —*ज* *m* 1 Saline taste 2 The sea of salt water 3 N of a demon 4 N of a hell —*ज* *n* 1 Sal sea salt -2 A factitious salt -Comp —अमुक्त *m* The ocean —आम *m* The ocean —आम *m* 1 A salt mine 2 The sea -3 (*fig*) A mine of beauty —आम *m* The ocean —उत्तम *m* 1 Rock-salt 2 Nitre *उत्तम* —उत्तम *m* The ocean —मेद *m* A kind of urinary disease

छव *f* Lustre beauty *छवामय* *m* 1 Saltiness 2 Beauty loveliness grace *छव* *n* 1 Mowing reaping (of corn &c) 2 An instrument for mowing a sickle, scythe

छवली *f* A kind of creeper *छवित* *n* An instrument for mowing a sickle

छव (*-द्व*) *n* *m* —*द्व* = Garlic *छव* *I* 4 U (छवति मे छवति मे छवति) To wish desire long-for (usually with the preposition *आने*)

छवत *p* *p* (*f* —ता) Wished desired

छव *m* An actor a dancer *छव* *I* P (छवति छवति) 1 To shine glitter 2 To appear arise 3 To embrace 4 To frolic about skip about dance 5 To sound resound With *उद्-* 1 To shine 2 To arise appear 3 To blow expand open *वि* 1 To shine glitter -2 To appear arise 3 To play sport 4 To sound echo

छव *f* 1 Saffron 2 Turmeric *छव* *f* Spit saliva *छवित* *p* *p* (*f* —ता) P ayed sport ed manifested

छव *f* 1 Saliva 2 Pus matter 3 The juice of the sugar-cane 4 Lymph

छव *I* A (छवति छवति) 1 To be ashamed feel shame 2 To blush

छव *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Embraced clasped -2 Skilful skilled

छव *m* The middle of a bow *छव* *m* A bow

छव *f* A wave a large wave or billow [*ob* 2.]

छव *P* (छवति) To take receive

छव *a* (*f* —ता) Armed with a club or cudgel *छव* *m* A se nate watchman

छव *f* N of Sita *छव* *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Acqua int

ed with marks or signs 2 Characteristic indicators 3 Used in a secondary sense (as a word)

distinguished from वाच्य and व्यङ्ग्य 4 Indirect or figurative 5 Secondary inferior 6 Technical —क m A technical term

लक्ष्मण a (f —ण) One who is able to explain or interpret signs

लक्ष्मण f A kind of red dye obtained from the cochineal insect and from the resin of a particular tree ■ The insect which produces red dye Comp —लक्ष्मण m N of the tree *Butea Frondosa* —प्रसाद —प्रसादन m The red *Lodhra* tree

लक्ष्मण a (f —ण) 1 Relating to made of or dyed with lac 2 Relating to a lac (लक्ष्मण)

लक्ष्मण a (f —क) Armed with a club —क m A sentinel

लक्ष्मण 1 A (लक्ष्मण) To be equal to; to suffice; to be competent

लक्ष्मण n 1 Smallness littleness -2 Levity lightness -3 Thoughtlessness frivolity -4 Disrespect dishonour -5 Quickness rapidity -6 Ease facility -7 Good health or constitution 8 Activity dexterity readiness -9 Brevity conciseness (of expression) 10 Shortness of a syllable (in prosody)

लक्ष्मण n 1 A plough -2 A plough shaped beam or timber 3 The palm tree -4 The membrum virile 5 A kind of flower -6 A particular appearance of the moon -7 A kind of timber (used in building houses) Comp —लक्ष्मण m A ploughman peasant —लक्ष्मण m The pole of a plough —लक्ष्मण m N of Balarāma —लक्ष्मण f A furrow

लक्ष्मण m A plough-share

लक्ष्मण m 1 N of Balarāma -2 The cocoa nut tree -3 A snake

लक्ष्मण f The cocoa nut tree

लक्ष्मण f The pole of a plough लक्ष्मण n 1 A tail -2 Membrum virile

लक्ष्मण n 1 A tail 2 The membrum virile 3 A granary

लक्ष्मण m A monkey an ape

लक्ष्मण 1 P (लक्ष्मण लक्ष्मण) 1 To blame censure 2 To roast fry

लक्ष्मण m Wetted grain —लक्ष्मण m pl Parched or fried grain (f also)

लक्ष्मण 1 P (लक्ष्मण) 1 To distinguish mark characterize -2 To deck decorate

लक्ष्मण n 1 A sign a characteristic mark -2 A name an appellation -3 A stain a mark of ignominy 4 The spot on the moon 5 A land mark

लक्ष्मण p p (f —ण) 1 Marked distinguished characterised -2 Named called -3 Decorated 4 Furnished with

लक्ष्मण m pl N of a country and its inhabitants —लक्ष्मण m 1 A king of the Lātas 2 Old worn out clothes 3 Clothes in general -4 Childish language —Comp लक्ष्मण m One kind of alliteration; the repetition of a word or words in the same sense but in a different application [Lātas]

लक्ष्मण a (f लक्ष्मण) Relating to the लक्ष्मण लक्ष्मण f 1 A particular style of composition 2 of a Prākṛita dialect

लक्ष्मण 10 U (लक्ष्मण न) 1 To fondle caress 2 To blame censure 3 To throw toss

लक्ष्मण f An unchaste woman (लक्ष्मण)

लक्ष्मण m 1 Speaking talking -2 Chattering prating [riddle]

लक्ष्मण f A sort of enigma or

लाव लावक *m* A sort of quail
 लावु (वृ) *m* A kind of gourd
 लावुका *f* A kind of lute
 लाभ *m* 1 Gaining obtaining
 acquisition 2 Gain profit. 3 En-
 joyment 4 Perception knowledge
 apprehension
 लाभिक *m* Gain profit
 लाभज्यक *n* The root of a parti-
 cular fragrant grass (चारणमूल)
 लांप्य *n* Lasciviousness lustful-
 ness lewdness
 लालन *a* (*f* -नी) Fondling coax-
 ing caressing — *m* A sort of
 poisonous mouse — *n* Caressing
 fondling coaxing
 लालस *n* (*f* -सा) 1 Ardently long-
 ing for eagerly desirous of -2
 Devoted to fond of absorbed in
 लालसा *f* 1 Longing or ardent de-
 sire eagerness 2 Solicitation en-
 treaty -3 Regret sorrow 4 The
 longing of a pregnant woman
 लालसाक *n* Sauce
 लला *f* Saliva spittle Comp
 — *m* A spider — लाव *m* 1 A
 flow of saliva 2 A spider
 ललाटिक *a* (*f* -वा) 1 Being on
 or relating to the forehead 2 Aris-
 ing from or dependent on fate -3
 Useless low vile 4 Attentive
 vigilant — *m* 1 An attentive
 servant (who watches his master's
 countenance and learns by it what
 is necessary to be done) 2 An
 idler a useless person -3 A kind
 of embrace
 ललाटी *f* The forehead
 लालिक *m* A buffalo — ला *f* A
 jesting reply
 लालिप *p* (*f* -वा) 1 Caressed
 fondled indulged 2 Seduced 3
 Loved, desired — *n* Pleasure
 love joy

लालितक *m* A fondling or darling
 a pet a little favourite
 लालिय *n* 1 Loveliness charm,
 grace sweetness -2 Amorous ges-
 tures
 लालिन *m* A seducer
 लालिना *f* A wanton woman
 लालुका *f* A kind of necklace
 लख *a* (*f* -वा) 1 Cutting lop-
 ping off 2 Plucking gathering 3
 Cutting down destroying — *m*
 1 Cutting 2 A quail
 लखक *m* 1 A cutter divider 2
 A reaper 3 A quail
 लखन *a* (*f* -वा) 1 Salt 2 Salt
 ed dressed with salt
 लखनिक *a* (*f* -री) 1 Salted dress-
 ed with salt 2 Dealing in salt
 3 Lovely beautiful charming
 — *m* A salt merchant — *n* A
 salt vessel salt cellar
 लखण्य *n* 1 Saltiness -2 Beauty
 charm Comp — लखिनी *n* The pri-
 vate property of a married woman
 given to her at her marriage by
 her father or mother in law
 लावाणक *m* N of a district near
 Magadha
 लावक *m* A buffalo
 लावुक *a* (*f* वा or -वा) Covetous
 avaricious
 लस *m* 1 Jumping sporting dan-
 cing 2 Dalliance wanton sport
 3 Dancing as practised by women
 -4 Soup broth
 लसक *a* (*f* -सिका) 1 Playing,
 sporting -2 Moving hither and
 thither — *m* 1 A dancer -2 A
 peacock 3 Embracing 4 N of
 Siva — *n* A room on the top of
 a building a turret
 लसका *f* A female dancer
 लसका *f* 1 A female dancer -2 A

wanton or unchaste woman -3 A kind of dramatic performance

लस्य *n* 1 Dancing 2 a dance 2 A dance accompanied with singing and instrumental music -3 A dance in which the emotions of love are represented mimically -स्य *m* A dancer an actor -स्य *f* A dancing girl

लिङ्ग *m* See लङ्ग

लिङ्गा लङ्गा *f* 1 A nit the egg of a louse -2 A very minute measure of weight

लङ्गा *f* A nit

लङ्ग 6 P (लिखति लिखित) 1 To write write down inscribe draw a line engrave 2 To draw portray delineate paint -3 To scratch rub tear up -4 To make smooth 5 To unite sexually with a female

लिखन *n* 1 Writing inscribing 2 Drawing painting -3 Scratching -4 A written document or manuscript

लिखित *p p* (लिखित) Written painted scratched -स्य *m* N of a writer on law -स्य *n* 1 A writing document -2 Any book or composition

लिङ्ग *m* A nit the egg of a louse लिङ्ग *m* 1 A deer -2 A fool block head -न The heart [move

लिप् 1 P (लिखति लिखित) 1 To go लिप् 10 U (लिखति लिखित) 1 To paint variegate -2 To infect (a noun) according to its gender

लिङ्ग *n* 1 A mark sign token, an emblem a symbol characteristic -2 A guise disguise -3 A symptom mark of disease -4 A means of proof a proof evidence -5 (In logic) The *heliu* or middle term in a syllogism -6 The sign of gen

der or sex 7 Sex -8 The male organ of generation -9 Gender (in gram) -10 The genital organ of Siva worshipped as a representative of him 11 The image of a God an idol -12 One of the relations or indications (such as स्यात् विशेष साहचर्य) which serve to fix the meaning of a word in any particular passage 13 (In Vedānta phil) The subtle frame or body, the indestructible original of the gross or visible body -14 A spot stain -15 The nominal base the crude form of a noun (धातुपदिक) 16 (In Sān phil) Pradhāna or Prakṛti -Comp -इह *m* -स्य *n* The subtle frame or body -प्राप्त *m* The finding out or consideration of a sign or characteristic (in logic), *e g* that smoke is a sign of fire -प्राप्त *n* N of one of the 18 Purāṇas -वृत्ति *a* Hypocritical -वृत्ति *m* A religious hypocrite

लिङ्गा *m* The Kapiltha tree

लिङ्ग *n* Embracing

लिङ्ग *a* (लिङ्ग) 1 Having a mark or sign -2 Characterized by -3 Wearing the marks or badges of, disguised as hypocritical wearing false badges (at the end of comp) -4 Furnished with a *linga* *m* 1 A religious student Brāhmaṇa ascetic 2 A worshipper of Siva *linga* -3 A hypocrite or pseudo ascetic. -4 An elephant 5 (In logic) That which possesses the *linga* or middle term 11 *e g* वहिः the लिङ्ग in the instance चणो वहिः चणो वहिः -6 The subject of a proposition

लिप् 6 U (लिखति लिखित) 1 To anoint, smear besmear -2 To cover overspread -3 To pollute defile -4 To inflame kindle

लिपि कपा *f* 1 Anointing smear
ing 2 Writ ng hand writing 3
The written characters letters al
phabet 4 The art of writing 5 A
writing (as a lette document
&c) ० Painting drawing Comp
कर *m* 1 A plasterer white-washer
mason -2 A writer scr be ३ An
engraver (also लिपकर) —कार *m*
A writer scribe —ह्व *m* One who
can write फलक *m* A writing tablet
or board —शाला *f* A writing school
—सामा *f* Writing materials or
apparatus

लिपका *f* See लिपा

लित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Anointed
besmeared 2 Polluted defiled 3
Poisoned envenomed (as an arrow)
-4 Eaten ५ Un ted joined

लितक *m* A poisoned arrow

लल्ला *f* 1 Des re of getting 2
Desire in general

लल्लु *a* Desirous of getting

लिवा लिवा *f* See लिप लिपा [३]

लवकर *m* A scr be writer cop

लव *m* Smearing anointing

लवण *m* L bidinous lustful *m*
A l bertine lecher

लिवाक *m* 1 The citron or lime
tree 2 An ass —न *n* A citron or
lime

लिदि लिद *f* See लिदि

लन *I* 6 P (लिजान) 1 To go move
-2 To hurt

लिन् *4 U* (लिपान न) To become
small be decreased

लिह *p p* (*f* —ह) Become small
lessened decreased

लिह *m* An actor *m* dancer

लिह 2 L (लेह लेहे लुह लेह desid
निलियान न) 1 T l ck 2 To lick up *p p*
का *I* P (लपान) To melt dissolve

ली 9 P (लिनाति) 1 To adhere -2
To melt (usually with वि)

ल 4 A (लयते लन) 1 To stick or
adhere firmly to -2 To clasp em
brace -3 To lie or rest on, stay or
dwell n lurk cower 4 To be dis
solved melt away 5 To be vis
cous 6 To be absorbed in beat
tached to 7 To vanish d sappear

ल *f* 1 Adhering clinging to २
Embracing 3 Melting d ssolving

लीहा *f* A nit

लद *p p* (*f* हा) Licked sapped
tasted eaten

लप *p p* (*f* —ल) 1 Clung or
adhered to 2 H d concealed 3
Resting or reclining on 4 Melt
ed d ssolved 5 Completely swal
lowed up in intimately united
with 6 Devoted or g ven up to

लला *f* 1 Play sport d version,
pleasure amuse ment -2 Amorous
or playful sp rt 3 Ease facily
4 Appearance semblance 5 Beau
ty charm grace 6 Pretence d s
guise Comp —न (—ला) लल *m*

ल —दह —वन्द *n* A pleasure house

—लनार *m* The descent (of Vishnu)
on the earth for am sement —लन

n 1 A pleasure-garden -2 In
dra s paradise —लन A sport ve

dance —लनुय *m* A sham man 2
man in d sgu se —लन *n* Child s

ply absence of the least effort
—लाप *f* A pleasure-tank —लल *m*

A parrot kept for pleasure लल
a To be effected with ease easy
of accomplishment 1 pleasure

ल ललपन *n* Play sport amusement,
ल ललप *f* 1 A charming or hand

some woman 2 An amorous or
wanton woman 3 N of Durg

-4 N of a well known m themat cal

work by Bháskaráchárya N
of the wife of the demon Maya

कुट् A technical term used by
Pánini to denote the Aorist or its
terminations

कुट् I P (कुट्वात् कुटित्) I To pluck
peel pare 2 To tear off pluck out

कुट् m कुट्म = Peeling plucking
out

कुट्वात् p p (f ता) I Peeled pluck
ed plucked out torn off

कुट् I 1 A (कटत) I To resist repl
oppose 2 To shine 3 To suffer
pain [2 To shine

कुट् 10 U (काटयति ते) I To speak

कुट् I 4 P (लोठति कुट्वात्) I To roll
wallow on the ground -2 To take
away rob plunder

कुट् A technical term used by
Pánini to denote the Periphrastic Future or its terminations

कुट् I P (कोटति) I to strike knock
down

कुट् I A (कोठति) To roll on the
ground -2 To go move -3 To
resist oppose [der

कुट् 10 U (काटयति ते) To roll plun

कुट् 6 P (कुठति) I To roll about
roll on the ground wallow move
to and fro 2 To agitate move
stir

कुट्म n Rolling wallowing

कुट्ति p p (f -ता) Rolled down
rolling or wallowing on the ground

कुट् I P (कोटति) To stir agitate
churn disturb -Caus (कोटयति ते)
To stir churn agitate (used
with वि in the same sense)

कुट् 6 P (कुठति) I To adhere -2
To cover

कुट् I P (कुठति) I To go 2 To
steal plunder -3 To be lame or
crippled 4 To be idle or lazy

कुट् I P 10 U I To rob plunder
steal 2 To disregard despise

कुट्वात् a (f -ता) Stealing (fig
also) robbing plundering -क
m I A thief 2 A crow

कुट् I P (कुठति) I To go 2 To
stir up -3 To be idle 4 To be
lame -5 To rob plunder -6 To resist

कुट्म m A robber thief [ing

कुट्म n Plundering robbing steal

कुट्वात् f I Robbing plundering -2

Rolling

कुट्वात् m I A robber 2 A crow

कुट्ति कुट्ति f Plundering robbing

कुट् 10 U (कुटयति-त) To plunder
rob pillage

कुट्वात् f I A round mass or ball
2 Proper conduct [duct

कुट्वात् f Proper or becoming con

कुट् I P (कुठति) I To strike hurt
2 To be afflicted

कुट् 4 P (कुट्वात्) I To confound
perplex 2 To be p plexed or
confounded -3 To be suppressed
or destroyed

कुट् 6 U (कुठति ते कुठति) I To break,
violate destroy injure 2 To take
away rob plunder 3 To seize
-4 To cause to disappear

कुट् p p (f -ता) I Broken in
jured destroyed 2 Lost deprived
of 3 Robbed plundered 4 Drop-
ped disappeared (in gram) -5
Omitted neglected -6 Obsolete
disused out of use -स n Stolen
property booty Comp -स्यवा f
An upamā in which one two or
even three of the four requisites
of a simile are omitted

कुट्वात् p p (f -ता) I Greedy
covetous avaricious -2 Desirous
of greedy of -स्य m I A hunter
-2 A libertine lecher

लुब्धक *m* 1 A hunter fowler -2
A covetous or greedy man 3 A
libertine 4 The star Sirius -5
The hinder part

लुभ 4 *P* (लुभति लुब्ध) 1 To covet
long for desire eagerly (with dat
or lo) 2 To allure entice 3
To be bewildered or perplexed go
astray —*Caus* (लोभयति-ते) 1 To
make greedy to produce or excite
desire for -2 To excite lust 3 To
seduce allure attract 4 To de
range disorder disturb

लुभ 1 *P* 10 *L* (लुभति लुब्ध-त)
To torment harass [strument

लुब्धक *f* A kind of musical in
लुल 1 *P* (लोलति लुल) 1 To roll
about move to and fro 2 To
agitate make tremulous disturb
3 To press down crush

लुलाप लुलाप *m* A buffalo
लुलित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Shaken
moved to and fro waving 2 Dis
turbed touched -3 Disarranged
dishevelled (as hair) -4 Pressed
down crushed 5 Pressing on
toughing 6 Fatigued unnerved
-7 Elegant beautiful

लु 1 *P* (लुभति) 1 To steal plund
er 2 To injure kill

लुभ *m* An elephant in rut
लुह 1 *P* (लुहति) To covet desire
or long for

लु 9 *U* (लुहति लुहते लुह-*caus* लुह
यति ते) 1 To cut lop divide pluck
gather (flowers &c) -2 To cut off
annihilate —With ल— To pluck
(gently) लभ— To cut lop or
pluck off

लुल *f* 1 A spider 2 An ant
-Comp लल *m* A cobweb ललल
m 1 An ap- 2 A kind of jasmine

लुलल *f* A spider
लुल *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Cut lopped
severed cut off 2 Plucked ga
thered (flowers &c) 3 Destroyed
4 Bitten nibbled at -5 Wounded
—लल A tail

लुल *n* A tail -Comp लल *m*
An animal that stings with its tail
लुल 1 *P* (लुलति) To adorn deco
rate.

लुल 10 *U* (लुलति-ते) 1 To hurt
injure -2 To rob steal

लल *m* A writing document a
letter 2 A God deity Comp
—ललकारि *m* The secretary (of a
king &c) —लल *m* A kind of
palm tree —लल *m* N of Indra
—लल —लल *m* A letter carrier

ललल *m* 1 A writer copyist 2
A painter —लल Writing down
transcribing -Comp लल प्रलल *m*
A slip of the scribe, a copyist's
mistake

ललल *m* A kind of reed of which
pens are made —लल 1 Writing
transcribing -2 Scratching scrap
ing -3 Grazing touching -4 Mak
ing thin or emaciated -5 An in
strument for scraping -6 A palm
leaf (for writing upon) —लल *f* 1
A pen writing reed reed pen -2
A spoon

लललल *m* 1 A letter carrier 2
One who signs by a proxy (being
unable to write) 3 A writer
scribe

ललल *f* 1 A line streak 2 A
stroke furrow stripe -3 Writing
drawing lines painting 4 A
streak of the moon -5 A figure
an impression a mark 6 Hem
border skirt 7 The crest

लललल *f* 1 A pen -2 A spoon

लेख्य *n* 1 The art of writing -2 Writing transcribing -3 A letter, document -4 An inscription -5 Painting drawing -6 A painted figure Comp —आकृष्ट, कृत *a* Committed to writing, done in writing —गत्त *a* Painted drawn in picture —वृणिका *f* A paint-brush writing pencil —पत्र —पत्रक *n* 1 A writing, letter, document -2 A palm-leaf —पत्रक *m* A document
 लेह *n* Excrement feces
 लेह *m* लेह *n* Tears
 लेह *i* P (लेपते) 1 To go move 2 To worship
 लेह *m* 1 Smearing plastering an ointing -2 An ointment, salve -3 A plaster of any kind (such as white wash mortar &c) -4 The wipings of the hand (or the remnants of the food sticking to the hand), after offering funeral oblations to the first three ancestors (विद् विनामह् and प्रविनामह्) (these wipings being offered to the three ancestors after the great-grand father 1 = to paternal ancestors in the 4th, 5th and 6th degrees) -5 A stain defilement, pollution -6 Sin -7 Food -Comp —आविद् —भुक् *m* A paternal ancestor in the 4th 5th and 6th degree
 लेपक *m* 1 A plasterer, mason white washer -2 One who moulds or models
 लेपन *m* Incense —न *n* Anointing, smearing plastering -2 A plaster, an ointment -3 Mortar, white-wash -4 Fle+h
 लेपन *n* 1 Plastering, smearing -2 Moulding modeling making models -Comp —रूप *m* 1 A model-maker brick-layer —स्त्री *f* A woman cover

ed with unguents or perfumed ointments
 लेपपवी *f* A doll puppet
 लेपवामना *f* One of the seven tongues of fire
 लेपिह *m* A snake or serpent
 लेपिहान *m* 1 A snake or serpent -2 An epithet of Siva
 लेष *m* 1 A particle, an atom, a very small quantity -2 A measure of time (equal to two *kalas*) -3 (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which what is usually considered as an advantage is represented to be a disadvantage and *vice versa* -Comp —वक्त *a* Suggested or hinted at, insinuated
 लेखा *f* Light
 लेट्ट *m* A clod, a lump of earth -Comp —लेट्ट *m* An instrument for breaking clods
 लेखिक *m* A rider of an elephant
 लेह *m* 1 Licking, a sipper, as in मनुष्यो लेह -2 Tasting, -3 Food -4 One of the ways in which an eclipse occurs -हृ *f* A disease of the tips of the ears [tongue
 लेह *n* Licking, sipping with the हृदि *m* Borax
 लेह *a* (*f* —हृ) To be licked, or lapped up —हृ *n* 1 Anything to be eaten by licking (as an article of food) -2 Nectar -3 Food in general
 लेह *n* N of one of the eighteen Purānas
 लेखिक *a* (*f* —हृ) 1 Depending on or relating to a sign or mark -2 Inferred (अनुमि) —क *m* A statuary
 लेख *i* A (आकृष्ट, मोदिन) To view perceive With अन्व- 1 to see, perceive आ- To see, look at, view
 लेख 10 U (लेखयति, —ते लेखि) 1 To

look, behold, perceive -2 To be aware of -3 To shine -4 To seek
 लोक *m* I The world, a division of the universe, there are three *lokas* स्वर्ग, पृथ्वी and पताल But according to fuller classification the *lokas* are fourteen seven higher regions above the earth and seven below the earth -2 The earth -3 The human race mankind men -4 The people or subjects (opp the king) -5 A collection, group, company -6 A district province -7 Common life ordinary practice (of the world) -8 Common or worldly usage (opp Vedic usage or idiom) -9 Sight, looking -10 The number 'seven', or 'fourteen' -Comp
 —अनि *a* Extraordinary, supernatural —अतिशय *a* Extraordinary —अधिप *m* I A king -2 A God or deity —अनुमान *m* Universal love, general benevolence philanthropy —अंतर *n* The next world future life —अपवाद *m* Public scandal, popular censure —अभिमतविषय *a* I Overcoming the world -2 Pervading the whole world (as light) —अभ्युदय *m* I Public weal or welfare —अयन *m* N of Nārāyaṇa —अलोक *m* N of a mythical mountain which divides the visible world from the regions of darkness (*द्वैत dual*) The visible and the invisible world —आचार *m* Common practice, ways of the world —आत्मन *m* The soul of the universe —आदि *m* The beginning of the world -2 The creator of the world —आयतन *m* Atheistical, materialistic (-त *m*) A materialist, an atheist (-त *n*) Materialism, atheism —आवाहिक *m* An atheist, a materialist, —ईश *m* A king -2

Brahman (*m*) -3 Quick silver —अति *f* I A proverb popular saying -2 Public opinion —अतर *a* Extraordinary, uncommon, unusual (-र *m*) A king —एकविंश *m* An epithet of Śākyaśuni —एषा *f* Desire for heaven —कटक *m* I A troublesome or wicked man -2 An epithet of Rāvana —कथा *f* A popular legend —गाथा *f* A song handed down among people —सुदृष्ट *n* The sun —चारित्र्य *n* The ways of the world —चवनी *f* An epithet of Lakshmi —चक्र *m* An epithet of Buddha —ज्येष्ठ *m* An epithet of Buddha —ज्ञान *n* Knowledge of mankind —जुषार *m* Campher —द्वार *n* The gate of heaven वायु *m* A particular division of the world —वायु *m* An epithet of Siva —वाय *m* I Brahman (*m*) -2 Vishnu -3 Siva -4 A king sovereign 5 A Buddha नेत्र *m* An epithet of Siva प, —पाल *m* I A regent or guardian of a quarter of the world. -2 A king sovereign —पक्षि *f* Esteem of mankind general respectability —पति *m* I An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -2 Of Vishnu -3 A king sovereign —पथ, —पद्धति *f* The general or usual way, the universally accepted way —विनायक *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) —प्रकाश *m* The sun —प्रवाद *m* Popular talk —वडु *m* —वोच *m* I The sun -2 Siva —वाट *a* I Excommunicated -2 Eccentric, singular (*म*) An outcast —वायु *f* An epithet of Lakshmi —वारा *f* I The course of worldly life, business of the world -2 A popular usage or custom -3 Worldly existence -4 Support of life, maintenance —वार्ता *f* Public rumour —वृत्ति *f* I A

popular report 2 World wide fame
 —संज्ञा f Fate destiny —संज्ञा m I
 The whole universe 2 The wel-
 fare of the world 3 Worldly
 experience -4 Propitiation of
 mankind —सायक m Attested by
 witnesses सायक m I An epithet of
 Brahman (n) m Fire —सिद्धा I
 Usual customary -2 Generally re-
 ceived or accepted —हास्य a The
 butt of general ridicule

लोचन n Seeing beholding

लोकतुण a Filling or pervading the
 world [perceive

लोक I A (लोचन) To see view

लोच 10 U or Cais (लोचयति ते)

To cause to see

लाघ Tears

लोचक 1 I A stupid person 2

The pupil of the eye 3 Lamp

black collyrium 4 A kind of ear

ring 5 A dark or blue garment

-6 A bow string 7 A particular

ornament worn on the forehead

-8 A lump of flesh -9 The slough

of a snake 10 A wrinkled skin

II The wrinkled brow 12 A

plantain tree

लाघन n I Seeing sight viewing

-2 The eye m Comp —लाघन —लाघ

लाघ m The range of sight sphere

of vision —लाघ f Blue vitriol

लोच I P (लोचत) To be mad or

foolish

लाठ m Rolling on the ground wal-

lowing [shaking about

लोचन n Disturbing agitating

लाघन m A kind of salt

लोच n Stolen property booty

लोच-लोच m N of a tree with red

or white flowers

लोच m I Deprivation robbing

plundering 2 Loss desuction

-3 Abolition disappearance dis-
 use 4 Violation transgression
 5 Want absence -6 Omission
 dropping 7 Elision dropping
 (in gram)

लोचन n I Violation transgression
 2 Omission dropping

लोपा लोपामन f N of a daughter
 of the king of Vidarbha and wife
 of the sage Agastya

लापाक लोपक m A kind of jackal

लोपाक लोपाक m A jackal fox

लोच n Booty stolen property

लाभ m I Avarice greed cupid-

ity 2 Desire for longing after

लोचन n I Allurement temptation

enticement 2 Gold [the body

लोच m I A tail 2 The hair on

लाभाक m A bird

लाभ n The hair on the body of

men or animals Comp —लाभ

m See लोचन 2 Wool down

-3 A tail —लाके लाक —लाक

लाक f The line of hair from the

breast to the navel —लाक m A

hare लाक m A louse —लाक

m —लाक —लाक n A pore of the

skin —लाक Morbid baldness लाक

m N of a king of the Angas —लाक

m An amulet made of hair लाक

a Thrilling causing horripilation on

—लाक m An emerald हल m —हल

n Horripilation —हल m Yellow

orpiment

लोचन a (f न) I Hairy woolly

2 Woollen —ला m A sheep ram

—ला f I A fox m A female jackal

-3 An ape 4 Green vitriol —Comp

पुष्पक m The Sirisha tree —लाक

m The civet cat

लापाक m A jackal

लापाक f The female of the jac-

kal or fox

शक *a* (*f* — ला) 1 Shaking roll
ing tremulous dangling trembl
ing; flowing waving disturbed
restless uneasy -2 Fickle incon
stant changing unsteady transient
-3 Longing or anxious for eager
for 4 Greedy lustful ल *f* 1 N of
Lakshmi 2 Lightning -3 The
tongue Comp लालिका *f* A woman
with rolling eyes —लल *a* Greedy
लोलुप *m* (*f* पा) 1 Very eager or
desirous greedy of —पा *f* Ardent
longing eagerness

लोहम *m* (*f* भा) Ardently desir
ous covetous

लोह 1 A (लोटत) To heap up ac
cumulate

लोह *m* लोह *n* A clod *m* lump of
earth —रु *n* Rust of iron Comp
—ल —लोह *m* —ल *n* An instru
ment for breaking clods a harrow
लोह *m* A clod lump of earth

लोह *m* (*f* —दा) 1 Red reddish

2 Made of copper 3 Made of
iron —रु *m* —रु *n* 1 Copper -2
Iron 3 Steel -4 Any metal -5
Gold 6 Blood 7 A weapon रु
m The red goat रु *n* Aloe-wood
-Comp —लल *m* The red goat

—लालसार —लालहार *m* N of *am* 1
tary ceremony resembling लालस

लालस *n* Gold लाल *m* A loadstone
magnet —लाल *m* A blacksmith

—लाल *n* Rust of iron लाल *m* A
blacksmith —लाल *n* Iron filings,

rust of iron —लल *n* 1 Bell-metal
-2 Iron-filings —लाल *n* A coat of

mail —लल *m* A diamond लालस
m Borax लाल *m* An iron arrow

—लल *m* A heron —लालसा *f* 1 An
any 1 -2 An iron image —ललिका

f Red pearl लाल *n* Rust of iron
—लाल *n* Silver —लल *n* Gold लाल

n Iron armour mail लल *m* An
iron spike —लल *m* Borax

लोहल *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Made of iron
-2 Speaking indistinctly

लोहिका *f* An iron vessel

लाल *a* (*f* लोहिता or लालिनी) 1 Red
red coloured 2 Copper made of

copper लल *m* 1 The red colour
2 The planet Mars 3 A serpe

4 A kind of deer —लल *f* N of one
of the seven tongues of fire —लल

1 Copper 2 Blood 3 Saffron 4
Battle 5 A kind of sandal 6 An

imperfect form of a rainbow
-Comp —लल *m* 1 A kind of snake

2 The (Indian) cuckoo 3 An
epithet of Vishnu —लल *m* The

planet Mars —लल *m* Copper
—ललोका *m* A variety of *Asoka*

(having red flowers) —लल *m*
Fire —लल *m* An ichneumon

—लल *a* Dripping with blood लल
m An epithet of Agni —लल *n*

Saffron पुष्पक *m* The granate
tree —लालसा *f* Red chalk —लल

n A red lotus flower

लोहल *m* 1 A ruby 2 The planet
Mars 3 A kind of rice —लल 1

Bell metal 2 Calx of brass

लालालस *m* Redness

लालसा *f* A woman with a red
complexion

लौकानिध *m* A follower of Chā
rvāka; an atheist a materialist

लौकिक *a* (*f* पा) 1 Worldly ter
restrial earthly 2 General com

mon ordinary popular customary
3 Temporal secular (opp लाल or

लालसा) 4 Not sacred profane (as
a word or its sense) लल *n* Any

General or worldy custom
लौक्य *a* (*f* लल) 1 Worldly ter

restrial, human -2 Common or
dinary, usual [or mad

लौह I P (लौहति) To be foolish

लौह्य n I Fickleness unsteadiness 2 Eagerness greediness, excessive passion or desire

लौह a (f -ही) I Made of iron
iron -2 Coppery -3 Metallic -4
-4 Copper-coloured -ह n Iron -हा
f A kettle Comp -आमम m -यू
f A boiler, kettle caldron कार m
A blacksmith -न n Rust of iron
-नन n Rust of iron सड़ m An
iron spike

लोहित m The trident of Siva

लोहित m N of a river the Bra
hmaputrā -च n Redness

हवी हवी 9 P (हिवनाति हिवनाति) To
join unite

हवी 9 P (हिवनाति) To go move
approach

व.

वरा m I A bamboo -2 A
race dynasty lineage 3 A shaft
-4 A flute pipe -5 A collection
multitude 6 A cross beam -7 A
joint (in a bamboo) -8 A sort of
sugar-cane -9 The back-bone -10
The Sāla tree -11 A particular mea
sure of length (ten hastas) -12 The
central projecting part of a sabre
-13 Bamboo-manna -Comp -अनु
वर्तन n -अनुवर्तन m Genealogy -अनुवर्ति
n The history of a dynasty or
family -आपली f A pedigree genea
logy -माह m Bamboo -काठ m
A thicket of bamboos -कर a I
Founding a family. -2 Perpetuating

a race (-न m) I A son -2 An
ancestor -कपूरसेवना -रोचना, लोचना f

Bamboo-manna -हृत् m The founder
or perpetuator of a family -होति f

Bamboo-manua रचक m A geneolo
gist न m I Progeny lineal des
cendant 2 The seed of the bamboo

(न n) Bamboo-manna (मा f)

Bamboo-manna -ननिम् m A buffoon

-नेत्र n The root of sugar-cane पूरक

n The root of sugar-cane वितति f

I A family, descent 3 A thicket of
bamboos -सर्करा f Bamboo manna

-सगका f A small bamboo peg at
he lower end of a Vinā

वराक m I A kind of sugar cane

2 The joint in a bamboo -3 A
kind of fish -क n Aloe wood

वाराक n Aloe wood [wood

वनिहा f I A kind of flute -2 Aloe-

वनी f I A flute pipe 2 A vein
or artery -3 Bamboo-manna -4 A

Particular weight

वद्व a (f -वद्व) I Relating to the
main beam -2 Connected with

the spine -3 Belonging to a fami
ly -4 Born in a good family -5

Lineal genealogical द्य m I A
descendant posterity -2 A fore

father an ancestor 3 Any member
of a family -4 A cross beam -5 A

bone in the arm or leg 6 A pupil

-7 A kinsman from seven genera
tions above and seven below

वहू See वहू

वक m See वक

वकर m The bend of a river

वकु m See वकु

वसत्य pet p (f -वस्य) I Fit to be
said told or declared 2 To be

spoken about 3 Blamable cen
surable -4 Low vile -5 Respon-

sible -6 Dependent -वर्ष n 1 Speak

ing speech -2 A precept rule 3 Reproach

वक्त्र *m* 1 A speaker 2 An orator
-3 A teacher 4 A learned or wise man in general

वक्त्र 1 The mouth 2 The face
-3 Snout muzzle beak 4 The point (of an arrow) the spout of a vessel 5 N of a metre similar to *anushtubh* Comp -आसव *m* Saliva सुर *m* A tooth -ज *m* A Brahmanā ताव *n* A musical instrument played with the mouth -द *n* The palate पट *m* A veil -पट *m* A bag of corn tied round a horse's neck वास *m* An orange -शावन 1 Cleansing the mouth 2 A lime citron शावक *n* A citron (*m*) A citron tree

वक्र *a* (*f* जा) 1 Crooked (fig also) curved tortuous 2 Indirect evasive equivocal ambiguous (as a speech) 3 Curled curling (as hair) 4 Retrograde (as motion) -5 Dishonest fraudulent -6 Malignant (as a planet) 7 Prosodically long 7 *m* 1 The planet Mars -2 The planet Saturn -3 N of S va 4 N of the demon Tripura -ज *n* 1 The bend or arm of a river -2 Retrograde motion (of a planet) -Comp -अव *m* 1 A goose 2 The ruddy goose 3 A snake -आव *f* A figure of speech consisting in the use of evasive speech either by means of a pun or by an affected change of tone -2 Equivocation insinuation innuendo -3 Sarcasm वज्र *m* The jujube tree -वज्र *m* The Khadira tree -वज्र *m* A camel -वज्र *m* A parrot -वज्र *m* 1 An epithet of Ganesa 2 A parrot -द्वज्र *m* A

boar -ज *m* 1 A parrot 2 A low man -वासक *m* An owl -पुष्क, -पुष्क *m* A dog पुष्प *m* The palāsa tree -वालाव चक्रेल *m* A dog -माज *n* Prevarication evasion -वज्र *m* A hog

वक्रि *m* A Jaina or Buddha
वाक्य *m* 1 Crookedness curviture 2 Equivocation ambiguity tortuous round about or indirect nature (as of a speech) -3 Duplcity craftiness

वक्राद्य वक्रादिका *f* A gentle smile
वक्ष *i* P (वक्षति) 1 To grow 2 To be powerful -3 To be angry 4 To accumulate

वक्ष *n* 1 The bosom chest Comp -ज रह रह (वक्षोर्ज वक्षो रह वक्षोर्ह) *m* The female breast -वक्ष (वक्षस्थल or वक्षस्थल) *n* The breast or bosom

वक्रा *m* See अवक्रा
वक्र *m* 1 The bend of a river 2 Crookedness a bend a curve

वक्रा *f* The pommel of a saddle
वक्रि *m* A thorn
वक्रि *f* 1 A rib 2 The timber of a roof *m* *n* A kind of musical instrument

वक्र *f* A small arm or branch of the Ganges

वक्र *m* N of Bengal proper and its inhabitants व *m* 1 Cotton -2 The egg plant व *m* 1 Lead -2 Tin Comp -वक्रि *m* A yellow orpiment -व *n* 1 Brass -2 Red lead -वाव *n* Silver -द्वव *n* Bell metal (वक्रि)

वक्र 2 P (A Iso in non-conjugational tenses ; in conjugational tenses it is said to be defective in the third person plural by some authorities or in the whole plural

by others । वाक्ते उवाच अनोचत् वदन्त
वक्तुं वक्तुः । 1 To say speak -2 To
relate describe 3 To tell de laire
-4 To name call -5 To signify,
(as sense) -6 To recite repeat
-7 To censure With कृत्वा To recite
निम्न - 1 To explain etymologically
-2 To explain (in general) प्र - 1
To say speak -2 To call, name
-3 To announce प्राप्त - To answer
-Caus (वाचयति - व) 1 To cause to
speak -2 To read 3 To tell de
clare -4 To promise -Desid (विच
हति) To wish to speak in end to
say (something)

वच. m 1 A parrot -2 The sun
-वा f 1 A kind of talking bird
-2 A kind of aromatic root -व n
Speaking talk

वचन n 1 The act of speaking
saying -2 Speech sentence 3
Repeating recitation 4 A rule
precept a passage of a sacred book
as in पाठवचन श्रुतवचन स्मृतवचन &c
-3 An order a direction -6 A vice
instruction -7 Declaration affirma
tion -8 Pronunciation (of a letter)
(in gram) -9 The signification of
a word 10 Number (in gram)
(there are three number singular
dual and plural) 11 Dry ginger
-Comp -मात्र n An unsupported
assertion -विषय a (वचनास्थित also)
Obedient compl a t

वचनीय a (f -या) 1 To be said
or related 2 Censurable blame-
able -य n Bame reproach

वचन m 1 A cock. 2 A rogue a
sheat

वचन n 1 A speech word sentence
-2 A command a precept an in-
junction -3 Advice counsel -4 A
hymn 5 Singing a song of birds

-6 (In gram) Number Comp
-कर a 1 Obedient compliant -2
Executing the orders of another
-क्रम m Discourse ग्रह m The ear
वज्रसायक m An epithet of Briha-
spati or the planet Jupiter
वज्र 1 P (वज्रात्) To go move
वज्र 10 U (वाजयत ते) 1 To trim
prepare 2 To feather an arrow
-3 To go move

वज्र m वज्र n 1 A thunderbolt the
weapon of Indra 2 Any weapon like
the thunderbolt -1 An instrument
for perforating jewels 4 A dia-
mond in general 5 Surgruel व
m 1 A form of military array -2
A kind of Kusa grass -ज n 1
Steel 2 A kind of tale -3 Thunder
like or severe language -4 A
child Comp -अव m A snake
-महाव m f The thunderbolt of
Indra -आद्य m A kind of min-
eral spar -आघात m 1 A stroke
of thunder or lightning 2 (Fig)
Any sudden shock or calamity
-आद्युव m An epithet of Indra
-कर्म m An epithet of Hanumat
-कात् m A thunderbolt -कट m
A mountain consisting of dia-
monds -मा n A alkaline earth
-वैष m See इन्द्रवैष -वज्र m A
vulture -वचन m A rhinoceros
-वज्र m N of Garuda -वज्र n
-ज्वाला f Lightning -ग्रह m 1 A
vulture 2 A mosquito gnat -3
N of Garuda -4 Of Ganesa द्रव्य
m Lapis Lazuli or azure stone -द्वैत
m 1 A hog -2 A car -इन्द्र m A
rat -वज्र m 1 An epithet of Indra
-माय m The discus of Krishna
-मध्व m मध्वेय m A peal of thunder
-मायि m 1 An epithet of Indra
-2 An owl पात n पतन n A stroke

of lightning a fall of thunderbolt
 -पुष्प *n* The blossom of sesamum
 -मृत् *m* An epithet of Indra -मणि
m A diamond an adamant -मुष्टि
m An epithet of Indra -रद *m* A
 hog -रूप *m* A kind of very hard
 cement -रोहक *m* A magnet -रथद्वय
m A kind of military array -रथद्वय
m A porcupine -सत्त *m* Having
 the strength of the thunderbolt
 -सूच *m* -सूच *f* A diamond needle
 -सूच *m* 1 N of Indra 2 An owl
 -सूच *f* P (वचति) 1 To go 2 To
 wander over 3 To go secretly 4
 To go crookedly -Caus (वचवात, ते) 1
 To avoid evade 2 To deceive
 defraud 3 To deprive one of
 -वचक *a* (*f* चिन्ता) 1 Fraudulent
 crafty 2 Cheating, deceiving -क
m 1 A rogue cheat, swindler 2
 A jackal 3 Musk rat 4 A tame
 ichneumon
 -वचति *m* Fire
 -वचय *m* 1 Cheating, trickery 2
 A cheat a rogue 3 The cuckoo
 -वचय *n*, -वा *f* 1 Cheating 2 A
 trick deception trickery 3 An il
 lusion, delusion 4 Loss 5 A
 hindrance
 -वाचत *p* (*f* -सा) 1 Deceived,
 cheated 2 Deprived (of) -वा *f* A
 sort of riddle or enigma
 -वचक *a* (*f* -की) Deceitful dis
 honest -क *m* A jackal
 -वचक *m* 1 The cane or reed 2
 kind of flower 3 The Asoka
 tree 4 A kind of bird -वा *f* A
 cow that yields much milk -Comp
 -द्वय *m* The Asoka tree -द्वय *m*
 The ratan
 -वद *f* P (वदति) To surround
 -वद *io* U (वदण-ते) 1 To tell 2
 To divide partition 3 To sur

round 4 To tie connect Caus
 (वदयति) To speak
 -वद *m* The fig tree 2 A small
 ball pill 3 A round figure a
 cipher 4 A kind of cake 5 A
 string rope (= also in this sense)
 7 Equality in shape -Comp -वद
n A variety of the white basil
 (-वा *f*) A jasmine -वासव *m* A
 Yaksha
 -वदक *m* 1 A kind of cake 2 A
 small lump ball, pill
 -वदक *m* 1 A cock 2 A mat 3 A
 turban 4 A thief 5 A churning
 stick 6 Fragrant grass
 -वदक *m* वदक *m* A cord string
 -वदक *m* A pawn at chess
 -वदक *f* 1 A pill 2 A chessman
 3 A kind of cake
 -वदक *a* Circular -*m* A pawn
 at chess [pill bolus
 -वद *f* 1 A rope or string 2 A
 -वद *m* 1 A boy lad 2 A reli
 gious student or Brahmacharin
 -वदक *m* 1 A boy lad 2 A Brah
 ma harin 3 A fool or blockhead
 -वद *f* P (वदति) 1 To be strong
 or powerful 2 To be fat
 -वद *m* A fool or blockhead 2
 A rogue a vile fellow 3 A phy
 sician 4 A water pot
 -वदति, -वा *f* 1 A turret a balcony,
 a top-room 2 The wooden frame
 of a roof
 -वदवा *f* 1 A mare 2 The nymph
 Asvini who assumed the form of a
 mare and bore to the sun two sons
 the Asvins 3 A female slave 4
 A harlot prostitute 5 A woman of
 the Bráhmāna caste -Comp -वा
 -वदक *m* The submarine fire 2 N
 of Siva
 -वद *f* A kind of cake

वदिल *n* See वदिल

वद् *a* (*f* — *दा*) Large ; big, great

वण् *I P* (वणति) To sound

वणिज *m* *I* A merchant, trader -2

The sign *Libra* of the zodiac -*f*

Merchandise trade -Comp —*व*

m *I* Trade, traffic -2 A merchant

-3 A merchant's shop -4 The

sign *Libra* of the zodiac —*वृत्ति* *f*

Trade traffic —*सार्थ* *m* A caravan

वणिज *m* *I* A merchant, trader

-2 The sign *Libra* of the zodiac

वणिजक *m* A merchant

वणिज्य *n*, वणिज्या *f* Trade, traffic

वद् *I P*, *IO U* (वदति, वदयति, ते) To

divide, to partition

वट *m* *I* A part, portion, share

-2 The handle of a sickle -3 An

unmarried man, a bachelor

वटक *m* *I* Dividing, distributing

-2 A distributor -3 A part, share

वटन *n* Partitioning, dividing

वटाल, वटाल *m* *I* A contest of he-

roes -2 A shovel hoe -3 A boat

वट *a* (*f* — *वा*) *I* Unmarried 2

Dwarfish -3 Crippled —*ट* *m* *I* An

unmarried man, a bachelor 2

Javelin, dart -3 A dwarf

वट *m* *I* The sheath that enve-

lops the young bamboo -2 The

shoot of the palm -3 A rope for

tying -4 The tail of a dog -5 A

cloud 6 The female breast

वट *I* *I* A (वटते) *I* To divide, share,

apportion -2 To surround encom-

pass

वट *IO U* (वदयति-ते) To share

divide apportion

वट *a* (*f* — *वा*) *I* Crippled maimed

-2 Unmarried -3 Emasculated —*व*

m A man who has no prepuce —*व*

f An unchaste woman [eunuch

वट *m* *I* A stingy person -2 A

वत् *a* *I* An affix added to nouns

to show 'possession' *e g* वनवद् *pos*

sessed of wealth ; रूपवद् beautiful

-2 Added to the base of the past

passive participle वत् turns it into

a past active participle —*and* An

affix added to nouns or adjectives

to denote 'likeness' or 'resem-

blance' and may be translated by

'like', 'as'.

वत् *and* See वत्

वत्स *m* See वत्सल

वनीका *f* A barren or childless wo-

man ; a woman or cow miscarrying

from accident

वत्स *m* *I* A calf the young of an

animal -2 A boy, son (in this sense

often used in the voc as a term of

endearment and translatable by

'my dear', 'my darling', 'my dear

child) -3 Offspring or children in

general -4 A year -5 *N* of a

country —*वत्स* *f* *I* A female calf -2

A little girl —*वत्स* *n* . The breast

-Comp —*वट्टी* *f* A kind of cucum-

ber —*वट्ट* *m* A wolf —*वट्ट*, *वट्ट*

m A king of the *Vatsas* —*वट्टी* *f* A

rope for tying calves वट्ट *m* A

kind of arrow —*वट्ट* *m* *I* *N* of a

tree -2 A kind of very strong poi-

son — *वट्ट* *m* *N* of Krishna or Ba-

larāma

वत्सक *m* *I* A little calf calf in

general -2 A child —*वट्ट* *n* Green or

black sulphate of iron

वत्सल *m* A weaned calf, a steer,

a young ox —*वट्ट* *f* A heifer

वत्स *m* *I* A year -2 *N* of Vishnu

-Comp —*वट्ट* *m* The month

Phalgun —*वट्ट* *n* A debt to be

paid by the end of a year

वत्सक *a* (*f* — *वा*) *I* Child loving

affectionate towards children or off-

spring -2 Affectionate towards, devoted to, fond of -क म I A fire fed with grass -2 N of Vishnu -3 The sentiment of affection -कं न Affection fondness

वत्सल्यम् म Youth childhood

वत्सीय म A cowherd

वद् I P (वदति, but Atm in certain senses and with certain prepositions) वदति ते, वदते वदित) I I o say, speak utter speak to -2 To tell communicate, inform 3 To describe -4 To state -5 To name call 6 To indicate, bespeak -7 I o utter a cry, sing -8 To be an authority on (Atm) -9 To shine look splendid or bright (Atm) -10 To maintain affirm 11 To toil, exert, labour (Atm) With अनु- 1 To repeat after, to say again what has been said -2 To resound -3 I o ratify, confirm -3 (Atm) To imitate अप- (Atm) I To hate (with a dat) -2 To revile reproach आभि- 1 To speak, express -2 (Atm) To salute (with reverence) वय- (Atm) I To flatter -2 To conciliate persuade परि- To speak kill of प्र- To call consider मत- 1 To speak in reply -2 To speak in general वि- (Atm) I To dispute -2 To litigate वप्र- (U) To dispute विसम्- 1 To fail -2 To be inconsistent with सम्- 1 To converse -2 To speak to -3 To call, to name -4 To coincide, resemble (with instr) सम्प्र- (Atm) To speak loudly together -Caus (वदयति -ते) I To cause to speak or say -2 To play on a musical instrument -3 To speak, recite

वदं न I Th- 'ace 2 The mouth -3 Look, appearance -4 The front

point -5 First term (in a series) -6 The summit or apex of a triangle -Comp -आसव म Saliva

वदनी f Speech, discourse

वदन्य a (f -न्या) See वदान्य

वदर म See वदर.

वदान्य a (f -न्या) I Speaking fluently eloquent -2 Speaking kindly

3 Liberal, generous -न्य म A liberal or generous person

वदान्य म An almond

वदाङ्क म I A whirlpool -2 A kind of sheat fish

वदाङ्क म (f -दा) Eloquent, talkative garrulous

वदि न I In the dark half (of a lunar month) ; as in ज्येष्ठवदि (opp सुदि)

वद्य a (f -द्या) I Fit to be spoken not blamable -2 Dark or second fortnight of a lunar month -द्यं न Speech speaks about

वद I P (वदत) To slay, kill (not used in classical Sanskrit except as a substitute for हृ in the Aorist and Benedictive)

वद म I Killing murder, slaughter -2 A blow stroke -3 Paralysis

-4 Multiplication (in math)

-Comp -अपह न A poison -जिह्व

म I A hunter -2 A butcher -दर

म I Corporeal punishment (=

whipping &c) -2 Capital punishment

-स्तम्भ म The gallows

वदक म (f वका -वका) I An executioner, a hangman -2 A murderer

वदकं न A deadly weapon

वदितं न I The God of love -2 Sexual passion, lust

वदु, वदुषा f I A daughter = law. -2 A young woman in general

वधूः *f.* 1 A bride. -2 A wife, spouse. -3 A daughter-in-law. -4 A woman in general. -5 The wife of a younger relation, a younger female relation. -6 The female of any animal. -Comp. -एद्वयेकः, -प्रवेकः *m.* The ceremony of a bride's entrance into her husband's house. -नयः *m.* A wife, a woman. -पक्षः *m.* The party of the bride (at a wedding). -वस्त्रं *n.* The bridal apparel. वयू (- वृ -) स्त्री *f.* 1 A young woman or female. -2 A daughter-in-law.

वध्वा *a. (f., -घ्वा)* 1 To be killed or slain. -2 Sentenced to be killed. -3 To be subjected to corporeal punishment. -घ्नः *m.* 1 A victim. -2 An enemy. -Comp. -पटहः *m.* A drum beaten at the time of execution. -घ्नः -घ्नस्त्री *f.*, -घ्नस्थलं, -घ्नस्थलं *n.* A place of execution. -गन्धः *f.* A garland of flowers placed on a person who is about to be executed.

वध्वा *f.* Slaughter, murder. वधे *n.* 1 A leathern strap. -2 Lead. -घ्नी *f.* A leathern thong. वधे *a.* Castrated, emasculated. वधयः *m.* A shoe.

वध्वा *i. p.* (वधति) 1 To honour, worship. -2 To aid. -3 To sound. -4 To be engaged.

वध्वा *u.* (वधोति, वधुते, usually वधुते only) 1 To beg, request. -2 To seek, to obtain. -3 To conquer, possess.

वध्वा *i. p., 10 u.* (वधति, वधयति, -ते) 1 To favour, aid. -2 To hurt, injure. -3 To sound. -4 To confide in.

वध्वा *n.* 1 A forest, wood, thicket of trees. -2 A group, a quantity of plants growing in a thick bed. -3 A place of residence, house. -4 A fountain, spring (of water.). -5 Water in general. -6 A wooden

vessel. -7 Wood, timber. -8 Dwelling in a forest, living abroad. -Comp. -अंतः *m.* 1 The skirts or borders of a forest. -2 A forest, wood. -अंतर् *n.* 1 Another wood. -2 The interior of a forest. -अरिष्ट *f.* Wild turmeric. -अरुतं *n.* Red earth. -अस्त्रि *f.* A sun flower. -आयुः *m.* A hare. -आयुः *m.* A kind of bean. -आयुः *f.* A forest-stream. -आयुः *f.* Wild ginger. -आयुः *m.* The third stage in the religious life of a Brāhmana. -आयुः *m.* An anchorite, a hermit. -आयुः *m.* 1 An inhabitant of the wood. -2 A sort of crow or raven. -आयुः *m.* A rhinoceros. -अयुः *f.* The wild cotton plant. -अयुः *m.* A forest-conflagration. ओकस् *m.* 1 An inhabitant of a wood, forester. -2 An anchorite, a hermit. -3 A wild animal such as a monkey, boar &c. -अयुः *f.* Wild pepper. -अयुः *f.* A wild plantain. -अयुः *n.* A forest. -अयुः *m.* The wild ox. -अयुः *n.* The thick part of a forest. -अयुः *m.* A spy. -अयुः *m.* A forest shrub. -अयुः *m.* 1 A hunter. -2 A forester. (-*n.*) A forest. -अयुः *n.* 1 The Devadāru tree. -2 Aloe-wood. -अयुः, -अयुः *f.* A kind of jasmine. -अयुः *m.* The wild Champaka tree. -अयुः *a.* Living in a forest (-*m.*) 1 A forester, forest dweller. -2 A wild animal. -3 The fabulous eight-legged animal called Sarabha. -अयुः *f.* Roaming about or residence in a forest. -आयुः *m.* 1 A wild goat. -2 A boar. -अयुः *m.* 1 An elephant. -2 A kind of fragrant grass. -3 The wild citroa tree (-*n.*) A blue lotus-flower. -अयुः *f.* 1 Wild ginger. -2 The wild cotton tree. -अयुः *m.*

A forester — दृ० *m* A cloud — देवना
f A sylvan deity — दृ० *m* A tree
 growing wild in a forest — वारा *m*
 An avenue of trees — वेनु *f* The
 female of the wild ox or *Bos gaur-*
ceus — प० *m* A woman — पशु
m A hunter — पू० *m* The wild
 citron tree — प० *m* A wood situat-
 ed on a table land — प्रिय *m* The
 cuckoo (प०) The cinnamon tree
 — मक्षिका *f* A gad fly — मृदा *f* Wild
 jasmine — माला *f* A garland of flowers
 reaching to the knees such as that
 worn by Krishna मालि० *m* An epithet
 of Krishna माली *f* N of the town
 Dvārakā — मु० — मू० *m* A cloud
 — मु० *m* A kind of kidney bean
 — मो० *f* Wild plantain — राज *m*
 The lion — र० *m* A lotus flower
 — र० *f* 1 An ornament or beauty of
 the wood — 2 The plantain — व० *m*
 1 Living in a wood 2 A wild or nom-
 adic life 3 A forest dweller — व०
m A civet-cat वासि० *m* 1 A forest
 dweller 2 A hermit वा० — व० *m*
 The wild citron tree — शो० *m* A
 lotus श० *m* 1 A jackal — 2 A tiger
 3 A civet cat स० *m* A kind of
 pulse — स० — स० *m* A forester
 — स० *f* The wild cotton plant
 — स्व *m* 1 A deer — 2 A hermit — स्व
f The holy fig tree

वनस्पति *m* 1 A large forest tree
 especially one that bears fruit ap-
 parently without any blossoms — 2
 A tree in general

वनायु *m* N of a district — Comp —
m A horse produced in Vanāyu
 व० *f* Desire wish

व० *f* A little wood as in व०
 व०

व० *f* 1 A woman in general — 2
 A wife mistress — 3 Any beloved

woman — 4 The female of an animal
 व० *a* Begging requesting
 व० *f* A forest wood grove
 व० *m* A beggar men-
 dicant

व० *m* *pl* Anything found
 unexpectedly (also व० *m* *pl*
 In the same sense)

व० *m* 1 A forester, woodman
 — 2 An ascetic, a hermit — 3 A wild
 beast 4 A sylvan satyr 5 A de-
 mon

व० 1 A (व० व०) 1 To salute
 pay homage to — 2 To adore wor-
 ship — 3 To praise extol — With
 व० — To salute greet respectfully

व० *m* A bard panegyrist

व० *m* 1 Salutation — 2 Adoration

— 3 Obeisance paid to a Brāhman

&c — 4 Praising extolling व० *f*

Worship adoration — 2 Praise

f 1 Worship adoration 2 Praise

— 3 Solicitation 4 A drug for reviv-

ing the dead — Comp — व० — व०

f A garland suspended across gate-
 ways

व० *f* Yellow pigment

व० *f* A female beggar

व० *a* 1 Praising 2 Reverential

polite civil — *n* Praise — *m* A pa-

negyrist bard

व० *m* 1 A bard an encomiast

a herald — 2 A captive prisoner

व० *f* See व० Comp — व० *m* A

keeper of prisoners jailer

व० *a* (*f* — व०) 1 Adorable vener-

able — 2 To be respectfully saluted

3 Laudable praiseworthy — व० *f*

1 A parasitical plant — 2 Yellow

pigment

व० *m* A worshipper votary —

व० Prosperity

व० *a* See व०

वृत्त्य, वृत्त्या *a* See वृत्त्य, वृत्त्या
 वृत्त्य *a* (*f*-वृत्त्या) 1 Belonging to or growing in a forest -2 Not tamed or domesticated -3 Wooden वृत्त्य *m* 1 A wild animal -2 A wild plant -वृत्त्य *n* Forest produce -Comp -इतर *a* Tame, domesticated
 वृत्त्या *f* 1 A large forest, a number of thickets -2 A flood, deluge
 वृत्त्य *i* U (वृत्त्यते वृत्त्यते, वृत्त्य, *pass* वृत्त्यते)
 1 To sow, scatter (as seed), plant -2 To beget produce -3 To weave -4 To shear, shave With नि-1 To make offerings to the manes -2 To scatter seed -3 To kill निहृ-1 To scatter -2 To perform -3 To offer libations to the dead मति-1 To sow -2 To pierce
 वृत्त्य *m* 1 Sowing seed -2 A sower -3 Shaving -4 Weaving
 वृत्त्य *n* 1 Sowing seed -2 Shaving, shearing -3 Semen virile seed -नी *f* 1 A barber's shop -2 A weaving instrument -3 A weaver's shop
 वृत्त्या *f* 1 Fat, marrow -2 A hole -Comp -वृत्त्य *m* Marrow
 वृत्त्यिक *m* A procreator, father
 वृत्त्यु *m* A God, deity
 वृत्त्युल्लसत् *a* (*f*-वृत्त्युल्लसत्) 1 Embodied, incarnate -2 Beautiful handsome
 वृत्त्यु *n* 1 Body, person -2 Form, figure, appearance -3 Beauty, a beautiful form -Comp -वृत्त्यु, -प्रवर्ध *m* Excellence of form -वर *a* 1 Embodied -2 Beautiful -वृत्त्यु *m* A humour of the body
 वृत्त्यु *m* 1 A sower (of seed) -2 A father, procreator -3 A poet
 वृत्त्यु *m*, वृत्त्यु *n* 1 A rampart mud wall -2 A bank or mound of any kind (against which bulls and elephants butt) -3 The slope, summit, peak, table-land on a mountain -4

The bank of a river -5 The foundation of a building -6 The gate of a fortified town -7 A ditch -8 A field -9 The butting of an elephant or bull -ग्र *m* A father -ग्र *n* Lead -Comp -वृत्त्या, -कौटिल्य *f* The playful butting of an elephant (or bull) against a bank or mound
 वृत्त्यु *m* 1 A field -2 The ocean
 वृत्त्यु *f* A hillock
 वृत्त्यु *i* P (वृत्त्यते) To go move
 वृत्त्यु *i* P (वृत्त्यते, वृत्त्यते, *caus* वृत्त्यते, वृत्त्यते) 1 To vomit, eject from the mouth -2 To pour out give out, (fig also) -3 To reject
 वृत्त्यु *m* 1 Ejecting vomiting
 वृत्त्यु *m* 1 Ejecting, vomiting -2 Water ejected by an elephant from his trunk
 वृत्त्यु *n* 1 Ejecting, vomiting -2 Taking or getting out -3 An emetic -4 Offering oblations -ग्र *m* Hemp -वृत्त्यु *f* 1 leech
 वृत्त्युवृत्त्या *f* A fly
 वृत्त्यु *m* 1 Fire -2 A rogue -नि *f* 1 Sickness nausea -2 An emetic
 वृत्त्यु *f* Vomiting
 वृत्त्यु *m* A bamboo (वृत्त्यु)
 वृत्त्युल्लसत् *m* The 1 wing of cattle
 वृत्त्यु *m*, वृत्त्यु *f* An ant -Comp -वृत्त्यु *n* An ant hill
 वृत्त्यु *i* P (वृत्त्यते) To go, move
 वृत्त्यु *m* A weaver
 वृत्त्यु *m* Weaving
 वृत्त्यु *n* 1 Age, any time or period of life -2 Youth the prime of life -3 A bird -4 A crow -Comp -वृत्त्यु-वृत्त्यु *f*, -वृत्त्युवृत्त्यु *m* Advanced or old age -वृत्त्यु (वृत्त्युवृत्त्यु) Advanced in years -वृत्त्यु *a* (वृत्त्युवृत्त्यु or वृत्त्युवृत्त्यु) 1 Youthful -2 Grown up mature -3 Strong, powerful -वृत्त्यु *f* (वृत्त्युवृत्त्यु) 1 Loss or decline of youth 2 Loss of youthful vigour

वयस्य *a* 1 Being of the same age
 -2 Contemporary स्व A friend
 companion an associate -स्या *f* A
 female companion or friend
 वदुः *m* 1 Knowledge, wisdom 2 A
 temple (*m* also in this sense)
 वयोवत् *m* A young or middle aged
 man
 वयारव *n* Lead {choose
 व 10 U (वयस्य-ने) 1 To ask for
 वर *a* (*f* वर) 1 Best excellent
 finest -2 Better than preferable to
 -र *m* 1 The act of choosing select
 ing 2 Choice, selection 3 A boon
 favour -4 A gift reward -5 A
 wish -6 Solicitation -7 Charity
 alms 8 Surrounding enclosing
 checking -9 A bridegroom, hus-
 band 10 A suitor wooer -11 A
 dowry -12 A son in law -13 A liber-
 tine -14 A sparrow वरु *n* Saffron
 -Comp -अव *m* 1 An elephant (-व
n) 1 The head -2 The best part
 -3 An elegant form 4 The female
 pudendum 5 Green cinnamon
 -अवतव *m* An astrologer -अव
a Having fine hips (व *m*) 1 An
 excellent rider -2 A rider on an
 elephant or horse -3 Ruling (व
f) An elegant or beautiful wo-
 man -अव *m* The moon -व
f A beautiful woman (lit having
 beautiful thighs) वरु *m* An epithet
 of Indra -वरु *f* A beautiful woman
 -वरु *m* N of an ancient sage -वरु
m The Nimba tree -वरा 1 Grant-
 ing or fulfilling a boon -2 Propiti-
 ous (व *m*) A benefactor (व
f) 1 N of a river 2 A maiden
 girl -वराणा *f* 1 A present to the
 bridegroom by the father of the
 bride -वरु *m* Agallochum -वरु
 व The choice of a wife om

-वरु *m* The party of the bride-
 groom (at a wedding) -वरुणा *n*,
 वराणा *f* The set off out of the bride-
 groom in procession towards the
 the house of the bride for the cele-
 bration of marriage -वरु *m* The
 coc a nut tree -वराह *n* Saffron
 -वराच *m* N of a poet and gram-
 marian -वरुच *m* The Champaka
 tree -वसना *f* A mother in law
 -वण *n* G Id -वणिनी *f* 1 An excel-
 lent woman 2 A woman in gen-
 eral 3 Turmeric -4 Lac -5 N
 of Lakshmi -6 Of Durgā -7 Of
 Sarasvatī -8 The creeper called
 Priyangu -9 A yellow pigment
 -वरु *f* The garland put by the
 bride round the neck of the bride-
 groom

वरक *m* 1 A wish request -2 A
 cloak 3 A kind of wild bean -4
 One who asks a female in mar-
 riage -वरु *n* The cover of a boat

वरट *m* 1 Gander 2 A kind of
 grain -3 A kind of wasp -वरु *f*
 1 A goose 2 A kind of wasp
 -वरु *n* The kuska flower

वरण *n* 1 Choosing -2 Soliciting,
 requesting 3 Encircling -4 Screen-
 ing protecting -5 The choice of
 a bride -वरु *m* 1 A rampart 2
 A bridge 3 The tree Varuna -4
 A camel -Comp -वराणा -वरु *f*
 Same as वरुच

वराणा *f* See वराणा

वरह *m* 1 A multitude -2 A
 pimple on the face -3 A veranda
 -4 A heap of grass -5 The string
 of a fish hook 6 Packet -7 A long
 rod (according to some); a project-
 ing wall (according to others)

वरह *m* 1 A mound of earth -2
 The seat on an elephant -3 A

wall -4 An eruption on the face
वरदा *f* 1 A dagger, knife -2 A
kind of bird (सारिका) -3 The wick
of a lamp

वरदा *f* 1 A strap, a leather thong 2
The girth of an elephant or horse
वरदा *ind* Rather, better than, pre-
ferably to, it is better that (Used
either absolutely or with an *obj*)
In the former case it is generally
followed by व, नच वतु or न पुन in the
second clause)

वरु *m* A kind of wasp -रा *f* 1
A goose -2 A kind of wasp
वरा *f* 1 A kind of perfume -2
Turmeric -3 N of Pārvali
वराक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Poor pitiable,
unhappy, unfortunate -क *m* War,
battle [cord

वराट *m* 1 A cewrie -2 A rope
वराटक *m* 1 A cewrie -2 The seed
vessel of the lotus flower -3 A
string rope (*n* also in this sense)
-Comp -रज्जु *m* The tree वाग्देवता

वराटिका *f* 1 A cewrie
वराज *m* An epithet of Indra
वराजसी *f* See वराजसी
वररत्न *m* A diamond
वराह वराहक *m* Cloves
वराहि, (-सि) *m* A coarse cloth

वराह *m* 1 A boar, hog -2 A ram
-3 A bull -4 A cloud -5 A cro-
codile -6 An array of troops in the
form of a boar 7 N of Vishnu in
the third or boar incarnation 8
N one of the 18 Purāṇas -Comp
-भक्तार *m* The boar or third in-
carnation of Vishnu -वर्ण *m* A
kind of arrow -वर्णिका *f* A kind of
missile -वर्ण *m* The period dur-
ing which Vishnu assumed the
form of a boar -विहिर *m* N. of a

celebrated astronomer -जुं *m*.
N of Siva [ence.

वरिष्ठ *m* 1 Excellence, pre-emin-
ence वरिष्ठ (तिष्ठ-) व *a* (*f* -ता) Wor-
shipped revered
वरिष्ठ्या *f* Worship, honour, de-
votion attendance

वरिष्ठ *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Best, pre-
eminent -2 Largest greatest -3
Widest. -4 Heaviest -र *m* 1
The francoline partridge -2 The
orange tree -र *n* 1 Copper -2
Pepper [sun

वरी *f* N of Chhaya, wife of the
वारुण *m* Excellence pre-emi-
nence

वरीष्ठ *a* (*f* सी) 1 Better more
excellent, preferable 2 Most ex-
cellent 3 Larger, more extensive
वरी (-सी-) वरु *m* An ox, a bull.
वरीष्टु *m* N of Cupid the God of
love

वरुण *m* 1 N of an Aditya (usually
associated with Mitra) -2 The
regent of the ocean and of the
western quarter -3 The ocean -4
Firmament -5 The Sun -6 The
Varuna tree -Comp -वैवस्वतः *m*
An epithet of Agastya -आमना *f*
Spirituos liquor -आमना, -आमनाः
m The ocean -वश *m* 1 A shark.
-2 The noose of Varuna -रोह *m*.
1 The world of Varuna -2 Water.

वरुणा *f* Varuna's wife.
वरुण *m* A cloak an outer garment.
वरुण *n* 1 A sort of wooden fence
with which a chariot is provided
as a defence against collision (*m*
also in this sense) -2 An armour,
a coat of mail -3 A shield -4 A
group multitude -व *m* 1 The
cuckoo -2 Time

वरुथि *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Wearing an

armour, mailed 2 Furnished with a protecting plank -3 Protecting sheltering *m* 1 A chariot -2 A guard defender —वा *f* An army
वरेण्य *a* (*f*—यदा) 1 To be wished for most excellent pre eminent
च *ef* —यं *n* Saffron

वरीक *m* The Marubaka plant ४
१ Its flower

वरीक *m* A kind of wasp

वका *m* 1 A lamb २ A goat 3 Any young beast -4 Mirth sport pastime 5 Jest joke *Comp*
—वका *m* A strap or rope of leather to bind a lamb or goat with

वका *m* 1 A side glance 2 The marks of a lover's finger

वकु *m* A pin १ bolt

वक् *m* 1 A class division company society a collect on (of similar things) 2 A class of words grouped together, as वक्तुवक् वक्त्वति
वर्च &c 3 A class of consonants in the alphabet 4 A section chapter division of a book -5 The square power -6 Strength *Comp*
—वर्च वक्च, The last letter of each of the first five classes of consonants 1 2 a nasal —वर्च —वर्च *n*
The square root

वक्ता *f* Mult pl cation

वक्ता *ind* In groups according to classes

वक्ता *m* One belonging to the same class or company a colleague class fellow fellow-student

वक् 1 A (*वक्चि*) To sh n

वक्च *n* 1 Vigour energy power

2 Light splendour 3 Form shape

4 Ordure feces -5 Semen virile

-Comp —वक् *m* Constipation

वक्च *m* 1 Brightness lustre 2

Vigour -3 Feces

वक्तास्व *m* (*f*—वा) 1 Vigorous active 2 Bright brilliant

वक् *m* Leaving abandoning

वक्च *n* 1 Leaving abandoning 2

Except on exclusion 4 Hurt in jury killing

वक्ता *ind* To the exclusion of excluded except (at the end of comp)

वक्ता *a* (*f*—ता) 1 Left out excepted 2 Abandoned relinquished -3 Excluded 4 Destitute of without

वक्च *a* (*f*—वक्ता) 1 To be avoided excluded or left out 2 With the exception of

वक् 10 U (वक्ता—ते वक्ता) 1 To paint dye -2 To describe explain delineate illustrate -3 To praise extol 4 To spread extend 5 To illuminate

वक् *m* 1 A colour hue complexion beauty 2 A class of men tribe caste (especially applied to the four principal castes ब्राह्मण क्षत्रिय वक्च and शूद्र) 3 A letter character sound 4 A word syllable 5 Fame glory renown 6 Praise 7 Decoration 8 Outward appearance form figure -9 A cloak mantle

10 The order or arrangement of a subject in a song (वक्च) -11 The housings of an elephant 12 A quality property 13 A religious observance 14 *n* 1 Saffron -2 A coloured unguent or perfume

Comp —वक् *f* A pen —वक्ता *m* An outcast —वक्च *a* Devoid of any caste, outcast degraded -वक् *m* A kind of bean ब्राह्मण *m* Addition of a letter —ब्राह्मण *m* A word —ब्राह्मण *m* pl The (four) castes and stages of life —वक्च *n* Coloured water —वक्ता *f* An ink stand

—क्रम. 1 The order of castes or colours. -2 Alphabetical order or arrangement. —चार्कः *m* A painter. —ग्रेडः *m*. A Brāhmana. —तुलिका, —तुली *f*. A pencil, paint brush. —दं *n* A kind of fragrant yellow wood —दात्री *f*. Turmeric. —दूत. *m*. A letter. —धर्म *m*. The peculiar duties of a caste. —दाह. *m* The omission of a letter. —पुष्पं *n*. The flower of the globe-amaranth —पुष्पकः *m*. The globe-amaranth. —प्रसादने *n*. Aloe-wood. —मातृ *f*. A pen, pencil. —मातृवा *f*. N. of Sarasvatī. —मात्रा, —मात्रेः The alphabet. —विपर्ययः *m*. The substitution or change of letters. —विवाहविही *f*. Turmeric. —विरोधकः *m*. 1 A house-breaker. -2 A plagiarist. —वृत्तं *n* A metre regulated by the number of syllables it contains (opp. मात्रावृत्त). —व्यवस्थितिः *f*. The institution of caste. —ब्रह्मः *m*. A Brāhmana —संयोगः *m*. Marriage between persons of the same caste —संकरः *m*. 1 Confusion of castes through intermarriage -2 Mixture or blending of colours —संज्ञात, —संज्ञाज्ञाय *m* The alphabet.

वर्णकः *m* 1 A dress of an actor. -2 A paint, a colour for painting -3 Anything used as an unguent or pigment -4 A bard, panegyrist. -5 Vermillion -6 Sandal (the tree). -7 A letter, syllable. —वर्ण *f*. 1 A mask -2 A paint, a colour for painting -3 Fine gold. -4 Vermillion -5 A cloak, mantle —वर्णं *n*. 1 A paint, pigment -2 Sandal. -3 A chapter, division. -4 A circle, orb.

वर्णनं *n*., —वर्ण *f* 1 Painting -2 Description, representation. -3 Writing -4 A statement, an assertion. -5 Praise, commendation. (—वर्ण only in this sense)

वर्णकती *f*. Turmeric

वर्णसिः *m*. Water.

वर्णतः *m* 1 A painter. -2 A singer. -3 One who maintains himself by his wife. -4 A lover.

वर्णिका *f*. 1 The mask or dress of an actor. -2 A colour, paint. -3 Ink -4 A pen, pencil. -5 Chalk. —Comp —परिग्रहः *m* The assumption of a character or mask.

वर्णित *p. p* (*f*. —वर्ण) 1 Painted -2 Described, represented. -3 Praised.

वर्णित्वा *a*. (*f*. —वर्ण) (At the end of comp.) 1 Having the colour or appearance of. -2 Belonging to the caste of. —*m*. 1 A painter. -2 A scribe, writer -3 A Brahmachārin -4 A person of any one of the four principal castes —Comp. —लिखित्वा *a* Wearing the marks of a religious student

वर्णिनी *f*. 1 A woman (in general). -2 A woman belonging to any one of the four principal castes. -3 Turmeric.

वर्जुं *m*. The sun.

वर्णनं *n* Saffron.

वर्त (Usually at the end of comp.) Living, livelihood. —Comp. —वर्तमानं *m* A cloud —वर्तनं *n*. Bell-metal

वर्तकः *m*. 1 A quail. -2 A horse's hoof. —वर्तकं *n*. Bell-metal.

वर्तका, वर्तकी *f*. A kind of quail.

वर्तन *a* (*f*. —वर्त) 1 Living, staying, being -2 Stationary. —*m*. A dwarf. —वर्त *f*. 1 A road, way -2 Living, life. -3 Pounding, grinding. -4 A spindle. —वर्तनं *n*. 1 Living, being -2 Staying, residing. -3 Mode or manner of living. -4 Subsisting (at the end of comp.). -5 Livelihood. -6 Turning round, revolving -7 A profession, occupation.

-8 Conduct behaviour, proceed
 ing 9 Wages salary hire 10
 Commerce traffic -11 A spindle
 12 A globe ball
 वर्तने *m* 1 The eastern part of In
 dia, the eastern country 2 A
 hymn -नि *f* 1 A way road 2
 The eye-lashes
 वर्तमान *a* (*f* -मा) 1 Being exist-
 ing being alive contemporary 2
 Turning or moving round -3
 Dwelling in -न *m* The present
 tense (in gram) -न *n* Presence
 वर्तक *m* 1 A pool puddle 2 An
 eddy a whirlpool -3 A door keep-
 er 4 N of a river
 वर्ति वर्ती *f* 1 A pad a roll 2 An
 unguent eye salve collyrium or
 any cosmetic 3 The wick of a
 lamp 4 The projecting threads
 (of a cloth) the fringe 5 The
 protuberance round a vessel -6 A
 surgical instrument -7 A streak
 a line
 वर्तिक *m* A kind of quail
 वर्तिका *f* 1 A paint brush -2 The
 wick of a lamp -3 Colour paint
 -4 A quail
 वर्ति *m* (*f* -मा) (Usually at the
 end of comp) 1 Resting staying
 situated -2 Going turning 3
 Acting behaving -4 Performing
 practising
 वर्तेत्यु *a* 1 Revolving 2 Being
 -3 Circular -4 Stationary fixed
 वर्ती (-नि) *r m* A kind of quail
 वर्तु *a* (*f* -मा) 1 Round circular
 globular -म *m* 1 A kind of pulse
 a pea 2 A ball -म *n* A circle
 वर्तन *n* 1 A way road passage
 -2 (*f* *g*) A course an established
 usage the manner or course of
 conduct 4 Scope for action 5

An eye lid 6 An edge a border
 Comp -व -वक *m* An affec-
 tion of the eye-lid
 वर्तनी *f* A road way path
 वध 10 U (वधनि ते, also वधावनि)
 1 To cut, divide 2 To fill
 वध *m* 1 Cutting dividing 2
 Increase augmentation -न *n* 1
 Lead 2 Red lead
 वधक *m* 1 A carpenter
 वधीक वधाक *m* A carpenter
 वधन *a* (*f* मा) 1 Increasing en-
 larging magnifying -न *m* 1 A
 bestower of prosperity 2 A
 tooth growing over another tooth
 -3 N of Siva -मा *f* 1 A broom
 2 A water jar of a particular
 shape -न *n* 1 Growing thriving
 2 Growth increase prosperity 3
 Elevation 4 Exhilaration (of
 spirits) 5 Educating rearing -6
 Cutting dividing 7 A restorative
 वधमान *a* (*f* -मा) Growing in-
 creasing -न *m* 1 The castor oil
 plant 2 A kind of riddle -5 N
 of Vishnu 4 N of a district (per-
 haps the modern Bardvāna) 5
 Sweet citron -न *m* -न *n* 1 A
 pot or dish of a particular shape
 lid -2 A kind of mystical diagram
 3 A house having no door on the
 south side मा *f* N of a district
 (the modern Bardvāna)
 वधा *m n* 1 Cutting dividing 2
 The ceremony of cutting the umbi-
 lic cord -3 A festival on which
 wishes for prosperity and other con-
 gratulatory expressions are offered
 वर्धन *p p* (*f* -मा) 1 Grown, in-
 creased 2 Cit
 वर्धित्यु *a* Growing increasing
 वध *n* 1 A leather strap or thong
 2 Leather 3 Lead

वार्तिका, वार्तिका *f*. A leather strap or thong

वर्ण *m* The orange tree

वर्ण *m* 1 An armour, a coat of mail -2 Shelter, protection -3 Bark, rind -*m* An affix added to the names of Kshatriyas as बहवर्ण

-Comp -ह *m* 1 Wearing armour -2 Old enough to wear armour

वर्ण *m* A kind of fish

वर्ण *a* (*f* -र्ष) 1 To be chosen or selected -2 Excellent chief (mostly at the end of comp) -वर्ण *m* The God of love -वर्ण *f* 1 A girl choosing her own husband -2 A girl in general

वर्ण *m* See वर्ण

वर्ण *f* See वर्ण

वर्ण *m* 1 A barbarian -2 A block-head -3 An outcast -4 Curly hair -5 The clash of weapons -6 A mode of dancing -त *n* 1 Yellow sandal wood -2 Vermilion -3 Gum myrrh

वर्ण *n* A kind of sandal wood

वर्ण *m* 1 Curly hair -2 A kind of basil

वर्ण (*-र्ष*) *m* A kind of tree

वर्ण *m*, वर्ण *n* 1 Raining, rain, a shower of rain -2 Sprinkling, a shower of anything -3 Seminal effusion -4 A year (usually only *n*) -5 A division of the world, a continent -6 India (मातवर्ण) -7 A cloud (only *m*) -Comp -अर्ण, -अर्ण, -अर्ण *m* A month -आर्ण *m*

The planet Mars -आर्ण *m* A frog

-आर्ण *m* A pea cock -अर्ण *m* Hail

-अर्ण *m* A cloud -वर्ण *f* A cricket

-वर्ण, वर्ण *m* 1 A month -2 An astrologer -वर्ण, -वर्ण *m* A mountain range supposed to separate the different divisions of the world

from one another, (they are seven).

-वर्ण *m* 1 A cloud -2 A eunuch, an attendant on the women's apartments -वर्ण *m* A series or collection of years -वर्ण *m* A drought

-वर्ण *m* The Chātaka bird -वर्ण *m* A eunuch, an attendant on the women's apartments -वर्ण *f* A birth day

-वर्ण *n* A religious ceremony, performed every year on the birthday, which is supposed bring on an increase of the duration of life

वर्ण *n* 1 Raining rain -2 Sprinkling, showering down (fig also)

वर्ण *f* 1 Raining -2 A sacrifice -3 An act, action -4 Living, abiding

वर्ण (*sing* or *pl*) 1 The rainy season the monsoon 2 Rain (*sing* in this sense) -Comp -वर्ण *m* 1 A frog -2 A kind of insect (इक्षोष) -वर्ण, वर्ण *f* A female frog or a little frog -वर्ण *m* 1 A night in the rainy season -2 The rainy season

वर्ण *n* Aloe wood

वर्ण *a* (*f* -वर्ण) 1 Oldest, very old -2 Strongest -3 Largest

वर्ण *a* (*f* -वर्ण) 1 Older very old, -2 Stronger

वर्ण *a* (*f* -वर्ण) Raining pouring down water -Comp -वर्ण, -वर्ण *m* A rain-cloud

वर्ण *n* The body

वर्ण *n* 1 Body, form -2 A measure, height -3 A handsome or lovely form

वर्ण

वर्ण

वर्ण

वर्ण

वर्ण

वर्ण

वर्ण

वर्ण

वर्ण

See वर्ण वर्ण वर्ण, वर्ण, वर्ण, वर्ण

वर्ण 1 A (वर्ण, rarely वर्ण, वर्ण) 1 To go hasten -2 Turn, move round

-3 To be drawn or 'attracted to-wards -4 To increase -5 To cover enclose -6 To be enclosed or sur-
rounded -With वि- To move to
and fro, roll about सं- To mix,
blend connect, unite with

वर्त्त *m* See वर्त्त

वर्त्त *a* See वर्त्त

वर्त्त *m* -य *n* The waist

वर्त्त *n* 1 Moving turning towards,
moving round in a circle 2 (In
astr) Deflection -3 Agitation ex-
citement

वर्त्त *n* -भी *f* (Also frequently
written वर्त्त, -भी) 1 The sloping
roof the wooden frame of a thatch
-2 The topmost part (of a house)
-3 N of a town in Saurāshtra

वर्त्त *m* See वर्त्त

वर्त्त *m* य *n* 1 A bracelet armlet
2 A ring coil -3 The zone or gir-
dle of a married woman -4 A circle,
circumference 5 An enclosure
a bower -य *m* 1 A fence, hedge
-2 A branch 3 A sore throat

वर्त्त *m* (*f* -ता) 1 Surrounded en-
closed 2 Whirling round -3 Curled

वर्त्त See वर्त्त

वर्त्त See वर्त्त [frog

वर्त्त *m* 1 The cuckoo -2 A

वर्त्त See वर्त्त

वर्त्त *n* -ली *f* (Also written वर्त्त, वर्त्त)
1 A fold or wrinkle 2 The ridge
of a thatched roof -3 A line made
on the body with fragrant ungu-
ents Comp -य *a* Having curls
(as hair) दुष्ट, वर्त्त *m* A monkey

वर्त्त *m*, -क *n* The edge of a
thatched roof

वर्त्त *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Moving -2
Moved, turned round -3 Surround-
ed -4 Wrinkled -5 Cast darted

वर्त्त वर्त्त *a* (*f* -ता) Wrinkled,
shriveled

वर्त्त *a* (*f* -ती) Wrinkled

वर्त्त *a* (*f* रा) Squint eyed

वर्त्त *n*, -ली *f* A fish hook [roof

वर्त्त *n* The edge of a thatched

वर्त्त *m* A kind of bird -क *n* 1

The root of lotus

वर्त्त *a* (*f* -ता) Strong, powerful

वर्त्त *m*, वर्त्त *n* 1 The bark of a

tree -2 The scales of a fish -3 A

part fragment (वर्त्त) -Comp -य

m A kind of tree -य *m* The

birch tree

वर्त्त *m* -क *n* 1 The bark of a

tree -2 A bark garment -Comp

-सर्त्त *a* Clad in bark

वर्त्त *m* A th rn

वर्त्त *n* Bark, rind

वर्त्त 1 U (वर्त्तति ते वर्त्तन) 1 To

go move -2 To leap bound gal-

lop (fig also) -3 To be pleased.

-4 To eat -5 To swagger vaunt

वर्त्त *n* Leaping galloping

वर्त्त *f* 1 A bridle, rein

वर्त्त *a* 1 Lovely, beautiful at-

tractive 2 Sweet वर्त्त *m* A goat

-Comp -य *m* A kind of wild

pulse [chest

वर्त्तुलिका *f* 1 A cock roach -2 A

वर्त्तुलिका वर्त्तुलिका *m n* See वर्त्तुलिका

वर्त्तुलिका *f* An ant -Comp -य *n*

An ant hill

वर्त्तुलिका *m*, वर्त्तुलिका *n* An ant hill a hil-

lock thrown up by white ants,
moles &c वर्त्तुलिका *m* Elephantiasis 2

The poet Vālmiki

वर्त्त 1 A (वर्त्तते) 1 To cover -2 To

go move

वर्त्त *m* 1 Covering -2 A weight of

three *Gunjās* -3 Another weight

of one *Gunjā* and a half ; or of

two *Gunjās* (in medicine) 4 Probi-

biting -5 Winnowing corn -6 A

Māṇḍa of silver

बलुकी *f* The (Indian) lute
 बलुका *m* (*f* -भा) 1 Beloved, dear
 -2 Supreme -म *m* 1 A lover, hus-
 band -2 A favourite -3 An over-
 seer -4 A chief herdsman -5 A
 good horse (one with auspicious
 marks) -भा *f* A beloved female,
 mistress, wife -Comp -भाचार्य *m*
 N of the celebrated founder of a
 Vaishnava sect -बल *m* A groom
 बलुपायित *m* A mode of sexual enjoy-
 ment

बलु *m* 1 Aloe wood -2 A bower
 -3 A thicket -4 A branching foot-
 stalk

बलुरि, -रि *f* 1 A creeping plant
 -2 A branching foot stalk

बलुका *m* (*f* -बी) See बलु

बलु *f* 1 A creeper, a creeping or
 winding plant -2 The earth -Comp
 -बुबी *f* A kind of grass

बलु *f* A creeping plant creeper
 Comp -म *m* Pepper बुल *m* The
 Sala tree

बलु *m* 1 A bower, an arbour -2
 A wood thicket -3 A branching
 foot-stalk -4 An uncultivated field
 -5 A desert, wild, wilderness -6
 Dried flesh

बलु *m* 1 Dried flesh -2 The
 flesh of a hog -त *m* 1 A thicket
 -2 An uncultivated field -3 Salt
 soil -4 A desert

बलु *f* A (बलुने) 1 To be pre emi-
 nent -2 To kill, hurt 3 To speak
 -4 To give [-2 To shine

बलु 10 U (बलुयति) 1 To speak
 बलुहिक, बलुहिक See बलुहिक, बलुहिक

बलु 2 P (बलुयति) 1 To wish,
 desire -2 To favour -3 To shine

बलु *a* (*f* -भा) 1 Influenced by,
 under the influence or control of, as
 शोकवश मृत्युवश &c -2 Submissive,

compliant -3 Humbled, tamed -4
 Fascinated 5 Subdued by charms -भा-
 म, -रि *m* 1 Wish -2 Influence, control,
 authority, submission, बलुत (abl)
 'Through the force, power or influ-
 ence of, 'on account of, for the pur-
 pose of' 3 Being tamed -4 Birth भा
 म The residence of harlots Comp -
 -मनुष्य, -म, बलु (also बलुयत) a Obe-
 dient to the will of another, sub-
 missive, subject (*m*) A servant.
 -भायुक *m* 1 A porpoise -म *a*
 Subject obedient (-भा *f*) An
 obedient wife

बलुवद *a* (*f* -दा) Submissive, sub-
 ject, under the influence of (lit and
 fig)

बलुका *f* An obedient wife
 बलु *f* 1 A woman -2 A wife -3
 A daughter -4 A husband's sister.
 -5 A cow 6 A barren woman -7
 A barren cow -8 A female ele-
 phant

बलु *m* Subjugation
 बलु *a* (*f* -का) Void, empty.
 -का *f* Aloe-wood

बलु *a* (*f* -री) 1 Powerful -2
 Being under control, subdued, sub-
 missive *m* A sage

बलु *f* The Saml tree
 बलु *m* A sort of pepper -त *n*
 Sea salt

बलु *m* See बलु
 बलुकर्ण *m* 1 Fascinating attract-
 ing -2 A cause of attraction or al-
 lurement -3 Subduing, subju-
 gation

बलु *a* (*f* -दया) 1 Capable of be-
 ing subdued, controllable, govern-
 able -2 Subdued, conquered -3
 Tamed, humbled -4 Subject depend-
 ent -दय *m* A servant, dependant
 -दय *f* An humble or obedient

-Comp. —औससार *f* 1 N. of Amarāvati, the city of Indra -2 Of Alakā the city of Kubera -3 Of a river attached to Amarāvati and Alakā —कौटः, —हृदि. *m.* A beggar —दा *f.* The earth. —देवः *m* N of the father of Krishna. —देवता, —देव्या *f.* The asterism called Dhanishthā. —देव्या *f* The ninth day of a lunar fortnight. —वर्षिका *f.* A crystal —वा *f.* The earth. —वाण, —भार *f* The capital of Kubera —प्राणः *m.* An epithet of Agni. —रोषसु *m* Fire —रोषिसु *m.* A sacrifice —मेदं *n* 1 Wrought gold -2 Silver. —वेण. *m.* N. of Karna —स्वली *f.* N of the city of Kubera

वसु (—सु—) क *m* The plant called Arka —सं *n*, 1 Sea salt -2 Fossil salt

वसुवता *f.* The earth.

वसुमती *f* The earth

वसुक *m.* A God, deity

वसुरा *f* A harlot, prostitute.

वह् 1 A. (वसुते) To go, move.

वसुधः *m* See वसुध.

वसुधपणी *f.* See वसुधपणी

वसुधारिका *f.* A scorpion

वसु 10 U. (वसुयति, ते) 1 To hurt, kill -2 To beg, solicit. -3 To go, move.

वसुं *n* An abode —सु *m* A goat.

वसुसं *n* An artificial salt.

वसुति *m, f.* 1 Dwelling, staying. -2 The abdomen. -3 The pelvis -4 The bladder. -5 A syringe, clyster -Comp. —वसुं *n.* Urine. —सिख *n* The pipe of a clyster. —सोचनं *n.* Aiduretic.

वह् 1 A really existing thing, a reality. -2 A thing in general, article, matter. -3 Wealth, possessions -4 Essence, natural or essential property. -5 Stuff (of which a thing is made), ingredients (fig also). -6 The plot of a drama or of any poetic composition —वसुधपणी *n* The

production of any incident in a drama by means of magic. —उपमा *f.* A variety of Upamā according to Dandin where the साधारणवर्ग or common quality is omitted.

वस्तुनसु *ind* 1 In fact, really, actually -2 Essentially, substantially. -3 As a matter of course, indeed.

वस्तुं *n* A house, an abode.

वस्त्रं *n.* A garment, clothes, raiment, apparel -Comp —अभार. *m.*, —अभारं *n.*, —सुदं *n* A tent —सुदिनं *n.* 1 A tent -2 An umbrella. —निर्जैनक *m* A washerman —पुत्रिका *f* A doll, puppet. —भेदक, —भेदिन *m* A tailor.

वस्त्रं *n.* 1 Hire, wages (in this sense *m* also). -2 Dwelling, abiding. -3 Wealth, substance -4 A cloth, clothes -5 A skin. -6 Price

वस्त्रं *n.* A girdle, zone.

वस्त्रस *f.* A tendon, nerve. [shine

वह् 10 U (वहयति, ते) To cause to

वह् 10 U. (वहति, ते, बोद्धुं, कृत्) *pass.*

वह्ने 1 To carry, bear, convey, (oft with two acc) -2 To cause to move onward -3 To bear, support, sustain -4 To carry off, take away. -5 To marry. -6 To have, possess. -7 To assume, exhibit. -8 To look to, attend to -9 To feel, experience. -10 (Intransitive in this and the following senses) To be borne or carried on -11 To flow (as rivers) -12 To blow (as wind). -13 To breathe.

With वति— To pass (as time).

वह्— 1 To remove, carry off. -2 To deduct. वा— 1 To cause, to bring about. -2 To flow. -3 To have, to possess. वद्— 1 To raise, to bear up, to elevate -2 To marry. -3 To bear, to bear the burden of -4 To wear. -5 To possess, to have. वद्—

wife — द्य *n* Cloves

वक्ष्यका *f* See वक्ष्या

वक्ष 1 P (वक्षत) To hurt kill

वक्ष *ind* An exclamation used on offering an oblation to a deity, (with dat of the deity) : इदम्य वक्ष पूज्य वक्ष &c. Comp — कर्तु *m* The priest who makes the oblation with the exclamation वक्ष — वक्ष *m* The formula or exclamation वक्ष

वक्ष 1 A (वक्षत) To go move

वक्षक *m* A calf one year old

वक्षकपत्नी वक्षकपत्नी *f* A cow that has full grown calves

वक्ष 1 P (वक्षति sometimes वक्षत वक्षु वक्षि) 1 To dwell live reside (usually with loc but sometimes acc) 2 To be exist 3 To spend pass (as time) (with acc)

वक्ष 2 A (वक्षत) To wear put on

वक्ष 4 P (वक्षत) 1 To be straight -2 To be firm -3 To fix

वक्ष 10 U (वक्षयति ते) 1 To cut divide 2 To love 3 To accept -4 To hurt, kill 5 To offer

वक्ष 10 U (वक्षयति ते) To scent perfume

वक्षत — द्य *f* 1 Dwelling residing -2 A house habitation -3 A receptacle reservoir (fig) 4 A camp halting place (गिवा) 5 A Jain monastery

वक्षत *n* An abode dwelling a nest of birds)

वक्षत *n* 1 Dwelling residing -2 A house residence -3 Dressing clothing -4 A garment clothes 5 An ornament worn round the loins

वक्षत *m* 1 The spring vernal season -2 Spring personified and regarded as a companion of Kāma deva -3 Dysentery -5 Small pox -5 In dramas) A nick name for the

Vidushaka or buffoon Comp

— वक्ष *m* The vernal festival

— वक्षि *m* A cuckoo — द्य *f* 1 The

Vāsanti or Madhavī creeper 2

The spring festival — वक्ष *m* द्य

f — द्य *n* N of a metre — द्य *m* 1

The cuckoo -2 The month called

Chaitra 3 The musical mode वक्ष

4 The mango tree — द्य *f* The

trumpet flower — द्य — द्य *m* The

mango tree — वक्षि *f* The fifth

day in the bright half of Māgha

— वक्षु — वक्षि — वक्ष *m* Epithets of

the God of love

वक्ष *f* 1 The marrow of the flesh

fat 2 Brain Comp — वक्ष, वक्षक

m The Gangetic porpoise — वक्ष

f The mass of the brain वक्षि *m*

A God

वक्षि *m* 1 Clothes -2 A dwelling

वक्ष *n* *p* (*f* — द्य) 1 Worn put

on 2 Stora (as grain) — द्य *n* A

bode resident

वक्षि *n* Sea salt

वक्षि (also वक्षि) *n* N of a sage

the family priest of the solar race of

kings and author of several Vedic

hymns -2 N of the author of a

Smṛiti

वक्ष *n* 1 Wealth, riches -2 A

jewel gem 3 Gold -4 Water 5

A thing substance 6 A kind of

salt -7 A medicinal root (द्य) 8

A yellow kind of kidney bean

— वक्ष *m* 1 N of a class of deities

(usually pl in this sense) the deities

are eight in number -2 1 the number

eight -3 N of Kṛishṇa -4

Of Siva 5 Of Agni -6 A tree -7

A lake 8 A rein -9 The yoke

10 A ray of light -11 The

sun — *f* 1 A ray of light -2 Radiance

— 3 A medicinal light 2 Rad-

al root (द्य)

-Comp -मैकसारा *f* 1 N of Amarāvatī the city of Indra -2 Of Alakā the city of Kubera -3 Of a river attached to Amaravati and Alakā
 -काट -भूमि *m* A beggar -दा *f* The earth -दध *m* N of the father of Krishna देवता -देव्या *f* The asterism called Dhanishthā -देव्या *f* The ninth day of a lunar fortnight -कर्मिका *f* A crystal -वा *f* The earth -वाण भरा *f* The capital of Kubera प्राण *m* An epithet of Agni -रेतस *m* Fire -रोषिष *m* A sacrifice भेट *n*) Wrought gold -2 Silver -रेण *m* N of Karna -रथली *f* N of the city of Kubera

वसु (व) क *m* The plant called Arka वन *i* Sea salt -2 Fossil salt वसुवरा *f* The earth वसुवती *f* The earth
 * वसु *m* A God deity वसरा *f* A harlot prostitute वसु *i* A (वसुते) To go move वसुय *m* See वसुय वसुयणी *f* See वसुयणी वसुकीटका *f* A scorpion वसु *10 U* (वसुयते ते) 1 To hurt kill 2 To beg solicit 3 To go move वसु *n* An abode -स्त *m* A goat वसुतक *n* An artificial salt वसुति *m f* 1 Dwelling staying 2 The abdomen -3 The pelvis 4 The bladder 5 A syringe clyster Comp वसु *n* Urine सिस्स *n* The pipe of a clyster शोषण *n* Aduretic वसु *n* 1 A really existing thing a reality -2 A thing in general article matter -3 Wealth possessions 4 Essence natural or essential property 5 Stuff (of which a thing is made) ingredients (fig also) 6 The plot of a drama or of any poetic composition वसुपान *n* The

production of any incident in a drama by means of magic -वसुय *f* A variety of Upamā according to Dandin where the साधारणवर्ग or common quality is omitted

वसुतसु *ind* 1 In fact really actually -2 Essentially substantially 3 As a matter of course indeed वसुत *m* A house an abode वसुत *n* A garment clothes raiment apparel Comp वसुत *m* -वसुत *n* -वसुत *n* A tent दुहिम *n* 1 A tent -2 An umbrella -विजोवक *m* A washer man -पुषिका *f* A doll puppet -भेटक -भेटि *m* A tailor

वसु *n* 1 Hire wages (in this sense *m* also) -2 Dwelling abiding 3 Wealth substance -4 A cloth clothes 5 A skin 6 Pri e

वसुन *n* A girdle zone वसुसा *f* A tendon nerve {shine वह *10 U* (वहयते ते) To cause to वह *10 U* (वहति ते योक्तु क्त) pass वहति) 1 To carry bear convey (oft with two acc) 2 To cause to move onward 3 To bear support sustain 4 To carry off take away 5 To marry 6 To have possess 7 To assume exhibit -8 To look to attend to -9 To feel experience 10 (Intransitive in this and the following senses) To be borne or carried on -11 To flow (as rivers) 12 To blow (as wind) 13 To breathe

With क्ति- To pass (as time) वसु- 1 To remove carry off 2 To deduct वा- 1 To cause to bring about -2 To flow 3 To have to possess वद- 1 To raise to bear up to elevate 2 To marry -3 To bear to bear the burden of -4 To wear 5 To possess to have वद-

To bring about, to commence. नि—
To bear up, to support नि— To
be finished परि— To overflow प्र—
1 To draw, carry. -2 To blow -3
To flow -4 To carry, wait (as
scent) -5 To bear the burden of
वि— To marry सम्— 1 To bear
along -2 To marry, to take a wife
-3 To rest together -4 To dis-
play, to manifest

Causal (वाहयति, -ते) 1 To cause to
draw or carry -2 To go over, to
traverse With कति—To lead (life)
आ— To invoke नि— To perform,
manage complete सम्— To press
together, to rub

वह m 1 Bearing supporting -2
The shoulder of an ox 3 A vehicle
or conveyance in general -4 A
horse -5 Air, wind -6 A way
road -7 A male river (नदी) -8 A
measure of four Dronas 9 A current

वह m 1 A traveller 2 An ox
वहति m 1 An ox -2 Air, wind
-3 A friend, adviser [general
वहती, वह f A river, stream in
वह m An ox
वह n 1 Carrying conveying

-2 Supporting -3 Flowing -4 A
vehicle -5 A boat

वह m 1 Wind -2 An infant
वह a (f —का) See वह —क m
A boat [vessel

वहिन, वहिनक n, वहिनी f A raft, boat,
वहिनक a (f —का) Outer, external
वहिन m See वहिन

वहिनक m The Bibhitaka tree
वहिन m 1 The digestive faculty

-2 Digestion, appetite -Comp
—काह n A kind of agallochum —वह
m 1 Incense -2 Resin —वह m

1 A bamboo -2 The Sami tree
—दीपक m Safflower —मलेय n Clar-
ified butter —वित्र m 1 Air, wind

—निह m 1 An epithet of Siva -2
Gold —होह —होहक n Copper —वह n

The red water-lily -वह m Resin
—वह n 1 Gold -2 The common
lime -वहिन n 1 Saffron 2 Saf-
flower —वह m The wind

वहिन n 1 A carriage -2 A vehicle
in general [country and its people
वहिनक, वहिनीक m pl N of a

वा ind (This word cannot stand
at the beginning of a sentence ;
or, either or ; (in this sense वा is)

like च repeated after each word or
clause, or is placed after the last)
-2 And as well, also -3 Like, as

-4 Optionally (in this sense वा
occurs in Grammatical sutras of
Pāṇini) -5 Sometimes वा is mere-
ly an expletive

Sometimes वा is added to interro-
gative pronoun and its derivatives
like इव or यत्, and may be transla-
ted by ' possibly', ' I should like to
know

When repeated वा has the sense
of ' either-or, ' ' whether-or ' अथवा
or, or rather, or else च वा not, ner-
ther nor, यदि वा or if; यद्वा or, or else

किंवा whether
वा 2 P (वाति, वात or वात) 1 To
blow 2 To go move 3 To strike,
injure —Caus (वाययति -ते) 1 To
cause to blow -2 (वाययति, -ते) To
shake With निह— 1 To put out, to
extinguish -2 To alleviate to cool

आ— To blow निह— 1 To blow
-2 Cool, to be cool -3 To be extin-
guished, to be extinct प्र—, नि— To
blow [—वह f Bamboo manna

वाहिन a (f —की) Made of bamboo
वाहिन n A flight of cranes —क m
Speech, uttering, as in नमोवाक्यं प्रसादयति

वायुके n See वायु
वाक्य n 1 Speech a saying -2 A
sentence, period (complete utter-
ance of a thought) -3 An argument
or syllogism (in logic) -4 A pre-
cept rule, an aphorism -Comp

—अन्यथा f A variety of Upamā ac-

according to Dandin —आलाप *m* A discourse —सदन *n* Refutation of an assertion or argument —प्रवृत्ति *f* Diction, style —प्रवच *m* A treatise, connected composition —प्रयोग *m* Employment of speech, use of language

वाच *m* 1 A sage -2 A learned Brāhmana -3 A hero -4 A touchstone, whet-stone -5 An impediment -6 Submarine fire -7 A wolf वाचा *f* A bridle

वायुत *f* A trap, snare -Comp —वृत्ति *f* Livelihood obtained by catching wild animals [catcher वायुतिक *m* A fowler, hunter, deer-warrior *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Eloquent, oratorical -2 Talkative -3 Verbose, wordy —*m* 1 An orator, an eloquent man -2 N of Brihaspati -3 N of Vishnu

वाच *n* (*f* —त्वा) 1 Speaking little, speaking cautiously -2 Speaking truly —*m* Modesty, humility वाक *m* The ocean

वाञ्छ *P* (वाञ्छित) To wish, desire वाक्य *a* (*f* —नी) Consisting of words 2 Relating to speech or words -3 Endowed with speech -4 Eloquent, oratorical —*n* 1 Speech, language -2 Eloquence -3 Rhetoric —नी *f* The Goddess Sarasvatī

वाच *f* 1 A word, an expression (opp अर्थ) -2 Language, speech -3 A voice sound -4 An assertion, a statement -5 An assurance a promise -6 A phrase, proverb, saying -7 N of Sarasvatī the Goddess of speech -Comp —अर्थ (वाच्य) *m* A word and its meaning —आदेश (वाच्यवत्) *m* Verbosity, bombast —ईश (वाचीश) *m* 1 An orator, an eloquent man -2 An epithet of Brihaspati -3 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -4

The lunar mansion called Pushya) (-शा *f*) N of Sarasvatī ईश (वाचीश)

m 1 An orator, eloquent man -2 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) (री *f*) Sarasvatī the Goddess of speech —वृद्ध *m* (वाच्य) *m* An eloquent or 'learned man —कीर (वाचीर) *m* A wife's brother —कुलि, —कुलिक *m* The betel-bearer of a king &c —वपल *a*

Frivolous or inconsiderate in talk —वापल्य *n* Idle or frivolous talk —उक्त (वाच्यक) *m* An evasive reply. —गाल (वाचगाल) *n* Empty talk —ईश *m* 1 Bombast -2 Eloquent language —ईश *m* 1 A reprimand, reproof -2 Control over words —दत्त (वाच्यत) *a* Promised, affianced, betrothed —दर्श (वाच्यदर्श) *n* A lip

—दर्श *n* Betrothal —देवता, —देवी *f*, Sarasvatī, the Goddess of speech. —विश्व (वाच्यविश्व) *m* A marriage contract —पटु *n* Skilful in speech, eloquent —पति *m* 1 N of Brihaspati (in this sense वाचपति is also used) -2 The constellation Pushya

—प्रस्ताव *m* Eloquence —मुख *n* The introduction of a speech, an exordium, a preface —वच *m* One who has controlled his speech, a sage —वाच *m* A dumb man —वृद्ध *n* A war of words, (hot) debate or discussion, controversy —विदग्ध *a* Skilled in speech —संयम *m* Restraint or control of speech

वाच *m* 1 A kind of fish -2 The plant मदन

वाच्य *a* Silent, taciturn —*m* A sage who maintains rigid silence

वाचक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Speaking, declaring, explanatory -2 Expressing, signifying, denoting -3 Verbal —क *m* 1 A speaker -2 A reader. 3 A significant word -4 A mess-

enger -Comp -वर्द ॥ A significant word
 वाचन ॥ 1 Reading, reciting -2 Declaration proclamation
 वाचनक ॥ A riddle
 वाचनिक ॥ (f-की) Verbal expressed by words
 वाचस्पति ॥ 1 An epithet of Brihaspati preceptor of the Gods 2 The constellation Pushya 3 oration
 वाचस्पति ॥ An eloquent speech
 वाचा ॥ 1 Speech -2 A text an aphorism -3 An oath [rulous
 वाचाट ॥ (f-टा) Talkative gar
 वाचाल ॥ (f-ला) 1 Noisy 2 Talkative garrulous -3 Boasting
 वाचक ॥ (f-का-का) 1 Expressed by words -2 Oral verbal -क ॥ 1 A message an oral communication -2 News tidings
 वाचस्पति ॥ A skilled in speech eloquent -ति ॥ 1 A declaration announcement, speech 2 Good or clever speech
 वाच्य ॥ (f-व्या) 1 To be spoken told or said -2 To be spoken to or addressed -3 To be predicated attributive 4 Expressed (as the meaning of a word) 4 Blamable -व्य ॥ 1 Blame censure -2 The expressed meaning of a word -3 A predicate 4 The voice of a verb -Comp -अय ॥ The expressed meaning -वित्र ॥ One of the two kinds of the third or lowest (अवयव) kind of Kāvya or poetry in which the charm lies in the expression of a striking or fanciful idea (opp सज्जगचर) वर्ज ॥ Harsh language
 वात्र ॥ 1 A wing -2 A feather -3 The feather of an arrow -4 Battle -5 Sound -वर्ज ॥ 1 Clarified butter -2 An oblation of rice offered at an obsequial ceremony -3

Water -4 A prayer or mantra with which a sacrifice is concluded
 -5 Speed -Comp -वेय ॥ -य ॥ N of Vishnu -2 Of Siva -सने-
 ॥ The sun
 वाजसनेय ॥ N of Yajnavalkya the author of the Sukla Yajurveda
 वाजसनेय ॥ 1 N of Yajnavalkya, the author and founder of the white or Sukla Yajurveda -2 One belonging to the sect of the Vajrasaneyins
 वासिष्ठ ॥ 1 A horse 2 An arrow -3 A bird 4 A follower of the Vajrasaneyin branch of the Yajurveda -वा ॥ 1 A mare -2 N of Ushas (dawn) Comp -वृष्ट ॥ The globe amaranth -मक्ष ॥ A chickpea -भजन ॥ A kind of kidney bean -सेव ॥ A horse sacrifice -शाल ॥ A stable
 वाज करण ॥ Stimulating or exciting desire by aphrodisiacs
 वाञ्छ ॥ P (वाञ्छति वाञ्छित) 1 To wish desire 2 To seek for pursue
 वाञ्छन ॥ Wishing desiring
 वाञ्छा ॥ A wish desire
 वाञ्छन ॥ P (f-ता) Wished desired -त ॥ A wish desire
 वाट ॥ वाट ॥ 1 An enclosure 2 A garden park -3 A road 4 The groin 5 A sort of grain -Comp -वाय ॥ The descendant of an outcast Brāhmana by a Brāhmana female
 वाटिका ॥ 1 The site of a house -2 An orchard a garden
 वाटी ॥ 1 The site of a house -2 A house -3 A court an enclosure -4 A garden park -5 A road -6 The groin 7 A kind of grain
 वाय ॥ वाय ॥ ॥ वाय ॥ N of the plant वायव्य

बाह् 1 A (बाहते) To bathe dive.
 बाह्व m 1 Submarine fire 2 A
 Brāhmana — न n A stud or col-
 lection of mares [two Asvins
 बाह्वेय m A bull — दो m dual The
 बाह्वेय n A collection of Brāhmanas
 बाह् a (f दा) See बाह
 बाण m See बाण
 बाणि f 1 Weaving — 2 A weaver's
 loom — 3 Speech 4 N of Sarasvatī
 बाणिज m A merchant
 बाणिजक m 1 A merchant 2 A
 cheat rogue 3 The submarine fire
 बाणिज्य n Trade traffic
 बाणिजा f 1 A clever or intriguing
 woman — 2 A dancing girl an act-
 ress 3 A wanton woman
 बाण f 1 Speech language — 2
 Power of speech 3 Sound voice
 — 4 A literary production a work
 or composition 5 Praise 6 Sara-
 svatī the Goddess of learning
 बात p p (f — ता) 1 Blown — 2
 Desired or wished for — ता m 1
 Air wind 2 The God of wind — 3
 Wind as one of the three humours
 of the body — 4 Gout rheumatism
 — 5 A faithless lover Comp — अन्त-
 म 1 An antelope — 2 A horse of
 the sun — अन्त m A disease of the
 testicles — आन्तर m Dysentery
 caused by some derangement or
 vitiation of the bodily wind — अर्ध
 n A leaf — अयन m A horse (— न)
 1 A window an air hole — 2 A
 porch portico — 3 A pavilion — अयु
 m An antelope — अति m The
 castor oil tree — 2 N of several
 plants — अय m A very fleet or
 swift horse — आयोना f Musk — आयि
 — की f A whirl wind — आयु a 1
 Shaken by the wind 2 Affected
 by gout — आयुति f A violent gust
 of wind — आयुति f 1 Excess of wind

2 A mace stick tipped with iron
 कर्षण n Breaking wind — कुडलिका f
 A painful flow of urine कुम्भ m
 The part of an elephant's forehead
 below the frontal sinuses — कुट्ट
 m Dust केलि m 1 Amorous dis-
 course — 2 The marks of finger
 nails on the person of a lover
 — कापीय m A bird — कुल्ल m 1 A
 high wind 2 Rheumatism उवा
 m Fever arising from vitiated
 wind — उवन m 1 A cloud — 2 Dust
 मयी m f A swift antelope मही
 f A whirl wind — मृष्ट m A swift an-
 telope — रक्त — रोगित n Acute gout
 — रत्न m The fig-tree — रेव m 1 A
 storm — 2 The rainbow — 3 A bribe
 — राति f Suppression of urine — रादि
 f Swollen testicle — रेतिर m The
 castor oil tree — रीरि n The lower
 belly — रूक n Colic with flatulence
 — सायि m Fire [a plant
 वातक m 1 A paramour — 2 N of
 वातक m (f — की) Gouty
 वातर a (f — ता) 1 Stormy windy
 — 2 Swift
 वातारण m 1 An arrow — 2 An ar-
 row's flight — 3 A peak summit
 — 4 A saw — 5 A mad or intoxicat-
 ed man — 6 An idler — 7 The Sarala
 or pine tree
 वातर a (f — की) 1 Stormy windy
 — 2 Flatulent — र m 1 Wind — 2
 The ch ckpea (चकचक)
 वातारि m N of a demon said to
 have been eaten up and digested
 by Agastya — Comp दिग्-सम्प ह्य
 m Epithets of Agastya
 वाति m 1 The sun — 2 Wind, air
 — 3 The moon — Comp — र — यय m
 1 A mineralogist — 2 The egg plant
 (वातिपत्र in the same sense)
 वातिक a (f — ता) 1 Stormy windy
 — 2 Gouty rheumatic — 2 Mad — क

m Fever caused by a vitiated state of the wind

वातीयं || Rice gruel

वादलु = (f लु) I Affected by wind
disease - 2 Mad - लु m A whirl wind

बाबाते म f A large bat

बागल ॥ See बागल

वायु वा Air wind

घायल f A hurricane Comp चक्र
= A whirl wind

वासरं *n.* A herd of calves

भावसत्यम् ॥ १ Affection (towards
one's offspring affection in general

2 Fondness affection or partiality

बासि बासा *f* The daughter

Sudra woman by a Bráhmāna
दास्यायन III I N of the author of

the Kāmasūtras → N of the author of a commentary on the Nvāya

वाचनम् ॥ The sacred fig tree

वाट्तरायण // See वाट्तरायण

and a Wise learned

वर्णित p p (f ता) I Made to
speak -2 Played sounded

वादित्रं *n* 1 A musical instrument
2 Instrumental mus =

वादिन a (f -न) । Speaking dis

Disputing m I A

speaker 2 A disputant -3 A
resources = plaintiff

वादिश *m* A learned man scholar

वद्य ॥ १ A musical instrument
० The sound of a musical instru-

2 The sound of a musical instrument. Comp. $\text{ṣ} \text{w}$ A. a voice.

ment Comp **सं** *m* A musician
—सं *n* A number of musical

1 A number of musical instruments. 2 A musical instru-

ment

वाच वाच माधक वाचन ना वाचा See वाच

बाध बाधक बाधन बाधना बाधा

वाध (प्र) कथ न Marriage

वाघ्रायस ॥ The rhinoceros

मान a ($f \rightarrow a$) 1 Blown 2 Dri

ed by wind \rightarrow Dry, or dried

वनायुः *m* N. of a country. -Comp.
 -नः *m* Vanāyu horse
 वानीर. *m* A sort of cane or ratan.
 वानीरक *m*. The *Munja* grass, a
 kind of rush
 वानिये *u* N of a fragrant grass
 वानि *p p* (*f*. -ता) I Vomited. -2
 Emitted, ejected -Comp -अदः *m*
 A dog.
 वानिः *f* I Vomiting. -2 Ejecting
 वान्या *f*. A multitude of groves or
 woods.
 वाय. *m*. I Sowing seed -2 Weaving.
 -3 Shaving, shearing. -Comp. -ईकः
m. A weaver's loom.
 वापि, वापे *f* A well -Comp -इ
m. The *Chātaka* bird
 वापि *p. p.* (*f* ता) I Sown. -2
 Shaven
 वाय *a* (*f*. -वा or -वी) I Left (opp
 दक्षिण) -2 Being on the left side -3
 Reverse, adverse, unfavourable. -4
 Vile, wicked, low. -5 Lovely, charm-
 ing -6 Short -मः *m* I A senti-
 ent being, an animal -2 N. of Siva.
 -3 Of Cupid. -4 A snake -5 An
 udder, a breast. -मं *n*. Wealth, pos-
 sessions -Comp -आचार, -आर्षः *m*.
 The left-hand ritual or doctrine of
 the *Tantras*. -आवर्तः *m*. I A conch-
 shell, the spiral of which runs from
 right to left. -वद, -वद *f*. A woman
 with handsome thighs. -इय *f* A
 woman (with lovely eyes) -देव
m I N of a sage -2 N. of Siva.
 -लोचना *f*. A woman with lovely eyes.
 -लोच *a*. Of a perverse nature, cross-
 tempered. (-न *m*.) An epithet of
 the God of love. { verse, contrary.
 वायव *a* (*f*. -वा) I Left -2 Ad-
 वायव *a*. (*f*. -वा) I Short in sta-
 ture. -2 Small, short, little -3 Bent
 down, bent low. -4 Vile, low, base

-नः *m*. I A dwarf -3 N of Vishnu
 in his fifth incarnation. -3 N. of
 the elephant that presides over the
 south. -4 N of the author of the
Kāśikāvṛtti -5 The tree बंकेट
 -Comp. -पुत्रं *n*. N. of one of the
 18 *Purāṇas*
 वामनिका *f* A female dwarf.
 वामनी *f*. I A female dwarf -2 A
 mare
 वायल्लुः *m* An ant-hill, a mole-hill.
 वाया *f* I A woman. -2 A lovely
 woman -2 N. of Gauri -4 Of Lak-
 shmi -5 Of Sarasvatī.
 वायिक *m* (*f*. -का) I Beautiful -2
 Haughty -3 Cunning
 वायी *f* I A mare -2 A she-ass -3
 female elephant -4 The female of
 the jackal.
 वाय. *m*. Weaving -Comp -ईकः *m*.
 A weaver's loom
 वायकः *m* I A weaver -2 A heap,
 multitude, collection
 वायवे, वायवे *n* A present of sweet-
 meats made to a *Brāhmaṇa* on
 festive occasions
 वायव *a* (*f*. -वी) I Relating to or
 given by *Vāyu* -2 Aerial -की *f*.
 The north west quarter (presided
 over by *Vāyu*)
 वायवीय, वायव्य *a* (*f*. -वा, -वा)
 Relating to the wind. -Comp -पुत्रं
n N. of a *Purāṇa*.
 वायस *m* I A crow. -3 Fragrant
 aloe-wood, *agallochum* -3 Turper-
 tine -Comp -वायसि, -वसिः *m* An
 owl -वाया *f*. A kind of esculent
 vegetable
 वायु *m*. I Air, wind -2 The God
 of wind. -3 A life-wind or vital air
 of which five kinds are enumera-
 ted viz. -वाय, अवाय, वायव, अवाय, and इवाय.
 -4 Vitiation of the windy humour.

-Comp -आस्प *n* The sky atmo-
sphere -दुष्ट *m* Dust -कीर्ण *m* The
north west -वद *m* Flatulence
-हुर्र *m* 1 A hurricane storm 2
A whirlpool -रंजर *m* The range
of the wind -जात लवण गदग -पुत्र
सुत सुत *m* Epithets of Hanumat
or Bhima -दाठ *m* A cloud लप्र
a Mad frant -पुराण *n* N of a Pur
āna -कन *n* 1 Hail 2 The rain
bow -भक्ष भक्ष *m* 1 An
ascetic -2 A snake रोषा *f* Night
-वर्ष *m* *n* The sky atmosphere
-वाह *m* Smoke वाहिना *f* A vein an
artery सख साख *m* Fire

वार *n* Water Comp -आस्र *n* A
reservoir of water वाटि (वाकिटि)
m A porpoise व *m* 1 A goose
gander द *m* A cloud -दं *n* 1
Water 2 Silk 3 Speech 4 The
seed of the mango 5 A curl on a
horse's neck 6 A conch shell वि
m The ocean पुष्प (वापुष्प) *n*
Cloves -मठ *m* An alligator -मुष्
m A cloud -सा *m* 1 the ocean
-व *m* A ship boat सन्न (वासन्न)
n A reservoir of water *m* cistern
वा *m* A cover 2 A multitude
large number -3 A heap quan-
tity 4 A herd flock 5 A day of
the week -6 Time turn 7 An
occasion opportunity 8 A door
gate 9 The opposite bank of a
river 10 N of Siva -र *n* 1 A
vessel for holding spirituous liquor
2 A mass of water (जलसच) Comp
-अवना -वाता -हुडति योगन् -वनिता
विनासना -हुंरी सा *f* A harlot
prostitute वार *m* 1 A wife's bro-
ther 2 The submarine fire 3 A
hairdresser or comb -4 A louse 5
A courser -6 A porter -मु (नु) वा
f The plantain tree -मुष्ण *f* The

chief of a number of harlots -वा
(वा) ण *m* ण *n* Armour a coat of
mail -वाण *m* 1 A piper player
on a flute 2 A musician 3 A
year 4 A judge (ण *f*) A
harlot वाणा *f* A harlot -सेवा *f*
1 Harlotry prostitution 2 A
number of harlots

वारक *m* 1 A kind of horse -2 A
horse in general 3 One of the
paces of a horse क *m* 1 The seat
of pain 2 A kind of perfume

वारकृ *m* An enemy -2 The
ocean 3 A kind of horse one
with good marks 4 An ascetic
living on leaves

वारक *m* A bird

वारक *m* The handle of a sword
knife &c

वारट *m* 1 A field 2 A number
of fields -स *f* A goose

वारण *n* 1 Warding off obstructing
2 An obstacle 3 Defending guard
ing protecting -ण *m* 1 An eleph-
ant 2 An armour mail coat
-Comp -हुषा -सा -वल्गना *f* The
plantain tree -साहृष *m* N of
Hast nāpura

वारणसा *f* See वाराणसी

वारणावन *m* स *n* N of a town

वारत्र *n* A leather thong

वारसारी *ind* Often times again and
again

वारस *f* 1 A wasp 2 A goose

वारणसी *f* The holy city of Be-
nares

वारोनिधि *m* The ocean

वाराह *a* (*f* -हा) Relating to a
boar -द *m* 1 A boar 2 A kind
of tree Comp -वस्व *m* N of the
present Kalpa (that in which we are
at present living) -पुराण *n* N of
one of the 18 Purānas

वाराही *f* 1 A sow -2 The earth
-3 The Sakti of Vishnu in the form
of a boar -4 A measure

वाहि *n* 1 Water -2 A fluid -3 A
kind of perfume -रि -री *f* 1 A
place for fastening an elephant -2
A rope for fastening an elephant
-3 A hole or trap for catching
elephants -4 A captive prisoner
-5 A water pot -6 N of Sarasvati
-7 Speech -Comp -ईश *m* 1 The
ocean -2 N of Vishnu इक्ष्व *n* A
lotus ओक *m* A leech -कुरु *m*
The इकाश fish -क्रिणि *m* A leech
-वर *m* 1 A fish 2 Any aquatic ani-
mal -ज *m* 1 A conch shell -2 Any
bivalve shell (-ज *n*) 1 A lotus -2 A
kind of salt -3 A kind of plant (चौर
सुवर्ण) -4 Cloves -तच्छर *m* 1 A cloud
-2 The sun -आ *f* An umbrella इ
m A cloud -ह *m* The *Chātaka*
bird -वर *m* A cloud -वात *f* A
shower of rain -वि *m* 1 The ocean
-2 A jar or pot -वाच *m* 1 The
ocean -2 An epithet of Vishnu -3
A cloud -विधि *m* The ocean
-वसि -सुच -र *m* A cloud -वसि *m*
1 The ocean -2 A lake -वह *n* A
lotus -वोमन *m* N of Varuna -वास
m A dealer in spirituous liquors
-वाह -वाहन *m* A cloud -व *m* N
of Vishnu -वैभव *m* 1 Cloves -2
A kind of antimony

वारी *f* See वारि (*f*)

वारीट *m* An elephant

वार *m* A war elephant

वारु *m* A bier

वारुण *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Belonging to
Varuna -2 Sacred to Varuna -3
Given to Varuna -व *m* N of
one of the nine divisions of Bha-
ratavarsha व *n* Water

वसणि *m* 1 N of Agastya -2 Of
Bhrigu

वसणी *f* 1 The west -2 Any spi-
rituous liquor 3 The asterism
वसतिवृक्ष -4 *Durvā* grass -5 N of
the wife of Varuna -6 A kind of
Durvā -Comp -वृक्ष *m* An epi-
thet of Varuna

वर्ष *m* The chief of the serpent
race -व *m* व *n* The rheum or
excretion of the eyes -2 The ear-
wax -3 A vessel for baling water
out of a boat -री *f* A door-step
वर्षेष्टी *f* N of part of Bengal now
called रावतगढ़ी

वर्ष *n* A forest

वर्षिक *m* A scribe writer

वर्त *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Healthy -2
Light, weak, unsubstantial -3
Following a profession व *m* 1
Welfare good health -2 Skill dex-
terity -3 Chaff

वर्ता *f* 1 Staying -2 Tidings news
-3 Livelihood profession -4 Agri-
culture -5 The egg plant -Comp
-वर्त *m* A commercial under-
taking -वह -व *m* 1 A messenger
-2 A chandler -वृति *m* One who
lives on agriculture

वार्ताक *m* वार्ताकि *f*, वार्त्ति *m*,
वार्ताकी *f*, वार्त्ति *m* *f* The egg plant
वार्ताक *m* A news-bearer, spy an
emissary

वार्त्तिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Relating to
news -2 Bringing news -3 Ex-
planatory -व *m* 1 A spy -2 A
husbandman (a man of the third
tribe) -व *n* An explanatory or
supplementary rule or एव intended
to correct, modify, or supple-
ment an original एव

वार्त्तिक *f* A kind of quail

वार्त्तिक *m* N of Arjuna

वाक्य n 1 Old age -2 The infirmity of old age 3 A number of old men

वयस्क = 1 Old age - 2 The infirmity of old age

वादाव वादृषिक वादृषणम् A usurer
वादृष्य ॥ Usury high or exorbi-
tant interest

वाद्यन वाद्यी *f* A leather thong

वाधोणस ॥ A rhinoceros

पाय *n* A blessing boon

वावणा *f* A kind of blue fly

वार्षिक a (f का) 1 Belonging to the rains or rainy season 2 Annual yearly 3 Lasting for one year
— n N of a medicinal plant

बासिना *f* Hail [ing down

वर्षा a (f -का) Raining pour

वाचस्पयः m I A descendant of Vri
shni -2 An epithet of Krishna
-3 N of the charioteer of Nala

See बाह बाहद्रय बाईदाय
बाहस्पत बाहस्पय बाहिज
बाक बाकक

See बाह बाह्म्य बाह्म्य
बाह्म्य बाह्म्य बाह्म्य
बाह्म्य बाह्म्य

याकावरून *m* See याकावरून

पातकं N of a celebrated monkey chief who was slain by Rāma at the desire of Sugriva his younger brother

पादुका *f* I Sand gravel -2 Pow
der 3 Camphor in general —का
फी *f* A kind of cucumber

वालेय See बालेय

बाह्यक^१ (f — स्त्री) Made of the bark of trees

बादकक *a* (*f* —की) Made of the
bark of trees —क *n* A bark gar
ment —*f* Spirituous liquor

शालमात्र धारणीकि m N of a cele-

brated sage and author of the Rāmāyaṇa

वाचस्पत्युक्तः (f वा) । Talkative -2
Eloquent

बावय *m* A kind of basil

वायुट *m* A boat raft

वाच्य 4 A (वाच्यत) I To choose
select love -2 To serve

वाच्यता a (f सा) Chosen selected

बाजू 4 A (वाइयत वासित) : Toroar
scream howl hum (as birds)

sound in general 2 To call

वाहन n I Roaring howling -2
The humming (of bees &c)

वाशि *m* 1 Fire -2 The God of fire
वाशित *n* 1 the cry of birds 2

वाक्य १ / 1 The city of ...
 Calling out calling
 वाक्य २ / 1 A female elephant 2

A woman
बाय् *m* बाय् *n* See बाय

वस्तु 10 U (वास्तपति, ते) 1 To per
fume fumigate make fragrant 2

To steep infuse -3 To spice sea
son

बासु 4 A See बासु

वास *m* 1 Perfume 2 Living dwelling 3 A habitation house

4 Site situation -5 Clothes dress
-Comp -अ (-आ) -गार m (र) -रुह

—बेगम *n* The inner apartments of a house, bed chamber —बर्गो *f* I A

hall for public exhibitions — २ A
sacrificial hall — तपुः न Betel mix

f A roosting perch

kind of fragrant powder —सज्जा
See वासकसज्जा

पासक = (f सवा or सिद्धा) : Scent
ing perfuming fumigating -2

Comp —सका सलिका f A woman

who dresses herself in all her ornaments in expectation of her lover

(one of the several classes of a Nāyikā)

वासन *n* 1 Perfuming scenting 2 Infusing -3 Dwelling abiding -4 An abode a dwelling 5 Any receptacle such as a basket box &c -6 Knowledge -7 Clothes -8 An envelope 9 A kind of posture practised by ascetics in abstract meditation

वासना *f* 1 Knowledge derived from memory -2 The impression on the mind by past good or bad actions which produces pleasure or pain -3 Fancy imagination 4 False idea 5 A wish desire 6 Respectful regard 7 Perfuming scenting

वासर *a* (*f* स्त्री) 1 Vernal -2 In the spring or prime of life youthful 3 Attentive (in the performance of duties) -त *m* 1 A camel -2 A young elephant -3 A cuckoo -4 The south wind 5 A kind of bean -6 A dissolute man -त *f* 1 A kind of jasmine -2 Long pepper -3 The trumpet flower 4 N of a festival held in honour of Cupid 5 The spring creeper

वासरिक *n* (*f* स्त्री) Vernal क *m* 1 The Vidushaka or buffoon in a drama 2 An actor

वासर *m* त *n* A day (of the week) Comp -स *m* The morning

वासव *a* (*f* वा) Belonging to Indra व *m* N of Indra -व *n* The constellation Dhanishthā

वासवी *f* N of the mother of Vāyasa

वासय *n* A garment clothes -Comp -डरी (वास कुटी) *f* A tent

वासी *m* *f* An adze a hatchet, chisel -सि *m* Dwelling abiding

वासित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Perfumed scented 2 Seasoned spiced -3 Dressed clothed -4 Peopled populous -5 Famous celebrated -न *n* 1 The cry or hum of birds -2 Knowledge

वासिता *f* See वासिता

वासि (सि) ड *m* (*f* स्त्री) Belonging to or composed by Vasishtha -त *m* A descendant of Vasishtha

वासु *m* 1 The soul -2 The Supreme Being 3 N of Vishnu 4 The constellation पुनर्वसु

वासुकि वासुकेय *m* N of a celebrated serpent king of snakes

वसुदेव *m* 1 Any descendant of Vasudeva 2 An epithet of Krishna

वासुरा *f* The earth -2 Night -3 A woman -4 A female elephant

वायु *f* A young girl maiden (used chiefly in dramas)

वास्त See वास्त

वास्तव *a* (*f* -व) 1 Real true substantial 2 Determined fixed व *n* Anything fixed or determined

वास्तवा *f* Dawn

वास्तविक *a* (*f* -का) 1 True real substantial 2 Demonstrated established

वास्तव्य *a* (*f* -वा) 1 Dwelling inhabiting 2 Fit to be dwelt in व *m* 1 A resident an inhabitant -व्य *n*

1 A habitable place house 2 A residence (वसने)

वास्तिक *n* A collection of goats

वास्तु *m* वास्तु *n* 1 The site of a house -2 A house Comp वास *n* A sacrifice performed on the occasion

of laying the foundation of a house -संस्कार *n* -संनिधि *f* A religious rite

performed on the occasion of laying the foundation of a new house

or on the occasion of entering it

चास्तेय *m* (*f* -या) I Habitable fit to be inhabited -2 Abominable

चास्तेयपति *m* I N of a Vedic deity -2 N of Indra

चास *m* A carriage covered with cloth [endeavour

चाह *I* A (चाहते) To exert oneself

चाह *m* I Carrying bearing -2 A porter -3 A beast of burden

4 A house 5 A bull 6 A buffalo -7 A carriage conveyance 8

The arm 9 Air wind -10 A measure equal to four Bhāras

-Comp —चाहय *m* A buffalo —चाह *m* A horse

चाहक *m* I A porter -2 A horse man

चाहन *n* I Bearing conveying -2 A vehicle conveyance of any kind

-3 An animal used in riding or draught as a horse -4 An elephant

चाहस *m* I A water course -2 A large serpent, the boa

चाहिक *m* I A large drum -2 A car drawn by oxen -3 A carrier of loads

चाहिन *n* A heavy burden

चाहिच *n* The part of an elephant's forehead below the frontal globes

चाहिन *m* A chariot

चाहिनी *f* I An army -2 A detachment of an army consisting of 81 elephants as many chariots 243

horse and 405 foot 3 A river

चाहक See चाहक

चाहक See चाहक

चाह *m* A beast of burden, an ox &c —चा *n* A carriage

चाहि *f* N of a country (the modern Balkh) -Comp —चा *m* A Balkh bred horse

चाहि (-ह) *m* I N of a coun

try (the modern Balkh) -2 A horse from this country, a Balkh bred horse —क *m* I Saffron -2

A *m* Foetida

वि *ind* As a prefix to verbs and nouns it expresses Separation -2

The reverse of an action -3 Division 4 Distinction -5 Discrimination -> Order arrangement 7

Opposition -8 deliberation -9 Intensity

As a prefix to nouns or adjectives not immediately connected with roots वि expresses (1) Negation or privation (2) Intensity, greatness (3) Variety (4) Difference (5) Manifoldness (6)

Contrariety opposition (7) Change (8) Impropriety

वि *m* *f* I A bird -2 A horse

वि *a* (*f* -सी) Twentieth —क *m* A twentieth part

वि *a* (*f* -क) Twenty

वि *f* Twenty a score

वि *a* (*f* -सी) Twentieth

वि *m* I Twenty 2 A lord or ruler of twenty villages

वि *m* The milk of a cow that has recently calved

वि *m* A kind of tree

वि *a* (*f* -चा) 1 Blown, expanded (as a lotus flower &c) -2 Spread about scattered over 3

Destitute of hair -4 Manifested

वि *m* A Buddhist mendicant

वि *a* (*f* -ग) 1 Hideous ugly 2 Frightful horrible 3 Great, large, broad wide -4 Beautiful 5

Frowning -6 Obscure -7 Changed in appearance —क *n* A boil tumour

वि *a* (*f* -ग) 1 Boasting vaunting 2 Praising ironically

-नं *n* 1 Vaunting, boasting -2 Irony, false praise

विकृत्या *f* 1 Boasting, vaunt brag boast -2 Praise -3 False praise, irony

विकार *m* Sickness, disease

विकरण *m* The conjugational sign placed between the root and the termination.

विकरात्र *a* (*f* —का) Very dreadful or formidable

विकर्ण *m* N of a Kuru prince

विकर्तन *m* 1 The sun -2 The *Arka* plant -3 A son who has usurped his father's kingdom

विकर्मन् *n* 1 An unlawful or prohibited act -2 Retiring from business

| arrow

विकष *m* 1 Pulling apart -2 An

विकर्षण *m* N of one of the five arrows of Cupid —ण *n* 1 Drawing, pulling asunder -2 A cross throw

विकल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Defective, imperfect maimed -2 Frightened, alarmed -3 Devoid or destitute of (in comp) -4 Agitated, dispirited -5 Ineffective, useless -6 Withered, decayed —ला, —ली *f* A woman during her courses —Comp —कलण *a* Helpless, piteous —वाणिक *m* A cripple

विकल्पा *f* The sixtieth part of 1 *Kald*

विकल्प *m* 1 Doubt, uncertainty, hesitation -2 Suspicion -3 Contrivance art -4 Option, alternative (in gram) -5 Sort variety -6 An error, a mistake (*Rhet*) The figure of speech in which there is an ingenious or striking opposition of two things of equal force —Comp —व्यवहार *m* An optional offering —वाक *n* 1 An dilemma

विकल्पन *n* 1 Admitting of = doubt -2 Allowing an option -3 Indecision

विकस *m* The moon

विकसित *p p* (*f* ता) Blown, fully opened or expanded

विकस्य (*-इव-*) *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Opening, expanding -2 Loud, distinctly audible

विकार *m* 1 Change of form or nature -2 Sickness disease -3 Change of mind or purpose -4 A feeling, an emotion -5 Agitation, excitement -6 Contortion contraction (as of the features of the face). -7 (In *Sân phil*) That which is evolved from a previous source or *Prakriti* -8 A wound —Comp —हेद *m* A temptation cause of perturbation

विकारि *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Liable to change susceptible of emotion -2 Changing, modifying

विकारः विकारक *m* Evening, evening twilight, the close of day

विकारिका *f* A perforated copper vessel which placed in water, marks the time by gradually filling

विकारा *m* 1 Manifestation display, exhibition -2 Blowing, expanding -3 An open or direct course -4 An oblique course -5 Joy, pleasure -6 Sky, heaven -7 Eagerness -8 Retreat, privacy

विकाराय *n* 1 Manifestation display, exhibition -2 Blowing expanding (of flowers &c)

विकारिणी (*-ति-*) *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Becoming visible -2 Expanding, opening -3 Shining

विकास *m* 1 Blowing, expanding, blooming -2 Increase growth

—विकिर *m* 1 A scattered portion -2 A bird -3 A well -4 A tree

विकिरणं *n* 1 Scattering -2 Spreading abroad -3 Tearing up -4 Killing (हिंसन) -5 Knowledge -*m* The Arka tree

विकीर्णं *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Scattered, dispersed -2 Diffused 3 Celebrated Comp —ह *n* A kind of perfume

विह्वल *m* N of Vishnu's heaven

विह्वलित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Obtuse, blunt -2 Weak

विह्वलित *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Undergoing or causing a change -2 Delighted rejoiced

विकृष *m* The moon

विकृषणं *n* Cooing humming

विकृषण *n* A side-glance leer

विकृषिका *f* The nose

विहृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Changed, altered -2 Sick diseased -3 Mutilated disfigured 4 Incomplete imperfect -5 Affected by passion or emotion -6 Loathsome -7 Strange, extraordinary -8 Unnatural

त *n* 1 Change modification 2 Sickness -3 Aversion, disgust

विहृति *f* See विकार

विहृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Dragged asunder -2 Drawn pulled -3 Extended, protracted -4 Making a noise

विकसी *f* 1 A woman with loose hair 2 A small tress of hair tied up separately and then collected into the larger braid of *Veni*

विकोश, —वा *a* (*f* —ता, वा) 1 Without husk -2 Unsheathed, uncovered

विह *m* A young elephant

विक्रम *m* 1 A step stride pace -2 Stepping over, walking -3 Over-

coming -4 Heroism, prowess -5 N of a celebrated king of Ujjayni -6 N of Vishnu -7 Strength power -Comp —कर्म *n* A heroic deed feat of valour

विक्रमणं *n* A stride (of Vishnu)

विक्रमिन *m* 1 A lion -2 A hero -3 An epithet of Vishnu

विक्रान्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Stepped or passed beyond -2 Heroic, valiant -3 Victorious, overpowering (one's enemies) —त *m* 1 A hero warrior -2 A lion —त *n* 1 A pace stride 2 Heroism

विक्रान्ति *f* 1 Stepping striding -2 A horse's gallop -3 Heroism

विक्रान्त *m* 1 A lion -2 A hero, victor

विक्रम *m* The moon

विक्रय *m* Sale, selling -Comp

—अनुसय *m* A rescission of a sale

—पत्र *m* A bill of sale, sale deed

विक्रयिक, विक्रयिण *m* A dealer, seller

विक्रिया *f* 1 Change, modification, alteration -2 Agitation, excitement -3 Anger -4 Reverse, evil -5 Any sudden movement, as in रोमांचिका -6 A disease -7 Violation, violation (of the proper duties) -8

A preparation or dish of rice &c

विक्रिह *n* 1 A cry for help -2 Abuse

विक्रिय *m* (*f* —ता) Saleable, vendible (as an article)

विक्रोजन *n* 1 Calling out -2 Abuse

ing

विकृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Overcome

with fear -2 Timid, -3 Affected

by, overcome with -4 Agitated

excited, bewildered -5 Distressed

-6 Averse from -7 Faltering

विक्रिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Thoroughly

wetted -2 Decayed, withered

up -3 Old

विहित *p p* (*f* — *ह*) 1 Afflicted distressed 2 Injured destroyed
— *ह* *n* A fault in pronunciation
विहत *p p* (*f* — *त*) Wounded hurt
— *त* *n* Wounding a wound
विहास *m* 1 Cough sneezing 2 A sound

विहसित *p p* (*f* — *स*) 1 Scattered thrown about 2 Discarded -3 Sent despatched -4 Bewildered agitated 5 Refuted

विहीनक *m* 1 N of an attendant of Siva -2 An assembly of the Gods

विहीन *m* The *Arka* tree
विहस्य *m* 1 Scattering about -2 Discharging (opp *सहस्य*) 3 Moving to and fro -4 Sending despatching 5 Confusion perplexity 6 Alarm, fear 7 Refutation of an argument -8 Polar latitude

विह्वल *m* 1 Shaking agitation movement -2 Agitation of mind alarm -3 Conflict struggle

विह्वल
विह्वल
विह्वल
विह्वल
विह्वल
विह्वल

विह्वल *m* A kind of hermit
विह्वल / The tongue
विह्वल *m* 1 A demon -2 A thief
विह्वल *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Renown ed, famous -2 Called named -3 Avowed, confessed.

विह्वल *f* Celebrity fame
विह्वल *n* 1 Reckoning -2 Deliberating 3 Paying off a debt

विह्वल *m* The tree called *हृन्नी*
विह्वल *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Departed disappeared -2 Separated 3 Dead -4 Destitute or devoid of 5 Lost -6 Dark obscured -Com; — *विह्वल*
f A woman past child-bearing

विह्वल *m* 1 Departure disappear ance end -2 Loss destruction 3 Death 4 Separation

विह्वल *m* 1 A naked ascetic -2 A mountain

विह्वल *n* — *त* *f* Censure blame abuse

विह्वल *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Censured ab used -2 Disdained 3 Condemned prohibited -4 Low vile -5 Wicked *त* *n* Censure

विह्वल *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Trickled oozed -2 Disappeared -3 Drop ped down 4 Melted away dissolv ed -5 Dispersed -6 Slackened un tied 4 Loose dishevelled

विह्वल *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Plunged into, immersed -2 Deep, excessive

विह्वल *m* Plunging into bathing

विह्वल *a* (*f* — *त*) 1 Destitute of merits worthless -2 Having no string

विह्वल *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Secret hid den -2 Reproached

विह्वल *n* 1 Censure reproach -2 contradiction inconsistency

विह्वल *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Censured abused -2 Contradictory inconsis tent [contradiction]

विह्वल *f* 1 Censure abuse -2 A

विह्वल *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Divided analysed -2 Seized -3 Encoun tered opposed

विह्वल *m* 1 Extension expansion -2 Form figure shape -3 The body -4 Resolution dissolution analysis 5 Quarrel strife -6 War battle -7 Disfavour -8 A part division

विह्वल *n* Ruin destruction

विह्वल *p p* (*f* — *त*) 1 Separated 2 Divided -3 Broken

विद्यटिका *f* A measure of time equal to one sixtieth part of a Ghāṭikā

विद्युत् *n* -ता *f* 1 Striking asunder 2 Striking against, friction -3 Separating untying 4 Offending hurting

विद्युत् *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Severed separated dispersed 2 Loosened opened -3 Rubbed touched -4 Shaken about 5 Hurt offended

विद्युत् *m* A mallet hammer

विद्युत् *m* 1 The residue or leavings of food eaten -2 Food in general स *n* Bees wax Comp -आश्रम -आश्रम *m* One who eats the remains of an offering or of food eaten

विद्युत् *m* 1 Destruction warding off -2 Killing slaying 3 An obstacle -4 A blow stroke 5 Abandoning -Comp -सिद्धि *f* The removal of obstacles

विद्युत् *p p* (*f* -ता) Shaken about rolling (as eyes)

विद्युत् *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Rubbed extensively -2 Sore

विद्युत् *m* (rarely *n*) 1 An obstacle interruption 2 Difficultly trouble -Comp -इत्ता -इत्ता -इत्ता *m* Epithets of (Ganesa) -आश्रम -आश्रम *m* Epithets of Ganesa -आश्रम -आश्रम *m* Epithets of Ganesa -सिद्धि *f* Removal of obstacles

विद्युत् *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Impeded hindered opposed -2 Obscured blinded

विद्युत् *m* A horse's hoof

विद्युत् 37 U (वर्तते वेवर्तते विवर्तते विवर्तते) 1 To separate -2 To distinguish discern -3 To remove from (with instr) With वि- 1

To separate to divide- 2 To discriminate -3 To describe 4 To tear up remove

विद्युत् *m* 1 A kind of jasmine -2 N of the tree called *Madana*

विद्युत् *m* (*f* -ता) 1 Farseeing circumspect 2 Wise clever -3 Skilful able -ज *m* A learned man

विद्युत् *m* A spiritual teacher preceptor [sad]

विद्युत् *a* 1 Blind -2 Perplexed

विद्युत् *m* 1 Thought consideration -2 Examination investigation 3 Trial (of a case) 4 Judgment discernment exercise of reason -5 Decision determination

6 Selection 7 Doubt, hesitation

8 Prudence -Comp -स *f* 1 A tribunal seat of justice -2 The judgment seat of Yama -स *n*

1 A tribunal 2 A logical discussion

विद्युत् *m* A judge an examiner

विद्युत् *n* 1 Discussion consideration investigation -2 Doubt hesitation

विद्युत् *f* 1 Examination investigation 2 Consideration thought

3 Hesitation doubt 4 The Mīmāṃsā system of philosophy

विद्युत् *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Considered examined discussed 2 Decided determined -स *m* Deliberation thought

विद्युत् *f* Itch scab

विद्युत् *a* (*f* -ता) Anointed, smeared

विद्युत् *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Shaking tottering unsteady (fig also) 2 Conceited proud

विद्युत् *n* 1 Moving 2 Deviation -3 Unsteadiness 4 Conceit, ride

विचय *m* 1 Search, seeking, looking out for -2 Investigation
 विचयन *n* Searching, seeking, investigating
 विधि *m, f*, विधी *f* A wave
 विधिहितता *f* 1 Doubt, hesitation, uncertainty -2 Mistake, error
 विचयत *p p* (*f* —ता) Searched
 विधित *j* 1 Searching search, seeking for -2 Inquiry
 विधित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Spotted speckled -2 Various varied -3 Painted, -4 Beautiful 5 Wonderful strange
 —ता *f* A white deer —न *n* 1 Variegated colour -2 Surprise -Comp
 —न *m* 1 A peacock 2 A tiger
 —देह *m* A cloud —रूप *n* Diverse
 —वीर्य *m* N of a king of the lunar race
 विधित्रक *m* The birch tree —क *n*
 Wonder surprise
 विधित्वक *m* 1 Search -2 Investigation -3 A hero
 विधीन *a* (*f* —जा) 1 Wandered through -2 Entered
 विचयन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Senseless, unconscious, dead -2 Inanimate
 विचयत *a* 1 Stupid, ignorant -2 Perplexed, sorry -3 Wicked
 विचयित *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Striven, struggled -2 Investigated -3 Done foolishly —न *n* 1 An act, a deed
 -2 Undertaking, enterprise 3 Gesture -4 Machination
 विचय 6 *P* (विचयति, also विचययति ने)
 1 To go, move
 विचय 10 *U* (विचययति, त) 1 To shine -2 To speak
 विचयद, विचयद *m* A large build ing having several stories
 विचयद *m* A large building
 विचयन *n* 1 omitting ejecting
 विचयन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Vomited, ejected -2 Neglected, disregarded

-3 Abandoned, left -4 Impaired, lessened

विच्छाद *n* (*f* —ता) Pale dim —*a*
m A gem, jewel —य *n* The shadow of a flock of birds

विच्छिन्ति *f* 1 Cutting off, tearing off -2 Dividing, separating -3 Disappearance, absence -4 Cessation
 -5 Colouring the body with paints and unguents -6 Limit, boundary (of a house &c) -7 A pause in a verse -8 A kind of amorous gesture

विच्छिन्न *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Cut off
 -2 Broken separated -3 Interrupted -4 Ended terminated -5 Variegated -6 Hidden -7 Smeared with unguents -8 Crooked, curved
 विच्छुरित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Covered, coated 2 Inlaid -3 Besmeared, anointed

विच्छेद *m* 1 Cutting dividing -2 Breaking -3 Break, interruption, discontinuance -4 Removal, prohibition 5 Dissension -6 A section of a book -7 Interval, space

विच्छेद *m* See विच्छेद

विच्युत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fallen down
 2 Displaced -3 Swerving from

विच्युति *f* 1 Falling down from, separation -2 Decline, downfall -3 Deviation -4 Miscarriage, failure

विह 1, 3 *U* (वेधेति, वेधिते, विह) 1 To separate, divide -2 To distinguish, discriminate With हृद् -1 To be afraid of -2 To be disgusted -3 To be sorry -4 To afflict to frighten

विह 6 *A*, 7 *H* (विहने, विहिते, विह)
 1 To shake, tremble -2 To be agitated -3 To be afraid -4 To be afflicted

विह *a* (*f* —ता) Lonely, solitary
 —न *n* A solitary place retreat

विजयनं *n* Birth procreation deli very

विजयनम् *m* A bastard — *n* Birth
विजयिर्ले *n* Mud

विजय *m* 1 Conquest victory triumph — 2 A celestial chariot — 3 N of Arjuna — 4 An epithet of Yama — 5 N of the first year of Jupiter's cycle — 6 N of an attendant of Vishnu — Comp — वृजय *m* A war elephant — वृजय *m* A necklace of 500 strings — वृजय *n* N of a town — वृजय *m* A large military drum — सिद्धि *f* Success victory

विजयंत *m* N of Indra

विजया *f* 1 N of Durgā — 2 N of a lore taught by Visvāmitra to Rāma — 3 Hemp — 4 N of a festival, see विजयो रसव below — Comp — वृजय *m* A festival in honour of Durgā held on the 10th day of the bright half of Āsvina — दशमी *f* The tenth day of the bright half of Āsvina

विजयिन् *m* A conqueror victor

विजय *n* A stalk

विजयन *m* 1 Prattle idle or foolish talk speech in general — 2 A malignant speech

विजयनम् *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Spoken talked — 2 Prated babbled

विजयन *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Base born — 2 Born produced — 3 Transformed — ता *f* A mother a woman who has borne children

विजयि *f* 1 Different origin — 2 Different kind species or tribe

विजयि *a* (*f* — या) 1 Dissimilar, unlike — 2 Of 2 different caste or tribe — 3 Of mixed origin

विजयय *f* 1 Desire to conquer — 2 Emulation competition ambition

विजयि *a* 1 Wishing to conquer

— 2 Emulous ambitious — 3 *m* 1

A warrior a hero — 2 An opponent

विजित *p p* (*f* — ता) Subd ed conquered defeated Comp — वृजय

a Self subdued self-controlled — वृजय

a Having the organs of sense subdued

विजिति *f* Conquest victory

विजय *m* — नं *n*, विजय *m* — नं *n* A

sauce (mixed with gruel)

विजिह्व *a* (*f* — हा) 1 Crooked bent

2 Dishonest

विजय *m* The silk cotton tree

विजयि *n* 1 Gaping yawning — 2

Blossoming opening — 3 Exhibit

ing displaying — 4 Amorous sport

विजयित *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Gaped

yawned — 2 Opened blown expanded

ed — 3 Displayed — 4 Sported — 5

n 1 Sport pastime — 2 Wish desire — 3 Display — 4 An action

conduct — 5 Fruit result

विजय *n* 1 A kind of sauce — 2

An arrow

विजय *m* See विजय

विजय *n* Cinnamon

विजय *a* (*f* — हा) 1 Knowing wise

learned — 2 Clever, skilful — 3 *m*

A wise or learned man

विजय *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Respect

fully told requested — 2 Informed

विजय *f* 1 A respectful communica-

tion an entreaty — 2 An announcement

[*c*] — 2 Famous

विजय *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Known perceived

विजय *n* 1 Knowledge intelligence, understanding — 2 Discrimination discernment — 3 Skill proficiency — 4 Knowledge derived from worldly experience (or *p* *em* which is knowledge of Brahman or Supreme Spirit) — 5 Business employment — 6 Music — 7 Know

ledge of the fourteen lores -Comp
—इधर *m* N of the author of the
Mitāksharā —पाद *m* N of Vyāsa
—सादक *m* An epithet of Buddha
—पाद *m* The doctrine taught by
Buddha

विज्ञानिक *a* (*f* —का) Wise learned
विज्ञापक *m* 1 An informant 2 An
instructor

विज्ञापन *n* —ता *f* 1 Respectful state
ment or communication an entrea
ty -2 Information -3 Instruction
गवज्ञापित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Respect
fully told or communicated -2
Requested -3 Informed 4 In
structed

विज्ञप्ति *f* See विज्ञप्ति

खण्डन *n* A request

विनामर *n* The white of the eye

विनील —ली *f* A line row

विद्रु 1 *P* (वदति) 1 To sound 2
To curse

विट *m* 1 A paramour 2 A volup
tuary sensualist 3 (In dramas)
The companion of a prince or a dis
solute young man or of a cour
tezan 4 A rogue cheat -5 A cata
mite -6 A rat -7 The Khadira
tree 8 The orange tree 9 A
branch together with its shoot -10
A mineral salt Comp —माक्षिक *n*
A kind of mineral —व्यय *m* A me
dicinal salt

विटक *m* 1 An aviary dove-cot
-2 The loftiest point

विटकक *m* See विटकक {stamped

विटकित *a* (*f* —ता) Marked

विटप *m* 1 A branch (of a creep
er or tree) -2 A bush -3 A new
shoot or sprout 4 A clump thicket
-5 The septum of the scrotum

विटपि *m* 1 A tree -2 The fig
tree -Comp —वृक् *m* A monkey
an ape

विहृ (-हृ-) *m* N of a form of
Vishnu or Krishna (worshipped
at Pandharpur)

विहृक *m* (*f* —का) Bad vile low

विहृ *m* N of Brihaspati

विद्रु 1 *P* (वेदति) 1 To curse revile
-2 To cry out against

विद *n* A kind of artificial salt

विदेव *m* —व *n* N of a vegetable
and medicinal substance

विदेव *m* 1 Imitation -2 Distress
ing molesting

विदेव *n* —ता *f* 1 Imitation -2
An imposture -3 Deception, fraud
-4 Vexation mortification -5
Paining distressing -6 Disap
pointing -7 Ridiculousness

विद्वित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Imitated
-2 Mocked -3 Deceived -4 Vexed
mortified 5 Frustrated 6 Low
object त *n* An object of ridicule

विहारक *m* A cat

विहारक विहारक *m* See विहारक विहारक
विहीन *n* One of the several mode.

of flight of birds

विहृल *m* A sort of care

विहृल *m* Lapis lazuli

विहृ (द्रु) वृद्ध *m* N of 1 dra

वितर *m* 1 A bird-cage 2 A fet
ter to catch or confine beasts or
birds [sort of bolt

वितर *m* 1 An elephant 2 A

वितर *f* 1 A frivolous or fallaci
ous argument 2 Wrangling cap
tious criticism in general 3 A
spoon ladle -4 Benzoin

वितर *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Spread out ex
tended -2 Large broad 3 Per
formed accomplished effected 4
Covered 5 Diffused —त *n* Any
stringed instrument -Comp वितर
One who has fully drawn his bow
वितर *f* 1 Extension expansion

- 2 Quantity cluster 3 A line row
वितथ *a* (*f* —या) Untrue false
-2 Vain futile
वितथ *n* (*f* —या) False
वितद् *f* N of a river in the Panjab
वितनु *a* 1 Delicate -2 Beautiful
वितद् *f* A good horse *f* A widow
वितरण *n* 1 Crossing over 2 A
gift, a donation -3 Leaving abandon-
ing
वितक *m* 1 Argument reasoning
-2 A conjecture 3 Fancy thought
-4 Doubt 5 Deliberation discus-
sion
वितर्कण *n* 1 Reasoning -2 Conjec-
turing 3 Doubt -4 Discussion
वितर्क —र्को विनर्दिका *f* 1 A raised
seat of a rectangular form in a
court yard 2 A balcony verandah
वितर्क —र्को वितर्दिका *f* See वितर्दि-
विनर्क *n* The second of the seven
lower regions under the earth
वितस्ता *f* N of a river in the Pan-
jab called Hydaspes by the Greeks
and now called Jhelum or Betustā
वितस्त *m f* A measure of length
equal to twelve *angulas*
वितान *1* (*f* —ता) 1 Vacant em-
pty 2 Dull stupid -3 Wicked
—न *m* —न *n* 1 Spreading out ex-
pansion 2 An awning a canopy
-3 A cushion 4 A quantity an
assemblage 5 A sacrifice; an ob-
lation 6 The sacrificial altar -7 An
opportunity —न *n* Leisure, rest
वितनक *m* —न *n* 1 An expanse
-2 A collection mass -3 An awn-
ing a canopy -4 The tree called
Māda
विनीय *p p* (*f* —या) 1 Crossed
over 2 Given, bestowed 3 Gone
down descended -4 Conveyed -5
Subdued overcome

- विपुत्र *n* 1 A pot herb -2 The
plant called रावाह
वितुनक *n* 1 Coriander seed 2
Blue vitriol —क *m* The plant
called तामलका [discontented
वितुष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्ट) Dissatisfied
वितुष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) Free from de-
sire contented
वित 10 U (वितवति —त वितापयत हे
also according to some) To give
away give as alms
वित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Found dis-
covered 2 Gained acquired 3
Investigated 4 Famous —न *n* 1
Wealth property substance 2
Power —Comp —इस *m* An epithet
of Kuberā
वितवत् *a* (*f* —ती) Rich wealthy
वित *f* 1 Knowledge 2 Judg-
ment 3 Gain acquisition
वितस *m* Fear alarm
वितस *m* An ox a bull
विपुत्र *m* 1 A dem *n* 2 A thief
—रा *f* A widow
विद् 2 P (वेति or वद वदुं विदित) 1
To know understand learn find
out discover 2 To experience 3
To regard to know or take to be
With सम्— 1 To recognise 2 To
know to be aware of
विद् 4 A (विद्यत वित) 1 To be to
exist 2 To happen
विद् 6 U (विद् त न वित) 1 To obtain
gain 2 To find discover reco-
gnise -3 To feel experience 4
To marry
विद् 7 A (विदिते वित or विद्) 1 To
know understand -2 To consider
regard take for -3 To find meet
with -4 To reason reflect -5 To
inquire into
विद् 10 A (वेच्छने) 1 To tell, com-
municate -2 To feel experience
-3 To dwell

विद् *Caus* (वेदयति, -ते) To make known, to inform With **आ**—1 To tell, to communicate -2 To show, to exhibit नि—1 To communicate, tell, narrate -2 To announce -3 To present, to make an offering -4 To commit to the care of **प्रति**—To inform

विद् *a* (At the end of comp) Conversant with as in वेदविद् &c —*m* 1 The planet Mercury -2 A learned man, wise man —*f* 1 Knowledge -2 Understanding intellect

विद् *m* 1 A learned man, a wise man -2 The planet Mercury —*दा* *f* 1 Knowledge, learning -2 Understanding [cites thirst

विद् *m* Pungent food that ex
विद् *p p* (*f* खा) 1 Burnt up -2 Cooked -3 Digested -4 Destroyed, decomposed -5 Clever shrewd -6 Crafty -7 Lovely, charming —*व* *m* 1 A scholar -2 A libertine —*दा* *f* A shrewd and artful woman

विद् *m* 1 A learned man scholar -2 An ascetic

विद् *m* Breaking bursting —*र* *m* The prickly pear

विद् *m pl*) 1 N of a district, the modern Berar -2 The natives of Vidarbha —*स* *m sing* 1 A king of the Vidarbhas -2 A desert soil —Comp —*जा* तनया, राजतनया—सुभू *f* Epithets of Damayanti, daughter of the king of the Vidarbhas

विद् *a* (*f* ला) 1 Split -2 Opened, blown —*क* *m* 1 Dividing splitting -2 A cake -3 Mountain ebony —*क* *n* 1 A basket of bamboos -2 The bark of pomegranate

विद् *n* Splitting cutting

विद् *m* 1 Cutting asunder splitting -2 War, battle -3 An inundation —*रि* *f* A swelling in the groin

विद् *m* 1 A divider -2 A tree or rock in the middle of a stream (which divides its course) -3 A hole sunk in the bed of a dry river for water —*क* *n* Alkaline earth

विद् *m* 1 A tree or rock in the middle of a stream (to which a boat is fastened) -2 War, battle -3 The Karnikara tree —*जा* *f* War battle *ज* *n* 1 Splitting tearing -2 Afflicting tormenting -3 Killing, slaughter

विद् *m* A lizard

विद् *p p* (*f* —*ता*) 1 Known understood -2 Informed -3 Renowned well known -4 Promised, agreed to —*त* *m* A learned man —*त* *n* 1 Knowledge information -2 Fame [of the compass

विद् *f* An intermediate point
विद् *f* 1 N of the capital of the district called दक्षार्ण -2 *v* of a river in Málva -3 An intermediate point of the compass

विद् *p p* (*f* —*ता*) 1 Iorn, split open -2 Opened expanded

विद् *m* 1 The middle of the frontal globes on an elephant's forehead -2 A hippopotamus

विद् *a* (*f* —*ता*) Wise intelligent —*र* *m* 1 A wise or learned man -2 A crafty man -3 N of the young brother of Pāndu

विद् *m* 1 A kind of reed or rattan -2 Gum myrrh

विद् *p p* (*f* —*ता*) Afflicted tormented distressed

विद् *a* (*f* —*ता*) Remote distant —*र* *m* N of a mountain or city

from which the Vaidurya jewel or *lapis lazuli* is brought (The forms *विदूर* *विदूरेण* *विदूरतस्* or *विदूरात्* are used adverbially in the sense of 'from a distance' 'from afar', at a distance) Comp *ज* *n* The *lapis lazuli*

विदूषक *m* (*f* — *क*) 1 Contaminating corrupting -2 Detracting abusing -3 Humorous jocular — *क* *m* 1 A jester buffoon 2 The humorous companion and confidential friend of the hero in a play 3 A libertine lecher

विदूषण *n* 1 Pollution corruption -2 Abuse detraction

विद्वति *f* A seam

विदेश *m* A foreign land or country

विदेशात् *विदेशाय* *a* (*f* — *गी* — *या*)

Foreign exotic — *i* A foreigner

विदह *a* 1 Bodiless, incorporeal

2 Trunkless — *दा* (*m* *pl*) 1 N of a country the ancient Mithilā 2

The natives of this country — *ह* *m* 1 The district Videha 2 N of

Janaka — *हा* *f* N o a district the

ancient Mithilā

विद्व *p* *p* (*f* — *दा*) 1 Pierced

wounded 2 Beaten lashed 3

Thrown directed sent 4 Opposed

-5 Resembling *ज* *n* A wound

विद्या *f* 1 Knowledge learning

science *m* Spiritual knowledge

-3 A spell an incantation -4

The Goddess Durgā 5 Magical

skill -Comp — *अर्थ* *m* Seeking for

knowledge — *अर्थिन्* *m* A student

scholar pupil — *आलय* *m* A school,

college any place of learning.

— *वर* *m* A learned man — *वज्र* — *वज्र*

a Famous for one's learning — *दह*

m The Bhurja tree — *देवि* *f* The

Goddess of learning *वैश्व* *n* Wealth

in the form of learning — *वर* *m*

(— *रा* *f*) A class of demigods or semi-divine beings — *वृद्ध* *a* Old in knowledge advanced in learning — *व्यसन* *n* — *व्यवसाय* *m* Pursuit of knowledge — *व्रतमात्मक* — *व्रतमात्मक*

m A Brāhmana who has finished his course of religious studentship

विद्युत् *f* 1 Lightning -2 A thunder bolt Comp — *उज्ज्वल* *n* A flash

of lightning *राक्ष* *m* A kind of demon or Rākshasa — *द्विप* *n* Bell-metal — *रक्षा* *रक्षा* (*विद्युत्* *रक्षा* *विद्युत्*)

f A streak of lightning

विद्युत् *m* A cloud

विद्युत् *n* (*f* — *जा*) 1 Illuminating 2 Illustrating elucidating

विद्र *m* 1 Fearing piercing -2 A

hole a cavity

विद्रवि *m* A abscess

विद्राग *a* (*f* — *जा*) Roused from

sleep awakened

विद्रव *m* 1 Running away retreat

2 Flowing out -3 Melting liquefaction

विद्राव *m* See *विद्रव*

विद्रावण *n* 1 Driving away putting

to flight defeating -2 Liquefying-

विद्र *p* *p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Fled away

(in panic) -2 Agitated fright

enetic 3 Liquid fluid liquefied

विद्रुम *m* 1 The coral tree (bearing

reddish precious gems called

corals) -2 A coral -3 A young

shoot or sprout Comp — *वृक्षा* *f* 1

A branch of coral -2 A kind of

perfume — *रुचि* *f* A kind of perfume (*गन्ध*)

विद्व *a* (Nom sing *m* *विद्व* *f*

विद्व *n* *विद्व*) 1 Knowing -2 Wise,

learned — *m* A learned or

man scholar Comp — *वद्व* *वद्व*

— *दद्व* *m* (*विद्व* *वद्व* *विद्व*)

Slightly learned a little learned

विद्भि *m.*, विद्भिः *m.* An enemy, a foe.
विद्भि *p. p.* (*f.* —य) Hated, dis-
liked. [tempt.

विद्भि *m.* 1 Enmity, hatred. -2 Con-
विद्भिषण. *m.* A hater, an enemy. —नी
f. A woman of a resentful temper.
—जं *n.* 1 Causing hatred or enmity.
-2 Enmity, hatred

विद्भिषिन्, विद्भिष्टु *m* A hater, an enemy.
विद्यु 6 *P.* (विद्यति) 1 To pierce, cut.
-2 To honour, worship. -3 To rule,
govern

विद् 1 *A.* (विद्यते) To ask, beg
विद्य *m* 1 Kind, sort -2 Mode,
manner -3 Fold (at the end of
comp., especially after numerals
& ६ त्रिविध, अष्टविध &c). -4 The food of
elephants. -5 Prosperity. -6 Pene-
tration [trembling

विद्यवर्ण *n.* 1 Agitating -2 Tremor,
विद्यवर्ण *n* Tremor, agitation
विद्यवा *f.* A widow -Comp —अविद्यवर्ण
n. Marrying a widow —गमिन् *m.*
One who has sexual intercourse
with a widow [creator

विद्यु *m* *N.* of Brahman (*n*) the
विद्या *f.* 1 Mode, manner -2 Kind,
sort. -3 Prosperity -4 The food of
elephants. -5 Penetration. -6 Hire,
wages

विद्यार्थ *m.* 1 A maker, creator -2
N. of Brahman (*m*). -3 A giver, be-
stower -4 Fate, destiny. -5 *N.* of
Visvakarman -6 *N.* of the God of
love. -7 Spirituous liquor. -Comp
—आयुध *m* 1 Sunshine -2 The sun-
flower. —सू. *m.* An epithet of Nārada
विद्यार्थी *f.* Long pepper.

विद्यार्थ *n.* 1 Arranging -2 Making,
doing -3 Creation, creating -4 Use,
application -5 Enjoining, order-
ing. -6 A precept, a sacred injunc-
tion. -7 Mode, manner. -8 A means

or expedient -9 A rite, ceremony.
-10 Affixing, prefixing (as termi-
nations, suffixes &c.). -11 The food
given to elephants (to make them
intoxicated). -12 Wealth. -13 Pain,
agony, torment, distress. -Comp
—य, —यु. *m.* A wise or learned man
विद्यार्थक *n.* Distress, affliction.

विद्यावक *a* (*f.* —विद्या), विद्याविर *a*,
(*f.* —नी) 1 Arranging, disposing.
-2 Doing, making -3 Creating.
-4 Prescribing, laying down -5
Consigning (to the care of).

विधि. *m* 1 Doing, performance, an
act. -2 A manner, way, mode -3
A rule, any precept which enjoins
something for the first time (as
distinguished from विद्वत् and परि-
संख्या) -4 A sacred precept or rule,
a sacred command, religious com-
mandment (opp अर्थवाद which
means 'an explanatory statement
and illustrations') -5 Any religious
rite or ceremony 6 Behaviour,
conduct -7 Condition. -8 Creation,
formation -9 The creator. -10
Fate, luck -11 The food of eleph-
ants -12 Time -13 A physician. -14
N. of Vishnu. -Comp —ह. *m* A
Brāhmaṇa versed in the ritual; a
ritualist —हृद्, —विद्भि *a.* Enjoined by
law. —द्वैत *n.* A variance of precept or
commandment. —पूर्व *kind.* According
to rule. —प्रयोग. *m.* Application of a
rule. —वक्तु *f.* An epithet of Sarasvatī.
विद्यार्थ *f.* 1 Desire to do or per-
form. -2 Design, purpose, desire
in general.

विद्यार्थक *n.* Intention, design.
विद्यु *m.* 1 The moon -2 Camphor.
-3 A demon, fiend -4 An expiatory
oblation. -5 *N.* of Vishnu. -6 *N.* of
Brahman (*m*). -7 *N.* of Śiva -Comp.

—शय *m* The period of the dark fortnight of a month —रंज (also पंज) *m* A scimitar, sabre —प्रया *f* A Nakshatra or lunar mansion

विद्युत *m* (*f* ता) See विद्युत

वद्युति *f* Shaking tremor

विद्युन *n* 1 Shaking agitating -2 Trembling

विद्युद *m* N of Rāhu

वेद *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Afflicted miserable -2 Love lorn suffering separation from a wife or husband

3 Deprived or destitute of free from 4 Adverse unfriendly —र *m* A widower —र *n* 1 Alarm anxiety 2 Separation from a wife or husband [and spices

विद्युत *f* Curis mixed with sugar

वद्युन *n* Shaking trembling

विद्युत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Shaken about -2 Tremulous 3 Shaken off removed 4 Unsteady 5 Abandoned —र *m* Repugnance

विद्युते *f* वद्युन *n* Shaking tremor agitation

विद्युत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Held grasped -2 Kept asunder or separate -3 Assumed possessed -4 Restrained -5 Supported borne up —र *n* 1 Disregard of a command -2 Dissatisfaction [tion

विद्युति *f* Arrangement regula

विद्युत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 To be done or performed -2 To be enjoined or prescribed -3 Dependent on influenced or controlled by -4 Obedient, compliant submissive -5 To be predicated (in gram &c)

—र *n* 1 What ought to be done a duty 2 The predicate of a sentence the subject being called the वद्युत

—र *m* A servant dependant Comp

अविद्युत *m* A fault (त्रिष) consisting in

giving *m* subordinate place to the predicate in *m* sentence Called also आवद्युतवचनविद्युत -र *m* One who knows one's duty -र *n* 1 The object to be accomplished 2 he predicate

विद्युत *m* 1 Ruin destruction 2 Enmity dislike 3 An insult offence

विद्युत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Ruined destroyed -2 Scattered about 3 Obscured darkened

वद्युत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Bent down, bowed -2 Sunk down depressed -3 Crooked curved -4 Humble modest

वद्युत *f* 1 N of the mother of Aruna and Garuda 2 A kind of basket

वद्युति *f* 1 Bowing down stooping -2 Modesty humility 3 A request [a tree

वद्युत *m* 1 Sound noise -3 N of वद्युत *n* Bending bowing

विद्युत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Bent down stooping *m* Depressed sunk down 3 Modest humble [tree

विद्युत *n* The flower of the Tagara

विद्युत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Cast thrown 2 Secret -3 Ill behaved —र *m*

1 Moral training -2 D corum d cen) good breeding or manners -3 Modesty humility 4 Courtesy obeisance 5 Conduct in general 6 A man who has subdued his senses -7 A trader merchant

विद्युत *n* 1 Removing taking away -2 Education, instruction discipline

विद्युत *n* Perishing loss disappearance —र *m* N of the place where the river Sarasvati *m* lost in the sand

विनष्ट *p p.* (*f* हा) 1 Perished -2
Disappeared, lost -3 Spoiled, cor-
rupted

विनस *m* (*f* -सा or -सी) Noseless
विना *ind* Without, except (with
-acc, instr or abl) (विनाह् ' to leave,
abandon bereave, deprive of)
-Comp -उक्ति *f* The figure of speech
in which a thing in the absence
of another is represented as not
disagreeable or as disagreeable

विनाह् *f* The sixtieth
part of a Ghatikâ or a period of
time equal to 24 seconds

विनायक *m* 1 A N of Ganesa -2
A Buddhist deified teacher -3 N
of Garuda -4 An obstacle, imped-
iment [Removal

विनाश *m* 1 Destruction, ruin -2
विनाशार्थ *n* Destruction, ruin -
m A destroyer

विनास (-सि-) क *a* Noseless
विनाह् *m* A cover for the mouth
of a well [ing forth

विनिक्षेप *m* Throwing down, send
विनिग्रह *m* 1 Restraining subdu-
ing -2 Mutual opposition or anti-
thesis

विनिद्र *m* (*f* द्रा) 1 Sleepless awake
(fig also) -2 Full blown expanded
विनिपात *m* 1 Falling down, a fall
-2 A calamity, loss destruction
-3 Decay, death -4 Hell, perdi-
tion -5 Occurrence happening
-6 Disrespect

विनिमय *m* 1 Exchange, barter -2
A pledge deposit

विनिमेष *m* Twinkling (of the eyes)

विनायत *p p* (*f* -ता) Controlled,
restrained

विनियम *m* Control, restraint

विनियुक्त *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Separat-
ed, detached -2 Attached to, ap-

pointed -3 Commanded, enjoined
विनिवाच *m* 1 Separation, parting
-2 Abandoning -3 Employment,
use application -4 Appointment
to a duty, commission charge -5
An impediment [Departure
विनिर्गम *m* 1 Disappearance -2
विनिर्णय *m* 1 Complete settlement,
full decision -2 Certainty -3 A
settled rule

विनिर्व्व *m* Persistence

विनिर्मित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Formed,
made created -2 Celebrated, ob-
served (as a feast)

विनिवृत्त *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Returned,
turned away -2 Stopped 3 Retired
विनिवृत्त *f* 1 Cessation stopping,
removing -2 End, stop, termination

विनिवृत्त *m* 1 Entrance, settling
down in a place -2 An impression
विनिश्चय *m* 1 Ascertainment -2
A decision resolution

विनिश्चास *m* Sighing, a sigh
विनिषेध *m* Bruising, grinding
विनिहत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Struck
down, wounded -2 Killed 3 Com-
pletely overcome -*m* 1 Any
great or unavoidable calamity -2
A portent comet

विनीत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Taken away,
removed -2 Educated, disciplined
-3 Well behaved -4 Modest, meek
-5 Decorous -6 Sent away, dis-
missed 7 Tamed -8 Self subdued
-9 Chastised punished -10 Tract-
able, governable -11 Lovely -*m*
1 A trained horse -2 A tr der

विनीतक *n* 1 A vehicle as a litter
&c -2 A carrier bearer (Sin, crime

विनीत *m* 1 Sediment, dregs -2
विनेत् *m* 1 A leader, guide -2 A
teacher -3 A king, ruler -4 A
chastiser, punisher

विनाद *m* 1 Removing driving away -2 A diversion an amusement -3 Play, pastime -4 Eager ness -5 Pleasure gratification

विनादन *n* See विनोद

विदुः *m* 1 Intelligent wise -2 Liberal -दु *m* See विदुः

विध्व *m* 1 N of a range of mountains which separates Hindustan proper from the Deccan or south

■ A hunter -Comp -कटा *f* The great Vindhya forest -कू -कूत *m* Epithets of the sage Agastya -वासिनी *f* An epit et of Durga

विज्ञ *p p* (*f* -ज्ञ) 1 Known -2 Got obtained -3 Discussed i ves tigated 4 Placed fixed 5 Married

विज्ञक *m* N of Agastya

विनयस्त *p p* (*f* -स्त) 1 Placed or put down -2 Inlaid paved -3 Arranged 4 Delivered 5 Pre sented offered 6 Deposited

विदास *m* 1 Entrusting deposit ing 2 A deposit 3 Arrange ment composition -4 A collection -5 A site or receptacle

विपक्वित्र *m* (*f* -त्र) 1 Fully rip ened or matured 2 Developed fulfilled

विपक्व *a* (*f* -क्व) 1 Fully ripen ed or matured -2 Developed ful filled 3 Cooked

विपक्ष *a* (*f* -क्ष) Hostile adverse contrary -क्ष *m* 1 An enemy a rival an adversary -2 A disputant 3 (In logic) A negative instance (i e that in which the सत्य or ma jor term is not found) 4 (In gram) An exception

विपाक विपक्ष *f* 1 A lute -2 Play sport pastime [trade

विण *m* विपणन *n* 1 Sale -2 Petty

विपणि *m, f*, -णी *f* 1 A market, market place -2 Trade traffic

विपाणन *m* A merchant shop keeper

विपत् *f* 1 A calamity misfor tune -2 Death destruction -3 A gory torment -त्ति (*m*) An ex cellent or distinguished foot soldier

विपय *m* A wrong road bad way (lit and fig)

विपद् *f* 1 A calamity, misfortune

विपदा *f* See विपद्

विपन्न *p p* (*f* -न्न) 1 Dead 2 Lost destroyed 3 Unfortunate distressed -4 Declined -, Dis abled -न्न *m* A snake

विवारणमन *n* विवारेणम *m* 1 A change or an alteration 2 Change of form transformation [ling

विप रचन *n* 1 Turning about rol

विपत्ति *a* (*f* -त्ति) 1 Reversed inverted 2 Contrary, reverse in verse 3 Wrong contrary to rule untrue 4 Unfavourable 5 Disagree able inauspicious -न्न *m* A par ticular mode of coitus -न्न *f* 1 An unchaste wife 2 A perverse wo man

विपक्षक *m* The palāsha' tree

विपक्ष *m* 1 Contrariety inver sion ■ Change 3 Absence or non existence -4 Loss ann hila tion 5 Exchange barter -6 Error mistake -7 A calamity 8 Hos tility enmity -9 Perverseness op position

विपक्ष *p p* (*f* -क्ष) 1 Chang ed reversed 2 Opposite contrary -3 Erroneously considered to be real

विपक्ष *m* See विपक्ष above

विपक्ष *m* 1 Change reverse -2 Being unfavourable -3 Interchange exchange -4 A mistake

विपक्ष *n* An extremely small divi sion of time equal to one sixtieth

part of a *pala* [ing.]

विपलायनं *n.* Running away, retreat-
विपक्षित *a* Learned, wise. — *m.* A

learned or wise man, a sage.

विपाकः *m* 1 Cooking, boiling -2

Digestion -3 Ripening, maturity,

(fig. also). -4 The result of ac-

tions either in this or in a former

birth. -5 Distress, calamity. -6

Difficulty, embarrassment. -7 Fla-

vour, taste.

विपाटनं *n.* 1 Splitting, tearing up

-2 Spoliation. -2 Eradication.

विपाठ *m* A kind of large arrow.

विपाङ्ग *a* Pale, pallid

विपाद्मा *f.* 1 A sore or tumour on

the foot -2 An enigma, a riddle.

३ विपाश, विपाशा *f.* N. of one of the

five rivers in the Panjab (now

called the Beas).

विषाण *n.* A wood, grove thicket

विषुक्त *a.* (*f.* — क्त) 1 Large, exten-

sive. -2 Much, abundant. -3 Deep,

profound. — *m.* 1 N. of the moun-

tain Meru -2 Of Himālaya. -3

A respectable man. — *Comp.* — तः

m. The sugar-cane

विषुक्त *f* The earth

विषुक्तः *m.* The Munja grass

विप्रः *m.* 1 A Brāhmana -2 The

Asvattha tree *Comp* — तः *m.*

The 'Palāsa' tree. — तं *n* The pro-

perty of a Brāhmana

विप्रदं *m.* Distance, remoteness

विप्रकारः *m.* 1 Insult, abuse. -2 In-

jury, offence -3 Wickedness. -4

Opposition, counteraction. -5 Re-

taliation.

विप्रकीर्णं *a* (*f* — णी) 1 Scattered.

-2 Loose, dishevelled. -3 Broad,

expanded.

(*f.* — णी) Hurt, offend-

ed -2 Insulted, abused. -3 Oppos-

ed. -4 Retaliated

विप्रकृतिः *f.* 1 Injury, offence. -2 An

insult, abuse. -3 Retaliation.

विप्रकृष्ट *p. p.* (*f* — णी) 1 Drawn away,

removed. -2 Distant remote -3,

Lengthened, extened.

विप्रतिकारः *m.* 1 Counteraction, op-

position, contradiction -2 Retalia-

tion.

विप्रतिपत्तिः *f.* 1 Contest, conflict, dis-

pute, opposition -2 Dissent, ob-

jection -3 Perplexity, confusion.

-4 Mutual relation.

विप्रतिपन्न *p. p.* (*f* — णी) 1 Mutually

oppoed, dissentient -2 Confused,

perplexed. -3 Contested, disputed.

-4 Mutually connected.

विप्रतिषेध *m* 1 Keeping under

control. -2 The opposition of two

course of action which are equal-

ly important -3 (In gram.) The

conflict of two equally important

rules. -4 Prohibition.

विप्रति (— त्वे -) ततः *m.* 1 Repen-

tance -2 Anger -3 Wickedness,

evil.

विप्रदृष्ट *p. p.* (*f* — णी) 1 Vitiated,

dissolute -2 Corrupt

विप्रदूत *p. p.* (*f* — णी) 1 Set free.

-2 Shot, discharged.

विप्रयुक्त *p. p.* (*f* — णी) 1 Separat-

ed. -2 Freed or released from -3

Deprived or destitute of.

विप्रयोगः *m* 1 Separation, dissocia-

tion -2 Quarrel, disagreement.

विप्रवृत्त *p. p.* (*f* — णी) 1 Deceived,

cheated. -2 Disappointed -3 Hurt,

injured. — त्वया *f.* A woman disap-

pointed by her lover's breaking his

appointment (In poetic composi-

tion).

विनोद *m* 1 Removing, driving away -2 A diversion, an amusement -3 Play, pastime -4 Eagerness -5 Pleasure gratification

विनोदनी *n* See विनोद

विदु *a* 1 Intelligent, wise -2 Liberal — *m* See विदु

विन्द *m* 1 N of a range of mountains which separates Hindustán proper from the Deccan or south -2 A hunter —Comp —वन्द्य *f* The great Vindhya forest —हू, —हू *m* Epithets of the sage Agastya —वासिनी *f* An epithet of Durga

वित्र *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Known -2 Got, obtained -3 Discussed investigated -4 Placed fixed -5 Married

वित्रक *m* N of Agastya

वित्रस्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Placed or put down -2 Inlaid, paved -3 Arranged -4 Delivered -5 Presented, offered -6 Deposited

वि-वास *m* 1 Entrusting depositing -2 A deposit -3 Arrangement composition -4 A collection -5 A site or receptacle

विशक्विम *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Fully ripened or matured -2 Developed, fulfilled

विषक *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Fully ripened or matured -2 Developed, fulfilled -3 Cooked

विषय *m* (*f* —ता) Hostile adverse, contrary — *m* 1 An enemy, a rival an adversary -2 A disputant -3 (In logic) A negative instance (i.e. that in which the सत्य or major term is not found) -4 (In gram) An exception

विषयिका, विषयी *f* 1 A lute -2 Play, sport, pastime [trade

वि (ण) *m*, विपणनी *n* 1 Sale -2 Petty

विपणि *m*, *f*, —णी *f* 1 A market, market place -2 Trade, traffic

विपाणन् *m* A merchant, shop keeper
विपत्ति *f* 1 A calamity, misfortune -2 Death, destruction -3 Agony, torment —लि (*m*) An excellent or distinguished foot soldier

विषय *m* A wrong road, bad way (lit and fig)

विषय *f* 1 A calamity, misfortune

विपद् *f* See विषय

विपन्न *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Dead 2 Lost destroyed -3 Unfortunate distressed -4 Declined -5 Disabled — *m* A snake

विपरिवर्तन *m* विपरिणाम *m* 1 A change or an alteration -2 Change of form transformation [ling

विपारिवर्तन *n* 1 Turning about

विपरीत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Reversed inverted -2 Contrary, reverse in verse -3 Wrong, contrary to rule untrue -4 Unfavourable -5 Disagreeable inauspicious — *m* A particular mode of coitus — *f* 1 An unchaste wife -2 A perverse woman

विपर्यय *m* 1 The palāsha' tree

विपर्यय *m* 1 Contrariety, inversion -2 Change -3 Absence or non existence -4 Loss, annihilation -5 Exchange, barter -6 Error, mistake -7 A calamity -8 Hostility, enmity -9 Perverseness, opposition

विपर्यस्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Changed reversed -2 Opposite, contrary -3 Erroneously considered to be real

विपर्यय *m* See विपर्यय above

विपर्यय *m* 1 Change, reverse -2 Being unfavourable -3 Interchange, exchange -4 A mistake

विषय *n* An extremely small division of time equal to one-sixtieth

part of a *pala* [ing
 विपलायनं *n* Running away, retreat-
 विपक्षित *a* Learned, wise — *m* A
 learned or wise man, a sage
 विपाक *m* 1 Cooking, boiling — 2
 Digestion — 3 Ripening, maturity,
 (fig also) 4 The result of ac-
 tions either in this or in former
 birth — 5 Distress, calamity — 6
 Difficulty, embarrassment — 7 Fla-
 vour, taste
 विपाटनं *n* 1 Splitting tearing up
 — 2 Spoliation — 2 Eradication
 विपाठ *m* A kind of large arrow
 विपाङ्ग *m* Pale pallid
 विपादुका *f* 1 A sore or tumour on
 the foot — 2 An enigma, a riddle
 विपादा, विपासा *f* *N* of one of the
 five rivers in the Panjab (now
 called the Beas)
 विपाश *n* A wood grove thicket
 विपुल *a* (*f* — *रा*) 1 Large, exten-
 sive — 2 Much, abundant — 3 Deep,
 profound — *m* 1 *N* of the moun-
 tain Meru — 2 Of Himālaya — 3
 A respectable man — *Comp* — *स*
m The sugar cane
 विपुला *f* The earth
 विपुल *m* The *Munja* grass
 विप्र *m* 1 A Brāhmana — 2 The
 Asvattha tree — *Comp* — *विप्र* *m*
 The 'Palāsa' tree — *स* *n* The pro-
 perty of a Brāhmana
 विप्रकृष्ट *m* Distance remoteness
 विप्रकार *m* 1 Insult, abuse — 2 In-
 jury, offence — 3 Wickedness — 4
 Opposition, counteraction — 5 Re-
 taliation
 विप्रकीर्ण *a* (*f* — *र्ण*) 1 Scattered
 — 2 Loose, dishevelled — 3 Broad,
 expanded
 विप्रकीर्ण *a* (*f* — *र्ण*) Hurt, offend-

ed — 2 Insulted abused — 3 Oppos-
 ed — 4 Retaliated
 विप्रकृति *f* 1 Injury, offence — 2 An-
 insult, abuse — 3 Retaliation
 विप्रकृष्ट *p p* (*f* — *रा*) 1 Drawn away,
 removed — 2 Distant remote — 3,
 Lengthened, extended
 विप्रतिकार *m* 1 Counteraction, op-
 position, contradiction — 2 Retalia-
 tion
 विप्रतिपत्ति *f* 1 Contest conflict dis-
 pute, opposition — 2 Dissent, ob-
 jection — 3 Perplexity, confusion.
 — 4 Mutual relation
 विप्रतिपन्न *p p* (*f* — *रा*) 1 Mutually
 opposed, dissentient — 2 Confused,
 perplexed — 3 Contested, disputed
 — 4 Mutually connected
 विप्रतिषेध *m* 1 Keeping under
 control — 2 The opposition of two
 courses of action which are equal-
 ly important — 3 (*in gram*) The
 conflict of two equally important
 rules — 4 Prohibition
 विप्रति (*-सी-*) सार *m* 1 Repen-
 tance — 2 Anger — 3 Wickedness
 evil
 विप्रदूह *p p* (*f* — *रा*) 1 Vitiated
 dissolute — 2 Corrupt
 विप्रदूत *p p* (*f* — *रा*) 1 Set free
 — 2 Shot, discharged
 विप्रदुक्त *p p* (*f* — *रा*) 1 Separ-
 ed — 2 Freed or released from
 Deprived or destitute of
 विप्रदोष *m* 1 Separation, dissoc-
 iation — 2 Quarrel, disagreement
 विप्रदण्ड *f p* (*f* — *रा*) 1 Deceit,
 cheated — 2 Disappointed — 3 Hu-
 injured — *रा* *f* A woman dis-
 appointed by her lover's breaking
 appointment (*In poetic compo-*
 sition)

विप्रलम्भ *m* 1 Deceiving deceit or deceiving by false statement or by not keeping promises -2 Quarrel, disagreement -3 Disunion separation -4 The separation of lovers -5 (In Rhet) The feeling or sentiment of love in separation

विप्रलय *m* Annihilation

विप्रशब्द *m* 1 Idle or unmeaning talk, nonsense 2 Contradictory statement 3 A dispute -4 Breaking one's word

विप्रसृत *p p* (*f* — स्त) 1 Snatched away 2 Disturbed interrupted

विप्रलोभश्च *m* The Ashoka tree

विप्रवास *m* Dwelling in a foreign country

विप्रदिक्ता *f* A female fortune teller

विप्रदीप्ता *a* (*f* — ता) Deprived or de titute of

विप्रिय *a* (*f* — य) Disagreeable unpleasant -2 Offence a disagreeable act

विप्रु *f* 1 A drop (of water or any other liquid) 2 A mark, dot spot

विप्रस्थित *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Staying abroad away from absent 2 Banished Comp — प्रस्था *f* A woman whose husband is absent from home

विप्रश्न *m* 1 Floating or drifting about -2 Opposition contrariety -3 Confusion perplexity -4 Tumult affray -5 Predatory warfare danger from an enemy -6 Extortion -7 Loss destruction -8 An evil turn -9 The rust on a mirror or dust on its surface -10 An evil a calamity -11 Sin wickedness

विप्रान *m* Deluging inundating -2 A horse - 3 g llop

विप्रुत *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Drifted about 2 Drowned deluged 3 Con

founded disturbed -4 Devastated -5 Lost disappeared -6 Disgraced 7 Depraved dissolute -8 Contrary, reverse -9 Turning out false

विप्रुष *f* See विप्रुष

विफल *a* (*f* — ल) 1 Fruitless, vain -2 Idle unmeaning

विचर *m* 1 Constipation 2 Obstruction

विधावा *f* Pain, torment agony

विबुद्ध *p p* (*f* — दा) 1 Aroused awakened 2 Expanded, blossomed 3 Clever, skilful -4 Unconscious

विबुध *m* 1 A wise or learned man 2 A God deity 3 The moon

विबुधाच *m* 1 A learned man 2 A teacher

विजोष *m* 1 Awakening -2 Perceiving discovering -3 Intelligence 4 Becoming conscious (one of the 33 subordinate feelings in Rhetoric) -5 Inattention, absence of mind

विद्वेष *m* See विद्वेष

विभक्त *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Divided partitioned (as property &c) -2 Divided separated in interest (in law) 3 Separated made distinct 4 Different multifarious -5 Secluded 6 Regular, symmetrical 7 Ornamented 8 Measured — *m* N of Kārtikeya — *m* 1 Solitude retirement -2 Separation

विभक्त *f* 1 Separation division partition -2 Separation in interest -3 A share of inheritance 4 (In gram) Inflection of nouns in case or case-termination

विभ्रंश *m* 1 Breaking fracture 2 Obstruction, stoppage 3 Contraction (as of the eye-brows) 4 A

fold, wrinkle -5 A step stair -6 Division

विभव *m* 1 Wealth property -2 Might prowess greatness -3 High rank, dignity -4 Magnanimity -5 Final beatitude

ज्वा *f* 1 Light, lustre -2 A ray of light -3 Beauty, splendour Comp —कर *m* 1 The sun -2 The arka plant -3 The moon -4 Fire -बहु *m* 1 The sun -2 Fire 3 The moon -4 A kind of necklace

विभाज *m* 1 Division, partition -2 The share of an inheritance -3 A part or share in general -4 Division separation (regarded in Nyaya phil as a Guna) -5 The numerator of a fraction —Comp —धर्म *m* The law of inheritance —पत्रिका *f* A deed of partition —मात्र *m* One who shares in a property already distributed

विभाजन *n* Dividing distributing विभाज्य *a* (*f* —उत्तर) 1 Portionable, to be divided -2 Divisible

विभात *n* —ती *f* Day break dawn

विभाव *m* 1 (In Rhet) Any condition which produces or develops a particular state of body or mind (one of the three main divisions of Bhāvas, the other two being अनुभाव and व्यवधिकारभाव) -2 A friend an acquaintance

विभावन *n*, ना *f* 1 Clear perception discrimination, judgment -2 Investigation -3 Conception imagination —ना *f* (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which an effect is represented as taking place though the usual cause is absent

विभावरि *f* 1 Night -2 Turmeric -3 A bawd -4 A harlot -5 A per

verse woman -6 A talkative woman 7 N of metre

विभावेत *p p* (*f* —आ) 1 Manifested, made visible 2 Understood, ascertained -3 Seen, conceived -4 Judged, discriminated -5 Inferred, indicated -6 Proved established

विभाषा *f* 1 An option, alternative, 2 Optionality of a rule

ज्वासा *f* Light lustre

विभित्र *p p* (*f* —आ) 1 Broken split 2 Pierced wounded 3 Driven away dispersed 4 Perplexed -5 Moved to and fro 6 Disappointed 7 Different various -8 Variegated -9 Manifested, displayed *m m* N of Siva

विभीत (—तक) *m*, विभीत (—तक) *n*, विभीतकी, विभीता *f* N of a tree, Terminalia Belerica

विभीषिका *f* 1 Terror -2 A means of terrifying

विभु *a* (*f* भू, —भी) 1 Mighty, powerful 2 Eminent, supreme -3 Able to capable of (with inf) -4 Self-controlled -5 (In Nyāya phil) Eternal, all pervading 6 Firm, hard —भु *m* 1 Ether -2 Space -3 Time. -4 The soul 5 A master, sovereign. 6 The supreme ruler -7 A servant 8 N of Brahman (*m*) -9 Of Siva. -10 Of Vishnu

विभुष *a* (*f* —आ) Bent

विभूषि *f* 1 Might, power -2 Prosperity, welfare -3 Exalted rank 4 Plenty, magnificence, splendour -6 Superhuman power consisting of eight faculties, भागमय, ज्ञविषय, प्रज्ञान, प्राकाश्य, मोहमय, ईशिता वशिता and कामावसता-विता -7 Ashes of cow dung

विभूषण *n* Ornament, decoration

विभूषा *f* 1 Ornament, decoration -2 Light lustre -3 Beauty

विभूषित *p p* (*f* — ता) Adorned or ornamented

विभूष *p p* (*f* — ता) Upheld supported maintained

विभूष *m* 1 Falling away or off -2 Decay ruin 3 A precipice

विभूष *m* 1 Roaming about 2 Whirling round rolling about -3

Error -4 Hurry confusion perturbation -5 Any amorous or sportive movement -6 Beauty

charm 7 Doubt apprehens on 8 Caprice whim

विभूष *f* Old age

विभूष *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Fallen off separated 2 Decayed ruined -3

Disappeared -4 Deprived of

विभूष *a* Shining bright

विभूष *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Whirled about 2 Agitated confused 3

Mistaken erring -Comp — विभूष *m* 1 A monkey 2 The disc of the sun or moon

विभूष *f* 1 Whirling round 2 Hurry 3 Error 4 Confusion

विभूष *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Disagreeing -2 Inconsistent 3 Slighted neglected — *m* An enemy

विभूष *a* Stupid foolish — *f* 1 Dissent difference of opinion 2 Dislike -3 Stupidity

विभूष *a* (*f* — ता) Free from jealousy

विभूष *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Free from intoxication 2 Sad, cheerless

विभूष *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Sad sorry discomposed 2 Absent-minded 3 Perplexed 4 Displeased

[Free from grief]

विभूष *a* 1 Free from anger -2 विभूष *m* Exchange barte

विभूष *m* 1 Crushing bruising -2 Rubbing together friction 4 Touch

contact 5 Rubbing the person with saffron or other unguents -6

War battle 7 Destruction deva station 8 Conjunction of the sun and moon

विभूष *m* 1 Grinding pounding bruising -2 The trituration of perfumes 3 An eclipse 4 The conjunction of the sun and moon 5

Destroying

विभूष *m* — *f* 1 Pounding crush ing 2 Rubbing together friction

3 Destruction 4 An eclipse

विभूष *m* विभूष *m* 1 Deliberation discussion thoughtfulness reflection 2 Reasoning 3 A conflicting judgment 4 Hesitation

doubt 5 The impression left on the mind by past good or bad action

विभूष *m* 1 Thought deliberation 2 Non forbearance 3 Dissatisfaction 4 (In dramas) A change in the prosperous course of a love story caused by some unforeseen reverse (one of the five *Sandhs* in a drama) (often written *विवर्तन* in all these senses)

विभूष *a* (*f* — ता) 1 Pure stainless (fig also) 2 Clear transparent (as water) 3 White bright

4 *m* 1 Silver-gilt 2 Tale -Comp — *m* A crystal

विभूष *m* — *m* *n* Unclean meat

विभूष *f* A step mother -Comp — *m* A step-mother's son

विभूष *m* — *m* *n* 1 Disrespect dishonour 2 A measure 3 A heavenly car (moving through the skies) -4 A vehicle in general -5

A seven-storied palace -6 A horse

विभूष *f* Disrespect humiliation

विभूष *m* 1 A bad road -2 Evil conduct or course, immorality -3

A broom a brush [for
 विमर्गण ॥ Searching looking out
 तद्विभ्र, तद्विभ्रत ॥ (f —भा, —ता)
 Mixed mingled
 विमुक्त p p (f —ता) 1 Released
 liberated 2 Given up left 3 Freed
 from 4 Hurlled discharged 5 Gi
 ven vent to
 तद्विमुक्ति f 1 Release liberation 2
 Separation -3 Fi al liberation
 विमुक्त ॥ (f —ता) 1 With the
 face averted or turned away from
 -2 Averse disinclined 3 Adverse
 -4 Devoid of [wildered
 विमुक्त a (f —ता) Confused be-
 विमुक्त a (f —ता) 1 Unsealed -2
 Opened blown (as a flower)
 विमुक्त p p (f —ता) 1 Confounded
 bewildered 2 Tempted beguiled
 -3 Stupid
 विमृष्ट p p (f —ता) Considered
 pondered over
 विमर्गण m 1 Release liberation
 -2 Discharging 3 Final emanci-
 pation
 विमर्गण ॥ ता f 1 Liberating set-
 ting free 2 Discharging 3 Leav-
 ing abandoning
 विमोचन ॥ 1 Unloosing -2 Release
 freedom -3 Liberation emancipa-
 tion
 विमोहर्तृ ॥ न m N of a division
 of Hell -न n 1 Seducing tempting
 -2 Infatuation
 विम ॥ विम n See विम
 विमर्क ॥ See विमर्क
 विमर्क m The mustard plant
 विमर्क विमर्क f N of a creeper
 विमर्क f See विमर्क
 विमर्क m The betel nut tree
 विमर्क ॥ The sky atmosphere
 -Comp -वर्क f 1 The heavenly
 Ganges 2 The galaxy -वर्क

(विमर्कण) m A kite -मुक्ति f Dark-
 ness -मर्ग (विमर्गण) m The sun
 विमर्क m The bird
 विमर्क m 1 Restraint control -2
 Distress affliction 3 Cessation
 विमर्क ॥ 1 Bold 2 Shameless im-
 pudent
 विमर्क m See विमर्क
 विमुक्त p p (f —ता) ॥ Detached
 separated 2 Deserted by 3 Free
 from deprived of
 विमुक्त p p (f —ता) 1 Se-
 arated
 from ॥ Devoid of
 विमोचन m 1 Separation disunion
 2 Absence loss 3 Subtraction
 विमोचन m The ruddy goose
 विमोचन f 1 A woman separated
 from her lover or husband -2 N
 of a metre
 विमोचन p p (f —ता) 1 Separated
 2 Deprived of
 विमोचन विमोचन f 1 Manifest birth
 2 A debased or ignominious birth
 विमर्क p p (f —ता) 1 Very red
 ruddy 2 Discoloured -3 Chang-
 ed in mind displeased 4 Free
 from passion or worldly attach-
 ment 5 Impassioned
 विमर्क f 1 Change of disposition
 dissatisfaction disaffection 2 Es-
 trangement 3 Freedom from pas-
 sion or worldly attachment
 विमर्क ॥ -ता f 1 Arrangement -2
 Contriving constructing 3 Fo-
 mation creation 4 Composition
 compilation
 विमर्क p p (f —ता) 1 Arranged
 formed prepared ॥ Constructed
 -3 Written composed -4 Trim-
 med embellished ornamented 5
 Put on worn -6 Set inlaid
 विमर्क ॥ (f —ता) Free from dust
 or passion -व m An epithet of
 Vishnu

विरजस्व, विरजस्वः (f स्का) 1 Free from dust 2 Free from passion -3 Free from menstrual excretion
विरजस्वा f A woman who has ceased to menstruate

विराज, वि m N of Brahman (m)
विरट m A kind of black agallochum

विरण n A kind of fragrant grass
विराट् p p (f -ता) 1 Ceased or desisting from (with abl) 2 Stopped ceased -3 Ended concluded
विरति f 1 Cessation -2 Rest end pause 3 Indifference to worldly attachment [not]

विराम m 1 Cessation stop 2 Sun
विराम a (f -ता) 1 Having interstices separated by intervals, thin 2 Rare scarcely found unfrequent -3 Few little (referring to number or quantity) 4 Remote distant long (as time distance etc) -5 n Curds coagulated milk m ind Scarcely rarely Comp -बानुष a Bandy legged bow kneed -ता f A kind of gruel

विरा a (f -ता) 1 Tasteless flavourless -2 Disagreeable painful -म m Pain

विरा m 1 Separation -2 The separation of lovers -3 Absence want 4 Abandonment relinquishment 5 Loneliness

विरादिनी f 1 A woman separated from her lover or husband 2 Wages hire

विराट् p p (f -ता) 1 Abandoned forsaken -2 Separated from -3 Lonely solitary -4 Destitute of free from

विरादि a (f -ता) Absent from being separated from a mistress or lover

विराज m 1 Change of colour -2 Change of disposition, discontent dissatisfaction -3 Disinclination -4 Indifference to worldly pursuits

विराज m 1 Beauty splendour -2 A man of the Kshatriya tribe -3 The first progeny of Brahman (m) -4 The body, N of a Vedic metre

विराज m Sec विराज
विराज न p p (f -ता) Illuminated 2 Manifested

विराट् m 1 N of a district in India 2 N of a king of the Matsyas -Comp -म m A sort of inferior diam d पद्म n The fourth book of the Mahābhārata [mond]

विराज m A sort of inferior diam
विराजिन् m An elephant

विराट् p p (f -ता) 1 Opposed, counteracted 2 Offended injured
विराज m 1 Opposition 2 vexation molestation -3 N of a Rākshasa slain by Rāma

विराज n 1 Opposing -2 Injuring offending -3 Pain

विराज :: 1 Cessation discontinuance -2 End conclusion 3 Pause stop 4 The stop of the voice 5 A small oblique stroke marking the end of sentence

विराज m Sec विराज

विराज m Noise sound

विराजिनी f 1 Weeping 2 A broom [human (m)]

विराजि विरिज m 1 N of Bra
विराजि m 1 N of Brahman (m) -2 Of Vishnu -3 Of Siva

विराज p p (f -ता) 1 Broken to pieces, destroyed -2 Bent -3 Blunted dulled

विराज p p (f -ता) 1 Screamed 2 Filled with cries -म n 1 Crying shrieking -2 Cry noise -3 Singing humming

१ तवद m द : I Proclaiming
Crying aloud -3 A panegyric
विशदत m Loud lamentation

तवद p p (f — द) I Hindered
obstructed 2 Confined or shut up
blockaded 3 Inconsistent with
incongruous 4 Contrary opposite
opposed in quality 5 Contradic-
tory -6 Adverse inimical 7 Un-
favourable unpropitious 8 Pro-
hibited 9 Unlawful improper -द
n I Opposition hostility 2 Dis-
agreement Comp —अन n Forbid-
den food

विहस्य n I Roughening 2
Blame censure 3 A curse an im-
precation

विहृष्ट p p (f — ह) I Grown ger-
minated 2 Produced 3 Grown
increased 4 Budded blossomed
5 Ascended mounted

विहृष्ट a (f — पा or पा) I Deformed
ugly misshapen unnatural mon-
strous 2 Multiform diverse —प
n I Deformity ugliness 2 Variety
of form nature or character Comp
—अक्ष a Having deformed eyes -अक्ष
m N of Siva —अक्षु m An epithet
of Siva

विहृष्ट m (f — पा) Deformed dis-
figured m A polecat

विरिक m I Evacuation of the
bowels purging 2 A purgative
विरिक n See विरिक [cuated
विरिकत m (f — ता) Purged eva-
विरिक m I A river stream 2 Ab-
sence of the letter र

विरिक m —क n A hole chasm क
m A ray of light

विरिक m I The sun 2 The
moon 3 Fire 4 N of the son of
Pradhāda Comp —सुन m An epi-
thet of Bali

विरिक m I Opposition impedi-
ment 2 Siege investment 3 Re-
straint check 4 Contradiction 5
Antithesis contrast 6 Enmity hosti-
lity 7 A quarrel 8 A misfortune
(In Rhet) The figure of speech in
which there is a mention of an in-
congruity (which is only appar-
ent) between things This figure is
also called विरोध भास Comp —अक्षि
f —वचन n Contradiction opposi-
tion —आगत m See above

विरिकन Opposing obstructing
2 Besieging blockading 3 Re-
sistance 4 Contradiction

विरिक a (f — ना) Resisting 2
Besieging 3 Contradictory 4
Hostile 5 Quarrelsome m An
enemy

विरिक (ह) n I Healing (as a
sore) 2 Planting

विरिक m Growing shooting forth
विरिक 6 P (विलसत) I To cover con-
ceal 2 To break, divide

विरिक n See विरिक

विरिक a (f — द्वा) I Having no
distinguishing marks 2 Bewilder-
ed 3 Astonished 4 Ashamed
abashed

विरिकण a (f — पा) I Having no
distinguishing marks 2 Different
other 3 Strange unusual 4 Poss-
essed of inauspicious marks

विरिकत p p (f — ता) I Dis-
guised seen discovered 2 Dis-
cernible (by) 3 Dismayed -म
barrased

विरिक a (f — पा) I Sticking to
fastened on 2 Thin slender deli-
cate —म n I The waist -2 The
hips -3 The rising of a constellation
विरिक n I Transgressing over-
stepping -2 Transgression injury

१३५५५५ *p p* (*f* ता) १ Gone over
२ Transgressed ३ Surpassed ex
celled ४ Overcome defeated

विलस *a* (*j* वा) Shameless un
abashed

विलसने *n* १ Talki g २ Chattering
prattle ३ Lamenting ४ The sedi
ment of any oily substance [wait

विलसित *n* १ Lamentation २ A

विलस *n* १ Hanging over pendu
lousness २ Delay

विलसने *n* १ Hanging down depend
ing २ Delay

विलसका *f* Constipation

विलसित *p p* (*f* — ता) १ Hanging
depending २ Pendulous ३ De
pending on closely connected with
४ Delayed retarded ५ Slow (as
time in music) — ता *n* Delay १
and Slowly tardily

विलसित *a* (*f* — ता) १ Hanging
down pendent २ Delaying dila
tory [donation

विलस *m* १ Liberality २ A gift,

विलस *m* १ Dissolution liquefac
tion २ Destruction death ३ Dis
solution of the world

विलसने *n* १ Dissolving liquefying
dissolution २ Corroding ३ Re
moving taking away ४ Attenuat
ing [ing dallying

विलस *n* १ Glittering २ Sport

विलसित *p p* (*f* — ता) १ Glittering
shining २ Manifested ३ Sportive
wanton — ता *n* १ Glittering gleam
ing २ A gleam flash ३ Appear
ance manifestation ४ Sport
amorous or wanton gesture (*fig*
also) [moan

विलस *m* Lamentation ३ wait

विलस *m* १ A cat २ An instru
ment a machine

विलस *n* १ Sport play २

Amorous pastime ३ Coquetry
affectation ४ Grace charm ५
Flash gleam

विलस *n* १ Sport pastime २
Wantonness dalliance [woman

विलसनी *f* A wanton or amorous
विलसिका *f* ४ drama in one act
full of love incidents

विलसित *a* (*f* — ता) Sportive play
ful wanton coquettish — ता *n* १ A
sensualist २ Fire ३ The moon
४ A snake ५ An epithet of Kri
shna or Vishnu ६ Of Siva — Of
the God of love

विलसित *f* १ A woman (in gen
eral) २ A coquettish or wanton
woman ३ A harlot [writing

विलसने *n* Scratching scraping

विलस *p p* (*f* — ता) १ Besmeared

smeared over २ Stained defiled
विलस *p p* (*f* — ता) १ Sticking in
attached to २ Contiguous to in con
tact with ३ Melted dissolved li
quified ४ Disappeared vanished
withered up

विलसने *n* Tearing off peeling

विलसने *n* Robbing plundering

विलस *p p* (*f* — ता) १ Broken or
torn off २ Snatched away carried
off ३ Robbed plundered ४ De
stroyed ruined ५ Impaired mut
late १

विलस *m* A thief robber ravisher

विलसित *p p* (*f* — ता) १ Moving
to and fro tossed about २ Disor
dered disarranged ३ Fickle un
steady [asunder

विलस *p p* (*f* — ता) Cut off cut

विलसने *n* १ Scaratching making
a mark or furrow २ Digging ३
Uprooting ४ Dividing splitting

विलस *m* १ An unguent, an oint
ment २ Mortar ४ Plaster (

general) 4 Anointing plastering
 विनोदन *n* 1 Smearing anointing
 2 An ointment unguent
 विनोदनी *f* 1 A woman scented with
 perfumes 2 A woman beautifully
 dressed 3 Rice gruel [gruel
 विनोदिका विनोदा *f* विनोद *m* Rice
 विशेषण 1 Seeing looking at ob-
 serving 2 Sight observation
 वि न क्त *p p* (*f* - ता) 1 Seen ob-
 served viewed beheld 2 Exam-
 ined thought about न 1 A look
 glance [*n* Tears
 विशेषण *n* The eye -Comp - भु
 विनोदनी *n* Agitating stirring up
 विशेषित *p p* (*f* - ता) Shaken stir-
 red - न *n* Butter milk
 विनाय *m* 1 Taking away carry-
 ing off plunder 2 Loss destruc-
 tion disappearance
 विनोदन *n* 1 Cutting off 2 Carry-
 ing away 3 Destroying destruction
 विनोद 1 Attraction allurement
 विनामन *n* 1 Enticing alluring 2
 A temptation seduction 3 Praise
 flattery
 विन *m a* (*f* - ता) 1 Inverted re-
 verse inverse 2 Produced in the
 reverse order 3 Backward *m m*
 1 Reverse order inversion 2 A
 dog 3 A snake 4 N of Varuna
 - न *n* A machine for raising water
 from a well Comp - उपन - न
 - मात - देण *a* Born of a mother
 whose caste is superior to the fa-
 ther's कया *f* - विवि *m* A rule of
 inversion (in math) विह *m* An
 elephant
 विनोमा *f* The emblem myrobalan
 विन *a* (*f* - ता) 1 Shaking ab-
 out tremulous unsteady rolling
 waving 2 Loose disordered dis-
 hevelled (as hair)

विनोहित *m* N of Rudra - ता *f*
 One of the tongues of fire
 विह *n* See विह
 विह *m* See विह
 विह *f* 1 A desire to speak 2
 Wish desire 3 Meaning sense
 4 Intention purpose
 विनोदित *a* (*f* - ता) 1 Intended to
 be said or spoken 2 Meant in-
 tended purposed 3 Wished de-
 sired 4 Favourite - न *n* 1 Pur-
 pose intention 2 Sense meaning
 विह *a* Wishing or about to speak
 विह *a* A calf less cow
 विह *m* 1 A yoke for carrying
 burdens 2 A road high way 3
 A load burden 4 A pitcher
 विह *m* 1 A carrier of loads
 porter 2 A pedlar a hawker
 विह *n* 1 A fissure hole cavity
 vacancy 2 An interval interven-
 ing space 3 A solitary place 4
 A fault defect a weak point 5 A
 breach wound 6 The number nine
 Comp - कविह *f* A flute a pipe
 विह *n* 1 Displaying unfolding
 opening 2 Laying bare or open
 3 Explanation comment inter-
 pretation 4 Describing descrip-
 tion 5 A sentence
 विह *n* Leaving excluding
 abandoning
 विह *p p* (*f* - ता) 1 Left aban-
 doned 2 Deprived of destitute of
 3 Given distributed
 विह *a* (*f* - ता) 1 Pale pallid
 2 Low vile 3 Ignorant stupid
 - न *m* A man of a low caste
 विह *m* 1 Turning round revolv-
 ing moving round 2 Rolling
 back returning 3 Dancing 4
 Alteration, change of form altered
 state 6 (In Vedānta phil) An

unreal appearance caused by मविह
-or human error -7 A heap collec-
tion an assemblage -Comp -वाद
m The doctrine of the Vedāntins
that the visible world is illusory
and Brahman (n) alone is the real
entity

विवर्तनं m 1 Revolving, revolution
whirling round turning round
-2 Rolling back returning 3 Ex-
isting abiding -4 Reverential
salutation -5 Passing through
various states or existences 6 An
altered condition

विवर्धन m 1 Increasing augment-
ation growth 2 Enlargement
aggrandisement

विवर्धित p p (f -ता) 1 Increas-
ed augmented -2 Promoted fur-
thered -3 Gratified satisfied

विवश a (f -ता) 1 Uncontrolled
unsubdued 2 Subject, under con-
trol (mf another) helpless -3 In-
sensible not master of oneself 4
Dead perished 5 Desirous of
death [clothed

विवसन n (f -ता) Naked un-

विवस्वत m The sun -2 N of
Aruna -3 N of the present Manu
-4 A God -5 The Arka plant

विवह m N of one of the seven
tongues of fire

विवाक m A judge

विवाद m 1 A dispute controversy
discussion quarrel strife argu-
mentation -2 Contradiction 3 A
law suit contest at law -4 Crying
aloud -Comp -वापि m 1 A li-
gant -2 A plaintiff complainant
prosecutor -पद m A title of dis-
pute -वस्तु n The subject of dis-
pute, the matter at issue

विवादिर a (f -ता) 1 Disputing

quarrelling -2 Litigating -m A
litigant m party in a law suit

विवार m 1 Opening expansion -2
Expansion of the throat in articula-
tion [expulsion

विवास m विवासन n Banishment
विवाशिन p p (f -ता) Banished

exiled

विवाह m Marriage -Comp -विवाह

f The marriage ceremony or rite

विवाहित p p (f -ता) Married

विवाह्य m 1 A son in law 2 A
bridegroom

विविक्त p p (f -ता) 1 Separat-
ed detached -2 Lonely solitary
3 Single, alone -4 Distinguished

discriminated -5 Judicious 6
Pure faultless -लन n 1 A lonely
or solitary place 2 Loneliness
privacy -लन f A woman disliked
by her husband

विवश्र a (f -ता) 1 Very much
agitated or terrified 2 Very angry

विविध a (f -ता) Various many-
fold multiform sundry [land

विविश्र m An enclosed pasture

विविश्र p p (f -ता) Left aban-
doned -लन f A woman disliked
by her husband

विहृत p p (f -ता) 1 Displayed
manifested, expressed -2 Evident
3 Uncovered laid bare 4 Pro-
claimed -5 Expounded comment

ed upon 6 Large spacious -
n Open articulation and Open-
ly -Comp -वह m A cock

विहृत f 1 Display manifestation
-2 Expansion -3 Exposure dis-
covery -4 Comment interpreta-
tion

विहृत p p (f -ता) 1 Turned
round -2 Revolving rolling
विहृते f 1 Turning round whirl

ing -2 (In gram) A hiatus

विबुद्ध *p p* (*f* —दा) I Grown up

-2 Increased -3 Copious plentiful

विबुद्ध *f* I Growth increase development 2 Prosperity

विबुद्ध *m* I Discrimination judgment discretion 2 Consideration investigation 3 Distinction difference 4 (In Vedānta phil) The power of separating reality from mere semblance or illusion

5 True knowledge 6 A basin reservoir Comp —पदकी *f* Reflection consideration

विबुद्ध *a* (*f* —न) Discriminating judicious *m* I A judge 2 A philosopher

विबुद्ध *m* I A judge -2 A sage philosopher

विबुद्ध *n* —ना *f* I Discrimination -2 Discussion decision

विबुद्ध *m* I A bridegroom husband -2 A son in law

विबुद्ध *m* See विबुद्ध

विबुद्ध *p p* (विशाख, वेदु १३०) I To enter -2 To come into the possession of fall to the share of -3 To settle down upon -4 1 = penetrate, pervade 2 To undertake With अनु— I To enter after some one 2 To enter अनुप— I To enter into to adapt or accommodate oneself to अनिज— (*Atm*) To resort to to take possession of to go to आ— I To enter -2 To approach -3 To occupy उप— I To sit down 2 To encamp -3 To enter ए— (*Atm*) To sit down -2 To enter 3 To be intent on -4 To marry लम्— I To enjoy -2 To embellish प्र— I To enter 2 To begin सम्— I To enter

-3 To sleep lie down सम— I To enter -2 To approach

Causal (वैश्वसति ते) To cause to enter With ए I To apply the mind -2 To draw portray -3 To put, place -4 To enter on to commit प्र— I To usher एव— To put to fix

विबुद्ध *m* I A Vaisya 2 A man in general -3 People *f* I People subject 2 A daughter Comp —पण्य *n* Goods merchandise —पादु (also विज्ञापके) *m* I A king -2 A son in law -3 A head merchant

विबुद्ध *n* The fibres of the stalk of a lotus Comp —कठ *f* कठ *m* A crane

विबुद्ध *a* (*f* —दा री) I Great large -2 Strong powerful

विबुद्ध *a* (*f* —दा) I Clear pure spotless -2 White 3 Bright beautiful 4 Evident manifest 5 Free from anxiety at ease —द *m* The white colour

विबुद्ध *m* I Doubt uncertainty -2 Refuge asylum

विबुद्ध *m* I Splitting bursting -2 Slaughter killing

विबुद्ध *a* (*f* —ह्य) I Free from trouble or anxiety -2 Free from thorns or darts

विबुद्ध *n* I Killing slaughter 2 Ruin —न *m* A sword

विबुद्ध *p p* (*f* —स्ता) I Cut up 2 Ill-mannered -3 Prais-d, celebrated { Chāndāla

विबुद्ध *m* I An immolator -2 A villain *a* (*f* —सा) Weaponless unarmed, defenceless

विबुद्ध *m* I ५ of Kārtikeya -2 A particular attitude in shooting (in which the archer stands with the feet 4 span apart) -3 A her-

gar a petitioner -4 A spindle -5 N of Siva -Comp -म m The orange tree [in shooting

विशाख n A particular attitude

विशाखा f (के usually in the dual)

N of the 16 th lunar mansion consisting of two stars)

विशाम m The rest enjoyed in rotation by the sentinels or watch

विशारत्न n 1 Splitting cutting 2 Killing slaughter

• विशारद a (f -दा) 1 Clever proficient in -2 Learned wise -3 Famous celebrated -4 Bold confident -द m The Bakula tree

विशाल a (f -ल) 1 Large extensive broad wide 2 Rich or abounding in 3 Illustrious celebrated -म m 1 A kind of deer 2 A kind of bird -ल f N of the town Ujjayini -2 N of a river -Comp -ल m 1 N of Vishnu -2 Of Garuda 3 Of Siva (-दा f) An epithet of Pārvatī

विशिक m 1 An arrow -2 A kind of reed 3 An iron crow

विशिका f 1 A spade -2 A spindle -3 A needle or pin -4 A minute arrow -5 A highway 6 A barber's wife

विशित a (f -त) Sharp acute

विशितं n 1 A temple 2 A house

विशिष्ट p p (f -ष्ट) 1 Distinguished distinct -2 Special peculiar distinctive -3 Endowed with possessed of having 4 Eminent excellent -Comp -वद्वयम् m The doctrine of Rāmānuja which regards Brahman (न) and Prakṛti as identical and real entities -वद्वि f A distinguishing knowledge

विशण p p (f -ण) 1 Shattered broken to pieces -2 Decayed

withered -3 Fallen down -4 Shrunk shrivelled -Comp -ण m The Nimba tree -मृदि m An epithet of the God of love

विशुद्ध a (f -द्ध) 1 Purified cleansed -2 Free from vice or sin 3 Stainless -4 Correct accurate -5 Virtuous honest -6 Humble

विशुद्ध f 1 Purification 2 Complete purity -3 Correctness accuracy 4 Removal of error 5 Similarity equality [speaking

विशुक्त a (f -क्त) Without a विशुक्त a (f -क्त) 1 Without fetters (lit) -2 Unchecked unrestrained (fig) 3 Dissolute

विशेष a (f -ष) 1 Peculiar 2 Copious abundant -म m Discrimination distinguishing between 2 Distinction difference -3 Characteristic difference special property speciality differentiation 4 A change for the better a favourable turn (as in sickness) -5 A limb member 6 A special sort

-7 A different or various object various particulars (pl) 8 Excellence superiority as in शत्रुति शत्रुति excellent forms शत्रुति शत्रुति

a distinguished guest &c -9 A peculiar attribute 10 Individuality particularity a particular

instance -11 A category predicament -12 A mark on the forehead with sandal saffron &c 13 A word which limits the sense of another 14 N of the mundane egg 15 (In Rhet) A figure of

speech (1) in which something which is dependent on another as its support is represented as existing without it ; (II) in which an object is spoken of as being

gar a petitioner -4 A spindle 5 N of Siva -Comp —न m The orange tree [in shooting

विशाख n A particular attitude
विशाखा f (खे usually in the dual)
N of the 16 th lunar mansion consisting of two stars)

विशाय m The rest enjoyed in rotation by the sentinels on watch

विशालं n 1 Splitting cutting 2 Killing slaughter

विशाल a (f —दा) 1 Clever proficient in 2 Learned wise -3 Famous celebrated -4 Bold confident —द m The Bakula tree

विशाल a (f —दा) 1 Large extensive broad wide 2 Rich or abounding in 3 Illustrious celebrated —र m 1 A kind of deer 2 A kind of bird —स f N of the town Ujjayini 2 N of a river -Comp —सु m 1 N of Vishnu -2 Of Garuda 3 Of Siva (—ही f) An epithet of Pārvatī

विशिक m 1 An arrow -2 A kind of reed -3 An iron crow

विशिका f 1 A spade -2 A spindle -3 A needle or pin -4 1 minute arrow -5 A highway 6 A barber's wife

विशित a (f —त) Sharp acute
विशय n 1 A temple 2 A house
विशित p p (f —त) 1 Distinguish d distinct 2 Special peculiar distinctive -3 Endowed with possessed of having 4 Eminent excellent -Comp —अद्वय m The doctrine of Rāmānuja which regards Brahman (n) and Prakṛti as identical and real entities -सुदि a 1 distinguish ng know edge
विशय p p (f —त) 1 Shattered broken to piece -2 Decayed

withered -3 Fallen down -4 Shrunk shrivelled -Comp —य m The Nimba tree —पूर्ति m An epithet of the God of love

विशुद्ध a (f —दा) 1 Purified cleansed -2 Free from vice or sin 3 Stainless -4 Correct accurate -5 Virtuous honest 6 Humble

विशुद्ध f 1 Purification 2 Complete purity -3 Correctness accuracy 4 Removal of error 5 Similitude equality [spear

विशुक्त a (f —त) Without a fetter (lit) -2 Unchecked unrestrained (fig) 3 Dissolute

विशेष a (f —त) 1 Peculiar 2 Copious abundant —य m Discrimination distinguishing between 2 Distinction difference -3 Characteristic difference special property speciality differential 4 A change for the better a favourable turn (as in sickness) -5 A limb member 6 A special sort 7 A different or various object various particulars (pl) 8 Excellence superiority as in भावति

विशेष excellent forms भावति
विशेष a distinguished guest &c -9 A peculiar attribute 10 Individuality particularity 2 particular instance 11 A category predicament -12 A mark on the forehead with sandal saffron &c 13 A word which limits the sense of another -14 N of the mundane egg 15 (In Rhet) A figure of speech (1) in which something which is dependent on another as its support is represented as existing without it; (II) in which an object is broken off as being

present in many places simultaneously or (III) in which somebody in bringing about one result unexpectedly accomplishes something else also which is impossible
 -Comp —आतदेश *m* A special supplementary rule —अक्ष *f* The figure of speech in which the effect is said to be absent although the cause is present —लक्षण *निर्ण*
n A characteristic mark —वचन
m A special text or precept —विधि
m —साह *४* A special rule

विशेषक *m*, —क *n* 1 A distinguishing feature or characteristic -2 A distinguishing quality 3 A mark on the forehead with sandal saffron &c -4 Painting on the face and person with coloured unguents and cosmetics —क *n* A group of three stanzas forming one grammatical sentence

विशेषण *n* 1 Distinguishing discrimination 2 Distinction, difference -3 A word which qualifies or defines another an adjective -4 A distinguishing feature or mark -5 Species kind

विशेषणतः विशेषण, विशेषणतः *ind* Especially particularly

विशेषण *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Distinguished 2 Defined, particularized 3 Distinguished by an attribute -4 Superior excellent

विशेष्य *n* The word qualified or limited by an adjective, a noun

विशोक *a* (*f* —का) Free from grief —क *m* The Asoka tree —का *f* Exemption from grief

विशोधन *n* 1 Cleaning clearing (fig also) -2 Purifying freeing from sin defect &c 3 Expulsion

विशोधन *n* A debt

विशोषण *n* Drying up, dessication
 विश *m* Lustre, splendour

विश्रमणं विश्रमण *n* Giving away bestowing a grant gift donation

विश्रमण *p p* (*f* —ता) (also written विश्रमण) 1 Confided in entrusted

-2 Fearless, confiding -3 Trusty, confidential 4 Tranquil, free from anxiety 5 Firm steady -6 Meek,

lowly 7 Excessive —ता *ind*

Confidently fearlessly without fear or hesitation

विश्रमण 1 Rest repose 2 Relaxation cessation

विश्रमण *m* 1 Trust confidence 2 A confidential matter secret -3

Rest relaxation -4 An affectionate inquiry -5 A love-quarrel 6

Killing Comp —पात्र *n*, —भूमि
f —स्थान *n* An object of confidence,

a confident trusty person
 विश्रमण *m* N of The father of

Kibera [bestowed
 विश्रमणतः *a* (*f* —ता) Given away,

विश्रमणतः *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Ceased stopped 2 Rested reposed 3

Calm composed [tion, stop
 विश्रमणतः *f* 1 Rest repose -2 Cessa-

विश्रमण *m* 1 Cessation, stop 2 Rest repose 3 Tranquility com-

posure
 विश्रमण *m* 1 Dropping, flowing

forth -2 Celebrity, renown
 विश्रमण *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Renowned,

celebrated 2 Pleased delighted 3 Flowing forth

विश्रमण *f* 1 Fame celebrity 2 Flowing, oozing

विश्रमण *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Loose untied -2 Languid drooping

विश्रमण *p p* (*f* —ता) Disjoined, separated, disunited, disbevelled

विश्रमण *m* 1 Disunion disjunction-

-2 Separation 3 Absence bereave-
ment -4 A chasm

विश्ववित् *p p* (*f* -ता) Severe
separated disunited

विश्व *pro a* (*f* -ता) *nom pl*
11 123) 1 All whole entire uni-
versal -2 N of a particular group
of deities to 1 in number -धन 1
The universe the (whole) world

2 Dry ginger Comp -आत्मन् *m*
1 The Supreme Being (soul of the
universe) -2 An epithet of Bra-
hman (*m*) -3 Of Siva 4 Of
Vishnu -इग इश्वर *m* 1 The Su-
preme Being 2 An epithet of
Siva -कटु *m* 1 A hound trained
for the chase 2 Sound 3 A
wicked man -कर्म *m* 1 N of the
architect of gods -2 An epithet of
the sun -तृत् *m* An epithet of
Visvakarman कटु *m* An epithet
of Aniruddha -गन्ध *m* An onion
(*च*) Myrrh -पृथ्वी *f* The earth
-मन *n* Mankind -मनसि जगत् मनास
a Good for all men beneficial
to all men मत् *m* 1 N of
a particular sacrifice 2 The
noose of Varuna 3 N of Vishnu
धारिण *f* The earth धारिन् *m* A
deity -दा *m* 1 The protector of
all 2 The sun 3 The moon -4
Fire पात्रका -पूजका *f* The holy
basin पृथ्वी *n* 1 A god 2 The sun
-3 The moon 4 An epithet of
Agni 5 N of Visvakarman -मेघन
n Dry ginger (*च*) *m*) A univer-
sal remedy -सूते *m* Existing
in all forms all pervading omni-
present -सन्नि 11 1 An epithet
of Brahman (*m*) 2 Of Vishnu
-सर्व सत् *m* A universal sovereign
-सर्व *a* Omnipresent (*च* 11) An
epithet of Vishnu (*च* 1) Agall

ochum -सत् *m* An epithet of Brh-
man (11) वाह *a* (विश्वार्ह) All
sustaining सदा *f* The earth -सू-
m An epithet of Brahman (*m*)
सुभक्त *ind* On all sides every-
where Comp सु *a* Having a
face on every side

सर्वथा *ind* Everywhere

सर्वत्र *m* 1 The all pervading
being the Supreme Spirit 2 An
epithet of Vishnu 3 Of Indra स
f The earth

सर्वलगात् *pot p* (*f* -या) 1 To be
relied upon 2 Capable of inspir-
ing confidence

सम्पत् *p p* (*f* -सत्) 1 Believed
in trusted -2 Confiding relying
on 3 Fearless, confident -4 Trust-
worthy reliable -स्ता *f* A widow

सवधावास्त *m* A God deity

सवधामत्र *m* N of a celebrated sage

सवधास *m* 1 Trust confidence reli-
ance 2 A confidential communica-
tion -Comp -घात घात *m* Treachery
perfidy घातक घातक *n* A treacher-
ous fellow traitor -पात्र *n* भूत *f*
-रथन : A reliable or trusty person
a confident

विश्व सत् *n* Producing confidence

सवधावसु *m* N of a Gandharva

सर्व *f* Faeces excrement ordure

Comp -कारका (सर्वकारका) *f* A
kind of bird ग्रह *m* (सर्वग्रह) Con-
stipation -चर -वराह (विटचर
सर्ववराह) *m* A tame or village hog

पत्न *m* A son in law लवण (सर्वलवण)

n A kind of medicinal salt -सर्व

(सर्वसर्व) *m* Constipation -सारिका

(विटसर्वका) *f* A kind of bird

सर्व *n* 1 Poison venom (*m* also in

this sense) 2 Water -3 The fib-

res of a lotus stalk 4 Gum myrrh

-Comp -सर्व *m* 1 A spear 2 A

poisoned arrow —अतक *m* An epithet of Siva —अलव —आयुव, —आयस *m* A snake —कठ *m* N of Siva —वृमि *m* A worm generated in poison —वृमिन्याव *m* The maxim of a worm in poison It is used to denote a state of things which though fatal to others is not so to those who are born therein or are naturalized to it —जव *m* A buffalo द *m* A cloud (—द *m*) Green vitriol दतव *m* A snake —दक्षेनपुत्र, —दृष्टु *m* A kind of bird (said to be Chakora) —वर *m* A snake —पुष्प *m* The blue lotus —चित्र *m* 1 A spell for curing snake-bites —2 A snake-charmer, conjurer —वेव *m* The circulation or effect of poison —शाकूक *m* The root of the lotus —शूक, —शृषेव —सुकर *m* A wasp

विपक्ष *p p* (*f* क्ता) 1 Fixed firmly or closely —2 Clinging closely to [stalk

विषद *n* The fibres of the lotus विषण्ण *p p* (*f* —ण्णा) Dejected sad, spiritless, despondent Comp —मुक्क, —वदन *a* Looking sad

विषम *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Uneven, rough, rugged —2 Irregular, unequal —3 Odd (as a number) —4 Hard to understand mysterious —5 Impassable inaccessible —6 Coarse, rough —7 Oblique —8 Painful, troublesome —9 Very powerful vehement —10 Dangerous, fearful —11 Adverse, unfavourable —12 Unusual, unparalleled —13 Dishonest, crafty —14 Intermittent (as fever) —15 Wicked —16 Different —च *n* 1 Unevenness —2 Oddness —3 A precipice —4 A difficulty, misfortune —5 Rough or uneven ground —6 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in

which the qualities or actions of a cause and its effect are said to be opposed to each other, or in which the effort fails and some evil result follows or in which there is an association between two things that are incongruous Comp —अक्ष ईक्षण, —वचन, —वेत्र —खचन *m* Epithets of Siva —अन्न *m* Irregular food —आयुव, —इष्टु —शर *m* Epithets of the God of love —काल *m* An unfavourable season —कवुराक —कवुरुन *m* An unequal quadrilateral figure —कद *m* The tree सप्तपर्ण —ज्वर *m* Remittent fever —रव *a* 1 Being in an inaccessible position —2 Being in difficulty or misfortune

विषमैत *a* (*f* वा) 1 Made rough, uneven or crooked —2 Made difficult or inaccessible

विषय *m* 1 An object of sense, (these are five corresponding to the five organs of sense, रूप, रस, गन्ध, स्पर्श and शब्द, corresponding to the eye, tongue, nose, skin and ear) —2 A worldly concern, an affair, a transaction —3 The pleasures of sensual objects (usually in pl.) —4 An object, a thing matter —5 An object or thing aimed at, a mark —6 Range reach compass —7 Department province, element —8 A subject, matter, topic —9 The topic or subject to be explained, the first of the five members of an Adhikarana —10 A place, spot —11 A realm, domain, kingdom —12 A refuge —13 A collection of villages —14 A lover, husband —15 Semen virile —16 A religious observance (विषय means ' with regard or reference to ', ' in respect of ', ' in the case of ', ' regarding ') Comp

—आसक्त विरत ॥ Addicted to sensual objects —प्रसक्त *m* Addiction to pleasures of sense पाषण्ड *a* Addicted to worldly objects ग्राम *m* The collection of the objects of sense

विषयायिन् ११ १ A sensualist 2 A man of the world 3 The God of love -4 A king -5 An organ of sense -6 A materialist

विषयिन् *m* १ A man of the world worldling 2 A king -3 The God of love -4 A sensualist *m* १ An organ of sense 2 Knowledge

विषयः *m* Poison venom

विषयः *a* (*f* ह्य) १ Endurable bearable -2 Possible to be settled or determined

वर्षा *f* १ Ordure feces 2 Intellect understanding

विषाज *m* ज *m* जा *f* १ A horn 2 The tusk of an elephant or boar

विषाजः *a* (*f* ना) Having horns or tusks -*m* १ Any animal having horns or tusk -2 An elephant -3 A bull

विषाद *m* १ Dejection depression of spirits sorrow -2 Disappointment 3 Drooping state 4 Dullness stupidity insensibility

विषादिन् *a* (*f* -नी) Dejected sad disconsolate

विषात *m* A snake

विषाल *a* Poisonous venomous

विभु *ind* १ In two equal parts equally -2 Differently variously 3 Same like

विषुव *m* The equinox

विषुव *m* The first point of *Aries* or *Libra* into which the sun enters at the vernal or autumnal equinox the equinoctial point -Comp -कणा *f* The shadow of the gnomon

at noon —इदं *m* The day of the equinox रेखा *f* The equinoctial line —सञ्जाते *f* The sun's equinoctial passage

विषुव *m* The equinox 2 The central day in a sacrificial session Comp विषुव-मंडल विषुवदंत *m* The equinoctial line विषुव-संज्ञा *f* The sun's equinoctial passage

विषूषका *f* Cholera

विष्ट १० *U* (विष्कदात ते) १ To kill hurt injure (*Atm* only in this sense) 2 To see perceive

विष्टम् *m* १ Dispersing 2 Going away

विष्टम् *m* १ Obstacle impediment 2 The bolt or bar of a door 3 The supporting beam of a house -4 A post pillar -5 A tree -6 (In dramas) An interlude between the acts of a drama performed by one or more inferior characters who briefly explain to the audience what has occurred in the intervals of the acts or what is likely to happen later on 7 The diameter of a circle 8 A particular posture practised by Yogins 9 Extension length 10 The first of the twenty seven astronomical periods (*योग*)

विष्टम्भः ११ The same as विष्टम्भ

विष्टम्भः *a* (*f* -ता) Hindered obstructed

विष्टम्भ *m* The bolt of a door

विष्टम्भ *m* १ Scattering about tearing up 2 A cock -3 A bird

विष्टम्भ *m* १ A world Comp —दृष्टि *a* One who pleases all

विष्टम्भ *p p* (*f* -ता) १ Fixed firmly, well supported -2 Obstructed hindered -3 Made motionless

विष्टम्भ *m* १ Fixing firmly 2 Obstruction, impediment -3 Obstruction

tion of the urine or ordure -4 Para-
lysis -5 Stopping, staying
विष्टर *m* 1 A seat, a stool, a chair
-2 A layer, bed (as of Kusa grass)
-3 A handful of Kusa grass -4
The seat of the presiding priest at
a sacrifice -5 A tree -Comp
—अवष्ट *m* An epithet of Vishnu or
Krishna

विष्ट *f* Excrement, feces, ordure
विष्टि *f* 1 Pervading -2 An act,
occupation -3 Hire, wages -4 Un-
paid labour -5 Sending -6 Resi-
dence in hell to which one is
condemned

विष्टक *n* A place situated at a
distance [-2 The belly
विष्टा *f* 1 Feces, ordure, excrement
वसु 1 The second deity of the
sacred Triad, regarded as the pre-
server of the world -2 N of Agni
-3 A pious man -4 N of the
author of the Smṛiti called वसु
स्मृति -5 N of one of the 'Vasus' -6
The lunar mansion called Sravana
-Comp —काशी *f* N of a town —क्रम
m The step or stride of Vishnu
—ग्राम *m* N of Chānakya —तैल *n*
A kind of medicinal oil —द्वैत *f*
N of the eleventh and twelfth days
of each fortnight (of a lunar month).
—पद *n* 1 The sky, atmosphere
-2 The sea of milk -3 The foot of
Vishnu (worshipped at Gayā) -4
A lotus —पद्म *f* An epithet of the
Ganges पुण्य *f* *n* N of one of
the eighteen Purāṇas —प्रोक्त *f*
Land granted rent free to Brāh-
manas to maintain Vishnu's wor-
ship —पार्श्व *f* N of Durgā —रथ *m*
An epithet of Garuda —लोक *m*
Vishnu's world —वल्गु *f* 1 An epi-
thet of Lakshmi -2 The holy basil

—वाहन, —वाह्य *m* Epithets of Garuda
विषद *m* Throbbing, palpitation
विषम *m* 1 The twang of a bow
-2 Vibration [by poison
विषय *a* (*f* छा) Deserving death
विषय *m* Flowing, tricking [ous
विषय (*f* -ज्या) Hurtful, mischief
विषय, विषय *m* (Nom sing *m*
विषय *f*, विषयी, *m* विषय) 1 Going or
being everywhere, all pervading
-2 Separating into parts -3 Differ-
ent -4 Alternately (विषय is used
adverbially in the sense of every-
where on all sides -Comp —सन्,
(विषयसेन or विषयसेन) *m* An epithet
of Vishnu

विषयण *n*, विषयण *m* Eating
विषय (—य) *a* (*f* विषयिणी)
Going everywhere, all pervading
विष्ट 4 P (विष्टयि) To cast, throw
send
विष्ट *n* See विष्ट [separated
—विष्टयुक्त *p p* (*f* —ता) Disjoined,
विष्टयोग *m* Disjunction, separa-
tion
विष्टवाद *m* 1 Deception, break-
ing, one's promise disappointment. -2
Inconsistency disagreement -3
Contradiction

विष्टवादिन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Disappoint-
ing, deceiving 2 Contradictory
-3 Differing disagreeing -4 Dis-
puting, contesting -5 Fraudulent
crafty

विष्टयुक्त *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unsteady,
agitated -2 Uneven

विष्टयुक्त *a* (*f* —ता) Frightful dread-
ful —*m* 1 A lion -2 The Ingudi
tree [unharmonious

विष्टयुक्त *a* (*f* —ता) Incongruous.

विष्टयुक्त (*f* छा) Insensible unconsci-
ous

विमर्ष *m* 1 Bait or disagreeable
ravish (culony) or absence of
South regarded as a fault in
composition

विमर्ष *m* 1 Go forth 2 Spread
out extending 3 Creep multi-
tude 4 Red ditch 5 A large water
in the p

विमर्ष *m* 1 Scolding forth on is
at 2 1 during down dressing
3 Casting discharge 4 Giving
away 5 Gift donation 6 Seeding
away 7 Abandonment 8 Void-
ing evacuation 9 Departure

paration 10 Final beat 11
Light splendour 12 A symbol
13 Writing 14 Entering a distinct
hard aspirate and marked by two
15 Circular ditch 16 The sun's
course to the south

विमर्ष *m* 1 Scolding forth or away
pouring down 2 Giving away a
gift donation 3 Voiding 4 Quit-
ting abandoning 5 Allowing (the
deity invoked) to go (opp अवर्ष)
6 Setting a bull at liberty on cer-
tain occasions

विमर्ष *m* See विमर्ष

विमर्ष *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Emitted
sent forth 2 Given away 3 Left
abandoned 4 Sent despatched
5 Dismissed

विमर्ष *m* 1 Creeping about mo-
ving to and fro circulation 2 An
unexpected or unwished for conse-
quence of an act 3 A dry spread-
ing itch —Comp — *m* Wax

विमर्ष *m* Creeping along glid-
ing spreading extending

विमर्ष *m* विमर्ष *f* A kind of
spreading itch

विमर्ष *m* See विमर्ष

विमर्ष *m* 1 Expansion diffusion

2 Creeping gliding 3 A fish 4
1 Wood 2 Timber — *f* The
region of the winds

विमर्ष *m* (*f* — यो) 1 Spreading
diffusion 2 Creeping gliding *m*
1 1

विमर्ष *f* See विमर्ष

विमर्ष *m* (*f* — यो) See विमर्ष

विमर्ष *f* Cholera

विमर्ष *m* — *m* *f* Distress, sorrow

विमर्ष *m* Repentance distress
— *f* 1 *m*

विमर्ष *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Spread out
extended stretch 2 Uttered
spoken

विमर्ष *m* (*f* — ता) 1 Spreading
about being diffused 2 Creeping
gliding

विमर्ष *m* (*f* — ता) Creeping along
gliding moving gently

विमर्ष *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Emitted
sent forth despatched 2 Created
emanated 3 Shed cast 4 Dis-
missed let go discharged aban-
doned removed hurled 5 Given be-
stowed granted

विमर्ष *f* 1 Emitting sending forth
2 Abandoning 3 Giving

विमर्ष *m* See विमर्ष

विमर्ष *m* 1 Extension expansion
2 Detailed description minute
particulars 3 Prolixity diffu-
sion 4 Abundance quantity mul-
titude number 5 A bed layer 6
A scat stool विमर्ष *m* In detail fully

विमर्ष *m* 1 Extension expansion
2 Amplitude breadth 3 Expanse
vastness magnitude 4 Full
particulars 5 The diameter of a
circle 6 A shrub 7 The branch
of a tree with new shoots

विमर्ष *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Spread
out expanded extended 2 Wide

broad -3 Large, extensive -Comp
—पर्व *m* A kind of root

विस्तृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Diffused, spread, extended -2 Broad, expanded -3 Ample -4 Diffuse, prolix

विस्तृति *f* 1 Extension, expansion -2 Breadth, width, magnitude -3 The diameter of a circle

विस्पष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्ट) 1 Plain clear intelligible -2 Manifest obvious open apparent

विस्तार *m* 1 Vibration trembling -2 The twang of a bow

विस्फारित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Made to vibrate -2 Trembling, tremulous -3 Twanged -4 Dilated, expanded -5 Manifested, -6 Apparent, manifest

विस्फुरित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Tremulous -2 Swollen

विस्फुल्ल *m* 1 A spark of fire 2 A kind of poison

विह्वल *m* 1 Roaring, thundering -2 A clap of thunder -3 A thunderlike sudden appearance or stroke -4 Rolling (as of waves)

विस्फुरित *n* 1 Roar, shout -2 Rolling 3 Fruit, result

विस्फोट *m*, —टा *f* 1 A boil, tumour -2 Small pox

विस्मय *m* 1 Wonder, astonishment -2 (In Rhet) Astonishment or wonder, being the feeling which produces the *adbhuta* sentiment -3 Pride, arrogance -4 Uncertainty, doubt -Comp —आदुल, —आविष्ट *a* Astonished, struck with wonder

विस्मययन *a* (*f* —य) Astonishing, causing wonder [ness

विस्मरण *n* Forgetting, forgetful-

विस्मायन *a* (*f* —नी) Astonishing

—न *m* 1 The God of love -2 A deceit, illusion —न *n* 1 Causing

wonder -3 Anything causing wonder 4 A city of the Gandharvas (—न *m* also)

विस्मित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Astonished, wonder struck -2 Proud

विस्मिति *f* Astonishment wonder, urprise

विस्मृत *p p* (*f* —ता) Forgotten

विस्मृति *f* Forgetfulness oblivion

वस्मर *a* (*f* र) Surprised, astonished

वसत *n* A smell like that of raw meat Comp —वि *m* A yellow orpiment

वसतस *m* —सा *f* 1 Falling down -2 Decay weakness debility

वसतस *n* (*f* —ता) 1 Causing to drop down -2 Untying loosening *n* Falling down 2 Untying loosening -3 A laxative, purgative

वितल्य, वसतस See *a* विभ्रत्य विभ्रम

वसता *f* Decay, weakness

विस्तृत *p p* (*f*, —स्ता) 1 Loosened 2 Weak, infirm

विद्यव, विद्यव *m* Flowing drop ping trickling

वित्तावर्ष *n* 1 Bleeding 2 Distilling -3 A kind of spirit distilled from molasses

विद्यते *f* Flowing forth oozing

विस्तर *a* (*f* —ता) Discordant

विह्व *m* 1 A bird -2 A cloud -3 An arrow -4 The sun -5 The moon -6 A planet in general

वद्व *m* 1 A bird -2 A cloud -3 An arrow -4 The sun -5 The moon

Comp —द्व, —द्वर, —राज *m* Epithets of Garuda

विह्व *m* 1 A bird -2 The sun

वद्वया, विद्विवा *f* A pole for carrying burdens

वद्व *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Struck, kill-

ed -2 Hurt -3 Opposed —स m
1 Jaina temple

विहति m 1 A friend companion
f 1 Killing striking 2 Failure
3 Defeat

विहन् n 1 Killing striking 2
Hurt 3 Obstruction 4 1 bow for
cleaving cotton

विहन् m 1 Taking away remov-
ing 2 Separation -3 Changing
विहन् n 1 Removing taking away
2 Taking m walk 3 Pleasure
1 a time

विहन् m 1 A roamer 2 A robber
विहन् m Great joy rapture
विहन् विहसित n विहसित m A gentle
laugh smile

विहसित a (f —स्त) 1 Handless 2
Bewildered overpowered 3 Dis-
abled -4 Learned wise

विहसित ind Heaven paradise

विहसित p p (f —स्त) Caused to
abandon or to be given up —न n A
gift donation [m A bird

विहसित m n Sky atmosphere

विहसित m See विहसित

विहसित m 1 Removing taking away
2 Roaming for pleasure -3 Sport
recreation pleasure 4 Movement
(of hands feet &c) 5 A park
garden -6 The shoulder 7 A
Jaina or Buddhist convent 8 A
temple

विहसित f A convent

विहसित p p (f —स्त) 1 Done made
acted -2 Arranged settled -3
Ordered, decreed -4 Constructed
5 Placed, deposited 6 Fit to
be done 7 Distributed —द n An
order a decree

विहसित f 1 Performance action 2
Arrangement

विहसित p p (f —स्त) 1 Left for

saken 2 Destitute or deprived of
-3 Low inferior

विहसित p p (f —स्त) 1 Sported
played 2 Expanded —न n 1 One
of the ten modes of indicating love
used by women 2 Sport play
विहसित f 1 Taking away 2 Sport
pleasure 3 Expansion

विहसित m 1 Hurt injury 2 Affli-
cting [calumniator

विहसित n 1 In injurer -2 A
विहसित n 1 Injuring hurting 2
Rubbing grinding 3 Afflicting
4 Pain torment

विहसित a (f —स्त) 1 Agitated con-
fused -2 Alarmed -3 Delirious -4
Afflicted distressed 5 Despond-
ing 6 Fused liquid

विहसित 2 P (वाक rarely used in classi-
cal literature) 1 To go 2 To
pervade -3 To throw 4 To eat
-5 To be born 6 To shine be
beautiful 7 To desire

विहसित m 1 Wind 2 A bird 3
The mind

विहसित m See विहसित
विहसित n 1 A visible object -2 Sur-
prise astonishment —ह m —ह
f Seeing gazing at

विहसित n —वा f Seeing looking
at sight —न n An eye

विहसित n A look, glance
विहसित a (f —स्त) 1 To be looked
at 2 Visible —ह m 1 A dancer

an actor -2 A horse —ह n 1
Anything to be looked at 3 visible
object -2 Wonder surprise

विहसित f 1 Going moving 2 One
of the paces of a horse -3 Dancing
वाचि m f वाचि f 1 A wave -2
Pleasure delight 3 Rest leisure
-4 A ray of light -5 Little -Comp

—वाचि m The ocean

—वन्धव् *m* An epithet of the god of love —पान (or -पानं) *m* An exciting or refreshing drink taken by soldiers either before or after a battle —वाह *m* N of Vishnu —भद्र *m* 1 N of a hero created by Siva from his matted hair -2 A distinguished hero -3 A horse fit for the Asvamedha sacrifice -4 A kind of fragrant grass —सुदध्वा *f* A ring worn on the middle toe —रक्त *m*, Red lead —रस *m* 1 The sentiment of heroism -2 A war like feeling —सु *m* N of Bhima sena —सू *f* The mother of a hero —सेव *m* N of the father of Nala —सैन्धव *m* Garlic स्वध *m* A buffalo —दृष्ट *m* A Brāhmaṇa who has neglected his domestic fire -2 N of Vishnu

वीर्य *m* N of a fragrant grass वारणी *f* 1 A side look -2 A deep place

वीर्य *m* 1 A great hero -2 An arrow —र *m* A kind of fragrant grass

वीर्य *m* 1 A peacock -2 Fighting with beasts -3 A leather jacket

वीर्य *f* 1 The wife of a hero -2 A wife -3 A mother -4 A kind of perfume (called Mura) -5 Spirituous liquor -6 The plantain tree

वीर्य *m* See वीर्य

वीर्य, वा *f* 1 A spreading creeper -2 A creeper (in general) -3 A branch, shoot -4 A plant which grows after being cut

वीर्य *m* 1 Heroism, valour -2 Vigour, energy, courage, strength -3 Virility, semen virile -4 Potency efficacy (of medicines) -5 Splendour, lustre

वीर्य *m* 1 A yoke for carrying burdens -2 A burden -3 Storing corn -4 A way, road

वीर्यवक *m* 1 A man who carries loads by means of *m* yoke -2 A general dealer

वीर्य *m* 1 A Buddhist or Jain convent -2 A sanctuary

वृष *a* (*f* —र्ष) Chosen, selected वृ 1 5 9 U (वृषि ते वृषाणि, वृषु वृषा-
न वृषाणि नमः *pass* वृषते) 1 To choose select *m* a lion -2 To choose in marriage *m* court -3 To solicit ask for -4 To cover conceal, envelop -5 To surround -6 To keep away restrain check -7 To hinder obstruct With वृ - To show वृ - To open वृ - 1 To conceal -2 To fill -3 To choose -4 To beg, solicit -5 To restrain वृ - To be satisfied to be happy वृ - To surround वृ 1 To cover -2 To wear, to put on -3 To choose वृ - To put on wear वृ - 1 To open -2 To reveal -3 To explain, expound -4 To choose वृ 1 To hide, cover -2 To shut -3 To restrain

वृष *f* (वृषते, वृ) 1 To cover conceal -2 To prevent, to keep off to avert from (with an *abl*) -3 To suppress, restrain With वृ - To keep away from, to avert from (with an *abl*) वृ - To oppose, ward off

वृ 10 U (वृषत, वृ) 1 To choose select -2 To choose in marriage -3 To beg solicit (with two acc.)

वृष *m* See वृष

वृष *m* 1 A wolf -2 A hyena -3 A jackal -4 A crow -5 An owl -6 A robber -7 A Kshatriya -8 Turpentine -9 A mixture of various fragrant articles -10 N of a conch -11 N of a fire in the storm

Comp —अरति, —अति *m* A dog
 -उदर *m* I An epithet of Brahman
m) -2 Of Bhima the second
 andava prince —दश *m* A dog
 -दुप *m* I Turpentine -2 A com
 pound perfume —दुर्त *m* A jackal
 दुः *m*, दुः *f* I The heart -2 A
 kidney (in dual in this sense)
 दुः *p p* (*f* क्ता) Cut, divided,
 orn, broken
 दुः *p p* (*f* —क्ता) I Cleaned,
 cleared, purified 2 Spread strewn
 दुः I A (दुःते) I To select -2 To
 cover
 दुः *m* I A tree —Comp —अद
m I A carpenter's chisel -2 A
 hatchet -3 The fig tree -4 The
Piyala tree —आकष *m* A bird
 —आवास *m* I A bird -2 An ascetic
 —आभाषद् *m* I A kind of small owl
 -2 A bird —कुङ्कुट *m* A wild cock
 —कव *n* A grove or clump of trees
 —कर *m* A monkey क्ता *f* The
 shade of trees (*च* *n*) Thick shade,
 the shade of many trees —दुप *m*
 Turpentine —नाथ *m* The Indian
 fig tree निवास *m* Gum, resin वाक
m The fig tree निद् *f* An axe
 —आदद् *m* I A hatchet 2 A car-
 penter's chisel बर्हिका *f* A squir-
 rel —बार्हिका, —बारी *f* A garden grove
 of trees —झ *m* A lizard —झाविका
f A squirrel
 झक *m* I A small tree -2 A tree
 (in general) -3 The Kutaja tree
 झ 7 P (*वृत्ति*) To choose
 झ 2 A (*वृत्ति*) To avoid shun,
 abandon
 झ 7 P (*वृत्ति*) I To avoid, ab-
 andon -2 To choose -3 To atone
 for, efface, purify -4 To avert
 झ I P 10 U (*वर्ति*, *वर्धयति* *त*
वर्ति) I To shun, avoid -2 To ab-

andon -3 To exclude With आ—
 To bend, to incline -2 To offer
 परि— To avoid वि- I To avoid -2
 To be destitute of

वृत्त *m* Hair -व *n* I Sin -2 A
 calamity -3 Sky 4 An enclosure,
 a field cleared for pasture or agricul-
 ture

वृत्ति *a* (*f* ना) I Crooked curv
 ed -2 Wicked sinful व *m* I
 Hair, curled hair -2 A wicked man
 -व *n* Sin [consume

वृत् 8 U (*वृत्ति* *वृत्ति*) To eat,
 वृत् 4 A (*वृत्ति*) To choose -2 To
 divide

वृत् 10 U (*वृत्ति*, *त*) To shine
 वृत् I A (*वृत्ति* but *Paras* also in
 the Aorist - second Future and
 Conditional, also in the Desidera-
 tive) I To be exist remain, subsist
 stay -2 To happen come to pass
 -3 To proceed in regular course -4
 To live on subsist by (*fig* also)
 5 To roll on revolve -6 To be
 occupied or engaged in (with loc)
 7 To act, conduct or demean one-
 self towards, do perform, practise
 (usually with loc or by itself) -8
 To enter upon a particular course
 of conduct 9 To abide by, fol-
 low -10 To be used in the sense
 of 11 To tend or conduce to (with
 dat) -12 To rest or depend upon
 With अति— I To overcome -2 To
 surpass -3 To neglect, to violate
 -4 To pass away (as time) -5 To
 injure to slight -6 To be delayed
 अनु— I To follow -2 To wait upon,
 to follow the inclination 3 To
 seek -4 To obey अप— I To turn
 away from -2 To be overturned
 आध— I To go to, to turn towards
 -3 To be eminent -2 To be to exist

आ— 1 To come -2 To return उद्-
To overflow उप— 1 To go near 2
To return ल 1 To return -2 To
refuse -3 To abstain from 4 To
escape (with abl) -5 To be
withheld लम्— 1 To be accom-
plished -6 Not to take place पत
To turn back परे— 1 To be to be-
come ॥ To turn round -3 To
change -4 To interchange -5 To
wander about प्र— 1 To begin 2
To happen 3 To prosper 4 To
hold good 5 To act towards
(with loc) 6 To subsist 7 To
arise 8 To prevail -9 To set
about to undertake 10 To turn
प्रलभ 1 To return -2 To turn
round ल 1 To roll to revolve 2
To be to become लभ— 1 To re-
turn 2 To abstain from 3 To
cease लपरि— To revolve -पय— To
return पा— To turn back सय 1
To be to become -2 To be produc-
ed 3 To be accomplished

Caus (वत्तवति ने) 1 To cause to
be or exist -2 To cause to turn
round 3 To brandish -4 To
practice exhibit 5 To attend to
-6 To spend (as time) 7 To
subsist 8 To relate With लि— 1
To cause -2 To send back लम्—
To finish प्र— 1 To proceed with
2 To introduce व्या— To exclude
वृद्ध 4 A (वृत्त) 1 To choose 2
To divide

वृद्ध 10 U (वत्तवति ने) To shine
वृत्त p p (f —ता) 1 Chosen 2
Covered -3 Hidden -4 Surround-
ed 5 Assented to 6 Hired 7
Spoiled

वृत्त f 1 Choosing 2 Concealing
3 Asking soliciting -4 A request
5 Surrounding 6 A fence

वृत्ति a Surrounding passing
— 1 m The tree विक्रम
वृत्त p p (f —ता) 1 Existed 2
Happened 3 Completed 4
Done acted 5 Past 6 Circular
7 Dead -8 Firm fixed 9 Read
through studied 10 Derived from
-11 Famous -12 Covered 13
Turned —ल 11 A tortoise —न ॥
1 An event occurrence 2 History
3 News 4 Practice profes-
sion occupation 5 Conduct,
action -6 Good or virtuous con-
duct 7 A usage law custom 8
A circle circumference of a circle.

9 A metre especially a metre
regulated by the number of syll-
ables it contains (opp मत्त) Comp
—अनुवर्ति a Obedient —अनुसार m

1 Conformity to prescribed rules
2 Conformity to metre —अन म
1 An incident event 2 News 3
Account tale 4 A subject topic
5 A kind sort 6 Mode manner
7 State condition 8 Total 9
Leisure 10 Solitude —ह्वार म

—वत्तवति f The vat r nelon —वत्त
॥ N of a kind of prose (having
only the name of metre) —वृत्त म
1 A cane (वत्त) ॥ The S r sha
tree 3 The kadamba tree —वत्त
m 1 The jujube tree 2 The po-
granato tree (—अन) Black pep-
per —अन a One who has master-
ed the science of arms

वृत्ति f 1 Being existent 2 At-
titude being in a particular state
3 State condition 4 Act on
movement -5 A method 6 Bla-
mour 7 Profession mode of lab-
our 8 Maintenance 9 Wages
hire 10 Cause of activity 11
Respectful treatment 12 Com-

mentary, exposition 13 Revolving, turning round -14 The circumference of a wheel or circle -15 (In gram) A complex formation -16 The power of a word by which it expresses, indicates or suggests a meaning (these are three अभिव्यक्ति and व्यवहारा) 17 A style in composition (these are four वैशिष्ट्य भाषा, सात्वता and भारवता) -18 Manner of thinking -Comp -अनुपास m A kind of alliteration -व्यास m A means of subsistence -वर्ति a Distressed for want of livelihood -स्य a I Being in employment 2 Of good behaviour (-स्य m) A lizard, chameleon

वृष m 1 N of a d-mon killed by Indra -2 A cloud -3 Darkness -4 An enemy -5 Sound 6 A wheel 7 N of Indra -8 A mountain -Comp -कारि -द्वय -द्वय m Epithets of Indra

वृष ind 1 Uselessly unprofitably 2 Unnecessarily -3 Foolishly, idly -4 Wrongly, improperly -Comp -दान n A gift that may be revoked -मांस n Flesh not intended for the Gods or Manes

वृद्ध a (f -दा) (Compar -व्यायु or वर्धयि, superl -वृद्ध or वर्धित) 1 Increased -2 Full grown -3 Old, advanced in years, advanced in any respect -5 Great, large -6 Accumulated -7 Wise learned वृद्ध m 1 An old man 2 A worthy or venerable man -3 A sage saint -4 A male descendant. -द्वय n Benzoin -Comp -अङ्गुलि f 1 The thumb 2 The great toe -आचार m An ancient or long-standing custom -आच m A raven -आच a Corpulent -आह m The mango tree

-अवधू m An epithet of Indra -सूत्र n A flock of cotton

वृद्धा f 1 An old woman -2 A female descendant

वृद्ध f 1 Growth, increase 2 Increase of the digits of the moon 3 Prosperity, affluence -4 Success rise -5 Wealth property -6 A heap quantity -7 Interest, as in सरवृद्ध चक्रवृद्ध &c. 8 Usury -9 Profit -10 Enlargement of the scrotum 11 (In politics) Extension of power or revenue -12 (In gram) The lengthening of vowels, the change of अ इ, उ ऋ short or long and लृ to वा, ऐ, ओ, आ and काल respectively -13 The impurity caused by child birth in a family 14 (In law) For feature (as of property) -Comp -आगीव -आवायव m A usurer, money lender जीवन् -आवका f The profession of usury -पत्र n A kind of razor -आद्य n An offering made to the Manes on prosperous occasions

वृष 1 A (but Paras also in the Second Future Aorist and Conditional also in the Desiderative) (वृषत वृद्ध desid लृषात, or लृषति-वत) 1 To grow increase, thrive prosper -2 To continue last -3 To ascend -4 To be joyful, have cause for congratulation usually with द्विष्टा With आन- To increase. परि- To grow up increase वृ- To grow, increase लृ- To grow, prosper, increase

Caus (वर्धयति, ते -also वृद्धयति -ते) 1 To cause to grow, amplify, enhance -2 To cause to prosper, glorify, exalt -3 To congratulate, felicitate (वृद्धयति in this sense).

वृष 10 U (वृषति -ते) 1 To speak 2 To shine

वृक्षान् *m* A man
 वृक्षानु *m* 1 A man 2 A leaf -3
 An act or action
 वृत्त *m* 1 The foot stalk of a leaf
 or fruit a stalk -2 The stand of a
 water-jar -3 A teat, nipple
 वृत्ताक *m*, -की *f* The egg-plant
 वृत्तिका *f* A small stalk
 वृद्धे *n* 1 A large number group
 heap, quantity -2 Ten hundred
 millions
 वृद्धा *f* 1 The holy basil -2 *N* of
 Rādhika -3 *N* of a forest near
 Gokula Comp —अरण्य वन *m* 1 *N*
 of a forest near Gokula -2 A raised
 mound of earth to plant and pre-
 serve the holy basil —वनी *f* The
 holy basil
 वृद्धा *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Much great
 large 2 Best excellent 3 At-
 tractive beautiful
 वृद्धाक *a* (*f* —राक or —रिका) 1
 Much great many -2 Best, excel-
 lent 3 Pleasing 4 Respectable
 —क *m* A god deity
 वृद्धि *a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Very great or
 large -2 Very handsome (superl
 of वृद्धाक)
 वृद्धिपद् *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Greater
 larger 2 More handsome or
 beautiful (compar of वृद्धाक)
 वृष्टु 4 *P* (वृष्टान्) To choose,
 select 1 *n* Ginger
 वृष्ट *m* A rat —द्रा *f* A drug -क्ष
 वृष्टिक *m* 1 A scorpion -2 The
 sign *scorpio* of the zodiac -3 A
 crab -4 A centipede 5 A kind
 of beetle -6 The month when the
 sun is in *Scorpio*
 वृष्टि *P* (वृष्टान् वृष्ट) 1 To rain 2
 To rain or pour down shower
 down -3 To give bestow 4 To
 produce engender 5 To have

supreme power With आन- 1 To
 shower, rain

वृष्टु 10 *A* (वर्षयन्) 1 To be power-
 ful or eminent -2 To have the
 power of production

वृष्ट *m* 1 A bull 2 The sign
Taurus of the zodiac -3 The
 chief or best of a class as in
 मुनिवृष्ट, कापवृष्ट &c -4 The God of
 love -5 A strong or athletic man
 -6 A lustful man -7 An enemy 8
 A rat -9 The bull of Siva -10 Mor-
 ality justice -11 Virtue a pious or
 meritorious act 12 *N* of Karna
 -13 *N* of Vishnu -14 The prin-
 cipal die —व *m* A peacock's plu-
 mage -Comp —अक्ष *m* 1 An epithet
 of Siva -2 A pious or virtuous
 man -3 The marking-nut plant
 -4 A eunuch —अचन *m* An epithet
 of Siva —अक्षय *m* An epithet of
 Vishnu —अक्षर *m* A cat —अक्षर-
m Setting free a bull on the occa-
 sion of a funeral rite or as a re-
 ligious act generally —दक्ष, —दक्षक
m A cat —ध्वज *m* 1 An epithet of
 Siva 2 An epithet of Ganesa -3
 A pious man —पात *m* 1 An epi-
 thet of Siva 2 A bull set at liber-
 ty —परिव *m* 1 An epithet of Siva.
 -2 *N* of a demon —भास्व *f* The
 residence of Indra and the gods
 i e Amaravati —राजकेतव *m* *N* of
 Siva —राजव *m* A cat —वृष्ट *m*
 An epithet of Siva —वृष्ट *a* Hav-
 ing shoulders as lusty as those of
 a bull

वृष्ट *m* The scrotum, the bag
 containing the testicles

वृष्टवत् *m* A horse of Indra.

वृष्ट *m* 1 A bull 2 The sign
Taurus of the zodiac -3 The chief
 of a class 4 Pain sorrow 5 la-

sensibility to pain 6 N of Indra
7 N of Karna

वृषभ *m* 1 A bull -2 Any male animal -3 Any thing best of its class -4 The sign *Taurus* of the zod ac 5 An elephants' ear 6 The orifice or hollow of the ear -Comp
—वति, —वत् *m* Epithets of Siva

वृषभी *f* A widow

वृषव *m* Refuge, shelter

वृषल *m* 1 A Sudra 2 A horse
3 Garlic -4 A sinner -5 An out cast -6 V of Chandragupta

वृषलक *m* A contemptible Súdra

वृषली *f* 1 An unmarried girl remaining unmarried at her father's house in whom menstruation has commenced 2 A woman during menstruation -3 A barren woman -4 The mother of a still born child -5 A Sudra female or the wife of a Sudra -Comp —वति *m* The husband of a Sudra woman

वृषसूक्ष्मी *f* A wasp

वृषस्पती *f* 1 A woman longing for sexual intercourse -2 A libidinous or lascivious woman 3 A cow in heat

वृषकपादा *f* 1 An epithet of Lakshmi 2 Of Gauri 3 Of Sachī 4 Of Svāha wife of Agni 5 Of the wife of the sun 6 Of the mother of Indra

वृषाकपि *m* 1 An epithet of the sun 2 Of Vishnu -3 Of Siva 4 Of Indra -5 Of Agni [A sparrow

वृषापण *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2

वृषव *m* A peacock

वृष *f* The seat of an ascetic or religious student (made of Kusa Grass)

वृष्ट *p p* (*f* -ष्ट) 1 Rained -2 Rain ing -3 Showering pouring down

वृष्टि *f* 1 Rain a shower of rain -2 A shower (of anything) -Comp

—काल *m* The rainy season —जीवन

a Watered by rain (as a country)

(—न *m*) The Chataka bird —भू

m A frog —सपात *m* A shower of rain

वृष्ण *a* 1 Heretical -2 Angry

—रिण *m* 1 A cloud 2 A ram 3

A ray of light -4 N of an ancestor of Krishna 5 N of Krishna

6 Of Indra -7 Of Agni -8 Air,

wind 9 A heretic Comp —नभ

m N of Krishna

वृष्य *a* (*f* —व्या) 1 To be showered down 2 Stimulating an or

ous desire —व्य *m* A kind of kidney bean —व्य *n* Stimulating amorous desires

वृह } See वृह वहत and

वृहत } वृहातका

वृहति *f* 1 The lute of Narada -2

The number thirty six -3 A

wrapper 4 Speech 5 A reservoir

(as of water) Comp —वत् *m* An

epithet of Brihaspati

वृहस्पत *m* See वृहस्पत

वृ 9 U (वृणाति वृणात, वृण pass वृणते।

desid वृणाम—ते or तवविवात ते or तव

रिषति त) The same as वृ

वे 1 U (वयति—ने वत caus वययात ने)

1 To weave 2 To braid plait 3

To sew -4 To cover 5 To string

together With प्र—1 To set, to fix

2 To tie fasten

वेक *m* 1 A buffoon -2 A jewel

ler 3 A youth

वेच *m* 1 Impulse impetus -2

Speed rapidity -3 Agitation -4

Violence force -5 A current -6

Energy -7 Power strength 8

Circulation working effect (as of

poison) -9 Haste -10 The flight of an arrow 11 Passion 12 Delight pleasure 13 Evacuation of the feces -14 Semen virile Comp —आवक *m* 1 A blast caused by speed -2 A violent wind —आवात *m* 1 A check of speed 2 Constipation —आशन *m* The phlegmatic humour —आर *m* A mule

वेगिण *a* (*f* —नी) Swift violent rapid *m* 1 A courier 2 A hawk —नी *f* A river

वेकट *m* N of a mountain

वेवा *f* Hire wages

वड *m* A kind of sandal

वडा *f* A boat

वेष्ट् वर *I U* (वणात् ते वणात् त) 1 To go move 2 To know perceive -3 To consider 4 To take 5 To play on an instrument -6 To praise worship

वेण *11* 1 A musician by caste 2 N of a king [Krishna]

वेणा *f* N of a river (joining the वेणि वेणा *f* 1 Braided hair a

braid of hair -2 Hair twisted into a single unornamented braid and allowed to fall on the back worn by women whose husbands are away) -3 A current stream -4 The confluence of two or more rivers 5 The confluence of the Ganges Yamuná and Sarasvatí 6 N of a river Comp —वव *m*

Hair twisted into a braid —वेवना *f* A leech —वेवनी *f* A comb —सहार *m* 1 Tying the hair into a braid

2 N of a drama by Bhatta Nárayana

वेष्ट् *m* 1 A bamboo 2 A reed -3 A flute pipe Comp व *m* The bamboo seed —व्व *m* A flute-player piper —व्ववनि *m* The sugar

cane —व्व *m* The bamboo seed —वाद —वादक *m* A piper flute player —वान *m* The bamboo seed ववुक *m* A goad with a bamboo-handle

ववुव *m* Black pepper

वव *m* A cane reed

ववतं (*d*) व *m* An elephant ववण *m* 1 Hire wages salary 2

Livelihood subsistence Comp —ववद्वानं —ववववकवव *m* —ववववविना *f* 1

Non payment of wages 2 An action for non payment of wages —ववववव *m* A stipendiary

वेवव *m* The ratan reed cane

वेवव *f* The ratan [reeds]

वेवववव *a* (*f* ना) Abounding in

वववक *m* 1 A kind of ghost occupying a dead body 2 A door-keeper [an espouser]

ववु *m* 1 A sage 2 A husband

वव *m* 1 The cane ratan 2 A

staff particularly that of a door-keeper Comp —वववव *m* A cane

seat वर —वववक *11* 1 A door-keeper 2 A mace bearer —ववव *f* 1

staff of reed [reeds]

वेववक *a* (*f* —वा) Abounding in

ववववव *f* 1 A female door-keeper

2 N of a river [2 Staff bearer]

वववव *m* 1 A door-keeper warder

वव *m* 1 Knowledge 2 Sacred

knowledge the scriptures of the

Hindus (Originally there were

only three Vedas आवा वववव and

सववव to which a fourth the वववव

was subsequently added) 3 A

bundle of Kusa grass 4 N of

Vishnu —Comp —वव *m* N of cer-

tain classes of works auxiliary to

the Vedas The Vedangas are six in

number वववव The science of proper

articulation and pronunciation 2

वदस् The science of prosody ' 3
 व्याकरण ' Grammar 4 लवक्त Ety-
 mological explanation of difficult
 Vedic words 5 ज्योतिष Astronomy
 and 6 कल्प Ritual or ceremonial
 —अविद्यम *m* अध्ययन *m* The study
 of the Vedas अत *m* 1 An *Upa*
nishad 2 The last of the six prin-
 cipal *Darśanas* or systems of
 Hindu philosophy —अतिवृ *m* A fol-
 lower of the Vedānta philosophy
 —अवतार *m* The revelation of the
 Vedas —आदि *n* अदिर्वर्ण —अग्निदेवान *m*
n The sacred syllable *om* —उक्त
a Scriptural taught in the Vedas
 कोलपक *m* An epithet of Siva कर्ष
m 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 2
 A Brāhmana versed in the Vedas
 —3 *N* of Vishnu त्रये *n* त्रयी *f* The
 three Vedas collectively —पारम *m*
 A Brāhmana skilled in the Vedas
 वाच *f* *N* of a very sacred Ved c
 verse called *Gāyatrī* वचन वाक्य *n*
 A Vedic text कर्तृ *n* Grammar
 —वात्स *n* 1 A Brāhmana —वाह्य *a*
 Contrary to or not founded on the
 Veda विद् *m* 1 A Brahmana
 versed in the Vedas 2 *N* of Vishnu
 —विहित *i* Enjoined by the Vedas
 —व्यास *m* An epithet of Vyāsa
 —संन्यास *m* Discontinuance of the
 ritual of the Vedas —संयत —स यत
a Sanctioned by the Vedas
 वेदन *m* वेदना *f* 1 Knowledge 2
 feeling sensation —3 Pain —4
 Acquisition, wealth property —5
 Marriage 6 Presenting giving
 —7 The marriage of a Sudra woman
 with a man of a higher caste
 वेदात् *m* A chameleon
 वेदि *m* A learned man sage ४
 दी *f* 1 An altar especially one
 prepare for a sacrifice —2 A quad

rangular spot in the court yard of
 a temple or palace —3 A seal ring
 4 *N* of Sarasvatī Comp —रा *f*
 An epithet of Draupadī who was
 born from the midst of an altar
 वदिका *f* 1 A sacrificial altar —2
 An elevated spot of ground 3 A
 seat in general 4 A heap mound
 5 An open shed in the middle of
 a court yard 6 An harbour a bower
 वाद्वृ *m* 1 A knower —2 A teach-
 er —3 A learned Brāhmana 4
 An epithet of Brahman (*m*)
 वेद्य *a* (*f* वा) 1 To be known
 2 To be taught or explained —3
 To be married
 वध *m* 1 Penetrating piercing —2
 A wound 3 An excavation —4 The
 depth (of an excavation) 5 A
 particular division of time
 वेवह *m* 1 *N* of one of the divi-
 sions of hell 2 Camphor —क *n*
 Rice in the ear
 वेवह *n* Piercing 2 Penetration
 —3 Evacuation 4 Wounding 5
 Depth (of an evacuation)
 वेव वहा *f* A pointed instrument
 for perforating shells and jewels
 वेवनी *f* 1 An instrument for pierc-
 ing an elephant's ear —2 A sharp
 instrument for perforating shells
 and jewels 3 Depth (in measure-
 ment)
 वेवस *m* 1 A creator 2 *N* of
 Brahman (*m*) 4 *N* of Siva —5
 Of Vishnu —6 The sun 7 The
Arka plant
 ववस *n* The part of the hand under
 the root of the thumb
 वेव *i* U (ववाव-व) See वव
 वेव *m* See वव
 ववा *f* See ववा
 वेव *i* १ (ववव वविन) To tremble

वपथु ॥ Tremor trembling
 वपथु ॥ Trembling
 वष ॥ वेधन ॥ A loom
 वर ॥ वेर ॥ 1 The body -2 Saffron
 3 The egg plant
 वरट ॥ A man belonging to an inferior caste —ट ॥ The fruit of the jujube
 वेळ ॥ 1 P (वेळात) 1 To go move
 2 To shake tremble [time
 वल ॥ 10 U (वेळपति) 1 To count the
 गल ॥ A garden grove
 वेला ॥ 1 Time -2 Season opportunity -3 Leisure 4 Tide current 5 The sea coast sea shore -6 Boundary 7 Speech 8 Easy death -9 The gums -Comp —वूळ ॥ N of a district called Tāmra
 līpta —वूळ ॥ The sea shore
 वळ ॥ 1 P (वळतात) 1 To move -2
 2 To tremble move about
 वेळ ॥ 1 Going moving 2 Trembling
 वेळण ॥ Shaking moving 2 Rolling (on the ground)
 वेळणूक ॥ A libertine
 वेळी ॥ f A creeper
 वाळण ॥ p p (f —ता) 1 Trembling tremulous shaken 2 Crooked
 —त ॥ Going moving 2 Shaking
 वल ॥ 1 Entrance 2 Ingress access 3 A house 4 A residence of prostitutes 5 Dress apparel (also वष) Comp —दल ॥ The sun flower —वलि ॥ a Disguised (॥)
 1 A hypocrite false ascetic 2 An actor —वला —वलिता ॥ f A harlot
 वलक ॥ A house
 वलन ॥ 1 Entering 2 A house
 वलिता ॥ f Entrance ingress [fire
 वलत ॥ 1 A small pond pool 2
 वलर ॥ A mule
 वलनद ॥ A house a mansion

-Comp —वर्धन ॥ House building
 —वर्धन ॥ A kind of sparrow
 —वृत्त ॥ The musk rat —वृ. f The site of a habitation
 वेदना ॥ f The habitation of harlots
 वेदमय ॥ A prostitute concubine
 Comp —वाचार्थ ॥ 1 The keeper of prostitutes 2 A pimp 3 A catamite
 वधर ॥ A mule
 वेध ॥ See वेध
 वेधन ॥ Occupation possession
 वेष्ट ॥ 1 A (वष्टे) 1 To surround envelop 2 To twist round 3 To dress With वा To fold पति स To clasp or wind round
 वष्ट ॥ 1 Surrounding 2 An enclosure 3 A turban 4 Gum resin 5 Turpentine -Comp —वर्ध ॥ A kind of bamboo —वर ॥ Turpentine
 वेष्ट ॥ 1 An enclosure 2 A pumpkin gourd —वर्ध ॥ 1 A turban 2 A wrapper 3 Gum exudation 4 Turpentine
 वल ॥ 1 Surrounding 2 An envelope a cover case 3 A turban 5 An enclosure -5 A girdle zone -6 A bandage 7 The outer ear -8 Bdelium
 वेष्टन ॥ A particular position in copulation
 वलित ॥ p p (f —ता) 1 Surrounded enveloped 2 Wrapped up 3 Stopped -4 Blockaded —वर्ध ॥ 1 Surrounding -2 One of the attitudes of dancing
 वेष्टन ॥ वपथु ॥ Water
 वेष्टा ॥ f See वेष्टन
 वलर ॥ A mule
 वेष्ट (व) वलर ॥ A particular condiment (consisting of ground coriander mustard pepper ginger &c)

वेह I A (वेहत) See वेह
 वेह f A barren cow
 बेहार m N of a country (Behar)
 वह I P (वेहते) To go, move
 बे I P (वायति) I To dry, be dried
 -2 To be weary, be exhausted
 वै ind A particle of affirmation or certainty (indeed, truly forsooth), but it is generally used as an expletive It is also said to be a vocative particle, and sometimes shows entreaty or persuasion (अनुवच) [twenty
 बेसातक a (f —की) Bought for
 बेसातक n I A garland worn over one shoulder and under the other
 2 An upper garment, a mantle
 बेसातक, बेसातक n A garland worn over the left shoulder and under the right arm
 बेसज्ज m A jeweller
 बेकर्न m N of Karna
 बेकल्प n I Optionality -2 Ambiguity, uncertainty, indecision
 बेकल्पिक a (f —की) I Optional
 -2 Doubtful, uncertain
 बेकल्प n I Defect, imperfection
 -2 Mutilation -3 Incompetency
 -4 Agitation, excitement 5 Non-existence -6 Weakness, imbecility
 बेकारिक a (f —की) I Relating to modification -2 Modifying -3 Modified
 बेकार m Afternoon, evening.
 बेकारिक a (f —की), बेकारीन a (f —नी)
 Relating to or occurring in the evening
 बेहृत् m I An epithet of Vishnu
 -2 Of Indra. -3 Holy basil -3 n
 I The heaven of Vishnu -2 Talc
 -Comp —चतुर्दशी f The fourteenth day of the bright half of Kārtika
 —काण्ड m The world of Vishnu

बैहृत a (f —ना) I Changed -2 Modified —त n I Change, modification -2 Aversion -3 Disfigurement -4 An event foreboding evil.
 -Comp —तवर्त m A miserable condition

बैहृतिक a (f —का) I Changed, modified 2 Belonging to a Vikriti (in Sankhya phil)

बैरूप n I Change alteration -2 miserable plight -3 Disgust

बैत्राण n A kind of gem

बैहृष वैहृष n I Confusion bewilderment 2 Commotion tumult -3 Affliction

बैहृषी f I Articulate utterance 2 The faculty of speech -3 Speech in general

बैहृषास a (f —सी) Relating to a hermit —स m Brahmana in the third order of his religious life

बैहृष्य n I Absence of qualities or attributes 2 A fault an imperfection 3 Diversity, contrariety 4 Inferiority, lowness -5 Unskillfulness [ciency

बैहृष्य n Skill, cleverness proficiency

बैहृष्य n Grief, sorrow

बैहृष्य n I Variety, diversity -2 Manifolddness -3 Strangeness, strikingness [nancy

बैहृष्य n The last month of pregnancy

बैहृष्य m I The palace of Indra

2 The banner of Indra -3 A banner in general -4 N of Indra

बैहृष्य m A standard bearer

बैहृष्यका f I A banner, flag (fig also) -2 A kind of necklace of pearls

बैहृष्यो f I A banner, flag -2 A garland, necklace -3 The necklace of Vishnu

बैहृष्य n I Difference of kind or

species 2 Difference of caste 3
Exclusion from caste -4 Wanton
ness

वेजिक ॥ See वेजिक

वेज्ञानिक *a* (*f* — की) Clever skil-
ful proficient

वेडाल *a* See वेडाल

वेण *m* A maker of bamboo work

वेणव ॥ (*f* — वी) 1 Made of or
produced from a bamboo —व *m*
1 A bamboo-staff 2 A worker in
bamboo or wicker work —व *f*
Bamboo manna —व *n* The seed
or fruit of the bamboo

वेणविक *m* A piper flute player

वेणविक *m* An epithet of Siva

वेणिक *m* A lutanist [goad

वेणुक *m* A flute player —क *n* A

वेणसक *m* A vendor of flesh

वेणविक *m* A disputatious man

वेणव्य *n* Falseness

वेणवक *a* (*f* — की) Living on
wages —क *m* 1 A hired labourer
2 A stipendiary

वेणवणि *ण* *f* 1 N of the river of
hell -2 N of a river in the country
of the Kalingas

वेणस *a* (*f* — सी) 1 Pertaining to
a cane 2 Humble yielding —स
m A kind of cane

वेणन ॥ (*f* — नी) Sacrificial sac-
red —न *n* 1 A sacrificial rite 2 A
sacrificial oblation

वेणनिक *a* (*f* — की) See वेणन *n* A
burnt offering

वेणनिक *m* 1 A bard, minstrel -2
A conjurer -3 The servant of a
Vetāla

वेणक *a* (*f* — क) ॥ Cany reedy

वेण *m* A learned man

वेणव *n* वेणवी *f*, वेणव्य *n* 1 Skill,
proficiency -2 Skill in arrange-
ment -2 Shrewdness

वेणव *m* 1 A king of Vidarbha
-2 A gum boil —व *n* Crafty
speech —वी *f* 1 N of Damayanti
2 Of Rukmini -3 A particular
style of composition

वेणव (*f* — वी) Made of wicker or
cane —क *m* 1 A kind of cake 2
Any leguminous vegetable or grain
—क *n* 1 A shallow cup of a religi-
ous mendicant 2 Any seat or
vessel of wicker-work

वेणव ॥ (*f* — की) 1 Derived from
or conformable to the Vedas 2
Sacred scriptural —क *m* A
Brāhmana well versed in the
Vedas -Comp —वण *m* One pos-
sessing an imperfect knowledge of
the Vedas

वेणवी *f* वेणव्य *n* Learning wisdom
वेणव *a* (*f* — वी or — वी) Brought
from or produced in Vidura —व
n Lapis lauli

वेणवक *a* (*f* — वी) Foreign exo-
tic —क *m* A foreigner

वेणव्य *n* Foreignness

वेणव *m* 1 A king of Videha 2
An inhabitant of Videha -3 A
trader by caste -4 The son of a
Vaisya by a Brāhmana woman
—व (*m* pl) The people of Videha
—व *f* N of Sitā

वेणवक *m* A trader

वेणविक *m* A merchant

वेणव *a* (*f* — वी) 1 Relating to the
Vedas, spiritual 2 Relating to
medicine, medical —व *m* 1 A
learned man 2 A physician 3 A
man of the medical caste (the off-
spring of a Brāhmana by a Vaisya
woman) -4 A man of a lower
mixed tribe (the offspring of a
Sudra father by a Vaisya mother)

वेणवक *m* A doctor, physician —क
The science of medicine

वद्युत *a* (*f* —ती) Belonging to or
proceeding from lightning electric
-Comp —आग्नि —अनल —अद *m*

The fire of lightning

देव *a* (*f* —वी) वाचक *a* (*f* —का)
1 Conformable to rule ritual 2
Legal lawful

वद्वय *n* 1 Dissimilarity 2 Diff
erence of duty or obligation 3
Unlawfulness injustice

देवदेव *m* The son of a widow

देवद्वय *n* Widowhood

देवद्वय *n* 1 Bereavement 2 Agita
tion tremor

देवद्वय *a* (*f* —य) 1 According to
rule prescribed 2 Foolish —*m*
m A fool [of Aruna

देवदेव *m* 1 N of Garuda 2 N

वद्वय *a* (*f* —का) 1 Pertaining
to modesty decorum moral con
duct or discipline 2 Enforcing
proper conduct —*m* A war
carriage [Ganesa

देवद्वय *a* (*f* —का) Belonging to

देवद्वय *m* 1 The doctrines of a
Buddhist school of philosophy 2
A follower of that school

वद्वय *m* 1 A slave 2 A spider
3 An astrologer 4 The doctrines
of the Buddhists 5 A follower
of those doctrines

वद्वय *n* See विरोध [sistency]

वद्वय *n* Opposition 2 Incon

वद्वय *n* 1 Spaciousness largeness
2 Plenty abundance

वद्वय *n* Uselessness fruitlessness

देवद्वय *m* A watchman

वद्वय *n* 1 Greatness, magnificence
wealth 2 Power might

देवद्वय *a* (*f* —का) Optional

देव *n* The heaven of Vishnu

वद्वय *n* 1 of a celestial grove
or garden [Dislike

वद्वय *n* 1 Dissens on dissent —

वद्वय *n* 1 Distraction of mind
sorrow sadness 2 Sickness [son
देवद्वय देवद्वय *m* A step mother s
देवद्वय देवद्वय वद्वय *f* A step mo
ther s daughter

देवद्वय *a* (*f* —का) Borne in divine
cars —*m* An aeronaut

वद्वय *n* 1 Flight retreat 2 Aver
sion disgust

देवद्वय *m* Exchange barter

वद्वय देवद्वय *n* 1 Distraction be
wildernment 2 Complete absorp
tion in any object

वद्वय *n* Uselessness

वद्वय *n* The state of being in
different case-relations or positions

देवद्वय *a* (*f* —गी) Grammati
cal —*m* A grammarian —Comp

—पाद *m* A bad grammarian —भाष
m One whose wife is a grammarian

वद्वय *a* (*f* —य) 1 Tiger like
or covered with a tiger s skin —*m*

A cart covered with a tiger s
skin [shame

वद्वय *n* Immodestly absence of

वद्वय *m* A son of Vyasa

वद्वय *n* Hostility enmity opposi
tion quarrel 2 Heroism prowess

Comp —अनुव *m* Commence
ment of hostilities —अनल *m* The

Arjuna tree —अनुव —अनुव —अनुव
n —अनुव —अनुव *m* —अनुव

—अनुव —अनुव *f* Requital of en
mity taking revenge retaliation

—अनुव —अनुव *m* An enemy

वद्वय वद्वय *n* 1 Indifference to
worldly attachments 2 Dislike

aversion

वद्वय *n* An ascetic

वद्वय *n* 1 Scarceness, rareness

Looseness —1 Fineness

देवद्वय *n* See वद्वय

देवद्वय वद्वय *m* An ascet

who has subdued his passions and desires

वरपर्यं *m* 1 Asceticism -2 Dissatisfaction, discontent -3 Dislike

वेराट *m* (*f* —नी) Belonging to Virāṭa -ट *m* A kind of earth worm (इद्रवाप)

वरिष्ठ *a* (*f* —णी) Hostile *m* 1 An enemy -2 A brave person

वेरूप्य *m* 1 Deformity -2 Diversity of form

वेरोचन, वेरोचनि, वेराचि *m* A patronymic of the demon Bali

वैरूप्य *m* 1 Strangeness -2 Contrariety -3 Divergence

वेरूप्य *m* 1 Embarrassment 2 Affection 3 Shame -4 Contrariety inversion

वैरोच्य *m* Opposition contrariety

वैरूप्य *m* See वैरूप्य

वेवदिक *m* 1 A pedlar hawker 2 A load carrier

वेवर्ण्य *m* 1 Change of colour paleness 2 Diversity 3 Deviation from caste

वेवदत *m* 1 N of the seventh

Manu who is now reigning 2 N of Yama -3 N of Agni -4 One of the eleven Rudras -5 The planet Saturn -न *m* The present age or

Manvantara [N of Yamunā

वैवस्वती *f* The southern quarter 2

वेवदिक *m* (*f* —नी) Relating to marriage —क *m*, —क *m* A marriage —क The father of a son's wife or daughter's husband

वेवर्ण्य *m* 1 Clearness purity (fig also) -2 Perspicuity -3 Whiteness -4 Calmness, composure (of mind)

वेवपापन *m* N of a celebrated pupil

वेवर्ण्य *m* 1 Destruction slaughter -2 Distress suffering

वैवर्ण्य *m* 1 Defencelessness -2 Government, rule

वैशाख *m* 1 N of the second lunar month (corresponding to April-May) 2 A churning-stick

वैशाख *m* A particular attitude in shooting —को *f* The full moon day in the month of Vaisākha

वैशिक *m* A person who associates with harlots —क *m* Harlotry arts of harlots

वैशिक *m* See वैशिक

वैशिक *m* 1 Distinction, difference 2 Peculiarity -3 Excellence

वैशिक *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Characteristic -2 Belonging to the Vaiseshika doctrine —क *m* A follower of the Vaiseshika doctrine —ई *m* One of the six principal Darsanas or systems of Hindu philosophy

वैश्व *m* 1 A man of the third tribe whose business is trade and agriculture -Comp —कर्म *m*, —ई *m* The business or occupation of a Vaisya

वैश्व *m* 1 N of Kubera the god of wealth 2 N of Ravana Comp —आलय —आवास *m* The abode of Kubera 2 The fig-tree —वृक्ष *m* The fig tree

वैश्वदेव *m* 1 An offering made to the Visvedevas -2 An offering to all deities —वी *f* The eighth day of the second half of Māgha

वैश्व *m* 1 An epithet of fire -2 The fire of digestion -3 The Supreme Being -5 The Chitraka tree

वैश्वसक *m* (*f* —नी) Frustiv confidential

वैषम्य *m* 1 Unevenness -2 Roughness -3 Inequality -4 Injustice -5 Difficulty, miserv, calamity -6 Solitariness

देवायक ॥ (f — क) 1 Relating to an object 2 Pertaining to objects of sense sensual — क ॥ 1 sensualist
 देह ॥ The ashes of a burnt offering
 देह ॥ 1 Heavenly 2 Air wind
 3 A division of the universe
 देव्य ॥ (f — वा) 1 Relating to Vishnu 2 Worshiping Vishnu — व ॥ 1 One of the three important modern Hindu sects, the other two being Saiva and Sakta sects 2 \ of the asterism Sravara — वा f 1 The personified Sakti or energy of Vishnu २ \ of Durga — व ॥ 1 The residence of Vishnu 2 The ashes of a burnt offering
 देहाय ॥ A fish
 देहय ॥ Assuming the part of a female by a man (in dramas)
 देहाय ॥ (f — हा) Being in the air
 देहाय ॥ (f — वा) To be sported with to be made the subject of jokes (said of the brother of one's wife or of the wife's relatives)
 देहायक ॥ A jester buffoon
 देह ॥ 1 A kind of snake 2 A kind of fish
 देहाय ॥ The fourth part of a Pana
 देहाय ॥ 1 A bearer porter २ A leader 3 A husband 4 A bull ५ A charioteer 6 A draught horse
 देहाय ॥ A stalk stem
 देहाय ॥ (f — वा) Moist wet damp
 देहाय ॥ The sheat fish
 देहाय ॥ (— क) क ॥ A scribe writer
 देहाय ॥ A kind of ja mima, इद)
 देहाय ॥ Gummyrish
 देहाय ॥ A kind of horse
 देहाय ॥ See देहाय
 देहाय ॥ An exclamation used in offering an oblation to the gods or Manes

देहाय ॥ A mountain
 देहाय ॥ A cheat
 देहाय ॥ Cheating.
 देहाय ॥ (f — वा) 1 Manifested 2 Developed ५ Plain distinct 4 Dis tinguished ५ Individual ६ Wise learned — व ॥ That which is developed as the product of देहाय — क ॥ 1 Clearly certainly — Comp देहाय ॥ Arithmetic देहाय ॥ An eye-witness
 देहाय ॥ 1 Manifestation, clear perception २ Clearness distinctness ५ Distinction discrimination 4 Tri - character 5 An individual (opp देहाय) 6 Gender (in gram) 7 Inflection
 देहाय ॥ (f — वा) 1 Be vildered perplexed 2 Frightened 3 Eagerly or intently occupied in (with loc in tr ० in comp)
 देहाय ॥ (f — वा) 1 Bodiles २ Deformed, maimed crippled 3 Ill arranged 4 Lame — व ॥ 1 A cripple 2 A frog ५ Dark spots on the cheek Comp — देहाय ॥ Suggested or implied sense
 देहाय ॥ A measure of length equal to one-sixtieth part of an angula.
 देहाय ॥ Suggested sense, insinuation (opp देहाय the expressed meaning and देहाय the secondary meaning) Comp देहाय ॥ Covert express (in insinuation)
 देहाय ॥ 6 P (देहाय, पूरा देहाय) 1 To cheat 2 To surround pervade
 देहाय ॥ A fan
 देहाय ॥ A fan
 देहाय ॥ (f — वा) 1 Making clear manifest showing indicating 2 Suggesting a meaning (app ed to a word or sense and

opp प प and म म (अ) —क म
Gesticulation indicating internal
feeling; dramatic gesture

अक्षरं न १ Making clear manifest
ing, indicating २ A mark a sign
token -३ A mark of the sex i.e. the
male or the female organ of genera-
tion ४ A consonant ५ A mark of
the sex i.e. the male or female or
man ६ Insignia ७ A mark or
sign of puberty ८ The beard ९
A limb member १० A condi-
ment sauce spices a seasoned
article II The last of the three po-
wers of a word by which it sug-
gests or insinuates a sense (व्यञ्जना
f also in this sense) -Comp संज्ञा
m The junction or coalition of con-
sonants

व्यञ्जना f १ See व्यञ्जन (१) above

अक्षरं प प (f —ता) १ Made clear
manifested indicated २ Marked
characterized -३ Suggested [plant

व्यञ्जक प प (f —ता) m The castor oil

व्यञ्जक n १ Mixture blending to-
gether २ Contact combination

३ Striking against ४ Obstruc-
tion -५ An occurrence affair a
matter -६ An opportunity ७ Mis-
fortune calamity -८ Mutual rela-
tion reciprocity -९ Alternation

व्यञ्जक प प (f —ता) Mixed or
blended together

व्यञ्जक m १ Transgressing devia-
ting २ Violation breach non-
performance ३ Disregard omis-
sion ४ Inversion reverse ५ Sin
vice crime -६ Adversity

व्यञ्जक प प (f —ता) १ Passed
over transgressed violated -२ In-
verted reversed ३ Elapsed pass-
ed away (as time)

व्यञ्जक प प (f —ता) १ Separat-
ed from २ Surpassing excelling
-३ Withheld ४ Excepted —क
ind With the exception of except
without

व्यञ्जक m १ Distinction differ-
ence २ Separation from ३ Ex-
clusion exception ४ Surpassing
excelling ५ Contrast -६ (In logic)
Logical discontinuance (opp अक्षरं)

७ (In Rhet) The figure of speech
in which the व्यञ्जक is represented
as excelling or falling short of the
व्यञ्जक (व्यञ्जक means except with-
out व्यञ्जक on the contrary sup-
position)

व्यञ्जक क क (f —ता) १ Different
२ Surpassing excelling ३ Exclud-
ing excepting ४ Showing nega-
tion or non existence

व्यञ्जक प प (f —ता) १ Linked or
joined together -२ Intermixed

व्यञ्जक m १ Reciprocal connec-
tion २ Intermixture ३ Union ४
Tying together

व्यञ्जक (ता) ह १ Exchange
barter २ Reciprocity interchange

व्यञ्जक प प (f —ता) १ Passed
gone elapsed २ Dead ३ Aband-
oned ४ Departed from ५ Disre-
garded omitted

व्यञ्जक m १ A portent foreboding
a great calamity २ Disrespect
contempt ३ The seventeenth of the
astronomical Yogas ४ The day
of full moon (when ॥ falls on a
Monday) ५ A malignant or evil
aspect of the sun and moon

व्यञ्जक m १ Passing over २ In-
verted order inversion ३ Inter-
change transmutation ४ Obstruc-
tion

व्यत्यस्त *p p* (*f* — स्ता) 1 Revers
ed inverted -2 Contrary, opposite
-3 Incoherent

व्यत्यास *m* 1 Inverted order -2
Opposition, contrariety

व्यथ् 1 A (व्यथते, वाथत) 1 To be
sorry, to be vexed or afflicted, to
be agitated or disquieted, be dis-
turbed or agitated -3 To be afraid
4 To dry, become dry

व्यथ (व्यथयति, -ने) 1 To distress
vex annoy -2 To frighten, terrify

व्यथक *a* (*f* चिक) Painful, distressing

व्यथन *n* Giving pain, tormenting

व्यथा *f* 1 Pain agony, anguish
2 Fear, alarm -3 Agitation dis-
quietude -4 Disease

व्यथित *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Afflicted dis-
tressed, pained -2 Alarmed 3 A-
gitated, disquieted troubled

व्यथ् 4 P (विज्यति विद्ध) 1 To pierce
hurt, stab, kill 2 To bore, per-
forate -3 To pick -4 To wave or
brandish in triumph (as the tail
&c) With अद् — 1 To pierce to
wound -2 To intertwine अव — 1
to throw away 2 To pierce आ —
1 To throw -2 To pierce वति — 1
To pierce -2 To wound

व्यथ *m* 1 Piercing -2 Wounding
-3 Perforating -4 A stroke, wound

व्यवहार *n* Subsisting in different
receptacles or substrata व्यवहारजदु-
गादि *m* A Bahuvrīhi compound, the
first member of which is not in ap-
position but stands in a different
case relation to the second

व्यथ *m* A but., a mark to aim at

व्यथ *m* A bad or wrong road

व्यनुनाद *m* Reverberation, loud
echo [-2 To diminish

व्यत् 10 U (व्यपथात -ने) 1 To throw

व्यपृष्ट *p p* (*f* — हा) Drawn aside,
taken away, removed

व्यपन्न *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Gone away.
2 Removed -3 Deprived of free
from

व्यपन्न *m* Departure [prudent

व्यपन्न *a* (*f* — ता) Shameless, im-

व्यपादृत *p p* (*f* — हा) 1 Named
2 Shown signified -3 Pleaded as
a pretext

व्यपदेश *m* 1 Representation notice
-2 Designation by name -3 A
name a title -4 A family, race -5
Fame renown -6 A pretext, de-
vice -7 Fraud, craft -8 Conceal-
ment, dissimulation

व्यपरोषण *m* 1 Uprooting -2 Expell-
ing driving away 3 Tearing out,
plucking

व्यपरोषण *n* Return

व्यपाकृति *f* 1 Expelling driving
away -2 Denial

व्यपाय *m* End, disappearance

व्यपाय *m* 1 Succession 2 Tak-
ing refuge with -2 Depending on

व्यपेक्ष *a* (*f* हा) 1 Expecting -2
Eager 3 Regarding, minding

व्यपेक्ष *m* Expecting expectation

व्यपेक्षा *f* 1 Expectation, hope -2
Regard consideration -3 Inter-
dependence -4 Mutual regard -5

Application -6 (In gram) The
mutual application of two rules

व्यपेक्षित *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Hoped ex-
pected -2 Regarded, minded -3

Mutally connected 4 Applied,
used

व्यपेक्ष *p p* (*f* हा) 1 Separated,
severed -1 Gone away -3 Contra-
ry, opposed to

व्यपेक्ष *p p* (*f* — दा) Expelled, re-
moved -2 Contrary opposite -3

Displayed, shown

व्यपाह ॥ Expelling keeping off
 व्याधि (भा) वा ॥ I Going away
 from deviation following impro-
 per courses ॥ Transgression 3
 Error crime sin 4 Separableness
 5 Faithlessness (of a wife or hus-
 band) unchastity 6 An irregular-
 ity exception (to a rule) -7 (In
 logic) A fallacy is *het* one with-
 out the *sadhya*

व्याधचारणा f An unchaste wife
 adulteress

व्यभिचारम् ॥ (f भा) I Deviating
 from going astray 2 Irregular
 anomalous 3 Untrue 4 U-
 chaste adulterous 5 Wanton 6
 Having several secondary mean-
 ings (as a word) भाव ॥ A transi-
 tory feeling an accessory (opp
 स्थायि or स्थायिम् व)

व्यव 10 U (-व्यवत्त न) I To go
 move 2 To expend give away
 bestow

व्यव 1 U (-व्यवत्त त) To go move
 व्यव 10 U (-व्यवत्ते त also -व्यवत्ते त
 1 To throw cast 2 To drive

व्यव ॥ (f -या) Liable to change
 perishable -व ॥ 1 Loss 2
 Hindrance obstacle 3 Decay
 downfall 4 Expenditure 5 Pro-
 digality -Comp -व्यव f D tray-
 ing of expenses

व्यवत्त p p (f -ता) I Expended
 spent 2 Fallen into decay

व्यवत्त a (f -या) I Useless vain
 unprofitable 2 Meaningless idle

व्यवत्त 1 (f का) I False untrue
 2 Disagreeable displeasing -व
 म 1 A libertine 2 A catamite
 -व न 1 Anything disagreeable or
 displeasing 2 Pain sorrow grief
 3 A fault any improper act 4

Fraud 5 Falsehood -9 Inversion
 contrariety

व्यवत्तम् 1 Separation 2 (In
 math) Subtraction

व्यवत्तम् ॥ 1 Mutual abuse 2
 Abuse in general

व्यवत्तम् p p (f -ता) I Cut off
 torn off 2 Separated divided 3
 Specified 4 Marked distinguish-
 ed 5 Interrupted

व्यवत्तम् ॥ 1 Cutting off 2 Divid-
 ing separating 3 Particularizing
 4 Distinguishing 5 Contrast -6
 Determination 7 Letting fly (as
 an arrow) -8 A chapter or sec-
 tion of a work

व्यवत्त f 1 That which intervenes
 A screen partition 2 Conceal-
 ment

व्यवत्त ॥ 1 Interposition separa-
 tion 2 Hiding from view 3
 Concealment 4 A screen parti-
 tion 5 A cover covering -6 In-
 terval space 7 (In gram) The
 intervention of a syllable or letter

व्यवत्त ॥ See व्यवत्त

व्यवत्तम् ॥ 1 Effort exertion per-
 severance 2 Resolution deter-
 mination 3 An action perform-
 ance -4 Business a particular
 profession or trade 5 Conduct
 behaviour 6 A stratagem
 Boasting 8 N of Vishnu 9 Of
 Siva

व्यवत्तम् p p (f -ता) I Attempted
 2 Undertaken 3 Determined set-
 tled 4 Devised planned 5 En-
 deavouring resolving -6 Persever-
 ing energetic 7 Cheated -4 ॥
 Ascertainment determination

व्यवत्तम् f 1 Arrangement settle-
 ment definiteness 2 Firm basis

-3 Relative position 4 A settled rule or law; written declaration of the law (where contradictory texts have to be properly adjusted) -5 An agreement -6 State condition 7 State or order of things
व्यवस्थान *n* व्यवस्थित *f* 1 Arrange
ment settlement decision 2 A rule a decision 3 Steadiness -4 Firmness, perseverance -*n* *m* *N* of Vishnu
व्यवस्थापक *a* (*f* -पिका) 1 Arranging adjusting establishing decid
ing 2 One who gives a legal opinion
व्यवस्थापन *m* 1 Arranging properly
2 Settling, deciding
व्यवस्थित *p p* (*f* -ता) Adjusted
arranged 2 Settled fixed -3
decided 4 Extracted
व्यवस्थेति *f* See व्यवस्थान
व्यवहार *m* 1 The manager of a
business 2 A litigant plaintiff
-3 A judge
व्यवहार *m* 1 Conduct action 2
A business work -3 Profession
occupation -4 A transaction -5
Commerce 6 Dealing in money
usury 7 An established rule or
practice 8 Connection -9 Ad
ministration of justice 10 A legal
dispute 11 An occasion of litiga
tion -Comp -वैयं *n* The body of
civil and criminal law -कायन *n*
The tribunal of justice; judgment
seat इ *m* 1 One who understands
business -2 A youth come of age
-3 One who is acquainted with
judicial pocedure -प्रवर्तन *n* Trial
judicial investigation -प्रवर्तन *n* An
occasion of litigation; a head of
legal procedure -प्रवर्तन *m* The
fourth stage in the conduct of a

law suit; that which concerns the
decision -प्रवर्तक *f* 1 A legal process
in general -2 Any act or subject
relating to the administration of
justice -विषय *m* A rule of law
any code or law -प्रवर्तक *m* (so
-प्रवर्तक *n* -प्रवर्तक *m* -प्रवर्तक *n*) A
subject or head of legal procedure
-प्रवर्तक *f* Judicial procedure
व्यवहारक *m* A dealer trader
व्यवहारिक *a* (*f* -का or -का) 1 Relat
ing to business 2 Engaged in
business -3 Judicial -4 Usual cus
tomary
व्यवहारक *f* 1 Usage custom 2
A broom 3 The *Inguil* plant
व्यवहारक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Transact
ing business 2 Engaged in a law
suit -3 Usual customary
व्यवहारक *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Placed
apart -2 Separated -3 Interrupt
ed obstructed -4 Screened hidden
-5 Not immediately connected 6
Done performed -7 Omitted 8
Surpassed excelled [ance
व्यवहृति *f* 1 Practice -2 Perform
व्यवहार *m* 1 Separation decompo
sition. 2 Covering concealment
3 Intervention interval -4 An
impediment obstacle. -5 Copula
tion 7 Purity -वैयं *n* Light lustre
व्यवहारक *m* 1 A sensualist -2 An
aphrodisiac
व्यवहार *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Separated,
decomposed. 2 Different
प्रवर्त *f* 1 Individuality single
ness 2 Distributive pervasion 3
(In Vedānta phil) A whole viewed
as made up of many separate
bodies (opp सत्त्व)
व्यवहार *n* 1 Separating, dividing
-2 Violation infraction -3 Loss,
defeat -4 A calamity misfortune

5 Setting (as of the sun &c) -6 Vice, an evil habit -7 Close or intent application -8 Crime sin 9 Punishment 10 Inability in competency -11 Fruitless effort -12 Air wind

व्यसनिन् $p p$ (f -नि) I Addicted to any vice -2 Unlucky 3 Intently attached to anything

व्यसु m Dead lifeless

व्यस्त $p p$ (f -स्त) I Tossed about -2 Dispersed scattered -3 Separated divided 4 Taken or considered separately taken singly (opp समस्त) -5 Simple uncompounded (as a word) 6 Manifold different -7 Expelled -8 Agitated 9 Disarranged -10 Upset -11 Inverse (as ratio) 12 Pervading inherent in

व्यस्तार m The issue of rut from the temples of an elephant

व्याकरण n I Analysis decomposition -2 The science of grammar -3 Explaining expounding

व्याकार m I Change of form 2 Deformity

व्याकाण $p p$ (f -का) I Scattered about 2 Disordered

व्याकुल a (f -कुल) I Agitated bewildered -2 Frightened 3 Intently engaged m [plexed

व्याकुलित (f -कुल) m Agitated perplexed

व्याकृत f Fraud deception

व्याहृत $p p$ (f -हृत) I Analysed separated 2 Explained expounded -3 Disfigured deformed

व्याहृति f I Analysis -2 Exposition explanation -3 Change of form 4 Grammar

व्याकोप (-व्य) m (f -व्य -व्य) I Expanded blown blossomed -2 Developed

व्याहृत $p p$ (f -हृत) I Tossed about -2 Torn asunder distract ed -3 Upset, uneasy

व्याहृत m I Tossing about 2 Obstruction 3 Delay -4 Distraction

व्याख्या f I Relation narration 2 Explanation comment

व्याख्यात $p p$ (f -ता) I Related, narrated 2 Explained

व्याख्यात n I Communication narration 2 Speech lecture 3 Explanation [tion

व्याघृत m I Churning 2 Friction

व्याघात m I A blow stroke 2 An obstacle -3 Contradiction -4

The figure of speech in which a certain thing which is done by

one man by a certain means is

described as being undone by

another by the same means

व्याघ्र m (f व्याघ्र) I A tiger 2 (At the end of comp) Best pre-

eminent chief, as in नरपञ्च पुत्र

व्याघ्र 3 The red variety of the

castor oil plant -व्याघ्र f A tigress

-Comp व्याघ्र m A sky-lark -व्याघ्र

m A cat -व्याघ्र -व्याघ्र m The

castor oil plant -व्याघ्र m -व्याघ्र m I

A tiger's claw -2 A kind of perfume -3 The impression of a

finger-nail -व्याघ्र m A jackal

व्याघ्र m I Deceit deception fraud

2 Art cunning 3 A pretext, semblance 4 A device contrivance

Comp -व्याघ्र f I The figure of

speech in which there is described

the artful concealment of a thing

though discovered 2 Covert allu-

sion insinuation -व्याघ्र a Feigning

to be asleep -व्याघ्र f The figure of

speech in which from blame ex-

pressed praise is understood or

from praise expressed blame is un-

derstood The figure in which from
apparent blame is understood praise
and from apparent praise is un-
derstood blame 2 Irony

व्याड *m* 1 A carnivorous animal
-2 A rogue -3 A snake 4 *N* of
Indra [marian

व्याड *f* *N* of a celebrated gram
व्याड *p p* (*f* -ता) Opened, ex-
panded -त *n* The open mouth
व्याडहरी *f* Mutual splashing and
sporting in water

व्यादान *n* Opening
व्यादिता *m* An epithet of Vishnu
व्याड *m* 1 A hunter fowler -2
A wicked man Comp -मीत *m*
A deer [bolt

• व्याधाम व्यधाम *m* Indra's thunder-
व्याध *m* 1 Sickness ailment, dis-
ease (usually physical and opp to
आधि which means mental distress
or anxiety) -2 Leprosy

व्याधिन *a* (*f* -ता) Diseased sick
व्याधून *p p* (*f* -ता) Shaken ab-
out tremulous

व्यान *m* One of the five life winds
in the body (which is diffused
through the whole body)

व्यापक *a* (*f* -पक) Pervading
extending over the whole of any
thing -क *m* An attribute which
is invariably concomitant or in-
herent -क *n* An invariably con-
comitant or inherent property

व्यापति *f* 1 Ruin, misfortune -2
Substitution of one thing for ano-
ther -3 Death

व्यापद् *f* 1 Calamity, misfortune
-2 Disease -3 Derangement -4
Death [-2 Covering

व्यापन *n* 1 Pervading penetrating
व्यापन *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Fallen in
to misfortune, ruined -2 Failed.

-3 Hurt -4 Dead, deceased -5
Deranged 6 Substituted, changed
व्यापेत् *a* (*f* -ते) Pervading fill-
ing -2 All pervading, co-exten-
sive -3 Covering *m* 1 An epi-
thet of Vishnu -2 A pervading
property

व्यापाद् *m*, व्यापादन *n* 1 Killing -2
Ruin -3 Evil design malice

व्यापादित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Killed,
destroyed 2 Ruined, hurt

व्यापार *m* 1 Employment, engage-
ment -2 Application -3 Profes-
sion, trade -4 An act, perform-
ance -5 Operation action -6 Ex-
ertion, effort -7 Meddling

व्यापारि *p p* (*f* -ता) Employed,
appointed

व्यापारिन् *m* A dealer, trader

व्यापृत *p p* (*f* -ता) Engaged,
occupied or busy with, (with loc)
-*m* An employe' a minister

व्यापृते *f* 1 Employment engage-
ment business -2 Operation, ac-
tion -3 Exertion -4 Profession,
practice

व्याप्त *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Spread
through pervaded extended over,
covered -2 Pervading, extending
over all -3 Filled with full of -4
Surrounded 5 Obtained, possessed
-6 Included -7 Invariably accom-
panied (in logic) -8 Famous, cele-
brated

व्याप्त *f* 1 Pervasion permeation
-2 (In logic) Universal pervasion,
universal accompaniment of the
middle term by the major -3 A
universal rule -4 Fulness -5 Omni-
presence, (as a divine attribute)
-Comp -ह *m* Apprehension of
universal concomitance -ज्ञान *n*
knowledge of invariable concomi-
tance.

व्याप्य ■ The sign or middle term of a syllogism (in logic)

व्याप्यत्वं ■ Invariableness -Comp
—असिद्धि f Imperfect inference where the ह्य itself is false or non-existent

व्याप्युद्गी f See व्याप्युद्गी

व्याप्य m, व्यापन n A measure of length equal to the space between the tips of the fingers of either hand when the arms are extended

व्यापन m I Impatience -2 Erasure, wiping out [termixed

व्यापन a (f —भा) Mingled, in
व्यापोद्गी m I Infatuation 2 Be wilderment, embarrassment

व्यापत p p (f —तः) I Long extended -2 Expanded, wide open -3 Exercised, disciplined 4 Engaged occupied 5 Hard firm -6 Strong, excessive -7 Mighty powerful

व्यापान m 1 Stretching out 2 Gymnastic or athletic exercise -3 Fatigue labour -4 Effort, exertion -5 Contention, struggle -6 Business occupation -7 A measure of distance (= व्याप)

व्यापानिक a (f —की), व्यापानिक a (f —नी) Athletic gymnastic

व्यापौर m A kind of dramatic composition in one act, having a famous and well known person for its hero having a very small number of female characters, having a large number of male characters, describing fighting and wrestling (not originating in the love of any woman), and having the action extending over the period of only one day

व्याप a (f —तः) I Wicked, vicious. -2 Villainous -3 Cruel, fierce,

savage —त m I A vicious elephant 2 A beast of prey 3 A snake -4 A tiger —त A leopard -6 A king 7 A cheat, rogue 8 N of Vishnu

व्यापक m A vicious elephant

व्यापक m A kind of castor oil plant

व्यापक a (f —तः) I Shaking about, tremulous -2 Disordered, dishevelled

व्यापकन ■ Subtraction (in math)

व्यापकोपा व्यापभाषा f Mutual abuse

व्यापत m I Surrounding -2 Going round -3 Ruptured navel

व्यापतक a (f —तः) I Surrounding -2 Excluding restricting -3 Turning away from -4 Turning round

व्यापतन n I Surrounding encom passing -2 Revolving turning round -6 A fold band

व्यापहादिक a (f —की) I Relating to business -2 Legal judicial -3 Customary, usual -4 Relating to the world of illusion —क m A counsellor, minister —क n Use

व्यापहादी f Mutual seizing
व्यापहादी f Mutual derision or laughter

व्यापत p p (f —तः) I Covered, hid -2 Obstructed -3 Opened -4 Excluded [sion

व्यापत f I Covering -2 Excluding
व्यापत p p (f —तः) I Turned away from -2 Singled out -3 Excluded, different from, not existing in, absent from -4 Revolved -5 Surrounded -6 Ceased from

व्यापति f I Screening -2 Exclusion, separation -3 Absence from -4 Surrounding -5 Rolling back wards -6 Praise

व्यास *m* 1 Separation into parts
 -2 Analysis of a compound -3 Dis-
 tinction -4 Extension -5 Width,
 breadth -6 The diameter of a
 circle -7 A fault in pronunciation
 -8 Arrangement, compilation 9
 An arranger, a compiler -10 N
 of a celebrated sage -11 A Bra-
 hmana who recites or expounds
 the Purāṇas in public

व्यासक्त *p p* (*f* - क्त) 1 Closely ad-
 hering to -2 Attached or devoted
 to, occupied or busy with (with
 loc) -3 Detached, disjoined -4
 Confused bewildered

व्यासक्त *m* 1 Intent attachment or
 application 2 Devotion -3 Dilig-
 ent study 4 Attention -5 Sepa-
 ration

व्यासक्त *p p* (*f* - क्त) 1 Prohibited
 forbidden -2 Contraband

व्यासक्त *p p* (*f* - क्त) 1 Obstructed
 -2 Repulsed -3 Disappointed 4
 Bewildered, alarmed -Comp - क्त
f One of the faults of composition

व्यासक्त *m* 1 Utterance pronuncia-
 tion -2 Speech, narration

व्यासक्त *m* 1 Speech, utterance -2
 Voice, sound -3 Jest, joke

व्यासक्त *p p* (*f* - क्त) Said uttered

व्यासक्त *f* 1 Utterance, speech 2
 Statement -3 A mystic word uttered
 by every Brāhmana in perform-
 ing his daily Sandhyā adoration :
 (these Vyāhritis are three मू, धुक्
 and स्वक् or स्व, according to some
 they are seven in number)

व्यासक्त *f*, व्यासक्त *m* Cutting off
 destruction

व्यासक्त *m* 1 Transgression 2 In-
 verted order 3 Disorder

व्यासक्त *p p* (*f* - क्त) 1 Transgress-
 ed, overstepped -2 Departed -3

Neglected -क्त *f* A kind of riddle
 व्युत्पत्ति *m*, व्युत्पत्ति *f* 1 Great acti-
 vity -2 Rising up against -3 Fol-
 lowing one's own bent of mind -4
 The completion of religious ab-
 straction (in Yoga phil) -5 A kind
 of dance -6 Contradicting.

व्युत्पत्ति *f* 1 Origin, production -2
 Derivation etymology -3 Scholar-
 ship learning

व्युत्पत्ति *p p* (*f* - क्त) 1 Produced
 2 Formed by derivation -3 Traced
 to its etymology, as a word -4
 Completed 5 Learned, erudite

व्युत्पत्ति *p p* (*f* - क्त) Thrown
 aside, rejected

व्युत्पत्ति *m* 1 Rejection -2 Exclu-
 sion (in gram) -3 Prohibition -4
 Disregard, indifference 5 Killing,
 destruction

व्युत्पत्ति *m* Pretext pretence

व्युत्पत्ति *m* Cessation stop, close.

व्युत्पत्ति *m* 1 Non cessation -2 In
 quitude 3 Complete cessation

व्युत्पत्ति *p p* (*f* - क्त) 1 Burnt -2
 Dawned become day light -3 Be-
 come bright or clear -4 Dwelt -5
 Passed ई *m* 1 Day break -2 Day
 -3 Fruit result

व्युत्पत्ति *f* 1 Dawn 2 Prosperity -3
 Praise -4 Fruit, consequence

व्युत्पत्ति *p p* 1 Expanded, broad,
 wide 2 Firm compact. -3 Placed
 in order marshalled (as an army):
 forcibly borne up or scattered -4
 Disarranged -5 Married -6 Large,
 great -Comp - क्त *a* Mated, clad
 in armour

व्युत्पत्ति *f* Orderly arrangement.

व्युत्पत्ति *a* (*f* - क्त) Interwoven, sewn

व्युत्पत्ति *f* 1 Weaving, sewing -2
 The wages of weaving

व्युत्पत्ति *m* 1 A military array -2

An army -3 A large quantity a multitude -4 A subhead 5 The body -6 Structure formation -7 Reasoning logic 8 Separation distribution 9 (In phil) A peculiar arrangement of the senses -Comp —पार्श्व f The rear of an army —भ्रम —भट्ट :: Breaking an array

व्यूहनम् n I Arraying of troops 2 Structure of the members of the body

व्यस्य p p (f —दा) I Unlucky unfortunate -2 Excluded from 2 Imperfect deficient

व्यसि f I Ill luck misfortune

व्य I U (व्यपात ते क्त) I To cover -2 To sew

व्योकारम् m A blacksmith

व्यामनम् n I The sky atmosphere -2 Water 3 A temple sacred to the sun -4 Talc Comp —वृक्ष m

Rain water dew —कला —कलशम् m

An epithet of Siva —वैश्व f The heavenly Ganges —वशिष्ठम् m I A God

2 A bird -3 A saint -4 A Brāhmaṇa -5 A heavenly body —वृष m

A cloud —वृक्ष m N of Siva —वृषाणा f A kind of quail —वज्र

—वज्रम् n A flag banner —वृष्टि m

A gust of wind —वायु n A celestial car —वन्द्य m I A deity God 2

A Gaṇḍharva -3 A spirit —स्थल f The earth —स्थूल a Very lofty

वृत् I P (वृत्त) I To go proceed 2 To approach visit -3 To depart

4 To pass away (as time) 5 To go to the state of -6 To obtain, gain

With अनु- I To follow -2 To perform पर- To wander about as a mendicant प्र- I To go into exile

-2 To renounce the world to enter on the fourth stage of life, to become a सन्निवृत्तः प्रान्- To go to or

towards प्रवृत्तः— To go out to meet वन m I A multitude flock group

-2 A station of cowherds 3 A cow pen cow shed -4 A resting place -5 A road -6 A cloud -7

N of a district near Mathura —वृत्त m Wandering going Comp —वृत्ता

—वृत्ता f A woman of Vraja 1 cow herdess —वाजर, —वाघ —वाहन —वत् वृद्धम्

m Epithets of Krishna

व्रजक m A religious mendicant wandering about for alms

व्रजम् n I Roaming 2 Exile

व्रज्या f I Wandering about as a religious mendicant -2 An attack, a march -3 A flock tribe class

4 A theatre

वृत् I P (वृत्ति) To sound

वृत् IO U (वृत्तयति ते) To hurt, wound

वृत् m वृत्त n I A wound hurt 2 A boil an ulcer -3 A fracture, scar Comp —वृत्ति m Gum myrrh

—वृत्त m The marking nut tree —विशरण a Sore healing —वृत्तम् n

The cleansing or dressing of a wound वृत् m The castor-oil plant

वृत्ति a (f —त्त) Wounded bruised

व्रत m व्रत n I A religious act of devotion or austerity a vow

in general 2 A vow resolve -3 Object of devotion or faith devotion 4 A rite an observance. 5

Mode of life, course of conduct -6 A law rule 7 Sacrifice -8 An act, a work -9 A design plan -Comp

—व्रतम् n The observance of a vow —व्रतम् m Investiture of a youth

with the sacred thread —व्रत m A religious student —व्रत f An observance or practice of a religious

vow —व्रतम् m व्रतम् f The conclusion of

of a vow or fast, eating after = fast
 भग *m* I Breach of a vow -2 Breach
 of a promise -भिक्षा *f* Begging alms
 as part of the ceremony of investiture with the sacred thread -वेदव्रत
n The incompleteness of a religious
 vow -व्रत *a* Practising any vow
 —व्रतक *m* A Brāhmana who has
 completed the first stage of his
 religious life : *c* that of a religious student

व्रतान्, व्रतती *f* I A creeper -2 Expansion, extension

व्रतित *a* Observing a vow, practising penance, devout, pious *m*
 I A religious student -2 An ascetic, a devotee -3 One who institutes a sacrifice

व्रत *m* See व्रत

वृक्ष 6 P (वृक्षति, वृक्ष) I To cut, tear -2 To wound

वृक्ष *m* I A small saw -2 A fine file used by goldsmiths -3 The juice trickling from an incision in a tree -व *n* I Cutting wounding -2 A cut, an incision

व्रान *f* A gust of wind

व्रत *m* A group, flock, an assemblage व *n* I Bodily labour -2 Day-labour -3 Casual employment -4 The company at a marriage feast

व्रतित *a* (*f* -व) I Living by day-labour -2 Hired for labour -व *m* A hired labourer, coolie -2 One living by violence

व्रत *m* I A man of the first three classes on whom the purificatory rites have not been performed : an outcast -2 A low or vile person in general -व्रत *f* The daughter of an outcast Comp -व्रत *m* One who calls himself a Vratya -व्रत *m* N of a sacrifice

वि 4 A (विद्यते, विज) I To go, move -2 To be chosen -3 To cover, screen
 वीर 4 P (वीर्यति) I To be ashamed, feel shame -2 To throw, send forth

वीर *m*, वीर *f* I Shame -2 Modesty, bashfulness [ashamed

वीरित *p p* (*f* -व) Put to shame, वीर *I P*, 10 U (वीर्यति, वीर्यति, ते)

To injure, kill

वीर *m* I Rice -2 A grain of rice

वृक्ष 6 P (वृक्षते) I To cover -2 To be heaped up -3 To heap -4

To sink, go down

वृक्ष *I P*, 10 U See वृक्ष

वृक्ष *a* (*f* -वी) I Fit for rice -2 Sown with rice -व *n* A field of rice a field fit for growing rice

वी 9 P (वीर्यति rarely वीर्यति) I To go move -2 To support, hold -3 To choose, select

श.

श *m* I A cutter, destroyer -2 A weapon -3 N of Siva श *n* Happiness

शुभ *a* Happy, prosperous

शुभ *m* I Ploughing in the regular direction -2 The thunder-bolt of Indra -3 The iron head of a pestle

शुभ *I P* (श्रुति, श्रुति, pass श्रुते) I To praise, approve of -2 To tell, announce, (with dat or sometimes gen of person or by itself) -3 To indicate, bespeak, show -4 To repeat, recite -5 To hurt, injure -6 To revile, traduce With श्रुत - To curse -श्रुत - (*Atm*) I To hope, expect -2 To desire (*Parim*) -3 I tell श्रुत - To praise.

शसन ॥ १ Praising -2 Telling relating -3 Reciting

शसा f १ Praise -2 Wish desire hope -3 Narrating -4 Reciting

शासन p p (f — ता) १ Praised extolled ॥ Told declared ३ Wish ed desired -4 Ascertained determined ५ Falsely accused

शासन ॥ (f — ता) (Usually at the end of comp) १ Praising २ Telling communicating ३ Indicating bespeaking -4 Presaging foretelling

शक् ५ P (शाकान् शक्त) १ To be able to have power to effect (usually with an inf and translatable by can) २ To bear endure ३ To be powerful

शक् ४ U (शक्तात् ते शक्त) १ To be able have power to effect -2 To endure

शक m १ N of a king usually understood to be Śālīvāhana) २ An epoch era (especially that of Śālīvāhana) —क (m pl) १ N of a country -2 N of a particular tribe or race of people -Comp —अशक —अशक m Epithets of king Vikramālitya who is said to have exterminated the Sakas —अश्व m A year of the Saka era —अश्व —अश्व m The founder of an era

शकट m शकट n A cart carriage ट m १ A form of military array resembling a wedge २ A measure of capacity equal to 2000 palas ३ N of a demon slain by Krishna when quite a boy ४ N of a tree (शिखर) -5 An implement for preparing grain -Comp —अश्वि —अश्व m Epithets of Krishna. —अश्वि f The lunar asterism Rohini -अश्व m A gallinule

शकटका f A small cart a toy-cart

शकट f A small cart २ A cart employed to carry sacrificial implements from one place to another or to bring the सामग्रा into the sacrificial pandal

शकन ॥ Ordure feces especially of animals (this word has no forms for the first five inflections and is optionally substituted for शक after acc dual)

शकल m शकल n १ A part fragment bt —क n १ Bark २ The scales (of a fish) [fragments

शकलत a (f — ता) Reduced to

शका ५ A fish

शकराहु ४ U To reduce to fragments or pieces cut to pieces, divide

शकर m १ The brother of a king a concubine the brother in law of a king by a wife not regularly married

शकुन ॥ १ A bird (in general) -2 A vulture or kite ३ A kind of song (sung at festivals) —न n १ A prognostic any omen presaging good or evil -2 An auspicious omen -Comp —अज्ञ a knowing omens (—ज्ञ f) A small house lizard

शकुनि m १ A bird -2 A vulture kite or eagle ३ A cock ४ N of the maternal uncle of Duryodhana

५ N of a demon killed by Krishna. -Comp —अश्व m N of Garuda

—अश्व f A trough for watering birds —अश्व m १ The cry or sound of a bird २ The crowing of a cock

शकुन f १ A len sparrow २ A kind of bird

शकुन f १ A bird in general. २ The blue jay ३ A kind of bird ४ A sort of insect

—अश्व : A bird

शकुन्तला *f* N of the daughter of Visvámitra by the nymph Menaká
शकुन्ति *m* A bird.

शकुन्तिका *f* 1 A bird -2 A kind of bird -3 A locust, cricket

शकुल *m*, शकुली *f* A kind of fish
-Comp —अभक्ष. *m* A kind of fish

शकुल *n* Ordure, excrement, especially of animals -Comp —करि *m*, *f*, —द्वी *f* A calf —द्वार *n* The anus

शकर शहरी *m* A bull

शक्ता *f* 1 A river -2 A girdle, zone -3 A woman of impure caste -4 A finger

शक्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Able, capable, competent (with *gen* or *loc* or *inf*) -2 Strong, powerful -3 Rich, opulent 4 Significant, expressive -5 Clever, intelligent 6 Speaking kindly or agreeably

शक्त. *f* 1 Power, ability, strength, energy, capacity -2 Regal power which consists of three parts or elements viz शक्तिकृति or प्रभावशक्ति the majesty or pre-eminent position of the king himself, 2 शक्तशक्त 'the power of good counsel', and 3 शक्तशक्त 'the power of energy' -3 The power of composition, poetic power or genius -4 The active power of a deity -5 A kind of missile 6 A spear, dart, lance -7 (In phil) The relation of a term to the thing designated -8 The power inherent in cause to produce its necessary effect 9 (In Rhet) The power or signification of a word (these are three शक्तिकृति, शक्तिकृति and शक्तिकृति) 10 The expressive power or denotation of a word (opp शक्तिकृति and शक्तिकृति) -11 The female organ, worshipped by the

Saktas -12 A sword -13 An implement in gambling Comp —अर्च *m* Perspiring and panting through fatigue or exertion —अर्च *a* 1 Apprehending the force or meaning 2 Armed with a spear (—इ *m*) 1 Apprehension of the force, meaning or acceptation of a word 2 A spear man, lancer 3 An epithet of Śiva -4 Of Kārtikeya —अर्चक *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya अर्च *m*. The three constituent elements of regal power —अर्च *m* Strong powerful (—इ *m*) 1 A spear man -2 An epithet of Kārtikeya —अर्चक, —अर्चक *m* 1 A spear man -2 An epithet of Kārtikeya अर्च *m* Prostration of strength -अर्चक *m* A Śakta -अर्चक *f* The worship of Śakti -इतिक *m* A lancer, spearman

शकु *m n* The flour or meal of barley or barley meal

शक्त (*f* —ता) शक्तु *a* Speaking kindly or agreeably

शक्त्य *pot p* (*f* —ता) 1 Possible, practicable capable of being done or effected (generally with an *inf*) -2 Fit, easy to be effected -3 Directly conveyed or expressed (as the meaning of a word) (The form शक्त्य is sometimes used adverbially with a *noun* in any gender, and an *inf* -Comp —अर्थ *m* The meaning directly expressed

शक्त *m* 1 N of Indra. 2 The Arjuna tree -3 The Kutaja tree -4 An owl -5 The asterism श्वेत्त -6 The number fourteen 7 N of Śiva -Comp —अर्चक *m* The Kutaja tree —अर्चक *m* An owl —अर्चक *m* 1 Jayanta son of Indra -2 Arjuna —अर्चक *n*, —अर्चक *m* A festival

in honour of Indra on the 12th day of the bright half of Bhâdrapada

—वाप *m* A kind of red insect ज

—जात *m* A crow —जत —जत ॥

Epithets of Meghanada son of

Râvana —रुम *m* The Devadaru

tree —वदुस शरासन ॥ The rain bow

—दवन *m* A post with a flag erected

in honour of Indra —पवाव *m* The

Kutaja tree —पादप *m* 1 The Kuta

ja tree 2 The Devadâru tree

—भवन —भुवन ॥ वास *m* Heaven

paradise —मातृका *f* A wooden

post for supporting Indra's ban

ner —भुवर् *m* —अक्षत् ॥ An ant

hill a hillock —लोक *m* The world

of Indra —वाहन *n* A cloud —शतकव

m The Kutaja tree —शाला *f* A

sacrificial ground —सारथि ॥ An

epithet of Matsya Indra's chari

oteer —सुत *m* 1 An epithet of

Jayanta 2 Of Arjuna -3 Of Vali

शक्राणा *f* N of Sachi wife of Indra

शक्ति *m* 1 A cloud 2 The thunder

bolt of Indra -3 A mountain 4

An elephant

शक्र *m* A bull an ox

शक 1 A (शकन शकत) 1 To doubt

be uncertain be doubtful -2 To

dread be afraid (with abl) 3 To

mistrust distrust -4 To believe

fancy think probable suspect fear

5 To raise a doubt or objection

(about) With अभि— To doubt, to

be doubtful भा— 1 To fear suspect

to think to believe -2 To expect

3 To entertain doubts about परि-

1 To doubt -2 To suspect, believe

ता— To fear suspect

शक्र *m* A draught ox

शक्र *a* (*f* श क त) Conferring

happiness or prosperity, propitious

—*m* N of Siva —स *f* 1 N of

Parvati wife of Siva -2 Bengal

madder 3 The Sami tree Comp

—कावास *m* 1 The Kailasa -2 A kind

of camphor

शक *f* 1 Doubt uncertainty -2

Hesitation -3 Suspicion misgiving

-4 Fear dread a arm 5 Hope

expectation 6 (Mistaken) belief

(wrong) impression -7 An objec

tion started in disputation

शकत *p p* (*f* -त) 1 Doubt

feared 2 Suspicious suspecting

distrustful 3 Uncertain 4 Fear

ful alarmed 5 Weak unsteady

—Comp —वण *m* A thief

शकत् *a* (*f* -त) 1 Doubting

suspecting fearing believing (at

the end of comp) -2 Full of danger

शङ्कु *m* 1 A dart spear dagger 2 A

stake pillar 3 A nail pin peg -4 The

pointed head of an arrow barb -5

The trunk (of a lopped tree) stump

6 The pin of dial 7 A measure

of twelve fingers 8 A measuring

rod -9 The sine of altitude (in

astr) -10 Ten billions 11 The

fibres of a leaf -12 An ant hill

-13 The penis 14 The skate-fish

15 A demon -16 Poison 17 Sin

crime 18 An aquatic animal parti

cularly a goose -19 A kind of per

fume (वन) 20 N of Kâma the

God of love —Comp —वण *m* An

ass —व वा *f* (In astr) The gnomon

sine —नर —रुम *m* The Sâla tree

वदुस *f* 1 A kind of knife 2 A

pair of scissors —Comp —वर् *m*

A piece cut off with scissors

शक *m* शक *m* 1 The conch shell

a shell 2 The bone on the fore

head 3 The part between the

tusks of an elephant -4 A hundred

billions 5 A military drum -6

A kind of perfume (नखा) -7 One of the nine treasures of Kubera -8 N of a demon slain by Vishnu

Comp -उदक n The water poured into a conch-shell -काट, -काटक m A shelf-cutter -होत n An impossibility -चरि -चरि f A mark made with sandal (on the forehead) -चूय n Powder produced from shells -धन, धन m A shell blower, conch blower -हवि m I The sound of a conch 2 A cry of alarm or despair -मद m An epithet of Vishnu -मुच m An alligator -मचक m, मचक n A conch shell -क m I A disease of the head 2 The temporal bone -क n A bracelet (made of conch-shell)

मचक (-क) m A small conch or shell

साधन m I The ocean. -2 An epithet of Vishnu 3 A conch blower -4 A worker in shells

सखिना f I A woman of one of the four classes into which writers on erotic science divide women 2 A female spirit, or a kind of fairy

सवृ I A (सवने) To speak say सवि सवा f N of the wife of Indra -Comp -वात, -वृ m Epithets of Indra

सवृ I A (सवन) To go move सवृ a (f -टा) Sour acid, astringent. [ascetic

सवृ f The matted hair of an सवृ I P (सवने) I To deceive, defraud. -2 To hurt. kill 3 To suffer pain

सवृ m (f -ता) I Crafty deceitful dishonest. -2 Wicked depraved -सवृ m I A rogue cheat -2 A false or deceitful lover 3 A fool, blockhead -4 A mediator. arbi

trator 5 The Dhattura plant. -6 An idler a lazy fellow -सवृ n Iron -2 Saffron

सवृ n Hemp -Comp -सवृ n I A hempen cord or string 2 A net made of hemp -3 Cordage

सवृ m I An impotent man -2 A bull -3 A bull at liberty to move -सवृ n A multitude

सवृ m I An impotent man. 2 A male attendant in the harem emasculated for the purpose -3 A bull -4 A bull at liberty to move -5 A mad man

शत n I A hundred 2 Any large number, as in शतपथ -Comp -शत f I Night -2 The Goddess Durga -शत m I A car, carriage -2 A war-chariot -शतक m An old man -शत -शत n The thunder bolt of Indra -शत m I N of Brahma(m) -2 Of Vishnu or Krishna -3 Of the car of Vishnu -4 Of a son of Gautama and Ahalyā -शतक a Lasting or living for a hundred years -शतक -शतक m N of Vishnu -ईश m I The ruler of a hundred -2 The ruler of a hundred villages -शत m N of a mountain (-श) n Gold -शत ind A hundred times -शत m Indra, thunderbolt (f) A hundred crores -शत m An epithet of Indra -शत n Gold -शत a Possessed of a hundred cows -शत -शत a A hundred fold -शत f The Durvā grass -शत f I A kind of weapon used as a missile 3 A female scorpion 3 A disease of the throat -शत m An epithet of Siva -शतक -शतक -शत f N of the 24th lunar mansion containing one hundred stars -शत f I N of a

river in the Panjáb now called Sutlej 2 N of the Ganges — वार *m* The thunderbolt of Indra — वृत्त *m* 1 An epithet of Indra 2 Of Brahman (*m*) 3 Heaven or *Swarga* — पत्र *m* 1 A peacock 2 The (Indian) crane — ऽ A wood pecker 4 A parrot or a species of it (*त्रा*) *f* A woman (*त्रा*) A lotus पत्रक *m* The wood pecker पत्रकाल *m* N of a well known Brahmana of the Sukla Yajurveda — पद्म *m* 1 A lotus with a hundred petals 2 The white lotus — पद्म *m* A bamboo (*f*) 1 The full moon day in the month of Āśvina 2 Durvā grass — भार *f* The Arabian jasmine मन्त्र *m* 1 Epithets of Indra 2 An owl — हुक्क *a* 1 Having a hundred ways 2 Having a hundred outlets mouths or openings (*का* *f*) A brush broom — घण्टक *m* A necklace of one hundred strings — ह्य *f* N of a daughter of Brahman (*m*) — वणि *m* A kind of sorrel — हृदा *f* 1 Lightning 2 The thunderbolt of Indra — हृदा *f* The thunderbolt

शतक *a* (*f* *का*) 1 A hundred 2 Containing a hundred — श *m* 1 A century 2 A collection of one hundred stanzas

शततम *a* (*f* *का*) One hundredth शतका *ind* 1 In a hundred ways 2 Into a hundred parts or pieces 3 A hundred fold *f* The Durvā grass [race

शतत्रु *m* N of a king of the lunar शतस्र *ind* 1 By hundreds 2 A hundred times — ऽ A hundred fold variously

शतश *a* (*f* *का*) — श *a* (*f* *का*) 1 Containing a hundred Relat

ing to a hundred. 3 Effected with a hundred 4 Bought with a hundred 5 Changed with or for a hundred 6 Bearing tax or interest per hundred 7 Indicative of (the acquisition of) a hundred

शतत्रु *m* The owner of a hundred

शत्रु *m* An elephant

शत्रु *m* 1 A destroyer conqueror 2 An enemy an adversary 3 A rival neighbouring king —Comp — उपद्रव *m* The treacherous overtures of an enemy — श *m* An epithet of a brother of Rāma and twin brother of Lakshmana being a son of Sumitrā — श *m* 1 The side of an enemy 2 An opponent antagonist

शत्रुश *m* 1 An elephant 2 N of a mountain

शत्रुश *a* (*f* — श) Overcoming or destroying one's foes

शत्रुश *f* Night

श *I* 1 P (but A in conjugation all tenses शयत शत्र) 1 To fall perish decay 2 To go

शत्र *m* 1 An elephant 2 Cloud 3 N of Arjuna

शद्र *a* 1 Going moving 2 Fall ing perishing

शतकत *ind* Slowly

शनि *m* 1 The planet Saturn (the son of sun and represented as *m* a black colour or dressed in dark coloured clothes) 2 Saturday —Comp — श *m* Black pepper शनि *m* The (evening) worship of Siva performed on the thirteenth day of a lunar fortnight when it falls on a Saturday — शनि *f* An epithet of Chhāyā wife of the sun — शनि *n* A sapphire — शनि — शनि *m* Saturday

शनेस् *ind* 1 Slowly, gently -2 Gradually, little by little -3 Muddy, softly -4 Tardily, sluggishly -Comp -पर *a* Going or moving slowly (-र *m*) The planet Saturn

शप् 1 4 *U* (शपति, ते, शप्यति, ते शप्) 1 To curse, execrate -2 To swear say on oath -3 To blame, revile, abuse -*Caus* (शपयति, ते) To bind by an oath, conjure [oath

शप *m* शपन *n* 1 A curse -2 An anathema -3 An oath asseveration by oath or ordeal -4 Conjurament, binding by oaths -Comp -पत्र *n* An affidavit, statement on oath

शपय *n* See शपय 2 Reviling abuse शप्त *p p* (*f* -श) 1 Cursed -2 Sworn -3 Reviled, abused

शफ *m* शफ *n* 1 A hoof, -2 The root of a tree

शफर *m* (*f* -री) A kind of small glittering fish -Comp -शफिष *m* The fish called Ilisha

शव (-व-) र *m* 1 A mountaineer, barbarian -2 *N* of Śiva -3 The hand -4 Water -5 *N* of a commentator and writer on Mīmāṃsā -ति *f* 1 A Sabara female -2 A female Kirāta who was an ardent devotee of Rāma

शव (-व-) ङ *a* (*f* -ङ) 1 Spotted, variegated -2 Varied, divided into various parts -3 Articulate, imitative -ङ *m* A variegated colour -ङ, -ङी *f* 1 A spotted cow -2 The cow of plenty or Kāmadhenu -ङ *n*, Water

शब्द 10 *U* (शब्दयति -ते, शब्दित) 1 To sound, make a noise -2 To speak, call out to -3 To name, call With शब्धि - To name य - To explain -स् To call out to

शब्द *m* 1 Sound, note, noise -2 The sound of a musical instrument -3 A word significant word

4 A declinable word, *n* noun, substantive -5 A title, an epithet -6 The name mere name -7 Verbal authority (regarded by the Naiyāyika as 1 Pramāṇa) -8 Gram-

mar -Comp -शब्दी *a* Indescribable -शब्दज्ञ *n* The ear -अध्याहार *m* Supplying an ellipsis -शब्दशास्त्र *n* The science of words : *e* grammar -अर्थ *m* The meaning of a word -शब्दहार *m* A figure of speech which depends on sound or words and vanishes if the words which constitute the figure are replaced by others of the same meaning (opp अर्थानुसार)

-आदेश *a* Fit to be communicated in words (य *n*) An oral communication -आह्वर *m* Bombast ver-

bosity grandiloquent words -शब्द *m* A lexicon, dictionary -वत् *a* Inherent or residing in a word -ग्रह *m* 1 Catching the sound -2 The ear

-वाचुर्य *n* Cleverness of style, eloquence -विश *n* One of the two subdivisions of the lowest class of poetry

(wherein the charm lies in the use of words which please the ear simply by their sound -वार *m* A plagiarist -तन्मात्र *n* The subtle element of sound -पति *m* A lord

in name only, nominal lord -वेद्य *m* Knowledge derived from verbal testimony -वद्वय *n* 1 The Vedas 2 The property of words

called स्फोट -भेदिर *a* 1 An epithet of Arjuna -2 The anus -3 A kind of arrow -विश *f* -स्तर *n* The science of words : *e* grammar -विरुध *m* Opposition of words (in a sentence) -वृत्ति *f* The function of a

word (in Rhet) —वेचिन् *a* Hitting an invisible mark the sound of which is only heard (—*m*) 1 A kind of arrow —2 An archer —3 An epithet of Arjuna —शक्ति *f* The force or expressive power of a word, signification of a word —स्वप्न *m* A play or pun upon words —सङ्ग्रह *m* A vocabulary, lexicon —सौष्ठव *n* Elegance of words a graceful or elegant style —सौख्य *n* Ease of expression

शब्दन *a* (*f* —ना) Sounding, making a sound *n* 1 Sounding making a noise, uttering a sound 2 A sound noise 3 Calling out, calling —4 Naming

शब्दात् *Den* A 1 To make a noise sound —2 To cry yell —3 To call call out to

शब्दित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Sounded made to give out a sound, played upon (as a musical instrument) —2 Uttered, articulated —3 Called, called out to —4 Designated —न *n* Noise cry

शम् *ind* A particle meaning welfare happiness, prosperity, health, and used to express a blessing or pious wish, (with dat or gen) श देवदास्य or दक्षस्य —Comp —हर *a* Causing happiness —ताति *a* Conferred happiness, propitious auspicious —पाक *m* 1 Lac, red dye —2 Cooking maturing —सु *m* 1 A name of Brahman (*m*) —2 Of Siva —3 A sage, a venerable man

शम् 4 *P* (शम्प त शक्ति) 1 To be calm, be appeased (as a person) —3 To cease, come to an end —3 To be extinguished or quenched —4 To desist leave off (speaking &c) —5 To put an end to destroy kill (also *P* in this sense) With

शम्प — 1 To become quiet or calm 2 To cease, to be extinguished न — To hear, know न — 1 To be calm or tranquil —2 To be shooted —2 To cease, to be extinguished स — To be allayed to be extinguished

Caus (चपयति, —ते but शामयति, —त in the sense of ' seeing) 1 To appease tranquillize, pacify sooth —2 To put an end to, stop —3 To subdue, tame, defeat —4 To desist, cease

शम् 10 *U* (शामयति, —ते) 1 To see look at, inspect —2 To show, display

शम *m* 1 Tranquillity, calmness —2 Rest, repose, cessation —3 Absence or restraint of passions, mental quietness 4 Allayment, mitigation satisfaction pacification (of grief thirst hunger &c) —5 Peace 6 Final emancipation from all worldly illusions and attachments) 7 The hand —Comp

—शतक *m* The God of love शमय *m* 1 Tranquillity calmness, absence of passion —2 A counsel for minister

शमय *n* 1 Appeasing, soothing, conquering alleviation —2 Calmness tranquillity —3 End, stop, destruction 4 Hurting injuring —5 Killing animals for sacrifice —6 Swallowing chewing —न *m* 1 A kind of deer an antelope —2 N of Yama, the God of death —Comp —स्यसु *f* An epithet of the river Yamunā

शमना *f* Night —Comp —सद (—सद) *m* A demon, goblin

शमन *m* 1 Feces, excrement 2 Impurity, sediment —3 Sin —4 A calamity, misfortune

शामय *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Appeased,

soothed, calmed -2 Cured, relieved -3 Relaxed -4 Calm, sedate -5 Moderated, tempered

शमिन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Calm, tranquil, pacific -2 One who has subdued his passions

शमि, शमी *f* 1 *N* of a tree -2 A pod, legume -Comp -शमी *m* 1 An epithet of fire -2 A Brahmana, one belonging to the sacerdotal or priestly class -शम्य *n* Any pulse or grain growing in pods leguminous grain

शमि (-नी) *r m* A small variety of the Sama tree

शम *f* Lightning

शम् 1 *P* (शमति) To go, move

शम् 10 *P* (शमयति) To collect, heap together

शम *a* (*f* शी) 1 Happy fortunate 2 Poor, indigent -श *m* 1 The thunderbolt of Indra -2 The iron head of a pestle -3 An iron chain worn round the loins -4 Ploughing in the ordinary or the regular direction (शवाङ्ग means to plough twice)

शमर *m* 1 *N* of a demon killed by Pradyumna -2 A mountain -3 A kind of deer -4 War -श *n* 1 Water -2 A cloud -3 Wealth -4 A religious observance -Comp -शरि, -शदन *m* Epithets of Pradyumna or the God of love

शमरा *f* Illusion, jugglery

शमक *m*, शमक *n* 1 A bank, shore -2 Provisions for a journey : vitacum -3 Envy, jealousy

शमकी *f* A procuress [shell

शम्, शमुक, शमुक *m* A bivalve

शमुक *m* 1 A bivalve shell -2 A small conch shell -3 A snail 4 The frontal protuberance of an

elephant -5 *N* of a Sudra (who practised penance contrary to the duties of his caste and was in consequence slain by Rām)

शम *m* 1 A happy man -2 The thunder bolt of Indra -3 The iron head of a pestle

शमकी *f* A bawd, procuress

शमु *a* Causing happiness, granting prosperity -शु *m* 1 *N* of Siva -2 Brahman (*m*) -3 A sage, venerable man -4 A kind of Siddha Comp -शम्य, -शदन, शत *m* Epithets of Kartikeya or Ganesa -शम *f* *N* of Durga. -2 Emblematic myrobalan (शमककी) -शमल *n* The white lotus

शम्या *f* 1 A wooden stick or post. -2 A staff -3 The pin of a yoke -4 A kind of cymbal 5 A sacrificial vessel

शय *a* (*f* शी, -यी) Lying down, sleeping (usually at the end of comp) -श *m* 1 Sleep -2 A bed, couch -3 A hand 4 A sort of snake -5 Abuse, curse -6 A stake

शय *m* 1 Death -2 A kind of snake -3 A boar -4 A fish

शयन *n* 1 Sleeping, lying down -2 A bed couch -3 Copulation -Comp -श (-शाय) -शय *m* 1 *n*, -शय *n* A bed chamber -शयदशी *f* The eleventh day of the bright half of Ashādhā when Vishnu lies down to enjoy his four months' repose

शयनाय *m* A bed, couch

शयानक *m* 1 A chameleon -2 A kind of snake

शयानु *a* Sleepy, slothful -शु *m* 1 A kind of snake -2 A dog -3 A jackal

शयित *p p* (*f* -श) 1 Sleeping, asleep -2 Lying down -श *n* Sleep, sleeping

शयु, शयुन *m* A large snake
 शय्या *f* 1 A bed, couch -2 Sleep-
 ing -3 Tying, stringing together
 -Comp —अवयव, -पाद *m* The su-
 perintendent of a king's bed-cham-
 ber —उत्तर *m* The side of a bed
 शर *m* 1 An arrow, a shaft -2 A
 kind of white reed or grass -3 The
 cream of slightly curdled milk -4
 Hurt, injury, wound -5 The num-
 ber 'five' —५ *n* Water -Comp
 —अश्व *m* An excellent arrow
 —अभ्यास, —आश्रय *m* Archery —अस्य
 —आस्य *n* A bow —अक्षेप *m* 1. flight
 of arrows —आरोप, —आवाप *m* A
 bow —आश्रय *m* A quiver इषोका *f*
 An arrow —इष्ट *m* The mango-
 tree —कांड *m* 1 A reed stalk -2 A
 shaft of an arrow —न *n* Fresh
 butter —न *m* N of Kārtikeya
 —नमः *m* An epithet of Kārtikeya
 — *m* A quiver —पात *m* An ar-
 row's flight —पुंज *m*, —पुका *f* The
 feathered end of an arrow प्रवेग
m A swift arrow —फल *n* The
 blade of an arrow —भय *m* N of a
 sage whom Rāma visited in the
 Dandaka forest —भू *m* N of Kār-
 tikeya —बुद्धि *f* The point of an
 arrow —वज्र *m* An archer —वज्र
 (—वर्ण) *n* An thicket of reeds —बाण
m 1 The head of an arrow -2 An
 archer -3 A maker of arrows -4
 A foot soldier —संवाह *n* Taking
 aim with an arrow —संवाह *a* Cov-
 ered with arrows —स्तम्भ *m* A
 clump of reeds [safflower
 शरट *m* 1 A chameleon -2 A
 शरण *n* 1 Protection, help, de-
 fence -2 Refuge, shelter -3 A
 place of refuge, an asylum (appli-
 ed to persons also) शरत्पद्, शरद् or
 शर To take shelter with, to submit

to -4 A sanctuary, an apartment
 -5 A house, habitation -6 Lair
 resting place -7 Injuring killing
 -Comp —शरत्पद्, —शरत्पद् *n* Seeking
 refuge or protection —आश्रय, —आपन्न
a Gone to for refuge or protection
 शरट *m* 1 A bird -2 A chame-
 leon -3 A cheat, rogue -4 A liber-
 tine -5 A kind of ornament
 शरण *a* (*f* पद्) Yielding protec-
 tion, helping -2 Needing protec-
 tion, miserable —पद् *m* An epi-
 thet of Siva —पद् *n* 1 A place of re-
 fuge shelter -2 A protector -3
 Protection, defence -4 Injury hurt
 शरण्यु *m* 1 A protector 2 A
 cloud -2 Wind

शरद् *f* 1 The autumn, (comprising
 the two months आश्विन and कार्तिक) -2
 A year Comp —अन्त *m* The end
 of autumn, winter —अन्त *m* An
 autumnal cloud —अन्त *m* An
 autumnal lake —कानिन् *m* A dog
 —वज्र नेव *m* An autumnal cloud
 —पद् *m*, पद् *n* The white lotus
 —पद् *n* The festival called *Ka-
 gara* -मुक्त *m* The commencement of
 autumn

शरद् *f* 1 Autumn -2 A year
 शरदि *a* (*f* —न) Autumnal
 शरभ *m* 1 A young elephant -2
 A fabulous animal said to have 8
 legs and to be stronger than a lion
 -3 A camel -4 A grass-hopper 5
 A locust

शरयु (—यु) *f* N of a river flowing
 by अयोध्या See शरयु (—यु)

शरक *a* (*f* —क) 1 See शरक

शरक *n* Water

शरक *n* A butt or mark (for ar-
 rows), target (fig also)

शरक *a* Hurtful, injurious —क *m*
 A mischievous animal

शराव *m* शराव *n* 1 A shallow dish, an earthen ware vessel -2 A cover lid -3 A measure equal to two Kudavas.

शरावता *f* *N* of a town of which Lava was made ruler by Rāma

शरीर *m* Bearing bringing forth

शरीर *n* 1 The body (of animate or inanimate objects) -2 The constituent element -3 A dead body -Comp —अन्य *n* Another body

—आवरण *n* The skin —पुत्र *m* A father —रोग *m* 1 Sickness 2 Lust passion -3 The God of love 4 A son offspring —दण्ड *m* 1 Corporal punishment -2 Mortification of the body (as in penance) पश्य *n* —पश्य *m*

Death —वक्ष *a* Embodied incarnate —वक्ष *m* A hostage —भार *m* A creature an embodied being धार *f*

A slender body delicate figure —धारा *f* Means of bodily sustenance —आत्मोद्धार *n* The emancipation of the soul from the body —आत्म *f*

Maintenance or support of the body —वक्षस्व *n* Sickness disease —वक्षस्व *m* 1 Decoration of the person -2 Purification of the body by purificatory *Samskaras* —समृद्धि *f*

The prosperity of body good health सर्वस्व *m* Relation by marriage सार *m* Leanness of body शरीर *n* 1 The body -2 A small body —ह *m* The soul

शरीर *a* (*f* —का) 1 Embodied incarnate -2 Living *m* 1 Any thing endowed with a body (whether animate or inanimate) -2 A sentient being. 3 A man -4 The soul

शर *m* 1 An arrow -2 A weapon. -3 The thunderbolt of Indra -4 Anger passion 5 Practice of archery

शर *m* 1 An arrow -2 A weapon. -3 The thunderbolt of Indra -4 Anger passion 5 Practice of archery

शकरा *f* Candied sugar

शक *f* 1 Candied sugar 2 A

pebble small stone -3 Gravelly

mould -4 Soil abounding in stony

fragments sand 5 A piece frag-

ment. -6 A lotsherd -7 Any hard

particle as in शकका 'a ball of

water' 1 e hail 8 The disease

called gravel -Comp —सत्तमा *f* *N*

of an observance on the 7th day

in the bright half of Vaisākha

शकरिका *a* (*f* —का) शकार *a* (*f*

का) शकारा *a* (*f* —का) Stony gra-

velly gritty

शर *f* 1 A river -2 A girdle

शर *m* 1 Breaking wind flatu-

lence (*n* also in this sense) 2 A

multitude 3 Strength power

शरव *m* A kind of pulse or bean.

शरव *n* The act of breaking wind

शरव *m* 1 An affix added to the

name of a Brāhmaṇa as in शरव

n 1 Pleasure delight 2 A bless-

ing 3 Protection -4 A house re-

ceptacle (mostly Vedic in this

sense)

शर *m* A sort of garment

शरिणी *f* *N* of one of the wives of

Yayāti and daughter of Vṛishapar-

van, the king of the Dāityas

शरा *f* 1 Night -2 A finger

शर *P* (शर) 1 To go -2 To

hurt kill [Vishnu]

शर *m* 1 *N* of Siva. 2 *N* of

शर *m* *N* of the God of love —

n Darkness

शरा *f* 1 A night 2 Turmeric

-3 A woman Comp —शर *m* The

moon.

शरणा *f* *N* of Pārvatī or Durgā

wife of Siva. [man

शरणा *m* A rogue mischievous

शर *A* (शर) 1 To shake ag-

tate -2 To tremble -3 To cover
शल् I P (शलति) I To go -2 To run fast

शल् IO A (शल्यते) To praise

शलम् m I A dart, spear -2 A stake -3 N of Brahman (म) -4 A camel —क n The quill of a porcupine

शलकम् m A spider

शलक्यम् m A king, sovereign

शलम्भम् m I A grass-hopper, locust -2 A moth -3 N of an Asura

शलकम् n The quill of a porcupine

—की f I The quill of a porcupine

2 A small porcupine

शलकाका f I A small stick rod pin, thin bar (of anything) -2 A small stick (used in painting the eyes with collyrium) -3 An arrow -4 A javelin -5 A kind of pointed surgical instrument -6 A rib (as of an umbrella) -7 A bone (forming the root of the fingers and toes) -8 A sprig, shoot 9 A paint brush -10 A tooth brush -11 A porcupine -12 An oblong piece of ivory used in gambling -13 A ruler -14 The Sarikā bird -Comp शलाकवृत्तम् m A swindler, sharper —परि ind An unlucky throw or movement of one of the pieces at a game played with Salākas

शलकाटम् m A cart load [of root

शलगाटम् a Unripe —डम् m A kind

शलगाभाति m A camel

शलकं शलकम् n I The scale of a fish -2 Bark, rind (of trees) -3 A portion, fragment

शलवाकम् शलवम् m A fish

शलम् I A (शल्यते) To praise.

शलमत्रि, —की f The silk-cotton tree.

शल्यम् n I A spear, javelin, dart.

-2 An arrow, a shaft -3 A thorn,

splinter -4 A pin, stake (said to be m also in these four senses)

-5 Any extraneous substance lodged in the body and giving it very great pain 6 (Fig) Any cause of poignant grief 7 A bone 8 Difficulty -9 Sin, crime -10 Poison

-11 Abuse —हम् m I A porcupine, hedge hog 2 Extraction of splinters 3 A fence, boundary 4 N of a king of Madra and brother of Mādri the second wife of Pāndu

Comp —नरि m An epithet of Yudhishtira —कः m A porcupine —शेम्भम् n The quill of a porcupine —हर्तुम् m A weeder

शल्यकम् m I A dart javelin -2 A splinter, thorn 3 A porcupine

शल्यम् I P (शल्यति) To go, move

शल्यम् m A frog —कम् n Bark, rind

शल्यकम् m N of a tree —कम् n Bark, rind

शल्यकी f I A porcupine 2 A kind of tree (of which elephants are very fond) -Comp —द्रवम् m Incense

शल्यम् m N of a country

शल्यम् I P (शल्यति) I To go, approach -2 To alter, change

शल्यम्, शल्यम् n A corpse dead body

—कम् n Water -Comp —काशम् a Feed ing on corpses —काशम् m A dog

शल्यम् } See शल्य, शल्य

शल्यसागम् m I A traveller -2 A way, road —कम् m A cemetery

शल्यम् I A hare, rabbit -2 The spots on the moon (which are supposed to resemble the form of a hare) -3

One of the four classes into which men are divided by erotic writers

-4 The Lodhra tree -5 Gum myrrh.

-Comp —कम् m I The moon

-2 Camphor —अद् *m* 1 A hawk, falcon -2 N of a son of Ikshváku father of पुरन्दर अद् *m* A hawk falcon —चर *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor —शूतक *n* A scratch with a finger nail —चूद् *m* The moon —चूद्मण *m* An epithet of the moon —चोहन *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor —चि (चि) दु *m* 1 The moon -2 An epithet of Vishnu —चवज —चूच *n* A hare's horn (used to denote an utter impossibility) —चपरा *f* The country between the Ganges and the Yamuná

चराक *m* A hare rabbit
चरात *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor Comp —इस *m* An epithet of Siva —कटा *f* A digit of the moon —कत *m* The moon gem (—त *n*) A lotus —का *f* A horn of the moon —ए *m* An eclipse of the moon —ब *m* An epithet of Budha or Mercury —प्रम *n* 1 A water lily -2 A pearl —भूषण, —भूष —भीम —दक्षर *m* Epithets of Siva —डका *f* A digit of the moon

शङ्करी *f* N of one of the sixteen digits of the moon

सम्पन्न *ind* 1 Perpetually for ever -2 Constantly सधरुत *f* Eternal tranquillity

सन्धु (सन्धु) का *f* 1 The orifice of the ear -2 A kind of baked cake 3 Rice-gruel -4 A disease of the ear सन्धु, सन्धु *m* Loss of intellect —स *n* Young grass

सु 1 P (सुता) To cut up, kill destroy

सु 2 P (सुति) To sleep
सुत *n* 1 Wounding, killing -2 Immolation (of an animal at a sacrifice)

सुत *p p* (*f* —सुत) 1 Praised -2

Auspicious -3 Right, best -4 Repeated recited -5 Best, excellent -6 Wounded, injured -7 Killed —सुत *n* 1 Happiness, welfare -2 Auspiciousness -3 The body -4 A finger guard

शस्त *f* 1 Praise, eulogy -2 A hymn of praise

सस *n* 1 A weapon -2 An instrument a tool in general -3 Iron -4 Steel -5 A hymn of praise (स्तोत्र) -6 Repetition, recitation Comp

—सस *n* 1 Steel -2 Iron —सस *n* 1 Weapons for striking and throwing, arms and missiles -2 Arms or weapons generally ससैव,

उपससि *m* A professional soldier —उपसस *n* Arms or instruments of war military apparatus —कार

m An armourer —कार *m* The sheath or scabbard of any weapon —कार *a* Taking up or wearing arms (for battle) —ससव —ससि

m One living by the use of arms, a professional soldier —सुत *a* Rendered pure or absolved from guilt by being killed with a weapon on the battle-field —सुत *m* 1 A soldier warrior 2 An armed man

—सिदा *f* —सत *n* The science of arms —सदा *f* 1 A collection of arms -2 An arsenal —सदा *m* A sudden fall of a number of weapons, —सत *a* Armed (—स *m*) An armed man

—सक *n* 1 Steel -2 Iron -3 An instrument a tool weapon —ससक *f* A knife

—सस *a* (*f* —स) Bearing arms or weapons, armed

सुत *f* A knife

सुत *a* (*f* —सुत) 1 Best excellent 2 Praiseworthy laudable

शस्य *n* 1 Corn or grain in general
-2 The produce or fruit of a plant
or tree -3 A merit Comp —मशक
a Granivorous —मशरी *f* 1 An ear
of corn -2 A fruit stalk —शाहिन
—सपन *a* Abounding in corn —शुक
n A beard of corn —सव (—व) *r*
m The Sāla tree

शाक *m* शाक *n* A vegetable
a herb any edible leaf fruit or root
used as a vegetable —क *m* 1
Power, energy -2 The teak tree
-3 The Śrīṣha tree -4 *N* of a
people -5 An era especially the
era of Śālivāhana -6 *N* of the
sixth Dvīpa—Comp मर्च *n* Pepper
—माक *m* The teak tree (—ये *n*)
A vegetable —पुत्रिका *f* The tamar
rind —तक *m* The teak tree —पण
m 1 A measure equal to a hand
ful 2 A handful of vegetables
—पत्र *m* The *Sigru* tree —पथिव *m*
A king fond of an era —मति *ind*
A little of herbs —पौरव *m* Cori
ander —पुध *m* The teak tree
—काकट —शाकल *n* A field of vege
tables a kitchen garden

शाकट *a* (*f* —श) 1 Relating to
a cart -2 Going in a cart —ट *m*
1 A draught ox 2 The tree called
क्षेत्रमातक —ट *n* A field

शाकटादन *m* *N* of a philologist and
grammarian mentioned by Pāṇini
and Yāska

शाकटिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Belonging
to a car -2 Going in a car

शाकटान *m* A cart load a measure
of load equal to 20 *tulas*

शाकपरी *f* 1 An epithet of Durgā
-2 *N* of a city

शाकल *m* A school of the Rīgveda
or the followers of this school
—Comp —मतिशाकल *n* *N* of the Rīg

veda Prātisākhya —शाखा *f* The
recension or traditional text of the
Rīgveda as represented by the Śā
kalas marian

शाकल्य *m* *N* of an ancient gram

शाकरी *f* One of the lowest forms
of Prakṛta

शाकिलो *f* 1 A field of vegetables 2
A kind of female demon attendant
on Durgā

शाकु *a* (*f* —श) 1 Relating to birds
-2 Relating to omens -3 Ominous

शाकुनिक *m* A fowler bird cat
cher —क *n* The interpretation of
omens

शाकुन्य *m* A small owl

शाकुन्यक शाकुन्य *m* A metronymic
of Bharata (son of Sakuntalā) —क

n The drama called अभिज्ञानशाकुन *n* of
Kālidāsa

शाकुनिक *f* A fisherman

शाकर *m* An ox

शाक्त *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to power
-2 Relating to *Sakti* or the female
personification of divine energy —क्त
m A worshipper of *Sakti*

शाक्तक *m* 1 A worshipper of *Sakti*
-2 A spearman lancer

शाक्तक *m* A spearman lancer

शातेय शाक्य *m* 1 A worshipper of
Sakti -2 *N* of Parāsara

शाक्य *m* 1 *N* of the family of Bud
dha -2 *N* of Buddha—Comp भिक्षु

m A Buddhist religious mendicant
—मुनि —सिद्ध *m* Epithets of Buddha

शाक्ये *f* 1 *N* of Sachi wife of Indra.
2 Of Durgā

शाक्य *m* An ox

शाखा *f* 1 A branch (as of a tree)
2 An arm 3 A party faction. 4

A part or subdivision of a work—
A school branch sect —Comp

चक्रवर्ज *n* Irregular study —चक्रवर्ज

m. The maxim of the moon and a bough. It is adduced in illustration when an object has its position assigned to it from the appearance of contiguity. —*सर्ग*, —*सु* *n.* A suburb. —*सिक्त* *m.* Inflammation of the extremities of the body *e.g.* hands, shoulders &c. —*वृक्ष* *m.* A tree. —*भेदः* *m.* Difference of (Vedic) school. —*वृक्षः* *m.* 1 A monkey; an ape. —2 A squirrel. —*सं* *m.* A Bráhmāna who has changed his own school of the Vedas. —*सं* *f.* A branch road —*सिक्ता* *f.* A root growing from a branch (as of the fig tree).

शाखाः *m.* A sort of cane (*सर्ग*).
शाखि *a.* (*f.* —*सि*) 1 Having branches (fig also) —2 Branching. —3 Belonging to any branch or school (as of the Veda). —*m.* 1 A tree. —2 A Veda —3 A follower of any Vedic school or recension.

शाखोटः, *शाखोटका* *m.* N. of a tree.
शाखः *m.* A bull.
शाखी *m.* 1 N. of Kártikeya. —2 Of Ganesa. —3 Fire.
शाखिका *m.* 1 A shell-cutter —2 N. of mixed tribe. —3 A shell-blower
शाख *m.*, *शाखी* *f.* 1 A garment, cloth —2 A petticoat.

शाखक *m.*, *शाखक* *n.* Cloth, garment, petticoat.

शाखन *n.* 1 Dishonesty, trickery, villainy. —2 Art, skill, cunning.

शाखः *m.* 1 A touchstone. —2 A whetstone. —3 A saw. —4 A weight of four Māshas. —*सं* *n.* 1 Sack-cloth, coarse cloth. —2 A hempen garment. —Comp —*सर्ग* *m.* An armourer.

शाखि *m.* A plant from the fibres of which a coarse cloth is prepared.

शाखि *p. p.* (*f.* —*स*) Whetted,

ground, sharpened (on a whetstone).

शाखी *f.* 1 A touchstone. —2 A whetstone. —3 A saw. —4 A hempen garment. —5 A ragged garment. —6 A small screen or tent. —7 A sign made with the hands or eyes. —8 A weight of four Māshas.

शाखी *n.* A bank or spot of ground in the Sona river.

शाखिन् *m.* 1 N. of a sage the author of a law-book —2 The *Bilva* tree.

शाख *p. p.* (*f.* —*स*) 1 Sharpened, whetted. —2 Thin, slender. —3 Weak, feeble —4 Beautiful. —5 Cut down. —6 Happy, thriving. —*स* *m.* The Dhattūra plant. —*सं* *n.* Pleasure, delight —Comp —*सु* *f.* A woman with a slender waist. —*सि* *a.* Sharp-pointed.

शाखुर्ग *n.* 1 Gold —2 The thorn-apple (*बसुर*)

शाख *n.* 1 Whetting, sharpening. —2 Destroyer. —3 Becoming thin or small, thinness. —4 Withering, decaying.

शाखपरा *m.*, —*सि* *f.* Moonlight.

शाखीरः *f.* A kind of Mallikā.

शाखय *a.* (*f.* —*स*) Bought for one hundred.

शाख *a.* (*f.* —*सि*) 1 Relating to an enemy. —2 Hostile, inimical. —*स* *m.* An enemy —*सं* *n.* 1 A collection of enemies —2 Hostility.

शाखी *a.* (*f.* —*स*) 1 Relating to an enemy. —2 Hostile, inimical.

शाख *m.* 1 Young grass —2 Mud. —Comp —*सु* *m.*, —*सं* *n.* A place green with young grass; a place clad in verdure.

शाख *a.* (*f.* —*स*) 1 Grassy. —2 Abounding in young green grass.

3 Green, verdant -० m A grass plot meadow

शान् 1 U (शान्तिस्त -ते) 10 sharpen whet

शान् m 1 A touch stone 2 A whet stone -Comp -पद m 1 A stone for grinding sandal 2 The Pāriyātra mountain

शान् p p (f ता) 1 Appeased calmed satisfied pacified 2 Cured alleviated -3 Abated put an end to extinguished -4 Ceased stopped -5 Dead deceased -6 Stilled hushed 7 Undisturbed tranquil still 8 Tamed -9 Free from passions 10 Shad-d -11 Gentle 12 Purified 13 Meek humble 14 Auspicious (in augury) (The phrase शान्ति पाष is a phrase or interjection showing fear of some calamity disapproval of some event or remark &c It means 'oh no! 'how can it be' 'God forbid such an untoward or unlucky event!) -ता m 1 A man who has subdued his passions; an ascetic 2 Tranquillity the sentiment of quietism the predominant feeling of which is indifference to worldly objects and pleasures -तं n Appeasing pacifying -तं ind enough no more, not so God forbid! -Comp -त m The sentiment of quietism See शान् above

शान्तव m The son of Santanu N of Bhishma

शान्ति f N of the daughter of Dasaratha adopted by the sage Lomapada and subsequently married by Rishyasringa

शान्ति f 1 Pacification alleviation removal 2 Tranquillity quiet repose -3 Cessation of

hostility -4 Cessation stop 5 Indifference to all worldly enjoyments -6 Consolation solace 7 Reconciliation ■ Satisfaction of hunger -9 A propitiatory rite for averting evil 10 Good fortune auspiciousness 11 Exculpation from blame 12 Preservation 13 N of Durga Comp -पद इदं जलम् Soothing or propitiatory water -पदम् n A room for rest or retirement -द्वेष m A sacrifice to avert or remove an evil

शान्तिक a (f -की) Expiatory propitiatory -क ■ Observances or ceremonies to remove calamities

शाप m 1 A curse an anathema 2 An oath 3 Abuse calumny 4 A ban -Comp -पद m A sage saint -वचन m An utterance of a curse -वदन्ति 11 -मुक्त f -मोक्ष m A release or deliverance from a curse -मुक्त a Released from a curse -वचन a Restrained by a curse

शापक m A fisherman

शान् (-य) रा a (f -री) 1 Savage, barbarous -2 Low base -य m 1 An offence a fault -2 Sin wickedness 3 The tree called Lodhra -री f A low form of the Prākṛita dialect. Comp -भेदार्थ (also भेदार्थम्) Copper

शब्द a (f -दा) 1 Relating to or derived from a word 2 Relating to or depending on sound (opp वाच) -3 Verbal oral 4 Sounding sonorous -5 Nominal (as inflection) -दा m A grammarian. री f N of Sarasvatī Comp -वचन m Perception or apprehension of the sense of words -वचनम् f Insinuation founded on words.

शाब्दिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Verbal, oral
-2 Relating to sounds or words -3
Sounding —क *m* A grammarian
शामन *m* N of Yama —न 1 Kill-
ing, slaughter -2 Tranquillity
peace -3 End —नी *f* The southern
direction

शासित्र *n* 1 Sacrificing -2 Killing
animals at a sacrifice 3 Tying up
cattle for sacrifice 4 A sacrificial
vessel

शासन *f* A sacrificial ladle

शासीन *n* 1 Ashes -2 A sacrificial
ladle

शासीक *n* Ashes

शासी 1 *f* A chaplet, garland

शासीर *f* 1 Jugglery, sorcery 2 A
sorceress

शासिक *m* A dealer in shells

शय (यु) क *m* A bivalve shell

शयक *a* (*f* —की) Belonging to
Siva —व *m* A worshipper of
Siva -2 A son of Siva -3 Cam-
phor -4 Bellium -5 A kind of
poison —व *m* The Devadaru tree

शयकी *f* 1 N of Pārvali -2 The
opening in the crown of the head
through which the soul is said to
escape

शयक *m* 1 An arrow -2 A sword

शय 10 U (शायाय-न) 1 To weaken
-2 To be weak

शय *a* (*f* —त) 1 Variegated,
spotted -2 Yellow —*m* 1 A varie-
gated colour -2 Air, wind -3 A
chessman -4 Injuring, hurting

शय *m* 1 The Ghataka bird 2
A peacock -3 A bee -4 A deer -5
An elephant [strument

शयी *f* A particular musical in-

शाद *a* (*f* —दी in the first sense
and —दा in the other senses) 1
Belonging to autumn, autumnal.

Annual -3 New, recent -4 Young,
fresh -5 Modest, bashful -6 Not
bold —द *m* 1 A year -2 An
autumnal sickness -3 Autumnal
sunshine 4 A kind of kidney bean
-5 The Bakula tree —दी *f* The
full-moon day in the month of
Kārtika —द *n* 1 Corn, grain -2
The white lotus —दा *f* 1 A kind
of Vīṇa or lute -2 N of Durgā -3
Of Sarasvatī

शादक *m* 1 Autumnal sickness
-2 Autumnal sunshine or heat —क
n An autumnal Śrāddha

शादीय *a* (*f* —या) Autumnal

शारी *m* 1 A chessman -2 A
small round ball -3 A kind of die.
—री *f* 1 The bird called Śārikā,
-2 Fraud trick -3 An elephant's
housings -Comp —य *m*, —क *n*,
—क *m*, —क *n* A chequered cloth
for playing at chess, draughts &c

शारीक *f* 1 A kind of bird -2 A
bow or stick for playing any string-
ed instrument 3 Playing at chess
&c -4 A piece at chess

शारी *f* A kind of bird

शारी *a* (*f* —री) Relating to the
body corporeal —*m* 1 The
incorporate or embodied spirit
(आत्मन्), human or individual
soul -2 A bull

शारीक *a* (*f* —री) Relating to
the body, corporeal —क *n* 1 The
embodied spirit -2 The inquiry
into the nature of the spirit (a term
applied to the Bhāṣya of Sankarā-
chārya on the Brahmasūtras)
-Comp —य *n* The aphorisms of
the Vedānta philosophy

शारीक *a* (*f* —री) Bodily, corpo-
real, material

शारक *a* (*f* —की) Noxious, hurtful.

शर्कर *a* (*f*—*री*) 1 Made of sugar, sugary -2 Stony, gravelly -*r m*
1 A gravelly place -2 The froth of milk -3 Cream 4 Molasses

शर्ङ्ग *m* (*f*—*ङ्गी*) 1 Made of horn, horny 2 Having a bow, armed with a bow -*ङ्गी m*, -*शङ्ग n* 1 A bow (in general) -2 The bow of Vishnu -*ङ्ग n* Wet ginger -Comp -*शङ्ग*, -*शर*, -*शणि*, -*शृ* *m* Epithets of Vishnu

शार्ङ्ग *m* 1 An archer, a Bowman 2 An epithet of Vishnu -3 Of Siva शार्ङ्ग *m* 1 A tiger -2 A leopard or panther -3 A demon, *Rākshasa* -4 (At the end of comp) An eminent or distinguished person foremost, as in *शार्ङ्ग* Comp -*विश्रुति* *m* 1 A tiger's play -2 N of a metre

शार्ङ्ग *a* (*f*—*री*) 1 Nocturnal -2 Mischievous pernicious -*री n* Dark ness thick gloom -*री f* Night

शाल् *i* A (*शाल्ते*) 1 To praise, flatter -2 To shine 3 To be endowed with 4 To tell -5 To boast, vaunt

शाल *m* 1 N of a tree (very tall and stately) -2 A tree in general -3 An enclosure -4 A kind of fish -5 N of king *Sālivāhana* -Comp -*शाल* *m* A kind of sacred stone typical of Vishnu -*श*, -*शाल* *m* Exudation of the *Sāla* tree, resin -*शालि* *f* 1 A doll, puppet statue -2 A courtesan, harlot -*शालि f* A doll, puppet -*शाल m* The resin of the *Sāla* tree

शाल्मल *m* The *Lodhra* tree शाल *f* 1 A room, saloon, hall -2 A house -Comp -*शाल* *m*, *श* *m* A hollow earthen cup -*शाल m* A jackal -*शाल m* 1 A dog -2 A wolf -3 A deer -4 A cat -5 A

jackal -6 A monkey -*शाल m* A quadrangular house

शालाक *m* N of *Pāṇini*

शालाक *m* 1 A lancer, spearman -2 A surgeon -3 A barber

शालादुरीप *m* An epithet of *Pāṇini* (written also *शालादुरीप*)

शाला *n* 1 A ladder -2 A bird cage -3 The claw of an elephant

शालि *m* 1 Rice -2 The civet-cat -Comp -*शालि m*, -*श* *n* A boiled rice (of a superior kind) -*शालि f* A female appointed to watch a

rice field -*शाल m*, -*शाल n* Rice-flour -*शाल n* crystal -*शाल n* A rice field -*शाल m* N of a celebrated

sovereign of India whose era com mences with 78 A D -*शाल m* 1

writer on veterinary subjects 2 A horse -*शालि m* A horse

शालिक *m* 1 A weaver 2 A toll, tax -3 A village of artisans

शालि *a* (*f*—*नी*) (Usually at the end of comp) 1 Endowed with pos sessing, shining with -2 Domestic

शालिनी *f* 1 A mistress of the house, housewife -2 N of a metre

शालि *a* (*f*—*नी*) 1 Modest, shy -2 Like, resembling -*श m* A

house-holder (*शालिनी कृ* To make humble, humiliate)

शाल *m* 1 A frog. -2 A kind of perfume -3 A kind of astringent substance -*श n* The water lily

शालु (*शु*) *n* 1 The root of the water lily -2 Nutmeg -*श m* 1 A frog -2 The root of the water lily

(*शालु* only in this sense)

शालु (*शु*) *m* A frog

शाल *n* A field of rice

शालोत्तम *m* An epithet of *Pāṇini*

शाल्मल *m* 1 The silk cotton tree -2 One of the seven great divisions

of the earth -3 The gum of the cotton tree

शास्त्रमलि *m*, *f* 1 The silk cotton tree -2 One of the seven great divisions of the earth -3 N of a kind of hell -Comp -स्य *m* An epithet of Garuda

शास्त्रमलि *m* N of Garuda

शास्त्रमलिनी *f* The silk cotton tree

शास्त्रमली *f* 1 The silk cotton tree -2 N of a river in Pātāla -3 A kind of hell -Comp -वेष्ट, -वेष्टक *m* The gum of the silk cotton tree

शास्त्र *m* 1 N of a country -2 A king of Sālva

शास्त्र *a* (*f* -वी) 1 Relating to a dead body, caused by the death (of a relative) -2 Tawny, dark-yellowish -व *m* 1 The young of any animal; a fawn, cub -2 A dark yellowish colour [mal

शास्त्रक *m* The young of any ani-

शास्त्र, शास्त्र *a* (*f* -वी) 1 Barbarous -2 Low, vile -र *m* 1 Sin, wickedness -2 A fault, offence, -3 The *ledhra* tree -Comp -भेदस्थ *n* Copper

शास्त्र *a* (*f* -वी) 1 Eternal, perpetual -त *m* 1 N of Siva -2 Of Vyāsa -3 The sun. -त *n* Heaven -त *ind* Eternally, perpetually

शास्त्रिक *a* (*f* -वी) Eternal, perpetual constant

शास्त्रमी *f*. The earth

शास्त्रुक *a* (*f* -वी) Eating flesh (or fish) [cakes

शास्त्रालक *n* A quantity of baked

शास्त्र 2 P (शास्त्र, शास्त्रि, शास्त्रि) 1 To teach, instruct, train (governing two accusatives) -2 To rule, govern -3 To command, enjoin -4 To tell, communicate (with dat) -5 To advise -6 To enact -7 To punish,

correct 8 To tame, subdue -9 To wish, desire

शास्त्र *n* 1 Instruction, teaching, discipline 2 Rule, government -3 An order, a command, direction -4 An edict, enactment -5 A precept, rule 6 A royal grant (of land &c) -7 A written agreement 8 Control of passions Comp -वत्र *n* 1 A plate (usually of copper) on which a grant of land &c is inscribed -2 A sheet of paper on which an order is written -रा *m* A royal messenger -दूति *m* An envoy, a messenger

शास्त्रित *p p* (*f* -त) 1 Ruled governed -2 Punished [A chastiser.

शास्त्रि *m* 1 A ruler, governor -2

शास्त्रि *f* 1 Governing, ruling. -2 A command -3 Chastisement, punishment

शास्त्र *m* 1 An instructor. -2 A ruler, king -3 A father -4 A Buddha or Jina or a deified teacher of the Bauddhas or Jainas

शास्त्र *n* 1 A command, a precept. -2 A scriptural injunction -3 A

religious or sacred treatise -4 Any department of knowledge, science -5 What is learnt, knowledge -6

A scientific work or treatise -7 Theory (opp प्रयोग or practice) -Comp -अनुष्ठान *n*, अनुष्ठान *m* Con-

formity to or observance of sacred precepts -अर्थ *m* 1 The meaning

of a sacred precept -2 A scriptural precept or statement -आचरण

n 1 Observance of sacred precepts -2 The study of Śāstras (-य *m*) 1

One versed in scriptures -2 A student of the Vedas -वक्त *a* Prescribed by sacred laws -वेदि *a* Versed in the Śāstras -वर *m* A super

ficial reader of books, a superficial scholar — शब्दम् *n* Grammar — शब्दम् *m* Truth as taught in the Sāstras scriptural truth — दृष्टि *f* Scriptural point of view — बोल *m* The source of the Sāstras — विवर्त *n*, — विवर्त *m* A sacred precept scriptural injunction — वदद् *a* Contrary to the Sāstras illegal unlawful — द्युपगत *f* Intimate knowledge of the sacred writings proficiency in the Sāstras — शास्त्रपथ *m* The country of Kasmira — सद् *a* Established by sacred authority

शास्त्रिन *m* (*f* — ना) Versed or skilled in the Sāstras — *m* 1 One who has mastered the Sāstras, a learned man 2 A teacher of sacred science [Scientific

शास्त्राय *a* (*f* — ना) 1 Scriptural — 2 शास्त्राय *a* (*f* — न्या) 1 To be taught or advised — 2 To be regulated or governed — 3 Deserving punishment

शे 5 U (शशति शिपुते) 1 To whet sharpen — 2 To make thin — 3 To excite 4 To be attentive — 5 To be sharp

शे *m* 1 Auspiciousness good fortune 2 Composure tranquillity — 3 An epithet of Siva

शिरसा *f* 1 N of a tree (शिपु) 2 The Asoka tree

शिरसि *n* Idle, lazy

शिरसि *m* Bee's wax

शिरसि *n* शिरसा *f* 1 A loop or swing (made of rope) — 2 A burden or load carried in a sling — 3 The strings of a balance [study

शिरसि 1 A (शिरसि शिरसि) To learn

शिरसि *m* (*f* शिरसि or शिरसि) 1 A learner 2 A teacher instructor

शिरसि *n* 1 Learning acquiring

knowledge 2 Teaching

शिरसा *f* 1 Learning study — 2 Desire of being able to do anything wish to prevail — 3 Teaching training — 4 One of the six Vedāngas the science which teaches the proper pronunciation of words and laws of euphony — 5 Modesty, humility 6 Science — Comp — शिर *m* 1 A teacher an instructor 2 N of Vyasa — शिर *m* A religious preceptor — शिर *m* An epithet of Indra — शक्ति *f* Skill

शिक्षित *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Learnt studied 2 Taught instructed — 3 Trained disciplined — 4 Tame docile 5 Skilful clever — 6 Modest — Comp — शिर *m* 1 A teacher 2 A pupil — शिर *a* Skilled in the use of weapons [scholar

शिरसाय शिरसाय *m* A pupil शिरसा *m* 1 A lock of hair left on the crown or sides of the head at tonsure 2 A peacock's tail 3 A crest

शिरसाय *m* 1 A lock of hair left on the crown of the head at tonsure — 2 Locks of hair left on the sides of the head — 3 A crest, tuft plume — 4 A peacock's tail

शिरसाय *m* A cock

शिरसाय *f* A lock of hair on the crown of the head

शिरसाय *m* 1 A peacock — 2 A cock — 3 An arrow 4 A peacock's tail — 5 A kind of jasmine — 6 N of Vishnu 7 N of a son of Drupada

शिरसाय *f* 1 A peacock — 2 A kind of jasmine — 3 N of the daughter of Drupada

शिरसाय *m* शिरसाय *n* 1 The top summit of a mountain — 2 The top of a tree — 3 Crest, tuft — 4 The edge

of a sword. -5 Top, peak, point in general. -6 The arm-pit. -7 Bristling of the hair. -8 The bud of the Arabian jasmine -9 A kind of gem. -Comp. -वसिनी *f.* An epithet of Durgā

शिखरिणी *f.* 1 An excellent woman -2 A dish of curds and sugar with spices. -3 A line of hair extending across the navel -4 N. of a plant. -5 N. of a metre.

शिखरिणी *a* (*f.* -णी) 1 Crested, tufted -2 Pointed, peaked -*m.* 1 A mountain. -2 A hill-fort -3 A tree. -4 The lapwing.

शिखा *f.* 1 A lock of hair left on the crown of the head. -2 A crest, top-knot. -3 Tuft, plume -4 Top, peak -5 Sharp end or edge in general. -6 The end of a garment -7 A flame. -8 A ray of light. -9 A peacock's crest or comb -10 A branch in general, especially one taking root. -11 The head or chief of anything. -12 The excitement of love. -13 The point of the foot. -Comp. -स्तम्भ *m.* A lamp-stand. -वतः *m.* 1 A peacock -2 A Jaina deified saint. -वातः *m.* A peacock. -वृत्त *n.* 1 A carrot -2. A turnip -वृत्त *m.* The jack-fruit tree -वृत्त *m.* A peacock. -वृत्त *m.* A lamp-stand. -वृद्धि *f.* A kind of usurious interest daily increasing.

शिखातुः *m.* The crest of a peacock. शिखिन् *a.* (*f.* -नी) 1 Pointed. -2 Crested, tufted -3 Proud. -*m.* 1 A peacock. -2 Fire. -3 A cock. -4 An arrow -5 A tree. -6 A lamp. -7 A bull. -8 A horse. -9 A mountain. -10 A Brahmana. -11 A religious mendicant. -12 N. of Ketu. -13 The number 'three'. -Comp

-कंठं, -शीर्षं *n.* Blue vitriol. -वदनः *m.* 1 An epithet of Kārtikeya -2 Smoke. -विच्छं, -पुच्छं *n.* A peacock's tail. -यूपः *m.* An antelope. -वाहनः *m.* An epithet of Kārtikeya -शिखा *f.* 1 A flame -2 A peacock's crest. शिग्रुः *m.* 1 A pot-herb -2 A kind of tree.

शिवः 1 P. (शिवति) To smell. शिवाणः *m.* 1 Froth, foam. -2 Phlegm. -जं *n.* 1 The mucus of the nose. -2 Rust of iron. -3 A glass-vessel शिवाणकः *m.* -कं *n.* The mucus of the nose. -क *m.* Phlegm. शिन् 1 2 A, 10 U (शिन्ते, शिन्ते, शिन्वति, -ते, शिन्त) 1 To tinkle, jingle, rattle. -2 To roar, bellow.

शिनः *m.* Tinkle, jingle of ornaments such as anklets

शिनिका *f.* A chain worn round the loins [bow-string शिना *f.* 1 Tinkle, jingle. -2 A शिन्ति *p p.* (*f.* -ता) Tinkling, jingling. -तं *n.* Tinkling, jingling. (of ornaments &c) -2 Clanking (of chains).

शिविनी *f.* 1 A bow-string. -2 An anklet (worn round the feet).

शित् 1 P (शित्ति) To despise, disregard.

शित *p p* (*f.* -ता) 1 Sharpened, whetted -2 Thin, emaciated -3 Wasted, declined -4 Weak, feeble. -Comp -श्वरः *m.* A thorn -वतः *a.* Sharp-edged -वृत्तः *m.* 1 Barley. -2 Wheat.

शित्तुः *f.* The river Sutlej

शित्ति *a* 1 White. -2 Black. -तिः *m.* The birch tree -Comp. -कंठः *m.* 1 An epithet of Siva. -2 A peacock. -3 A gallinule. -वदनः, -पक्षः *m.* A goose -रत्नं *n.* Sapphire. -वासस्य *m.* An epithet of Balarāma. शिथिलः *a* (*f.* -ला) 1 Loose, loosen.

ed slackened unfastened -2 Se-
vered, fallen from the stalk -3 Lan-
guid unnerved -4 Flaccid, flabby
-5 Dissolved -6 Decayed -7 Inef-
fective futile 8 Inattentive, care-
less -9 Loosely done, not rigidly
performed —क n 1 Laxity, loose-
ness (शिशिली कृ To loose, unfasten
untie slacken -2 To weaken 3
To abandon शिशिली धृ 1 To be
slackened or relaxed -2 To fall
off from

शिशिलय् Den P 1 To relax slacken
loosen 2 To give up, abandon 3
To allow to cool down

शिशिलय् Den A To become loose
or flaccid

शिशिलित a (f —क) 1 Loosed -2
Relaxed, loosened 3 Dissolved
शिशि m N of a warrior of the
Yādava family

शिशि m A ray of light f Skin
leather शिशि n Water —Comp —नव
a (written शिशिविष्ट or शिशिविष्ट also)
1 Pervaded by rays -2 Bald -3 Le-
prous (इ m) 1 An epithet of
Vishnu -2 A man without pre-
puce -3 A leper [laya

शिरा m N of a lake on the Hima-
layas f 1 N of a river flowing by
Ujjayini -2 A visor or helmet
शिरा f Sea शिरा

शिरा f 1 A fibrous root -2 The
root of water lily -3 A root in
general 4 A stroke with a whip
-5 A mother -6 A river 7 Tur-
meric -8 Spikenard Comp —रु
m —कृ n The root of a water lily
—वट m 4 branch —रु m The
(Indian) fig tree

शिराक m The root of a water lily
शिराक म m 1 A beast of prey
-2 The birch tree -3 N of a king

शिवि (वि-) वा f 1 A palanquin,
litter 2 A bier -3 A raised plat-
form

शिवि (-वि-) त n 1 A camp -2 A
royal camp or residence -3 An
intrenchment for the protection of
an army -4 A kind of grain

शिवि (-वि-) रथ m A palanquin,
litter

शिरा f A pod, legume; (also
शिवि f in this sense)

शिराक f 1 A pod, legume -2 A
kind of kidney bean

शिवी f 1 A pod, legume 2 A
kind of plant

शिर n 1 The head -2 The root of
the pepper plant —र m 1 A bed
-2 A large serpent Comp —न n
The hair

शिरस् n 1 The head 2 Skull -3
A peak top (as of a mountain) -4

The top of a tree -5 The top of
anything -6 The highest point -7

The forepart, van (as of an army)
-8 Chief, principal Comp —न

n (शिरास्थि) The skull —कपाक m
An ascetic who carries about a

human skull —रु (शिरास्थि) n A
room on the top of a house; turret,

garret ग्रह (शिरास्थि) m An affection
of the head, head ache रु m —रु

n Beheading decapitation —न m
An elephant रु, शिरा n 1 A helmet

-2 A head dress —वा f, शिरा m
The neck —प्रवरु n A turban —रु

m The cocoa nut tree —रु n An
ornament for the head —रु m 1

A jewel worn on the head 2 A
crest jewel -3 A title of respect

conferred on learned men मरु m
A hog —वाक्य m An epithet of

Siva —रु, रु m (also शिरास्थि, रु)
The hair of the head —रु 1

(शिरसिज) Being at the head (-म)
A chief, any one at the head of
affairs —बड़ी (शिरसिज) f The crest
of a peacock —पत्त n Pepper —बेष्ट
m, —बेष्ट n A head dress, turban
—दुःख n Head ache —हारीन् m An
epithet of Siva

शिरसिज m The hair of the head
शिरस्क n 1 A helmet -2 A tur-
ban, head dress
शिरस्का f A palanquin
शिरस्तद् ind From the head
शिरस्य a. (f —स्या) Belonging to,
or being on, the head —स्व m
Clean hair

शिरा f Any tubular vessel of the
body (as a nerve vein, or artery)
—Comp —पत्र m The wood-apple
—पुल n Lead

शिराक a (f —स) Sinewy, veiny
शिरा m 1 A sword -2 A killer,
murderer -3 An arrow -4 A
locust

शिरा m N of a tree —प n A
flower of this tree

शिर 6 P (शिरसि) To glean

शिर m शिर n Gleaning ears of
corn Comp —उष्ट m Gleaning
ears of corn

शिरा f 1 A stone, rock -2 A
grind stone -3 The lower timber
of a door -4 A tendon, vein (for
शिरा) 5 Red arsenic -6 Camphor
—Comp —बटक m 1 A hole -2 A
fence -3 A room on the top of a
house —आत्मन n Iron —आतिथ्या f
A crucible —आरिषा f The wild
plantain —आसन n 1 A slab of
stone used as a seat -2 Benzoin
—आद n Bitumen —अद्वय m A
mountain a huge rock —अव्य n
Benzoin —अद्वय n 1 Benzoin -2 A
kind of sandal wood —ओक्य m

An epithet of Garuda —कुट्टक m.
A stone-cutter's hatchet —कुसुप,
—पुष्प n Benzoin —न n 1 Bitumen
-2 Benzoin -3 Petroleum -4 Iron
5 Any fossil production —बदु n 1
Bitumen -2 Red chalk —नैल f,

—ददु m Bitumen —आनु m 1 Chalk
-2 Red chalk —पद m, —पदक m 1
A flat stone for grinding &c -2 A
slab (of stone) used as a seat
—पुत्र, पुत्रक m A small flat stone
for grinding condiments upon.
—प्रतिहात f An image of stone फलक
n A stone-slab —मय n Benzoin
—मेद m A stone cutter's chisel
—रस m 1 Benzoin -2 Incense
—शुष्टि f 1 A shower of stones 2
Hail बहमद n A rocky recess
—व्याधि m Bitumen —सार n Iron
शिरा m The birch tree —लि f 1
The lower timber of a door -2 A
female frog

शिरिद m A kind of fish.

शिरि f 1 The lower timber of a
door -2 A kind of earth worm -3
An arrow -4 A female frog —Comp

—मुक m 1 A bee -2 An arrow
शिरि m 1 A kind of fish -2 A
kind of tree —म n A mushroom,
fungus -2 The flower of the plan-
tain tree -3 Hail

शिरिषक n A mushroom fungus

शिरिषी f 1 Earth, clay -2 A small
earthworm

शिरप n 1 A fine or mechanical
art -2 Skill (in any art) 1 craft -3
A kind of ladle or spoon used at
sacrifices -4 A ceremonial act
—Comp —कर्म n, —किया f Handi-
craft —कार, —कारक, —कारिद m An
artisan. शाल n, —शाल f A work shop,
manufactory —शाल n 1 A book on
any art, fine or mechanical -2
mechanics

शिल्पक *n* A kind of drama

शिल्पिन् *m* (*f* —नी) 1 Relating to a fine or mechanical art -2 Mechanical -*m* 1 An artisan, a mechanic -2 One who is skilled in any art

शिव *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Auspicious, propitious, lucky -2 Happy, prosperous, fortunate -*v* *m* 1 N of the third God of the Hindu Trinity -2 The penis -3 An auspicious planetary conjunction -4 The Veda -5 Final beatitude 6 A post to which cattle are tied -7 A God deity -8 Quick silver 9 Bdelium -10 The black variety of thorn apple -बौ (*m* dual) Siva and Pārvatī -*v* *n* 1 Prosperity, welfare, happiness -2 Bliss, auspiciousness 3 Final beatitude -4 Water -5 Sea-salt -6 Rock salt 7 Refined borax -Comp —अर्ध *n* See रक्षा —आयक *n* Rock salt —अदेशक *m* 1 The bearer of auspicious news -2 A fortune-teller —आलय *m* 1 Siva's abode -2 The red basil (—*v* *n*) 1 A temple of Siva -2 A cemetery —इष्ट *f* Durvā grass. —धर (शिवक also) *a* Auspicious —चतुर्दशी *f* The fourteenth day of the dark half of Māgha —कालि *a* 1 Having an auspicious end; propitious -2 Tender, merciful, not demoniacal (*ति* *f*) Auspiciousness happiness —दक्ष *n* The discus of Vishnu —दाह *n* The Devadāru tree —द्वय *m* The Bilva tree —इष्ट *f* The Ketaka tree —चक्र *m* Quick silver —चुर *n*, —चुरि *f* N of Benares —दुत्तम *n* N of one of the eighteen Purāṇas —द्विज *m* 1 A crystal 2 The thorn apple (—*च* *n*) See रक्षा चक्र *m* The Arjuna tree —रस *m* The water of boiled rice

—राजधानी *f* N of Benares —रात्रि *f* The fourteenth day of the dark half of Māgha sacred to Siva —सिवा *n* 1 Siva worshipped in the form of a Phallus -2 A temple dedicated to the worship of the Linga —सक *m* The world of Siva —वटु *m* The mango tree —वाहन *m* A bull —वीज *n* Quick silver —हस्त *m* 1 The moon 2 The thorn apple —सायुज्य *n* Final emancipation —सुदक्षि *f* An epithet of Durga

शिवक *m* 1 A post to which cattle in general are tied -2 A post for cattle to rub against.

शिव *f* 1 N of Pārvatī -2 A jackal -3 A fortunate woman -4 Final beatitude -5 The Sami tree -6 The yellow myrobalan -7 Durvā grass -8 A kind of yellow pigment -9 Turmeric Comp —अताल *f* A dog —अय *m* A goat —काल *f* The Sami tree —रस *n* The howling of a jackal

शिवानी *f* Pārvatī wife of Siva

शिवानु *m* A jackal

शिवका, शक्ति See शिवका, शक्ति

शिवि *a* (*f* रा) Cool cold -*r* *m*, *t* *n* 1 Dew, hoar frost -2 The cold season (comprising the two months Māgha and Phālguna) -Comp —अंजु —धर शक्ति, —दक्षिणी, शक्ति *m*. The moon —अयन *m* The spring season —वह, —सम *m* The cold season —ध *m* An epithet of Agni

शिशु *m* 1 A child an infant -2 The young of any animal. 3 A boy under eight or sixteen years of age -4 A pupil, scholar -Comp. —चक्र *f* A kind of jasmine (double jasmine) —चातुर्वर्ज *n* A lunar penance of children —चक्र *m* \ of 2

king of the Chedts and son of Damaghosha —मर *m* The Gangetic porpoise —बाहक, बाहक *m* A wild goat
 शिशुक *m* 1 A child, an infant —2 The young of any animal —3 A tree —4 A porpoise —5 A fish resembling porpoise

सिद्ध, सिद्ध *n* The male organ of generation

सिद्धिदान *a* (*f* —न) 1 Virtuous, holy —2 Wicked, sinful

शिर *I P* (शेषति) 1 to hurt, kill

शिर *I P* 10 U (शेषति, शेषयति —ते) To leave as a remainder, spare

शिर *7 P* (शिरति, शिर) 1 To leave as a remainder, to leave —2 To distinguish or discriminate from others —*Caus* (शेषयति, —ते)

शिर *p p* (*f* —छ) 1 Left, remaining, rest —2 Ordered, commanded —3 Trained, disciplined —4 Tamed, docile —5 Wise, learned —6 Respectable —7 Civil, polite —8 Chief, excellent, eminent —*m* 1 An eminent or distinguished person —2 A wise man —3 A counsellor —*Comp* —भाषा *m* 1 The practice of wise men —2 Good breeding —सभा *f* 1 A council of state —2 An assembly of learned men

शिर *f* 1 Rule, government —2 Order, command —3 Chastisement

शिर *m* 1 A pupil, scholar —2 Anger, passion —3 Violence, force —*Comp* —परपरा *f* A succession of pupils

शिर, शिर *m* Benzoin

शी *2 A* (शेते, शयित) 1 To lie, lie down, rest —2 To sleep (*fig* also) —3 To rest, repose

शी *f* Sleep, repose 2 Tranquillity

शी *1 A* (शीकते) 1 To wet, sprinkle —2 To go or move gently

शीक *I P* 10 U. (शीकति, शीकयति, —ते) 1 To be angry —2 To moisten
 शीक *m* 1 Spray, drizzle, mist —2 A drop of water or rain —*t n* 1 The Sarala tree —2 The resin of this tree

शीघ्र *a* (*f* —घ्र) Quick, rapid. —*m* Conjunction (in astr) —*ind* Quickly, rapidly —*Comp* —घ्र *m*. A conjunction (in astr) —वहव *m* A dog —वेदि *m* A good archer
 शीघ्र *a* Quibk —*m* 1 N of Vishnu —2 Of Siva —3 The fling of cats

शीघ्र *ind* A sound made to express a sudden thrill of pleasure or pain

शीत *a* (*f* —त) 1 Cool, cold —2 Dull, sluggish, sleepy —*m* 1 A kind of reed —2 The Nimba tree. —3 The cold season (*n* also) —4 Camphor —*n* 1 Cold, coldness, chilliness —2 Water —3 Cinnamon —*Comp* —शु *m* 1 The moon —2 Camphor —*द* *m* A diseased state of the gums —*द* *m* The Himalaya mountain —*द* *m* The moon-stone —*द* *n* Water —*द* *m* 1 The moon —2 Camphor —*द* *m* The cold season, winter.

शीत *a* Wintry —*द* *m* The fragrant oleander —*द* *m*, —*द* *n* A kind of religious penance —*द* *m* Refined borax —*द* *m* White sandal —*द* *m* 1 The moon —2 Camphor —*द* *m* 1 A lamp —2 A mirror —*द* *m* The moon —*द* *m* The Surisha tree —*द* *n* Benzoin —*द* *m* Camphor —*द* *m* The moon —*द* *m* A kind of jasmine (Arabian) —*द* *m*, —*द* *m* 1 The moon —2 Camphor —*द* *m* A lamp —*द* *m* The

moon - चक्र *m* The *Udumbara* tree
वायक *m* The fig tree - सिम *m* The
Sami tree (वन) 1 Rocksalt 2
Borax - दूक *m* Barley

शीतक *a* (*f* - का) Cold - क *m* 1 A
cold thing 2 The cold season 3
A dilatory person, 4 A man free
from cares or anxieties - 5 A scor-
pion

शीतक *a* (*f* - का) Cool cold chill
- क *m* 1 The moon - 2 A kind of
camphor 3 Turpentine 4 The
Champaka tree 5 A kind of religi-
ous observance - क *n* 1 Cold cool
ness - 2 The cold season 3 Ben-
zoin - 4 White sandal 5 A pearl
6 Green sulphate of iron 7 A
lotus - Comp - कद *m* The Cham-
paka tree - कन *n* A lotus - कद *m*
कद *n* Sandal - कद *f* The sixth day
of the bright half of Māgha

शीतकक *n* A white lotus
शीतका *f* 1 Small pox 2 The God-
dess presiding over small pox

शीतका *f* Small pox

शीता *f* See सता [chilled]

शीतानु *a* Suffering from cold

शीत *a* (*f* - या) See सता

शीतु *m* शीतु *m* 1 Any spirituous
liquor rum - 2 Wine - Comp - बक *m*
The *Bakula* tree - क *m* A drinker
of spirits

शीत *m* (*f* - का) Thick congealed
- क *m* 1 A blockhead 2 A large
snake (अक)

शीत *m* 1 A bull - 2 N of Siva

शीत *m* A large snake

शीत *p p* (*f* - का) 1 Withered de-
cayed 2 Shattered, shivered 3
Thin emaciated - 4 Slender - क
■ A kind of perfume - Comp
- कद, कद *m* 1 Epithets of *Yama*
- 2 Of the planet Saturn - क *m*

The *Nimba* tree - शीत *n* A water
melon

शीत *a* 1 Destructive hurtful, in-
jurious - 2 Savage

शीत *n* 1 The head - 2 The black
aloe wood - Comp - शीत *n* A helmet

शीतक *m* An epithet of *Kāhu* - क
n 1 The head - 2 Skull - 3 A hel-
met - 4 A head-dress - 5 A judi-
cial sentence

शीतक *m* Clean or unentangled
hair - शीत *n* 1 A helmet - 2 A head-
dress

शीतक *n* The head (This word
has no forms for the first five in-
flections and is optionally substi-
tuted for शीतक or शीत after acc dual)

शीत *p* (शीतक) 1 To meditate
contemplate 2 To serve honour
- 3 To do practise

शीत *io u* (शीतक) 1 To honour
worship 2 To practise repeated
ly exercise study ponder over

- 3 To put on wear - 4 To go to,
visit - With शीत परि The same as
शीत

शीत *m* 1 A large serpent ■ *n* 1
Disposition character tendency
habit custom (In compounds

शीत means habituated to prone to
apt as in द्वादीक कदशीत 2 Conduct,
behaviour - 3 Good disposition 4

Virtue : good conduct virtuous
life chastity uprightness - 5 Beau-
ty good form - Comp - शीत *m* An

epithet of Siva - शीत *f* Virtue
शीत *n* 1 Repeated practice ex-
ercise, study 2 Constant applica-
tion - 3 Honouring serving 4

Wearing

शीत *p p* (*f* - का) 1 Practised
exercised - 2 Worn on 3 Frequent-
ly visited - 4 Skilled in - 5 Endow

ed with, possessed of. — सं *n.* Practice, conduct.

शिव *m.* A large snake

शुद्ध *m.* A porpoise

शुक् *P.* (शोकति) To go, move.

शुक् *m.* 1 A parrot. — 2 The Sirisha

tree — 3 N. of a son of Vyāsa — सं

n. 1 Cloth, clothes. — 2 A helmet. — 3

A turban. — 4 The hem of a gar-

ment — Comp — अदः *m.* The pome-

granate tree. — अह, — अह *m.* The

Sirisha tree — अह *a* Having an

aquiline nose. — अहिका *f.* An aquiline

nose — अहः *m* Sulphur — अह, — अह.

m. The Sirisha tree. — अहिका *f.* The

rose-apple — अहः *m.* The pomegranate

— अह *m.* An epithet of Cupid

— अह *p. p.* (*f.* — अह) 1 Bright, pure,

clean. — 2 Acid, sour — 3 Harsh,

hard, severe. — 4 United. — 5 Deserted,

lonely — सं *n.* 1 Flesh. — 2 Sour

gruel. — 3 A kind of acid liquid

शुक्ति *f.* 1 An oyster-shell, pearl-

oyster — 2 A conch-shell — 3 A small

shell, muscle. — 4 A portion of the

skull — 5 A curl of hair on a horse's

breast (or neck) — 6 A kind of

perfume. — 7 A weight equal to two

Karshas. — Comp — अह, — सं *n.* A

pearl — अह *n.* — अहिका *f.* A pearl-oyster-

shell. — अह. *f.* The pearl-oyster.

— अह *n.* A pearl.

शुक्ति *f.* A pearl-oyster

शुक् *m.* 1 The planet Venus. — 2

N. of the preceptor of the Asuras.

— 3 The month of Jyeshtha. — 4 N.

of Agni or fire — 5 N. of the plant

Chitraka. — सं *n.* 1 Semen virile. — 2

The essence of anything. — 3 Male

and female energy. — Comp. — अह

m A peacock. — अह *m.* The mar-

row of the bones. — अह *f.* A pea-

hen. — अह *m.* The marrow of the

bones. — अह, — अह *m.* Friday.

— अह *m.* A demon.

शुक्, शुक्ति *a.* (*f.* — अह, — अह) 1 Semi-

nal. — 2 Increasing the seminal flow.

शुक् *a.* (*f.* — अह) White, pure,

bright. — अह *m.* 1 The white colour. — 2

The bright half of a lunar month.

— 3 N. of Siva. — सं *n.* 1 Silver. — 2 A

disease of the white part of the eye.

— 3 Fresh butter. — 4 Sour gruel.

— Comp — अह, — अह *m.* A peacock.

— अह *n* A kind of sorrel. — अह *f.*

Candied sugar. — अह *m.* A kind

of gallinule. — अह *n* White lepro-

sy. — अह *m* Chalk. — अह *m.* The

bright half of a month. — अह *m.*

A crane.

शुक् *a* (*f.* — अह) White. — अह *m.*

1 White colour. — 2 The bright half

of a lunar month.

शुक् *a* (*f.* — अह) White.

शुक् *f* 1 N. of Sarasvatī. — 2 Can-

died sugar — 3 A woman having a

white complexion.

शुक् *m* Whiteness

शुक् *m* 1 Air, wind — 2 Light,

lustre. — 3 Fire.

शुक् *m.* 1 The (Indian) fig tree.

— 2 The hog-plum. — 3 The awn of

corn.

शुक् *f.* 1 The sheath of a young

bud. — 2 The awn of barley or corn.

— 3 The waved-leaf-fig.

शुक् *m.* 1 The (Indian) fig-tree.

— 2 The *Plaksha* tree.

शुक् *P.* (शोकति) 1 To be sorry,

bewail, mourn. — 2 To regret, repent.

With अह — To bewail अह — To

bewail.

शुक् *U.* (शुक्ल, — सं) 1 To be af-

flicted. — 2 To be wet. — 3 To shine.

— 4 To be pure or clean. { त्रेश-

शुक्, शुक् *f.* Grief, affliction, dis-

शुच *a* 1 Clean pure clear 2 White -3 Bright 4 Pious unsullied -5 Purified, hallowed ■ Honest, faithful true 7 Correct accurate —*वि* *m* 1 The white colour -2 Purification 3 Innocence goodness uprightness 4 Correctness, accuracy —3 The condition of a religious student -6 A pure man -7 A Brahmana 8 The hot season 9 The months of Jyeshtha and Ashādha 10 A faithful or true friend 11 The sun -12 The moon 13 Fire 14 The sentiment of love 15 The planet Venus 16 The Chitrakā tree 17 N of Siva Comp —*द्रु* *m* The sacred fig tree —*नाल* *m* 1 A crystal 2 A jewel worn on the head —*मल्लिका* *f* A kind of jasmine (Arabian) —*राक्षस* *m* The moon —*नम* *a* Holy virtuous
 शुचिफल *a* (*f* —*ना*) Bright —*m* An epithet of Agni
 शुचि *n* Light lustre
 शुच *i* P (*शुच* *n*) 1 To bathe 2 To squeeze out (as juice) 3 To distill -4 To churn
 शुच *m* A hero
 शुच *i* IP (*काश*) 1 To be impeded or hindered -2 To be lame -3 To resist
 शुच 10 U (*शेठ* *वि* *त*) To be idle or dull
 शुच शुच *f* शुच *n* Dry ginger
 शुच *m* 1 The juice issuing from the temples of an elephant in rut 2 An elephant's trunk
 शुच *m* 1 Distiller 2 A kind of military musical instrument
 शुच *f* 1 An elephant's trunk 2 Spirituous liquor 3 A tavern -4 The stalk of the lotus. 5 A courtesan

zan harlot 6 A bawd procuress —Comp —*पान* *n* A tavern dram shop.
 शुच *m* 1 A distiller -2 An elephant's trunk or proboscis
 शुच *m* An elephant
 शुचि *f* See शुच
 शुच *m* 1 A distiller 2 An elephant Comp शुचि *f* The musk rat
 शुच शुच *f* The river Sutla
 शुच *p* (*f* —*ना*) 1 Pure clean purified 2 Holy chaste innocent 3 Bright 4 Stainless -5 Innocent guileless 6 Genuine true, upright -7 Faultless 8 Cleared acquitted -9 Mere only -10 Simple pure unmixed (opp *मिश्र*) -11 Unequaled -12 Authorized -13 Whetted, sharpened 14 Not nasal —*द* *m* An epithet of Siva —*द* *n* 1 Any thing pure 2 The pure spirit 3 Rock salt -4 Black pepper —Comp —*नम* *m* A king's female apartments —*नम* *f* A king's wife, queen
 शुच *f* A figure of speech शुच *m* (*शुच* *n*) N of the father of the celebrated Buddha शुच *f* One of the sides of a right angled triangle —*म* *m* An ass
 शुचि *f* 1 Purity cleanness 2 Brightness lustre 3 Sanctity, holiness -4 Purification atonement 5 A purificatory or expiatory rite 6 Paying off (of expenses) 7 Retaliation 8 Innocence (established by trial) -9 Truth correctness -10 Rectification 11 Subtraction 12 N of Durgā Comp —*पत्र* *n* 1 A list of errata or corrigenda 2 A certificate of purification by penance or atonement
 शुच 4 P (*शुच* *वि* *द*) 1 To become pure or purified (*fig* also) -2 To be auspicious or favourable 3 To

be made clear have the doubts removed 4 To be defrayed or cleared With पर वि or सम्— To be purified

—Caus (सोवयान ते) 1 To purify wash off 2 To clear pay off (as a debt) 3 To filter 4 To correct -5 To acquit

धु 6 P (धुनि) To go move
धुनसेव (-क) m N of a Vedic sage son of Aylgarta

धुनक m 1 N of a sage 2 A dog 3 A young dog
धुनात (-सी) r m 1 An epithet of Indra -2 An owl

धुल m A dog
धुल f A female dog a bitch
धुली m A number of female dogs
धु 1 10 U (धुजल त धुवयान त) 1 To be purified 2 To purify

धुयु ११ 1 Air wind
धुय a See धुय धुय n 1 A number of bitches 2 A cypher

धु 1 A (धुमते) 1 To look beautiful or handsome 2 To appear to advantage -3 To become or besit (with gen) -4 To be gay or happy 5 To be victorious With ११ To shine

—Caus (धुमयति त) To decorate, adorn grace

धुम a (f -भा) 1 Shining bright 2 Beautiful handsome -3 Auspicious fortunate 4 Good virtuous 5 Learned versed in the Vedas -4 n 1 Auspiciousness good fortune happiness prosperity 2 An ornament -3 A kind of fragrant wood Comp —अह m 1 An epithet of Siva —अयय f A beautiful woman —अयय f A handsome woman —अयय a Tend ५३ to welfare conducive to good

इत a 1 Evil bad -2 Inauspicious —इदक a Having a happy end —क

a Auspicious propitious —कमर ११ 1 A virtuous act 2 An honourable occupation वा 1 Elegant graceful 2 Propitious fortunate —कवक

n Gum myrrh —ग्रह ११ An auspicious planet — ११ T ११ sacred fig tree —कम m —कम n A lucky or auspicious moment —वासन m

A perfume for the mouth —रुम f 1 A hall in which sacrifices are performed 2 An auspicious place

धुमयु a Auspicious fortunate blessed
धुमक a 1 Auspicious 2 Promoting happiness —रु f N f Durga
धुमभयुक a Decorated ornamented bright

धुम f 1 Lustre light 2 Beauty 3 Desire 4 Yellow pigment -3 The Saml tree 6 An assembly of Gods 7 Durv grass 8 Bamboo

manna -9 The Priyangu creeper
धुम a (f -भा) 1 Shining bright 2 White —व m 1 The white colour 2 Sindal —व n 1

Silver 2 Tale -3 Rock salt 4 Green vitriol -Comp —अह क ११ 1 The moon -2 Camphor —राम m The moon

धुम f 1 The Ganges 2 A crystal -3 Bamboo-manna

धुम m An epithet of Brahman (m) [Durga

धुम m N of a demon killed by धुम 10 U (धुमयान त) 1 To gain -2 To pay, give 3 To create 4 To tell narrate 5 To leave, abandon

धुमक m धुमक n 1 A toll tax duty 2 Gain, profit 3 Money advanced ५३ satisfy a bargain. -4

Purchase-price (of a girl), money given to the parents of a bride
 -5 A nuptial present 6 Marriage dowry -7 Present given by the bride-groom to his bride -Comp
 -चद्वन ■ Defrauding government of its due revenue [Comp

शुद्ध ॥ 1 A cord rope string २
 शुद्ध शुद्ध 10 U (शुद्ध ०५ वात ४)
 1 To give bestow 2 To send away 3 To measure 4 To create produce

शुद्ध शुद्ध १ 1 A rope string 2 Copper 3 A sacrificial rite or act 4 A place near water 5 A rule law an institute -ल्ला ल्ला f A rope string Comp -अति m Sul

hur -अ Brass

शुद्ध १ ० her

शुद्धशुद्ध m A servant an attendant

शुद्धशुद्ध n शुद्धशुद्ध f 1 Desire to hear Service attendance 3 Obedience dutifulness

शुद्धशुद्ध f 1 Desire to hear 2 Service attendance 3 Dutifulness, obedience 4 Reverence 5 Telling saying

शुद्धशुद्ध १ 1 Desirous to hear -2 Desirous of serving or attending -3 Obedient attentive

शुद्ध 4 P (शुद्धात शुद्ध) 1 To be dried become dry 2 To be withered 3 To languish be emaciated -4 To be afflicted or distressed -With धर- To dry up to wither धर To be dried up

धर (शरपति-ते) 1 To dry up wither parch 2 To emaciate -3 To destroy 4 To exhaust, empty

शुद्ध m शुद्ध f 1 Drying drying up 2 A hole in the ground

शुद्ध f 1 Drying up 2 A hole 3 The hollow in the anle of a snake

शुद्ध a (f र) Full of holes perforated -र m 1 Fire 2 A rat or mouse -र n 1 A hole 2 The atmosphere -3 A wind instrument शुद्ध f 1 A river 2 A sort of perfume

शुद्ध m Air wind.

शुद्ध p p (f -ल्ला) 1 Dry dried up 2 Shrivelled emaciated 3 Feigned pretended 4 Useless unproductive 5 Groundless causeless 6 Offensive harsh Comp -अल्ला f A lizard -अल्ला n Rice in the husk -अल्ला n Dry ginger

n A healed wound a scar

शुद्ध m शुद्धक n 1 Dried flesh 2 Flesh in general

शुद्ध m 1 The sun 2 Fire

शुद्ध m 1 The sun २ Fire 3 A wind 4 A bird -अन 1 Prowl strength २ Light lustre

शुद्ध m 1 Fire 2 The Chitra tree -अन 1 Strength prowl २ Light lustre

शुद्ध m शुद्ध 1 n The awn of bare f &c beard 2 A bristle 3 Point tip sharp end 4 Tenderness to pass on ५ A kind of poisonous insect Comp -अन n A yawned grain (as barely) -अन (अन-अन)

अनिका लला f Cowach (अनिका) शुद्ध m 1 A kind of grain 2 Tenderness compassion

शुद्ध m A hog Comp -अन n A kind of grass (शुद्ध)

शुद्ध m A restive horse

शुद्ध m A man of the fourth of the last of the four principal tribes of Hindus Comp -अन f 1 Priyangu plant. अनिका n The ceremonies of a Sudra

अन on -अन m A rat 2 f ५ three hat cat ५

become a servant to a Sudra —सेवक
 * Being the servant of a Sudra

शुद्धक *m* N of a king, the reputed author of the Mrichchhakatika

शुद्धा *f* A woman of the Sūdra tribe —Comp —वेदन * Marrying a Sudra woman

शुद्धाणी, शुद्धी *f* The wife of a Sudra
 शुष्प *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Swollen —2 Increased prospered —3 Morbidly swollen

शुष्प *f* 1 The soft palate uvula —2 A slaughter house —3 Any piece of household furniture which is likely to destroy life (these are five a fire place a grind stone a broom, a mortar, and a water pot)

शुष्प *a* (*f* —न्वा) 1 Empty void —2 Vacant minded, listless —3 Non-existent —4 Lonely, desolate —5 Dejected dispirited —6 Utterly devoid of, without, wanting in (with instr or in comp) —7 In different —8 Guileless —9 Nonsensical, unmeaning —10 Bare, naked —श्व *n* 1 A vacuum, void —2 The sky, atmosphere —3 A cipher, dot —4 Non entity, non existence —Comp —वद्व, —वद्व *a* Absent minded, listless —शुक्, —वद्व *a* Having a downcast countenance —वाद *m* The doctrine of a Buddhist sect —वादि *m* 1 An atheist —2 A Buddhist —दृष्ट *a* 1 Absent minded —2 Open hearted unsuspecting

शुष्का *f* 1 A hollow reed —2 A barren woman —3 The prickly pear
 शुष्क *U* (शुष्कत, —त) 1 To act the hero, to be powerful —2 To make vigorous exertions

शुभ्र *a* (*f* —त) Brave valiant, mighty —श्र *m* 1 A hero, a valiant man —2 A lion —3 A boar —4 The

sun —5 The Sāla tree —6 N of a Yādava Comp —सीट *m* A contemptible warrior —मान *m* Arrogance, vaunting —मानिष *m* A boaster —सेना *m* *pl* N of the country about Mathurā or the inhabitants of that country

शुष्प *m* A kind of esculent root
 शुष्पन्व *m* (*f* —न्वा) One who fancies himself to be a hero

शुष्प *m*, शुष्प *n* A winnowing basket, —*m* A measure of two Dronas

—Comp —वर्ण *m* An elephant —नका (for वका) *f* N of a sister of Ravana —वत *m* A wind produced by shaking a winnowing basket —मुक्ति *m* An elephant

शुष्प *f* 1 A small winnowing basket or fan —2 N of Surpanakhā

शुष्प *m*, शुष्प *m*, *f*, शुष्पिका, शुष्प *f* 1 An iron image —2 An anvil

शुष्प *P* (शुष्पत) 1 To be ill —2 To make a noise

शुष्प *m*, शुष्प *n* 1 A pike, spear lance —2 The trident of Śiva —3 An iron spit (for roasting meat upon)

4 A stake for impaling criminals —5 Any acute pain —6 Colic —7 Gout, rheumatism —8 Death —9 A banner (शुष्प *ह* To roas. on an iron spit) —Comp —सीध *f* A kind of Durvā grass —वद्व *n* Iron filings

—दिष्ट *m* Asa foetida —वद्वन् —वर, —वतिन —शुष्प वणि, —शुष्प *m* Epithets of Śiva —वद्व *m* The castor oil plant —द्व *f* A kind of barley —द्व *m* A lancer —द्व *m* Asa foetida

शुष्प *m* A restive horse
 शुष्प *f* 1 A stake for impaling criminals —2 A harlot

शुष्पत *m* Roasted meat
 शुष्पिका (*f* —का) 1 Having a pike —2 Roasted on a spit —*m* A

hare - ४ ॥ Roasted meat

शूलिन् *a* (*f* - नी) ॥ Armed with a spear -2 Suffering from colic *m*
1 A spearman 2 A hare -3 N of Siva

शूलिन् *m* The (Indian) fig tree

शूल्य *a* (*f* - द्या) ॥ Roasted on a spit -2 Deserving impalement
-र्य ॥ Roasted meat

शूर ॥ P (शूलि) ॥ To beget -2
To bring forth

शूकाल *m* A jackal See शूकाल below

शूकाल *m* ॥ A jackal -2 A cheat, swindler 3 A coward -4 An ill-natured man -5 N of Krishna
-Comp -अंशु, अशु *f* A kind of cucumber
-क्य *m* An epithet of Siva

शूकालिका, शूकाला *f* ॥ A female jackal 2 A fox -3 Flight, retreat

शूकल *m*, -ला *f*, क *m* ॥ An iron-chain, fetter -2 A fetter in general (fig also) -3 A chain for tying the feet of an elephant -4 A chain worn round the waist 5 A measuring chain -6 A chain series, succession

शूकलक *m* A chain -2 A camel
मकलित *a* (*f* - ला) Chained, fettered

शूक *n* ॥ A horn 2 The summit of a mountain -3 The top of a building, turret 4 Elevation height -5 Lordship, supremacy -6 A horn of the moon -7 A point or projection in general -8 A horn used for blowing 9 A syringe -10 Rising of desire -11 A mark, sign -12 A lotus -13 A fountain of water Comp शूक्य *m* A lofty summit -४ *m* An arrow (शूक)
Aloe-wood -शिव *m* An epithet of Siva -चामर *m* The Champaka tree -वर्त *n* ॥ १ of a town -2

Ginger -वेरु *n* Ginger

शूक *m*, शूक *n* ॥ A horn -2 A horn of the moon -3 Any pointed thing -4 A syringe

शूक्य *m*, A mountain

शूकट *m* ॥ १ N of a mountain -2 N of a plant -४ *n* A place where four roads meet

शूकटक *m* A mountain with three peaks -४ *n* ॥ A place where four roads meet -2 A door

शूकट *m*, The sentiment of love, the erotic sentiment -2 Love sexual love -3 A dress suited to amorous interviews -4 Sexual union -5 Marks made with red-lead on the body of an elephant -6 A mark in general -४ *n* ॥ Clove, -2 Red lead 3 Undried ginger -4 A fragrant powder for the dress or body 5 Agallochum -Comp. -शूक्य *n* Red lead -शिव *m* An epithet of the God of love, -रस *m* The sentiment of love -रवि, -वेरु *m* A dress suited for amorous purposes -सहाय *m* An assistant in love-affairs

शूकक *m* Love -४ *n*, Red lead
शूकलित *a* (*f* - ला) ॥ Affected by love -2 Adorned

शूकलित *m* ॥ An impassioned lover -2 A ruby -3 An elephant -4 Dress, decoration -5 A preparation of betel-leaves and pieces of areca nut

शूक *m* Gold for ornaments -४
The sheat fish

शूकिक *m* A kind of poison

शूक्य *m* A ram

शूक्यो *f* ॥ A cow -2 The Arabian jasmine

शूकिक *a* (*f* - ला) ॥ Horned -2 Crested, peaked -४ ॥ A mole

tain -2 An elephant -3 A ram
-4 A tree -5 N of Siva -6 N of
one of Siva's attendants

शुभा *f* 1 Gold used for ornaments
-2 A kind of poison -3 The sheat-
fish -Comp —शुभक *m* Gold used
for ornaments

शुण *f* A hook for goading an
elephant, a goad [Boiled

शुन *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Cooked -2
शुव *i* A (But Paras also in
the Second Future, Aorist, and
Conditional) (शुवत) To break
wind downwards

शुर् *i* U (शुर्जत-त) 1 To moisten
wet 2 To cut off

शुर् *io* U (शुवपल-त) 1 To strive
-2 To take, grasp -3 To mock,
ridicule

शु *m f* 1 Intellect -2 The anus
79 P (शुषाति शान) 1 To tear to
pieces 2 To hurt injure -3 To
kill destroy —Pass (शुषत) 1 To
be shattered 2 To wither waste
away —With अव or त्व- To seize
away

शुभा *m* 1 A crest chaplet, a gar-
land of flowers worn on the head
-2 A diadem crown -3 A summit
-4 The best or most distinguished
of a class (at the end of comp)
-5 A kind of *Dhruva* or burden of
a song —त *m* Cloves

शुभ *m* शुभम् *m* शुभक *m*, शुभ *m*
शुभम् *m* 1 The penis -2 A testicle
-3 A tail [plant

शुभाक —अ, शुभाक *f* A kind of
शुभा *f* Intellect understanding

शेव *m* 1 The penis 2 A snake
3 Height, elevation -4 Happi-
ness -5 Wealth, treasure —ई *m*
1 The penis. 2 Happiness Comp
—ए *m* A valuable treasure.

शुभक *m* 1 The green moss like
substance growing on the surface
of water 2 A kind of plant

शेवलि *f* A river

शेवक *m* See शुभक

शुभ *a* (*f* वा) Remaining, rest, all
the other —व *m*, व *m* 1 Remain

der, residue -2 Anything left out
or omitted to be said —व *m* 1

Result, effect 2 End, conclusion
-3 Death, destruction -4 N of a

celebrated serpent having one
thousand heads -5 N of Balarama

-6 An elephant —व *f* The remains
of offerings made to an idol —व *m*

The remnants of food, remains of
an offering (शुभ is used adverbial

ly in the sense of 'At last', final
ly -2 In other cases —Comp

—अवस्था *f* Old age —ताव *f* The
last watch of the night —शुभ,

—शुभेन *m* Epithets of Vishnu

शेख *m* 1 A student who studies
Sikshā or the science of pronuncia-

tion -2 (Hence) A novice tyro
शेखिक *m* One skilled in Siksha

शेख *m* Learning proficiency
शेख *m* Quickness rapidity

शुभ *m* Cold frigidity
शुभक *m* 1 Looseness, laxity -2

Slackness 3 Dilatoriness, inatten-
tion

शेख *m* N of Sātyaki [Sina]

शुभा *m pl* The descendants of
शेख *m* See शुभ

शेख *m* 1 A mountain hill -2 A
dike dam -3 A rock big stone —

शेख *m* 1 Borax, benzoin -2 Bitumen -3
A kind of collyrium Comp. —शेख,

शेख *m* 1 of a country —शेख *m* 1 A
mountaineer, a barbarian -2 An

attendant on an idol 3 A lion -4
A crystal —अश्विन, —अश्विन, —ई.

—यति, —रात्र *m* Epithets of the Hir-mālaya —आदयं *n* 1 Benzoin —2 A fragrant resinous substance —बंब *n* A kind of sandal —ब *n* 1 Benzoin —2 Bitumen —बा, —तनवा, —पुत्री, —सुता *f* Epithets of Parvati —बन्धव *m* An epithet of Siva —बट *m* An epithet of Krishna —निर्वासा *m* Benzoin —यत्र *m* The Bilva tree —भित्ति *f* An instrument for cutting stones —भेद *n* A cave, cavern —बिंब *n* The marking nut plant —सिंधिर *n* The ocean —सम *a* As strong as a mountain

शैलक *n* 1 Benzoin —2 Bitumen
शैलादि *m* N of Nandin Siva's attendant

शैलकिन्नु *m* An actor, a dancer
शैलिक्य *m* A hypocrite, an impostor, a cheat

शैली *f* 1 A short explanation of a grammatical aphorism —2 A mode of interpretation —3 Behaviour, conduct, course

शैलू *m* 1 An actor, a dancer —2 A musician —3 One who beats time at a concert —4 A rogue —5 The Bilva tree

शैलुविक *m* One who follows the profession of an actor —शे *f* An actress

शेख *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Mountainous —2 Produced from rocks 3 Mountain like, hard व *m* 1 A lion —2 A bee बं *n* 1 Benzoin —2 Fragrant resin —3 Rock-salt —बं *f* N of Parvati

शैख *n* Rockiness hardness.
श्रव *a* (*f* —वा) Relating to the God Siva —ब *m* 1 N of one of the three principal Hindu sects —2 A member of the Saiva sect — व *n* N of one of the eighteen Purāṇas

शैखः *m* A kind of aquatic plant, moss —कं *n* A kind of fragrant wood

शैखिनी *f* A river

शैखार्थ *n* See शैख

शैख *m* 1 N of one of the four horses of Krishna —2 N of a warrior in the Pāṇḍava army —3 A horse (in general)

शैख्य *n* Childhood, infancy

शैखिर *n* (*f* —री) Belonging to the cold or dewy season —र *m* A kind of Chātaka bird

शैखापाठ्यादि *f* Instruction or tuition of young pupils

शे 4 P (रपाते, शात or शिन, *pass* शायते, *caus* शायपति) 1 To sharpen, whet —2 To make thin, attenuate

शोक *m* Sorrow distress affliction lamentation, deep anguish —Comp

—बन्तोद *m* Removal of grief —काट *m* The Kadamba tree —वर्षा *f* Indulgence in grief —आश *m* The Asoka tree —परावण, —रासक *a* Engrossed in grief; wholly given up to grief

शायव *n* Grief, sorrow mourning
शोचपाव *a* (*f* —वा) Lamentable mournful

शोच्य *a* (*f* —वा) 1 To be lamented or mourned; pitiable —2 Vile, wicked

शोचस्तु *n* 1 Light, lustre —2 A flame —Comp —कस्त (शायकस्त) *m* An epithet of fire

शोचक *n* Valour, heroism

शोत *a* (*f* —त) 1 Foolish 2 Low, wicked —3 Idle, lazy —त *m* 1 A fool —2 An idler —3 A low or wicked man. —4 A rogue, cheat

शाय 1 P (शायते) 1 To go, move. —2 To become red

शाय *a* (*f* —वा or —यत) Red, crimson —य *m* 1 The red colour 2 Fire-

-3 A kind of red sugar cane -4 A bay horse. 5 N of a male river, falling into the Ganges near Patala-putra -6 The planet Mars —क म 1 Blood -2 Red lead. -Comp —रुड म N of a cloud which would rise at the destruction of the world -रुड म 1 A red stone -2 A ruby —पद्म म A red lotus -रत्न म A ruby शणित a (f —ता) 1 Red, purple crimson —क म 1 Blood -2 Saffron -Comp —साह्वं म Saffron. —रुपक म A ruby रुद्र म Red sandal -पु न N of the city of the demon Bana शोणनम् m Redness शोष म Swelling, intumescence -Comp —रोक म Dropsy —इष्ट म The marking nut plant शौच म 1 Purification -2 Correction rectification. -3 Acquittance, (as of debts) -4 Retaliation, requital शोधक म (f —क or —क) 1 Purificatory -2 Purgative -3 Corrective —क म 1 A purifier -2 (In arith and alg) The subtrahend —क म A kind of earth शोधन a (f —नी) Purifying -4 म 1 Purifying, cleansing, washing (as of a wound) -2 Correction -3 Exact determination -4 Payment, acquittance -5 Atonement -6 Refining of metals -7 Retaliation, requital punishment -8 Subtraction (in math) -9 Green virioli -10 Feces, ordure —न म The lime शोधनक म An officer in a criminal court शूक म f A broom शूनि p p (f —ता) 1 Purined, cleansed -2 Refined -3 Filtered -4 Corrected. -5 Paid off. -6 Re-quired, retaliated -7 Acquitted,

absolved

शूक म An accused person, one who has to answer a charge brought against him

शूलक म Swelling, tumour, intumescence -Comp —मिष्ट, -इष्ट म The marking nut plant.

शूलक a (f —नी) 1 Shining, beautiful, auspicious, fortunate -2 Richly decorated -3 Moral, virtuous —न म 1 N of Diva. -2 A planet -3 A burnt offering for the production of happy results —न f 1 Turmeric -2 A beautiful or virtuous woman -3 A sort of yellow pigment (शालक) —न म 1 Beauty, lustre, brilliance -2 A lotus

शूल f 1 Light, brilliance, radiance. -2 Splendour, beauty -3 Natural beauty grandeur (as of a mountain) -4 Turmeric -5 A kind of pigment. -Comp —वृक्ष म V of a tree [-2 Beautiful

शूलक p p (f —ता) 1 Adorned शूल म Drying up, dryness -2 Emaciation withering up -3 Pulmonary consumption or consumption in general -Comp —संयम म The root of long pepper

शूलक a (f —ता) 1 Drying up -2 Causing to wither up —क म N of one of the arrows of Cupid —क म 1 Drying up -2 Sucking up, absorption -3 Exhaustion -4 Emaciation, withering up 5 Dry ginger शूलक p p (f —ता) 1 Dried up -2 Emaciated, withered up -3 Exhausted

शूलक म A flock of parrots शूलक a (f —ता) Acid, acetic. शूलक a (f —ता) 1 Relating to a pearl -3 Acid, acetic शूलक शूलक म A pearl

क a (f — त्र) Seminal
 द्विष्य m A sort of poison
 ह्यः 1 Whiteness clearness
 ' n 1 Purity clearness -2 Pur-
 on from defilement caused by
 ing excrement but particular
 the death of a relative 3
 using purifying 4 Evacua-
 of excrement 5 Uprightness
 sty Comp — कषार m — कष-
 ह्य m A purificatory rite कृष-
 , privy
 म m A washer man
 त a (f — त) Proud haughty
 1 A hero a champion 2 A
 d man 3 An ascetic -4 An
 art
 त्व n 1 Arrogance haughti-
 2 Prowess heroism
 त a (f — त) 1 Addicted to
 king -2 Excited intoxicated
) 2 Skilled in (with loc or in
) as in अक्षराद दानसोद &c)
 त्व n Pride arrogance
 त्क शोभन् m A distiller and
 of spirituous liquors — क
 A female vintner
 किय m A demon
 त f Long pepper
 त a (f — त) 1 Proud haughty
 levated
 त्तिदम् 11 An epithet of Bud-
 son of अदाद
 ' a (f — त) 1 Relating to a
 a or his tribe — त्र m The
 fa man of any of the first
 castes by a Sudra woman
 ' n Meat kept at a slaughter-
 ' m N of a great sage the
 ed author of the Rîgvêda Prâ-
 hy.
 त्क m 1 A butcher 2 A bird

catcher hunter 3 Hunting chase
 शोभ m 1 God divinity 2 The
 betel nut tree
 शोभनिन m N of the शोभनिन tree
 शोभक m 1 A juggler conjurer
 2 A hunter fowler
 शोभेण f N of a Prâkrita dialect
 शोभे m 1 N of Vishnu or Kri-
 shna 2 Of Balarâma 3 The planet
 Saturn
 शौर्य n 1 Heroism valour 2
 Strength might -3 Representa-
 tion of supernatural events on the
 stage
 शौल्क शौल्क 11 A superinten-
 dent of tolls a custom-officer
 शौल्कि (स्त्रि) क m A copper smith
 शौल्क a (f — व) Canine — न n 1
 The nature of a dog 2 The pro-
 geny of a dog
 शौल्कि a (f — व) Belonging
 to or lasting till to-morrow
 शौल्क m A vendor of flesh —
 * The price of dried meat
 शुव 1 P (शालान) To ooze trick o
 exude
 शुव 1 P (शालान) 1 To trick o
 ooze flow 2 To shed scatter
 With श— To flow ooze trickle
 शो (-शो-) त m शो (-शो-) त्व n
 Oozing flowing exuding
 श्मशान n A cemetery -Comp
 — श्मशानि — श्मिन्, — श्मिन् m A ghost
 — श्मन् — श्मन् m Epithets of Siva
 — श्मन् m 1 An epithet of Siva 2
 A spirit ghost - श्मन् n Temporary
 despondency
 श्मश्रु 11 The beard -Comp शु-
 f A woman with a beard — श्म-
 m A barber [bearded
 श्मश्रुक a (f — क) Having a beard
 श्मश्रु 1 P (श्मश्रु) To wink co-
 tract the eyelids

इषाण *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Gone -2
 Congealed -3 Thick viscous -4
 Shrunk dry —ने *n* Smoke
 श्याम *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Black, dark
 coloured 2 Shady dusky -3 Dark-
 green —न *m* 1 The black colour
 -2 The green colour 3 A cloud 4
 The cuckoo 5 N of a sacred fig-
 tree at Allahabad —न *n* 1 Sea salt
 -2 Black pepper -Comp —न *m*
 The planet Mercury 3 *m* 1 An
 epithet of Siva -2 A peacock —न
m A horse suitable for a horse
 sacrifice —न *m* The *tamila* tree
 —सुदर *m* An epithet of Krishna
 श्यामक *a* (*f* क) Black blackish
 -क *m* 1 Black colour 2 Black pep-
 per -3 A large bee 4 The sacred
 fig tree —ना *f* \ of Durgā
 श्यामलिका *f* The indigo plant
 श्यामलिम्ब *m* Blackness
 श्यामा *f* 1 Night particularly a
 dark night 2 Shade shadow -3
 A dark woman 4 A kind of wo-
 man -5 A woman who has borne
 no children -6 A cow 7 Turmeric
 -8 The female cuckoo 9 The
 Priyangu creeper 10 The indigo
 plant -11 The holy basil 12 The
 seed of the lotus -13 \ of the *Ya*
mundā [corn
 श्यामाक *m* A kind of grain or
 श्यामाक Den A To become black
 श्यामिका *f* 1 Blackness darkness
 -2 Impurity alloy (of metals &c)
 श्याम *m* A wife's brother
 श्यामक *m* A wife's brother -2 A
 wretched brother in law
 श्यामका श्यामका श्याम *f* \ wife's
 sister
 श्याम *a* (*f* —न or —ना) 1 Dark
 brown, dusky -2 Bay brown —न *m*
 The brown colour -Comp 3 *m*

The mango tree
 श्वेत *a* (*f* —ता or —ना) White *n m*
 The white colour
 श्वेत *m* The white colour -2
 Whiteness -3 A hawk falcon 4
 Violence -Comp —कार्ज *n* —कार्जका
f 1 Burning on a separate funeral
 pile -2 A rash and desperate act
 श्वेत *a* (*f* श्याम श्वेत श्वेत or श्वेत)
 1 To go move 2 To be congeal-
 ed or coagulated 3 To dry up,
 wither [chase
 श्वेतगता *f* Hawking hunting
 श्यामक श्वेत *m* N of a tree
 श्वेत *a* 10 *U* (श्याम श्यामक —न)
 To give bestow usually with वि
 श्वेत *ind* A prefix used with the
 root श्व To believe have faith in
 श्वेत *a* 10 *P* (श्याम, श्यामक) To
 hurt injure kill
 श्वेत *a* 10 *L* (श्याम श्यामक —न)
 1 To hurt hurt 2 To untie loosen
 liberate release
 श्वेत 10 *L* (श्यामक —न) 1 To make
 efforts -2 To be infirm 3 To be
 glad
 श्वेत *f* 1 Trust belief confidence
 -2 Belief in divine revelation -3
 Respect reverence 4 Strong or
 vehement desire -5 Respect reve-
 rence
 श्वेत *a* 1 Believing full of faith
 -2 Desirous longing or wishing
 for (anything) —3 *f* A *śrāṇā*—
 woman longing for anything
 श्वेत *a* (*f* श्वेत) 1 To be weak
 -2 To be loose or relaxed -3 To be
 lowered
 श्वेत *a* 9 *P* (श्यामक) 1 To let loose
 release 2 To delight repeatedly
 श्वेत *m* 1 Looseness 2 Looseness
 -3 Tying together 4 \ of Vishnu
 श्वेत *x* श्वेत *f* C. श्वेत to be

bera —दायन ऋ ढ Epithets of Vishnu —नंदन ढ N of a city —नंदन ढ An epithet of Kama —नन्दन ढ Epithets of Vishnu —पात ढ I An epithet of Vishnu 2 A king sovereign —पथ ढ A main road —पथ ढ A lotus —पथ ढ N of a mountain —पिष्ट ढ Turpentine —पुष्प ढ Cloves —कल ढ The Bilva tree (—कल ढ) The Bilva 'fruit' —कल ढ—कल ढ f I The indigo plant 2 Amblic myrobalan —भाष ढ 1 The moon 2 A horse —मल्ल ढ m Garlic —मुद्रा ढ f A particular mark on the forehead by the Vaishnavas —मूर्ति ढ f I An idol —युक्त —युक्त a 1 Fortunate happy 2 Wealthy prosperous 3 Famous 4 lustrous —रत्न ढ An epithet of Vishnu —रत्न ढ m I Turpentine 2 Resin —रत्न ढ m I An epithet of Vishnu —2 A mark or curl of hair on the breast of Vishnu —रत्न साकल ढ m A horse having a curl of hair on his breast —रत्न ढ m A favourite of fortune, a happy or fortunate person —रत्न ढ m I An epithet of Vishnu 2 Of Siva 3 A lotus —4 Turpentine —रत्न ढ m Turpentine —रत्न ढ m I The Bilva tree 2 The Asvattha or sacred fig tree —3 A curl of hair on the breast and forehead of a horse —रत्न ढ m I Turpentine 2 Resin —रत्न ढ m Cloves —रत्न ढ m The moon —रत्न ढ m N of a Vedic hymn —रत्न ढ m An epithet of Vishnu —रत्न ढ f The sun flower

भाषा a (f —रत्न) Wealthy, rich 2 Fortunate, prosperous —3 Beautiful 4 Famous, dignified —, A title applied to any venerable person —रत्न ढ m I An epithet of Vishnu

—2 Of Kubera —3 Of Siva 4 The Tilaka tree —5 The Asvattha tree भाषा a (f —रत्न) I Rich wealthy —2 Fortunate prosperous 3 Beautiful 4 Famous

श्रु I P (श्रुत) To go move श्रु 5 P (श्रुत) श्रुत श्रुत I To hear listen to —2 To learn study 3 To obey (श्रुत श्रुत It is so heard i e is enjoined in the scriptures) With श्रु I To hear श्रुत— To listen to hear श्रुत— To promise श्रुत I To hear 2 To learn from श्रुत— To promise श्रुत— To hear

Caus (श्रुत, ते) To cause to hear tell relate inform

Desid (श्रुत) I To wish to hear —2 To be attentive to to obey 3 To serve wait or attend upon

श्रुत ढ ढ (f श्रुत) I Heard listened to 2 Heard of —3 Learnt ascertained understood 4 Famous renowned 5 Named called —रत्न ढ m I That which was heard by revelation i e the Veda —2 Learning in general —Com —भाषा a Conversant with the Vedas —रत्न ढ m A fact verbally or orally communicated —रत्न ढ a Famous renowned (रत्न ढ m) I A generous man 2 A divine sage (f) N of the wife of Satrugna —रत्न ढ f N of Sarasvati —मल्ल ढ m N of the father of Sisupala

श्रुत ढ a (f —रत्न) Knowing the Vedas learned in the Vedic lore.

श्रुत f I Hearing —2 The ear —3 Rumour news —4 A sound in general 5 The Veda 6 A Vedic or sacred text —7 (In music) A quarter tone or interval —8 The constellation Sravana —9 The diagonal of a tetragon the hypothe

nuse of a triangle -Comp —अनुपास
m A kind of alliteration —अ *m*
 1 A snake -2 A penance, expia-
 tion —बोद्धं *n*, —ना *f* A scriptural
 injunction —वीरिका *f* A law-book
 or code of laws —विदर्शन *m* Evidence
 of the Vedas. —पथ *m* The range
 of the ear —प्रासाद *n* Authority or
 sanction of the Vedas —महर्षि *n* The
 outer ear —शृङ्ग *n* 1 The root of the ear
 -2 A Vedic text —वर्तिन *a* 1 Deaf
 -2 Not knowing the Vedas —विषय
m, 1 The object of the organ of
 hearing. 2 sound -2 The reach
 or range of the ear -3 The sub-
 ject-matter of the Veda -4 Any
 sacred ordinance. —स्मृती *f* dual
 Revelation and legal institute,
 Veda and law

श्रुव *m* A sacrifice
 श्रुवा *f* A sacrificial ladle -Comp
 —वृक्ष *m* The *Vikankata* tree
 श्रेढी *f* A progression (in math)
 -Comp —पक्ष *n*. The sum of a pro-
 gression

श्रेणि *m*, *f*, श्रेणी *f* 1 A line, row
 -2 A multitude, group -3 A com-
 pany of traders, artisans &c, a
 corporate body -4 A bucket
 -Comp —द्वर्ग *m* *pl* The cus-
 toms of trades or guilds

श्रेणिका *f* A tent

श्रेणी *f* 1 A succession of distinct
 things -2 (In math) Progression
 -3 Sequence

श्रेष्ठ *a* 1 Better, preferable, su-
 perior -2 Most excellent -3 More
 happy or fortunate -4 More blessed,
 dearer (compar of प्रसन्न). —*n*. 1
 Virtue, righteous deeds -2 Bliss,
 good fortune welfare. -3 Any good
 or auspicious occasion -4 Final
 beatitude. -Comp —वर्तिन *a* 1 Seek-

ing happiness -2 Wishing well
 —अ *a* 1 Promoting happiness -2
 Propitious, auspicious

श्रेष्ठ *a* (*f*—अ) 1 Best, pre-eminent
 -2 Most happy or prosperous -3
 Most beloved -4 Oldest, senior —
m 1 A Brahmana -2 A king -3
 N of Kubera -4 N of Vishnu —
n Cow's milk -Comp —अमृत *n* The
 fruit of the tamarind —आश्रय *m* 1
 The order of a house-holder -2 A
 house-holder —आश्रय *a* Eloquent

श्रेष्ठ *m* The head or president
 of a mercantile or other guild

श्रेष्ठ *P* (आश्रय) 1 To sweat, per-
 spire -2 To cook, boil

श्रेष्ठ *a* (*f*—आ) Crippled, lame
 —अ *m* A kind of disease

श्रेष्ठ *f* 1 Rice-gruel -2 The con-
 stellation *Sra'ana*

श्रोणि, श्रोणी *f* 1 The hip or loins-
 the buttocks -2 A road, way

-Comp —उद *m* The slope of the
 hips —उद *n* 1 The broad hips

-2 The buttocks —निख *m* The hinder
 part of the waist, the buttocks

—विष *n* 1 The round hips -2 A
 waist-band —शृङ्ग *n* 1 A string worn

round the loins -2 A sword-belt

श्रोत्र *n* 1 The ear -2 The trunk
 of an elephant 3 An organ of

sense -4 The stream or current
 -Comp —अ *n* An aperture of the

trunk, = no. trul

श्रोत्र *m* 1 A hearer -2 A pupil
 श्रोत्र *n* = The ear -2 Proficiency

in the Vedas -3 The Veda -Comp
 —अ *a* To be attentively heard

—शृङ्ग *n* The root of the ear

श्रोत्र *a* (*f*—आ) Proficient or
 versed in the Veda —अ *m* A
 Brahmana well versed in the Vedas
 -Comp —स्व *n* The property of a

learned Brāhmaṇa

श्रौत *n.* (*f* — *श्रौ*) 1 Relating to the ear 2 Relating to or prescribed by the Veda -3 Sacrificial — *श्रौत* *n.* 1 Any observance prescribed by the Vedas -2 Ritual enjoined by the Vedas 3 Preservation of the sacred fire 4 The three sacred fires collectively 1 *८* बाह्यव आहवण्य and दक्षिण Comp — *श्रौत* *n.* A Vedic rite — *श्रौत* *n.* N of a class of Sutra writings based on the Veda

श्रौत *n.* 1 The ear 2 Proficiency in the Vedas

श्रौत *and* An exclamation used in making an offering to the Gods or departed spirits

श्रुण *n.* (*f* श्रुण) 1 Soft gentle 2 Smooth polished 3 Fine delicate 4 Beautiful 5 Candid, frank

श्रुणक *n.* The Areca nut

श्रु 10 U (*श्रु* वात — *श्रु*) 1 To be loosed 2 To be weak 3 To slacken (*fig* also) 4 To hurt kill

श्रु *m.* (*f* — *श्रु*) 1 Untied 2 Loose loosened -3 Dishevelled (as hair)

श्रु 1 A (*श्रु* वात) 1 To praise, applaud 2 To be proud of -3 To flatter, coax (with *dat*)

श्रुण *m.* 1 Praising 2 Flattering

श्रुण *f.* 1 Praise 2 Self praise 3 Flattery 4 Service 5 Wish, desire

श्रुण *a.* (*f* — *श्रु*) 1 Praised praise-worthy 2 Respectable venerable 3 Laudable

श्रु *m.* 1 A debauchee libertine -2 A slave dependent — *n.* Astro-nomy astrology (*var*)

श्रु *m.* 1 A libertine 2 A ver

श्रु 1 P (*श्रु* वात) To b r

श्रु 4 P (*श्रु* वात) 1 To embrace 2 To cling to 3 To join

श्रु 10 U (*श्रु* वात) To join connect

श्रुण *f.* 1 An embrace 2 Clinging adherence

श्रुण *p p.* (*f* श्रु) 1 Embraced -2 Adhered to 3 Resting on 4 Involving a pun susceptible of a double interpretation [ence

श्रुण *f.* 1 Embrace 2 Adher

श्रुण *n.* Swelled leg elephantiasis -Comp श्रुण *m.* The mango tree

श्रुण *a.* (*f* — *श्रु*) See श्रु

श्रुण *m.* 1 An embrace 2 Clinging to 3 Union 4 Pun jargon-masia (*Reht*) The figure of speech which occurs when in one sentence words bear more meanings than one Paronomasia 5 A

society an association -Comp श्रुण *n.* Depending on a Slesha

श्रुणक *m.* Phlegm

श्रुणक *a.* (*f* — *श्रु*) Phlegmatic

श्रुणक *m.* Phlegmatic humour

श्रुणक *a.* (*f* — *श्रु*) Phlegmatic

श्रुणक श्रुणक *m.* A kind of tree

श्रु 1 A (*श्रु* वात) 1 To praise in verse -2 To acquire 3 To abandon

श्रु *m.* 1 Praising in verse -2 A verse of praise -3 Celebrity 4 An object of praise 5 A proverb or saying -6 A stanza or verse in general 7 A stanza or verse in the Anuṣṭubh metre

श्रुण Den P To praise in song

श्रुण *m.* A lame man

श्रुण *m.* 1 (*Nom* वा श्रुण श्रुण)

acc pl श्रुण (*f* श्रुण) A dog -Comp

—श्रुण *m.* An epithet of Bhairava

—श्रुण *m.* A keeper of sporting dogs —श्रुण *m.* 1 A hunter 2 A

dog feeder —श्रुण *m.* A jackal श्रुण

—श्रुण *m.* 1 A man of a low and de

graded caste —पद *n* A mark like a dog's foot (to be branded on the forehead of a thief) —पाक *m* A Chāndala —फल *n* Lime or citron —भीरु *m* A jackal —बूट *n* A pack of dogs —जान *f* 1 The life of a dog —2 Servitude स्वन्न *m* 1 A beast of prey 2 A tiger 3 A leopard ह्य *m* A hunter

श्व 10 U (श्वायात् त) 1 To go move 2 To make a hole 3 To live in misery

श्व *n* 1 A hole chasm 2 A den

श्व *m* श्वय *n* Swelling increase

श्वय *m* Swelling intumescence

श्वया *f* Sickness disease

श्वृ *m* A father in law wife's or husband's father *m dual* The father in law and mother in law

श्वृक *m* A father in law

श्वृय *m* A brother in law a wife's or husband's brother

श्वृ *f* A mother in law a wife's or husband's mother —Comp —श्वृ *m dual* Mother in law and father in law

श्वृ *ind* 1 Tomorrow 2 Future (at the beginning of comp) 3 A particle implying auspiciousness —Comp —भूत *a* (भोक्तृ) Being tomorrow —वसुव वसत्यसु (भावसु वसत्यसु) *a* Happy auspicious, fortunate () Happiness good fortune —अवसु (अवसु) *a* Happy prosperous (स) 1 Happiness prosperity —2 An epithet of Brahman (न)

श्व 2 P (श्वासात् श्वस or श्वसन) 1 To breathe, draw breath 2 To sigh pant —3 To hiss With अ— 1 To recover 2 To take courage 3 To sigh श्व— 1 To breathe 2 To sigh —3 To open expand 4 To

upheave नि— To sigh लक्ष्— To sigh नि— 1 To confide in —2 To be fearless समा— To take heart, to calm oneself

Caas (श्वासात् ते) With अ To console to comfort With नि To inspire confidence समा— To cheer up encourage

श्वसन *m* 1 Air wind —2 V of a demon killed by Indra —न *n* 1 Breathing respiration 2 Sighing

Comp —अज *m* A serpent इश *m* The Arjuna tree —उसु *m* A serpent —अनि *f* A gust of wind

श्वसिन *n* 1 Breathing respiration —2 Sighing

श्वस्य *a* (*f* ना) श्वस्य *a* (*स्वा*) Relating to the morrow future —न 1 The future

श्वक्य *m* The ear of a dog

श्ववाणक *m* A dog keeper

श्वपक *m* 1 A hunter 2 A dog keeper

श्वान *n* 1 A dog's tooth

श्वान *m* A dog Comp —नद्रा *f* A very light sleep देवरी *f* Angry or currish snarling

श्वान *a* (*f* —न) Savage ferocious —द *m* 1 A beast of prey wild beast 2 A tiger

श्वानुच्छ *m* श्वानुच्छ *n* A dog's tail

श्वानुच्छ *m* A porcupine

श्वान *n* 1 Breathing, breath 2 A sigh panting 3 Air wind —4 Asthma Comp —उच्छ्वास *m* Exhalation and inhalation; respiration

—अस *m* Asthma —उच्छ्वास *m* A drug used to cure asthma श्वान *m* Suspension or obstruction of breath दस *f* A kind of hiccough

—दस *f* Sleep

श्वानस *m* 1 Air wind —2 A breathing animal

१ P (अयात अयत्तु शून) 1 To grow increase (fig also) to swell (as the eye) 2 To thrive prosper 3 To go approach move towards With उद्- 1 To swell increase grow 2 To be puffed up with pride { white

अध 1 A (अतते) To become अध ३ (f -ता) White -त n Whiteness

अध f Whiteness

अध अध ३ (f -ता -रन्ध्र) White

अध n 1 White leprosy ३ A leprous spot [A leper

अधिव a (f -का) Leprous m

धेत a (f अता or अना) White

-त m 1 The white colour 2 A

conch shell 3 A cowrie 4 The

planet Venus 5 Sukra the re-

gent of the planet 6 A white

cloud Cum n seed 8 N of a

range of mountains 9 N of a

division of the world -त : Sil-

ver -Comp -अध -वासल m A

class of Jaina ascetics -धु m A

kind of sugar cane -उध m An

epithet of Kubera -कध m An

epithet of Airavata the elephant

of I dra -इध n White leprosy

-काध n A kind of fish (कफर)

-धध इध m The elephant of

Indra -धध धध m A goose ध

m 1 I go so 2 A kind of basil

धाध m N of one of the eighteen

minord vis ons of the known conti-

nent -धाध n 1 A white mineral

2 Chalk 3 The milk stone धध

m ३ The moon 2 Camphor 3

The foam of the sea 4 (little-fish

bone -ध m A cloud -धध n

A goose -धधध f The white trum-

pet flower -धध m A lion धध

m 1 A lion 2 An epithet of Siva

-माध n White pepper --माध m 1

A cloud 2 Smoke -रध n Lead

रध ॥ The planet Venus -रोध

m The moon -रध m An epi-

thet of Garuda वधक m The

glomerous fig tree वाध m 1

The moon २ An epithet of

Arjuna वाध n An epithet of

Indra वाध m 1 An epithet of

Arjuna 2 Of Indra वध m 1

An epithet of Arjuna 2 The

moon ३ A mare e monster (वध)

वाध n An epithet of Arjuna

-धध नध n Barley -धध m 1 The

horse of Indra २ An epithet of

Arjuna 3 N of Indra -धाध m

Indra's elephant

धध m A cowrie धध n Silver

धध / 1 A cowrie 2 White Dur-

va grass 3 A crystal 4 Cand ed

sugar 5 Bamboo manna 6 N of

one of the tongues of fire

धधध A N Sachi wife of Indra

धध n White leprosy

धध १ 1 Whiteness 2 White

leprosy

धध धध : White leprosy

प.

प n १ Loss, destruction 2

Rest remainder 3 Final eman-

cipat on

पधध (f -ध) Six fold पधध n

An aggregate of six

पधध : d See पधध

पध m 1 A bull 2 A eunuch -३

A group multitude (n also in

this sense) धध m ३ n A flock

(of goats &c)

धधध m A eunuch

पंडाली *f* 1 A pond pool 2 A wanton or unchaste woman
 पट *m* A eunuch Comp लिङ्ग
m Barren sesamum
 पण *num* *n* (Used in pl nom पण
 गण पण्णी) Six Comp पटन *n* 1
 Six parts of the body taken collec-
 tively 2 The six works auxiliary
 to the Veda 3 Six auspicious
 things obtained from a cow -4
 Any set of six articles पटाय *m* A
 bee पटभिह *m* A Buddhist deified
 saint पटपान *a* Eighty sixth
 पटपान *f* Eighty six पटद *m* A
 period of six days पटालन पटवद्व
 पटवद्व *m* Epithets of Kārtikeya
 पटामाय *m* The six-fold Tantra
 -अवण *n* Six spices taken collective-
 ly पटवज *a* Heard by six ears
 : *e* by a third person (*म* *m*)
 A kind of lute पटकम *n* 1 The
 six acts or duties enjoined on a
 Brāhmana 2 The six acts allow-
 able to a Brāhmana for his sub-
 sistence -3 The six acts that may
 be performed by means of magic
 -4 The six acts belonging to the
 practice of Yoga (*-म*) 1 A
 Brāhmana skilled in the above
 six acts 2 One well versed in the
 Tantra magical rights पटकेज *a*
 Hexangular (*-ज* *n*) 1 A hexa-
 gon -2 The thunderbolt of Indra
 पटवर्ष *n* 1 A team or yoke of six
 oxen 2 A yoke of six (Some-
 times after the names of other ani-
 mals; *e* *g* हास्तपटवर्ष अश्वपटवर्ष) पटयुज
a 1 Sixfold 2 Having six attri-
 butes (*म* *n*) 1 An assemblage of
 six qualities 2 The six expedients
 to be used by a king in foreign po-
 litics पटपयका *f* Zidoari (पट्टे) पटपञ्च
n The six mystical circles of the

body पटपचारिण *a* Forty-six पटपारण
m 1 A bee 2 A locust -3 A louse
 पटन *m* The fourth (or first accord-
 ing to some) of the seven primary
 notes of the Indian gamut पटपयद्व
f Thirty six पटपयद्व *a* Thirty-
 sixth पटपयद्व *n* The six principal
 systems of Hindu philo-
 sophy पटपयद्व *n* The six kinds of
 forts taken collectively पणवति *f*
 Ninety six पटपयद्व *f* Fifty six
 पटपयद्व *m* 1 A bee 2 A louse -3
 A verse consisting of six *padas*
 पटपयद्व *f* 1 A stanza consisting
 of six lines 2 A female bee -3 A
 louse पटपयद्व *m* 1 One who is
 well acquainted with six subjects :
 : *e* the four *Purnusharthas* or ob-
 jects of human existence the
 nature of the world and the nature
 of the Supreme Spirit 2 A lustful
 or licentious man. पटपयद्व *m* An
 epithet of Vishnu पटपयद्व *m* A
 sixth part one sixth पटपयद्व *a* 1
 Six armed 2 Six sided hexa-
 gonal (*-म* *m*) A hexagon (*-का*
f) 1 An epithet of Durgā 2
 The water melon पटपयद्व *m* A
 period of six months पटपयद्व
a Half yearly, occurring every
 six months पटपयद्व *m* An epi-
 thet of Kārtikeya (*-का* *f*) A
 water-melon पटपयद्व *n* The six fla-
 vours taken collectively पटपयद्व *n*
 A period of six nights पटपयद्व *f* A
 water melon पटपयद्व *m* 1 An aggre-
 gate of six things 2 The six ene-
 mies of mankind (also called पटपयद्व)
 they are काम क्रोध मोह मद्, मद and
 मत्सर) पटपयद्व *f* Twenty-six पटपयद्व *a*
 Twenty sixth पटपयद्व *a* Of six kinds,
 sixfold -पटपयद्व *m* One conversant
 with the six *Sās ras* or *darśanas*

षट्षष्टि *f* Sixty six षट्सप्तति *f* Seventy six

षष्टि *f* Sixty षष्टत्थ *a* Sixtieth
-Comp -भाष *m* An epithet of Siva
-मत्त *m* An elephant who has reached the age of sixty and is in rut at that time याजनी *f* A journey or extent of sixty *Yojanas* सषःसर *m* A period of sixty years -हृष्य *m* 1 An elephant (sixty years old) 2 A kind of rice

षष्टिक *a* (*f* -का) Bought with sixty -क *m* -का *f* A kind of rice of quick growth

षष्ठ *a* (*f* -ष्टी) Sixth, the sixth
-Comp -अष्ट *m* 1 A sixth part in general -2 The sixth part of the produce of fields &c which the king takes from his subjects as land tax षष्टीशब्द *m* A king अर्ष *n* The sixth meal

षष्ठी *f* 1 The sixth day of a lunar fortnight 2 The sixth or genitive case (in gram) -3 An epithet of Durgā Comp -तपुष *m* The genitive *latpuresha* compound: one in which, when dissolved the first member usually stands in the genitive case -पूजन *n* , -पूजा *f* Worship of the goddess षष्ठी performed on the sixth day after a woman's delivery [sacrifice

षट्सानु *m* 1 A peacock -2 A sa

षट् *ind* A vocative particle

षट्कोश *m* (*f* -की) Enveloped in six sheaths

षट्षोदयक *a* (*f* -की) Belonging to six generations

षडन *m* 1 Passion sentiment -2 Singing, music -3 (In music) A *Rāga* in which six of the seven primary notes are used

षडगुण्य *n* 1 The collection of six

qualities -2 Six measures of royal policy 3 Multiplication of any thing by six

षष्मानुर *m* An epithet of Kartikeya

षष्मासक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Six months ly -2 Six months' old

षष्ठ *a* (*f* -ष्टी) Sixth

षिद *m* 1 A libidinous man -2 An inconsistent lover

षु *m* Delivery, child bearing

षाडश *a* (*f* -ष्टी) The sixteenth

षाडश *num a pl* Sixteen Comp

-अष *a* Having 16 parts or ingredients (*m*) A kind of perfume

-अषि *m* A crab -आर्विद *m* The planet Venus

-आर्विद *m* A conch shell -अषचारा *m pl* The sixteen ways of doing homage to a deity &c

-मुखा *f* A form of Durgā

षोडश *ind* In sixteen ways -मातृका

f pl The sixteen divine mothers

षाडशिक *a* (*f* -की) Consisting of sixteen parts sixteen fold

षाडशिप *m* A kind of sacrifice

षोड *ind* In six ways -Comp

-न्यास *m* The six ways of touching the body with mystical texts

-मुखा *m* N of Kārtikeya

षट् 1 4 P (शिवान् द्वीपान् इषुन) 1

To spit -2 sputter

षट्क, षेयन *n* 1 Spitting out -2

Saliva *s title*

षट्क *p p* (*f* -ता) Spit ejected

स.

स *ind* A prefix substituted for सह or सम, सय नृप्य or सन्ध and सव or समाय and compounded with nouns to form adjectives and adverbs
स सवु With son सवव Wealthy
सवव Angry -सववव Of the same

class or kind स m 1 A snake
-2 Air wind 3 A bird 4 A short
name for the musical note षट्

5 N of Siva -6 Of Vishnu 7
(In prosody) A foot consisting
of two short syllables followed by
a long ne स f 1 An epithet of
Gauri 2 The goddess Lakshmi

सप m A skeleton

सप f A battle fight Comp

-स m A king prince

सप p p (f -स) 1 Restrained
subdued 2 Tied up 3 Fettered
4 Captive 5 Ready -6 Arrang
ed -स m 1 One who has restrain
ed his passions an ascetic 2 N
of Siva Comp -सक a One who
has folded his hands in supplica
tion -उपसक n One who has a
well regulated house

सयत a (f -स) Prepared ready
being on guard

सय m 1 Restraint control 2
Concentration of mind 3 Huma
nity feeling of compassion

सयन n 1 Restraining 2 Draw
ing in 3 Tying up 4 Confine
ment 5 Self-denial -6 A religious
vow or obligation 7 A square
house with a central quadrangle
-स m One who restrains or regu
lates a ruler -स f N of the city
of Yama

सयन a (f -स) One who curbs
or restrains m One who controls
his passions, a sage an ascetic

सयन m A mould -स n 1 Going
along with accompanying 2 Tra
velling 3 Carrying out a dead body

सयन m See सयन [en flour

सयन m A kind of cake of wheat

सयक p p (f -स) 1 Joined
united 2 Blended mingled 3

Accompanied by -4 Possessed of
5 Consisting of

सयु m 1 Conjunction union
mixture -2 Fight battle Comp
-सयु n A contest in a cow's
footstep 1 an in significant or
trifling quarrel

सयु a (f स) 1 Joined together
2 Furnished with

सयन m 1 Conjunction union
2 Possession 3 Alliance between
two kings for a common object
4 (In gram) A conjunct con
sonant 5 (In astr) The con
junction of two heavenly bodies.

-6 An epithet of Siva -Comp
सयन n Any eatables causing
disease by being mixed

सयन n 1 Union conjunction -2
Sexual union

सय m Protection care

सय n 1 Protection 2 Charge,
custody

सयक p p (f -स) 1 Coloured
red 2 Fired with passion 3 An
gry 4 Enamoured 5 Charming

सयक p p (f -स) 1 Excit
ed 2 Exasperated enraged -3
Augmented 4 Swelled 5 Over
whelmed -6 Closely joined

सय m 1 Beginning 2 Turbu
lence impetuosity violence 3 Agi
tation -4 Ardent desire 5 Anger
-6 Arrogance -7 Swelling with
heat and inflammation Comp

-सय m the impetuosity of anger
सयन a (f -स) 1 Excited,
agitated 2 Angry enraged -3
Angorant

सयन m 1 Colouring -2 Passion
affection -3 Anger

सयन m 1 Propitiation concilia
tion 2 Accomplishing 3 Pro

found meditation

सगव *m* Tumult uproar

सख *p p* (*f* ग्ग) Shattered broken to pieces

सख *p p* (*f* —द्ग) 1 Checked opposed -2 Blocked up 3 Blockaded -4 Covered over concealed 5 Refused

सख *p p* (*f* —द्ग) 1 Grown together -2 Healed (as in सखदण) -3 Sprouted, germinated -4 Firmly grown -5 Bold, confident

सख *m* 1 Complete obstruction or impediment, check 2 Blockade, siege 3 Bond fetter 4 Sending forth

सख *n* Obstructing, stopping

सख *m* Marking, characterizing

सख *p p* (*f* ग्ग) 1 Closely attached, adhering to -2 Come to blows

सख *m* 1 Lying down sleep 2 Dissolution -3 Universal destruction [caressed

सख *p p* (*f* —द्ग) Fondled

सख *m* 1 Conversation -2 Confidential talk -3 (In dramas) A kind of dialogue

सख *m* A kind of minor drama said to be of a controversial kind

सख *p p* (*f* —द्ग) Licked up -2 Enjoyed

सख *p p* (*f* —द्ग) 1 Adhered -2 Hidden 3 Contracted shrunk

Comp —गव *a* Depressed in mind

सख *ind* 1 A year -2 A year of the Vikramaditya era

सख *m* 1 A year -2 A year of Vikramaditya era 3 N of Siva -Comp —गव *a* Completing one revolution in a year (said of the sun)

सख *n* 1 Conversing. -2 Communication of tidings 3 Examination 4 Subduing by magic 5 A charm an amulet

सख *m* 1 Covering 2 Comprehension 3 Compression contraction -4 A causeway, dam, bridge -5 A kind of deer — *n* 1 Concealment 2 Self control -3 Water -4 A particular religious observance of Buddhists

सख *n* 1 Covering 2 Concealment -3 A pretext -4 A secret

सख *n* 1 Appropriating to oneself -2 Consuming devouring

सख *m* 1 Turning towards -2 Dissolution 3 The periodical destruction or dissolution of the world -4 A cloud -5 A cloud of a particular class -6 A year -7 A collection, multitude

सख *m* 1 A kind of cloud -2 The fire that is to destroy the world at the time of universal destruction -3 Sub marine fire 4 N of Balarama

सख *n* N of Balarama

सख *f* 1 The new leaf of a water lily 2 The petal near the filament -3 The flame of a lamp

सख *n* (*f* —द्ग) 1 Causing growth or prosperity, augmenting 2 Welcoming, hospitable

सख *n* 1 Combination, union -2 Being mixed or charged with

सख *p p* (*f* —द्ग) 1 Met together mixed -2 Sprinkled with 3 Associated 4 Broken -5 Surrounded

सख *a* (*f* —द्ग) Overrun

सख *m* A place where people live together; a village; an inhabited place

सयह *m* N of the 1st of the seven courses or Margas of the wind

सवाद *m* 1 Speaking together conversation 2 Discussion -3 Communication of tidings 4 Assent 5 Agreement correspondence -6 Encounter

सवात् *m* (*f* — *न*) 1 Speaking conversing 2 Resembling corresponding

सवात् *m* 1 Covering closing up 2 Contraction of the throat in the pronunciation of letters obtuse articulation 3 Diminution 4 Protecting

सवात् *m* 1 Domestic intercourse 2 A house 3 An open space for meeting or recreation 4 Association company

सवात् *m* 1 Bearing or carrying along 2 Pressing together 3 Shampooing 4 A servant employed to rub and shampoo the body

सवात् *m* A shampooer

सवात् *m* *न* *f* 1 Carrying or bearing a burden 2 Shampooing gentle rubbing 3 Bearing along

सवित् *a* (*f* — *ता*) That which is separated or individualised

सवत् *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Agitated excited disturbed distracted 2 Terrified frightened

सवित् *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Universally known 2 Generally recognised or allowed

सवित् *f* 1 Perception consciousness feeling 2 Understanding intellect 3 Recognition recollection 4 Harmony mutual reconciliation

सवित् *f* 1 Understanding intellect -2 Consciousness perception 3 An agreement contract promise

4 Assent consent 5 A prescribed custom 6 War battle 7 A war cry watch word 8 A name an appellation 9 A sign signal -10 Pleasing delighting 11 Symmetry participation 12 Meditation 13 Conversation 14 Hemp -Comp — *व्याकरण* *m* A breach of promise violation of a contract

सवत् *f* An agreement or promise-covenant

सवात् *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Known understood 2 Recognised 3 Well known 4 Explored 5 Agreed upon 6 Advised admonished

सवात् *f* 1 Arrangement preparation plan 3 Means of leading life

सवात् *m* 1 Arrangement 2 Performance 3 Plan mode 4 Arrangement of incidents (in a plot)

सवात् *m* 1 The plot of a drama &c 2 A strange act an unusual occurrence

सवात् *m* 1 Partition dividing 2 A part portion share

सवात् *m* (*f* — *ता*) A partner sharer participator

सवत् *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Sleeping, lying down 2 Seated together 3 Dressed clothed

सवत् *m* 1 Looking about in all directions looking for anything lost 2 Looking attentively

सवत् *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Clothed 2 Covered over overlaid 3 Adorned -4 Surrounded shut in. 5 Overwhelmed

सवत् *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Devoured consumed -2 Destroyed

सवत् *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Covered covered up -2 Hidden concealed. 3 Retired secluded 4 Contracted compressed 5 Confiscated.

sequestered -6 Surrounded -7 Filled with full of -8 Accompanied by त n 1 A secret or retired place
 □ A particular mode of pronunciation -Comp —आकार a One who conceals all outward manifestation of feeling

सह्यत् f 1 Covering covering up
 2 Concealment -3 Secret purpose
 सप्त p p (f —ता) 1 Become, happened -2 Accomplished 3 Heaped together -4 Past gone
 -5 Covered -6 Furnished with —न m N of Varuna

संघट् f 1 Happening occurrence
 -2 Accomplishment

सह्य p p (f जा) 1 Full grown, augmented -2 Big large -3 Blooming flourishing

सवत् m 1 Agitation excitement
 2 Impetuosity, vehemence 3 Haste speed -4 Agonising pain
 संवेद m 1 Perception, knowledge consciousness understanding

सवर्त्त m —ता f 1 Perception knowledge -2 Sensation feeling, experiencing 3 Passing on transferring

सवेश m 1 Sleep -2 A dream -3 A seat a chair, stool -4 A particular mode of coition

सवयन n Coition sexual union

सव्यवहार m 1 Business -2 Mercantile transaction

सव्याग n 1 Covering wrapping 2 Cloth garment -3 An upper garment

सशक्त m 1 A warrior sworn never to recede from a contest and kept to prevent the flight of others -2 A picked warrior -3 A conspirator bound by oath to kill another

संशय m 1 Doubt uncertainty, hesitation -2 Doubt or indecision

(in Nyaya) -3 Danger peril, risk
 -4 Possibility -Comp —आत्मन् m A sceptic

संशयान् संशयान् संशयिन् a Doubtful irresolute, uncertain

संशय n Commencement of a combat; attack charge

साक्ष्य p p (f —ता) 1 Sharpened aroused -2 Sharp acute -3 Thoroughly accomplished 4 Decided, determined

संशुद्ध f 1 Complete purification
 -2 Correction rectification 3 Acquittance (of debt) -4 Purity, cleanness

संशोषण n See संशुद्धि

संशय n Trick jugglery, illusion.
 —m A juggler

संशय p p (f ना) 1 Contracted shrunk up 2 Frozen, congealed
 3 Rolled up -4 Collapsed

संशय m 1 A dwelling place residence 2 Seeking protection with fleeing for refuge leaguung together for mutual protection one of the six gunas or expedients in politics 3 Refuge asylum shelter

संशय m 1 Hearing attentively -2 A promise

संशयार्थ n 1 Hearing 2 The ear
 संशुत p p (f —ता) 1 Promised agreed to -2 Well heard

संशुद्ध p p (f छा) 1 Clasped together, joined united -2 Embraced -4 Adjoining -5 Furnished or endowed with 6 Connected together [-2 Union

संशय m 1 Embracing an embrace
 संशयार्थ n ता f 1 Pressing together. -2 Means of binding together
 -3 A tie, bond

संशक्त p p (f क्त) 1 Adhered or stuck together -2 Joined or linked

together -3 Contiguous adjoining
-4 Confused mixed mingled 5
Intent on 6 Endowed with 7 Re
strained

ससाक्त *f* 1 Close adherence 2
Proximity -3 Intimate acquaint
tance 4 Tying together 5 Devo
tion addiction (to anything)

ससदृ *f* 1 An assembly meeting
2 A court of justice

ससरण *n* 1 Going proceeding
revolution 2 Wordly life 3
Birth and re-birth 4 The unresist
ed march of troops 5 The com
mencement of battle ■ A high
way 7 A resting place for passen
gers near the gates of a city

ससर्ग *m* 1 Commixture union
2 Contact association 3 Proxi
mity 4 Intercourse familiarity
5 Copulation -6 Co existence
intimate relation 7 Equal extent
co-existence (*leg*) Comp अभास
m. Relative non existence which
is of three kinds viz prior inci
dental and final (In Nyāya phil)

ससन्न *n* 1 Commingling 2 Ab
andoning 3 Voiding

ससप *m* 1 Creeping along gentle
motion 2 The intercalary month
occurring in a year in which there
occurs a *Kshaya-masa*

ससपण *n* 1 Creeping along 2 An
unexpected attack a sally

ससर्पिण *n* (*f* -णी) Creeping along
moving near

ससद *m* An assembly

ससर्ग *m* 1 Course passage 2
The course of worldly life mun
dance existence-the world -3 Trans
migration metempsychosis suc
cession of births -4 Worldly illu
sion -Comp -सृष्ट *m* An epithet

of the God of love —सृष्ट *m* 1 The
course of worldly affairs worldly
life 2 The *valva* मोक्ष *m* -मोक्षण
n Final liberation or emancipa
tion from worldly life

ससात्म *m* 1 A sentient being
creature 2 The embodied spirit
the individual soul (जीवात्म)

ससिद्ध *p p* (*f* -दा) 1 Fully ac
complished 2 One who has ob
tained final emancipation

ससिद्धि *f* 1 Complete accomplish
ment or attainment -2 Final bea
titude 3 A natural disposition
state or quality 4 A passionate
or intoxicated woman

ससूच *n* 1 Showing plainly prov
ing 2 Informing telling 3 Hint
ing 4 Reproaching

ससूत *f* 1 Course current flow
2 The worldly life 3 Metempsy
chosis transmigration

ससृष्ट *p p* (*f* -ग) 1 Comming
led mixed together conjoined -2
Associated as partners 3 Compos
ed 4 Reunited 5 Involved in -6
Created -7 Cleanly dressed

ससृष्टा *f* -स *n* 1 Association
union 2 (In law) Voluntary re
union in pecuniary interest of kins
men

ससृष्टि *f* 1 Combination union -2
Association co-partnership -3
Living in one family -4 A col
lection 5 (In Rhet) The figure
of speech in which two or more
figures of speech whether of words
or of sense exist independently of
each other in one sentence The
figures thus coming together may
all be those of words or all of sense
or some of words and some of
sense

ससृष्टर *m* 1 A reunited kinsman
-2 A copartner

संस्वर्तु *m* 1 One who cooks or prepares (food &c) -2 One who consecrates or initiates

संस्कार *m* 1 Making perfect, refining, polishing -2 Refinement, grammatical purity (as of words) -3 Education, training (as of the mind) 4 Making ready, preparation -5 Cooking, dressing (as of food &c) -6 Embellishment, ornament -7 Sanctification -8 Impression, form operation, influence -9 Idea, conception 10 Any faculty or capacity 11 Merit of action -12 The self reproductive quality, one of the 24 qualities or 'gunas' recognised by the Vaisheshikas; it is of three kinds -भावना, ज्ञेय, and विधिति स्वापकता -13 The faculty of recollection -14 A purificatory sacred rite or ceremony -15 Purification, purity -16 A rite or ceremony in general -17 Investiture with the sacred thread 18 Obsequial ceremonies 19 A polishing stone

संस्कृत *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Made perfect, refined, polished -2 Artificially made, carefully or accurately formed -3 Dressed, cooked 4 Consecrated, hallowed -5 Initiated into worldly life, married -6 Cleansed, purified -7 Adorned -8 Excellent, best — *m* 1 A word formed according to the rules of grammar, a regular derivative -2 A man of any one of the first three castes who has received all the purificatory rites -3 A learned man — *n* 1 Refined or highly polished speech, the Sanskrit language 2 A sacred usage -3 An offering,

oblation, sacrifice

संस्क्रिय *f* 1 A purificatory rite -2 Consecration -3 A funeral ceremony

संस्तभ *m* 1 Support, prop -2 Confirming, fixing -3 Stop, stay 4 Paralysis [sacrifice

सस्त *m* 1 A couch, a bed -2 A *m* 1 Praise -2 Acquaintance, familiarity -3 Agreement harmony

संस्तव *m* 1 Praise, celebration -2 Hymning in chorus -3 The place for repeating hymns and prayers at a sacrifice

संस्तुत *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Praised -2 Agreeing together, harmonious 3 Intimate familiar

संस्तुति *f* Praise.

संस्थाप *m* 1 A collection, heap 2 Vicinity -3 Diffusion expansion -4 A residence, habitation

संस्थ *a* (*f* — स्था) 1 Staying, abiding, lasting 2 Dwelling being situated (at the end of comp) -3 Tame, domesticated -4 Stationary -5 Perished, dead, -6 Completed

— *m* 1 An inhabitant 2 A neighbour, countryman -3 A spy

संस्था *f* 1 An assemblage assembly -2 Situation, state or condition of being -3 Firm nature -4 Occupation business 5 Proper conduct -6 End -7 Stop, stay -8 Destruction -9 Destruction of the world 10 Resemblance -11 A royal decree or ordinance -12 A form of Soma sacrifice

संस्थान *n* 1 A collection, quantity -2 The aggregation of primary atoms 3 Configuration, position -4 Form, appearance, disguise -5 Construction, formation -6 Vicinity

ty. -7 Common place of abode -8
Situation -9 Any place or station
-10 A place where four roads meet
-11 A characteristic sign -12 Death

संस्थापनं *n* 1 Placing together, col-
lection 2 Fixing regulating -3
Establishment 4 Confirmation 5
Restraint 6 A statute regula-
tion -*ना* *f* 1 Restraining curbing
-2 A means of calming

संस्थित *p p* (*f* -*ता*) 1 Being to-
gether 2 Being staying 3 Adja-
cent -4 Resembling like 5 Col-
lected -6 Settled established -7
Placed in or on being in 8 Sta-
tionary 9 Stopped ended -10
Dead

सास्थति *f* 1 Being together stay-
ing with -2 Contiguity -3 Resi-
dence, resting place 4 Accumula-
tion, heap 5 Duration continuance
-6 Condition of life -7 Restraint
-8 Death 9 Destruction of the
world

संस्पर्श *m* 1 Contact mixture -2
Being touched or affected -3 Percep-
tion, sense

संस्पर्शी *f* A kind of fragrant plant
संस्पर्श *m* 1 A ram -2 A cloud
संस्पर्श संस्पर्श, संस्पर्श *m* War,
battle [mind]

संस्मरण *m* Remembering calling to
संस्मृत *f* Remembrance recollec-
tion.

संस्तव संस्तव *m* 1 Flowing oozing
-2 A stream -3 The remains of a
libation -4 A kind of offering or
libation

संहत *p p* (*f* -*ता*) 1 Wounded
-2 Closed, shut -3 Firmly united
-4 Closely allied -5 Compact, firm
solid -6 Combined joined being
very close 7 Of one accord -8

Assembled -Comp -*ना* *a* Knock-
kneed -*यु* *a* Knitting the eyebrows
संहत *f* *ता* *n* 1 Close contact 2
Compactness 3 Agreement -4
Harmony

संहत *f* 1 Firm or close union
-2 Combination -3 Com-
pactness, firmness -4 Bulk mass
-5 Agreement, harmony 6 A col-
lection -7 Strength 8 The body
संहत *n* 1 Compactness, firmness
2 The body, person 3 Strength
-4 Rubbing the limbs -5 Killing
संहत *n* 1 Gathering -2 Seizing
-3 Contracting 4 Restraining -5
Destroying -6 Withdrawing

संहत *m* 1 Horrify on a thrill
of joy or fear -2 Pleasure, delight
-3 Rivalry 4 Wind -5 Rubbing
together

संहत *m* One of the 21 hells
संहत 1 Drawing or bringing to-
gether 2 Compression abridg-
ment -3 Withholding withdrawal
(opp प्रसार or वहेव) -4 Restraining
-5 Destruction especially uni-
versal destruction 6 End con-
clusion -7 A group 8 A fault in
pronunciation 9 A spell for with-
drawing magical weapons -10
Practice skill 11 A division of
hell -Comp -*यु* *f* *N* of a parti-
cular posture in the *Tantra* worship

संहित *p p* (*f* -*ता*) 1 Placed to-
gether, united -2 Conformable to
in accordance with -3 Relating
to -4 Collected -5 Furnished
endowed accompanied 6 Caused
by 7 Placed, fixed 8 Compiled
संहित *f* 1 Combination conjunc-
tion -2 A compilation, compen-
dium -3 Any systematically ar-
ranged collection of texts or verses

changeable, inconstant -2 Uncertain doubtful 3 Bad wicked -4 Weak, feeble

संकार *m* 1 Dust sweepings -2 The crackling of flames

संकरि *f* A girl recently deflowered

संकर *a* (*f*—*स*) 1 Like, similar, resembling (at the end of comp)

2 Near, close at hand —*स* *m* 1 Appearance, presence 2 Vicinity

संकरः *m* A fire brand, burning torch

संकीर्ण *p p* (*f*—*कां*) 1 Mixed together, intermingled, miscellaneous -2 Shattered spread crowded -3 Inristinct 4 In rut intoxicated -5 Of mixed caste of impure origin -6 Impure adulterated 7 Narrow contracted —*र्ण* *m*

1 A man of a mixed caste -2 A mixed note or mode -3 An elephant in rut —*ण* *n* A difficulty —*र्ण* *f* A kind of riddle —Comp —*जात* —*जात* *a* Of a mongrel breed (as a mule)

संकाश *n*, —*का* *f* 1 Praising applauding extolling 2 Glorification (of a deity) 3 Repeating the name of a deity as a devotional act

संक्षिप्त *p p* (*f*—*स*) 1 Contracted abridged -2 Shrunk wrinkled -3 Closed shut

संक्षुब्ध *a* (*f*—*श*) 1 Confused 2 Crowded or filled with full of -3 Disordered, perplexed -4 Inconsistent —*क्ष* *n* 1 A crowd, throng -2 A confused fight, melee -3 An inconsistent or contradictory speech

संक्रान्ति *m* 1 An intimation, allusion, sign, gesture, hint an indicator sign 2 Agreement convention -3 Engagement, appointment, assignation (made by a mistress or

lover) -4 A place of meeting (for lovers) rendezvous -5 Condit on, provision -6 A short explanatory rule (in gram)

संकेतक *m* 1 Agreement, convention 2 Appointment assignation -3 Rendezvous -4 A lover or mistress who makes an appointment

संकेतित *a* (*f*—*स*) 1 Agreed upon, fixed by convention -2 Invited, called

संक्षय *m* 1 Contraction shrink ing up -2 Abridgment compression -3 Terror fear -4 Shutting up closing 5 Binding -6 A kind of skate fish —*य* *n* Saffron

संक्रान्ति *m* N of Krishna

संक्रमण *m* 1 Concurrence going together -2 Transition traversing transfer progress -3 Offshoot (as of lustre of some jewel) -4 The passage of a planetary body through the zodiacal signs 5 Moving travelling. —*म* *m*, —*म* *n* 1 A difficult or narrow passage -2 A causeway, bridge -3 A medium or means of attaining any object.

संक्रमण *n* 1 Concurrence 2 Transition, passing from one point to another -3 Passage -4 The sun's passage from one zodiacal sign to another -5 The day on which the summer solstice begins

संक्रान्त *p p* (*f*—*स*) 1 Passed through or into entered into. 2 Transferred entrusted -3 Seized, affected 4 Depicted

संक्रान्ति *f* 1 Going together, union -2 Passage from one point to another, transition -3 The passage of the sun or any planetary body from one zodiacal sign into another

-4 Transference, giving over 5 The power of imparting (instruction to another) -6 Image, reflection 7 Depicting

संक्राम *m* See संक्रम

संक्रम *m* 1 Dampness, moisture

-2 The rudiment of the foetus, its form in the first month after conception

संक्षय *m* 1 Destruction 2 Complete destruction or consumption -3 Loss, ruin -4 Destruction of the world

संक्षिप्त *p p* (*f* -सं) 1 Heaped together -2 Compressed, contracted -3 Abridged -4 Diminished 5 Concise, short -6 Thrown, despatched -7 Seized, grasped

संक्षिप्त *f* 1 Throwing together -2 Compressing, abridging -3 Throwing, sending -4 Ambuscade

संक्षेप *m* 1 Throwing together 2 Abridgment 3 Conciseness -4 A brief exposition -5 Throwing sending -6 Taking away 7 Assisting in another's duty (संक्षेपे संक्षेपतस् 'Briefly' 'concisely', 'shortly')

संक्षेपण *n* 1 Heaping together -2 Abridgment abbreviation 3 Sending

संक्षोभ *m* 1 Agitation, trembling 2 Disturbance, commotion 3 Upsetting, overturning -4 Pride, arrogance

संक्षय *n* War, battle, fight

संख्या *f* 1 Enumeration, calculation -2 A number -3 A numeral -4 Sum 5 Reason, understanding -6 Deliberation -7 Manner -Comp -अविश, अनंत *a* Innumerable countless -वाचक *m* A numeral

संख्यात *p p* (*f* -सं) 1 Enumerated 2 Calculated, reckoned up -

n A number -सं *f* A kind of riddle.

संख्यान *n* Numbering, calculation.

संख्यावत् *n* (*f* -ती) 1 Numbered -2 Possessed of reason *m* A learned man

सं *m* 1 Coming together joining 2 Meeting union confluence (as of rivers) 3 Touch, contact, -4 Association friendly intercourse -5 Attachment fondness -6 Attachment to worldly ties -7 Encounter fight 8 Hindrance

संज्ञिका *f* An excellent or incomparable discourse

संज्ञ *p p* (*f* -सं) 1 Joined or united with associated with -2 Assembled met together 3 Joined in wedlock, married 4 Sexually united 5 Fitted together, appropriate 6 In conjunction with (as planets) 7 Shrunk up, contracted -सं *n* 1 Union meeting, alliance -2 Association, company -3 Friendship intimacy -4 A harmonious or consistent speech

संज्ञा *f* 1 Union conjunction -2 Company association intercourse 3 Sexual union 4 Visiting frequenting 5 Appropriateness, applicability -6 Accident, accidental occurrence 7 Knowledge 8 Questioning for further knowledge

संज्ञा *m* 1 Meeting, union -2 Association society, intercourse -3 Contact touch -4 Sexual union -5 Confluence (of rivers) -6 Fitness, adaptation -7 Encounter, fight -8 Conjunction (of planets)

संज्ञ *m* 1 A promise, an agreement 2 Accepting undertaking -3 A bargain -4 War, battle, fight, -5 Misfortune 6 Poison

संवाद *m* N of a particular Mu-
burta after early dawn and form-
ing the second of the five divisions
of the day

संगीत *p p* (*f*—त) Sung together
sung in chorus —त *n* 1 Chorus a
song sung by many voices 2
Singing accompanied by instru-
mental music and dancing triple
symphony 3 A concert 4 The
art of singing with music and danc-
ing —Comp —अथ *m* 1 The sub-
ject of a musical performance 2
The materials or necessary ap-
paratus for a musical concert काल
f A concert hall

संगीतक *n* 1 Concert symphony
—2 A public entertainment consist-
ing of songs attended with music
and dancing [Conversation

संगीत *f* 1 Concert harmony 2
संगीत *p p* (*f*—त) 1 Agreed or
assented to 2 Promised vowed

संघ *m* 1 Seizing grasping 2
Reception admission 3 Guarding
protection 4 Propitiating sup-
porting 5 Accumulation 6 Govern-
ing controlling
tion 8 Agglo-
meration 9 Inclu-
sion 10 Compila-
tion judgment

13 A

m

refer

+

संग्राम *m* War, battle fight
संग्राह *m* 1 Laying hold of grasp-
ing 2 forcible seizure 3 Clen-
ching the fist —4 The fist 5 The
handle of a shield

संग्राहक *m* A collector compiler
संघ *n* 1 A collection multitude
flock 2 A number of people liv-
ing together 3 Close combina-
tion —चारु *m* A fish —जावर *m*
A hired labourer

संघटना *f* Joining together union
संघर्ष *m* 1 Friction rubbing to-
gether 2 Collision 3 Conflict 4
Meeting collision or rivalry (as
of waves) 5 Embracing

संघर्ष *n* —चारु *f* 1 Rubbing together
friction 2 Collision 3 Adher-
ence to 4 Contact cohesion 5
The intertwining of wrestlers 6
Encounter in general —The em-
brace of lovers

संघर्ष *m* 1 Rubbing together fric-
tion 2 Grinding —3 Collision —4
Contest for superiority —5 Envy
jealousy 6 Flowing gently

संघर्ष *f* 1 A pair couple 2 A
hard procress 3 Snell

संघर्ष *n* 1 Union an association
multitude 3 Killing slaugh-
ter 4 Phlegm —5 of a division

—*f* (*f*—त) Startled timid
tremblingly in an alarm
—*f* manner
friend 2 Friend
—*f* The wife of

—*f* Blear-eyed
companion
flor

1 Sentient ani

mate, rational -2 Conscious sensible [sed of feeling

सचेतसु *a* 1 Intelligent -2 Posses-

सचष्ट *m* The mango tree

सचन *a* (*f* न) Having men or living beings -न *m* A man of the same family, a kinsman

सचवाक *a* (*f* ल) Muddy

सचानति सचानाय *a* (*f* -या) 1 Of the same kind class or species 2 Like similar -म *A* son of a man and woman of the same caste

सचन (*स*) *a* Loving attached to 2 Associated together *m* (Nom सद, सचनौ, सचन *instr* *Dist* सचन्याय) A friend companion -न्द With together with

सच *a* (*f* जा) 1 Ready, got ready 2 Dressed clothed 2 Accoutred equipped armed 4 Fortified

सचन *n* 1 Fastening tying on 2 Dressing -3 Preparing arming equipping 4 A guard sentry 5 A ferry -न *m* A good man -ना *f* Decoration accoutrement equipment

सचा *f* 1 Dress 2 Equipment -3 Military accoutrement armour mail

सचत *a* (*f* त) 1 Dressed 2 Decorated 3 Made ready equipped -4 Accoutred armed

सचन *m* (*f* -वा) 1 Furnished with a bow string -2 Strung (as a bow)

सच *m* A collection of leaves for writing upon [Cheating deceit

सचम *m* 1 A cheat, juggler 2

सचय *m* 1 Heaping up gathering -2 A heap stock, store -3 A large quantity, collection

सचयन *n* 1 Gathering, collecting 2 Collecting the ashes and bones

of a body after it has been burnt
सचर *m* 1 Passage transit from one zodiacal sign to another -2 A way path 3 A narrow road a difficult passage -4 Entrance gate 5 The body -6 Killing [ling
सचरण *m* Going motion travel
सचहन *n* Agitation shaking
सचाय्य *m* २ of a particular sacrifice

सचार *m* 1 Going movement roam ing through 2 Passing through passage transit 3 A way road pass -4 A difficult journey -5 Difficulty distress 6 Transmission of contagion 7 A gem said to be found in the hoods of serpents 8 The entrance of the sun into a new sign [An instigator

सचारक *m* 1 A leader guide 2 सचारका *f* 1 A female messenger 2 A procuress 3 A pair couple -4 Smell odour

सचारि *a* (*f* -वा) 1 Moving movable 2 Roaming wandering 3 Unsteady fickle 4 Inaccessible 5 Evanescent as a Bhāva 6 Influencing 7 Hereditary (as a disease) 8 Contagious 9 Impelling ११ Wind air 2 Incense -3 A transient or evanescent feeling which serves to strengthen the prevailing sentiment

सचाळा *f* The Gunja shrub

सचन *p p* (*f* -ना) 1 Heaped up accumulated 2 Laid by stored -3 Enumerated reckoned 4 Full of, furnished with -5 Impeded obstructed 6 Dense thick (as a wood)

सचलि *f* A collection

सच *I P* (सचते सच) the स of the root is changed to च after a

preposition ending in इ or उ) 1 To adhere to cling to 2 To go move
-3 To fasten With अनु— To as-
sociate, accompany अव— 1 To ad-
here to 2 To assign to आ— 1 To
fasten 2 To take up, bear -3 To
assign to delegate 4 To be at-
tached to अ— 1 To adhere to 2
To be attached to प्र— 1 To cling
to -2 To be relevant, to be ap-
plicable चत्ति— To link together

Pass (सज्जत) To be attached to,
cling or adhere to With अङ्— To
prepare to be ready प्र— To apply
to to be applicable to follow

सज्ज *m* 1 N of Brahman (*m*)
2 N of Siva

सज्ज *m* N of the charioteer of
king Dhritarāshtra It was he who
narrated the events of the great
Bhārati war to the blind king
Dhritarāshtra

सज्ज *m* 1 Conversation 2 Con-
fused talk 3 An uproar

सज्ज *n* A quadrangle, a group
of four houses forming a court

सजा *f* A she goat

सजीवन *n* 1 Living together -2
Bringing to life resuscitation 3
N of one of the 21 bells -4 A
group of four houses a quadrangle
-बी *f* 1 A kind of elixir -2 Restor-
ing life -3 Food

सज्ज *a* (*f*-ज्ञ) 1 Knock kneed -2
Being conscious -3 Named called
—ई *n* A yellow fragrant wood

सज्ज *f* 1 Consciousness. (सज्ज अङ्,
To recover consciousness, come to
one's senses) -2 Knowledge, un-
derstanding -3 Intellect, mind -4
A hint, token gesture -5 A name
designation 6 (In gram) Any
name or noun having a meaning

peculiar to itself a proper name
7 The technical name for an affix
-8 The Gayatri verse 9 N of the
daughter of Visvakarman and
wife of the sun Comp —अधिकार
m A leading rule which gives a
peculiar name to the rules falling
under it and which influences
them —खण्ड *m* An epithet, an at-
tribute —सुत *m* An epithet of
Saturn

सज्ज *n* 1 Informing -2 Teach-
ing -3 Killing slaughter

सज्ज *a* (*f* —ना) Named, called
denominated

सज्ज *a* Knock kneed

सज्ज *m* 1 Great heat, fever -2
Heat 3 Indignation

सज्ज *n*, सज्ज *f* 1 An ascetic's mat-
ted hair 2 The mane (of a lion)

1 Bristles of a boar 4 A braid
of hair 5 A crest -Comp —अङ्

m A lion

सज्ज *a* (*f* —ज्ञ) Accompanied
or explained by a commentary

सज्ज *n* A kind of minor drama
in Prākṛita

सज्ज *f* 1 A kind of bird 2 A
musical instrument

सज्ज 10 U (सज्जति, त्) 1 To finish
-2 To leave unfinished -3 To go,
move 4 To adorn

सज्ज *n* A hempen cord or thread
सज्ज *m* A eunuch [pers]

सज्ज *m* A pair of tongs or nip-
pers

सज्ज *n* One of the several modes
of flight of birds

सज्ज *a* (*f* —ज्ञ) 1 Being existing
-2 Real essential, true -3 Good
virtuous -4 Noble, worthy -5

Right, proper 6 Best, excellent
-7 Respectable -8 Learned -9
Beautiful 10 Firm, steady —*m*.

A good or virtuous man, a sage
 —*n* 1 That which really exists; entity, existence essence 2 The reality —3 Good 4 Brahman (*n*) (सत्त्वं 1 To respect, receive hospitably —2 To honour worship 3 To adorn) —Comp —असत् (सदसत्) *a* 1 Existent and non-existent 2 Real and unreal —3 True and false —4 Good and bad right and wrong —5 Virtuous and wicked (—*n du*) 1 Entity and non-entity —2 Good and evil right and wrong —आचार *m* 1 Good manners moral conduct 2 Approved usage, traditional observances उत्तर *n* A proper or good reply —कडि *m* A hawk kite —कार *m* 1 A kind or hospitable treatment 2 Reverence respect 3 Care, attention —4 A meal 5 A festival, religious observance —कुलीन *a* Nobly born of noble descent —कृत *a* 1 Done well or properly 2 Hospitably received —3 Respected, honoured 4 Worshipped 5 Entertained welcomed (—*n m*) An epithet of Siva (—*n*) 1 Hospitality —2 Respect —3 Virtue, piety —वृत्ति *f* 1 Treating with respect, hospitality —2 Virtue, morality —विष्णु *f* 1 Virtue, goodness —2 A good or virtuous action —3 Hospitality —4 Salutation 5 Any purificatory ceremony —6 Obsequies —वत् *f* A good or happy state, beatitude —दुष्ट *a* Possessed of good qualities virtuous (*n m*) Virtue, excellence goodness good quality —वर्तित, वर्तित *a* Well-conducted, virtuous righteous (—*n*) 1 Virtuous conduct 2 History or account of the good —वर्तत *f* Turmeric —विद् *n* The Supreme Spirit,

—विद्वद् *m* 1 Entity, knowledge and joy —2 An epithet of the Supreme Spirit. —वत् *m* A good or virtuous man —पत्र *n* The new leaf of a water lily —पथ *m* A good road —2 The right path of duty —3 An orthodox doctrine —पशु *m* A victim fit for a sacrifice a good sacrificial victim. —पात्र *n* A worthy or virtuous person —प्रतिपक्ष *m* (In logic) One of the five kinds of *hetubhāṣas* or fallacious *hetus* a *hetu* along which there exists another equal *hetu* on the opposite side —फल *m* The pomegranate tree —भाव *m* 1 Existence, being, entity 2 Actual existence, reality 3 Amiability —4 The quality of goodness —मातृ *m* The son of a virtuous mother —मात्र *m* Consisting of mere entity, the soul —मात्र *m* Esteem of the good —वचस्व *n* An agreeable or pleasing speech —वस्तु *n* 1 A good thing —2 A good plot or story —वत् *a* Well-educated, having good learning. —वृत्त *a* 1 Well behaved, virtuous, upright —2 Perfectly circular well-rounded (—*n*) 1 Virtuous conduct —2 An agreeable disposition —ज्ञान *a* 1 Good tempered —2 Benevolent, kindly disposed (towards others) —सत्त, सत्तान, —सत्, —सत्ति, सम्बन्ध *m* Association with the good —सम्बोध *m* Right application —सहाय *a* Having virtuous friends (—*n m*) A good companion —सा *a* Having good sap or essence (—*n m*) 1 A kind of tree —2 A poet —3 A painter —रत *m* A faultless or valid *hetu* or middle term
 सत्त *a* (*f* सत्) Eternal, ever-

lasting perpetual — सं *ind* Con-
stantly eternally always *Comp*
— व — वति *m* Wind

सति *f* 1 A gift donation 2 End
destruction

सती *f* 1 A virtuous or good woman
(or wife) 2 A female ascetic 3
N of the goddess Durgā 4 A
kind of fragrant earth

सतीव्य *m* Chastity [bamboo
सताव्य *m* 1 A kind of pulse 2 A
सतीव्य सताव्य *m* A fellow student
सतीव्य *m* 1 A bamboo 2 Air
wind 2 Pease pulse (*क* *f* also)
सतर *m* Husk chaff

सत्ता *f* 1 Existence being — *f* Reality-3 The highest Jati or generality
— 4 Goodness excellence

सत्र सत्र *m* 1 A sacrificial session
especially one lasting from 13 to
100 days 2 A sacrifice in general
3 An oblation offering or gift 4
Liberality, munificence 5 Virtue
6 A house residence 7 Cover-
ing 8 Wealth 9 A forest 10 A
tank pond 11 Fraud cheating
— 12 A place of refuge asylum — 13
A place where houseless people
are housed and fed *Comp* — सत्र
(— *m*) A long sacrificial session
— सत्र *f* An almshouse

सत्रा *d* With together with
— *Comp* — सत्र *m* An epithet of
Indra

सत्रिन् *m* A liberal householder
2 A priest superintending or per-
forming a sacrifice [phant
सात्र *m* 1 A cloud 2 An ele-
सात्र *m* (*स* *m* Also in the first ten
senses) 1 Being entity 2 Nature
essence 3 Inborn disposition — 4
Life vitality — 5 Consciousness,
mind science 6 An embryo 7

Substance thing wealth 8 An
elementary substance, such as
earth air, fire &c — 9 A living or
sentient being — an animal 10
Demon ghost 11 Goodness virtue
excellence — 12 Truth reality — 13
Strength energy courage the
stuff of which a person is made

14 Wisdom good sense 15 The
quality of goodness or purity (the
highest of the three Gunas) 16
A characteristic 17 A noun, sub-
stantive — *Comp* सत्त्व *a* 1 Ac-

cording to inborn disposition or
inherent character — 2 According
to one's means or wealth — सत्त्व
m 1 Excess of the quality of good-

ness — 2 Pre-eminence in strength
or courage — सत्त्व *m* Signs of reg-
nancy — सत्त्व *m* Loss of consci-

ousness — सत्त्व *a* 1 Caused by
nature 2 Caused by goodness 3
Virtuous upright — सत्त्व *f* Puri-

ty of nature — सत्त्व *a* 1 Endowed
with goodness 2 Even minded
— सत्त्व *m* 1 Loss of vigour — 2 Uni-

versal destruction सत्त्व *m* 1 Essence
of strength — A very powerful
person सत्त्व *a* 1 Being in the nature
of things — 2 Inherent in animals

3 Animate — 4 Good excellent

सत्त्वमय *a* Terrifying animals or
living beings
सत्त्वमय *a* (*f*) 1 Living, exist-

ing — 2 Possessed of true essence
— 3 Good virtuous 4 Endowed
with energy or courage

सत्य *a* (*f* — *स*) 1 True real 2
Honest truthful faithful 3 Ful-
filled realized 4 Virtuous upright
— सत्य *m* 1 The uppermost of the
seven worlds or lokas above the
earth — 2 The Ashvattha tree — 3

of Rama -4 Of Vishnu 5 The deity presiding over the rite सौदी-
मुखाद -त्य n 1 Truth 2 Sincerity -3 Goodness virtue purity
-4 An oath a promise, solemn asseveration 5 A demonstrated truth or dogma -6 The first of the four Yugas or ages of the world the golden age or the age of truth and purity -7 The Supreme Spirit -त्य ind Truly, really, indeed Comp.
-भास m N of the sage Agastya अयं a 1 True and false -2 Apparently true but really false (= n sing -ने n dual) 1 Truth and falsehood
2 Practice of truth and falsehood, i.e. trade, commerce -अभिसत्त a True to one's promise sincere -भासय a, True -उत्कृष्ट m 1 Pre-eminence in truth -2 True excellence -वच a Speaking the truth -काम m A lover of truth दक्षिण a Truth seeing fore seeing truth -वृत्त a Strictly truthful -वृत्त n The world of Vishnu -वृत्त a Purified by truth (as words) -भावा f N of the daughter of Satrajit and the favourite wife of Krishna -भावा n of Vyasa -यय n The golden age -ययय a Truthful veracious (-m) 1 A saint a rishi' 2 A seer. (n) Truth veracity -वय a Veracious (-य n) Truth veracity -वाय a Truthful (m) 1 A saint seer -2 A crew -वय सय, -सय a 1 True or faithful to an agreement promise or word सय m N of Kubera -सय m 1 An epithet of Rāma 2 Of Bharata 3 Of king Janamejaya (-वा f) An epithet of Draupadi

सत्यकार m 1 Making true or good ratification of a contract or bargain

-2 Earnest money

सत्यवत् m N of a king husband of Savitri -सौ f 1 N of the daughter of a fisherman, who became mother of Vaysa by the sage Parāśara -2 N of the wife of Narada -3 Of the wife of Richika.

सत्या f 1 Truthfulness -2 N of Sitā -3 Of Draupadi -4 Of Satyawati mother of Vyāsa 5 Of Durga -6 Of Satyabhāmā wife of Krishna -7 Of the mother of Vishnu

सत्यावृत्त f Earnest money

स 4 n Sec सत्य -न ind With together

सप्तमित् m N of a son of Nighna and father of Satyabhāma

सत्वर a (f स) Quick, speedy expeditious -इ ind Quickly speedily

सद्कार m Speech accompanied with sputtering

सद् 1 P (6 P also according to some) (सद्गत सद् the स of सद् is changed to व after any preposition ending in इ or उ except गत) 1 To sit sit down lie down settle 2 To sink down plunge into 3 To live reside -4 To be low spirited to despair 5 To decay waste away -6 To be in distress be helpless -7 To be impeded -8 To be fatigued, to droop With अव-1 To sink down, to be exhausted to faint -2 To be disheartened -3 To perish to come to an end वा-1 To sit down, to sit or be near -2 To place 3 To approach, to meet with to find 4 To attack encounter सद् 1 To sink down, to fall into ruin or decay 2 To leave off -3 To rise up उप-1 To approach 2 To worship व-1 To sit down = To be afflicted प्र-1 To be pro

pitious, to favour, to be gracious.
-2 To be soothed, to be appeased
-3 To be clear (*lit* and *fig*). -4
'to take effect, to succeed' वि- I
To be exhausted -2 To be afflicted,
to be sorrowful, to despair.

Caus (सादयति, -ते) I To cause to
sit down, rest -2 To throw or cast
down, place, put -3 To weary,
exhaust -4 To cause to perish
With आ- I To find out, obtain;
get, be in possession of रुद्- To
destroy, annihilate. म- To pro-
pitiate, to get the favour of वि-
To cause to despair

Desid (सिष्यसति) To wish to sit
down.

सद् *m* The fruit of trees

सदंश *m* A crab

सदंशवदन *m* A heron

सदंश *n* I A house, mansion. -2
Sinking down, decaying -3 Ex-
haustion, fatigue -4 Water -5 A
sacrificial hall -6 The abode of
Yama -7 Sitting, a seat

सदंश *n* I Seat, residence, dwell-
ing -2 An assembly -Comp -रुद्
n An assembly-hall council room
सदस्य *m* I Any person present
at an assembly, a member of an
assembly -2 An assistant at a
sacrifice

सदा *ind* Always, perpetually
-Comp -अनन्द *m* An epithet of
Siva -वति *m* I Wind -2 The
universal spirit -3 The sun -4
Final beatitude -तेषां, नमि *f* I N
of the *Karatoj* river -2 A river
always bearing water -दान *m* I
A ruttish elephant -2 A scent ele-
phant -3 N of the elephant of
Indra -4 N of Ganesa -नन *m*
The wagtail -नन *m* I The

cocoa nut tree -2 The 'B lva' tree-
-3 The jack tree -4 The glomerous
fig tree -शिव *m* N of Siva

सदात्म *m* Perpetual, eterna' -न
m An epithet of Vishnu

सदृश (*f* क्षी), सदृश, सदृश *a* (*जी* *f*)
I Like similar, of the same rank,
(with *gen* or *loc*, but usually in
comp) -2 *lit.*, right, suitable -3
Worthy, becoming

सदेश *m* (*f* -दा) I Possessing a
country -2 Belonging to the same
country -3 Neighbouring

सद्वन *n* I A house, a dwelling -2
A place, station -3 A temple -4
An altar -5 A seat

सद्य *ind* I To-day -2 Instantly,
immediately -3 Quickly, promptly
-4 A short time back -Comp

-काल *m* The present time -कालीन

a Recent -सद्यमान Newly born
(-न *m*) I A calf -2 An epithet
of Siva -भावि *m* A calf -दुष्टि *f*

शाय *n* Immediate purification

सद्यन्त *a* (*f* -दा) I New, recent
-2 Instantaneous

सद्य *a* I Res ing, staying -2 Going

नदंश *a* (*f* -दा) Quarrelsome
contentious

सदस्य *m* A village

सदृश *a* I Having similar prop-
erties -2 Having similar duties

-3 Of the same sect or caste -4

Like, resembling -Comp -चारी

f A legally married wife

सद्विवा *f* A wife married accord-
ing to proper rites

सद्विवा *a* (*f* -जा) See सद्विवा

साथी *a* (*f* साया) Going along

with, accompanying *m* A com-

panion a confidant

साया *f* A female companion, a

confidant

सन् १ To love, like - 2 To worship, honour - 3 To obtain - 4 To receive graciously - 5 To honour with gifts, give, bestow {phant's ears

सन् *m* The flapping of an elephant's ears
सन् *m* N. of one of the four sons of Brahman (*m*)

सन् *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) - *and* Always, perpetually - *Comp* - *इत्तर* *m* N. of one of the four sons of Brahman (*m*)

सन् *n* १ A net trade of hump
- 2 A hempen cord

सन् *and* Always, perpetually

सन् *and* Always

सन् *a* (*f* - *नी*) १ Perpetual, permanent - 2 Firm, fixed - 3 Primeval, ancient - *m* १ The primeval being, Vishnu - 2 N. of Siva - 3 Of Brahman (*m*) - *नी* *f* १ N. of Lakshmi - 2 Of Durgā or Pārvatī - 3 Of Sarasvatī

सन् *a* (*f* - *या*) १ Having a lord or husband - 2 Possessed of a guardian - 3 Occupied by, possessed by - 4 Possessing endowed with full of - *या* *f* A woman whose husband is living

सन् *a* १ Connected by the same navel or womb uterine - 2 Kindred, related - 3 Like, resembling - 4 Affectionate - *मि* *m* १ A uterine brother; a near kinsman - 2 A relation, kinsman - 3 A relation as far as the seventh degree

सन् *m* A relation as far as the 7th degree

सन् *m* १ Worship, service - 2 A donation 3 An entreaty, a respectful solicitation (*f* also in this sense)

सन् *n* १ Speech accompanied with emission of saliva

सन् *f* १ A respectful entreaty - 2 A quarter or point of the compass

सन् *m* The two hands opened and the palms joined {sarcasm

सन् *n* Sarcastic language

सन् *p p* (*f* - *ना*) १ Stretched extended 2 Uninterrupted, regular - 3 Lasting eternal 4 Much many - *and* Always, constantly, perpetually

सन् *f* १ Stretching across. - 2 Extent, expanse, extension - 3 A series succession, continuity - 4 Uninterrupted continuance - 5 A lineage family 6 Offspring, progeny - 7 A heap, mass [Torturing

सन् *n* १ Heating, inflaming - 2

सन् *p p* (*f* - *ना*) १ Heated, glowing 2 Afflicted, tormented

सन् *n* १ Satisfying satiating

- 2 Gratifying delighting - 3 That which gives delight

सन् *n* १ Universal darkness, great darkness - 2 Great darkness or delusion of the mind (*ब्रह्माण्ड*)

सन् *m* - *नी* *n* १ Stretching, extension, expanse spread - 2 Continuity succession, continuance - 3 Family, race - 4 Progeny, issue - 5 One of the five trees of Indra's paradise

सन् *m* One of the five trees of Indra's paradise or its flower

सन् *f* १ Froth foam - 2 Cream - 3 A cob web 4 The blade of a knife or sword

सन् *m* १ Heat, inflammation - 2 Distress suffering agony, anguish 3 Passion, rage - 4 Remorse - 5 Penance

सन् *m*, N. of one of the 5 arrows of Cupid - *नी* *n* १ Burning

scorching -2 Paining afflicting
-3 Exciting passion [gift
संति *f* I End, destruction -2 A
संतुष्ट *p p* (*f* - छ) Satisfied content-
mented

संतुष्टि *f* Complete satisfaction
संतोष *m* I Satisfaction, content-
ment -2 Pleasure joy -3 The
thumb and forefinger

संतोषण *n* Pleasing comforting
सत्रास *m* Fear, terror, alarm

सदृश *m* I A pair of tongs -2 Too
great compression of the teeth in
the pronunciation of vowels (or
letters) 3 N of a hell

सदृशक *m* A pair of tongs

सदृशिका *f* A pair of pincers

संदर्भ *m* I Stringing together,
weaving -2 Uniting mixture -3
Consistency regular connection -4
Construction -5 A literary work

संदर्शन *n* I Beholding, viewing
looking steadfastly -2 Seeing one
another -3 Sight appearance -4
Regard consideration -5 Showing
display

सद्वन *n* I A rope cord, chain,
fetter -2 Cutting, dividing -
m That part of an elephant's
temples whence ichor exudes

संदर्भित *i* (*f* ना) Bound tied,
chained

सद्वनिनी *f* A compound (वाड)

सदास *m* Flight retreat

संशुद्ध *m* Burning up, consuming

सदृश *p p* (*f* - छ) 1 Besmeared covered 2 Dubious uncertain -3 Mistaken for 4 Doubtful questioned 5 Unintelligible -6 Dangerous, unsafe 7 Envenomed
-4 *n* I A doubt uncertainty -2
Besmearing

सदृश *p p* (*f* - छ) I Pointed

out, indicated -2 Assigned -3
Narrated communicated 4 Agreed
to promised -*m* One entrusted
with a message a messenger herald

सं *n* Information, news, tidings

सद्वन *a* (*f* - ना) Bound fettered

सदी *f* A small bedstead, couch

संदीपन *m* One of the five arrows
of Cupid - *n* I Kindling inflam-

ing -2 Exciting stimulating

सदीप *p p* (*f* - ना) 1 Kindled
inflamed 2 Excited stimulated

-3 Instigated, prompted

संदर्भण *n* Corrupting vitiating

संदर्भ *m* I Information, news
tidings -2 A message, an errand

-3 Commission command Comp

-*मर्थ* *m* The subject of a message

-*हर* -*द्वारक* *m* A news-bearer, mes-
senger, an envoy, ambassador

संदेह *m* I Doubt, uncertainty,
suspense -2 Risk, peril -3 (In

Rhet) The figure of speech in

which the object under discussion

is poetically suspected to be some-

thing else (this figure is also call-

ed संसंदेह) Comp -*द्वारक* *f* The

swing of uncertainty i.e. a state of

suspense a dilemma

सद्वह *m* I Milking -2 A multi-

tude heap, mass

सद्वह *m* Flight, retreat

सदा *f* I Union, intimate union

close connection -2 State condi-

tion -3 An agreement, a promise

compact -4 Limit, boundary -5

Steadiness -6 Twilight -7 Distil-

lation -8 Steady continuance in

any state

संघर्ष *n* I Joining uniting junc-

tion, combination 2 Compound-

ing (of medicines &c) -3 Restora-

tion repairing 4 Fitting, fixing

(as an arrow to the bow string).
 -5 Alliance, league, friendship,
 peace -6 A joint -7 Attention -8
 Direction -9 Supporting -10 Dis-
 tillation (of liquors) -11 Spiritu-
 ous liquor or a kind of it -12 Some-
 thing eaten to excite thirst -13
 Preparation of pickles -14 Con-
 traction of the skin by means of
 astringents -15 Sour rice gruel

संवाहित *a* (*f* — *ता*) 1 United
 -strung together -2 Bound, tied

संवाहित *f* A cow-house, cow pen
 संवा *m* 1 Union connection -2

A compact, an agreement -3 Alli-
 ance, league, (one of the six ex-
 pedients to be used in foreign poli-
 tics) -4 A joint, articulation (of
 the body) -5 A fold (of a garment)

-6 A breach hole -7 A chasm
 or opening made by thieves in
 a wall or underneath a building
 -8 Separation, division -9 Eupho-
 nic junction or coalition (in gram)

10 An interval -11 A critical
 juncture -12 An opportune mo-
 ment -13 A period at the expira-
 tion of each *Yuga* or age -14 A
 division or joint (in a drama) -15
 The vulva -16 Distillation Comp

—अक्षर *m* A diphthong —वात *m* A
 house breaker —वीरक *m* One who
 lives by dishonest means (parti-
 cularly as a go-between) —दूषण *m*

The violation of a treaty वधन *m* A
 ligament, tendon, nerve —विचक्षण
m One skilled in negotiating

treaties —वत्स *f* 1 The time of twi-
 light -2 Any connecting period
 —हारक *m* A house-breaker

संवेक *m* A kind of fever

संवा *f* Distillation (of liquors)

संवा *a* (*f* — *ता*) 1 United join-

ed, tied -2 Reconciled, allied -3
 Fixed, fitted -4 Pickled, preserved
 —संवा 1 Pickles -2 Spirituous liquor
 संवा *f* 1 A cow (united with
 the bull or impregnated by him) -2
 A cow milked unseasonably

संवा *f* 1 A breach made in a
 wall, a pit, chasm -2 A river -3
 Spirituous liquor

संवा *m* 1 Kindling, inflaming
 -2 Exciting stimulating

संवा *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Kindled,
 inflamed -2 Excited

संवा *a* 1 To be united or joined
 -2 Capable of being reconciled -3
 To be made peace with -4 To be
 aimed at

संवा *f* 1 Union -2 Joint, division
 -3 Morning or evening twilight -4
 The time intervening between the
 expiration of one *Yuga* and the
 commencement of another -5 The
 morning, noon and evening pray-
 ers of a Brahmana 6 A promise

7 A boundary, limit, -8 Medita-
 tion -9 A kind of flower -10 N of
 a river 11 N of the wife of Brah-
 man (*m*) -Comp —संवा *f*

Sandhya's adoration —संवा *m* An
 epithet of Siva —संवा *f* 1 A kind of
 jasmine -2 A nutmeg —संवा *m* A
 demon —संवा *m* Red lead —संवा *m*
 An epithet of Brahman (*m*)

संवा *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Sitting down,
 lying -2 Dejected, downcast -3
 Drooping -4 Weak, low, feeble, -5
 Decayed -6 Perished 7 Still, mo-
 tionless -8 Adjacent near —संवा *m*.
 The tree called संवा —संवा *m* A
 little a small quantity

संवा *p p* (*f* — *ता*) 1 Bent down
 -2 Downcast -3 Contracted

संवा *f* 1 Respectful salutation,

reverence -2 Crouching -3 Humility 4 A kind of sacrifice -5 A sound

सज्ज *p p* (*f* — *ज्जा*) 1 Bound together, girded on -2 Dressed in armour mailed -3 Prepared for battle, fully equipped -4 Arranged in general -5 Pervading 6 Closely attached, bordering, near -7 Ready to burst or blossom

सन्ध *m* 1 A multitude, quantity number -2 Rear rear guard (of an army)

सज्ज *n* 1 Equipping, arming oneself -2 Preparation -2 Binding tightly -4 Industry exertion

सज्ज *m* 1 Putting on armour -2 Warlike preparation -3 Armour, mail

सज्ज *m* A war elephant

सान्निध्य *m* 1 Bringing near -2 Vicinity presence -3 Connection relation -4 (In Nyāya phil) Connection of an organ of sense (इन्द्रिय) with its object (विषय)

सन्निविष्ट *n* 1 Bringing near -2 Approaching, approximating 3 Proximity -4 Relation connection -5 Connection of an organ of sense with its object

सान्निध्य *p p* (*f* — *घ*) 1 Approximate -2 Adjacent, near — *ह* ॥ Proximity vicinity

सन्निवाह *m* 1 One who brings near 2 One who deposits -3 A receiver of stolen goods 4 An officer who introduces people at court

सान्निध्य *n* सान्निध्य *m* 1 Putting down together, juxta position 2 Proximity, vicinity, presence 3 Perceptibility, appearance -4 A receptacle -5 Taking charge of -6 Combination -7 Depositing 8

The object of an organ of sense (इन्द्रियविषय)

सान्निध्य *m* 1 Alighting descent -2 Meeting confluence 3 Collision, contact -4 Union mixture -5 An assemblage, a multitude number -6 Arrival -7 A morbid state of the three humours of the body causing fever which is of a dangerous kind -Comp — *ज्वर* ॥ Fever arising from a vitiated state of the three humours of the body

सन्निविष्ट *m* 1 Binding firmly -2 Connection attachment -3 Effectiveness

सान्निध्य *a* (*f* — *ह*) Like, similar (at the end of comp)

सान्निध्य *p p* (*f* — *सा*) 1 Returned -2 Stopped 3 Withdrawing

सन्निविष्ट *f* 1 Return -2 Desisting from -3 Check forbearance

सान्निध्य *p p* (*f* — *घ*) 1 Entered into 2 Assembled -3 Absorbed in -4 Resting in -5 Contiguous -6 Encamped

सान्निध्य *m* 1 Ardent devotion close application -2 A multitude 3 Arrangement -4 Site place -5 Vicinity proximity -6 Form figure -7 A dwelling place -8 Giving seats to, an encampment -9 Intervention -10 An open space near a town where people assemble for amusement or exercise -11 The collective position of an asterism

सान्निध्य *p p* (*f* — *ह*) 1 Placed near, neighbouring -2 Proximate at hand -3 Present -4 Placed deposited -5 Prepared, ready — *न* ॥ Proximity, vicinity Comp

— *अप* *a* Frail, transitory
सन्यसनं *n* 1 Resignation 2 Complete renunciation of the world 3

Entrusting to the care of -4
Depositing

सन्ध्यास्त *p p* (*f* —स्त) 1 Laid down -2 Deposited -3 Entrusted consigned -4 Relinquished 5 Encamped

सन्ध्यास्त *m* 1 Abandonment -2 Complete renunciation of the world -3 A deposit, rust -4 A wager in a game -5 Giving up the body, death -6 Indian spikenard

सन्ध्यास्त *m* 1 One who lays down or deposits 2 One who completely renounces the world an ascetic

सपक्ष *a* (*f* —क्ष) 1 Winged, having wings -2 Having a side or party -3 Belonging to the same side or party -4 Like similar (*fig*) -5 Containing the पक्ष or subject of an inference —क्ष *m* 1 An adherent, a partisan -2 A kinsman -3 (In logic) An instance on the same side a similar instance

सपक्ष *m* An enemy adversary, a rival

सपक्षी *f* A rival or fellow wife, rival mistress [a wife]

सपक्षक *a* (*f* —का) Attended by सपक्षकणे *n* 1 Wounding in such a manner that the feathered part of the arrow enters the body -2 Causing excessive pain

सपक्षदग्नि *f* Great agony or pain excessive affliction or torment

सपदि *ind* 1 Instantly, immediately -2 Quickly swiftly

सपदा *f* 1 Worship honouring -2 Service, attendance

सपद *m* (*f* —दा) 1 Having feet 2 Increased by a fourth part

सपिंड *m* 1 Having the same पिंड or funeral rice-ball offering, a kinsman connected by the offer-

ing of the funeral rice-ball to the Manes of certain relations

सपिंडी *f* The *shrāddha* in honour of the deceased relatives called *Sa pinda* (See सपिंड and सापिंडाकरण)

सपिंडीकरण *m* 1 The performance of a particular *Srāddha* in honour of deceased relatives called सपिंड, to be performed at the end of one full year after the death of a relative, but now usually performed on the 12th day after death as part of the funeral obsequies -2 Giving a person the rights of a *Sapinda* or kinsman

सपान *f* Drinking together or in company

सप्तक *a* (*f* —क or —की) 1 Containing seven -2 Seven -3 Seventh —क *n* A collection of seven things

सप्तका *f* A woman's girdle or zone

सप्त *num a* (Always *pl* सप्त *nom* and *acc*) Seven —Comp —सप्त *m* N of Agni —सप्त *a* 1 Having seven tongues or flames 2 Evil eyed, of inauspicious look (—*m*)

1 N of fire -2 Of Saturn —सप्त *f* Eighty seven —सप्त *n* A heptagon —सप्त *m* The sun —सप्त *m* Seven days *i e* a week —सप्त *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*)

—सप्त (सप्त *m pl*) 1 The seven sages *i e* मरीचि, आत्रि, भारद्वाज, पुलस्त्य, पुण्ड्र, बृहस्पति, and वसिष्ठ -2 The constellation called *Ursa Major* (the seven stars of which are said to be the seven sages mentioned above)

—सप्त *a* Septangular —सप्त *f* Forty seven —सप्त *m* Fire —सप्त *m* A sacrifice —सप्त *f* Thirty seven —सप्त *a* Seventeen —सप्त *m* N of fire —सप्त *f* The earth

—सप्त *m* सप्त सप्त (*m pl*) The seven

completeness perfection or beauty
 -2 As prefixed to nouns to form compounds it means like same, similar as in समथ -3 Sometimes it means near before as in समक्ष
 सम *a* (*f* मा) 1 Same identical
 2 Equal as in समराष्ट्रावर 3 Like similar resembling 4 Even level plain -5 Even (as number) 6 Impartial, fair 7 Honest upright virtuous 8 Ordinary common -9 Mean middling 10 Straight -11 Suitable, convenient 12 Unaffected by passion 13 All who e complete -म *m* 1 N of certain zodiacal signs (वृषभ मकर मृगशिरा and मार) 2 A mode of measuring time in music म *n* 1 4 flat country 2 (In rhet) The figure of speech in which the thing in hand is described as being fitly associated with another 3 (In geometry) 4 mean proportional segment -म *ind* 1 With toge her with in company with accompanied by (with instr) 2 Equally 3 In the same manner 4 Entirely -5 At the same time together -Comp -मसर *a* Parallel -मसर *m* 1 Equal or similar conduct -2 Proper practice -मरु *n* A mixture of half butter milk and half water -मर्या *f* A fit or suitable girl (fit to be married) -मरु *m* An equi diagonal tetragon -मरु *m* The same time or moment (-म *ind*) At the same time -मालिन *a* Contemporary coeval -काल *m* A serpent snake -मृग *n* (In astr) An epithet of a particular arrangement of the Nakshatras -मृग *m* An equal excavation a parallelopedon -मृग *a* Square (स *n*)

An equilateral tetragon -मृग *m* न *n* A rhombus -मृत *a* 1 Equanimous 2 Indifferent -मृद *m* *a* Having the same denominator मा *f* Fame -मृग *m* न *n* An equilateral triangle दान दहिन् *a* Impartial दृष *a* Sympathising a fellow sufferer -मृग हा *a* Impartial -मृग *m* A rhomboid -मृद 1 Impartial 2 Indifferent, stoical -मृग *a* Having the same nature or property (व *m*) Equality -मृग *n* (In astr) The prime vertical line मय *a* Of like origin रक *a* Straight -रुम *m* न *n* A trapezoid -मृगिन् *a* Impartial (-म) Yama the God of death -मृग *n* A stanza the lines of which have all the same number of feet -मृग *a* Equable fair -मृग *m* Mean depth -मृग *n* Subtraction of the same quantity on both sides of an equation -मृग *m* Peace on equal terms -मृग *f* Universal sleep मृग -मृग *a* Situated on the same diameter मृग 1 Equal uniform -2 Level 3 Like मृग *f* The Doab or country between the Ganges and Yamunā मृग *a* (*f* हा) Being before the eyes visible present मृग *ind* In the presence of before the very eyes [plete
 मृग *a* (*f* मा) All entire com
 मृग *f* Bengal madder (मरिच)
 मृग *m* 1 A herd flock 2 A number of fools न *n* A wood forest
 मृग *f* 1 A meeting an assembly 2 Renown celebrity
 मृग *a* (*f* सा) 1 Proper right fit 2 Correct accurate -3 Clear intelligible -4 Virtuous just -5

Experienced -6 Healthy -सं ॥ 1
Propriety, fitness -2 Accuracy -3
Correct evidence

समतीत *p p* (*f* -ता) Gone past
(as time)

समधिक *n* (*f* -दा) 1 Exceeding -2
Abundant plentiful -*n* and Very
much exceedingly

समनुद्धान *n* Assent, consent, full
concurrence

सर्वत्र *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Being on every
side 2 Complete, entire -*n* ॥
Limit boundary (सर्वत्र, सर्वत्र, सर्व
त्रा are used adverbially in the
sense of 'from every side' 'all
around', 'on all sides', 'whol-
ly', 'completely') Comp *n* *n*
N of the district called Kuru-
kshetra or of a place near it -*n*
m A Buddha or the Buddha *n*
m Fire

समन्वय *m* 1 Regular succession
or order 2 Connected sequence
mutual connection oneness of pur-
port -3 Conjunction

समान्वत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Connect-
ed with -2 Followed 3 Endowed
with full of -4 Affected by

समानव्याहार *m* 1 Mentioning to-
gether -2 Association, company
-3 Proximity to a word the mean-
ing of which is clearly ascertained
or understood

समिद्धा *m* 1 Repetition -2 Sur-
plus, excess

समिद्धा *n* Worshipping, rever-

समिद्धा *m* Accompaniment, as-
sociation

समय *m* 1 Time in general -2
Opportunity -3 Proper time or
season -4 An agreement. -5 A
conventional usage ॥ A custom-
ary duty, a ceremonial custom 7

A convention of poets (e. g. The
dance of peacocks on the appear-
ance of clouds &c) -8 An as-
signation 9 A stipulation -10 In-
struction, precept -11 Emergency
-12 An oath -13 A hint, indica-
tion -14 Limit, boundary -15 A
demonstrated conclusion, tenet, -16
End termination 17 Success pros-
perity (समयेन ' on condition, con-
ditionally ') -Comp -समयत *n* A
time at which neither the stars
nor the sun ॥ visible -समयत
-समयत *and* Suitably to the occa-
sion -साधार *m* Conventional prac-
tice usage -परिहार *n* The obser-
vance of a compact, treaty or
agreement -भेद, व्यभिचार *m* Viola-
tion or breach of contract

समया *and* 1 At a fixed or appoint-
ed time -2 In the midst within
between -3 Near (with acc) e. g.
समया सौमित्रि

समय *m*, समय *n* War battle fight
Comp -समय *m*, युद्ध *f* Battle-
field -समय *m*, -समय *n* The front
or van of battle

समय *n* Worshipping adoration

समय *a* (*f* -दा) 1 Afflicted,
wounded -2 Asked, solicited

समर्थ *a* (*f* -दा) 1 Strong power-
ful -2 Competent, qualified -3
Fit, suitable -4 Made fit, prepared
-5 Having the same meaning. -6
Significant. 7 Being in apper-
tion -सं *m* 1 A significant word
(in gram) 2 The coherence
of words together in a significant
sentence.

समर्थ *n* A'oc-wood.
समर्थ *n*, समय *f* 1 Establishing
corroborating -2 Justifying -3
Pleading, advocating -4 Co. s. der

ing imagining 5 Deliberation.
6 Adequacy capability 7 Energy
perseverance 8 Allaying disputes
9 Object on

समर्थक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Granting a
boon 2 Causing to prosper
समर्पण *n* Giving over to con-
signing.

सम्यक् *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Limited
bounded 2 Proximate -3 Keep-
ing within bounds of propriety 4
Respectful courteous

सम्यक् *a* (*f* —ज) 1 Dirty impure
2 Sinful —*n* Excrement feces
सम्यक्कार *m* A kind of drama
सम्यक्तर *m* 1 A descent 2 A
descent into a river or sacred bath-
ing place

सम्यक्स्था *f* 1 Fixed condition 2
Similar condition or state 3 State
or condition in general

सम्यक्तात *f* Obtaining acquisition
सम्यक्ता *m* 1 Combination collec-
tion. -2 A multitude heap 3

Close connection cohesion 4 (In
Vais phil) Intimate union con-
stant and inseparable connection
(one of the seven categories of
the Vaiseshikas) -Comp सम्यक्ता *m*
Intimate and inseparable relation

सम्यक्वायु *a* (*f* —य) 1 Intimately
connected 2 Multitudinous Comp
—कारण *n* An inseparable cause
the material cause (one of the
three kinds of कारण mentioned in
Vaiseshika phil)

सम्यक्प *p* (*f* —य) 1 Come to-
gether, united joined 2 Intimate-
ly united or inherent 3 Com-
prised or contained in a larger
number

सम्यक् *f* 1 An aggregate which
is considered as made up of parts

each of which is consubstantially
the same with the whole (opp अष्ट)
2 Total ty

सम्यक् *n* 1 Joining together 2
Formation of compound words 3
Contraction.

सम्यक् *p* (*f* —य) 1 Combined
2 Compounded 3 Pervading the
whole of anything 4 Abridged
condensed 5 All whole entire

सम्यक् *f* 1 Proposing part of a
stanza to another to be completed
2 The part of a stanza so given
to be completed 3 (Hence) Com-
pleting or filling up what is incom-
plete

सम्यक् *f* (Generally in pl but used by
Panini in sing also *e* *g* सम्यक् सम्यक्)
A year and With, together with
सम्यक्सा *f* A cow bearing a calf
every year

सम्यक्सा *a* (*f* —य) 1 Attract-
ing 2 Diffusing fragrance. *m*
A scent spreading afar

सम्यक्सा *a* (*f* —य) 1 Full of
crowded 2 Greatly agitated

सम्यक्सा *n* 1 Treading -2 As-
sailing

सम्यक्सा *f* 1 Fame, reputation
celebrity -2 An appellation

सम्यक्सा *p* (*f* —य) 1 Counted
summed up 2 Declared procla-
med -3 Celebrated famous

सम्यक्सा *f* 1 Union, meeting. -2
Arrival 3 Similar condition or
progress

सम्यक्सा *m* 1 Union, meeting -2
Intercourse association society
3 Approach arrival 4 Conjun-
ction (in astr)

सम्यक्सा *m* 1 Killing slaughter
2 War, battle

सम्यक्सा *m* 1 Proceeding, going

2 Practice behaviour 3 Proper conduct 4 Report, tidings

समाज *m* 1 An assembly, a meeting 2 A society, an association -3 A multitude collection -4 A convivial meeting 5 An elephant

समाजिक *m* 1 A member of an assembly -2 A spectator in general समाज्ञ *f* Fame reputation

समादान *m* 1 Receiving fully 2 Receiving suitable gifts 3 The daily observances of the Jaina sect समादेश *m* Command order in struction

समादाय *f* समादान *m* 1 Putting together 2 Fixing the mind in abstract contemplation on the true nature of spirit -3 Abstract meditation deep contemplation -4 Intentness -5 Composure face (as of mind) satisfaction -6 Replying to the Purvapakshas answering an objection 7 Agreeing promising 8 (In dramas) A leading incident which unexpectedly gives rise to the whole plot

समाधि *m* 1 Collecting composing, concentrating (as mind) 2 Profound or abstract meditation concentration of mind on a particular subject perfect absorption of thought into the one object of meditation 3 the Supreme Spirit (the 8th and last stage of Yoga) -3 Concentration (in general) -4 Penance, devotion (to penance) 5 Bringing together, combination collection -6 Settling or composing differences -7 Silence 8 Agreement, promise 9 Requit 10 Accomplishment -11 Perseverance in extreme difficulties -12 Attempting impossibilities -13 Storing grain

-14 A tomb -15 The joint of the neck a particular position of the neck 16 (In rhet) The figure of speech in which what is to be accomplished is described as having become easy through the accidental operation of another thing 17 One of the ten Gunas or merits of style 18 A religious vow -19 Support upholding

समाधाय *p p* (*f* -रा) 1 Blown into 2 Elated inflated

समान *m* (*f* -रा) 1 Same equal, like similar -2 One uniform -3 Good virtuous -4 Common general 5 Honoured -*m* 1 A friend an equal 2 One of the five life winds or vital airs which is essential to digestion -3 A letter having the same organ of utterance -*ind* Equally with like (with instr) Comp -*अक्षर* *m* N of the vowels अ आ इ ई, उ ऊ ऋ ॠ, and ए (opp सव्यभर) -*अधिकरण* *a* 1 Having a common substratum 2 Being in the same category or predicament Being in the same case relation or government (in gram) (-*ज* *m*) 1 Same location or predicament 2 Agreement in cases apposition -3 A predicament including several things a generic property -*सदृक* *m* A relative connected by the libations of water to the Manes of common ancestors -*सदृक* *m* (*f* -रा) Brother (or sister) of whole blood; uterine brother (or sister) -*उपमा* *f* A kind of Upamā -*सम* *a* Possessed of the same qualities appreciator of merits -*सम* *m* The same pitch of voice

समाप *m* Offering sacrifices or

oblations to the Gods

समापत्ति *f* 1 Meeting encountering -2 Accident chance accidental encounter

समापन *m* 1 Completion bringing to an end -2 Acquisition 3 Killing destroying -4 A section chapter -5 Profound meditation

समापन्न *p p* (*f* -न्न) 1 Attained, obtained -2 Occurred, happened -3 Arrived -4 Finished -5 Proficient -6 Endowed with 7 Distressed 8 Killed

समाप्त *p p* (*f* -स्त) 1 Finished, completed 2 Clever

समाप्तक *m* A lord a husband

समाप्ति *f* 1 End completion -2 Accomplishment -3 Reconciling or settling differences -4 Perfection, development

समाप्तक *a* (*f* -क) 1 Final concluding -2 (One) who has finished the whole of anything -क *m* One who has completed the whole course of holy studies [with

समाभाषण *n* Conversation talking

समाभ्यास *n* 1 Repetition mention -2 Enumeration -3 Traditional repetition or mention

समाभ्यास *m* 1 Traditional repetition or mention -2 A traditional collection (of words &c) -3 Tradition repetition (in general) -4 Recitation enumeration -5 Totality, an aggregate

समागम *m* 1 Arrival -2 A visit समागत *p p* (*f* -ता) Extended, lengthened

समायुक्त *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Joined, united -2 Devoted to -3 Made ready -4 Endowed with filled with -5 Charged, appointed

समायुक्त *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 United

together, joined -2 Collected -3 Endowed or furnished with

समायोग *n* 1 Union -2 Preparation -3 Fitting (an arrow) -4 A collection -5 A motive, object 6 Association

समारम्भ *m* 1 Beginning 2 An undertaking a work an action -3 An unguent

समासाधन *n* 1 A means of satisfying -2 Gratification delight -3 Attendance service

समारोपण *n* 1 Placing in or upon -2 Delivering over

समारोपित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Caused to mount or ascend 2 Strung (as a bow) 3 Deposited, lodged -4 Delivered over

समासह *m* 1 Ascending 2 Riding upon -3 Agreeing

समासहन *n* Resting on clinging to

समासविष्ट *a* (*f* -विष्ट) Clinging to -ता *f* A kind of grass

समाकन *m* समाकन *n* 1 Seizing 2 Seizing a victim for sacrifice -3 Smearing the body with unguents or coloured cosmetics

* समावर्तन *n* 1 Return -2 A pupil's return home after finishing his course of holy study

समावाय *m* 1 Association connection -2 Inseparable connection -3 Aggregation -4 A multitude heap

समावास *m* 1 A dwelling place. -2 Halting place

समावष्ट *p p* (*f* -ष्ट) 1 Entered thoroughly, completely occupied

-2 Overcome engrossed -3 Possessed by an evil spirit -4 Endowed with -5 Settled, seated 6 Well instructed

समावृत्त *p p* 1 Encompassed, surrounded, enclosed, beset -2 Screen-

ed veiled 3 Hidden concealed 4
Protected -5 Shut out excluded
6 Stopped

समावृत्त समावृत्तक *m* A pupil who
has returned home after finishing
his course of holy study [pletion
समावृत्त *f* 1 Return 2 Com
समावृत्त 11 1 Entering or abid
ing together 2 Association 3
Inclusion 4 Penetration 5 Pos
session by an evil spirit -6 Emo
tion

समाश्रय 11 1 Seeking shelter 2
Refuge protection 3 A resting
place

समाश्रय 1 A close embrace
समाश्रय *m* 1 Recovering breath
2 A sigh of relief 3 Encourage-
ment consolation 4 Confidence
belief

समाश्रयन *v* 1 Encouraging com
forting 2 Consolation

समास *m* 1 Aggregation union
2 A compound (in gram) -3
Reconciliation -4 A collection 5
Whole totality 6 Conciseness
brevity 7 Euphonic combination
(समास) (समासक समासक In short
briefly succinctly) -गणक *f* The
figure in which the behaviour of
another (अप्रत्युक्त) is ascribed to the
subject of description from a
sameness of action sex gender or
attribute

समासक *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Placed
in 2 Combined 3 Attained -4
Affected by

समासात् *f* समासेच *m* 1 Union
attachment 2 Inclusion

समासेचन *m* 1 Joining -2 Placing
on 3 Contact, connection

समासादन *m* 1 Approaching 2
Obtaining -3 Accomplishing

समाहरण *m* Uniting collecting
समाहन *m* 1 One who is accus
tomed to collect or get together 2
A collector (as of taxes)

समहार *m* 1 A collection an ag
gregate -2 Composition of words
3 Conjunction of words or sen
tences 4 A subdivision of *Dvandva*
and *Dvigu* compounds express
ing an aggregate 5 Abridgment
6 Combination of two letters of the
alphabet into a syllable (-प्रत्याहार)

समाहृत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Brought
together 2 Settled 3 Calm (as
mind) 4 Absorbed in 5 Finish
ed 6 Agreed upon 7 Arranged
8 Inferred -9 Accomplished -10
Entrusted -ता *m* A holy man
न *m* 1 Intentness intent devotion (to
any object) 2 The figure of
speech in which भावप्रत्यय or भावसंज्ञा
becomes subordinate to something
else

समाहृत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Brought
together accumulated 2 Abund
ant 3 Accepted taken 4 Ab
ridged [ment

समाहृत *f* Compilation abridg
समाहृत *m* Challenge defiance
समाहृत *m* 1 Calling out challeng
ing -2 War battle 3 Setting an
imals to fight for sports betting
with living creatures -4 A name
an appellation

समाहृत *f* A name an appellation.
समाहृत *m* 1 Calling together con
vocation 2 Challenge

सामक *m* A javelin dart

सामक *f* War battle

समित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Come to
gether 2 Assembled -3 United
with 4 Contiguous 5 Parallel -6
Promised 7 Completed

समिता *f* Wheat flour
 सवित *f* 1 Union association 2
 An assembly -3 Flock, herd -4
 War, battle -5 Likeness equality
 -6 Moderation समितनय *a* Victo-
 rious in battle
 समिय *m* 1 War, battle -2 Fire
 3 An offering, oblation
 सामद् *p p* (*f* —दा) 1 Lighted
 up kindled -2 Inflamed excited
 सविष् *f* Wood fuel, especially
 for the sacred fire
 समिध *m* 1 Fire 2 Fuel
 समिधन *m* 1 Kindling 2 Fuel
 सामर *m* Wind
 समाक *n* War, battle
 समीकरण *n* समात्रया *f* 1 Equaliz-
 ing levelling -2 Assimilation -3
 An equation 4 (In arith) Reduc-
 tion of fractions to a common de-
 nominator
 समाह *m* 1 Deliberation -2 Full
 knowledge —ह *n* 1 Complete in-
 vestigation -2 The Sankhya sys-
 tem of philosophy
 समाप्ता *f* 1 Investigation 2 Con-
 sideration -3 Close inspection -4
 Intellect 5 Essential nature of
 truth 6 The Mīmāṃsā system of
 philosophy 7 The Sāṅkhya sys-
 tem of philosophy [tion
 समाख्य *n* Search, close investiga-
 समीच *m* The ocean
 समीचक *m* Sexual union
 समाधी *f* 1 A doe -2 Praise
 समीधान *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Good, right -2
 True -3 Proper -4 Consistent —न *n*
 1 Truth -2 Propriety
 समीद *m f* Fine wheat flour
 समान *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Yearly -2
 Hired for a year -3 A year hence
 समानवा *f* 4 cow calving every
 year

समीप *a* (*f* —प) Adjacent at
 hand —प *n* Proximity (समीप सम-
 पक्ष and समीपे are used adverbially
 in the sense of 'near', 'before' 'in
 the presence of') [Sami tree
 समार *m* 1 Air, wind -2 The
 समारण *m* 1 Air wind -2 The
 breath -3 A traveller 4 N of a
 plant (मन्त्रक) —ण *n* Throwing
 समेहा *f* Longing desire, striving
 after
 समीहत् *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Wished
 -2 Undertaken —त *n* Wish
 समुक्ष *n* 1 Shedding effusion -2
 Sprinkling
 समुक्ष्य *m* 1 Collection multitude
 -2 Conjunction of words or sentenc-
 es -3 A figure of speech in which,
 not with standing the existence of
 one cause sufficient to bring about
 an effect, there are others produc-
 ing the same effect or the figure
 in which two qualities, or two
 actions or a quality and an action
 are simultaneously produced
 समुच्छेद *m* Complete destruction
 समुच्छ्रय *m* 1 Elevation, height -2
 Opposition enmity
 समुच्छ्रय *m* Elevation height
 समुच्छ्रय *m* समुच्छ्रयसि *n* A heavy
 or deep sigh
 समुज्ज्वल *n* 1 Yawning 2 Rising
 3 Attempting striving
 समुज्ज्वल *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Abandon-
 ed -2 Let go 3 Free from
 समुक्च *m* 1 Exaltation -2 Set-
 ting oneself up as being of a tribe
 higher than his own
 समुत्थ *m* 1 Rising upwards 2
 Transgression of proper bounds
 समुत्थ *m* 1 Crying aloud -2 A
 loud uproar -3 An osprey
 समुत्थ *a* (*f* —त्थ) 1 Rising, gait-

ting up 2 Born or produced from (at the end of comp) -3 Occurring occasioned

समुत्थान *m* 1 Rising getting up 2 Resurrection -3 Perfect cure -4 Healing (as of a wound) -5 A symptom of disease 6 Active occupation 7 Increase or growth
समुपतन *n* 1 Flying ascending -2 Effort

समुपत्ति *f* 1 Production birth origin 2 Occurrence

समुपादन *n* Effecting accomplishing producing

समुपवृत्त समपवृत्त *a* (*f* का श)
Excessively confused or bewildered — *n* — *m* 1 An army in great disorder 2 Great confusion

समुत्सव *m* A great festival
समुत्सर्ग *m* 1 Abandoning, 2 Shedding forth giving away -3 Voiding of excrement

समुत्साजन *n* 1 Driving away -2 Pursuing, hunting

समुत्सुक *a* (*f* का) 1 Very uneasy or anxious impatient -2 Longing for, fond of 3 Sorrowful

समुत्सेव *m* 1 Height, elevation 2 Fatness, thickness.

समुदत्त *p p* (*f* — ता) Raised or drawn up (as water from a well)

समुदय *m* 1 Rising up (of the sun) -2 Rise (in general) -3 A collection heap a combination -4 The whole -5 Revenue 6 Effort, exertion -7 War battle -8 Day -9 The rear of an army — *n* 1 The rising of a planet &c -2 An auspicious moment (*अशु*)

समुदायन *m* Full knowledge

समुदाचार *m* 1 Proper practice or usage 2 Proper mode of address -3 Intention, design

समुदाय *m* 1 A collection 2 A word of more than one syllable
समुदाहरण *n* 1 Declaring pronouncing 2 Illustration

समुदात्त *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Gone up, risen -2 Lofty 3 Arisen occasioned 4 Assembled 5 Furnished with -6 Conversed 7 Spoken to 8 Agreed upon 9 Customary usual [2 Repeating

समुदागण 1 Uttering speaking

समुद्र *a* (*f* — द्रा) 1 Rising 2 Completely pervading -3 Having a covering 4 Having beans — *m* 1 A covered box or casket -2 A kind of artificial stanza Comp — *वचक* (In Rhet) A stanza the two halves of which correspond in sound though they differ in meaning

समुद्रव *m* 1 A covered box or casket -2 A kind of artificial stanza the two halves of which exactly correspond in sound though different in meaning

समुद्रम *m* 1 Rising ascent -2 Arising coming out -3 Birth, production

समुद्रारण *n* 1 Vomiting -2 That which is vomited -3 Raising up

समुद्रास *n* 1 A loud song

समुद्रस *m* 1 Pointing out -2 Full description -3 Particularising.

समुद्रत *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Upraised -2 Excited -3 Puffed up with pride -4 Ill mannered -5 Rude

समुद्राग *n* 1 Lifting up 2 Picking up -3 Drawing out 4 Extirpation, deliverance -5 Extirpation 6 Taking out from (a share) 7 Food thrown up or vomited

समुद्रव *m* Origin production

समुद्रन *m* 1 Lifting up 2 Great

exertion -3 An undertaking -4
An onset

समुद्योग *m* Active exertion

समुद्र *a* (*f* -द्रा) Sealed stamp

ed -द्र *m* 1 The sea ocean 2

An epithet of Siva -3 The number

four -Comp -अत *m* अत *n* 1 The

sea shore 2 Nutmeg -अत *f* 1

The cotton plant 2 The earth

-अह -अह *m* 1 A crocodile 2 A

large fabulous fish 3 Rāma's

bridge -कफ -फन *m* The cuttle

fish bone -कता *f* A river -य *m*

1 A sea trader 2 A seaman a sea

farer (-या *f*) A river -एह *n* A

summer house built in the midst

of water -बुलक *m* An epithet of

Agastya -गवनात *n* 1 The moon

2 Ambrosia nectar -मेकला रसना

-वसन *f* The earth -वान *n* 1 A

sea voyage -2 A vessel ship boat

-वात्रा *f* A sea voyage -वावत् *f*

A river -वाह *m* Submarine fire

-सुववा *f* The Ganges

समुद्ग *m* 1 Bearing up 2 One

who lifts up [age]

समुद्गाह *m* 1 Bearing up 2 Marri

समुद्ग *m* Great fear alarm

समुद्ग *n* 1 Moistening -2 Wet

ness moisture

समुद्र *a* (*f* -गा) Wet moist

समुद्रत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Upraised

-2 High lofty -3 Exalted subl me

-4 Proud 5 Projecting 6 Up-

right just

समुद्रति *f* 1 Lifting up -2 Height

loftiness (mental also) -3 High

dignity exaltation 4 Prosperity

success -5 Pride arrogance

समुद्रत *p p* (*f* -दा) 1 Elevated -2

Swollen 2 Full -4 Proud 5 Con-

cented 6 Unfettered 7 Bound up

8 Supreme [Occurrence, event

समुद्ग *m* 1 Getting obtaining -2

समुद्ग *n* Uprooting

समुपवस *m* Approach contact

समुपवसम् *d* 1 Entirely accord-

ing to wish 2 Happily

समुपवास *m* Sexual union

समुपवग *m* 1 Sitting down toge-

ther 2 Entertaining

समुपवेशन *n* 1 A habitation -2

Seating down

समुपस्था *f* समुप-वास *n* 1 Approach

-2 Proximity 3 Happening oc-

currence [tion]

समुपगत *n* Simultaneous acquisi-

समुपत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Assembled

-2 Arrived at -3 Furnished with

-4 Inhabited by

समुपोद *p p* (*f* -दा) 1 Gone up-

wards risen 2 Increased 3 Brought

near -4 Restrained 5 Begun

समुद्गास *m* 1 Excessive brilliance

2 Great joy

समुद्ग *p p* (*f* -दा) 1 Brought

together 2 Accumulated 3 En-

veloped -4 Associated with 5

Produced quickly 6 Calmed tamed

down 7 Crooked -8 Purified 9

Borne along -10 Led conducted

11 Married [deer]

समुद्ग समुद्ग समुद्ग *m* A kind of

समुद्ग *a* (*f* -गा) Along with the

roots [flock troop]

समुद्ग *m* 1 A multitude -2 A

समुद्ग *n* 1 Bringing together -2

A collection plenty

समुद्गी *f* A broom

समुद्ग *m* A kind of sacrificial fire

समुद्ग *p p* (*f* -दा) 1 Prosperous

flourishing -2 Happy fortunate

-3 Rich -4 Richly endowed with,

abounding in -5 Fruitful 6 Full-

grown -7 Complete entire 8

Copious

समाद्ध *f* 1 Great growth thriving
-2 Prosperity affluence 3 Wealth
-4 Abundance 5 Power supremacy
समत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Met to-
gether 2 United 3 Approached
4 Accompanied by 5 Endowed
or furnished with 6 Encountered
-7 Agreed upon

सपात्त *f* 1 Prosperity -2 Success
accomplishment -3 Perfection ex-
cellence 4 Abundance

सपद् *f* 1 Wealth riches 3 Af-
fluence advancement 3 Good
fortune 4 Accomplishment of
desired objects 5 Perfection ex-
cellence 6 Abundance excess 7
Treasure 8 An advantage a be-
nefit 9 Advancement in good
qualities 10 Decoration 11 Right
method -12 A necklace of pearls
Comp —रा *m* A king

सपन्न *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Prosperous
-2 Fortunate happy -3 Accom-
plished -4 Finished -5 Perfect -6
Full grown mature 7 Procured
obtained -8 Right correct -9
Endowed with -10 Turned out
become 11 Perfectly conversant
with —न *m* An epithet of Siva
—न *m* 1 Riches -2 A dainty

संपात *m* 1 Conflict war battle
-2 A calamity 3 Future state 4
A son [battle

संपात (वि) *n* Encounter war
संपक् *m* 1 Mixture 2 Union
contact -3 Association 4 Sexual
union

सपा *f* Lightning
संपाक *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Reasoning
well a reasoner -2 Cunning 3
Lustful -4 Small little —क *m* 1
Maturing 2 N of a tree
सपाट *m* A spindle.

सपात *m* 1 Concurrency 2 Met
ing together 3 Collis on 4 D
scending 5 Alighting (as of
bird) 6 Flight (of an arrow)
Going moving -8 Being remo e
9 A part cular mode of the flig
of birds 10 The residue (of a
offering)

सपाति *m* N of a fabulous bir
son of Garuda and elder brother
Jatayu

सपाद् *m* 1 Completion accom-
plishment 2 Acquisit on

सपद्व *n* 1 Accomplishing effec-
ing 2 Gaining acquiring
Cleaning preparing (as grou d

सपाव *m* 1 Squeezing together
2 Pain torture 3 Agitating
Driving onward —रा *f* Torment

सपाव *n* 1 Squeezing -2 Sending
-3 Punishment -4 Stirring up
Paining torturing

सपात *f* Drinking in company

सपुत्र *m* A cavity 2 A cover
box 3 The Kurabaka flower

सपुत्रक *m* सपात्रक *f* A box casket

संपूज *a* (*f* —ता) 1 See पूज —न
m A mode of music in which al
the notes of the gamut are used
—न *n* Ether

संपूज *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Blended
mixed 2 Connected together
Touching 4 Interspersed [tion

सम्पात्त *n* 1 Bathing 2 Inunda

सम्पात *ind* Now at present

सप्रतिपत्ति *f* 1 Approach arrival

-2 Presence 3 Acquiring. 4 At

agreement -5 Admission co les

sion 6 Admission of a fact. 7

particular kind of reply 8 law

Assault 8 Occurrence -9 Co-

operation -10 Performing

सप्रतिपत्ति *m* क *n* 1 Compete b

struction -2 Imprisonment
 सप्तमि *f* 1 Full ascertainment
 -2 Compliance -3 Celebrity
 सप्तम्य *m* 1 Firm conviction -2 Agreement
 सप्तदान *m* 1 Giving over completely -2 A gift, donation -3 Giving in marriage -4 The sense expressed by the dative case
 सप्तदानि *n* A gift, donation
 सप्तदाय *m* 1 Tradition, traditional handing down of instruction -2 A peculiar religious doctrine inculcating the worship of one peculiar deity, -3 An established custom, usage
 सप्तवाक्य *n*, -वा *f* 1 Deliberation -2 Determining the propriety or otherwise of anything
 सप्तयोद *m* Great joy, jubilee
 सप्तयोष *m* Loss, abstraction
 सप्तयोष *m* 1 Union meeting, contact -2 A connecting link -3 Relation, dependence -4 Mutual relation or proportion -5 Connected series or order -6 Sexual union -7 Application 8 Magic 2 Mutual intercourse
 सप्तयोषिद *m* 1 A joiner, uniter -2 A conjurer -3 A libertine -4 A catamite
 सप्तवर्तन *n* Undertaking, beginning
 सप्तवृष्ट *n* Complete rain fall
 सप्तसाद *m* 1 Propitiation -2 Favour, grace -3 Sedateness -4 Trust, confidence -5 The soul
 सप्तसाधन *n* 1 An ornament, a decoration -2 Performing well
 सप्तसाधन *n* The change of ५, ३, १, and २ to ३, ३, ३ and ४ respectively
 सप्तहात *m* 1 Mutual striking -2 War, battle
 सप्तमि *f* 1 Attachment, affection

-2 Friendly assent -3 Delight
 सप्तैव *m* 1 Sending away -2 Command, order
 सप्तव *m* 1 Submersion inundation -2 Surge 3 Flood -4 Falling into ruin -5 Subversion
 सप्तारु *m* A ram sheep
 सप्तैव *m* An angry or tumultuous conflict (in a drama)
 सप्त *n* 1 The second ploughing of a field (सप्तारु To plough twice See सप्त also) -2 Water
 सप्तप *p* (*f* -वा) 1 Bound or fastened together -2 Attached to -3 Connected with related to 4 Endowed with -5 Connected in sense -6 Closed, shut
 सप्तव *m* 1 Connection, association -2 Relation 3 Relation (as the meaning of the genitive case) -4 Matrimonial alliance -5 Friendly connection -6 Fitness propriety -7 Prosperity success 8 A relative kinsman
 सप्तवक *a* (*f* वा) 1 Relating, concerning -2 Fit, suitable *m* 1 A friend 2 A relation by birth or marriage
 सप्तविर *a* (*f*, वि) 1 Relating or belonging to -2 Connected with, inherent -3 Possessing good qualities -*m* 1 A relation by marriage -2 A relation, kinsman (in general)
 सप्तार *m* 1 A dam bridge -2 A kind of deer 3 N of a demon slain by Pradyumna *n* -4 N of a mountain -१ *n* 1 Restraint -2 Water
 Comp —सप्तैव *m* Cupid
 सप्तव *n*, सप्तव *n* Provisions for a journey *m* Water
 सप्तव *a* (*f* -वा) Thronged with, blocked up, narrow *m* 1 Being

thronged with 2 Striking hurting -3 Obstruction, impediment -4 The road to hell -5 Fear -6 The vulva

संवाधन *n* 1 Blocking up -2 Compressing -3 A barrier, gate -4 The vulva -5 The point of a stake
संवृद्धि *f* 1 Perfect knowledge or perception -2 Full consciousness -3 Calling to -4 (In gram) The vocative case

संवीक्ष *m* 1 Instructing, informing -2 Correct perception -3 Sending, throwing -4 Loss destruction

संवीक्षण *n* 1 Explaining -2 Addressing 3 The vocative case

संभ्रष्ट *p p* (*f* -भ्र) Shattered dispersed -*m* An epithet of Siva
संभ्रुती *f* A procuress

संभव *m* 1 Birth production arising existence -2 Production and bringing up -3 Origin -4 Combination -5 Possibility -6 Compatibility, consistency 7 Adaptation appropriateness 8 Agreement -9 Capacity -10 Equivalence (one of the Pramānas) 11 Acquaintance -12 Loss

संभार *m* 1 Collecting 2 Provisions, requisites things requisite for any act -3 An ingredient, a constituent part -4 Multitude, quantity -5 Fulness -6 Wealth -7 Maintenance, support

संभावना *n* , -ना *f* 1 Considering, reflecting -2 Fancying supposition -3 A fancy, thought 4 Respect, esteem -5 Possibility 6 Fitness, adequacy 7 Competency, ability 8 Doubt 9 Love -10 Celebrity

संभावित *p p* (*f* -ना) 1 Considered, supposed -2 Esteemed 3 Respectable honourable -4 Suited, fitted

-5 Possible -6 Derived, produced -7 Satisfied

संभाव्य *a* (*f* -या) 1 Probable possible 2 To be deemed probable -3 Capable, suitable

संभाष *m* Conversation

संभाषण *n* संभाषा *f* 1 Conversation 2 Greeting -3 Criminal connection 4 An agreement -5 A watch word war cry

संभूत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Produced -2 Formed -3 Combined or united with -4 Adequate equal

संभूति *f* 1 Origin production -2 Combination -3 Fitness, suitability 4 Power

संभूत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Brought together collected -2 Prepared provided, equipped -3 Furnished with possessed of -4 Placed deposited 5 Full complete entire -6 Obtained -7 Carried borne 8 Nourished -9 Produced caused

संभेद *m* 1 Breaking splitting -2 Mixture combination -3 Confluence, junction (of two rivers) 4 Blossoming opening

संभोग *m* 1 Enjoyment pleasure, delight -2 Possession use, occupation -3 Carnal enjoyment -4 A lecher, catamite -5 A sub division of the sentiment of love

संभ्रम *m* 1 Turning round, whirling, revolving -2 Haste hurry -3 Confusion, agitation -4 Fear -5 Error, mistake ignorance -6 Zeal activity -7 Respect reverence 8 Uproar, tumult 9 Ignorance -Comp संभ्रम Embarrassed flurried
संभ्रम *p p* (*f* -ता) Whirled about -2 Agitated, perplexed bewildered

समत *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Agreed to approved of 2 Liked beloved -3 Like resembling -4 Regarded thought 5 Highly esteemed —त *n* 1 Agreement 2 Impression opinion

समात *f* 1 Agreement 2 Assent approval 3 Wish desire 4 Knowledge of the soul true knowledge 5 Esteem 6 Love affection

समत् *m* Great joy happiness

समद् 1 Rubbing together friction 2 Throng crowd -3 Treading or trampling on 4 War battle [mother

समानुर *m* The son of a virtuous

समाद् *m* Intoxication frenzy

समान *m* Honour respect —*n* *n* 1 A measure 2 Comparing

समानक *n* Honouring worship

संभादक *n* A sweeper

समादक *n* 1 Sweeping cleaning 2 Purifying cleaning 3 Anointing (of images)

समादकी *f* A broom

समत *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Meted or measured out 2 Of equal measure extent or value; similar like -3 Conformable corresponding 4 Provided or furnished with -3 Adapted

सामक्ष *m* An epithet of Indra

समात्म *n* Closing up covering enveloping.

संमुख *a* (*f* —का or क) समुख *(f —त)* 1 Facing fronting opposite 2 Disposed to 3 Looking or directed towards 4 Propitious. —*n* *ind* 1 In front of before in the presence of

संमुख *m* A mirror looking-glass

संमुख *n* 1 Fainting insensibility

2 Congealing becoming dense -3 Increasing 4 Height 5 Complete permeation

समृद्ध *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Well swept cleansed 2 Strained filtered

समञ्ज *n* 1 Meeting together assembling 2 Mixture

समाद् *m* Great joy delight.

समाद् *m* 1 Bewilderment confusion 2 Insensibility swoon 3 Ignorance folly 4 Fascination 5 Tumult battle

समाद् *n* Fascinating fascination

—*n* *m* \ of one of the five arrows of Cupid

सम्यक् सम्यक् *a* (*f* समाका) 1 Going with accompanying 2 Right proper 3 Correct accurate -4 Agreeable 5 Sane uniform 6 All entire *ind* (सम्यक्) 1 With together with 2 Properly rightly 3 Duly correctly 4 Honourably 5 Thoroughly -6 Distinctly

सम्राट् *m* A paramount sovereign especially one who rules over other princes and has performed the Rājasuya sacrifice [or tribe

समूह *m* One of the same flock

समो *a* 1 Having the same womb uterine 2 Closely related to —*m* *m* 1 A whole or uterine brother 2 A pair of nippers to cutting betel nut

स *a* (*f* —त) 1 Going or moving 2 Cathartic purgative —*n*

m 1 Motion 2 An arrow -3 The

coagulum of curds or milk 4 Salt

-5 A string necklace -6 A water

fall —*n* *n* 1 Water 2 A lake *n*

f 1 Motion movement 2 A cas

cade —*f* A water fall Comp

—*n* *m* A crane —*n* *n* Fresh

butter

सरक *m* सरक *n* 1 A continuous line of road -2 Spirituous liquor -3 Drinking spirits 4 A wine glass goblet 5 Distribution of spirituous liquor —क *n* 1 Going -2 A pond lake 3 Heaven
 सरा *f* A bee [bird
 सरंग *m* 1 A quadruped 2 3
 सरलसु सा सरलसु *f* A woman during menstruation
 सरद *m* 1 Air, wind 2 A cloud 3 A lizard 4 A bee
 सरट *m* 1 Wind -2 A lizard
 सरट *m* 1 Wind 2 A cloud
 सरड *m* A lizard chameleon
 सरण *a* (*f* —जा) Going moving flowing *n* 1 Proceeding going or flowing -2 Iron rust
 सरणि —जा *f* 1 A path way 2 Arrangement mode -3 A straight or continuous line 4 A disease of the throat
 सरड *m* 1 A bird 2 A libertine dissolute man -3 A lizard -4 A rogue 5 A kind of ornament
 सरणु *m* 1 Air, wind -2 A cloud -3 Water 4 The spring -5 Fire
 सरणि *m* *f* A kind of cubit measure [chariot
 सरण *m* A warrior riding in a
 सरमस *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Speedy -2 Passionate -3 Delighted —स *ind* Impetuously hurriedly
 सरभा *f* 1 A bitch -2 The bitch of the Gods -3 N of a daughter of Daksha 4 N of the wife of Bibhishana brother of Ravana
 सरयु *m* Air wind -यु -यु *f* N of a river near Ajodhya
 सरक *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Straight -2 Upright candid 3 Artless, simple-minded —क *m* 1 A kind of pine tree 2 Fire -Comp अक *m*

Resin turpentine

सरल्य See सरल्य
 सरसु *n* 1 A lake; pond 2 Water -Comp सरस सराज-मनु, सरोरुई सरसज, सरसरह *n* A lotus —ज (also सर-सज) *m* The Sārāsa bird —जना सहण *f* 1 A lotus plant 2 A pond abounding in lotuses -3 A multitude of lotuses सरोरुह *n* A lotus
 सरसर *m* A lake
 सरस *m* 1 Juicy 2 Tasty 3 Wet 4 Full of love impassioned -3 Charming agreeable [bird
 सरसे (सा) क *m* The Sarasa
 सरसी *f* A lake pool -Comp सह *n* A lotus (इ *m*) The Sarasa bird
 सरसवद *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Watery 2 Juicy -4 Elegant 4 Sentimental 5 lasty —म 1 The ocean 2 A lake 3 A male river (वद) -4 A buffalo
 सरस्वती *f* 1 N of the goddess of speech and learning 2 Speech voice -3 N of a river 4 A river in general 5 A cow -6 An excellent woman -7 N of Durgā 8 N of a female divinity of the Buddhists -9 The Soma plant 10 The plant called रघादिप्लवा
 सरस *n* (*f* —रा) 1 Coloured, tinged 2 Dyed with red lac -3 Full of love enamoured
 सरस *a*. (*f* —रा) Making a sound
 व *m* 1 A lid cover -2 A saucer
 सणि *m* *f* 1 A fountain
 सरण *f* 1 A river 2 A thread
 Comp —राव —पनि —मनु (also सरनिपात) *m* The ocean —रा (also सरोरुह) *f* N of the Ganges —यु *m* An epithet of Bhishma
 सरक *n* Water
 सरायु *m* A serpent
 सर *m* The handle of a sword

सरूप *a* (*f* -या) 1 Having the same form 2 Like similar
 सरूपता *f* व *n* 1 Likeness 2 One of the four states of *Mukti*
 सः *m* 1 Wind air 2 The mind
 स *m* 1 Abandonment 2 Creation 3 The creation of the world 4 Nature the universe 5 Natural property 6 Determination 7 Assent 8 A section chapter into (as of a poem) 9 Onset advance (of troops) -10 Voiding of excrement -11 *N* of *Siva* 12 Fainting
 स *m* 1 A great poem having several cantos, a *Mahakāvya*
 सः 1 (सः) 1 To acquire gain 2 To earn by labour
 स *m* 1 *N* of a tree (सः) 2 The resinous exudation of the *Sala* tree 3 A timber tree *Comp* सः
 सः -सः -सः *m* Resin
 सः *m* The *Sala* tree
 सः *n* 1 Abandoning -2 Letting loose 3 Creating 4 Voiding 5 The rear of an army
 सः सः सः *f* Natron
 सः *m* A trader -*f* 1 Lightening 2 Necklace 3 Going following
 सः *m* The resin of the *Sala* tree
 सः *m* 1 Winding motion gliding 2 Flowing going -3 A snake 4 *N* of a tree (सः) -5 The *Aslesha* constellation 6 *N* of a tribe of *Mlechchhas* *Comp* सः
 -सः *m* 1 An *ichneumon* 2 A peacock -2 An epithet of *Garuda* -सः *m* A peacock -सः
 -सः *n* The sandal tree -सः *n* A mushroom *सः m* An *ichneumon*
 -सः *f* A snake &fang -सः *m* A snake-charmer *सः m* 1 A peacock 2 A crane 3 A large snake
 -सः *m* *N* of *Vāsuki* -सः *m* A

snake-charmer -सः *n* A sacrifice for the destruction of serpents (performed by king *Janamejaya*)
 -सः *m* *N* of king *Janamejaya*
 -सः *m* 1 An *ichneumon* 2 *N* of *Garuda*.
 सः *n* 1 Creeping gliding -2 Tortuous motion 3 The flight of an arrow nearly parallel to the ground
 सः *f* 1 A female serpent 2 *N* of a small medicinal herb
 सः *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Creeping going tortuously -2 Moving going
 सः *n* Clarified butter *Comp*
 -सः *f* A butter jar
 सः *a* (*f* -णी) Dressed with clarified butter [Heaven
 सः *m* 1 Motion 2 The sky 3
 सः *pron a* (*nom pl* सः *m*) 1 All every 2 Whole entire complete व *m* *N* of *Vishnu* -2 Of *Siva* -*Comp* -सः *a* Pervading or thrilling throughout the whole body -सः *a* Eating every kind of food -सः *f* *N* of *Durgā*
 -सः *m* The great *Buddha* or *Sākyamuni* -सः *n* 1 The Supreme Being 2 A paramount lord सः *m* 1 *N* of *Brahman* (*m*)
 2 The Supreme Being सः *a* World wide famous -सः *f* *N* of *Durgā* -सः *m* An epithet of *Agni* -सः *n* (In arith) The total of a sum in progression सः
n A class of pronominal words
 सः *f* A female goat (सः सः)
 With all one's heart sincerely heart and soul) -सः *f* An epithet of *Pārvatī* -सः *m* An impostor -सः *m* An iron arrow
 सः *f* An unchaste woman सः *m* A man who has studied the

four Vedas —वदस *m* One who performs a sacrifice by giving away all his wealth (सवसहा *f* The earth) —सव *n* 1 The whole of one's possession 2 The very essence —हर *m* Death —हृत् *n* Black pepper

सववच *a* (*f* वा) All powerful *v* *m* A villain rogue

सवसु *ind* 1 Fr *m* every side or quarter —2 Everywhere all round —3 Completely entirely Comp —सद *m* 1 The car of Vishnu 2 A bamboo —3 A kind of verse artificially arranged —4 A temple or palace having openings on four sides (*द* *m* also in this sense) 5 The Nimba tree 6 A kind of military array (—द *f*) A dancing girl an actress —सुच *a* Complete unlimited (*च* *m*) 1 An epithet of Siva 2 Of Brahman (*m*) 3 The Supreme Being 4 The soul 5 A Brāhmana —6 Fire 7 Heaven or Svarga (of Indra) (*च* *n*) 1 Water 2 Sky —सुवा *f* The Priyangu plant

सवत्र *ind* 1 Everywhere in all places —2 At all times

सवथा *ind* 1 In every way by all means 2 At all altogether (usually with negation) —3 Completely utterly 4 At all times 5 Exceedingly

सवदा *ind* At all times always
सवशस् *ind* 1 Entirely completely —2 Everywhere —3 On all sides

सवरा *f* The night See सवरा

सवला *का* *f* An iron club

सवानी *f* See सवानी

सवप *m* 1 Mustard 2 A small measure of weight —3 A sort of poison

सवृ *i* P (सवान) To go move

सव *n* Water

सविक *n* Water Comp —आसप *m* A tank —इवव *m* The submarine fire —उपप्लव *m* An inundation deluge flood of water —वश *f* The funeral rite of washing a corpse
विष —वसप *m* The ocean

सविकता *f* Residence in the same heaven with a particular deity, (one of the four states of Mukti)

सवका *f* A kind of tree

सव *m* 1 Extraction of Soma juice 2 A libation 3 A sacrifice 4 The sun —5 The moon —व *n* 1 Water 2 The honey of flowers 3 Extracting the Soma juice —4 Making libations

सवत्र *n* 1 Extracting the Soma juice or drinking it 2 A sacrifice —3 A libation sacrificial libation —4 Bathing 5 Bearing or bringing forth children

सवयसु *a* Of the same age —*m* 1 A contemporary coeval 2 A companion of the same age —*f* A woman's female companion

सवरा *m* 1 N of Siva 2 Water

सववच *a* (*f* वा) 1 Of the same colour like resembling 2 Of the same caste or tribe —3 Belonging to the same class of letters requiring the same effort in pronunciation

सववकप सववकपक *a* (*f* हवा —वा) 1 Optional —2 Doubtful 3 Recognizing a distinction as that of subject and object or of the knower and the known (or *n* लविकपक)

सववद *a* (*f* दा) 1 Possessing a body embodied 2 Having meaning or import. 3 Quarrelling

सववक सववस *ind* Thoughtfully

सववृ *a* (*f* —वा) Generating producing *m* The sun —2 N of Siva

-3 Of Indra

सावथा *f* 1 A mother 2 A cow
 सावध *a* (*f* वा) 1 Of the same
 kind or sort 2 Adjacent —*n*
 Proximity

सावधान *ind* thoughtfully
 सावधान *a* (*f* वा) 1 Possessing
 characteristic qualities 2 Peculiar
 extraordinary 3 Special parti-
 cular 4 Superior excellent 5
 Discriminative (सावधान and सावधानतः
 Especially particularly ex-
 ceedingly)

सावन्तर *m* (*f* वा) Detailed —*f*
ind In detail [terest
 सहायक *a* (*f* —वा) Bearing in
 सवस्त्र *a* (*f* वा) 1 Dressed 2 Near
 proximate

सवेष्ट्य *a* 1 Unnatural forced 2
 Embarrassed

साय *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Left left hand
 2 Southern 3 Contrary reverse
 4 Right —Comp —*स* *a* Right
 —स *व* *m* An epithet of Arjuna

सायव्य *m* (*f* वा) Connected with
 dependent on

सत्यभिचार *m* A too general middle
 term (in logic)

सत्यव्रत *m* A charioteer
 सप्तम्या *f* A variety of sun flower
 सप्तम्या *f* A woman with a beard
 सप्ताह *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Prosperous
 fortunate 2 Beautiful

सत्ताव *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Possessed of
 vitality or courage 2 Big with
 child 3 Full of animals or crea-
 tures ४ *f* A pregnant woman.

सत्तन *n* Immolation
 सत्तह *a* Doubtful ४ *m* V of a
 figure of speech See सत्तह [time
 सत्तव *a* (*f* —वा) Evening vesper
 सत्तव *a* (*f* —वा) Agitated, con-
 fused ५ *ind* 1 Hurriedly hastily

2 In confusion

सत्तन See सत्तन

सत्तन 1 Corn grain 2 Fruit or
 produce of any plant 3 A weapon
 4 A good quality merit Comp
 —*स* *f* A sacrifice made on the
 ripening of new grain सत्तन *m* A
 kind of rat or mouse —सत्तन *m* The
 Sāla tree

सत्तन *a* (*f* —वा) Possessed of
 good qualities meritorious ४ *m*
 1 A sword 2 A weapon 3 A
 kind of precious stone

सत्तन *f* A girl recently deflowered
 सह 4 P (सहाय) 1 To satisfy 2

To be pleased 3 To endure bear

सह 1 A (सहते in ep c Paras also

साह The स of सह is changed to स

after prep sitions ending in स ३

स सह १५ except when स is changed

to स) 1 To bear endure 2 To

allow 3 To forgive forbear to

wait be patient 4 To sup

port bear up 5 To defeat op

pose 6 To stop 7 To be able

(with inf) With स— 1 To make

an effort or exertion 2 To dare

3 To be able 4 To desire to be

inclined to स— 1 To make an ef

fort 2 To endure 3 To over

power 4 To be able स— 1 To

sustain, to endure 2 To be able

to resist 3 To determine

Caus (साहाय्य-स) To cause to

bear to cause to endure to make

bearable With स— 1 to rouse up

encourage. [bear & c

Desid (सत्तहस) To wish to

सह ५ (*f* —वा) 1 Bearing endur

ing suffering 2 Patient 3 Able

—*स* *m* The month सत्तहस 2 V of

सि ३ —*स* *m* —*स* *m* Power strength

सह १ *ind* 1 With together with

accompanied by (with instr) -2
 Simultaneously at the same time
 -Comp —सहपाथम् *m* A fellow stu-
 dent —अथ *m* 1 Having the same
 object 2 Synonymous (—अ *m*)
 The same or common object वक्तृ
f Rhetoric) The figure of speech
 which involves a hyperbole as
 basis and in which a single ex-
 pression by the force of a term
 denoting conjunction signifies two
 facts —वटम् *m* A hut made of
 leaves —हस् *m* A uterine brother
 —उपमा *f* A kind of Upama —उद-
 तम् *m* The son of a woman pre-
 gnant at marriage कार *m* Co-opera-
 tion 2 A mango tree —चार-
 कृत् *m* A co adjutor as
 sociate, colleague कृत *a* Co-operated
 with assisted or aided by —चलन
m 1 Accompanying 2 A woman's
 burying herself with her deceased
 husband's body —चर *a* Accom-
 panying living with (र *m*) 1
 A companion associate -2 A fol-
 lower servant 3 A husband 4
 A surety (र *f*) 1 A female
 companion 2 A wife mate —चर
m 1 Accompaniment 2 Agree-
 ment harmony 3 (In logic)
 The invariable accompaniment of
 the *hetu* (middle term) by the
sadhya (major term) 4 Right
 course (opp त्यागचार) —अ *a* 1 In-
 born innate -2 Hereditary (न
m) 1 A brother of whole blood
 -2 The natural state or disposi-
 tion —जन्त *a* 1 Natural 2 Born
 together twin born —दत्त *a* 1 With
 a wife -2 Married —द्व *m* N of
 the youngest of the five Pāṇḍavas,
 the twin brother of Nakula —द्व
 पति *m* A husband दम्पत्य *f* 1 A

lawful wife one legally married
 (also सहवर्तिनी) पाथम् *m* पण्डितप्राशन
 —पाथ्याकल *m* A friend from the
 earliest childhood —भाष्य *m* A
 parisan follower —भू *a* Natural
 innate —भोजन *m* Eating in com-
 pany with friends —भरण *m* See
 सहभोजन —सहस्र *m* One of the three
 kinds of sacrificial fires —वसन्त *f*
 वास *m* Dwelling together वास
m A fellow lodger
 सह्य *a* (*f* —वा) Enduring —न *m*
 1 Bearing enduring patience
 forbearance
 सहस्र *m* 1 The month Mārga-
 śirṣa 2 The winter *n* 1 Power
 strength 2 Victory conquering
 3 Lustre brightness
 सहसा *d* 1 Forcibly 2 Rashly
 inconsiderately 3 Suddenly
 सहसा *f* (*f* —वा) 1 Patient 2
 Overpowering *n* *m* 1 A peacock
 2 A sacrifice an oblation
 सहस्र *m* The month Pausa
 सहस्र *m* 1 A thousand -2 A large
 number Comp —सहस्र —आसहस्र
 —आसहस्र —आसहस्र —आसहस्र
m The sun —अक्ष *a* 1 thousand
 eyed -2 Vigilant (—क्ष *m*) 1 An
 epithet of Indra -2 Of Vishnu
 —कृष्ण *f* The white Durvā grass
 —हृत् *m* 1 A thousand times —हृत्
m A kind of fish —हृत् —हृत् *m*
 —लोचन *m* 1 Epithets of Indra -2 Of
 Vishnu —चर *m* The discus of
 Vishnu —पद्म *m* A lotus -2 The
 Sarasa bird —पाद्म *m* 1 An epithet
 of king Kārtavīrya -2 Of the demon
 Bāna —पान्थ *m* A blanket. —वस
f Durvā grass —वस *m* 1 Sorrel -2
 A kind of sour gruel —वस *m* A
 sort of cane (*n*) Asa foetida
 —विन्ध्य *m* The Vinḍya mounta *n*

सहस्रतय *n* (*f* -यै) Thousand fold
 —य *n* A thousand
 सहस्रवा *ind* In a thousand parts a thousand fold
 सहस्रजसु *inl* By thousands
 सहस्रि *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Possessed of a thousand -2 Consisting of thousands -3 Amounting to a thousand (as a fine) -*m* 1 A body of a thousand men -2 The commander of a thousand
 सहस्रवत् *a* (*f* —ता) Powerful
 सहा *f* 1 The earth 2 The aloe-plant or flower
 सहाय *m* 1 A companion -2 A follower, an adherent -3 An ally -4 A helper, patron -5 The ruddy goose -6 A kind of perfume -7 *N* of Siva
 सहायता *f*, -य *n* 1 A number of companions -2 Companionship union -3 Assistance
 सहायवत् *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Having a friend -2 Befriended, assisted
 सहार *m* 1 The mango tree -2 Universal destruction
 साहन *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Accompanied or attended by 2 Borne endured —*ind* Together with
 सहि *n* Patience, forbearance
 महत् *a* (*f* —ता) Mightiest; very powerful
 सहिष्णु *a* 1 Able to bear or endure -2 Patient, forbearing
 सहिष्णुता *f*, -य *n* 1 Power to bear or support -2 Patience resignation
 सहरि *m* 1 The sun -*f* The earth
 सहृदय *m* (*f* —या) 1 Kind, compassionate -2 Sincere —*m* 1 A learned man -2 A man of taste, a man of critical faculty
 सदृष्ट *m* (*f* —ता) Questionable, doubtful —*n* Questionable food

सहक *a* (*f* —ता) Sportive, playful
 सहक *m* A thief caught with the stolen property in his possession
 सहर *a* (*f* —ता) Good, excellent
 —र *m* A saint sage
 सह्य *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Supportable, endurable 2 To be endured -3 Able to bear -4 Adequate or equal to 5 Sweet agreeable -6 Strong powerful —*m* *N* of one of the seven principal mountain ranges in India —*n* 1 Health -2 Assistance -3 Fitness, adequacy —Comp —जायका *f* *N* of the river Kaveri
 स *f* *N* of Lakshmi 2 Of Parvati
 सायात्रिक *m* A sea trader
 सायुधी *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Skilled in war war like 2 Shown in battle —*m* A great warrior
 सांवाद्य *n* A general or loud shout
 सांवर *a* (*f* —री) सांवरारिक (*f* —की) Annual yearly —*m* 1 An astrologer -2 An almanac maker
 सांवादिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Colloquial -2 Controversial —*m* A disputant [menal
 सांवातक *a* (*f* —की) Illusory, phenomenal
 सांवादि *a* (*f* —की) 1 Doubtful -2 Irresolute —*n* A perilous or dangerous deed
 सांवातक *a* (*f* —की) Worldly
 सांवादि *a* (*f* —की) 1 Natural, innate inherent 2 Effected naturally, spontaneous -3 Absolute -4 Effected by supernatural means —Comp —य *m* Natural fluidity (opp बोधालक ' generated, ' belonging to water only)
 सांवातक *m* A fellow countryman
 सांवादि *n* A general flow or stream
 सांवातक *a* (*f* —की) Bodily, corporeal

साकम् *ind* 1 With together with (with instr) -2 Simultaneously
साकल्य *n* Entirety the whole or entire part of a thing (साकल्यम् Entirely thoroughly)

साकूत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Significant meaning -2 Intentional 3 Amorous wanton -*n* *ind* 1 Meaningly significantly 2 Amorously 3 Feelingly pathetically 4 Attentively

साकल्य *n* N of the city of Ayodhyā
—सा *m* *pl* The inhabitants of Ayodhyā [Ayodhyā

साकल्य *m* An inhabitant of
साकुक *n* A quantity of fried grain (सक्तु) —क *m* Barley

साक्षात् *ind* 1 In the presence of before the very eyes of -2 Openly evidently 3 In person actually -4 Directly
साक्षात्क 1 To see with one's own eyes realize personally 2 To have an intuitive perception or manifestation of Comp —क्षण *n* 1 Causing to be visibly present -2 Making evident to the senses -3 Intuitive perception —वान *m* Perception apprehension

साक्ष्य *a* (*f* -जा) 1 Seeing witnessing -2 Testifying -*m* 1 A witness an eye witness 2 The Supreme Being [abusive

साक्ष्य *a* (*f* -जा) Taunting
साक्ष्य *n* 1 Evidence, testimony -2 Attestation

साक्ष्य *a* (*f* -जा) 1 Relating to a friend 2 Amicable

साक्ष्य *n* Friendship

सागर *m* 1 The ocean sea (fig also) -2 The number four or seven -3 A kind of deer Comp. —अनुक्त *a* Situated along the sea-coast —अनुक्त *n* Bounded by the sea —अनुक्त

मखल *f* The earth —आलय *n* 1 N of Varuna —अय *n* Sea salt —रा *f* 1 A river 2 The Ganges —रा यना *f* A river [the sacred fire

सग्न *a* 1 Having fire -2 Taking
साग्न्य *a* (*f* -जा) 1 Maintaining or possessing fire -2 Attended by fire —क *m* A house holder who maintains the sacred fire

साय *a* (*f* -य) 1 Entire 2 With a surplus more than

साय *n* Promiscuous or confused mixture

साकल्य *a* (*f* -क) Produced or effected by addition

साकल्य *n* साकल्य *f* N of the capital of Kusadhvaja brother of Janaka

साकल्य *a* (*f* -क) 1 Symbolical, indicator 2 Conventional

साकल्य *a* (*f* -क) 1 Abridged concise

साकल्य *a* (*f* -क) 1 Relating to number numeral 2 Enumerating 3 Discriminative -4 Deliberating —अय *m* —अय *n* N of one of the six systems of Hindu philosophy (The chief object of this philosophy, is to effect the final emancipation of the twenty fifth *Tattva* i.e. the *Purusha* or soul from the bonds of this worldly existence by conveying a correct knowledge of the twenty four other *Tattvas* and by properly discriminating the Soul from them. It agrees with the *Vedānta* in being synthetic and so differs from the analytical *Nyāya* or *Vaiśeṣika*, but its great point of divergence from the *Vedānta* is that it maintains two principles which the *Vedānta* denies) —अय *m* 1 A follower of

the Sāṅkya philosophy -2 An epithet of Siva Comp —प्रसाद, -मृद्व m An epithet of Siva

संग a (f -रा) 1 Having members -2 Complete in every part -3 Together with the six *angas* or auxiliary members

सांगिक m (f -की) Relating to union, associating m A visitor guest, new comer

सांग्य m Union, meeting

सांग्यिक m (f -की) Relating to war, warlike —क m A general commander

साङ्घे ind Obliquely crookedly (साङ्घिक To turn or bend aside make crooked)

साङ्घिक n 1 The office of a minister -2 Ministry, administration -3 Friendship

साङ्गार्थ n 1 Sameness of caste, class or kind -2 Homogeneousness

साङ्गाय a (f -या) Elated or puffed up with pride -2 Majestic, stately —व ind Arrogantly, in a stately manner

साद् ind A Taddhita affix added to a word to show that something is completely changed into the thing expressed by that word, or that it is left at the complete disposal or control of that thing e.g. भस्मसाद्, आग्नेसाद्, प्राद्वलसाद्, राजसाद् &c

सात्त्विक n Continuity, permanence

सात्त्विक m N of king Sālivāhana

सागि f 1 A gift, donation -2 Gaining, obtaining -3 Help -4 Destruction -5 End, conclusion -6 Sharp pain -7 Cessation -8 Wealth

सागी, सागीन, सागीन m Pease

सागीन a (f -की) 1 Real, essential -2 Natural -3 Sincere -4

Virtuous amiable 5 Vigorous -6 Endowed with the quality *Satva* (goodness) -7 Belonging to or derived from the *Satva* quality

-8 Caused by internal feeling or sentiment (as of love) internal

क m 1 An external indication of (internal) feeling or emotion, one of the kinds of *Bhāvas* in poetry.

-2 A Brāhmaṇa -3 N of Brahman (m) —की f N of Durgā

सात्वादि m N of a Yādava warrior who acted as charioteer to Krishna

सायव्य, सायव्यतेव m A metronymic of the sage Vyāsa

सायव्य m 1 A follower, worshipper, -2 A man of the Yādava tribe

सायव्य m 1 N of Vishnu -2 Of Balarāma 3 The son of an outcast Vaisya —ता m pl N of a people

सायव्यी f 1 N of one of the four dramatic styles 2 N of the mother of Sisupāla

साद् m 1 Sinking settling down -2 Exhaustion 3 Thinness, emaciation -4 Decay destruction, cessation -5 Pain, torment -6

Clearness, purity

साद्वर्ण n 1 Wearying -2 Destroying -3 Exhaustion -4 A dwelling —की f Exhaustion decay, fatigue

साद् m 1 A charioteer -2 A warrior -3 A dispirited person

साद्वर्ण p p (f -ता) 1 Made to sit down -2 Dispirited 3 Exhausted -4 Exterminate 5 Decayed

सादिप a (f -रा) 1 Sitting down 2 Exhausting —m 1 A horseman

-2 One riding on an elephant or seated in a car 3 A charioteer

सादृश्य n 1 Resemblance similarity -2 A portrait an image

॥ ५५ ॥ (f - ता) Future complete
 सादृश ॥ (f - ता) Instantaneous
 सम्प ५ P (सम्पत्ति) 1 To finish, ac-
 complete 2 To conquer

सम्प ५ P (सम्पत्ति) 10 to be com-
 pleted or accomplished

कृत १ 10 to be accomplished or
 performed -2 To finish conclude
 -3 To gain obtain 4 To prove sub-
 stantiate -5 To conquer win over
 -6 To kill 7 To learn under-
 stand -8 To heal 9 To go depart
 -10 To recover (as a debt) With
 व - 1 To further -2 To accomplish
 -3 To dress 4 To acquire -5 To
 subdue सम्प - 1 To be successful 2
 To endow with -3 To destroy 4
 To distinguish -5 To obtain 6
 To cause to be paid -7 To regain

साधक ॥ (f - साध or साध) 1 Ac-
 complishing effecting 2 Efficient
 effective -3 Skilful adept 4 Ef-
 fecting by magic magical 5 As-
 sisting -६ m One possessed of
 supernatural powers -७ f N of
 Durgā

साधन १ (f - साध) Accomplishing
 effecting -२ n 1 Accomplishing
 -2 Attainment of an object 3 A
 means of accomplishing anything
 -4 An instrument, agent 5 The
 efficient cause source cause in gen-
 eral 6 The instrumental cause 7
 Implement apparatus appliances
 materials ॥ Matter ingredients
 -9 An army or a part of it -10
 Assistance -11 Proof demonstra-
 tion ॥ The / etc or middle term
 in a syllogism -13 Overcoming
 14 Subduing by charms -15 Ac-
 complishing anything by charms
 or magic -16 Healing -17 killing
 destroying -18 Propitiating win-

ning over -19 Going out departure
 -20 Following -21 Penance 22
 Attainment of final beatitude -23
 A medicinal ; reparation -24 (In
 law) Enforcement of the delivery
 of anything or of the payment of
 debt infliction of fine -25 A bodily
 organ -26 The penis -27 An ud-
 der 28 Wealth -29 Friendship
 -30 Profit advantage -31 Burning
 a dead body -32 Obsequies 33
 Oxidation of metals Comp -सम्प
 f १ १ finite verb 2 An action con-
 nected with a Sadra

साधनता f -१ n 1 The state of
 having means possession of means
 to accomplish a desired object
 2 The state of perfection

साधन f 1 A accomplishment com-
 pletion 2 Worship 3 Propitia-
 tion

साधन m A mendicant beggar

साम्य n 1 Sameness of duty of
 vice or nature likeness community
 of properties 3 Being of the same
 religion

साधारण्य ॥ (f - सा or सा) 1 Common
 (to two or more) joint 2 Ord-
 inary common 3 General univer-
 sal 4 Mixed with in common
 with 5 Equal similar 6 (In
 logic) Belonging to more than one
 instance alleged one of the three
 divisions of the fallacy called साम्य
 कलिक साम्य n 1 A general rule a rule
 or precept generally applicable
 -2 A generic property -Comp सा
 f A common woman harlot pros-
 titute

साधारण्यता f -१ n 1 Community
 universality 2 Joint interest

साम्य रज्ज् f 1 A twig of bamboo -2
 A key [गता]

साधारण्य n Commonness ; see साम्य

साधिका *f* 1 A skilful or accomplished woman -2 Deep sleep

साधत *p p* (*f* -त) 1 Accomplished -2 Completed 3 Demonstrated -4 Obtained -5 Discharged -6 Subdued -7 Made good, recovered -8 Lined 9 Made to pay -10 Awarded (as fine or punishment)

साधन *m* Goodness, excellence
साधि *a* (*f* -हा) 1 Best most proper -2 Very strong (superlative of साध or बाह)

साधन *a* (*f* -ही) 1 Better -2 Harder, stronger; (comparative of साध or बाह)

साधु *a* (-धी) *f* or *m*, comparative -सत्तः *m* superlative साधत) 1 Good perfect -2 Proper, right -3 Virtuous honourable, pious 4 Kind well

in general 1 *N* of a Mantra -८४
॥ 1 Accomplishment perfection
-2 The thing to be established the matter at issue 3 (In logic) The predicate of a proposition the major term in a syllogism Comp
-अभा *m* The absence of the major term -८५ *m* The plaint in a law suit -साधि *f* 1 Accomplishment -2 Conclusion

साधना *f* 1 Feasibility practicability 2 Curableness -८६ *mp* ॥
८६ *m* That which measures the साध or major term, its characteristic property

साधन *m* The party on whom rests the burden of proof in a law-suit ॥ That which contains the साध or major term

साधन *m* 1 Fear fright 2 To fear

संत् 10 U (संत् वनि, -त्) To appease, conciliate, soothe

संत् m, संत्वन n, संत्वना f 1 Appeasing consolation 2 Conciliation -3 Kind words -4 Mildness -5 Friendly salutation and inquiry

संत्पनि m N of a sage

संत्पत् a (f -त्) Relating to present perception, visible at the same time -क n Immediate consequence

संत् a (f -त्) 1 Close compact -2 Coarse gross thick concentrated 3 Clustered together 4 Stout strong robust 5 Abundant, much 6 Intense vehement -7 Unctuous oily 8 Bland soft smooth 9 Agreeable -द्र m 1 A heap cluster 2 A thicket

संत् m A distiller [and war

संत्विग्रहिक m A minister of peace

संत् a (f -त्) 1 Relating to the twilight of evening -2 Relating to the morning twilight or dawn

संत्पत् a (f -त्) 1 Bearing or putting on an armour -2 Calling to arms क m An armour bearer

संत्पत् m Any substance mixed with clarified butter and offered as an oblation to fire

संत्पत् n 1 Vicinity, proximity -2 Presence attendance

संत्पत् a (f -त्) 1 Miscellaneous -2 Complicated -3 Having a complicated derangement of the three bodily humours

संत्पत् m 1 A Brāhmana in the fourth order of his religious life -2 A mendicant in general

संत्पत् a (f -त्) Born from, or belonging to, a rival wife -त्वा (m pl) The children of different

wives of the same husband

संत्पत् n 1 The state or condition of a rival wife 2 Rivalry, enmity

-त्वा m 1 The son of a rival wife 2 An enemy

संत्पत् n Connection by the offering of rice balls to the same Manes consanguinity

संत्पत् a (f -त्) सप्तपदी a (f -त्) Formed by walking together seven steps, or by talking together seven words -द, -न n 1 Circumambulation of the nuptial fire by the bride and bride-groom in seven steps (which makes the marriage tie irrevocable) -2 Friendship

सप्तपदी a (f -त्) Extending to or including seven generations

संत्पत् n 1 Fruitfulness, productiveness 2 Profit advantage 3 Success

संत्पत् f A kind of grape [soothe

संत् 10 P (संत्पत्ति ते) To appease,

संत्पत् n The principal of a debt -क m A whet stone

संत्पत् f 1 A collection of materials, apparatus furniture 2 Effects goods -3 Provision

संत्पत् n 1 Entireness perfection, totality 2 Retinue -3 A collection of implements, apparatus -4 Stock effects [propriety

संत्पत् n Fitness, consistency,

संत्पत् n 1 Appeasing comforting, soothing -2 Conciliation (the

first of the four upāyas or expedients to be used by a king against

an enemy) -3 Pacific or conciliatory conduct -4 Mildness gentleness -5 A metrical hymn or song

of praise 6 A verse or text of the Sāmaveda -7 The Sāmaveda itself

Comp -दृश m An elephant

—**व** *m* A Brāhmana who chants the Sāmaveda —**ज**, —**ज** *m* An elephant —**योग** *m* 1 Brahman(*m*) —2 An elephant —**वद** *m* Conciliatory words —**वेद** *m* The third of the four Vedas —**वाच** *m* A Brāhmana who has studied the Sāmaveda —**वेदीय** *m* Chhândoga priest

सामत *a* (*f* —**ती**) 1 Bordering, bounding 2 Neighbouring 3 Universal —**त** *m* 1 A neighbour —2 A neighbouring king —3 A tributary prince 4 A leader, a general —**त** *n* Neighbourhood

सामयिक *a* (*f* —**का**) 1 Customary, conventional —2 Agreed upon, stipulated 3 Conforming to agreement or engagement 4 Punctual 5 Timely —6 Periodical —7 Temporary Comp —**अस्त्य** *m* Temporary non existence

सामर्थ्य *n* 1 Power, capacity, ability 2 Sameness of aim or object 3 Oneness of meaning or signification —4 Adequacy —5 The signifying power of a word 6 Interest advantage 7 Wealth

सामवायिक *a* (*f* —**की**) 1 Belonging to an assembly 2 Relating to inseparable connection —**क** *m* 1 A minister, counsellor 2 The chief of a company

सामागिक *a* (*f* —**की**) Belonging to an assembly —**क** *m* A spectator at an assembly or meeting

सामानाधिकरन् *n* 1 Being in the same predicament —2 Common office or government 3 Common relationship (as of case) —4 The state of relating to the same object

सामान्य *a* (*f* —**न्या**) 1 Common general 2 Alike equal, same —3 Of an average or middle degree

—4 Commonplace insignificant —5 Entire, whole —**म** *n* 1 Community generality universality 2 Common or generic property (in logic) —3 Totality entireness —4 Kind sort 5 Identity

6 Equanimity —7 Public affairs. 8 A general proposition 9 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which the thing in question is spoken of as having become undistinguished from something else on account of similar qualities —**न्या** *f* A harlot prostitute Comp. —**ज्ञान** *n* The perception of generic properties —**पक्ष** *m* The mean —**पदार्थ** *m* The category called सामान्य or generality —**प्रतिपक्षपूर्वक** *and* With equal respect. —**क्षप** *n* A generic definition —**वाक्ता** *f* A prostitute —**ज्ञात** *n* A general rule

सामान्य *and* Commonly, usually **सामासिक** *a* (*f* —**की**) 1 Comprehensive collective 2 Concise brief 3 Relating to a compound word —4 Composite —**क** *n* The whole class of compounds

सावि *and* 1 Half —2 Unfinished. —3 Vile, contemptible.

सादीक्षी *f* Praise eulogium **सामास्य** *n* Vicinity proximity —**प** *m* A neighbour

सामुद्र *a* (*f* —**त्री**) Sea born marine. —**द** *m* A mariner, voyager —**द** *n* 1 Sea salt 2 The cuttle fish bone —3 A mark or spot on the body.

सामुद्रिक *n* Sea salt

सामुद्रिक *a* (*f* —**त्री**) 1 Sea born, oceanic 2 Relating to marks on the body (which are supposed to indicate good or bad fortune) —**क** *m* 1 One who knows how to interpret the various marks on the body.

-2 A for one teller -क॥ The science of palmistry

संसार a (f यी) 1 Relating to war -2 Relating to the other world future -य॥ म॥ य॥ 1 Conflict 2 Future life the future 3 The means of attaining the future world 4 Inquiry into the future -3 In vestigation -6 Uncertainty

संसारिक a (f -की) 1 Warlike -2 Military, strategic 3 Calamitous -4 Relating to the other world -क॥ War, battle -क॥ m A war chariot Comp -क॥ m Strategic array (of troops)

संसार a (f ता) 1 It suitable -2 Relevant स॥ ind 1 Now at this time 3 Immediately -4 Properly seasonably

संसारिक i (f -की) 1 Belonging to the present time 2 Proper right

संसारिक a (f का) Relating to the traditional doctrine traditional

साय m N of Siva

सायिक a (f की) Arising from relationship -क॥ Relationship alliance

सायरी f A sorceress

सायरी f 1 The red Lodhra tree -2 Possibility [propitiousness]

सायुज्य n 1 Presence -2 Favour

साम्य n 1 Equality, sameness -2 Resemblance similarity -3 Equality 4 Concord harmony -5 Impartiality, sameness of view

साम्राज्य n 1 Universal or complete sovereignty 2 Empire dominion

साय m 1 Close termination -2 Evening 3 An arrow -Comp

-क॥ m (सायक) Evening time

सायक m An arrow 2 A sword -Comp -यु॥ m The feathered part

of an arrow

सायण m N of a Brahman who flourished about 1370 A D

सायन द॥ The longitude of a planet reckoned from the vernal equinoctial point [evening]

सायतन a (f ना) Belonging to the

सायम् ind In the evening -Comp

-क॥ m Evening -यु॥ f The

evening oblation य॥ n 1 Sunset

2 The sun स॥ f 1 The evening

twilight 3 The evening prayer

-4 The goddess to be worshipped in the evening

सायिन् m A horseman

सायुज्य n 1 Intimate union, identification with a deity (one of the four states of *Mukta*) 2 Similarity, likeness

सार a (f रा) 1 Essential -2 Most

excellent -3 Real true -4 Strong

vigorous 5 Thoroughly proved -6

Highest, best -र॥ m, -त॥ n (But

usually m only, except in the first

4 senses) 1 Essence the essential

part -2 Substance, pith -3 Mar-

row -4 Real truth main point the

real nature -5 The sap of trees

-6 A compendium -7 Strength,

vigour energy 8 Heroism courage

9 Firmness, hardness 10 Nectar

-11 Fresh butter 12 Air, wind 13

Cream coagulum of curds 14

Disease -15 Riches, wealth -16

Matter, pus 17 Worth, excellence

-18 A man at chess -19 Impure

carboate of soda -20 The figure of

speech in which there is a series

of things and each succeeding thing

is represented as being superior

to the preceding thing, the highest

degree of superiority being reached

in the last thing This figure 0

speech corresponds to the English climax ' or 'anticlimax' -21 The heart —र f 1 Durvā grass -2 Kuśa grass —त n 1 Water -2 Fitness, propriety -3 Wood thicket -4 Steel Comp असर n Valuable and worthless, strong and weak (—र n) 1 Worth and worthlessness -2 Substance and emptiness -3 Strength and weakness —ख m Sandal wood —प्रोद m N of Siva —न n Fresh butter —तद m The plantain tree —दा f 1 N of Sarasvatī 2 Of Durgā —द्रुव m The Khadira tree —मोद n 1 A natural vessel -2 A bale of goods, merchandise -3 Implements —मोद n Steel सारक a Purgative cathartic सारख n Honey सरख a (f —खी) Spotted, variegated —ख m 1 The variegated colour -2 The spotted deer an antelope -3 A deer in general -4 A lion -5 An elephant -6 A large black bee 7 The cuckoo 8 A large crane 9 The flamingo 10 A peacock 11 An umbrella -12 A cloud -13 A garment -14 Hair -15 A conch-shell -16 N of Siva -17 The God of love -18 A lotus -19 Camphor -20 A howl -21 Sandal -22 A kind of musical instrument -23 An ornament -24 Gold -25 The earth -26 The Chātaka bird 27 A flower 28 Night -29 Light सारक m A bird catcher सारखी f 1 A kind of violin -2 A kind of spotted deer सख a (f —खी) Causing to go or flow —ख m 1 Dysentery -2 The hog plum —ख A kind of perfume गारख f A kind of process to

which metals are subjected. सारणि, —खी f 1 A drain, water-course, channel 2 A small river. सारद m The egg of a serpent सारतम् ind 1 According to wealth. -2 Vigorously सारथि m 1 A charioteer -2 A companion -3 The ocean सारथ्य n Charioteer'ship coachmanship सारथेव m A dog —खी f A bitch. सारथ्य n Straightness (fig also). सारथ्य m (f —खी) 1 Substantial. -2 Fertile -3 Having sap. सारस a (f —स) Belonging to a lake —स m 1 The (Indian) crane. -2 A bird in general -3 The moon. —स n 1 A lotus -2 The zone or girdle of a woman —खी f A female (Indian) crane सारस (स) n A girdle or zone सारस्वत a (f —स) 1 Relating to the goddess Sarasvatī or to the river Sarasvatī -2 Eloquent -3 Belonging to the Sārasvata country —स m 1 N of a country about the river Sarasvatī 2 A particular class of Brāhmanas -3 A particular ceremonial used in the worship of Sarasvatī -4 A staff of the Bilva tree —स m pl The people of the Sarasvatā country —स n Speech, eloquence सारस m Sesamum सार, सारि f 1 A chess man -2 A kind of bird -Comp —पद m. Chess-board सारि f A kind of bird सारि a (f. —खी) 1 Going in front -2 Having the essence or substance of सारख्य n 1 Sameness of form, similarity, -2 Assimilation to the

deity (one of the four states of *Mukti*) 3 (In dramas) An angry treatment of one mistaken for another through resemblance -4 Surprise at seeing an object or its likeness seen elsewhere

सागदिक *m* A kind of poison

सायक *a* (*f* -जा) Barred obstructed

साय *a* (*f* -य) 1 Having meaning significant -2 Having an aim or object 3 Of the same meaning 4 Useful -5 Wealthy *य m* 1 A rich man 2 A caravan (of traders) -3 A collection of men -4 A herd, flock (of animals of the same species) -5 A multitude in general -6 One of a company of pilgrims -Comp — *a* Reared in a caravan — *य m* 1 The leader of a caravan

सायक *a* (*f* -का) *a* 1 Having sense significant -2 Serviceable advantageous

सायिक *m* A merchant trader

साय *a* (*f* -जा) Wet moist

साय *a* (*f* -वी) Increased by half having a half over

साय *ind* Together with in company with (with instr)

साय साय *m* N of the constellation *Asleshā*

सायि *m* (*f* -वी) सायिक (-य *f*) Dressed or cooked with clarified butter [every desire

सायकामिक *a* (*f* -जा) Satisfying

सायकाक *a* (*f* -का) Everlasting

सायकाय *a* (*f* -का) सायकाय *a* (*f* -य) Public general

सायक *m* Omniscience

सायक *a* (*f* -य) Belonging to every place; general; suited to all places or circumstances

सायकाय *a* (*f* -का) Applicable to

the whole of a radical term or to the complete form of the verbal base after the conjugational characteristics have been affixed 1 *e* to the four conjugational or special tenses — *य m* N of the verbal terminations of the four conjugational tenses

सायकामिक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Belonging or relating to all elements or beings

2 Comprising all animate beings

सायकामिक *a* (*f* -का) Relating to or consisting of the whole earth; universal — *य m* 1 An emperor 2 N of the elephant presiding over the north

सायकामिक *a* (*f* -का) Known to all people; public universal

सायकामिक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Of every kind or sort 2 Belonging to every tribe or class

सायकामिक *m* (*f* -वी) Applicable or belonging to all the cases of a noun

सायकामिक *m* One who gives away all his wealth at a sacred rite

सायकामिक *m* A Brahmana conversant with all the Vedas

सायक *a* (*f* -वी) Made of mustard — *य m* Mustard oil

सायक *a* Possessing the same condition or rank having the same power

सायक *f* 1 Equality in rank condition or power 2 Equality with the Supreme Being in all the divine attributes the last of the four states or grades of *Mukti*

सायक *m* The fourth grade of *Mukti*

साय *m* 1 N of a tree or its resin -2 A tree in general -3 A rampart a fence or wall round a building

4 A wall in general -5 A kind of

fish -Comp —ग्राम *m* A kind of store -भेंबिका *f* 1 A doll a puppet -2 A harlot -दुक्क *m* A wall pinnacle
 सालन *m* 1 The resin of the Sāla tree -2 Resin in general
 सल *f* 1 A wall rampart 2 A house [wall a bracket
 सालर *n* A peg projecting from a wall
 सालू *m* A frog see सालू
 सालिय *n* A kind of fennel
 सालोत्सव *n* 1 Being in the same world or sphere with another -2 Residence in the same heaven with a particular deity
 साल्य *m* 1 N of a country -2 N of a demon slain by Vishnu साल्य *m pl* Inhabitants of the country call साल्य
 सालिक *m* The bird सालिका
 साल *m* A libation
 सावक *a* (*f* लका) Productive generative causing birth -क *m* The young of an animal (for सावक)
 सावकास *n* (*f* हा) Having leisure at leisure -इ *ind* Leisurely at one's convenience
 सावग्रह *a* (*f* -हा) Having the mark called *avagraha* [dainty
 सावहु *m* (*f* -हा) Despising dis
 सावय *n* One of the three kinds of power attainable by an ascetic (the other two being *nirvāṇa* and *brahmacarya*)
 सावयन *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Attentive careful heedful 2 Cautious 3 Diligent -ई *ind* Carefully attentively [limit limited
 सावाय : Having a boundary or
 सावन *a* (*f* ना) Relating to or comprising the three *saravās* न
 1 An institutor of a sacrifice -2 The conclusion of a sacrifice or the ceremony by which it is concluded 3 N of Varuna 4 A

month of thirty solar days 5 A natural day from sunrise to sunset
 सावयव *a* (*f* -वा) Composed of parts
 साय *m* 1 A fault offence 2 S n crime 3 The Lodhra tree
 सावरण *a* (*f* -णा) 1 Concealed secret 2 Closed shut 3 Fenced
 सावण *a* (*f* ण) Relating to one of the same colour tribe or caste
 ष *m* A metronymic of the eighth Manu Comp -रुद्ध *n* 1 A mark of the sameness of colour or caste -2 The skin [eighth Manu
 सावर्णि *m* A metronymic of the
 सावण्य *n* 1 Sameness of colour 2 Identity of class or caste -3 The age presided over by the eighth Manu
 सावरण *a* (*f* षा) Full of pride -ई *ind* Proudly haughtily arrogantly
 सावरोप *a* (*f* -षा) 1 Leaving a remainder or residue 2 Imperfect unfinished
 सावहत्य *a* (*f* -षा) 1 Proud majestic -2 Courageous resolute -3 Vigorous vehement -4 Full of firmness ई *ind* Resolutely courageously
 सावहु *a* (*f* -हु) Disdainful disdainingly despising ई *ind* Disdainfully scornfully
 सावका *f* A midwife
 सावत्र *a* (*f* -त्री) 1 Belonging to the sun 2 Descended from the sun 3 Accompanied by the *Gāyatri* -त्र *m* 1 The sun -2 An embryo a foetus 3 A Brāhmana 4 An epithet of Siva -5 Of Karna -त्र *n* The sacrificial thread
 सावित्रा *f* 1 A ray of light 2 N of a celebrated verse of the *Rigveda*

so called because it is addressed to the sun; it also called **वायव्य** 3 The ceremony of investiture with the sacred thread 4 N of a wife of Brahman (m) 5 N of Parvati 6 N of a wife of Kasyapa 7 An epithet of Suryā (daughter of Savitr) 8 N of the wife of Satyavat king of Sālva
Comp **पातक -परम्परा** m A man of any one of the first three castes not invested with the sacred thread at the proper time —**व्रत** 1 N of a particular fast kept by Hindu women on the last three days of the bright half of Jyeshtha to avert widowhood

साशस a (f —सा) Full of desire or passion desirous hopeful स 1 d Wishfully hopefully

साशक a (f —का) Feeling fear d smayed

साशयदक 1 A small house lizard

साशुक m A blanket

साशय a (f —य) 1 Wonderful marvellous —2 Surprised with wonder —**वै** ind With wonder or astonishment

साश साश a (f —भा —का) a 1 Having angles or corners angular 2 Tearful weeping

साश्रु m Tearful shedding tears

साश्रुणी f A wife's or husband's mother

साश्रुण्य ind Prostrating the eight limbs or members (सर्ग of प्रजापति)

सस a (f —सा) Having a bow

सायुध a Having arrows

सायुष a (f —य) Envious jealous —**वै** ind Jealously angrily [cow

सस्य f The development of an ox or

साहचर्य n Companionship fellowship association

साह्य n Endurance suffering

साहस n 1 Violence force —2 Any criminal act 3 Cruelty 4 Boldness daring 5 Rashness a rash or daring act 6 Punishment fine (m also in this sense) —Comp

—**अक** m 1 An epithet of King Vikramāditya 2 O: a poet 3 Of a lexographer —**अद्वयसाध** a Acting rashly —**कारण** a 1 Bold audacious 2 Rash inconsiderate

साहसक a (f —का) 1 Brutal violent cruel 2 Daring rash reckless 3 Castigatory punitive —**क** m 1 4 bold or adventurous person —2 A desperate or dangerous person 3 A freebooter robber 4 An adulterer

साहसर a (f —रा) 1 Ferocious cruel 2 Rash impetuous

साहस्र a (f —स्र) 1 Relating to a thousand 2 Consisting of a thousand 3 Bought with a thousand 4 Paid per thousand (as in interest &c) 5 A thousand fold —**क** m An army or detachment consisting of a thousand men —**के** n An aggregate of a thousand

साहायक m 1 Assistance aid 2 Alliance friendship —3 A number of companions or associates 4 Auxiliary troops

साहाय्य m 1 Assistance help 2 Friendship alliance

साहय n 1 Association fellowship 2 Poetics or science of poetics 3 Poetry in general —4 A collection of materials for the production or performance of anything

साह्य n 1 Union fellowship 2 Assistance Comp —**रुद** m A companion [animals

सह्य m Gambling with fighting

सिंह *m* 1 A lion 2 The sign *Leo* of the zodiac -3 (At the end of comp) Pre eminent of a class
Comp —अवधेकन *n* The back ward glance of *n* lion —अवधेकनन्याय *m* The maxim of the lion's glance This maxim is used to mark the connection of a thing with what precedes and follows —आसन *n* A throne *n* seat of honour —तक *n* The palms of the hands opened and joined together —दुह *m* A kind of fish —दू *m* An epithet of Siva दार *n* A main or principal gate (of a palace &c) —ज्वलि शब्द *m* 1 The roar of a lion 2 A var cry —पार्वती *f* *N* of the goddess Pārvatī —शङ्कर *m* An epithet of Siva —शङ्करा *f* An epithet of Durgā —शङ्कर *m* A horse —सहन *a* 1 As strong as a lion 2 Handsome (—न) The killing of a lion स्य *m* An epithet of the planet Jupiter when in the constellation *Leo*

सिंहक *n* 1 Tin -2 Brass 3 Bark rind 4 The island of Ceylon (oft in pl) —स्य *m* *pl* The people of Ceylon

सिंहक *n* The island of Ceylon
सिंहक (न) *n* सिंहक *m* —क *n* 1 Rust of iron -2 The mucus of the nose

सिंहिका *f* The mother of Rahu
-Comp —सय, दुः सु सु सु *m* Epithets of Rahu

सिंह *f* 1 A lioness -2 *N* of the mother of Rahu

सुखा *f* 1 Sandy soil 2 Sand (generally in pl) -3 Gravel or stone (the disease) -4 Sugar

सिंहक *a* (*f* —स) Sandy
सिंहक *p* *p* (*f* —स) 1 Sprinkler

-2 Moistened -3 Impregnated
सिंहक *m* 1 Boiled rice 2 A lump of boiled rice —वध *n* 1 Bees wax 2 Indigo

सिंहक *n* Bees wax
सिंहक *n* A sling of ropes

सिंहक *m* Crystal glass

सिंह (वा) न सिंहक *n* *n* The mucus of the nose 2 Rust of iron
सिंहक *f* The nose

सिंह 6 U (सिंहक त सकु सिंहक, the स of सिंह is generally changed to र् after a preposition ending in इ or उ) 1 To sprinkle 2 To water moisten -3 To emit discharge -4 To infuse instil pour in -5 To pour out for offer to -6 To impregnate With सधि—1 To besprinkle to wet 2 To pour upon -3 To inaugurate by sprinkling with sacred water सध—1 To sprinkle to pour 2 To make proud or haughty सध—1 To sprinkle 2 To impregnate परे—To sprinkle

—Cau (सधति न) To cause to sprinkle With सध To cause to be inaugurated सध—To cause to be sprinkled सध—To cause to be proud Desid सिंहकान्, न

Passive (सिंहते) To be sprinkled With सध—1 To be thrown upwards 2 To be proud or arrogant

सिंहक *m* 1 Cloth garment 2 Old or ragged raiment

सिंहक *f* Long peeper

सिंहक *f* The jingling sound of metallic ornaments

सिंहक *n* Tinkling, jingling

सिंहक *a* (*f* न) 1 White -2 Tied scattered -3 Surrounded 4 Finished न *m* 1 White colour 2 The bright half of a lunar month -3 The planet Venus 4 An arrow

—त n 1 Silver -2 Sandal -3 Ra-
dish Comp —अश्र m A thorn
—अश्व ॥ A peacock —अश्र m —अं
n Camphor —अश्र m The white
basil अश्र m An epithet of Arjuna
अश्र m An epithet of Balarāma
(ती m dual) Venus and Saturn
—आ १ ॥ Treacle molasses आश्र
m N of Garuda —आश्र f A
cockle —इश्र m Black —इश्र f
Candied sugar —इश्र m Chalk
—इश्र m 1 The moon 2 Camphor
—वाश्र m Chalk —शश्र m The
moon —शश्र m N of Arjuna
—शश्र f Candied sugar —सितश्र m
Wheat —सितश्र n Rock salt —श्र
m Barley

सिता f 1 Candied sugar 2 Moon
light 3 A lovely woman 4 Spi-
rituous liquor -5 White Durva
grass 6 Arabian jasmine -Comp
—शश्र m A kind of refined sugar
—शश्र f White Durvā grass

सिति a 1 White २ Black ति
m White or black colour Comp
—कति m An epithet of Siva वासति
n An epithet of Balarāma
सतिश्र m Whiteness

सिद्ध p p (f श्र) 1 Accomplish-
ed effected completed 2 Obtain-
ed acquired 3 Succeeded success-
ful 4 Settled ५ Proved 6 Sound
(as a rule) 7 Admitted to be
true 8 Decided (as a suit)
-9 Paid off (as a debt) 10 Cook-
ed (as food) 11 Matured ripen-
ed 12 Thoroughly prepared or com-
pounded (as drugs) 13 Ready (as
money) -14 Subdued as by magic
15 Brought under subjection, be-
come propitious 16 Skill, inpro-
ficient in 17 Sanctified (as by
p nance) 18 Emancipated १९

Endowed with supernatural power-
or faculties 20 Pious 1oly 21
Divine immortal eternal 22 Well
known illustrious 23 Splendid श्र
m 1 A semi divine being supposed to
be of great purity and holiness and
particularly characterized by eight
supernatural faculties called S d
dhis २ An inspired sage or seer
(like Vyāsa) 3 Any seer a pro-
phet -4 A magic an 5 A law suit
judicial trial 6 A kind of hard
sugar श्र n Sea salt Comp अश्र
॥ 1 The established end 2 The
demonstrated conclusion of an
argument, established view of any
question (following on the refuta-
tion of the Purvapaksha) 3 Ap-
proved fact a s titled doctrine -4
Any established text book resting
on conclusive evidence —अश्र
f The point in an argument which
is regarded as a logical conclu-
sion —अश्र n Cooked food —अश्र n
One who has accomplished his
desired object successful (श्र m)
1 White mustard 2 N of Siva
3 Of the great Buddha —अश्र n
A particular posture in religious
meditation —अश्र नदी —अश्र f
The celestial Ganges —अश्र m N
of a particular kind of madness
—अश्र सतिश्र n Sour rice-gruel श्र
n N of Siva —अश्र m Quick sil-
ver श्र m The established or
logical side of an argument —अश्र
m The Karavira plant —अश्र n
White mustard —अश्र a Mineral met-
allic (श्र m) 1 Quick silver 2
An alchemist —अश्रश्र n One who
has accomplished his desired ob-
ject —अश्र m White mustard
(-अश्र n) 1 The performance ॥

magical rites for the acquisition of supernatural powers &c. -2 The materials employed in mystical or chemical processes —सं m N of Kartikeya —स्थली f The boiler or pot of a seer (supposed to be a vessel gifted with the property of overflowing with any kind of food at the wish of the possessor)

सिद्धता f, —सं m 1 Accomplishment, perfection -2 Validity of a rule or doctrine

सिद्धातिरिक्ता m 1 One who establishes a conclusion after noticing and answering objections (or पूर्वपक्ष) 2 One learned in scientific text books -3 A follower of the Mīmāṃsā philosophy

सिद्धि f 1 Accomplishment, complete attainment (of an object) -2 Success well being -3 Establishment, settlement. -4 Demonstration, proof. -5 Validity (of a rule law &c) -6 Decision (of a law suit) 7 Truth, correctness 8 Payment (as of a debt) -9 Preparing, cooking (as of drugs &c) 10 The solution of a problem -11 Readiness -12 Complete purity or sanctification -13 A superhuman power or faculty, (these faculties are eight) -14 The acquisition of supernatural powers by magical means -15 Marvellous skill or capability -16 Good effect or result -17 Final beatitude -18 Understanding intellect -19 Making one self invisible -20 A magical shoe -21 A kind of Yoga -22 N of Durgā -23 Complete knowledge -24 Good effect. -25 N of सिद्धा (m in this sense) —Comp —सं m Particular auspicious conjunction of

planets

सिद्धि 4 P (सिद्धात, सद्, सिद्ध, काम साधन or सेवनी, desid साधन) 1 To be accomplished 2 To be successful 3 To reach, hit (said of an arrow) 4 To attain one's object -5 To be proved -6 To be settled 7 To be thoroughly prepared or cooked 8 To be won With अप- To remove न- 1 To remove -2 To ward off 3 To forbid प्रति- 1 To prohibit -2 To restrain prevent सिद्धि To contradict

सिद्धि 1 P (सिद्ध, सिद्ध, the ह of सिद्धि is generally changed to र् after a preposition ending in इ or उ) 1 To go -2 To drive off 3 To restrain -4 To prohibit. -5 To command, instruct -6 To turn out well or auspiciously With प्र- 1 To be accomplished -2 To be acquired -3 To be effected, to succeed सद्- 1 To be accomplished or performed thoroughly -2 To be made perfect -3 To be made happy, to attain beatitude

[Leprosy

सिद्धि, सिद्धि m 1 Blotch, scab -2 सिद्धि सिद्धि a Scabby, leprous

—सं f See सिद्धि above

सिद्धि f 1 A scab, leprous spot.

-2 Leprosy

सिद्धि m The asterism Pushya

सिद्धि m 1 A pious or virtuous man -2 A tree

सिद्धिवाय m N of one of the celestial gardens

सिद्धि m A morsel -न m The body

सिद्धि f A woman having a white complexion

सिद्धिवासी f The day preceding that of new moon or that day on which the moon rises with a scarcely visible crescent

सिद्धक, सिद्धवार सिद्धक सिद्धवार *m*
N of a tree (Mar निर्द्धी)

सिद्ध *m* A kind of tree - *r* *n* Red lead

सिद्धिका *f* Red-lead

सिद्धी *f* Red cloth or clothes

सिन्धु *m* 1 The sea, ocean - 2 The Indus - 3 The country around the Indus - 4 N of a river in Malavá

- 5 The water ejected from an elephant's trunk - 5 The juice exuding from the temples of an elephant

7 An elephant - 8 N of Varuna - 9 A kind of musical mode (राग) सिन्धु *m pl* The inhabitants of the *Sindhu* country - *f* 1

A river in general - 2 The river *Sindhu* Comp - *रुध*, - *उपक* *n*

Rock salt - *n* *m* The moon (-*n*)

Rock-salt - *राज*, - *पति* *m* N of Jayadratha - *कवण* *n* Rock-salt - *वार*

m A horse of a good breed - *हण* *m* N of Vishnu

सिद्ध *m*, An elephant

सिन्धु *m* 1 Perspiration sweat - 2 The moon

सिन्धु *f* 1 A woman's girdle - 2 A female buffalo 3 A river near Ujjayini [entire

सिन्धु *a* (*f* *मा*) Every, all, whole, सिन्धु *m* The root of long pepper

सिन्धु *f* 1 Any tubular vessel of the body (as a vein, artery, nerve &c), 2 A bucket

सिन्धु *P* (सिन्धु, स्नुत) 1 To sew, stitch together - 2 To unite With

अनु - To string together, connect uninterruptedly

सिन्धु *m* An elephant

सिन्धु देव *f* 1 Wish to effect or accomplish 2 Desire to prove or demonstrate

सिन्धु *f* Desire to create

सिद्ध *m* The milk hedge plant

सिद्ध, सिद्धक *m* Benzoin, incense

सिद्धिका, सिद्धी *f* The olibanum tree

सीक 1 A (सीकन) 1 To scatter in small drops - 2 To go, move

सीक 1 P, 10 U (सीकति, सीकान, -ते) 1 To be impatient - 2 To be patient - 3 To touch

सीकर *m* 1 Drizzling rain drizzle, mist - 2 Spray of water

सीरा *f* 1 A furrow, track or line of a plough share - 2 A tilled or furrowed ground, ploughed land

- 3 Agriculture - 4 N of the daughter of Janaka, king of Mithilá, and wife of Ráma - 5 N of a goddess, wife of Indra 6 N of Uma 7 N

of Lakshmi 8 N of one of the fabulous branches of the Ganges

- 9 Spirituous liquor - Comp - *हण* *n* The implements of agriculture

- *पति* *m* N of Rámachandra - *पक* *m* The custard apple tree (-*n*)

Its fruit

सातानक *m* Pease

सीरा *m*, सीरुति *f* A sound made by drawing in the breath, (expressive of sighing, shivering with cold, &c)

सीरा *a* (*f* *रा*) Measured out by furrows; tilled, ploughed - *र* *n*

Rice, corn, grain

सीर *n* Indolence, slothfulness

सीरु *m* Spirit distilled from molasses; rum - Comp - *र* *m*

The Bakula tree - *रुप* *m* 1 The Kadamba tree - 2 The Bakula tree

- *र* *m* The mangotree - *र* *m* The Bakula tree

सीर *n* The anus

सीर *m* A sacrificial vessel in the shape of a boat

सीर *f* See सीरा

संमत *m* 1 A boundary line land mark -2 The parting line of the hair or the hair so parted on each side of the head so as to leave a line -3 A land-mark -Comp -संमत 'Parting of the hair', one of the twelve Samskâras or purificatory rites observed by women in the fourth, sixth, or eighth month of their pregnancy

संमतक *m* N of a particular kind of inhabitant of hell -क *n* Red lead

संमतप Den P 1 To part (as hair) -2 To part or mark by a line (in general)

सी^३निह *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Parted (as hair) -2 Parted or marked by a line

सर्वनिता *f* A woman

सीमा *f* 1 Boundary, border -2 A mound or ridge serving to mark the boundary of a field, village, &c

-3 A mark land-mark -4 A shore, coast -5 The horizon -6 A suture (as of the skull) -7 The bounds of morality or decorum, limits of propriety -8 The highest point, climax -9 A field -10 The nape of the neck -11 The crotum

-Comp -समीप *m* A neighbouring prince -समीप *m* 1 A boundary line

-2 The utmost limit -समीपसमीप *n* 1 The ceremony of worshipping or honouring a village boundary -2

Wo shipping the bride-groom when he arrives at the village boundary -समीपसमीप *n* Transgressing a boundary, a ceremony performed on the

Dasarid day सीमा *n* A boundary mark -सीमा *m* The meeting of two boundaries

सीमिक *m* 1 A kind of tree -2 An

ant hill -3 An ant or a similar small insect

सीर *m* 1 A plough -2 The sun -3 The *Arka* plant Comp -सीर

m An epithet of Janaka -पाणि,

-सुव *m* Epithets of Balarama -वाय

m The yoking of cattle to a plough, or a team so yoked

सीरक *m* 1 A plough 2 The sun. - A porpoise

सीरि *m* An epithet of Balarama

सीरु See सीर

सीरन सवन *n* 1 Sewing stitching -2 A seam, suture

सीरिणी *f* 1 A needle -2 The frenum of the prepuce

सीरि, सीरक सीरपत्रक सीरपत्र *n* Lead

सीरु *m* The milk hedge plant

सु *i* U (सवति-से) To go, move

सु *i* 2 P (सवति सीम) To possess power or supremacy With प्र- To produce

सु *5* U (सुलोप सुदने सुन the *n*. of सु is changed to द after and preposition ending in इ or उ) 1 To press-out

or extract juice -2 To distil -3 To

pour out, make a libation -4 To

perform a sacrifice -5 To bathe

-6 To churn With वाय- 1 To ex

tract juice 2 To mix to comp

ound. सव- To agitate. प्र- To

beget

Desid (सुसुल न) With सव- To ex

cite, agitate -व To produce beget

सु *irj* A particle often used

with nouns to form Karmadharaya

and Bahuvrithi compounds Some

times *सु* is prefixed to adjectives

and adverbs It has the following

senses -1 Good, excellent -2

Beautiful -3 Thoroughly properly

-4 Easily, readily -5 Much, ex

ceedingly 6 Worthy of respect or

reverence -Comp —अह०, —अहपक
 a Very small or little —वत्ता f A
 kind of bird (सारिका) —वत्त n 1 A
 good or wise saying —2 A Ved c
 hymn —वक्ति f 1 A good or friend-
 ly speech —2 A good or clever
 sayi g —3 A correct sentence
 —कटका f The aloe plant —कद m
 1 A onion —2 A yam —कदक m
 Onion —कर a (—रा or री f) 1
 Easy to be done practicable —2
 Easy to be managed (रा f) A
 tractable cow (री n) Charitv
 ben + olence —कुदक m Onion —कुमार
 a 1 Very delicate or soft smooth
 —2 Beautifully young or youthful
 —कुमारी f The Navamallikā; smine
 —कृत a 1 Doing good benevolent
 —2 Pious virtuous righteous —3
 Wise learned —4 Fortunate lucky
 कृत n 1 Any good or virtuous act
 kindness, favour, service —2 Vir-
 tue; moral or religious merit —3
 Fortune, auspiciousness —4 Re-
 compense reward —कृति a 1 Act-
 ing well or kindly —2 Virtuous,
 pious —3 Wise learned —4 Bene-
 volent —5 Fortunate कल (स) र
 m The citron tree —कल m An
 epithet of Buddha —कल m 1 Frag-
 rance —2 Sulphur —3 A trader
 —कवि a 1 Sweet smelling (कव m)
 1 Perfume, fragrance —2 The Su-
 preme Being —3 A kind of sweet
 smelling mango (—कव n) 1 The
 root of long pepper —2 A kind of
 fragrant grass —3 Coriander seed
 —कव a 1 Accessible —2 Easy —3
 Plain intelligible कौव m 1 A
 hero —2 A swan —3 A kind of
 weapon —4 N of one of the four
 horses of Krishna —5 N of a mon-
 key chief and brother of Vāli

—कर्म m The Bhurja tree —किम्
 ind For a very long time, very long
 —किमयुष m A God, deity —कुटी
 f A pair of nippers or tongs —कुत्ता
 १ The river Sutlej —कव m 1 A good
 or virtuous man —2 A gentleman
 —3 N of Indra a charioteer कल m 1
 Well grown —2 Well made or pro-
 duced —3 Of high birth —4 Beauti-
 ful —कपय a 1 One who practises
 austere penance —2 Having great
 heat (—m) 1 An ascetic —2 The
 sun (—n) An austere penance
 —कर्म ind Most excellently best
 —करी ind 1 Better, more excellently
 —2 Exceedingly, very, very much
 —3 More so much more so —4 Con-
 sequently —कर्म m The (Indian)
 cuckoo —कल n N of one of the
 seven regions below the earth —2
 The foundation of a large building
 —कलक m The coral tree कीदृश m
 1 The sigru tree —कीदृश m 1 A
 good preceptor —2 N of Siva —कु
 a Very lofty or tall (—क m) The
 cocoa nut tree —केवल m A worship-
 per of the sun —कद्वि 1 1 Very
 sincere or upright —2 Liberal or
 rich m sacrificial gifts (—क f)
 N of the wife of Dillipa —कद्व m A
 cane ratan —कद्व m (f की) Hav-
 ing handsome teeth —कद्व m 1 A
 good tooth —2 A actor, a dancer
 (—क f) The female elephant of
 the north west quarter —कद्व a (f
 ना or —की) 1 Beautiful —2 Easily seen
 (क m) The datus of Vishnu —2 N
 of Siva —3 Of Mount Meru —4 A vul-
 ture (की f, क n) N of Amarāvati
 Indra's capital (—क n) N of Jam-
 budvīpa —कद्व f 1 A handsome
 woman —2 A woman —3 An order
 —कद्व a Very beautiful —कद्व m A

A kind of red chalk. -2 A kind of mango tree. —रङ्गः *m.* 1 Good colour. -2 The orange. -3 A hole cut in a house (*शुक्ल* *f.* also in this sense). —रङ्गः *m.* The betel-nut-tree. —रङ्ग *a.* 1 Much sported. -2 Playful. -2 Much enjoyed -4 Compassionate. (-रङ्ग *n.*) 1 Great delight or enjoyment -2 Sexual union. —रङ्गाली *f.* 1 A female-messenger, a go-between. -2 A chaplet, garland for the head —रङ्गिः *f.* Great enjoyment or satisfaction. —रङ्ग *a.* 1 Well flavoured, savoury. -2 Sweet. -3 Elegant (as a composition). —रङ्ग *a.* Governed by a good king. (-रङ्ग *m.*) 1 A good king. -2 A divinity. —रङ्ग *n.* N. of a country on the western side of India (Surat). —रङ्ग *a.* 1 Well formed, handsome. -2 Wise, learned —रङ्ग *a.* 1 Having auspicious marks. -2 Fortunate —रङ्ग *a.* 1 Easy to be obtained. -2 Adapted to, fit, suitable. -3 Natural to, proper for. —रङ्गः *m.* A deer. (-रङ्ग *f.*) 1 A beautiful woman. -2 N of the wife of Indrajit. —रङ्ग *n.* Brass —रङ्ग *a.* Very red. (-रङ्ग *f.*) One of the seven tongues of fire. —रङ्ग, —रङ्ग, *n.* Eloquence. —रङ्ग, —रङ्ग, *n.* Natron, alkali. —रङ्ग *m.* 1 A pleasant vernal season -2 The day of full moon in the month of Chaitra, or a festival celebrated in honour of Kāmadeva in that month (also *रङ्ग*). —रङ्ग *a.* 1 Patient. -2 Easy to be borne. (-रङ्ग *f.*) A lute —रङ्ग *f.* 1 A woman married or single who resides in her father's house. -2 A married woman whose husband is alive. —रङ्ग *a.* Very valiant or bold (-रङ्ग *m.*) A hero. (-रङ्ग *n.*) Hero sm.

—रङ्गः *m.* 1 An attendant on the women's apartments. -2 A king. —रङ्ग *m.* A king. —रङ्गः *m.* An attendant on the women's apartments. (-रङ्ग *n.*) The women's apartments, harem —रङ्ग *f.* A married woman. —रङ्ग *ind.* Easily —रङ्ग *a.* Well-trained, modest (-रङ्ग *f.*) A tractable cow —रङ्ग *a.* 1 Well-placed, well-deposited -2 Well-furnished, well-supplied, well-provided, well-arranged -3 Well done or performed. —रङ्ग (-रङ्ग) *a.* Having good seed. (-रङ्ग *m.*) 1 N. of Siva -2 The poppy —रङ्ग *n.* Sour rice gruel —रङ्ग *a.* 1 Having great vigour -2 Of heroic strength, heroic (-रङ्ग *n.*) 1 Great heroism. -2 Abundance of heroes. -3 The fruit of the jujube (-रङ्ग *f.*) Wild cotton —रङ्ग *a.* 1 Well behaved, virtuous. -2 Well rounded, beautifully round (-रङ्ग *n.*) A good or virtuous conduct —रङ्ग *a.* 1 Tranquil -2 Humble, quiet (-रङ्ग *m.*) N of the Trikūta mountain —रङ्ग *a.* Strictly religious or virtuous. (-रङ्ग *m.*) A religious student. (-रङ्ग *f.*) 1 A virtuous wife -2 A tractable cow —रङ्ग *a.* Well spoken of, famous. —रङ्ग *a.* Capable of being easily done. —रङ्ग *a.* Well-taught or trained. —रङ्ग *m.* Fire (-रङ्ग *f.*) 1 A peacock's crest. -2 A cock's comb. —रङ्ग *a.* Amiable (-रङ्ग *f.*) 1 N of the wife of Yama. -2 N of one of the eight favourite wives of Krishna. —रङ्ग *a.* 1 Well heard. -2 Versed in the Vedas. (-रङ्ग *m.*) N of the author of a system of medicine. —रङ्ग *a.* 1 Well-arranged or united. -2 Well fitted. —रङ्ग *f.* N of the wife of Janaka. —रङ्ग *a.* Well direct-

sound judgment —प्रतिष्ठा *f* Spirituous liquor. —प्रतिष्ठा *a* 1 Standing well -2 Very celebrated (—अ *f*) 1 Good position -2 Good reputation -3 Establishment, erection -4 Installation consecration —प्रतीक *m* Handsome (—क *m*) 1 An epithet of Kāmadeva -2 Of Siva -3 Of the elephant of the northeast quarter —प्रपाण *m* A good tank —प्रसा *f* One of the seven tongues of fire —प्रसाद *n* 1 An auspicious dawn or day break -2 The earliest dawn —प्रसन्न *m* N of Kubera —प्रसन्न *a* 1 Very fruitful very productive -2 Very fertile (—क *m*) 1 The pomegranate tree -2 The jujube -3 The Karṇikāra tree -4 A kind of bean (—न *f*) 1 A pumpkin gourd -2 The plantain tree —प्रसन्न *m* Sesamum —प्रसन्न *m* IV of a demon brother of Māricha —प्रसन्न *a* 1 Easily apprehended or understood (—म *m*) Good information or advice —प्रसन्न *m* 1 An epithet of Kārtikeya -2 N of one of the sixteen priests employed at a sacrifice —प्रसन्न *a* 1 Very fortunate or prosperous blessed -2 Beautiful -3 Agreeable sweet -4 Amiable, dear (—म *m*) 1 Borax -2 The Asoka tree -3 The Champaka tree -4 Red amaranth (—म *m*) Good fortune —प्रसा *f* 1 A favourite wife -2 An honoured mother -3 A kind of wild jasmine -4 Turmeric -5 The Priyangu creeper -6 The holy basil —प्रसन्न *m* The cocoa nut tree —प्रसन्न *f* N of the sister of Balarāma and Kṛishna, married to Arjuna —प्रसन्न *a* 1 Spoken well or eloquently -2 (—न *m*) 1 Fine speech, eloquence learning -2 A witty saying, an apoph.

thegm, an apposite saying -2 A good remark —प्रसन्न *n* 1 Good alms, successful begging -2 Abundance of food —प्रसन्न *a* Having beautiful eye brows (—प्रसन्न *f*) A lovely woman —प्रसन्न *f* 1 A good mind or disposition, benevolence -2 A favour of the Gods -3 A gift, blessing -4 A prayer hymn -5 A wish or desire -6 N of the wife of Sagara and mother of 60 000 sons —प्रसन्न *m* The mango tree —प्रसन्न, —प्रसन्न *a* Slender waisted —प्रसन्न, —प्रसन्न *f* A graceful woman —प्रसन्न *a* Very charming (—क *m*) 1 Wheat -2 The thorn apple (—न *f*) The great flowered jasmine —प्रसन्न *a* 1 Good minded, benevolent -2 Well pleased satisfied (—म *m*) 1 A God, divinity -2 A learned man -3 A student of the Vedas -4 Wheat -5 The Nimba tree -6 (—न, *n*, said to be *pl* only by some) A flower (—न *f*) 1 The great flowered jasmine -2 The Malau creeper —प्रसन्न *m* N of the charioteer of Dasaratha —प्रसन्न *f* 1 N of one of the wives of Dasaratha and mother of Lakshmana and Satrugna —प्रसन्न *a* (—न, —न) 1 Having a beautiful face -2 Pleasing -3 Eager for (—न *m*) 1 A learned man -2 An epithet of Garuda -3 Of Ganesa -4 Of Siva (—न *m*) The scratch of a fingernail (—न, —न *f*) 1 A handsome woman -2 A mirror —प्रसन्न *n* A carrot —प्रसन्न *a* Having a good understanding, wise, intelligent (—म *m*) A wise man —प्रसन्न *m* 1 The sacred mountain Meru -2 N of Siva —प्रसन्न *n* Beautiful grass, good pasturage —प्रसन्न *m* An epithet of Duryodhana —प्रसन्न *m* 1

or children -*m* A father

सुतिनी *f* A mother

सुताद् *Den P* 1 To long for progeny or son -2 To treat like a son

सुवत्त *a* Well sounding

सुषा *f* 1 Extraction or preparation of Soma juice -2 A sacrificial oblation -3 Parturition [earth

सुशानद् *m* N of Indra -*f* The

सुवद् *m* 1 An offerer or drinker of Soma juice -2 A student who has performed his ablutions (subsequent or preparatory to a sacrifice)

सुद *ind* In the bright fortnight of a lunar month

सुवत्याचार्य *m* The son of an outcast *vaisya* by a woman of the same class

सुवा *f* 1 The beverage of the Gods nectar ambrosia 2 The honey of flowers 3 Juice -4 Water -5 *M* of the Ganges 6 White-wash mortar 7 A brick 8 Lightning

9 The milk hedge plant 10 Emblemic myrobalan -11 Yellow myrobalan Comp -*अतु* *m* 1 The

moon -2 Camphor -*अव* *आकार* *m* N of Dhanvantari -*अविद* *m* A

plasterer brick layer -*दव* *m* A nectar like fluid -*ववत्त* *a* Plastered white washed -*वाव* *m* 1

The moon -2 Camphor -*पाव* *m* An epithet of Dhanvantari the physician of the Gods. -*वव* *m* A

stuccoed house -*वित* *f* 1 A plastered wall 2 A brick wall -3 The fifth Muhurta or hour after

noon -*सुव* *m* A God deity -*सुव* *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor 3 A sacrifice an oblation -*सर्व* *m* 1 A

brick or stone building. 2 A royal palace -*सर्व* *m* 1 An epithet of

Brahman (*m*) 2 The moon -3

Camphor -*वास* *m* 1 The moon

-2 Camphor -*वास* *f* A kind of

cucumber -*वस* *a* 1 White as

mortar 2 Bright as nectar -3

Bound by nectar -*सुति* *m* 1 The

moon -2 A sacrifice 3 A lotus

-*स्पदि* *a* Ambrosial flowing with

nectar -*सवा* *f* The uvula or soft

palate -*ह* *m* An epithet of

Garuda

सुवति *m* *f* An axe

सुवार *m* 1 The udder of a bitch

-2 The egg of a snake -3 A sparrow

सुवास (*वा*) *m* An epithet of

Indra

सु *m* N of a demon and brother of Upasunda who were sons

of Nikumbha

सुद *a* (*f* - *ति*) 1 Lovely beautiful 2 Right -*म* *m* N of Cupid

-*त* *f* A beautiful woman

सुप *p* (*f* - *ता*) Slept sleeping

asleep 2 Paralyzed insensible

benumbed -*न* *n* Sleep sound

sleep Comp -*सुव* *n* A dream

-*वद्* *a* Paralytic

सुव *f* 1 Sleep sleepiness, drowsiness

2 Insensibility numbness

paralysis -3 Trust confidence

सुव *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor

3 Sky -*व* *n* A flower

सुर्व *n* 1 A hymn 2 Joy happiness

3 Favour protection 4 A

sacrifice

सु *m* 1 A God deity -2 The

number thirty three -3 The sun

4 A sage learned man -Comp

-*सुव* *f* An *apsaras* -*सुव* *m*

An epithet of Indra -*व* *m* 1 An

enemy of Gods a demon -2 The

chirp of a cricket -*व* *n* 1 Gold

-2 Saffron -*सुव* *m* An epithet

ed (as an arrow) —सुख *a* Having good sap or essence (—*m*) 1 Good sap, essence, or substance -2 Competence -3 The red flowering Khadira tree —सुखवन *n* Crystal —स्व *a* 1 Well-suited being in a good sense -2 In health, healthy, faring well -3 Prosperous -4 Happy, fortunate (—स्व *n*) A happy state, well being —स्वना, —स्वितना *f* 1 Good condition, well-being -2 Health —इत्त *a* 1 Very fit or suitable, appropriate -2 Beneficial 3 Affectionate -4 Satisfied (—*f*) One of the seven tongues of fire —हृद् *a* Cordial friendly affectionate. (—*m*) 1 A friend -2 An ally —हृद् *m* A friend —हृद् *a* 1 Good hearted -2 Dear affectionate

सुख 10 P (सुखयति) To make happy, to please

सुख *a* (*f* —का) 1 Happy joyful, pleased -2 Agreeable pleasant

taste, sweet-flavoured -2 Agreeable (—*m*) 1 A pleasant flavour -2 Enjoyment (of pleasure) —उत्स *m* 1 Merry-making, festival, jubilee -2 A husband —उद्क, —उष्ण *n* Warm water —उद्क *m* Realization of happiness —उद्क *a* Resulting in happiness —उत्त *a* To be spoken easily or agreeably —उत्पति *a* Sitting at ease —का, —कर, —दायक *a* Giving pleasure, pleasant —दा *f* 1 A courtizan of Indra's heaven -2 The river Ganges —भावर, —भाद *a* Happy —भा *f* 1 The night of new moon (when lamps are lighted in honour of Lakshmi) -2 A night when the husband may legally cohabit with his wife —वर्ष —वर्ष *m* Natron, alkali —वास *m* A Water melon —श्रु, —श्रुण *a* Sweet to the ear, melodious

सुखवर *a* See सुखवर

सुखय Den P. To give pleasure

—जा f 1 One of the seven tongues of fire -2 Black aloe-wood -3 Turmeric -4 Co ocynt -ज n A 1 Gold -2 A golden coin (-म also) -3 A weight of gold equal to 16 Mashas (म also) 4 Riches -5 A sort of yellow sandal wood -6 A kind of red chalk 7 N of a tree (वायदेव)

Comp —काभक m Sprinkling the bride and bridegroom with water into which a piece of gold has been dropped —वर्ग वार वर्ग m A gold smith —वाणत n A particular method of calculation in arithmetic पुत्तिवत a Abounding in gold —पुट a Gilded —मातृक n A kind of mineral substance —उत्पत्त a Abounding in gold and silver —तेजस m An epithet of Siva —वजा f Turmeric —सज्ज m An adept who has acquired gold by magical means

सुवर्णक n 1 Brass bell metal -2 Lead -3 Gold

सुवर्णवर्ण a (f —ता) 1 Golden -2 Beautiful, handsome

सुवर्ण a (f —मा) 1 Very lovely or beautiful -2 Same: all —जा f Exquisite beauty

सुवर्ण f 1 A sort of gourd -2 Black cumin -3 Cumin seed

सुवर्ण m An epithet of Siva
सुवर् f 1 A hole -2 A tube, pipe
सुवर् (-वा-) m a 1 Cold frigid -2 Agreeable —म m 1 Cold -2 A kind of snake -3 The moon stone

सुवर्ण a (f —ता) 1 Full of holes -2 Slow in articulation र m 1 A hole, a cavity -2 Any wind instrument [ignorant]

सुवर्ण f 1 Deep sleep -2 Spiritual
सुवर्ण m N of one of the principal rays of the sun —जा f A parti-

cular artery of the human body lying between इहा and विश्व

सुवर्ण m 1 N of a tree (वायदेव) -2 N of Vishnu -3 A cane or ratan

सुवर्ण ind 1 Well, excellently -2 Very much -3 Truly, rightly

सुवर्ण n A rope, cord string
सुवर्ण (m pl) N of a people

सु 2 4 A (सुते सुते, सुत) To bring forth, beget, yield (fig also)

—With व— To bring forth, beget, produce

सु 6 P (सुज) 1 To excite, incite -2 To remit (as debt)

सु a (At the end of comp) Bringing forth, yielding सु f 1 Birth -2 A mother [—] A lotus

सुक m 1 An arrow 2 Air, wind
सुका m 1 A hog pig -2 A sort of deer -3 A potter —ी f 1 A sow, -2 A sort of moss

सुक्ष्म a (f —मा) 1 Subtle minute atomic -2 Little, small -3 Delicate -4 Nice 5 Sharp, acute -6 Crafty, ingenious -7 Exact, accurate सु n

1 An atom -2 The clearing nut plant -3 An epithet of Siva —सु f 1 The subtle all pervading spirit the Supreme Soul -2 Minuteness

-3 One of the three kinds of power attainable by an ascetic -4 Craft, ingenuity -5 Fraud 6 Fine thread

-7 The figure of speech in which a delicate circumstance gathered from some appearance or from some gesture is intimated to another by means of a clever hint Comp

—सुक्ष्म f The poppy —सुक्ष्म m 1 Long pepper -2 A kind of grass

—सुक्ष्म f Quick sightedness, foresight —सुक्ष्म, —सुक्ष्म a 1 Sharp-sighted -2 Of acute discernment -3 Sharp-minded -सुक्ष्म n A thin plank

of Brihaspati — ब्रह्मपति *m* An epithet of the Ganges — ब्रह्मपति *m* 1 The mountain Meru — 2 Heaven, paradise — इन्द्रपति *m* N of Brihaspati — इन्द्रपति *f* The sacred basil — ईश — ईश *m* N of Indra — इन्द्रपति *m* Sandal wood — इन्द्रपति (सुरा) *m* A divine sage — इन्द्रपति *m* An epithet of Visvakarman — ईशपति *m* Rainbow — इन्द्रपति *m* An epithet of Brihaspati — इन्द्रपति *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) — इन्द्रपति *m* A tree of paradise — इन्द्रपति *n* The Devadāru tree — ईशपति *f* An epithet of the Ganges — ईशपति *f* The sacred basil — इन्द्रपति *m* 1 A demon — 2 Rāhu — वसुध *n* Rainbow — वसुध *m* Turpentine resin — वसुध *m* An epithet of the Ganges — वसुध *m* An epithet of Indra — वसुध *n* The sky heaven — वसुध *m* The mountain Meru — वसुध *n* Identification with a deity deification apotheosis — वसुध *m* The Devadāru tree — वसुध *n* A temple वसुध *f* A celestial damsel — वासुध *f* A flute pipe — वासुध *m* Heaven — वासुध *n* The sky — वसुध *f* The sacred basil — विद्विष वेद *m* An evil spirit a demon — वसुध *n* Heaven paradise — वसुध *f* The Ganges — मुदगी स्त्री *f* 1 A celestial woman 2 N of Durga — सुरा *m* सुरा *f* 1 A hole cut in a wall for the purpose of breaking into a house — 2 A subterranean passage a mine dug under eath a building (written also सुरेखा) — सुरा *m* 1 Sweet smelling 2 Pleasing agreeable 3 Shining handsome 4 Beloved friendly 5 Celebrated famous — 6 Wise learned — 7 Virtuous — 8 *m* 1 Fragrance — 2 Nutmeg — 3 Resin of Sala

or resin in general 4 The Cham paka tree — 5 The Sami tree. — 6 The kadamba tree — 7 A kind of fragrant gr. — 8 The season of spring — 9 The month of Chaitra — 10 The Bakula tree — *f* 1 The gum olibanum tree — 2 The sacred basil — 3 Jasmine 4 A sort of perfume or fragrant plant 5 Spirituous liquor 6 The earth 7 A cow 8 N of the fabulous cow of plenty — 9 N of one of the Mātṛis — 10 The east — *n* 1 A fragrant smell — 2 Sulphur — 3 Gold Comp — वसुध *n* Fragrant butter well seasoned ghee — वासुध *m* An epithet of Cupid — वासुध *m* The spring — वसुध *n* The commencement of spring — वसुध *f* The gum olibanum tree

सुराभक्ष *f* A kind of plantain

सुराभिन्न *m* N of fire

सुरा *f* 1 A spirituous liquor wine — 2 Water 3 A drinking vessel 4 A snake Comp — वासुध *m* A distillery — वासुध वासुध *m* A distiller — वासुध *m* A tavern dram shop — वसुध *m* The cocoa nut tree — वसुध *m* A vessel for taking liquor — वसुध *n* A flag or sign hung outside a tavern — वासुध *n* 1 A drinker of spirituous liquor — 2 Agreeable 3 Wise sage — वासुध वसुध *n* The drinking of wine or liquor — वासुध *m* Yeast — वसुध *m* The cum of liquor during fermentation — वसुध *n* The distillation of liquor — सुरा *a* 1 Of good or beautiful colour yellow golden 2 Of a good caste — 3 Glorious celebrated — वासुध *m* 1 A good colour — 2 A good caste 3 A sort of sacrifice — 4 An epithet of Siva — 5 The thorn apple

ed mouth or head (च न) A shell, the conch shell

सूचत *p p* (*f* —त) 1 Pierced, bored -2 Pointed out, hinted -3 Indicated by signs or gestures 4 Communicated, told, revealed -5 Ascertained, known

सूचि *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Piercing, perforating 2 Pointing out 3 Informing against -4 Spying out -*m* A spy an informer

सूचनी *f* 1 A needle 2 A night सूचन *n* (*f* —तो) Pointed -*m* N of Garuda

सूचि *f* See सूच सूच *a* (*f* —चा) Communicable सूच *ind* An imitative sound of snorting snoring &c

सूच *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Born produced 2 Impelled emitted —त *m* 1 \ charioteer -2 The son of a Kshatriya by a woman of the Brāhmana caste -3 The son of a Vaisya by a Kshatriya wife -4 A bard -5 A carpenter 6 The sun 7 N of a pupil of Vyasa —त *m*, —त *n* Quick silver -Comp तनय *m* An epithet of Karna —राइ *m* Quick silver

सूच *n* 1 Birth production -2 Impurity caused by child birth or miscarriage (also called जनवादाच) —च *m*, —च *n* Quick silver

सूचिका, सूचिका *f* A woman recently delivered [vered]

सूचा *f* A woman recently delivered सूच *f* 1 Birth, parturition, delivery, child bearing -2 Offspring progeny -3 Source fountain-head -4 A place where Soma juice is extracted -Comp —कडाच *n* The impurity caused by child-birth —इइ *n* The lying in-chamber —नार

(also सूतीवास) *m* The month of delivery, the last month of pregnancy

सूचिका *f* A woman recently delivered -Comp —अचर, —इइ चर, अचन *m* The lying in chamber. —चर *f* N of a particular goddess worshipped on the sixth day after child birth [uous liquor]

सूच *n* The distillation of spirit सूच *f* *See सूच

सूच 10 U (सूचयति त सूचन) 1 To bind thread string together -2 To write or compose in the form of a short rule -3 To plan, systematize -4 To relax to loosen

सूच *n* 1 A thread, string, cord 2 A fibre 3 A wire -4 A collection of threads 5 The sacred thread or sacrificial cord worn by members of the first three classes -6 The string or wire of a puppet 7 A short rule or precept an aphorism 8 A short or concise sentence used as a memorial rule, A statement containing a very few words free from ambiguity conveying important matter, having a universal application free from unnecessary matter, and free from blemish -9 Any manual containing such aphoristic rules *e g.* आपनवसूत्र सूत्र सूत्र &c. -10 A rule, canon, decree (in law) -Comp —नार *a* Having the nature of a string or thread (—*m*) The soul. —नार *f* A necklace —च *m* 1 A Brāhmana -2 A pigeon dove -3 A wagtail —च *n* Carpentry —च, सूच *m* An author or composer of Sūtras —च, —च *m* A small drum a *Jamaru* —च *f* A kind of stick used by weavers in

of wood, a board —दह *m* —सतर
n The subtle body which is in-
 vested by the grosser material
 frame —पर *m* 1 Coriander seed
 -2 A kind of wild cumin -3 A
 sort of red sugar-cane -4 A sort
 of mustard —पर्णी *f* A kind of
 basil —पत्तको *f* Wild pepper —पीप
m The poppy —प्राद *a* Sharp-wit-
 ted (—प्राद *f*) 1 Acute intellect
 —माधुक *m* बा *f* A mosquito gnat
 मान *n* A nice or exact measurement
 (opp —गुह्यमान) स्रव *f* Small gravel
 sand सा *m* A kind of fine rice
 —वद्वान *m* A sort of louse

सूच 10 U (सूचयति, -न सूचयन्) 1 To
 pierce 2 To point out -3 To be-
 tray reveal -4 To intimate sug-
 gest 5 To indicate by gestures or
 signs -6 To trace out ascertain
 -With अभि To show indicate

सूच *m* A pointed shoot or blade
 of Kusa grass

सूचक *a* (*f* -सूचका) 1 Indicative in-
 dicating proving showing 2 Betray-
 ing informing —च *m* 1 A piercer
 -2 Any instrument for perforat-
 ing or sewing -3 A tale-bearer
 spy -4 A narrator, an instructor
 -5 The manager or chief actor of
 a company 6 A Buddha 7 A
 Siddha -8 A villain scoundrel -9
 A demon -10 A dog -11 A crow
 -12 A cat -13 A kind of fine rice
 —Comp —सूचक *n* The information
 given by an informer

सूचक *n*, सूचका *f* 1 The act of pierc-
 ing or boring -2 Pointing out -3
 Informing against, calumniating
 -4 Gesticulation -5 Hunting, hunt-
 ing -6 Information -7 Teaching, show-
 ing describing -8 Spying. 9 Wil-
 lingly -10 Hunting, killing

सूचा *f* 1 Piercing 2 Gesticula-
 tion 3 Spying out, seeing sight

सूच सूची *f* 1 Piercing perforat-
 ing 2 A needle 3 Sharp point
 -4 The point of a bud -5 A
 kind of military array 6 A tri-
 angle formed by the sides of a tra-
 pezium produced till they meet -7
 A cone pyramid -8 Gesticulation
 9 A particular mode of dancing
 -10 Dramatic action -11 An index,
 a table of contents -12 A list
 catalogue 13 The earth's disc
 in computing eclipses (in astr)

Comp —सूच *a* Acuminated (—*f*
n) The point of a needle वद्वान
m The maxim of the needle and
 the kettle It is used to denote
 that when two matters (one easy
 and the other difficult) require
 attention the easy one should be
 despatched first —च *m* A sharp
 pyramid or pyramidal excavation;
 a cone —सूचक *n* An index a table
 of contents (—*m*) A kind of
 pot herb सूच *m* The Kataka tree
 —सूच *a* Bursting open at the
 points of the buds —सूच *i* To be
 pierced or penetrated by a needle
 -2 Thick dense 3 Palpable tan-
 gible —सूच *a* 1 Having a pointed
 beak 2 Pointed (—*m*) 1 A
 bird 2 White Kusa grass 3 A
 particular position of the hands
 (—*m*) A diamond —सूच *m* A
 hog —सूच *a* Having a pointed
 beak (—*m*) 1 A gnat crow, etc
 -2 A mongoose —सूच *m* A kind
 of fine rice

सूचक *m* A tailor

सूचका *f* 1 A needle 2 An ele-
 phant's trunk —Comp —च *m* An
 elephant, —सूच *a* Having a point

Auspiciousness

सूप *m* 1 Broth, soup ■ A sauce
condiment -3 A cook -4 A pan,
vessel -5 An arrow -6 Split pease
-Comp -कार *m* A cook [heaven

सूय *m* 1 Water -2 Milk -3 Sky or
सूय 4 A (सूर्ये) 1 To hurt, kill
-2 To make firm

सूर्य *m* 1 The sun -2 The Arka
plant -3 The Soma 4 A wise or
learned man -5 A hero king
-Comp -चक्र *a* Radiant as the
sun -सुर *m* An epithet of Saturn
-सूर्य *m* The charioteer of the
sun 1 *e* Aruna

सूर्य *m* N of an esculent root
सूर्य *a* (*f* न) 1 Compassionate
tender -2 Calm, tranquil -ता *f* A
tractable cow

सूर्य *m* The sun -2 A learned
or wise man -3 A priest -4 A wor-
shipper 5 A title of respect of
Jaina teachers -6 N of Krishna

सूर्य *a* (*f* -नी) Wise, learned
-*m* A wise or learned man a
scholar [2 N of Kunti

सूर्य *f* 1 V of the wife of the sun
सूर्य सूर्य 4 P (सूर्ये, सूर्ये) 1 To
respect, honour -2 To disrespect

सूर्य (*f* -) न *n* Disrespect

सूर्य *m* A kind of bean

सूर्य *n* (*f* -नी) Hurt, injured

सूर्य *m*, सूर्य *n* 1 A winnowing basket
-2 A particular measure Comp

-सूर्य, -सूर्य *f* N of a sister of Ravana
सूर्य, सूर्य *f* 1 An iron or metallic
image -2 The pillar of a house -3
Radiance lustre -4 A flame

सूर्य *m* 1 The sun ■ The tree
called Arka 3 The number 'twelve'
-4 The swallow wort -Comp सूर्य
n The presentation of an offering
to the sun -सूर्य *m* The sun-stone

-सूर्य *m* Sun shine -सूर्य *m*

Sun-shine -सूर्य *m* A kind of sun
flower -सूर्य ■ Named after the
sun (-ह *m*) The gigantic swal-

low wort (-ह *n*) Copper -सूर्य-

सूर्य *m* The day of the new moon

-सूर्य *n*, -सूर्य *m* Sunrise -सूर्य

m 1 An evening guest -2 The time

of sunset -सूर्य *m* 1 The sun-

stone sun crystal 2 A crystal

-सूर्य *f* 1 Sun light 2 A parti-

cular flower -3 The flower of se-

samum -सूर्य *m* Day-time day

-सूर्य *n* A particular astrolo-

gical diagram for indicating good

and bad fortune -सूर्य *m* 1 The

sun -2 An eclipse of the sun -3

An epithet of Rahu and Ketu -4

The bottom of a water jar -सूर्य

n A solar eclipse -सूर्य (also

सूर्यचक्र) *m* dual The sun and

moon -सूर्य, -सूर्य, -सूर्य *m* 1 Epi-

thets of Sugraha -2 Of Karna -3

Of the planet Saturn -4 Of Yama.

-सूर्य -सूर्य -सूर्य *f* The river Ya-

muna -सूर्य *n* That constellation

(out of the 27) in which the sun

happens to be -सूर्य *n* A solar festi-

val, (or the days of the solstices

equinoxes, eclipses &c) -सूर्यचक्र

n See सूर्यचक्रचक्र above

The tree Bandhuka or its flower

-सूर्य *m* The sun-stone -सूर्य *n* 1 A

representation of the sun (used in

worshipping him) -2 An instru-

ment used in taking solar observa-

tions -सूर्यचक्र *n* The ceremony of

taking a child out to see the sun

when four months old -सूर्य *m*

-सूर्य *f* The sun's passage from

one zodiacal sign to another -सूर्य

n Saffron -सूर्य *m* An epithet of

Aruna -सूर्य *m* A celebrated

spinning threads —चरण *n* N of a class of *charanas* of Vedic schools which introduced various Sutra works —सकुटी *f* A distaff, spindle —दाद *a* Thread-bare —चर चर *m* I (lit the holder of the thread of dramatic arrangement) The stage manager or the principal actor who assigns to the various actors the characters they are to represent instructs them &c and takes a leading part in the the prelude

2 A carpenter an artisan 3 The author of a set of aphorisms 4 An epithet of Indra —विट् *m* N of one of the three collections of Buddhist writings पुष्प *m* The cotton plant भद्र *m* A tailor भृश *m* —सूत्रना —पत्र *n* A thread machine shuttle —2 A weaver's loom —बाजा *f* A kind of lute —बह्व *n* A weaver's shuttle

सूत्र *n* 1 The act of stringing together or putting in order 2 Arranging in aphorisms

सूत्रका *f* A spindle or distaff
सूत्रादत् *f* सुत्रादत् *m* An epithet of Indra

सूत्रका *f* A kind of dish (Mar वेष्वा)
सूत्रप *p* (*f* -ता) 1 Strung arranged systematized —2 Prescribed or enjoined in Sutras

सूत्र *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Having threads —2 Having rules —*m* A crow

सूद्र P 1 A (सूद्रे) 1 To strike, wound kill destroy 2 To effuse, pour out —3 To deposit —4 To throw away

सूद्र 10 U (सूद्रयन् *n*) 1 To incite, excite, urge on, animate —2 To strike hurt kill —3 To cook season prepare —4 To pour out, effuse —5 To assent, agree promise —6 To

eject, throw away With अभि- or नि- To kill (सू being changed to र्)

सूद्र *m* 1 Destruction massacre —2 Pouring out distilling —3 A well spring 4 A cook —5 Sauce soup 6 Anything seasoned a prepared dish —7 Split pease 8 Mud mire —9 Sin fault Comp कम्प *n* Cookery काल *f* A kitchen

सूद्र *a* (*f* नी) 1 Destroying killing —2 Dear, beloved —*n* 1 Destruction massacre —2 Assent ing to, promising —3 Throwing away

सूत्र *p* *p* (*f* -ता) 1 Born produced 2 Blown, blossomed 3 Empty न *n* 1 Bringing forth, parturition 2 A bud blossom —3 A flower

सूत्रा *f* A happy woman
सूत्रा *f* 1 A butcher's house 2 The sale of meat —3 Hurting killing 4 The soft palate, *uṣṣa* —5 A girdle, zone —6 Inflammation of the glands of the neck called mumps —7 A ray of light —8 A river 9 A daughter —10 An elephant's trunk —ता *f* *p* 1 The five things in a house by which animal life is likely to be destroyed See under सूत्र or पञ्चसूत्र

सूत्रे *m* 1 A butcher —2 A hunter
सूत्र *m* 1 A son —2 A child, an offspring —3 A grandson (daughter's son) —4 A younger brother —5 The sun —6 The Arka plant

सूत्र *f* A daughter
सूत्र *a* (*f* -ता) 1 True and pleasant 2 Affable, courteous. —3 Auspicious fortunate —4 Beloved dear —ता *f* 1 The goddess of true speech 2 N of Lhas —*n* 1 True and agreeable speech 2 Kind and pleasant discourse —3

mix, to be in contact with 2 To meet with

सृ 4 A (सृज्यत) To be let loose send forth —Desid (ससृज्यत)

सृजिकाक्षर m Natron alkali

सृजण m pl N of a people

सृजण f A goad to drive an elephant —एण m 1 An enemy 2 The moon [phant

सृजो f A hook for driving an elephant (—जा-) का f Saliva spittle

सृजत f 1 Going gliding -2 A way path (fig also) -3 Hurting, injuring

सृजत a (f —रि) Going moving —रि f 1 A stream river -2 A mother

सृज m A snake

सृजङ्ग m 1 Air wind -2 Fire -3 A deer 4 The thunder-bolt of Indra -5 The sun's disc or orb —f A river stream

सृजि P (सृज्यत, सृज desid ससृज्यत) 1 To creep crawl glide gently -2 To go move. With अनु— To approach अन्— 1 To go or run away -2 To deviate from -3 To espy वृ— To rise, overflow उप— 1 To approach -2 To undergo 3 To go forth -4 To move पर— To move to and fro. प्र— 1 To proceed, to come forth -2 To prevail -3 To spread प्र— 1 To sneak about, to fly about -2 To march to proceed 3 To spread -4 To flow, to fall -5 To disperse -6 To wind -7 To run away सृ— 1 To flow -2 To glide move

सृज्यत m सृज्यतो f A kind of measure

सृज्यता f The beak of a bird

सृज m The moon

सृज सृज 1 P (सृज्यत सृज्यत) To hurt, kill

सृज a (f —र) Going, moving —र m A kind of deer

सृज p p (f —र) 1 Created, produced -2 Poured out -3 Let loose -4 Abandoned -5 Sent away -6 Determined -7 Connected, joined 8 Abundant 9 Ornamented

सृजि f 1 Creation -2 The creation of the world -3 Nature natural property -4 Letting loose -5 Giving away a gift -6 The existence of properties or qualities -7 The absence of properties

सृज 9 P (सृज्यत) To hurt injure kill

सृजि 1 A (सृज्यते) To go, move

सृज m 1 Sprinkling, watering (trees) -2 Emission effusion -3 Seminal effusion 4 A libation -5 Seminal fluid -6 A drop of anything

सृज्यत m A radish

सृज्यत a (f —र) One who sprinkles m 1 A sprinkler -2 A husband 3 A water bearer

सृज्यत m A bucket, watering pot

सृज्यत a (f —र) Sprinkling

—र m A cloud

सृज्यत m Sprinkling watering -2 Effusion, aspersions 3 Oozing, dripping -4 A bucket

सृज्यत f A bucket

सृज्यत m 1 Water melon -2 A kind of cucumber

सृज्यत f N of Ayodhya

सृज्यत m 1 A ridge of earth bank, causeway dam -2 A bridge in general -3 A land mark 4 A narrow mountain-road -5 A boundary barrier obstruction of any kind -6 A fixed rule or law -7 The sacred syllable म Comp सृज्यत m 1 The construction of a bridge

astronomical work — इदम् *n* N of a hymn to the sun

सूर्या *f* 1 The wife of the sun -2 The hymn about the marriage of Surya

सूर *i* P (सूरणि) To bring forth beget

सूरणा *f* A mother

सूयती *f* A woman about to be confined, one who is parturient

सु 1 3 P (सरति, ससर्ति also वाचते ससु सत) 1 To go, move proceed 2 To approach -3 To rush, assail 4 To run, slip away from 5 To blow (as wind) 6 To flow With अद् 1 To follow to pursue -2 To go to -3 To return to अप To retire to withdraw अग्नि— 1 To approach -2 To meet (a lover or mistress) by appointment 3 To attack उप 1 To approach -2 To visit निह— 1 To step, to go forth or out 2 To depart -3 To ooze out, to flow out परि— 1 To flow round -2 To go round प्र— 1 To proceed, spring up -2 To spread, pervade -3 To proceed, advance -4 To pass away (as time) 5 To spread -6 To be stretched forth -7 To be prevalent -8 To predominate 9 To proceed to प्रत— 1 To go towards, to assail -2 To go back वि— To spread सम्— To obtain

Caus (सारयति *n*) 1 To cause to go or move -2 To extend -3 To touch gently (with the fingers) -4 To push back or away With अद्— 1 To pursue अग्नि— To meet सम्— To cause to out go drive away 1— 1 To drive away -2 To spread -3 To expose for sale -4 To open wide मात— To replace 1— To set on 10 1, to cause to take effect सम्—

To cause to revolve

Desid (सिप्तिरिति).

सुव *m* 1 Air, wind -2 An arrow.

-3 A thunder bolt -4 A lotus

सुषुड *f* Itch, scab

सुवाल *m* A jackal

सुख *n*

सुखणी *f*

सुखर *n*

सुखणी *f*

सुखी *n*

सुख *n*.

सुखणी *f*

सुखर *n*

सुखणी *f*.

सुखर *n*

सुव *m* A sort of arrow or javelin, a sling

सुवाल *m* A jackal

सु 6 P (सुनात, सृष्टु, सुष्टु) 1 To create produce to beget (progeny &c) -2 To put on place on, apply

3 To let loose, release -4 To emit, pour forth or out -5 To utter (as words) -6 To cast, discharge -7

To abandon, send away With मात— 1 To leave 2 To give -3

10 remit अग्नि— To give सम्— 1 To let loose -2 To cast, throw,

सोम सम्— 1 To shed -2 To let loose -3 To abandon -4 To sl out -5 To

throw away -6 To dismiss -7 To give, to return 8 To repudiate

9 To decline उप— 1 To pour out or on, to make an oblation -2 To

join, connect -3 To beset with, to oppress -4 To eclipse प्र— To let

go, deliver प्र— 1 To abandon -2 To injure प्र— 1 To shed -2 To

let loose, abandon -3 To drop -4 send -5 To repudiate -6 To utter,

to sound -7 To give सम्— 1 To

The corner of the mouth

or waited upon -2 To be used or
employed -3 To be enjoyed 4
To be taken care of -अ म. I A
master -2 The Asvattha tree -अ
* A kind of root

से I P (सापत्ति) To waste way
सेइ a (f —ही) Belonging to a
lion, leonine

செங்கா (f -ஈ) Belonging to, or
growing in, Ceylon [of Rāhu

सोहक, सोहकय *m* A metonymic
सेकन *a* (*f*—नी) : Sandy gravelly

-2 Having a sandy soil — *ṇṇ* 1 A sand bank -2 An island with sandy shores -3 A bank or shore (in general) -Comp — *ṣṇ* *ṇ* Ginger

सैंकनिक *a* (*f* -सैं) 1 Belonging or relating to a sand bank -2 Fluctuating, living in doubt and error -*क*; *m* 1 A religious mendicant -2 An ascetic -*क* *n* 1 A thread worn round the wrist or neck to secure good fortune

सद्भाषित a (f - की) 1 Relating
to a dogma or demonstrated truth
-2 Knowing the real truth

सैन्यापत्यम् ॥ The command of an army; generalship

सैनिक *a* (*f* — *सी*) 1 Relating to an army - 2 Martial, military - 3 A soldier - 2 A guard, sentinel - 3 The body of troops drawn up in battle-array

born in the Sindhu territory -2 Belonging to the Indus -3 River-born -4 Oceanic, marine -*सु म* I A horse, especially one bred in *Sindhu* -2 N. of a sage -3 N. of a country -*सु म*, -*सु म* A kind of rock salt -*सु म प्ल* The people inhabiting the *Sindhu* territory. -Comp. -*सु म* A lump of salt

—शिला *f* A kind of rock or fossil salt

सैन्धव *a* (*f* — वी) Relating to the 'Saindhavas' — *m* A miserable inhabitant of *Sindhu*

सेन्वी *f* A sort of spirituous liquor
सेन्य *m* 1 A soldier - 2 A guard,
sentinel - सैन्य *n* An army

समनिक *n* Red lead
सेवा, सेवित्र *m* 1 A menial servant or attendant -2 The offspring
3. Down and an *dyavipa* female.

of a *Desya* and an *Ayegiva* female
 ବେନି ବାବୁ ୧ A maid servant
 or female attendant in the women's
 apartments (a woman of the mix-
 ed tribe described in ବେନି (2) -2
 An independent female artisan
 working in another person's house

3 An epithet of Draupadi (N assumed by her when in the service of Sudheshná, queen of Viráta)

सेरिङ्ग a (f — बी) 1 Relating to a
plough 2 Having furrows. —

म १ A plough-ox २ A plough man
सुरिष म १ A buffalo -२ Indra's
heaven or Svarga

सेवाक See सेवाक

संज्ञक See संज्ञा
 संज्ञक ५ (f -यां) Leadens, of lead

सो ५ P (स्वान साधु सिना) *ccms* सावपात
ते, *desid* सिनासान The ह of सा १३

changed to प्र after prepositions

-2 To finish With ~~an~~ -1 To fail

-2 To finish ~~work~~ -1 To do, prac-
tise -2 To be able -3 To deter-

mine -4 To reflect 44- 1 10-
endeavour -2 To complete -3 To

endeavour -2 To complete -3 To
resolve -4 To be lost, to perish
-5 To be reduced to, to be trans-

→ To be reduced to, to be transformed into, to result into

or a cause way -2 The ridge of rocks extending from the southern extremity of the Coromandel coast towards Ceylon (said to have been built for Rama's passage to Lankā by monkeys) -3 Any bridge or cause way —सेदक
a 1 Breaking down barriers or obstructions (-m) N of a tree (दती)

सेदक m 1 A bank, cause-way, a bridge -2 A pass

सत्र n A bond, fetter

सादवत्र a (f -सेदक) Sitting

सव a (f -स) Having a lord, possessing a master or leader

सेना f 1 An army -2 Army personified as the wife of Kārtikeya, the God of war -Comp —सैन n A component part of an army, (these are four —हस्यभयपादात सेनोबे स्याद्बहुवचनम्) —सर m 1 A soldier 2 A camp-follower —नी m 1 A leader of an army -2 N of Kārtikeya

—पति m 1 A general -2 N of Siva -3 N of Kārtikeya —परिचङ्कू a Surrounded by an army —पृष्ठ n The rear of an army —मुञ्च n 1 A division of an army 2 A division of an army consisting of three elephants, as many chariots, nine horse and fifteen foot -3 A mound in front of a city gate —पाथ m

The equipment of an army —रक्ष m A guard, sentinel

सेफ m The penis

सेमती f The Indian white rose

सेर m A kind of measure (Mar)

सेर [colour]

सरार m A horse of a milk white

सव a Binding, fastening

सव् I P (सरात) To go, move

सेव् I A (सेवते सावय, दाय सवयान, न

desid) सिद्धयिषते the सू of सेव् is generally changed to व after prepositions ending in इ such as न, पर, वि)

1 To serve attend upon worship, obey -2 To pursue, follow -3 To use, enjoy -4 To enjoy carnally.

5 To attach or devote oneself to, cultivate, practise, perform 6 To betake oneself to, dwell in 7 To guard, to protect

सेव m See सेवक

सेवक a (f -का) 1 Serving worshipping -2 Practising, following -3 Dependent, servile —क. m 1 A servant dependant -2 A worshipper -3 A sewer -4 A sack

सववि m A valuable treasure

सेवन n 1 The act of serving, attendance upon, worship -2 Following practising, employing -3 Using, enjoying -4 Enjoying carnally -5 Fondness for 6 Dwelling in -7 Binding. -8 Sewing, stitching -9

A sack [3 A suture

सवनी f 1 A needle -2 A seam

सव f 1 Service, dependence -2 Worship homage -3 Fondness for -4 Use, employment, exercise

5 Resorting to 6 Flattery -Comp. —वाङ् f A change of voice in service

साव n 1 The jujube -2 An apple

सावत p p (f -ता) 1 Served, worshipped -2 Followed, practised, pursued -3 Resorted to, inhabited by -4 Protected, preserved

-5 Enjoyed, used —द n 1 An apple 2 The jujube

सावय a (f -वी) Serving, worshipping -2 Following practising, using -3 Inhabiting -m A servant.

साव्य a (f -व्या) 1 To be served

lotus — दध्ना *f* N of the river
 Narmadā — कौत *m* The moon stone
 — वृद्ध *m* A vessel for holding Soma
 — न *a* Moon born (*n m*) An epithet of the planet Mercury (*-न n*)
 Milk — वात *f* The sky, heaven
 — नाथ *m* 1 N of a celebrated Linga or the place where it was set up (which was destroyed by Mahomad of Ghazani in 1024 A D) — प
 — पा *m* 1 One who drinks the Soma — 2 A Soma sacrificer 3 A particular class of Patris — पत *m* 1 N of Indra — पति *f* 1 Drinking Soma — 2 A Soma sacrifice पुत्र भू-सुत्र
 11 Epithets of Budha or Mercury — प्रवाह *m* A person commissioned to engage *Shitriyas* for a Soma sacrifice — वसु *m* 1 The sun 2 N of Budha 3 The white water lily — पति *m* A sort of yellow and fragrant sandal राव *m* A particular disease of women — रता — वट्टी *f* 1 The Some plant 2 N of the river Godāvari — वसु *m* The lunar race of kings founded by Budha — वार
 — व सर 11 Monday — वराह *m* A venor of Soma juice — वृद्ध सार
m The white khadira — गवरा *f* A kind of cucumber सत्र *m* Camphor — स
 11 A particular class of Vases or Patris — सव 11 An epithet of Vishnu — सुत्र *m* A Soma distiller — सुत्रा *f* The river Narmadā — सत्र
n A channel for conveying water from a Svalinga — सुत्रासुत्रा *f* Circumambulation around a Svalinga so as not to cross the Svalinga
 सुत्रा 11 Flemon
 सुत्रा *a* (*f* -ना) Performer of the Soma sacrifice 11 A corner of a Soma sacrifice

साम्य *a* (*f* -म्य) 1 Worthy of Soma — 2 Offering Soma — 3 Soft good amiable

सौख्य *m* सौख्य *n* Irony ridicule sarcasm — ठ *n* *ind* Ironically

साध्य *a* 1 Warm hot — 2 (In gram) Aspirated — *m* An aspirate सौख्य *n* 1 Hoggishness — 2 Ease facility 3 Practicability — 4 Skill — 5 An easy preparation of food or medicine 12 Youthfulness

साधुभाव *n* 1 Softness, tenderness साक्षात्पानक, साक्षात्पक *m* One who asks another person whether he has slept well

साक्षात्पक *m* 1 One who asks another person whether he has slept well 2 A bard whose duty it is to waken his master with song and music

साखक *a* (*f* -ख) सौख्य 1 (*f* -ख) Relating to pleasure pleasurable साख्य *n* Pleasure happiness enjoyment

सोवत *m* A Buddhist सोवलक *m* 1 A Buddhist — 2 A Buddhist mendicant 2 An atheist a heretic — क *n* Unbelief atheism साव *a* (*f* -वा) Sweet scented, fragrant स *n* 1 Sweet scented dress, fragrance — 2 A kind of fragrant grass (*सम*)

सावक 1 (*f* -वा or -वा) 1 fragrant क *n* 1 A dealer in perfumes — 2 Sulphur — क *n* 1 The white aterlily 2 The blue lotus — 3 A kind of fragrant grass 4 A ruby

सावय *n* Sweetness of colour fragrance

साव 11 A tailor साव 11 A kind of spirit 2 Generosity 3 Kindness 4 Friendship

lieve साव— To decree

साद *p p* (*f* दा) Borne endured
सोदृ *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Enduring pa-
tient -2 Powerful able

साद *a* (*f* —का) सादक *a* (*f*
—का) 1 Ardently longing anxious
2 Regretful 3 Bewailing —क *ind*
1 With ardent or eager longing 2
Regretfully

सोमास *a* (*f* —स) 1 Excessive
-2 Exaggerated -3 Ironical sar-
castic —स *m* Violent laughter
—स *m* —स *m* Ironical exaggera-
tion sarcasm

सोमव *a* (*f* व) Festive mak-
ing merry joyous

सोसाद *a* (*f* —हा) Vigorous act ve
energetic persevering *ind* Acti-
vely energetically, carefully

सासुक *a* Regretful anxious sor-
rowful

सास *a* (*f* का) High lofty

सातर *a* (*f* रा) Born from the
same womb uterine —र *m* A ute-
rine brother रा *f* A uterine sister
साय *m* A co uterine brother
brother of whole blood (*fig* also)

सोदाक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Active per-
severing industrious -2 Violent
strong

साद्वि *a* (*f* —का) 1 Anxious ap-
prehensive -2 Sorrowful —व *ind*
Anxiously eagerly

सोनह *m* Garlic [frant c

■ माद *a* (*f* —दा) Mad insane

सापकण *a* (*f* —णा) Provided
with all requisite materials or im-
plements, properly equipped

सापवार *a* (*f* —र) 1 Properly equip-
ped 2 Assisted befriended

सापवार *a* (*f* —र) Acting politely
civil courteous

सोपव *a* (*f* —वा) Visited with

calamities or afflictions

सापव *a* (*f* वा) Decentful

सापवि *a* Fraudulent *ind* Deceit-
fully fraudulently

सोपलव *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Afflicted
with any great calamity 2 Inva-
ded or overrun by enemies 3 Eclips-
ed (as the sun or moon)

सापगेव *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Obstructed
impeded -2 Favoured व *ind* Ob-
ligingly respectfully

सापसव *a* (*f* वा) 1 Afflicted by
any great calamity or misfortune
2 Portentous 3 Possessed by an
evil spirit 4 Preceded by a pre-
positional prefix (in gram)

सापहास *a* (*f* सा) Accompanied
with derisive laughter, sarcastic
स *ind* Sneeringly [caste

सोपव *m* A man of a degraded

सापव *a* सोपवक *a* (*f* —का) Re-
stricted by some imitations quali-
fied by particular characterist ■
limited qualified (in phil) 2 Ha-
ving some peculiar attribute 3
Special

सोपन *n* Steps stairs ■ staircase
ladder Comp —पाक *f* —पा *m*
—पदान *f* —परप *f* म व *m* A flight
of steps a stair case

साय *m* 1 N of a plant used in
sacrificial offerings 2 The juice
of the plant 3 Nectar beverage
of the Gods 4 The moon 5 A ray
of light 6 Camphor 7 Water

8 Air wind 9 N of Kubera 10
Of Sva 11 Of Yama 12 N of
Sugriva 13 (As the last member
of comp) Chief principal best
as in वृषाक —व : 1 Rico-gruel 2
Sky heaven —Comp —सामव *n*

The extraction of So na juice —र
वार *m* Monday —वर्ष *n* The red

husband is alive, a married un-
widowed woman

सौमिकः *f* A juggler

सौमीकः *m* *N* of Drupada

सौभ्रातृ *n* Good brotherhood fra-
ternity

सौमनस *a* (*f* सा or -सि) Agreeable
to the feelings, pleasing -2 Relat-
ing to flowers, floral -स *m* 1 Be-
nevolence, kindness -2 Pleasure,
satisfaction [nutmeg

सौमनसा *f* The outer skin of the
सौमनस्य *n* 1 Agreeableness of feel-
ings, pleasure, delight -2 A parti-
cular offering of flowers made at a
Śrāddha

सौमनस्यायनी *f* 1 The blossom of
the Mālatī creeper -2 The Mālatī
creeper [dha

सौमायन *m* A patronymic of Bud

सौमिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Performed with
or relating to the Soma juice 2 Rel-
ating to the moon [Lakshmana

सौमित्रः, सौमित्रि *m* 1 An epithet of
सोमक *m*, *N* of a dramatist who
preceded Kalidasa

सौमेचक *n* Gold

सौमेचिकः *m* A sage seer

सौमेदक *m* (*f* -का) Relating to or
coming from Sumeru -क *n* Gold

सौम्य *m* (*f* -म्या or म्यी) 1 Relating
or sacred to the moon -2 Having
the properties of Soma -3 Hand-
some agreeable -4 Gentle, mild
(The voc सौम्य is often used in the
sense of 'good sir' 'gentle sir'
'good man') -5 Auspicious -6
Bright -म्य *m* 1 *N* of Budha or
the planet Mercury -2 A proper
epithet by which a Brahmana should
be addressed -3 A Brāhmana 4
The Udumbara tree 5 Blood before
it becomes red, serum 6 The

gastric juice -7 *N* of one of the
nine divisions of the earth -8 An
auspicious planet -9 A Brāhmana
drinking the Soma juice. -10 A kind
of penance -म्या *f* 1 *N* of Durgā
-2 The moon-plant -म्या *m* *pl*
1 *N* of the five stars in Orion's
head -2 A particular class of Pitris
or Manes -Comp -रुच्य *m*, रुच्य *m*
A kind of religious penance last-
ing for five days -रुच्य *f* The
Indian white rose -वातु *m* The
phlegmatic humour, phlegm -वातु
a Having an agreeable name -वार,
-वासर *m* Wednesday,

सौर *a*, (*f* -री) 1 Relating to the
sun; solar 2 Sacred to the sun
-3 Worshipping the sun -4 Cele-
stial divine -5 Relating to spiri-
tuous liquor -र *m* 1 A worshipper
of the sun -2 The planet Saturn
-3 A solar month -4 A solar day
-5 *N* of Yama the God of death
-र *n* *N* of a collection of hymns
addressed to Sārja -Comp रुच्य *n*
A particular religious observance
-वातु *m* A solar month

सौर्य *m* A hero a warrior

सारम *a* (*f* -मी) Fragrant -र्य *n*
1 Fragrance -2 Saffron

सौरभ्य *a* (*f* -यी) Relating to
Surabhi -य *m* An ox

सौरमी, सौरभ्यी *f* 1 A cow -2 *N*
of the daughter of the cow called
Surabhi

सौरभ्य *n* 1 Fragrance sweet scent
-2 Agreeableness, beauty 3 Good
character, glory

सौरभ्य *m* *pl* *N* of a district and
its people. -री *f* *N* of a Prākṛit
dialect

सौरभ्य *m* An epithet of Skanda
सौरभ्य *a* (*f* -या) Belonging to

सादा *f* Long pepper

सौगत *m* An epithet of Karna

सौय *n* The office of a charioteer

साव *a* (*f* श) 1 Belonging to or having a thread or string -2 Mentioned or declared in a Sutra -3 *m* 1 A Brahman 2 An artificial root occurring in grammatical Sutras which cannot be conjugated like a regular verb but is used only to form derivative words

सौत्रांतिका *m* *pl* N of one of the four great schools of Buddhism

सौत्रामणा *f* The east

सौम्य *n* Brotherhood

सौदामना सौदामना सौदाम्ना *f* 1 Lightning 2 The female of Indra's elephant

सौदायिक *a* (*f* की) Whatever is given to a woman at her marriage by her parents or relatives and which becomes her own property -*n* A nuptial present so made

सौव *a* (*f* वी) 1 Relating to or having nectar -2 Having plaster plastered -*n* 1 A white washed mansion any stuccoed house 2 Any great mansion or large house -3 Silver 4 Opal -Comp कार *m* 1 A plasterer 2 A builder of a house -वास *m* A palatial building

सौन *a* (*f* ना) Relating to a slaughter house -*n* Butcher's meat. -Comp -घम्य *n* A state of deadly hostility

सौनिक *n* A butcher

सौनद *n* The cub of Balarāma

सौनदिव *m* An epithet of Balarāma

सौंदर्य *n* Beauty gracefulness

सौण्ड *n* 1 Dry ginger -2 Emerald

सौण्डव *m* An epithet of Garuda

साप्रक *a* (*f* -क) 1 Connected

with or relating to sleep 2 Somniferous -क *n* A night attack attack on a sleeping man -Comp

पर्व *n* N of the tenth *parvan* or book of the Mahabharata इव *m* The great nocturnal slaughter of the Pandava camp (above referred to)

सौवक *m* N of Sakuni

सौवकी सावका *f* N of Gandhāri wife of Dhritarāshtra

सौम *n* N of Harischandra's city (said to be suspended in air)

सामव *n* 1 Good luck 2 Prosperity wealth

सौमद्र सौमद्रव *m* Epithets of Abhimanyu son of Subhadra [ite wife

सौभाग्यव *m* The son of a favourite

सौभाग्य *n* 1 Good fortune or luck fortunateness (chiefly consisting

in a man's and woman's securing the favour and firm devotion of

each other) 2 Blessedness auspiciousness 3 Beauty grace 4

Grandeur sublimity -5 The auspicious state of widowhood (opp

widowhood) 6 Congratulation good wishes 7 Affection 8 Red

lead -9 Borax -Comp चङ्क *n* 1 Any

mark of good fortune or happiness

2 Any sign of the blessed state of

widowhood (such as the saffron mark

on the forehead) तद्व *m* The marriage-string (put round the neck

of the bride by the bride-groom at the time of marriage and worn by

her till widowhood, also called सवकसूत्र) -तृताया *f* The third day of the bright half of Bhādrapada चङ्का *f* An auspicious or tutelary deity

-चापन *n* An auspicious offering of sweetmeats &c

सौभाग्यवती *a* Fortunate auspicious

-ना *f* A married woman whose

स्कंद 10 U (स्कंदयति, ते) To collect
 स्कंद m 1 Leaping -2 Quick-silver -3 N of Kārtikeya -4 The body -5 A king -6 The bank of a river -7 A clever man -Comp
 —पुराण n One of the 18 Purāṇas
 —मास f N of Durgā -पर्व f A festival in honour of Kārtikeya on the sixth day of Chaitra [soldier
 स्कंदक m 1 One who leaps 2 A
 स्कंदन n 1 Emission effusion -2
 Purging, looseness (of the bowels)
 -3 Going, moving -4 Drying up
 -5 The suppression of bleeding by cold applications

स्कंद 10 U (स्कंदयति ते) To collect
 स्कंध m 1 The shoulder -2 The body -3 The trunk of a tree -4 A branch or large bough -5 A branch of human knowledge -6 A chapter, section (as of a book) -7 A division of an army 8 A multitude -9 The five objects of sense -10 The five forms of mundane consciousness (in Buddhistic phil) -11 War, battle -12 A ling -13 An agreement -14 A road way -15 A learned man -16 A heron -17 Articles used at the coronation of a king -वर्ग f 1 A branch -2 A creeper -Comp
 —आवात n 1 An army or a division of it 2 A royal capital 3 A camp —उपानय a To be carried on the shoulders (घ m) A form of peace-offering in which fruit or grain is presented as a mark of submission —वर्ग m A sort of pole or yoke for carrying burdens —वृक्ष m The cocoa nut tree. —देह m The shoulder —परित्यक्त n The annihilation of the elements of being (with Buddhists) —फल m 1

The cocoa nut tree -2 The Bilva tree -3 The glomerous bg-tree —वर्णा f A sort of fennel —वृक्ष m A heron —वृक्ष m The (Indian) fig-tree —वाह, —वाहक m An ox trained to carry burdens, pack-bullock —शाखा f A principal branch, the forked branch issuing from the upper stem of a tree —शृण m A buffalo —स्कंध m, Every shoulder

स्कंध n 1 The shoulder 2 The trunk of a tree [burdens
 स्कंधिक m An ox trained to carry
 स्कंधि a (f-नी) 1 Having shoulders -2 Having branches or a branched stem -m A tree

स्कन्ध a (f-मा) 1 Fallen down, decended -2 Oozed out, trickled out -3 Emitted sprinkled -4 Gone 5 Dried up

स्कन्ध 1 A 5 9 P (स्कन्धते, स्कन्धाति स्कन्धाति) 1 To create -2 To impede obstruct —Caus (स्कन्धयति, —त or स्कन्धयति-त) To stop, to obstruct

स्कन्ध m 1 Support stay -2 Fulcrum -3 The Supreme Being -4 N of a Vedic deity

स्कन्धन n 1 The act of supporting -2 A support a prop

स्कन्धा a (f-दी) 1 Relating to Skanda -2 Relating to Siva —द n The Skanda Purāṇa

स्कृ 5 9 U (स्कृणाति स्कृणोति, स्कृणाते, स्कृणाति) 1 To go by leaps, jump, bound -2 To raise -3 To overspread -4 To approach With प्रति- To cover [To raise, lift

स्कृ 1 A (स्कृदते) 1 To jump -2 स्कृ 5 9 P (स्कृणाति, स्कृणाति) To stop, hinder

स्कृ 1 A (स्कृते) 1 To tear to pieces -2 To destroy -3 To injure, kill -4 To defeat completely

the Ganges —व *m* A horse of the sun

सौराज्यं *n*, Good government or rule

सौराष्ट्र *a* (*f* -ष्ट्र or -ष्ट्री) Coming from or relating to the district called Surashtra (or Surat) —ष्ट्र *m* The district of Surashtra —ष्ट्र *m pl* The people of Surashtra —ष्ट्र *n* Brass, bell-metal

सौराष्ट्रक *m* A kind of bell-metal

सौरि *m*, 1 N of the planet Saturn
-2 The Asana tree -3 N of Yama
-4 Of Karna -5 Of Sugriva -Comp
—रत्न *n* Sapphire

सौरिक *a* (*f* -रि) 1 Celestial -2 Spirituous -3 Due for spirits (such as duty or money) —क *m* 1 Saturn
-2 Heaven, paradise -3 A vender of spirituous liquor

सोरी *f* The wife of the sun

सोरीय *a* (*f* -यी) 1 Solar -2 Fit for, or suitable to, the sun
सोरीय *n* (*f* -र्यी) Belonging to the sun, solar [-2 Facility ease

सोरीय *n* 1 Easiness of acquisition

सोहिवक *m* A copper-smith

सोव *a* (*f* -वी) 1 Relating to one's own property 2 Being in, or belonging to, heaven —वं *n* An order, edict

सोवग्रामिक *a* (*f* -वी) Belonging to one's own village

सौवर *a* (*f* -री) 1 Belonging to sound or a musical note -2 Treating of accents

सोवर्चक *m* (*f* -र्चि) Coming from the country called मुवर्चक —क *n* 1 Sochal salt -2 Natron

सोवर्ज *a* (*f* -र्जी) 1 Golden -2 Weighing one *Suvana*

सोवस्तिक *m* (*f* -वर्) Benedictive —क *m* A family-priest

सौवस्पादिक *a* (*f* -वी) Belonging

to sacred study [situated

सौवास्तव *a* (*f* -वर्) Pleasantly
सोविद, सोविदद् *m* An attendant on the women's apartments

सौवीर *n* 1 The fruit of the jujube
-2 Antimony -3 Sour gruel —र *m*
N of a district —र *m pl* The people of the सौवीर country -Comp
—अवन *n* A kind of antimony or collyrium —सर *m* Antimony

सोवीरक *m* 1 The jujube tree -2 An inhabitant of Suvira -3 N of Jayadratha —क *n* Sour barley-gruel

सौवीर्य *n* Great heroism

सौजीव्य *m* Excellence of disposition, good morals

सोभवत् *n* Celebrity, renown

सोहव *n* 1 Excellence beauty, elegance -2 Extreme skilfulness -3 Excess -4 Suppleness, lightness

सोस्मातिक *m* One who asks another whether his ablution has been auspicious or successfully performed

सोहार्द *m* The son of a friend —द
n Good heartedness, friendliness
सोहय सोहृद, सोहृय सोहृद *n* Friendship affection

सोहृद *n* 1 Satiety, satisfaction
-2 Fulness completion -3 Kindness, friendliness

स्कद् 1 A (*स्कद्*) 1 To jump -2 To raise -3 To pour out

स्वद् 1 P (*स्वद्* स्वद्) 1 To leap, jump -2 To rise, ascend -3 To fall, drop -4 To burst out -5 To perish 6 To be spilled -7 To emit, shed -8 To move -9 To become dry -10 To perish. With अव- To assail, to besiege वि- To spring about प्र- To spring forward

Caus (*स्वद्* स्वद्) 1 To pour out, shed, emit (as the seminal fluid).
-2 To neglect, pass by

-4 Obstinacy

स्तम् 1 A (स्तम्भ) See स्तम्भ

स्तम्भ m A goat, ram

स्तम्भ n See स्तम्भ.

स्तम्भ m 1 A clump of grass &c

-2 A sheaf of corn -3 A clump or bunch (in general) 4 A thicket

-5 A shrub or plant having no decided stem -6 The post to which an elephant is tied -7 A post -8

Stupefaction -9 A mountain

-Comp -कार n Forming sheaves or clusters (-रि m) Corn rice

-कण m 1 A small hoe for weeding clumps of grass -2 A sickle for cutting corn -3 A basket for

holding the heads of wild rice -अ m A sickle for cutting corn, a hoe

स्तम्भ m An elephant

स्तम्भ 1 A, 5 9 P (स्तम्भ स्तम्भोनि, स्तम्भानि, स्तम्भित or स्तम्भित, the स् of the

root is changed to व after prepositions ending in इ or उ and also after अङ्) 1 To stop suppress -2

To make firm of stiff -3 To stupefy paralyze, benumb -4 To support,

uphold, sustain 5 To become stiff 6 To be proud or elated With

अङ् -1 To bind -2 To rest or rely on -3 To restrain, overpower अङ्-

1 To prop, uphold -2 To arrest, stop अङ् - To stop अङ् - 1 To surround -2 To surround and oppose

अङ् - To fix firmly. सम् - 1 To support -2 To stop -3 To corroborate

-4 To make firm सम् - To encourage

स्तम्भ m 1 Fixedness, rigidity, motionlessness -2 Insensibility,

stupor, numbness, paralysis -3 Stoppage, hindrance -4 Restraint, curbing, -5 Support, fulcrum -6 A

pillar -7 A stem trunk (of a tree) -8 Stupidity -9 Absence of feeling

or excitability -10 The suppression of any force or feeling by supernatural or magical means -Comp.

-अङ्कित a Carved out of a post of wood (as a statue) अङ्कित 1 Paralyzing, benumbing, -2 Obstructing

(-र m) A fence -पुत्र f The worship of the posts of temporary pavilions erected for marriages or other occasions of solemnity

स्तम्भित m A kind of musical instrument covered with leather

स्तम्भ 1 Stopping, hindering, suppressing, restraining -2 Paralyzing stupefying -3 Quieting, composing -4 Making firm or stiff -5

Propping supporting -6 Stopping the flow of blood -7 Anything employed as an astringent -8 A

particular magical art or faculty -अ m N of one of the five arrows of Cupid

स्तम्भ m 1 Anything spread, a layer a stratum 2 A bed, couch.

स्तम्भ n The act of spreading or scattering

स्तम्भ (-रि-) अङ्कित m A bed, couch

स्तम्भ f 1 Smoke, vapour 2 A heifer -3 A barren cow

स्तम्भ m 1 Praising eulogizing -2 Praise panegyric

स्तम्भ a (f विक्र) Praising, eulogizing -अङ्कित m 1 A panegyrist

-2 Praise, eulogium -3 A cluster of blossoms -4 Bunch of flowers, nosegay -5 A chapter or section

of a book -6 A multitude

स्तम्भ n 1 Praising, praise -2 A hymn

स्तम्भ m Praise, eulogy

स्तम्भ m A panegyrist, flatterer

स्तम्भ 5 A (स्तम्भ) 1 To ascend -2 To assail -3 To ooze

-5 To harass trouble 6 To make or be firm

स्वल् १ P (स्वल्गत स्वलित) १ To stumble, tumble slip २ To totter, shake -३ To be disobeyed or violated (as an order) -४ To deviate from the right course -५ To be affected or excited ६ To err blunder ७ To lisp falter -८ To fail have no effect -९ To drop trickle १० To go move -११ To disappear -१२ To collect With प्र- To jolt to jostle

Caus (स्वल्गत + त) १ To cause to stumble २ To cause to err cause to falter or stammer

स्वल्ग n १ Stumbling tripping -२ Tottering -३ Deviating from the right course ४ Error mistake ५ Failure -६ Stammering faltering ७ Trickling dripping ८ Collision ९ Mutual striking or rubbing together

स्वल्गित p p (f — ता) १ Stumbled -२ Dropped down ३ Wavering unsteady ४ Intoxicated ५ Stammering faltering ६ Agitated disturbed ७ Erring ८ Dropped emitted ९ Tricking down -१० Interrupted ११ Confounded -१२ Gone -त्त n १ Stumbling २ Deviation from the right course -३ Error ४ Fault transgression -५ Deceit, treachery ६ Stratagem ७ A place likely to cause stumbling

स्वल् १ P १० U (स्तनात् स्तनपात् त स्तनात्) १ To sound reverberate २ To groan sigh -३ To thunder, roar loudly With ल- १ To sound -२ To sigh -३ To mourn वि To roar

स्वल् m १ The female breast -२ The nipple of the breast -३ The udder or dug of any female ani-

mal Comp —भर n १ The heart -२ The space between the breasts

३ A mark on the breast (said to indicate future widowhood) आभार m १ Fulness of the breasts -२ The orb of the breast -३ A man with large breasts like those of a woman —त् m —ट n The slope of the breast —प —पा —पायक —पाय

८ Sucking the breast, a suckling —भर m १ The weight or heaviness of breasts २ A man having breasts like those of a woman —मुच —वृत् n, —शक्ता f A nipple

स्तवन n १ Sounding a sound noise २ Roaring thundering rumbling (of clouds) ३ Groaning ४ Breathing hard

स्तनवय m An infant a suckling स्तनवय * m १ Thunder ng the rumbling of clouds २ A cloud ३ Lighting -४ Sickness ५ Death ६ A kind of grass

स्तावत् p p (f — ता) १ Sounded sounding २ Thundering roaring —त् n १ The rattling of thunder २ Thunder noise ३ The noise of clapping the hands

स्तन्य m Mother's milk, milk स्तन्यक m A bunch a cluster

स्तन्य p p (f — ता) १ Blocked up obstructed २ Paralysed stupefied benumbed -३ Motionless ४ Fixed hard rigid -५ Obstinate stubborn stern ६ Coarse Comp —वय a Pricking up the ears रोन् m A hog a boar —लवय a Having motionless or unwinking eyes (said of Gods)

स्तन्यता f स्तन्यवय n १ Rigidity firmness hardness -२ Insensibility स्तन्य f १ Fixedness rigidity २ Firmness ४ Stupor insensibility

m 1 The punishment of thieves
-2 Suppression of theft
स्तेप *I* 1 A (स्तपते) To ooze
स्तप् 10 *U* (स्तपयान -ते) To send
throw cast

स्तेप *n* 1 Theft robbery 2 Any
thing stolen or liable to be stolen
3 Anything private or secret
स्ताप *m* 1 A thief robber 2 A
goldsmith

स्त *I* P (स्तापति) To put on adorn
स्तन *n* Theft, robbery

स्तेन्य *n* 1 Theft robbery — *v m*
A thief [Numbness

स्तेन्य *n* Fixedness rigidity 2
स्ताक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Little, small

-2 Short 3 Few 4 Low abject
—क *m* 1 A small quantity a drop

2 The Chataka bird —क *ind* A
little less-

स्ताक. *m* The Chataka bird
स्तोकान *ind* By little sparingly

स्तोतव *a* (*f* -ता) Praiseworthy
स्तोत्र *n* 1 Praise 2 A hymn of

praise, [of verse
स्तात्रव *m* *वा f* A particular kind

स्तान *m* 1 Praise hymn 2 A
sacrifice oblation 3 A Soma liba-

tion -4 A collection group -5 A
large quantity —*वा* 1 The head

-2 Riches wealth - Grain corn
-4 An iron pointed stick

स्तोत्र्य *a* (*f* -त्र्या) Laudable
praiseworthy

स्त्वान *n* (*f* -ता) 1 Collected into
a mass congealed 2 Thick bulky

gross 3 Soft smooth unctuous
4 Sounding —*न* 1 Thickness

increase in magnitude or bulk -2
Unctuousness 3 Nectar 4 Sloth

idleness -5 Echo sound
स्त्वान *n* Collecting into a mass,
crowding together, aggregation

स्त्वान *m* 1 Nectar -2 A thief

स्वै *I* *U* (स्वयावत ते) 1 To be
collected into a heap or mass -2
To spread about be diffused -3
To sound

स्वा *f* 1 A woman -2 A female of
any animal 3 A wife Comp भावि-

वर्ग *n* Sexual intercourse -आनाथ *m*
1 One who lives by his wife 2 One

who lives by keeping women for
prostitution —काम *m* 1 Desire of

intercourse with women fondness
for women -2 Desire of a wife

—कृत्स्न *n* A woman and child -कृत्स्न
n The menstrual excretion in

women —दूत *n* A mother's milk
—दूत *f* A milch cow —गद *m* N A

female *Gur* or priestess —गृह *I*
A harem 2 Apartment in a

house for the exclusive use of
women —दोष *m* Dawn day break

—दृष्ट *n* 1 Any mark or characteri-
stic of the female sex 2 The

vulva चैत *m* A seducer of women
a libertine —नन्दा *f* A woman who

brings forth only daughters —नाना
f Woman kind female चर —नन

m A hen pecked husband —नन *n*
A woman's private property over

which she exercises independent
control —नन *m* 1 The duty of a

woman or wife -2 The laws con-
cerning women -3 Menstruation

—ननिका *f* A woman in her courses
—नन *m* A man —नन *a* One pro-

protected by a woman —नन *n* A
woman's peculiar sphere of action

or province, domestic duty, house
wifery —ननोपमावद् *m* See इषान्

above —नन *m* A woman lover
lecher, libertine —ननिका *f* A fiend-

like wife —ननै *m* dual 1 Wife and
husband 2 Male and female

स्तप I A (स्तपत्) To ooze drop drip
 स्तम् m I An obstacle 2 The
 ocean 3 A cluster bunch
 स्तिम् स्तीम् 4 P (स्तिम्यात् स्ताम्यात्)
 1 To become wet or moist 2 To
 become fixed or rigid
 स्तान्त a (f ता) I Wet moist
 -2 Still calm unmoved steady
 -3 Closed shut 4 Benumbed
 paralysed -5 Soft tender 6 Gra-
 tified satisfied -तम् I Moisture
 -2 Fixity steadiness Comp समन्त
 म Steady contemplation
 स्तिमितम् n Steadiness stillness
 स्तावि m I An officiating priest
 at a sacrifice 2 Grass 3 Sky
 atmosphere -4 Water 5 Blood
 6 An epithet of Indra
 स्तु 2 U (स्तात् स्तात् स्तुत स्तुतम् स्तुतु-
 स्तुत) *desid* नदूषात् त the सू of स्तु is
 changed to व after a preposition
 ending in इ or उ 1 To praise
 glorify celebrate -2 To celeb ate
 or praise in song 3 to worship by
 hymns With अच्—To praise प्र
 1 To praise 2 To begin सम् 1 To
 praise 2 To be familiar with
 स्तुक् m A collect on of hair a
 knot or braid of hair
 स्तुक् f I A knot or braid of hair
 2 A bunch of curly hair between
 the horns of a bull -3 Hip thigh
 स्तुक् I A (स्तात्) 1 To be bright
 to be pellucid 2 To be propitious
 or pleased [Flattered
 स्तुत p p (f ता) I Praised -2
 स्तात् f I Praise commendation
 2 A hymn of praise 3 Empty or
 false praise -4 N of Durgā Comp.
 -पदम् n An object of praise -पाठक
 म Panegyrist a minstrel bard
 पाद m Laudatory speech panegy-
 ric -पम् m A bard

स्तुष्ट a (f त्वा) Laudable praise
 worthy

स्तुष्टम् m A goat

स्तुम् I P (स्तीनात्) 1 To praise
 2 To extol worship

स्तुम् I A (स्तीभन) 1 To stop sup-
 press 2 To paralyse stupefy

स्तुम् m A goat

स्तुम् 5 9 P (स्तुभ्यात्, स्तुभ्यात्) 1
 To stop -2 To benumb stupefy
 3 To expel

स्तूप 4 P 10 U (स्तूपान् स्तूपन् ते)
 1 To accumulate pile collect 2
 erect raise

स्तूपम् m 1 A heap pile -2 A Bud-
 dhistic monument for keeping
 sacred relics 3 A funeral pile 4
 Strength power

स्तु 5 U (स्तुणात् स्तुणुन् स्तुता *pass*
 स्तुपन्) 1 To spread strew cover

2 To expand diffus- 3 To spread
 about 4 To clothe envelop -5
 To kill With अच्—To cover to
 fill भा 1 To spread 2 To cover
 वच्—1 to arrange वच् 2 To spread 2
 To arrange 3 To cover त्व 1 To
 spread -2 To extend सम्—1 To
 spread 2 To cover

—*Caus* (स्तारणात् त) To over-
 spread cover With त्व 1 To cause
 to spread 2 To extend

स्तम् m A star

स्तुम् I P (स्तुह्यात्) To go to move

स्तुता f I Spreading expansion
 2 Covering clothing

स्तुह् स्तुह् 6 P (स्तुह्यान् स्तुह्यान्) To
 strike hurt kill

स्तु 9 U (स्तुजान् स्तुजान् स्तुज) To
 cover strew See स्तु

स्तेन 10 U (Strictly a denom from
 स्तेनः स्तेन्यति -ते) To steal rob

स्तेनम् m A thief robber -नम्
 Thieving stealing -Comp -नम्

land, soil (in general) 4 Place spot -> A tract district 6 Station -7 A mound 8 A topic, the point under discussion -9 A part (as of a book) -10 A tent -Comp
—साहदृश Alighted on the ground
—पर a Land going not aquatic
—च्युत a Fallen or removed from a place or position -दृक्ता f A local or rural deity -पट्टिरी f The shrub *Hibiscus Mutabilis* —साध m, —वचन m A road by land —वग्रह m * A battle on level ground —शुद्ध f Purification or clearance of a place from impurity —साधन f A landmark, boundary

स्थला f A spot of dry ground artificially raised and drained (opp स्थला which is naturally so)

स्थला f 1 Dry ground firm land 2 A natural spot of ground ground or land (as of a forest) -3 A deity of the soil Comp -देवता f A deity of the soil, a tutelary deity

स्थलाय m Sleeping on dry ground
—य m Any amphibious animal

स्था m 1 A weaver -2 Heaven
स्थावर a (f —त) 1 Fixed firm steady -2 Old aged -3 Ancient -र m 1 An old man 2 A beggar 3 N of Brahman (m) —त f An old woman

स्थविष्ठ a (f —ष्ठ) Greatest very strong, largest (superl of स्थूल)
स्थवायसु a (f —सु) Greater larger (compar of स्थूल)

स्था I P (Atm also in certain senses) निडाग, न, म्वातु स्थतः । pass स्थावत, the स् of this root is changed to व after a preposition ending in इ or उ) 1 To stand 2 To stay, well, live -3 To remain over, be

left -4 To delay wait -5 To desist stand still -6 To be kept aside 7 To be, exist be in any state or position -8 To conform to obey (with loc) -9 To be restrained -10 To be obtainable -11 To live breathe 12 To stand by or near, help 13 To depend on -14 To occupy oneself with 15 (Atm) To be guided by the advice of -16 (Atm) To offer oneself to (for sexual embrace) stand as a prostitute (with dat) With अग्नि To remain over, to exceed by आव— To stand on to tread upon -2 To be supported by -3 To be to exist, to inhabit 4 To stand -5 To command to govern to lead to pre side over 6 To pass over 7 To overcome, surpass -8 To ascend to to be established -9 To do, अनु— 1 To stand near 2 To follow, obey perform 3 To remain -4 To show favour to to grant -5 To govern अय— (Atm) 1 To with draw 2 To stand firm to keep ground (in Vedanta phil) -3 To be decided -4 To remain -5 To be present -6 To stay -7 To be intrusted to to devolve on अ— 1 To be near at hand -2 To stay, remain 3 To walk towards -4 To turn to -5 To ascend -6 To assume -7 To apply -8 To observe -9 To behave 10 To perform -11 To act to deport, -12 To have resort to उद्— 1 To get up -2 To rouse oneself 3 To proceed from -4 (Atm) To strive for अय— 1 To stand near -2 To be imminent -3 To stand opposite -4 To approach, arrive at -5 (Atm) To serve wait upon salute, worship 6 (Atm)

—पुंसवृक्षा *f* A hermaphrodite —प्रत्यय *m* A feminine affix (in gram)
 —प्रसव *m* (Excessive) intercourse with women —प्रसू *f* A woman who brings forth only daughters —प्रिय *a* Loved by women (—य) *m* The mango tree —वृद्ध *f* 1 The female understanding -2 The counsel of a woman female advice —सत्र *m* A female stratagem woman's counsel —सुखप *m* The *Asoka* tree —तन *n* Betel —रत्न *n* 1 An excellent woman -2 N of Lakshmi —राज्य *n* The kingdom of women —लिंग *n* 1 The feminine gender (in gram) -2 Any mark of the female sex (as breast &c) -3 The female organ —लघ्वेय *a* Uxorious लघ्वेय *a* Having a female shape —समग्रण *n* 1 The act of embracing a woman (improperly) 2 Adultery seduction —सभ *n* An assembly of women —स्वभाव *m* 1 The nature of women -2 A eunuch —हरण *n* 1 The forcible abduction of women 2 Rape —हारिण *m* A ravisher or seducer (of women)
 सतामा, सातरा *f* A thorough woman; more thoroughly = woman
 स्त्रा *f*, स्त्री *n* 1 Womanhood -2 Wifehood -3 Effeminacy, feminineness
 स्त्र *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Female, feminine -2 Belonging to women -3 Being among women —य *n* 1 Womanhood nature of women -2 The female sex womanhood -3 A collection of women
 स्थ *a* (*f* —स्त) (At the end of comp) Standing being existing —स्थ *m* A place spot —Comp —पान *m* A sovereign, a chief 2 An architect -3 A master, carpenter,

a wheel-wright -4 A charioteer —One who sacrifices to Brihaspati
 6 A guard on women = apartments
 स्वर्क *n* A betel-nut
 स्वन् *I P* or *Caus* (स्वभाव स्ववपान)
 1 To cover, conceal -2 To pervade, fill, occupy
 स्वव *a* (*f* —व) 1 Fraudulent, dishonest -2 Impudent, reckless —व *m* A rogue, cheat
 स्ववन *n* Concealment, hiding
 स्ववर *n* A betel-nut
 स्वविका *f* 1 A courtesan -2 The office of betel-bearer
 स्वास्त *a* (*f* —ता) Covered concealed -2 Occupied
 स्वरी *f* A betel box
 स्तम्भ *m* A hump
 स्थादक *n* 1 A piece of ground (levelled, squared and prepared for a sacrifice) an altar -2 A barren field -3 A heap of cloes -4 A limit, boundary 5 A lard mark —Comp —ज्ञाव (also स्वादक) *m* An ascetic who sleeps on the bare *Sthandila* or sacrificial ground —सितक *n* An altar
 स्वपान *a* Chief, principal —पान *m* 1 A king, sovereign -2 An architect -3 A wheelwright, master carpenter -4 A charioteer 5 One who offers a sacrifice to Brihaspati -6 An attendant on the women's apartments -7 N of Kubera
 स्वपुट *a* (*f* —ट) 1 Being in contracted or difficult circumstances -2 Unevenly raised, elevated and depressed —Comp —पान *a* Being in contracted or uneven parts being in difficult places [be firm
 स्थल *I P* (स्वपान) To stand firm
 स्थक *n* 1 Firm or dry ground, dry land -2 Shore, beach -3 Ground

-28 (In music) A note tone, modulation of the voice -Comp -आसने *n* *du* Standing and sitting down -आसच *m* Confinement to a place, imprisonment, arrest -अचक *m* A quarter-master -पल्ल *m* A watch man, sentinel -आदित्य *n* 1 The greatness or glory of any place -2 A kind of divine virtue or uncommon sanctity supposed to be inherent in a sacred spot -चोच *m* Assignment of proper places

स्थानक *n* 1 A position, situation -2 A particular point or situation in dramatic action *e g* पदाब्दास्थानक -3 A city, town -4 A basin -5 A kind of scum on spirits or wine -6 A mode of recitation 7 A division or section of the Taittiriya a branch of the Yajurved

स्थानक *ind* 1 According to one's position 2 From one's proper place 3 With reference to the organ of utterance

स्थानक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Belonging to a place; local -2 (In gram) That which takes the place of a thing or is substituted for it -क *m* 1 Any one holding an office 2 The governor of a place

स्थानिक *a* (*f* -गी) 1 Having a place -2 Permanent -3 Having a substitute -म *i* 1 The original form or primitive element that for which anything else is substituted -2 The form so substituted for anything -3 That which has a place or is actually expressed

स्थानाय *n* (*f* -या) 1 Belonging to a place; local -2 Suitable to a place -य *n* A town, city

स्थाने *ind* (Loc of स्थान) 1 In the right or proper place rightly,

justly, truly, appropriately -2 In lieu of as a substitute for -3 On account of -4 Similarly, like, as

स्थापक *a* (*f* -का) Causing to stand, establishing, regulating -क *m* 1 The director of the stage business, a stage-manager -2 The founder of a temple, or erector of an image स्थापक *m* A guard of the women's apartments -य *n* Architecture building

स्थापन *n* 1 The act of fixing, founding, establishing, or instituting -2 Regulating directing -3 Concentration of the mind steady application abstraction 4 A dwelling, habitation 5 A ceremony performed on a woman perceiving the first signs of living conception

स्थापन *f* (Placing fixing -2 Foundation, basis 3 Introduction (as to the performance of a drama stage-management

स्थापन *p p* (*f* -ना) 1 Placed, located deposited -2 Founded, instituted -3 Raised erected -4 Regulated ordered enacted -5 Settled ascertained -6 Entrusted with any duty post &c -7 Wedded, married -8 Firm steady

स्थाप्य *a* (*f* -या) 1 To be placed or deposited 2 To be founded or established -ल *n* A pledge, deposit

स्थाप्य *n* 1 Strength power, stamina 2 Fixity, stability

स्थावन् (*f* -वा) 1 Staying being situated (at the end of comp) -2 Continuing, lasting abiding -3 Dwelling remaining 4 Permanent, invariable, unchangeable -न *i* A lasting or permanent feeling -न *n* A permanent state or condition

To oblige, serve -7 To fall to one's share 8 (*Atm*) To lead to -9 (*Atm*) To unite join पात— To surround प्र- 1 To depart set out -2 To come -3 To stand firmly to be established प्रात— 1 To stand firm to be supported -2 To depend upon -3 To stay प्रत्यव— (*Atm*) To oppose to object अव— (*Atm*) 1 To spread 2 To stand apart व्यव— (*Atm*) 1 To separate -2 To establish -3 To depend on 4 To restrain -5 To arrange to manage

■ To be settled or permanent सम्— (*Atm*) 1 To stand close together -2 To stand on to be on -3 To obey to conform to -4 To exist to live 5 (*Paras*) To stand still 6 To be completed 7 To perish सन्धि— 1 to administer सम्ब— (*Atm*) 1 To be ready 2 To stand immovable सना— 1 To undergo -2 To apply -3 To act 4 To perform सनुद्— 1 To rise together -2 To return to life सनुप— 1 To approach -2 To fall in the way 3 To send सनुवा— To observe (as law) सम्— (*Atm*) To depart समात To rest on

Caus (स्थापयत -त) 1 To cause to stand -2 To place put -3 To found establish -4 To stop -5 To arrest check 6 To raise 7 To cause to last make durable -8 To live in marriage -9 To instruct in With अव— To reduce to a particular condition वद् To lead away (one's wife from her father's house) व्यव— To compose oneself प्र- 1 To push out -2 To induce to retire -3 To send away, to dismiss प्रवव— To collect व्यव— To settle सम्— 1 To collect to compose -2 To place -3 To subject -4 To restrain stop

-5 To kill सम्ब- 1 To stop -2 To found

स्थाणु *a* Firm, fixed steady stable motionless —णु *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A post pillar -3 A peg pin -4 The gnomon of a dial 5 A spear dart -6 A nest of white ants -7 The drug or perfume called *Jivaka* —*m n* A branchless trunk or stem any bare stalk or stem

स्थानि *m* 1 An ascetic who sleeps on the bare ground or on a place prepared for sacrifice -2 A religious mendicant

स्थान *n* 1 The act of standing or remaining, continuance residence 2 Being fixed or stationary -3 A state condition 4 A site, locality -5 Station, position -6 Relation capacity -7 A dwelling place 8 A region district -9 A town city 10 Rank dignity -11 Object -12 An occasion subject cause -13 A fit or proper place -14 A fit or worthy object -15 The place or organ of utterance of any letter, (these are eight) -16 A holy place 17 An altar -18 A square a court -19 The place or sphere assigned after death to persons according as they perform or neglect their prescribed duties -20 (In politics war &c) The firm attitude or bearing of troops standing firm so as to repel a charge 21 A halt. -22 A neutral or middle state -23 The stamina of a kingdom : *e* army, treasure, town, and territory -24 A likeness, resemblance 25 Part or division of a work, section, chapter &c 26 The part of an actor -27 Interval opportunity, leisure

state, nature, habit -6 Stability, permanence -7 Correctness of conduct, moral rectitude -8 Establishment of good order (in a state)
 9 Rank, dignity -10 Maintenance, sustenance -11 Continuance in life, preservation (one of the three states of human beings) 12 Pause, stop -13 Well being welfare protection -14 Consistency 15 A settled rule -16 Settled determination
 17 Limit, boundary 18 Inertia, resistance to motion -19 Duration of an eclipse -20 Regard, consideration, account -Comp —स्थायक *a*
 Having the power of restoring to a previous state, having elastic properties (—क *m*) Elasticity
 स्थितिम् *m* (*f* —ती) Steady, firm
 -2 Virtuous, upright
 स्थिर *a* (*f* —रा, compar स्तेयस्व
 superl स्थिः) 1 Firm, steady fixed
 -2 Immovable, motionless -3 Permanent eternal, everlasting 4 Cool collected, calm 5 Free from passion -6 Steady in conduct -7 Constant, faithful determined 8 Certain sure -9 Hard, solid -10 Strong, intense -11 Stern hard hearted —र *m* 1 A God, deity -2 A tree -3 A mountain -4 A bull -5 N of Siva 6 N of Kārtikeya -7 Final beatitude 8 The planet Saturn -9 N of certain zodiacal signs (*Taurus, Leo, Scorpio* and *Aquarius*) —र *f* 1 The earth -2 A strong minded woman -2 The silk cotton tree -Comp —स्थायक *a* Constant in affection —स्थाय, —दीर्घ *a* Long lived, lasting (—म) The silk cotton tree —स्थायक *a* Firm in undertakings, persevering —स्थिर *m* 1 A steady pul-

verizer -2 A kind of common divisor (in algebra) —च *m* The *champak* flower —च *m* The birch tree —च *m* 1 A tree which gives shelter to travellers -2 A tree (in general) —विह *m* A fish —वेवित्त *f* The silk cotton tree —दृ *m* 1 A snake -2 Vishnu in his boar incarnation पुष्प *m* 1 The *Champak* tree -2 The *Bakula* tree —प्रतिष्ठ *m* 1 Persisting in an assertion 2 Faithful to a promise —प्रतिष्ठ *a* Obstinate कल *f* A kind of gourd. —यानि *m* A large tree which gives shade and shelter —यौवन *a* Ever youthful (—म *m*) 1 A kind of good or evil genius -2 A fairy —सपर *a* Faithful to a promise —स्नायिष *a* Keeping perfectly still (as in meditation)

स्थूपा *f* 1 The post or pillar in a house -2 A post or pillar in general -3 An iron image or statue -4 An anvil

स्थूल *m* 1 Light 2 The moon

स्थू *m* 1 A bull -2 A man

स्थूरा *m* A pack-horse or bullock

स्थू *a* (*f* —स compar स्थूयस्व
 superl स्थूयः) 1 Large great bulky -2 Corpulent stout 3 Strong powerful -4 Thick clumsy -5 Gross, rough (fig also) -6 Foolish silly -7 Dull, thick headed -8 Not exact. —क *m* 1 the jack tree —क *f* Large cardamoms —क 1 A heap quantity -2 A tent -3 The summit of a mountain. -Comp —स्थू *n* The larger intestine near the anus कृप *m* A snake —कृप *m* 1 A large fragment of a crag or rock fallen from a mountain and forming an irregular mound 2 Incompleteness,

val held on the full-moon day in the month of Jyeshtha —स्नानम् 1 The act of ablution 2 The proper manner or rules of ablution

स्नानीय a (स्नानाय) 1 Fit or suitable for bathing worn during bathing 2 Water or any other article (such as unguents &c.) proper for bathing

स्नानकम् m A servant who bathes his master or brings bathing water for him

स्नानम् n The act of causing to bathe, or of attending upon a person while he is bathing

स्नायुम् m 1 A tendon muscle sinew 2 The string of a bow Comp. —स्नानम् n A kind of disease of the eyes

स्नायुकम् m See स्नायु

स्नायुः स्नायवः m A tendon muscle

स्नानम् a (स्नानाय) 1 Loving affectionate tender 2 Oily unctuous greasy 3 Sticky adhesive

4 Shining glossy 5 Soft, emollient 6 Moist wet 7 Cooling 8 Kind amiable 9 Agreeable charming 10 Thick dense compact 11 Steadfast (as a gaze or look)

—स्नानम् m 1 A friendly person 2 The red castor oil plant 3 A kind of pice —स्नानम् n 1 Oil 2 Bee's wax 3 Lustre 4 Thickness, coarseness Comp. —स्नानम् m

An affectionate person a friend —स्नानम् m A kind of rice of quick growth

स्निग्धता f स्निग्धत्वम् n 1 Oiliness 2 Blandness 3 Affection, love

स्निग्धः f Marrow

स्निग्धः 4 P (स्निग्धान् स्निग्धम्) 1 To feel or have affection for be fond of (with loc. of the person or thing that is loved or liked) 2 To be

easily attached 3 To be pleased with, be kind to 4 To be sticky or adhesive 5 To be smooth —स्नानम् (स्नानाय -ते) 1 To make unctuous anoint, lubricate 2 To cause to love 3 To dissolve, destroy kill

स्नु 2 P (स्नुते स्नुतः) 1 To drip, trickle, fall in drops, leak out 2 To flow stream

स्नुतः a (स्नुता) Oozed flowed स्नुम् m स्नुनम् 1 Table land 2 Top, surface (in general) (This word has 4 forms for the first five inflections and 3 optionally substituted for स्नुन् after acc. dual)

स्नु f A sinew tendon muscle.

स्नुता f A daughter in law

स्नुह 4 P (स्नुहति स्नुहते or स्नुहते) To vomit

स्नेहम् m 1 Affection, kindness, tenderness 2 Oiliness, unctuousness lubricity (one of the 24 Gunas according to the Vaisesikas) 3 Moisture 4 Grease, any unctuous substance 5 Oil 6 Any fluid of the body such as semen Comp. —स्नेहः a

Lubricated greased स्नेहः f Affectionate or friendly intercourse

—स्नेहः m A lamp —स्नेहः and स्नेहः m A lamp —स्नेहः m The Pizāla tree स्नुम् m Phlegm

—स्नुम् f 1 Anything yielding oil 2 An object of love or affection, beloved person —स्नेहः m Sesamum

—स्नेहः f Injection of oil, an oily enemy

स्नेहः m 1 A friend 2 The moon 3 A kind of disease

स्नेहः (स्नेह -ते) 1 Anointing, lubricating 2 Destroying —स्नेहः m Anointing unction, rubbing or smearing with oil or unguents 2

blown expanded 4 One who sees clearly — दृष्ट 1 Clearly plainly
-2 Openly boldly (स्पर्ध) 1 To make clear or distinct explain elucidate
-Comp — स्पर्धा 1 A woman who shows evident signs of pregnancy
— स्पर्धा 1 A clear perception

सृ 5 P (सृज्जात) 1 To extricate from 2 To gratify -3 To grant bestow 4 To irritate 5 To live

सृ 6 P (सृज्जात सृष्टि सृष्टि) 1 To touch -2 To stroke gently to touch -3 To cling to come in contact with -4 To wash sprinkle with water -5 To get reach 6 To obtain reach a particular state 7 To affect move touch 8 To refer or allude to -9 To receive accept (as a sacrificial offering) With स्पर्ध - 1 To touch 2 To sprinkle with water 3 To rinse one's mouth to sip water 4 To bathe wash - 1 To touch स्पर्ध - 1 To sprinkle with water -2 To touch

Pass To be polluted defiled or tainted

Caus (स्पर्धयात न) 1 To cause to touch 2 To give present

सृष्टि a (At the end of comp) 1 With or what touches -2 Touching, affecting piercing 3 Relating to [Fit to be touched]

सृष्टि a (f — द्या) 1 Tangible 2

सृष्टि p p (f — द्या) 1 Touched felt with the hand -2 Come in contact with, touching -3 Applying or extending to 4 Affected seized -5 Tainted defiled -6 Formed by the complete contact of the organs of speech the letters of the five classes [another

सृष्टि सृष्टि सृष्टि n Touching one

सृष्टि सृष्टिका f Touch contact

सृष्टि 10 U (सृष्टिवात ते) To long for desire for envy (with dat)

सृष्टि n The act of desiring or wishing

सृष्टिवात a (f — द्या) 1 To be desired enviable agreeable desirable

सृष्टिवात a Disposed to be desirous or envious (longing for coveted) (with cat or loc)

सृष्टि f 1 Desire ardent wish -2

E 3 Covetousness

सृष्टि a See सृष्टिवात

सृष्टि (f द्या) Desirable enviable — द्या m The wild citron tree

सृ 9 P (सृज्जात) To hurt kill

सृष्टि m See सृष्टि [and

स्पर्ध P (स्पर्धा) To burst ex-

स्पर्ध m A snake expanded

हो — स्पर्ध f Alum

स्पर्ध f A snake expanded

हो 2 Alum

स्फाटक m A crystal quartz — का

f Sulphate of alumina or alum

-Comp स्पर्ध m The mount Me u.

— स्पर्ध m The mount Kalasa — स्पर्ध

m Camphor — स्पर्ध m Camphor

— स्पर्ध — स्पर्ध — स्पर्ध, — स्पर्ध f

A crystal stone [औ] a

स्फाटका स्फाटका का f I hate of

स्फाटका f Al m [ex] and

स्फटि P (स्फटित) To bustle out

स्फटि 10 U (स्फटयति ते) To jest or

joke with laugh at

स्फटि P 10 U (स्फटयति स्फटयति ते)

To laugh at joke with

स्फटि See स्फटि [throbbing,

स्फटि n Trembling quivering,

स्फटि P (स्फटयति) To tremble,

quiver throb palpitate

स्फटि 10 U or Caus (स्फटयति ते)

To cause to tremble shake

स्फाटक m A drop of water — क

n Crystal

Unctuousness ३ An unguent
 स्नादन् *p p* (*f* - *ता*) १ Loved - 2
 Kind, affectionate ३ Anointed
 lubricated - *ता* *m* A friend a
 beloved person
 स्नेहन् *a* (*f* - *नी*) १ Affectionate
 friendly २ Oily unctuous - *m* १
 A friend - 2 An anointer a smearer
 - 3 A painter
 स्नह् *m* १ The moon २ A kind
 of oil also [round envelop
 स्ने *P* (स्नायत्) To dress wrap
 स्नायन् *n* १ Unctuousness
 lubricity २ Tenderness softness
 - 3 Smoothness
 स्पद् १ A (स्पद्यते स्पादत) १ To throbb
 palpitate - 2 To tremble quiver ३
 To go move [2 Vibration
 स्पद्य १ Throbbing palpitating
 स्पद्यन् १ Throbbing
 quivering २ Trembling
 1 quickening १ aching १ the
 won १ - 4 Rapid motion
 स्पदित् *p p* (*f* - *ता*) १ Throbbing
 quivered - 2 Gone - *ता* *n* A pulsa
 tion palpitation
 स्पद्य् १ A (स्पद्यत) १ To vie with
 emulate rival be equal with २
 To defy, bid defiance to
 स्पद्यत् १ Emulation competition
 - 2 Jealousy, envy - 3 Defiance ४
 Equality with
 स्पद्यिन् *a* (*f* - *नी*) १ Rivalling
 competing vying with - 2 Emu
 lous, envious - 3 Proud - *m* A
 competitor an equal
 स्पद्य् १० A (स्पद्यन्) १ To take
 touch २ To unite join - 3 To
 embrace clasp
 स्पद्य *m* १ Touch, contact २ Con
 tact (in astr) ३ Conflict encounter
 - 4 Feeling, the sense of touch ५
 The quality of touch or tangibility

touch ६ That which affects af
 flection seizure ७ Disease, disorder
 ८ A consonant of any of the
 five classes of letters (from क ० ५)
 - ९ A gift donation - १० Air wind
 ११ The sky - १२ Sexual union १३
 A secret spy - *ता* *f* An unchaste
 woman C mp - *ता* *a* Selfless
 insensible - *ह* *p* *n* The organ or
 sense of touch - *ह* *p* *a* Followed
 by a consonant - *ह* *p* *n* The
 philosophy stone - *ह* *p* *n*
 The subtle element of tangibi
 lity - *ह* *p* *f* The sensitive plant
 - *ह* *p* *n* १ To be apprehended by the
 sense of touch - *ह* *p* *n* Infec
 t - *ह* *p* *n* Ablution at the
 anantle under moon into
 a cultise - *ह* *p* *n* A frog
 स्पद्यन् *a* (*f* - *नी*) १ Touching
 २ १ rg २ Affecting influencing
n *n* Air wind - *n* *n* १ Touch
 १ ६ touch २ Scientific feeling ३
 Secret touch ४ A gift
 onation
 स्पद्यन्क, A term used in Sankhya
 philosophy
 स्पद्यन् (*f* - *नी*) १ Tangible २
 १ ६ touch to the touch
 स्पद्य् A (स्पद्यत) To become wet
 or moist
 स्पद्य् *m* A disorder of the body
 स्पद्य् १ U (स्पद्यत - *ता*) १ To ob
 struct - 2 To undertake, perform
 - 3 To string together ४ To touch
 - 5 To see behold perceive clearly
 स्पद्य् *m* १ A spy a secret emis
 sary or agent - 2 Fight, war battle
 - 3 One who fights with savage ani
 mals (for reward) ४ A fight with
 wild animals
 स्पद्य् (*f* - *ता*) १ Evident plain
 manifest - 2 Real true ३ Full

ed at -Comp बाज् Having wide feet splay foot [isresj ect
 स्फुट् 10 U (स्फुटयति ते) To despise
 स्फुट् 1 P (स्फुटत) To open expand
 स्फुट् 10 U (स्फुटयत ते) To jest
 joke laugh at [See स्फुट्
 स्फुट् 1 A 10 U (स्फुटते स्फुटयति ते)
 स्फुट् ind An imitative sound
 -Comp -वा m Fire-का m The sound स्फुट् a crack ng noise
 स्फुट् 6 P (स्फुटत स्फुटित) 1 To throb
 palpitate (as eyes &c.) 2 To shake
 tremble, vibrate in general -3 To
 twitch, struggle become agitated
 -4 To start spring forward 5 To
 spring back (as a bow) -6 To
 break forth spring up 7 To be
 come visible or manifest -8 To
 flash sparkle glitter shine 9 To
 distinguish oneself 10 To flash to
 the mind, rush suddenly into me-
 mory -11 To go tremendously 12
 To bruise, destroy With अम्- 1
 To expand 2 To become known
 प्र- 1 To tremble -2 To expand 3
 To become known to spread wide
 वि- 1 To tremble - To struggle
 -3 To glitter 4 To dawn to dawn
 (as a bow)
 -Ca s (स्फुटयत ते स्फुटयत ते) 1
 To cause to throb or vibrate 2
 To cause to shine -3 To throw,
 cast With अम् To shine forth or
 out अम्- 1 To spread or be dif-
 fused, expand -2 To become
 known.
 स्फुट् m 1 Throbbing, trembling
 -2 Swelling -3 A shield
 स्फुट् न् 1 Throbbing, trembling
 (in general) -2 Throbbing or qui-
 vering of certain parts of the body
 (indicating good or bad luck) -3
 Breaking forth, starting into view

-1 Gleaming flashing shining -5
 Flashing on the mind crossing
 the memory [aerolite
 स्फुट् न्का f A shooting meteor
 स्फुट् न्का f (स्फुटत) 1 Trembling,
 throbbing 2 Shaken 3 Glitter-
 ing shining 4 Unsteady 5
 Swollen 6 Manifested displayed
 -न न् 1 A throb palpitation, tre-
 mor 2 Agitation or emotion of
 the mind
 स्फुट् 1 P (स्फुटयति) 1 To spread,
 extend 2 To forget
 स्फुट् 1 P (स्फुटत) 1 To thunder
 2 To crash explode 3 To glitter,
 shine -3 To burst or break forth
 स्फुट् न्का m Se स्फुटय
 स्फुट् 6 P (स्फुटयत) 1 To tremble,
 thro vibrate -2 To dart forth
 appear 3 To collect 4 To kill,
 destroy
 स्फुट् A eit
 स्फुट् न् Trembling throbbing
 स्फुट् न्का m स्फुटयत न् स्फुटयति f A
 stark fire [ague of fire
 स्फुट् न्का f One of the seven ton-
 derbolts 1 The crashing sound of
 a thunder clap 2 Indra's thunder-
 bolt 3 Sudden burst of fire -4
 (In dramaturgy) 1 First unit of
 lovers characterized by 2 in the
 beginning and some expectation
 of fear in the end [der
 स्फुट् न्का m A cap or peal of th n-
 स्फुट् न्का f 1 Throbbing vibration
 2 Spring bound -3 Blooming,
 opening 4 Display 5 Flashing
 to the mind -6 Poetical inspiration
 स्फुटयत (स्फुटयत) Throbbing,
 agitated -2 The devoted m A
 follower or worshipper of Siva
 (पादयत)
 स्फेयस् (स्फेयस्) More abundant,

स्फाटक *a* (*f* की) (*crystalline*)
 —क *n* A crystal
 स्फाटित *p p* (*f* —ता) Split open,
 burst expanded, made *n* gate
 स्फटिक *n* Crystal
 स्फात *p p* (*f* —ता) Increased,
 enlarged, swelled
 स्फात *f* Swelling, intume-
 scence -2 Increase growth
 स्फाट *i A* (स्फावते स्फति) 1 To
 grow large, fat big or bulky -2 To
 swell increase, expand
Caus (स्फावयात —ने) To cause to
 grow large augment
 स्फा *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Large increas-
 ed expanded 2 Much abundant
 -3 Laid *m* Swell enlarge-
 ment 2 A bulble (1) gold)
 -3 A protuberance -4 Throbbing,
 palpitation -5 Twanging —*n*
 Abundance plenty (स्फाते भू 1 To
 swell out expand increase -2 To
 become manifest)
 स्फरण *n* Throbbing, shaking
 स्फा *m* Throbbing palpitation
 स्फाव *n* 1 Quivering palpitating
 -2 (causing to shake about -3
 Rubbing friction -4 Patting or
 stroking,
 स्फिड *f* Buttocks hips
 स्फट *10 U* (स्फटयत —ने) 1 To in-
 jure, kill -2 To despise 3 To
 love -4 To cover [See स्फट
 स्फट *10 U* स्फटयत —ने) To hurt
 स्फा *a* (*f* म्) compar स्फवस् superl
 स्फट) 1 Abundant large -2 Many,
 numerous -3 Vast capacious
 स्फा *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Swollen,
 increased -2 thick large bulky
 -3 Many numerous plentiful
 abundant 4 Delighted 5 Pure 6
 Prosperous, thriving 7 Affected by
 hereditary disease (स्फती ह् To at g

ment or enlarge)

स्फति *f* 1 Growth increase, en-
 largement -2 Abundance plenty -3
 Prosperity

स्फट *6 P, 1 U* (स्फुटति, स्फोटति, —
 स्फुत्ति) 1 To burst or split open,
 break -2 To expand, blossom -3
 To run away, disperse -4 To be-
 come visible become manifest

स्फु *10 L* (स्फुटति —ने) 1 To burst,
 break open -2 To burst into view

—*C us* (स्फुटयति ते) 1 To rend
 asunder tear open divide -2 To
 show make clear -3 To divulge,
 make public -4 To hurt, destroy,
 kill 5 Low now

स्फु *a f* —ता) 1 Rent asunder,
 broken, split 2 Expanded, full
 blown -3 Distended, made clear
 4 Distinctly manifest -5 Bursting
 into view 6 White, bright, pure

7 Well known, famous -8 Spread,
 diffused 9 Laid -10 Apparent,
 true -11 Corrected —*f* The ex-
 panded hood of a snake —*ind*

Clearly distinctly certainly Comp
 —ता *a* Bright or garnished with
 stars —*पत* *n* (In geom) 1 Distinct
 or precise area of a triangle -2
 The clear or net result of any cal-
 culation —ता *m* The true latitude
 of a star or planet —*दृष्टति f* The
 apparent or true motion of the sun.

स्फुट *n* 1 Breaking open tearing
 open 2 Expanding blossoming

स्फुट *1, 10 U* *f* 1 Cracking of the skin
 of the feet -2 Sores or swelling of
 the feet [a slice

स्फुट *f* A small bit broken off

स्फुट *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Broken or
 cracked 2 Budded blown expand-
 ed (as a flower) -3 Manifested,
 shown 4 In centre yad 5 Laugh

स्मरणं ॥ Calling to mind, remind
ing, causing to remember

स्मर्तॆ a (f — तां) १ Relating t
memory, remembered, memorial
-2 Being within memory -3 Based
on or recorded in a Smṛiti -4 Legal
-5 Following or professing the law-
book 6 Domestic (as fire) — तं
m १ A Brāhmaṇa well versed in
traditional law 2 One who follows
the traditional law -3 N of a sect
— तं ॥ An act or rite enjoined by
a Smṛiti a legal act

स्म I A (स्मयते स्मयत) १ To smile,
laugh (gently) -2 To bloom, ex-
pand With वद्— To smile वद्— १
To be surprised -2 To admire -3
To be proud

Gas (स्माययति — ते) १ To cause to
smile 2 To laugh at, deride -3
To astonish (स्माययति in this sense)

Desid (स्मययति) To wish to smile
स्मद् १० U (स्मययाम, — त) १ To scorn,
despise -2 To love -3 To go

स्मय p p (f — तां) १ Smiled
smiling -2 Expanded, bloomed,
blossomed — त ॥ A smile gentle
laugh — तस्मिन् ॥ d With a smile
— Comp — दृष्टा Having a smiling
look (- f) A handsome woman
— पुष्पम् ॥ d Smilingly, with a smile
— शाश्वत् ॥ a Smiling

स्मिना f Smiling

स्मीह् १ P (स्मीहति) To wink, blink

स्मृ ५ P (स्मृणाति) १ To please,
gratify -2 To protect, defend 3
To live

स्मृ १ P (Atm also in epic poetry
स्मरात स्मृत Pass स्मयते) १ To remember,
bear or keep in mind call to mind,
think of -2 To recue mentally or
call upon the name of a deity &c -3
To lay down or record in a Smṛiti

-4 To declare, consider -5 To
remember with regret, long for
(oft with gen) With वद्— To
call to mind remember वद्— To
forget वद्— To forget वद्— To
remember.

Caus (स्मारयति, — ते but स्मारयत — ते in
the las. sense) १ To cause to re-
member, put in mind of, call to
mind -2 To give information -3
To cause to remember with regret.

Des d (वृष्मयते) To wish to
recollect

स्मृत p p (f तां) १ Remembered,
caused to mind -2 Recorded, men-
tioned 3 Appointed designed -4
4 Enjoined by a Smṛiti or tradi-
tional law

स्मृत f १ Remembrance, recol-
lection memory -2 Thinking of, call-
ing to mind 3 Traditional law
(opp स्मृत) -4 A = def laws,
law book -5 A text of Smṛiti,
canon, rule of law -6 Desire, wish
-7 Understanding 8 (In Rhet)
The figure of speech which con-
sists in the recollection of an ob-
ject from the perception of some-
thing like it This figure is also
called स्मरण Comp — स्मृत ॥ An-
other law book — अपत a १ Forget-
ten -2 Inconsistent with Smṛiti
3 Illegal unjust — वक्त a Prescrib-
ed or enjoined in the codes of law,
canonical — यथ स्मृतम् m The object
of memory (स्मृतावयव or स्मृतावयव
वद् To be dead) — प्रवृत्तम् m Re-
tentiveness of memory, accuracy
of recollection — प्रवृत्त m A legal
work वृत्त m Loss or failure of me-
mory — दृष्टम् m A temporary inter-
ruption of memory ; loss or failure
of memory विवृत्त m Confusion of

larger (compar of स्फुट)

स्फुट *a* (*f* स्फुट) Most abundant largest (*superl* of स्फुट)

स्फोट *m* 1 Splitting open bursting -2 Disclosure -3 A welling a boil a tumour -4 The idea which flashes on the mind when a sound is uttered -5 The eternal sound recognised by the M man sakas C mp बोलक *m* The mark in a plant

स्फोटक *A* swelling tumour

स्फोटन *a* (*f* —नी) Breaking as under disclosure making clear —न 1 Separated utterance of a correct elimination of contents —न 1 Rending u sting cracking

2 Winnowing grain 3 Cracking the finger joints nāprik the fingers 4 The separation of the letters of a duplicate Sanskrit

स्फोटनी *f* The loring to a man author a gimel [serpet

स्फोटा *f* The expanded head of a

स्फोटिका *f* A kind of bird

स्फोण *n* See स्फुण

स्फय *n* A sword shaped implement used in sacrifices -Comp —वतान *m* The furrow made by the implement

स्फु See स्फु

स्म *id* 1 A particle added to the present tense of verbs (or to present participles) and giving them the sense of the past tense 2 A pleonastic particle (generally added to the prohibitive particle ना)

स्मय *m* 1 Astonishment wonder surprise 2 Arrogance pride haughtiness

स्मर *m* 1 Recollection remembrance -2 Love -3 The God of love -Comp —अङ्गुल *m* 1 A finger

nail -2 A lover lascivious person —अवार, —एह वादर *n* —कूपक 1 The female organ —अव 1 Infatuated with passion —आकुल —आदुर मत, —असूक *a* Pin: g with love lover sick —आसव *m* Saliva —कर्म *n* Any morous action —एह *m* An epithet of Vishnu —हव *n* The clitoris —दशा *f* A state of love a state of the body produced by being in love एवम 1 1 The male organ 2 A fabulous fish 3 N of a musical instrument —न *n* 1 The female organ —ना 1 1 A bright moon high night —नशा *f* An epithet of Rati —नक्त *a* Inflamed by love —नाह *m* Intoxication of love passion —रचना *f* The Sarika bird रङ्गम *m* 1 An epithet of the Spring 2 Of Anuruddha शावता *f* A prostitute harlot —शासन *m* An epithet of Siva सख *m* The m 1 1 —स्मय *m* A donkey an ass —हर *m* A epithet of Siva

स्मरण *n* 1 Remembering remembrance recollection -2 Thinking of 3 Memory -4 A traditional receipt (*up* कृत) 5 Metrical recitation of the name of a deity 6 Remembering with regret

7 A figure of speech which consists in the recollection of an object arising from the perception of something like it (*con*) —स्मर *m* 1 A kind remembrance 2 The favour of remembrance अय वतव *m* A turtle tortoise —अधीन *n* The non simultaneousness of recollections —अथा *f* Death

स्मार *a* (*f* स्म) Relating to Smara or the God of love —तन Recollection memory

स्मारक *a* (*f* स्मारका) Reminding

ing down, being loosened. -2 Pendulous, hanging loosely.

छद्म १ A (संज्ञिते) To confide or trust
छद्मिन् a (f-जी) (compar. स्वस्ति
superl. स्वस्ति) Wearing a garland
or chaplet.

छय f. १ A chaplet, a wreath or
garland of flowers. -2 A garland
(in general) -Comp -दाम् (सम्दाम्)
n. The tie or fillet of a garland
-वर्ण a. Wearing a garland (त. f.)
N. of a metre

छय f. A rope, string, cord.

छय f. Breaking wind downwards

छय १ A. (जाते, छय) To confide
With वि- १ To be confident. -2 To
rest secure

छय m. १ Trickling, oozing, flow
ing. -2 A drop, stream -3 A foun-
tain, spring.

छय n. १ Flowing, trickling, ooz-
ing -2 Sweat - Urine

छय a (f-छय) Flowing, oozing
-Comp. -वर्ण f. १ A woman that
miscarries -2 A cow miscarrying
by accident र्व m. A market, fair

छय f. १ A stream, river -2 The
region of the spleen.

छय m. १ A maker -2 A creator,
an epithet of Brahman (m) -3
N. of Siva

छय n p. (f-स्त) १ Fallen or
dropped down, fallen off. -2 Hang-
ing loosely down -3 Loosed -4
Relaxed -5 Pendulous -6 Separat-
ed -Comp -वर्ण a १ Having the
limbs relaxed -2 Swooning fainting.

छय m. A couch or sofa (for
reclining), a bed

छय ind. Quickly, speedily

छय m. Flow, oozing, dropping.

छय a (f-विद्य) Causing to
flow, exuding -वर्ण n. Black pepper.

छय १ P (स्वस्ति छय) १ To flow, ooze,
drop, exude. -2 To pour out, shed,
let flow -3 To go, move -4 To
trickle away, waste away -5 To
spread about, transpire (as a
secret). [pour out.

Caus (स्वस्ति ते) To cause to flow,

छय m N of a district

छय f Natron

छय f A sort of wooden ladle
used in sacrifices -(comp. -वर्ण)

f The spout of a ladle

छय a (Usually at the end of
comp) Flowing, dropping, pour-
ing forth

छय p.p (f-स्त) १ Flowed, trickl-
ed, dripping -2 Gone

छय f १ Flowing, oozing, distill-
ing, trickling out, exudation or flow
of the sap -2 Exudation, resin -3

A stream

छय m, छय f १ A sacrificial
ladle -2 A spring cascade.

छय f १ A sacrificial ladle -2 A
fountain

छय १ A (स्वस्ति) To go, move

छे १ A (स्वस्ति) १ To boil -2 To
sweat.

छेन n A rapid stream

छय n A stream, current -2 A
torrent, rapid stream -3 A stream,
river (in general) -4 A wave. -5

Water ॥ An organ of sense -7
The trunk of an elephant -Comp.

-वर्ण n. Antimony -वर्ण n The
aperture of the trunk of an ele-
phant -वर्ण, -वर्ण f A river

छेन m १ N. of Siva. -2 A thief.

छेनविषय f A river.

स्व pron a (f. स्व) १ One's
own, belonging to one-self. -2 In-
nate, natural inborn. -3 Belonging
to one's own caste or tribe. -स्व

memory — विस्मृ *a*. Illegal — विरोध
m 1 Opp sition to law, illegality
 -2 Disagreement between two or
 more Smritis or lega texts — शास्त्र
n. 1 A law book, code 2 Legal
 science — शेष *a* Deceased, dead (as
 a person) — शेषवन् *n* Temporal
 loss of memory — साक्ष्य *a* Capable
 of being proved by law — हेतु *m* A
 cause of recollection, assoc a tion of
 ideas

स्मेर *a* (*f*-ता) 1 Smiling -2 Blown,
 expanded, blooming -3 Proud -4
 Evident -Comp — विरुक्ता *m* A
 peacock [rush

स्वद *m* Speed, rapid motion
 स्वद् 1 *A* (स्वदत्त स्वदत्तु, स्वत्तु स्वत्तु)
desid तिस्यदिपते, तिस्यत्तुत्तु -ते, the स्वत्तु
 स्वद् is changed in इ after a preposi-
 tion ending in इ or उ) 1 To o ze
 drop distil, flow 2 To shed pour
 forth -3 To run flee

स्वद *m* 1 Flowing, trickling -2
 Going rapidly, moving -3 A car,
 chariot.

स्वद्व *a* (*f* वा or -नी) 1 Go-
 ing quickly, flying 2 Quick,
 fleet -*n* *m* 1 A war-chariot 2
 a car or chariot in general -2 Air,
 wind -3 A kind of tree (तिवत्तु)
 -नी *n* 1 Flowing, trickling -2
 Rushing, pouring or flowing quickly
 -3 Water -Comp — शरीर *m* A
 warrior who fights while seated in
 a chariot

स्वद्विक्ता *f* A drop of saliva
 स्वाद् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Ooze g, flow-
 ing, trickling -2 Rushing 3 Going
 स्वदिनी *f* 1 Saliva 2 A cow bear-
 ing two calves at the same time

स्वप् *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Oozed, drop-
 ped -2 Dropping, trickling.

स्वप् 1 *P*, 10 *U* (स्वप्ति, स्वप्ति, -ते)

1 To cry aloud, shout -2 To go -3
 To consider, reflect (*Atm* only in
 this sense).

स्वयत्तक *m* A kind of valuable
 gem (See the word स्वयत्त in the
 Appendix)

स्वामि (-नी-) क *m* 1 A cloud -2 An
 ant-hill -3 A kind of tree 4 Time
 स्वायका *f* Indigo

स्वाय *ind* (Strictly 3rd pers sing
 of the *to*ential of 'स्व' to be ') It
 may be perhaps, per chance
 -Comp — वाद *m* An assertion of
 probability (in phil); a form of
 scepticism — वादि *m* A sceptic.

स्वाक *m* See स्वाक

स्वुत् *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Sewn with a
 needle stitched woven (fig also)
 -2 Woven together, joined -*n* *m*
 1 A sack.

स्वुत्त *f* 1 Sewing stitching 2
 Needle work -3 A sack -4 Lineage,
 family -5 Offspring

स्वुत्त *m* 1 A ray of light -2 The
 sun 3 A bag sack

स्वुत्त *m* A ray of light (also -नी)
 -नी *n* 1 Water -2 Happiness

स्वुत्त *m* A sack bag

स्वाय *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Beautiful pleas-
 ing 2 Auspicious -*n* *m* 1 A ray
 of light -2 The sun -3 A sack.
 -नी *n* Happiness, leisure

स्वत् 1 *A* (स्वत्ते तत्त) 1 To fall
 fall or drop down 2 To drop, fall
 asunder -3 To hang down -4 To go.

स्वत् (स्वत्तत्त ते) 1 To cause to
 fall or slip down, disturb 2 To
 loosen, slacken. -With it- To cause
 to d op

स्वत्त *m* Falling, sleeping

स्वत्त *m* 1 Falling -2 Causing to
 fall -*r* bring down

स्वत्त *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Falling back-

—स्वक **n** A ; peculiar characteristic or property वर **a** 1 Self controlled -2 Independent -वर्त्तिनी **f** A woman whether married or unmarried who continues to live after maturity in her father's house सखा **f** 1 Self abiding -2 Self possession -3 Absorption in one's own self -स्व **a** 1 Self-abiding 2 Self dependent confident, firm, resolute -3 Independent -4 Doing well in health, comfortable -5 Contented, happy (-स्व **ind**) At ease, comfortably composedly. —इस् **m** One's own hand or handwriting an autograph -इस्ति **f** An axe -इस् **a** Beneficial to one's self (**n**) One's own good or advantage (**n**) One's own welfare स्वक **m** (**f** वा) One's own, own स्वकीय **a** (**f** -वा) 1 One's own, own -2 Of one's own family -वा **f** One's own wife स्वक **m** An embrace स्वक **a** (**f** स्वक) 1 Very clear or transparent pure 2 White 3 Beautiful 4 Healthy —स्व **m** A crystal स्वक **f** White Durva grass -स्व **n** 1 A pearl 2 Pure chalk -Comp —पत्र **n** Talc —वाज **m** A crystal स्वन् **I** A (स्वन्ते, the **n** being changed to **प** after prepositions ending in इ or उ) 1 To embrace clasp -2 To twist round स्वन् **n** The act of embracing, an embrace स्वतस् **ind** 1 Of one's self by one's self (used reflexively) -2 From one's self. -Comp —प्रमाण, -खड्ग **a** Self-evident self proved स्वस्व **n** 1 Self excellence -2 Ownership, propriety right स्वद् **I** 1 A (स्वद्ते, स्वाद्ते) 1 To be

liked, be pleasant to the taste (with dat of person) 2 To taste, relish, eat -3 To please -4 To sweeten स्वद् 10 U or Caus (स्वाद्यति, -ते) 1 To cause to taste or eat -2 To taste -3 To sweeten स्वदनं **n** Tasting eating स्वाद्त **p p** (**f** -त) Tasted, eaten. —न **n** An exclamation meaning may it be well tasted or relished, uttered at a Sraddha ceremony after the presentation of rice balls or oblations of food to the Manes स्वधा **f** 1 One's own portion or termination -2 One's own will or pleasure -3 The oblation of food offered to the Pitris or Manes of deceased ancestors 4 The food offered to the Manes purified -5 Food or oblation in general 6 One's own portion or share -7 A Sraddha or funeral ceremony -8 N of Mayā (illusion) —स्व **ind** An exclamation uttered in offering an oblation to the Manes with dat हे **g** दिव्य स्वधा Comp —वा **m** The exclamation Svadhā स्वनयन **n** A formula or sacred text used in making the oblations to the Pitris त्रय **m** 1 Agni or fire -2 Black sesamum सुत **m** 1 A deceased or deified ancestor 2 A God, deity स्वावति **m, f**, स्वावती **f** An axe स्वव **I** P (स्ववत) 1 To make a noise 2 To hum (as a bee) -3 To sing Gaus (स्ववयत **n**) 1 To cause to resound -1 To scurd -3 To adorn (स्वानयति in this sense) स्वन **m** Sound, noise -Comp —गन्ताह **m** A rhinoceros स्वन **m** Sound, **n** 1 स्वनक **m** One who claps his hands

m 1 One's own self 2 A relative kinsman -3 The soul -4 *v* of Vi shnu स्व *m* स्व *n* 1 Wealth pr perty 2 (In alg) The plus or affirmative quantity *C*mo -अश्वपाद *m* A follower of the Nyāya system of philosophy —आवष्टान *n* One of the six Chakras or mystical circles of the body —अवनि *a* 1 Dependent on oneself self dependent 2 Independent 3 One's own subject -4 In one's own power —अवधाय *m* 1 Self recitation, muttering to one-self 2 Study of the Vedas, sacred study perusal of sacred books 3 The Veda it self -4 A day on which sacred study is enjoined to be resumed after suspension —अनुभव *m* अनुभूत *f* 1 Self experience -2 Self knowledge —अन *n* 1 The mind 2 A cavern —अर्थ *m* 1 One's own interest, self interest -2 Own or inherent meaning —स्वाध्यायमान *n* Inferior for oneself (opp to परार्थ सुमान) स्वाध्यायमान *a* 1 Clever in one's own affairs 3 Expert in attending to one's own interests स्वाध्यायमान *a* Intent on securing one's own interests selfish अचल *a* Dependent upon oneself —उदय *m* The rising of a sign or heavenly body at any particular place —उपास *m* A fixed star —ऊपन *n* Air wind —पुच्छ *m* A fish —नमस् *id* To oneself aside (in theatrical language) —उ *m* 1 Selfwilled uncontrolled wanton -2 Spontaneous -3 Wild (-द *m*) One's own will or choice independence (-द *ind*) At one's own will or pleasure —न *a* Self born (*n m*) 1 A son or child -2 Sweat, perspiration

(-ना *f*) A daughter (*n n*) Blood —न *m* 1 A kinsman relative 2 One's own people or kindred, one's household —न *a* 1 Self dependent independent selfwilled 2 Of age full grown (*n m*) A blind man —पक्ष *m* 1 One's own side or party -2 A friend —भाव *m* 1 Own state 2 An essential or inherent property natural constitution nature स्वभाव *क* *f* (In *ri et*) The figure of speech consisting in the description of such actions and characteristics of an object (such as a child) as are peculiar to it and are not easily perceived by all स्वभाववाद *m* The doctrine that the universe was produced and is sustained by the natural and necessary action of substances according to their inherent properties (and not by the agency of a Supreme Being) —भू *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -2 Of Siva 3 Of Vishnu मान *a* Related on the mother's side (*n m f*) Own womb one's own place of birth (-*f*) A sister or near female relative —रस *m* 1 Natural taste -2 Proper taste or sentiment in composition -3 A kind of astringent juice -4 The residuum of oily substances (ground in a stone) —तत् *m* 1 The Supreme Being 2 One of the seven rays of the sun —रूप *a* 1 Similar like 2 Had some pleasing lively -3 Learned wise (*n n*) 1 One's own form or shape, natural state or condition -2 Natural character or form -3 Nature 4 Peculiar aim -5 Sort species स्वभाववाद *f* One of the three forms of fallacy called भास

seven) -4 The number 'seven'
 -5 A vowel 6 An accent (these are three, वृद्धात्, अनुदात्त, and श्वातः)
 -7 Air breathed through the nostrils -3 Snoring -रा f N of the chief wife of Brahman (m) -Comp.
 -अर्ध m A half or quarter tone (in music) -अन्तर n The interval between two vowels a hiatus -उदय a Followed by a vowel उदय a Peccate by a vowel -ग्राम m The musical scale, gamut -पतन n N of the Sima ved. वृद्ध a Composed in musical measure -वाक् f A vowel sound phonetically inserted in the pronunciation of r or l when these letters are followed by a sibilant or any single consonant (e.g. वरं, iron unced as वारव) -अव m 1 Indistinctness of utterance broken articulation -2 Harseness or cracking of voice -महर्षि f A kind of lute (वाजा) -सासका f A flute, pipe -शून्य a Without musical notes unmelodious -सवाक m 1 The junction of vowels 2 The union of notes of sounds i e voice -सङ्गम m 1 A transition or succession of notes 2 The gamut -सङ्घि m The collection of vowels -सामय m pl Epithets of particular days in a sacrificial session
 स्वरवत् a (f-ही) 1 Having sound, sonorous 2 Having a voice -3 Vocal 4 Having an accent
 स्वरत a (f-सा) 1 Sounded -2 Sounded as a note pitched -3 Articulated -4 Circumflexed -5 Accented त m The third or mixed tone lying between high and low
 सूर्य m 1 Sunshine 2 A part of a sacrifice लिख 3 A sacrifice -4 A thunder bolt 5 An arrow

स्वदत्त m A thunderbolt
 स्वय m He ver, Indra's paradise.
 Comp -आकम् m A God, deity.
 -वाय a Desirous of heaven.
 -गिर m The mountain Simeru.
 -पात मत्त m Indra -राक m 1 The celestial region 2 Paraclete -वपुः
 -सी f A nymph, an apsaras.
 स्वर्णिन् -म 1 A God, deity, an immortal -2 A dead or deceased man
 स्वर्णय a (f-या) स्वय a (f-स्वी) 1 He venly, divine -2 Leading to heaven
 स्वय n 1 Gold 2 A golden coin.
 Comp -गार m Sulphur -काय m N of Garuda -कार ह्व m A goldsmith -वर्षिक n A kind of red chalk -चूर m 1 The blue jay -2 A cock -क म Tin -दीर्घलि m Fire -पद्म m N of Garuda -पद्मा f The celestial Gangs -पुष्प m The Champaka tree -वस m A deposit of gold -वृक्ष m A golden vase. -मार्मर्य n A kind of mineral substance -वर्णि m 1 A gold merchant. -2 A money-changer -वर्ण f Turmeric
 स्वन् 1 A (स्वर्त) To taste -2 To
 स्वत् 1 P (स्वत्) To go, move
 स्वल्प a (f-स्वा) (compar स्वर्णीयस्, सुख स्वल्प) 1 Very small or little, minute, insignificant -2 Brief, short -3 Very few Comp -वक्षः m A species of heron -वेष्टित m The Kovidāra tree -वप m 1 An insignificant matter 2 A small part [small or few
 स्वल्पक a (f-वा) Very little, very
 स्वल्पत a (f-हा) Smallest, least, most minute (superl स्वल्पत)
 स्वर्णीयस् 1 (f-सा) Much less, smaller, more minute (compar. of स्वल्प)
 स्वर्णयस् 1 (f-सा) Much less, smaller, more minute (compar. of स्वल्प)

स्वनित ॥ (*f* - ता) S unded sound
ing making ॥ noise - स *n* 1 The
noise of the der thunder clap - 2
Noise sound (in general)

स्वप् 2 P (रा ता सुप्त 1 To sleep
fall asleep go to sleep 2 To repose
rest - 3 To be absorbed in With
अव-प्र- ॥ स्वप् To sleep

स्वप्न *n* Sleeping dreaming sleep
स्वप्न *m* 1 Sleep ॥ sleep - 2 A
dream dreaming 3 I dolence
sleepiness -Comp - स्वप्न ॥ 1 Re
sembling a dream 2 Unreal or
illusory (like ॥ dream) - क्व इत
॥ Soporific narcotic - दाप *m* In
voluntary seminal discharge जी-
वस्य *n* Perceptible by the intellect
only who it is 1 a state of sleep
like abstraction - स्वप्न *m* The il
lusion of sleep the world appearing
in a dream - विषय ॥ Interpreta
tion of dreams - क्षण *a* Sleepy
drowsy - सृष्टि *f* The creation of
dreams or illusions in sleep

स्वप्न *a* Sleepy sleeping drowsy
स्वप्न *ind* 1 One's self in one's own
person (used reflexively and ap
plicable to all persons such as my
self ourselves thyself himself &c
&c and sometimes used whether
pronouns for the sake of emphasis)
2 Spontaneously of one's own
accord with out trouble or exer
tion -Comp स्वप्न *f* 1 Voluntary ce
laration 2 Information deposi
tion (in law) - स्वप्न ॥ Taking for
oneself (without leave) - स्वप्न
m Self choice self election - स्वप्न
॥ Self bor - स्वप्न ॥ Self given
(- स्व *m*) A boy who has given
himself to be adopted (by his
adoptive parent) - स्वप्न *m* N of
Brahman (*m*) - स्वप्न *m* The first

Manu 2 N of Brahman (*m*) - 3
Of Siva - स्वप्न ॥ Self existent (*m*
m) 1 N of Brahman (*m*) 2 Of
Vishnu - 3 Of Siva - 4 Of *Adā* or
time personified 5 Of Kāmadeva
6 A Jain devoted saint - 7 The fe
male breast ८ The Supreme Be
ing - स्वप्न *m* Self-choice self elec
tion (of a husband by the bride
herself) - स्वप्न *f* A maiden who
chooses her own husband

स्वप्न 10 U (स्वप्नति - ते) To find
fault blame censure

स्वप्न *ind* 1 Heaven paradise as
in स्वप्न दि स्वर्गेश्वर स्वर्गपुर, &c - 2 The
heaven of Indra and the temporary
abode of the virtuous after death

3 The sky ether - 4 The space
above the sun or between the sun
and polar star - 5 The third of the
three Vyāhritis, produced by
every Brāhmana in his daily pray
ers 6 Radiance splendour - 7
Water -Comp स्वप्न *f* 1
The celestial Ganges 2 The galaxy
or Milky way - स्वप्न *f* स्वप्न ॥ 1
Going to heaven future felicity 2
Death स्वप्न *m* Sumera - स्वप्न (स्वप्न)
m A tree of paradise - स्वप्न *m* 1
An epithet of Indra - 2 Of Agni
- 3 Of Soma - स्वप्न (*f*) (*f*) (*f*)
f The celestial Ganges - स्वप्न *m*
A kind of precious stone स्वप्न *m*
N of Rāhu - स्वप्न *n* The central
point of the sky the zenith - स्वप्न
m The celestial world, heaven स्वप्न
f An *apsaras* - स्वप्न *f* The Ganges
- स्वप्न *f* An *apsaras* - स्वप्न *m* dual
Epithet of the ॥ Asv ॥ - स्वप्न
f The celestial Ganges

स्वप्न *m* 1 Sound noise - 2 Voice.
- 3 A note of the musical scale or
gamut, a tone, tune (these are

of love -पक्षं *n*. The jujube. (—स *f*.) The jujube tree —पुत्रं *n* A carrot. —स *f*. 1 The fruit of the hign-plum. —2 The Satāvart plant. —3 The root कालाजी —4 Spirituous liquor. —5 A grape —रुद्धं *n* 1 Rock-salt. —2 Marine-salt

स्यादी *f* Vine grape

स्यादः *m*. Sound noise

स्यार. *m*. 1 Sleep, sleeping 2 Dreaming, dream 3 Sleepiness —4 Paralysis insensibility —5 Temporary or partial loss of sensation from pressure on a nerve, numbness.

स्यार्धं *n*. Wealth, property

स्यारद् *m*. A wild beast See स्यारद्

स्यार्धविक्र (*f* —दी) Belonging to one's own nature, inherent peculiar, natural —स *m pl* A sect of Buddhists who accounted for all things by the laws of nature

स्यार्थं *n* Naturalness, natural state or character

or owner. —2 Amiability of a master or lord. —स *f* 1 The service of a master —2 Respect for a husband.

स्यामकी *f* A mistress, or priestess.

स्य स्वं *n* 1 Mastership, lordship, ownership —2 Right or title to property —3 Rule, dominion

स्यार्धद्वय (*f* —दी) 1 Relating to Brāhman (*m*) 2 Descended from Brāhman (*m*) —स *m* An epithet of the first Manu (as he was a son of Brāhman (*m*)

स्यार्धविक्र *f* —दी) Possessing inherent flavour or sweetness (said of a poetical composition)

स्यार्धं *n* 1 Possessing natural flavour or excellence —2 Fineness (of a word)

स्यारद् *m* An epithet of Indra.

स्यार्धं *n* 1 The denizen of heaven Indra's heaven —2 Identification with the intelligent Brāhman (*m*) (*m*) [cond Manu.

malice -13 A mountain -14 Envy.
malice -15 A buffalo -Comp
—आवकडा *f* An epithet of Sarasvatī
—आभूय *n* Silver —आवट *m* N of
Brahman (*m*) —आता *f* A female
goose इ *m* 1 N of one of the peaks
of the Himalaya 2 The hump on
the shoulder of an ox. (*f* रसक)
—आदर *f* A sweetly speaking, wo-
man —तु *m* , —तु *n* The soft sea-
thers or down of a goose —दाव *n*
A oe wood —गादरी *f* A woman
having a slender waist large hips
the g it of an elephant and the
voice of a cuckoo —दुव *m* A
young goose or swan —अ —आद *m*
Epithets of Brahman (*m*) राज
m A king of geese —कोमल *n* Green
sulphate of iron —आदक *n* Brass
हसक *m* 1 A go se flamingo -2
An ornament for the ankles (See
हसक aove for other senses)
हसक *f* A female goose
हस *ind* 1 A vocative particle
corresponding to ho' hallo' 2
-2 A particle expressing haughti-
ness or contempt -3 A particle of
interrogation (In dramas it is
mostl y used as a form of address
by characters of the middling
classes)
हस *m* The calling of elephants
हस *ind* A vocative partic e
used in addressing a female atten-
dant or m i servant [bright
हस *p* (हस हस) To shine be
हस *m* A market, a fair Comp
—नखातन *f* 1 A wa tion w man
prostitute 2 A sort of perfume 3
Turmeric
हरी *f* A small market or fair
हस *m* 1 V ience, force 2 Op-
pression, rapine (हस and हस are

used adverbially in the sense of
'forcibly' 'suddenly') Comp -ने
m A particular mode of Yoga or
practising abstract meditation
—विद *f* the science of forced me-
ditation [lowest caste
हस (हस) *m* A man of the
हस *n* A bone -Comp -न Marrow
हस *ind* A vocative particle used
in addressing a female of an inferior
rank, or by equals of the lowest
cast in addressing each other -*f*
A large earthen vessel
हसक हरी *f* An earthen pot
हस *ind* See हस *ind*
हस *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Killed 2
Struck, injured -3 Perished -4
Bereft of -5 Disappointed frustrat-
ed 6 Impeded -7 Destroyed It
is often used as the first member
of comp in the sense of 'wretched',
miserable 'accursed, worthless'
हस हस हस हस हस हस हस हस
Killing, striking Comp हस *a*
1 Hopeless desponding 2 Weak
powerless 3 Merciless -4 Barren
5 Vile wretched accursed —हस
a 1 Free from thorns (*li*) -2 Freed
from foes (*fig*) हस *a* Ill fated luck-
less हस हस *a* Bereft of power or
vigour हस *a* Deprived of sense
senseless —हस हस *m* Ill fated,
unfortunate हस *m* A dolt block
head —हस *a* Devoid of auspicious
mark unlucky —हस हस *a* Im-
perished हस *a* Freed from
fear
हस *a* (*f* हस) Miserable ill-
bred wretched vile, (mostly at
the end of comp) —हस *m* A low
person, coward
हस *f* 1 killing, destruction -2
Striking wounding, -3 A blow,

n A God deity

॥ इन्द्र ind A particle of interrogation or inquiry implying doubt, or surprise and translatable by what 'hallo' can it be that

It is added to interrogative pronouns in his sense or to give them an indefinite sense It is sometimes used disjunctively in the sense of either

or with इत वा &c and अथ also

सिद्ध ४ P (स्वेदति सिद्धति or स्वप्न) To sweat perspire

॥ इन्द्र I A (स्वेदते सिद्धति or स्वप्न) I To be anointed 2 To be greasy or unctuous 3 To be disturbed

॥ इन्द्र p p (f न) I Perspiring covered with sweat 2 Steeped 3 Cooked boiled

॥ इन्द्राकरण ॥ इन्द्राकर म इन्द्रावृत्त f I Taking accepting 2 Assenting promising an assent a promise -3 Wedding marriage

स्वप्न a (f पा) Own one's own स्वप्न I P (स्वप्न, d sid स्वप्न) I To sound recite -2 To Praise 3 To pain or be pained -4 To go With अग्नि म- To sound to pain (Atm)

स्वप्न 9 P (स्वप्न) To hurt kill स्वप्न I A (स्वप्न) To go

॥ इन्द्र m I Sweat perspiration -2 Heat warmth 3 Vapour Comp -इन्द्र -इन्द्र -इन्द्र n Perspiration -इन्द्र m A cooling breeze (sucking up sweat) -इन्द्र a Generated by warm vapour or sweat (said of insects) (म m) One of the four divisions of the animal creation according to Hindu philosophers

॥ इन्द्रावृत्त ॥ Perspiration sweat 2 Causing to sweat 3 A diaphoretic ॥ इन्द्रावृत्त f A boiler sauce-pan 2 Kitchen

स्वेदी f A frying pan sauce pan स्वर a (f -स) 1 Following one's own will or fancy self-willed -2 Free confidential 3 Slow gentle

4 Dull lazy 5 Voluntary optional ॥ स्वप्न Wilfulness wantonness -त ind I At will or pleasure, as one likes 2 Of one's own accord spontaneously 3 Slowly gently mildly 4 Lowly, in an undertone (opp स्वप्न)

स्वेदिनी f A loose or unchaste woman ॥ adulteress

स्वदि a (f -जा) Self-willed unrestrained uncontrolled

स्वेदि f See स्वप्न स्वेदि The residue or sediment of oily substances ground with a stone

स्वोन्नय n Happiness prosperity (especially as regards future life)

ह.

इ ind An emphatic particle used to lay stress on the preceding word and translatable by 'verily', 'indeed', 'certainly' &c It is often used expletively without any particular signification It is sometimes used as a vocative particle and rarely to show disdain or laughter

हस m I A swan goose duck, flamingo -2 The Supreme Soul, Brahman (म) 3 The individual soul (जीवात्मन्) -4 One of the vital airs 5 The स ॥ 6 Siva 7 Vrishnu 8 Kāmadeva -9 An ambitious monarch 10 An ascetic of a particular order -11 A spiritual preceptor 12 One free from

हृत् *n* Excrement ordure
 हृत् *11 d* An exclamation expressive
 of anger, = urtesy, or respect
 हृत् हृत् *f* The lowing of cattle
 -Comp -हृत् *m* The lowing of
 cattle [To be weary
 हृत् *I P* (हृत् हृत्) *I* To go *2*
 हृत् *m* *1* A horse *2* A man of a par-
 ticular type of body and horse-like
 in strength *3* The number seven
 Comp -आयुर्वेद *m* The veterinary
 science -आरिह *m* A horseman rider
 -आरिह *m* *1* A rider *-2* Riding
 -हृत् *m* Barley -हृत् *a* Skilled
 in the science of horses their mana-
 gement training &c -हृत् *m* A
 horse-dealer groom jockey दिव्य
m The buffalo -खिख *m* Barley
 -खिख *f* The *Kharju* tree -मर-
 -मर *m* The fragrant oleander
 -मेव *m* A horse sacrifice -मह-
m An epithet of Kubera -मह *f*
 The stable for horses -मह *n* The
 art or science of training and
 managing horses -समह *n* The
 restraining or curbing of horses
 हृत् *m* *1* A driver charioteer
2 N of Mātali the charioteer of
 Indra
 हृत् *f* A female horse mare
 हृत् *a* (*f* र र) *1* To take away
 removing depriving one of *2*
 bringing conveying carrying *3*
 Seizing grasping *4* Attracting,
 captivating *5* Entitled to *-6* Oc-
 cupying *-7* Dividing *र m* *1* Siva
-2 N of Agni or fire *-3* An ass
-4 A divisor *-5* The denominator
 of a fraction *-6* The act of seiz-
 ing taking *-7* A seizer ravisher -Comp
 -हृत् *f* One of the forms of Siva
 and Pārvatī conjoined (हृत् नटवत्)
 -हृत् *m* Siva's crest Lem *1 c*

the moon -तेजस् *n* Quick silver
 -त्र *n* *1* Siva's eye *2* The number
 three' हृत् *n* Quick silver -हृत्
f The Ganges -हृत् *m* Skanda
 हृत् *m* *1* A stealer thief *-2* A
 rogue *3* A divi or *-4* N of Siva
 हृत् *n* *1* Seizing taking *2* Carry-
 ing away stealing *3* Depriv-
 ing of destroying *4* Dividing *5*
 A gift to a student *-6* The arm
 हृत् *a* *1* Green greenish yellow *2*
 Tawny reddish brown yellow *3*
 रि *m* *1* N of vishnu *2* N of Indra
-3 N of Siva *4* N of Brahman
 (*m*) *5* N of Yama *-6* The sun
7 The moon *8* A man *-9* A ray
 of light *-10* Fire *11* Wind *-12*
 A lion *13* A horse *14* A horse
 of Indra *15* An ape a monkey
-16 The cuckoo *17* A parrot *18*
 A frog *19* A snake *20* The tawny
 green or yellow colour *-21* A pea-
 cock *-22* N of the poet Bhar-
 trihari Comp -हृत् *m* *1* A lion
-2 N of Kubera *-3* Of Siva -हृत्
m *1* Indra *2* Siva -हृत् *a* Dear
 to Indra *2* Beautiful as a lion हृत्
n A kind of sandal -हृत् *m* न
n *1* A kind of yellow sandal (the
 wood or tree) *2* One of the five
 trees of paradise (हृत् *n*) *1* Moon-
 light *-2* Saffron *-3* The filament
 of a lotus -हृत् *m* A kind of yel-
 low-coloured pigeon (हृत् *n*) Yel-
 low orpiment (हृत् *f*) *1* The Duvā
 grass *2* A streak or line in the
 sky *-3* हृत् *a* *(1)* -हृत् *m* A
 kind of yellow coloured pigeon
 (हृत् *n*) *1* Yellow orpiment *2* A
 theatrical decoration -हृत् *f* *1*
 The fourth day of the bright half
 of Bhādrapada *2* The Duvā plant
 -हृत् *m* N of Indra -हृत् *m* A

stroke -4 Loss, failure -5 A defect -6 Multiplication (In math)

हलु *m* 1 A weapon -2 A disease or sickness

हलु *f* Killing, slaying, (particularly criminal killing as in भुण हलु या मोहलु या, बाहुलु हलु या)

हलु *m* 1 A stroke blow 2 Killing -3 Death 4 A man who is sad or depressed

हलु 1 A (हलुते हलु) To void excrement, evacuate or discharge feces -*Desid* (हलु-सत) [tion of ordure

हलु *n* Voiding excrement evacua

हलु 2 P (हलुत हलु हलु, *pass* हलुत *caus* वातपति -ते, *desid* ललु-सत) 1 To kill

slay strike down -2 To strike beat

-3 To injure afflict torment 4 To

abandon 5 To remove take away

-6 To conquer, defeat overcome

-7 To hinder obstruct 8 To mar

spoil -9 To raise -10 To multiply

(in math) 11 To go (rarely

used in classical literature in this

sense) With अलु- To strike in the

middle अलु- 1 To destroy ward

off repel -2 To lessen आलु- 1 To

strike to beat 2 To beat or blow

(a musical instrument) 3 To in

jure to hurt अलु- 1 To strike to

hit -2 To thresh to winnow (as

corn) आ- (*Atm*) 1 To strike

at to hit to beat -2 To beat (as

a drum) अलु- 1 To raise up, ele

vate 2 To become haughty or

vain अलु- 1 To kill destroy 2 To

vex injure disturb अलु- 1 To strike

-2 To beat (as a drum) -3 To

kill, destroy -4 To frustrate to

render void -5 To neglect, disre

gard -6 To cure (as a disease)

अलु- 1 To strike 2 To strike down

or back -3 To assail -4 To over

throw, repel, drive back अ- 1 To

kill -2 To beat (as a drum)

-3 To strike beat अलु- 1 To

strike back, strike in return ward

off, repel 2 To oppose, resist

-3 To remove अलु- 1 To strike

to strike violently 2 To oppose

impede resist 3 To reject refuse,

deny 4 To kill, destroy utterly

अलु- 1 To join or unite closely 2

To collect accumulate -3 To

destroy to kill 4 To contract,

diminish

हलु *a* Killing, slaying (at the

end of comp) as in हलुहलु विहलु-

आलुहलु अलुहलु &c

हलु *m* Killing slaying

हलु *n* 1 Killing striking 2

Hurting injuring -3 Multiplication

हलु हलु *m, f* The chin -हलु *f* 1

That which injures the 2 A wea

pon -3 A sickness 4 Death 5 A

kind of drug 6 A woman on woman,

prostitute Comp हलु 11 Locked

jaw -हलु *n* The root of the jaw

हलु (हलु) अलु *m* N of a powerful

mot key chief

हलु *m* A demon

हलु *ind* A particle implying 1

joy, surprise flurry (ch) 2

Compassion pity -3 Grief (oh!

alas!) 4 Good luck or benediction

-5 It is often used as an inceptive

particle -Comp -हलु *f* Littering

the word alas! tenderness com

passion -हलु *m* 1 The excla

mation hanta 2 An offering to be

presented to a guest

हलु *m* 1 Killing death 2 A ball

हलु *a* (*f* अ) 1 One who strikes or

kills, striking 2 One who destroys

or counteracts *m* 1 A slayer,

killer -2 A thief robber

worshipper or votary of Vishnu
—दिर्ग *n* A particular day sacred to Vishnu —देव *m* The asterism Sravana —द्वार *n* N of a celebrated Tirtha or sacred bathing place वर
n 1 The eye of Vishnu 2 The white lotus —वर *m* An owl. वर
m 1 The *Kadamba* tree 2 A conch-shell -3 A fool -4 A madman -5 Siva (—र्ष *n*) 1 the root *Uslra* -2 A sort of sandal —वसव *f* 1 *Lakshmi* -2 The sacred basil -3 The earth -4 The twelfth day of a lunar fortnight —भक्त *m* A worshipper of Vishnu —भुव *m* A snake —मय, —मयक *m* A chick pea —केचन *m* A crab -2 A owl —वर्ष *m* N of one of the nine divisions of *Jambudvīpa* —वल्लभा *f* 1 *Lakshmi* 2 The sacred basil —वासर *m* Vishnu's day 1 the eleventh day of a lunar fortnight (एकादशी) —वाहन *m* 1 *Garuda* -2 *Indra* —वर *m* An epithet of Siva (Vishnu having served Siva as the shaft which burnt down the three cities' or cities of the demon *Triputa*) —सक *m* A *Gundhurva* सकी
तन *n* Repeating the name of Vishnu —सुन हू *m* N of Arjuna —हय
m 1 *Indra* -2 The sun -3 N of *Skanda* -4 Of *Ganasa* —हर *m* A particular for of deity consisting of Vishnu and Siva conjoined हेति
f 1 The rain bow -2 The discus of Vishnu हति, —हृति *m* The ruddy goose

हारक *m* 1 A horse of a yellowish or tawny colour 2 A thief -3 A gambler

हारण *m* (*f* जी) 1 Pale, whitish -2 Reddish or yellowish white व
m 1 A deer, an antelope 2 The white colour -3 A goose 4 The

sun -5 Vishnu -6 Siva Comp
—रुक्ष *a* Deer eyed fawn eyed (*f* *m*) N of Siva (ही *f*) Deer eyed, a woman with beautiful eyes —रुक्ष
m 1 The moon 2 Camphor रुक्ष
m The moon —रुक्ष, नेत्र —रुक्ष
a Deer-eyed, fawn eyed —वर्ष *m*
A *Kinara* —हृदय *a* Deer-hearted
i *e* timid

हरिणक *m* A deer

हरिणी *f* 1 A female deer, doe -2

One of the four classes of women (also called *वर्षाणी*) -3 Yellow jasmine -4 A good golden image -5 N of a mettle -6 The green colour -7 Turmeric -8 Madder Comp —रुक्ष *a* Deer-eyed (—*f*) A deer-eyed woman

हरित 1 Green greenish -2

Yellow, yellowish -3 Greenish-yellow —*m* 1 The green or yellow colour -2 A horse of the sun -3 A bay horse -4 A swift horse 5 A lion -6 The sun -7 Vishnu 8 The kidney bean —*m* *n* Grass *f* 1 A quarter, region 2 A quarter or point of the compass -3 Turmeric —Comp —रुक्ष *m* 1 The sun -2 The *arka* plant —वर्ष *m* Green or yellowish Ku a grass with broad leaves —माख (हा-माण) *m* An emerald

हरित *a* (*f* हरित or हरिणी) 1 Of a green colour -2 Tawny -3 Dark-blue —*m* 1 The green colour -2 A lion -3 A kind of grass Comp —रुक्ष *m* 1 An emerald -2 Blue vitriol —रुक्ष *a* Green leaved

हरितक *n* 1 A pot herb -2 Green grass

हरित *f* 1 The *Dūrvā* grass 2 Turmeric -3 A brown-coloured grape

हरिद्रा *f* 1 Turmeric -2 The root

feet —पृष्ठ *n* The back of the hand
 —ग्रस्त, -वर्तिन् *व्य* लिखत *a* 1 Held in
 the hand 2 Gained, secured —कामव
m 1 Manual readiness or skill —2
 A sleight of the hand, legerdemain
 —सवाहृ *n* Rubbing or shampooing
 with the hands —सदि *f* 1 Manual
 labour, working with the hands —2
 Hire, wages —सूत्र *n* A bracelet or
 thread string worn on the wrist
 हस्तक *m* 1 A hand —2 The posi-
 tion of the hand

हस्तवत् *a* (*f* -ती) Dexterous skilful
 हस्ता *f* The thirteenth lunar man-
 sion

हस्ताहस्ति *ind* Hand to hand

हास्तक *n* A multitude of elephants

हास्ति *a* (*f* नी) 1 Having hands —2

Having a trunk *m* An elephant

—Comp आयुर्वेद *m* A work dealing

with the treatment of the elephant's

diseases —आहे *m* An elephant-

driver or rider —हृत् *m* 1 A lion —2

A tiger —वर्ण *m* The castor oil plant

—चारण *m* An elephant driver —दंत

m 1 The tusk of an elephant —2 A

peg projecting from a wall (*त* *n*) 1

Ivory —2 A radish —दंतक *n* A ra-

dish —वक्क *n* An sort of turret protec-

ting the approach to the gate of a

city or fort —व, वक्क *m* An ele-

phant-driver or rider. —मद् *m* The

ichor issuing from the temples of

an elephant in rut —मद् *m* 1 *N* of

Aśvātā —2 Of *Gaṇeśa* —3 Of

Saṅkha the eighth of the chief

Nāgas —4 A heap of ashes —5 A

shower of dust 6 Frost —दूष *m*,

—दूष *n* A herd of elephants —वर्ण

—वर्ण *n* The magnificence of an elephant

—वाह *m* 1 An elephant-driver —2

A hook for driving elephants.

—वह्व *n* A collection of six eph-

ants —खन *n* (*lit*) The bathing of
 an elephant (*Fig*) Any useless
 occupation (for the elephant throws
 dirt on his body after his bathing
 is over and even while the bathing
 is going on) —हस्त *m* An eleph-
 ant's trunk.

हस्तन (-ना) पुर *n* *N* of a city found-
 ed by king Hastin Its other names
 are बजाहुव नावसाहुव नावाहु and हास्तिन

हस्तिनी *f* 1 A female elephant 2

A kind of drug and perfume —3 A

woman of a particular class, de-

scribed in works on erotical science

हस्त्य *a* (*f* -स्य) 1 Belonging to

the hand —2 Done with the hand,

manual —3 Given with the hand

हृत् *n* A kind of deadly poison

हृत् *m* A kind of Gandharva

ह्वा *ind* A particle expressing 1

Grief pain, (in this sense *ह्वा* is

often used with the acc of the person

as in *ह्वा वृष्णाभक्त* —2 Surprise —3

Anger or reproach

ह्वा 3 *A* (*निर्दिष्ट*, *ह्वा*) *pass* हाप्ते)

1 To go, move —2 To get, attain

With वद्—1 To go up to rise 2 To

revive come to life 3 To spring

up, arise —4 To come up, rise (as

the sun) 5 To leave depart —6

To raise up throw up वच् To come

down to to descend वच्—To attain

ह्वा 3 *P* (*नृणां* *दीन*) 1 To abandon,

give up, forsake, dismiss, resign,

forego —2 To let fall —3 To dis-

regard, neglect —4 To remove 5

To avoid, shun With अप- , अया-

To abandon पर- 1 To abandon

—2 To neglect प्र- 1 To abandon —2

To neglect, मित् *m* 1 To abandon

—2 To let go, to throw वि- To

abandon

—Pass (*दीप्त*) 1 To be left or

a call -4 Order command -5 Chal-
longe

हवन *n* 1 Offering an oblation with
fire 2 A sacrifice an oblation -3
Invocation 4 Calling summon-
ing -5 Challenging to fight Comp
—अहुस् *m* Fire

हवनीय *n* 1 Anything fit for an ob-
lation -2 Clarified butter or ghee
हवित्री *f* A hole made in the ground
for holding the sacred fire

हविष्मत् *a f* —त) Possessed of
oblations

हविष्य *n* 1 Anything fit for an ob-
lation 2 Clarified butter -Comp
—अन्न *n* Food fit to be eaten during
certain holidays or days of fast
—आशिष —भुञ्ज *m* Fire

हवस् *n* 1 An oblation or bur-
t offering in genera 2 Clarified
butter -Comp अक्षय *m* Fire —वत्
(हाववत्) *f* The Samitree वह(हविर्वह)
n A house in which sacrificial
oblations are offered —भुञ्ज (हावभुञ्ज)
m Fire —वत् (हविषवत्) *m* A kind
of sacrifice —वत् (हविषवत्) *m*
A priest

हव्य *m* (*f* —व्या) To be offered
in oblations —वत् *n* 1 Clarified but-
ter 2 An oblation or offering to
the Gods (opp कव्य) 3 An obla-
tion in general Comp —आहुस् *m*
Fire —कव्य *n* Oblations to the Gods
and to the Manes or spirits of de-
ceased ancestors वह वह —वह *m*
The bearer of oblations *i* *e* fire

हस *i* P (हसान हसत) 1 To smile
laugh (gently) -2 To laugh at
ridicule (with acc) -3 (Hence)
To surpass excel 4 To resem-
ble -5 To jest joke -6 To open
bloom -7 To brighten up With
अप— To ridicule अव— To deride

उप— To laugh at to deride परि—
1 T deride -2 To joke प्र— To
laugh smile -2 To ridicule रि—1
To smile 2 To ridicule

हस *m* 1 Laugh laughter -2 De-
rision -3 Merriment mirth

हसन् *n* Laughing laughter
हसनी *f* A portable fire place
हसतका *f* A portable fire place
हसता *f* 1 A portable fire place 2
A kind of Mallikā.

हासत *i* 1 Laughter 2 Joke jest
ing 3 The bow of the God of love

हस्त *m* 1 The hand हस्त कृ 1 (हस्ते
हव्य ह वा) To take or seize by the
hand take in hand take posses-
sion *f* -2 The trunk of an ele-
phant 3 N of the 13th lunar man-
sion consisting of five stars -4
The forearm cubit a measure of
length (equal to about 18 inches)

5 Hand writing signature -6
(Hence fig) Proof indication -7
Help support -8 A mass quantity,
abundance (of hair), in comp
with कञ्ज कञ्ज &c Comp —अङ्गु-
र *n* One's own sign manual —अङ्गु-
र *n* The finger —अङ्गु-
र *f* Any finger of
the hand —आयतक *n* The fin-
it of
the myrobalan held in the hand a
phrase used to denote that which
can be clearly and easily seen or
understood —आवाप *m* A finger
guard —त्रिवा *f* Manual work or
performance hand craft वत वामिद
a Fallen into one's possess on
obtained secured —वापदप *n* Manual
dexterity —वत् *m* 1 The palm of the
hand -2 The tip of an elephant's
trunk वत् *m* Clapping the hands
—टाप *m* A slip of the hand —वाप-
दप *n* Warding off a blow (with
the hand) —वत् *n* The hands and

ten हाहाल or हाहाल) [liquor
 हाहाली हाहा f Wine, spirituous
 हाहाल m 1 A kind of insect -2
 A kind of lizard -हा f A small
 mouse -हा f Spirituous liquor
 -हा n A deadly poison -2 Spirituous
 liquor
 हाहाल m 1 A plough man an agri-
 culturist 2 One that draws a plough
 (as ; lough ox) [lizard
 हाहाली m A kind of large house-
 hold f A wife's younger sister
 हाहा m A tooth
 हाहा m 1 A call, calling -2 Any
 conquettish gesture calculated to
 excite amorous sensations; bland
 ishments
 हाहा m 1 Laughter smile 2
 Mirth, merriment -3 Laughter as
 the prevailing feeling of the *rasa*
 called हाहा -4 Derivative laughter 5
 Blowing; expanding (as of lotuses
 &c)
 हाहा m A buffoon [merriment
 हाहाल f 1 Laughter 2 Mirth
 हाहा a (f हाहा) Laughable ri-
 diculous -हाहा n 1 Laughter 2
 Amusement sport 3 Jest joke
 -4 Derision ridicule -हाहा m The
 sentiment of mirth or humour one
 of the eight or nine sentiments in
 poetry Comp -हाहा A butt
 (of ridicule) laughing stock -हाहा
 f -हाहा m Ridicule derision हाहा m
 The sentiment of mirth or humour
 हाहाल n An elephant-driver r
 rider -हाहा A herd of elephants
 हाहाल n N of Hastinapura
 हाहा (हाहा) n Dazzling position
 हाहा m A Gandharva
 हाहा m N of a Gandharva -ind
 An exclamation denoting pain
 grief or surprise -Comp -हाहा m

1 A Lamentation loud wailing
 -2 The din or uproar of battle
 -हाहा m The cry हाहा
 हाहा (Never used at the begin-
 ning of a sentence) It has the fol-
 lowing senses.— 1 For because
 2 Indeed surely -3 For instance
 4 Only alone (to emphasize an
 idea) 5 Sometimes it is used
 merely as an expletive
 हाहा 5 P (हाहात हाहा caus हाहाति ;
 desid हाहात) 1 To send forth -2
 To throw discharge shoot -3 To
 incite urge 4 To promote further-
 5 To gratify please 6 To go or
 proceed With हाहा 1 To discharge-
 throw -2 To send send forth
 हाहा 1 7 P 10 U (हाहात हाहात
 हाहात-हाहात) 1 To strike hit 2
 To hurt harm 3 To torment-
 afflict 4 To kill destroy com-
 pletely
 हाहा m 1 A savage animal, a
 beast prey -2 An enemy 3 A
 Bráhmán skilled in the Atharva-
 veda [killing
 हाहा n हाहा f Striking hurting-
 हाहा f 1 Injury mischief wrong;
 harm hurt (said to be of three
 kinds -हाहा personal -हाहा
 verbal and हाहात mental) 2
 Killing destruction 3 Robbery
 plunder Comp हाहात a Injury
 destructive -हाहा n 1 Any hurt-
 ful or injurious act 2 Magic used
 to effect the ruin or injury of an
 enemy [ious animal
 हाहा m 1 A tiger -2 Any nox-
 ious animal 3 Injurious mischievous
 -2 Murderous m A mischievous
 or savage dog [hurt
 हाहात a Injured hurt हाहात n Injury-
 हाहात m 1 A tiger -2 A bird 3

forsake 1 2 To be excluded from
be deprived of lose (with instr
or abl) 3 1 To be deficient or
wanting in usually with त् 4 10
diminish decay waste (fig also)
5 To fail (as a law suit) 6
To be left out or omitted 7 10
1 To be weakened

Gaus (हारण) 1 To cause to
leave or abandon 2 To drive
away 3 To lose 4 To neglect
delay the performance of With
वि— To give away

Des d (विहासत) To wish to leave
हार m A large fish
हारक m (f व) Golden —क n
1 Gold 2 The thorn apple Comp
—गिर m The mountain Meru य
a Golden

हार 1 Wages here 2 Injuring
killing 3 Death 4 A demon
हार n 1 Leaving abandonng loss
failure 2 Escaping 3 Prowess
power

हार f 1 Abandonment relinquish-
ment 2 Loss failure absence
3 Loss damage 4 Decrease de-
ficiency 5 Neglect miss on 6
Waste loss

हारण Causng to quit or abandon
on expelling

हारक f Yawning gaping

हारण m हारण n A year —व 1
A kind of rice 2 A flame

हार m 1 Taking away seizing
2 Conveying —3 Deprivation 4
A carrier porter 5 A garland or
necklace in general 6 War battle
7 (In math) The denominator
of a fraction 8 A divisor —9 (In
prosody) A long syllable Comp
—हारक —हार f A string of pearls
—हारक (न) क f The bead or pearl

of a necklace —वटे f A necklace,
string of pearls —हारक A kind of
reddish brown rapt

हारक m A thief plunderer 2
A cheat rogue 3 A string of
pearls 4 A divisor (in math)

हारे a Attracting pleasing
charming रि f 1 Defeat 2 Loss
in a game 3 A caravan Comp व
m A cuckoo

हारिणक m A deer catcher hunter
हरित n 1 The green colour 2
A kind of pigeon

हारिण m 1 A yellow colour 2
The Kadamba tree

हारण a (f व) 1 Taking carry-
ng 2 Robbing 3 Seizing
disturbing 4 Obtaining security
5 Attracting pleasing 6 Surpas-
sing excelling 7 Having a
necklace

हारण m 1 A kind of pigeon 2 A
rogue cheat 3 N of a writer on
religious and civil law

हारिण 1 Affection love 2 Kindness
tenderess 3 Intention meaning

हार a (f व) 1 To be taken or
conveyed 2 To be taken away
or snatched off 3 To be taken
(as one's resolution) 4 To be
secured or won over to be con-
quered or influenced व m 1 A
snake 2 The tree called Bbhaka
3 The dividend (in math)

हार m 1 A plough N of Bala-
rān a 3 N of Sal vāhana Comp
—व m An epithet of Bala āma

हारक m A horse of a yellowish
brown colour

हारक (न) हारक n 1 A sort of deadly
poison produced at the churning
of the ocean 2 A deadly poison
or poison in general (Also writ-

Himālaya mountain **अरुण** *m* 1 A lotus **अरुण** *m* 1 Fire 7 The sun
 — **अरुण** *m* The cold or winter sea-
 son. — **अरुण** *m* 1 The Himalaya
 mountain — 2 The white Khadira
 tree — **अरुण**, — **अरुण** *m* Camphor
 (— *m*) A lotus — **अरुण** *m* The moon.
 — **अरुण** *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor
 — **अरुण** *m* 1 The winter season 2
 The Himālaya mountain — **अरुण** *m*
 The Himalaya **अरुण** *m* The moon
 — **अरुण** *m* The Mainaka mountain — **अरुण**
f 2 The plant Zedoary — 2 Parvati
 — **अरुण** *m* A kind of camphor oint-
 ment — **अरुण** *m* The moon — **अरुण**
m The wintry weather — **अरुण** *m*
 The moon — **अरुण** *m* The Nimba
 tree — **अरुण** *m* The sun. — **अरुण** *m* The
 Himālaya mountain — **अरुण** *m*
 Blighted by frost — **अरुण** *m* The Hi-
 mālaya mountain — **अरुण** *m*
 The moon — **अरुण** *m* Camphor
 — **अरुण** *m* The Himalaya mountain
 — **अरुण** *m* The moon — **अरुण** *f* A
 mass of ice or snow **अरुण** *m* The
 marshy date tree

हिमवत् *a* Snowy, icy, frosty *m*
 The Himalaya mountain Comp
 — **हिमवत्** *m* N of Oshadhiprasitha the
 capital of Himalaya **हिमवत्** *m* The
 Mainaka mountain — **हिमवत्** *f* 1 Pār-
 vati — 2 The Ganges

हिमवत् *f* 1 The cold season, winter
 — 2 Small cardamoms — 3 A kind of
 grass — 4 The fragrant drug and
 perfume called Renukā

हिमवत् *f* 1 A mass or collection
 of snow-drift 2 A kind of sugar
हिमवत् *m* N of Rāhu. [cowrie
हिमवत् *m* 1 Gold — 2 Semen 3 A
हिमवत् *a* (— *f*) Made of gold
 golden — **हिमवत्** *m* The God Brahman
m) — **हिमवत्** *m* One of the nine divi-

sions of the world

हिमवत् *m* 1 Gold 2 Any vessel of
 gold — 3 Silver 4 Any precious
 metal 5 Wealth property — 6 Semen
 virile 7 A cowrie 8 A particular
 measure — 9 A substance 10 The
 thorn-apple (वृक्ष) — **हिमवत्** *f* One of
 the seven tongues of fire — Comp
 — **हिमवत्** *m* N of a celebrated demon
 twin brother of Hiranyakasipu
 — **हिमवत्** *a* Wearing a golden girdle
 — **हिमवत्** *m* N of a celebrated king
 of demons **हिमवत्** *m* Gold and silver
 (whether wrought or unwrought)
 — **हिमवत्** *m* 1 N of Brahman (*m*)
 2 N of Vishnu — 3 The soul
 invested by the subtle body or
 सूक्ष्मशरीर — **हिमवत्** *a* Giving gold (—
m) The ocean (— *f*) The earth
 — **हिमवत्** *m* The mountain Mainaka
 — **हिमवत्** *m* 1 An epithet of Siva — 2
 The river Sona — **हिमवत्** *m* Fire
 — **हिमवत्** *m* 1 Fire 2 The sun 3 N
 of Siva 4 The Chitraka or Arka
 plant — **हिमवत्** *f* A river — **हिमवत्** *m* 1
 The river Sona 2 N of Siva

हिमवत् *m* (— *f*) Golden

हिमवत् *ind* 1 Without except — 2
 Amongst, in the midst of — 3 Near
 4 Below

हिमवत् *6 P* (— *हिमवत्*) To sport amor-
 ciously to wanton express to amorous
 desire

हिमवत् *m* 1 A wave billow — 2
 The musical mode called Hindola
 — 3 A caprice, whim 4 A kind of
 cotus

हिमवत् *f* pl N of five small stars
 in the head of the lunar mansion
 called वृषाक्षरम्

हिमवत् *ind* An interjection of 1 Sur-
 prise — 2 Fatigue despondency or
 sorrow — 3 Reason

A mischievous fellow

इह्य *a* (*f* -स्या) Liable to be injured or killed

इह्य *a* (*f* -स्य) Injurious mischievous murderous -2 Terrible -3 Cruel savage स *m* 1 A fierce animal a beast of prey 2 A destroyer 3 N of Siva -4 N of Bhima Comp -पशु *m* A beast of prey -पत्र *n* 1 A trap 1 A mystical text used for malevolent purposes

इह्य 1 U (इह्यत ते इह्यत) 1 To make an indistinct or inarticulate sound -2 To hiccough

इह्य 10 A (इह्यते) To hurt kill
इह्य *f* 1 An indistinct sound -2 Hiccough [sound -2 A tiger

इह्य *m* 1 A kind of low roar or
इह्य *m* इह्य *n* 1 The plant called Asa foetida 2 The substance prepared from this plant (asa foetida) for household use especially in seasoning articles of food Comp -लघास *m* 1 The gummy exudation of the hingu tree 2 The nmba tree -पत्र *m* The gudri tree

इह्य 11 इह्य *n* }
इह्य *m* } Vermilion
इह्य 12 इह्य *n* }

इह्य *m* A rope or fetter for fastening an elephant's foot

इह्य *m* N of a demon slain by Bhima स *f* The sister of Hidimba who married Bhima 2 The wife of Hanumat Comp -मिह्य -मिह्य *m* Epithets of Bhima

इह्य 1 A (इह्ये इह्ये) 1 To go, wander 2 To disregard slight

इह्य *n* 1 Wandering roaming about -2 Sexual intercourse -3

Writing

इह्य *m* An astrologer

इह्य (*हो*) र *m* 1 Cuttle-fish bone -2 A man a male -3 The egg-plant -4 A tonic or stomachic 4 *n* The pomegranate

इह्य *f* N of Durgā

इह्य *a* (*f* -स्य) 1 Put laid placed -2 Held, taken -3 Suitable proper, (with dat) 4 Useful, advantageous -5 Beneficial wholesome (s id of words, diet &c) -6 Affectionate well disposed (generally with loc) 7 Sent impelled 8 Gone proceeded 9 Auspicious

स *m* A friend benefactor friendly adviser -स *f* A causeway dike स *n* 1 Benefit profit or advantage -2 Anything proper or suitable

3 Well being welfare -Comp -अनुवधि *a* Involving or causing welfare -अनुवधि -अनुवधि *a* Seeking another's welfare पश्य *a* Desiring another's welfare benevolent -पश्य *f* A desire for another's welfare good will -पश्य *m* A spy इह्य *m* 1 A child -2 The young of an animal

इह्य *m* A kind of palm

इह्य *m* N of a tribe

इह्य *m* 1 A swing -2 The swing festival in the bright half of Śrāvaṇa [A cradle

इह्य *m*, इह्य *f* 1 A swig -2

इह्य *a* (*f* -स्य) Cold frigid dewy -स *m* 1 The cold season winter -2 The moon -3 The Himālaya mountain -4 The sandal tree 5 Camphor -स *n* 1 Frost, hoar frost -3 Cold, coldness 4 A lotus 5 Fresh butter 6 A pearl -2 Sandal wood -Comp -अह्य *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor -अह्य -अह्य *m* The

defiance -3 Roaring, bellowing in general -4 The grunting of a boar -5 The twang of a bow -हुल n 1 An incantation 2 The grunt of a wild boar -3 The roar of thunder हुल् 1 P (होसति) 1 To go 2 To cover or conceal -3 To kill हुल्हुली f A kind of inarticulate sound uttered by women on joyful occasions

हुल् (हु) m A kind of Gandharva हुल् 1 An interjection of calling -2 Of contempt -3 Of pride -4 Of grief

हुल् 1 A (हुलत) To go हुल् (न) m 1 A barbarian foreigner -2 A kind of golden coin -णा (न) m pl N of a country or its people [वित

हुल् p p (f -न) 1 Called in हुल् f 1 Calling inviting -2 Challenging 3 A name

हुल् See हुल्

हुल् m A jackal

हुल् m A kind of Gandharva

हुल् 1 U (हुलत ते, हुल्, हुल्, pass हुल्त)

1 To take, carry, convey, (often used with two accusatives in this sense) e g अग्नौ वायं हुलत 2 To carry away draw to a distance -3 To rob plunder steal 4 To deprive of, take away -5 To cure destroy -6 To captivate, win over, subdue, enchant 7 To acquire obtain -8 To have possess -9 To surpass, eclipse -10 To marry -11 To divide -12 To throw (as an arrow) -13 To accept receive inherit -14 To offer With हुल्- 1 (Par) To exhibit, to imitate -2 (Aim) To take after the parents हुल्- 1 To take away remove -2 To snatch away carry off to plun-

der -3 To attract, plunder अग्नौ- To eat अ- 1 To bring carry -2 To perform (as a sacrifice) -3 To take get 4 To procreate -5 To bring back -6 To assume -7 To attract 8 To withdraw हुल्- 1 To take out to rake up -2 To extract 3 To make an extract from -4 To hold up raise -5 To extricate deliver हुल् To eradicate, destroy 7 To deduct हुल्- 1 To mention utter speak narrate call -2 To exemplify to narrate by way of an illustration हुल्- To offer give हुल्- To bring हुल्- 1 To carry out a dead body -2 To extract हुल्- 1 To abandon -2 To avoid 3 To remove destroy हुल्- 1 To throw to hurl (with dat , or acc) 2 To attack assail, strike, beat -3 To wound hurt (with loc) 4 To seize upon (पदेन हुल्- To kick) हुल्- 1 To take away, remove destroy 2 To pass (as time) 3 To divert oneself to sport हुल्- 1 To deal in transactions (with gen) -2 To go to a law court to sue हुल्- To speak, tell narrate हुल् 1 To bring or draw together to collect 2 To withdraw to take back 3 To curb, suppress restrain 4 To annihilate (opp to हुल्) 5 To contract, abridge हुल्- To bring, convey, carry 2 To make reparation for 3 To draw, attract 4 To destroy -5 To collect bring together

Caus (हुलत न) To cause to take carry or convey send (something) by one (with acc or instr) e g अग्निं भूयस्व वा मां हुलत न -2 To cause to be taken away, to lose, be deprived of -3 To give away.

हीन *p p* (*f* न) 1 Abandoned, forsaken -2 Destitute or deprived of bereft of without : (with instr or in comp) 3 Shut out from (with abl) -4 Decayed, wasted -5 Deficient, defective -6 Subtracted 7 Less lower -8 Low mean —न *m* 1 A defective witness -2 A faulty respondent -3 Subtraction -Comp —अक्ष *m* Deficient in a limb, maimed (—अक्ष *f*) A small ant —कर्त्तव्य *a* Neglecting the customary religious rites —जाति *a* 1 Of a low caste -2 Excommunicated, outcaste, degraded —जोष *f* Low birth or origin —वर्ण *m* 1 Of low caste -2 Of inferior rank —वाद *m* A defective statement contradictory evidence —वादित्र *a*, 1 Making a defective statement -2 Prevaricating -3 Dumb speechless -4 Cast in law, defeated —हीनस्य *a* Of low magnanimity, ungenerous

द्विताल m The marshy date tree

३ A lion - ४ N of the father of
Sṛīharṣa the author of the Nā-
śhaḍha charita - ५ N of Śiva - ६
m, - ७ n १ The thunder bolt of In-
dra - २ A diamond - Comp - ३
m The thunder-bolt of Indra

६१५ *m* A diamond [An ant

ॐ १ An epithet of Lakṣmī २

तृ० अ० समेन विरले

हृष्टि *hṛṣṭi* A particle expressive of surprise or merriment

हृ 3 P (*hṛ* हृण *pass* हृण *caus* हृणयति -ने *desid*, दृष्टव्ये) 1 To offer or present (as an oblation to fire) ; make an offering to, or in honor of, a deity (with acc) -2 To perform a sacrifice -3 To eat

॥ १ P (राशि) To go

डुङ्क P (डुङ्कति) : To collect -2
To dive, sink

६३ m I A ram -2 An iron stake for keeping out thieves -3 A kind of fence -4 An iron club -5 A kind of bulwark or fence

is in A ram.

हुड्डा *m* 1 A small hour-glass-shaped drum 2 A kind of bird (दाम्बूह) -3 The bolt of a door -4 A drunken man -5 A stick bound with iron {sound of threat.

दुधत् *n* | Noise of a bull -2 A

हुँ । A (हुँते) । To collect -2
To select, choose

1 A tiger -2 A ram -3 A
blockhead -4 A village-hog 5 A
demon

हत *p p (f -त)* 1 Offered *म* an
 oblation to fire -2 One *तु* to whom
 an oblation is offered -*त* *m* N
 of Siva -*त* *n* An oblation, offer-
 ing -Comp -*अग्नि* *a* Who has made
 an oblation to fire (-*m*) A sacri-
 ficial fire -*अग्नि* *m* 1 fire 2 N
 of Siva -3 The Chitraka tree
 -*अग्नि* *f* The full-moon day in the
 month of Phālguna (होमिवा) -*अग्नि*
m Fire -*वागवेदसु* *u* One who has
 made an oblation to fire -*वृद्ध* *m*
 Fire -*वृद्ध* *m* Fire -*होम* *m* A Bra-
 hmana who has offered oblations
 to fire (-*म* *n*) A burnt offering.

દારે / Offering oblations

१ Remembrance or recollection - 2 Doubt 3 Assent - 4 Anger - 5 Aversion 6 Reproach - 7 Interrogation (In spells and incantations ह्रि is often found used with दा 1 ए ४ ओ वचनाय ह्रि) (ह्रि To roar, grunt, bellow -Comp -ह्रि m -ह्रि f 1 Uttering the sound of

1 To be delighted or rejoiced, to rejoice - 2 To stand on end (as the hair of the body) - 3 To become erect (as the penis) - 4 To tell a lie With प्र- 1 To be glad, to rejoice - 2 To stand erect (as the hair of the body) सम्- To rejoice - Caus (हृष्यत ते) To please delight fill with pleasure

हृष्यत p p (f - ता) 1 Pleased, delighted, rejoiced 2 Thrilled, having the hair bristling - 3 As astonished - 4 Bent bowed

हृषीक : An organ of sense - Comp - इस m An epithet of Vishnu or Krishna

हृष्ट p p (f - हा) Pleased rejoiced - Comp - रोषय a Having the hair on the body bristling or thrilling (with joy) - संकल्प a Contented pleased

हृष्टि f 1 Delight joy - 2 Pride हे ind 1 A vocative particle (oh ho!) 2 A particle used in challenging - 3 An interjection expressing defiance envy or disapprobation

हेका f Hiccuph हेका m 1 Vexation 2 Hindrance, opposition - 3 Injury

हृत् 1 A (हेतुते) To disregard slight neglect [To attire

हेतु 1 P (हेतुत) 1 To surround - 2 हेतु m Disregard, slight Comp - ज m Anger, displeasure

हेतुवुद्ध m A horse dealer

हेतु m f 1 A weapon a missile - 2 A stroke, injury 3 A ray of the sun - 4 Light, splendour - Flame

हेतु m 1 Cause reason object motive - 2 Source, origin - 3 A means or instrument - 4 The logical reason, the reason for an in-

ference middle term (forming the second member of the five membered syllogism) 5 Logic, science of reasoning 6 Any logical proof or argument - 7 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which a cause is expressed as identical with the effect In this figure the effect is put for the cause and the figure therefore corresponds to the English figure metonymy (The terms हेतुना हेतो, rarely हेतो are used adverbially in the sense of by reason of on account of, because of with gen or in comp) Comp - अपदेश m Adducing the hetu (in the form of the five membered syllogism) - साभास m 'The semblance of a reason, a fallacious middle term fallacy - उपपक्ष - उपपास m Adducing a reason statement of an argument - वाद m Disputation, controversy - शास्त्र m Any heretical work questioning the authority of Smritis or revelation

हेतुवुद्ध a Causing, producing (at the end of comp) - हेतु m 1 A cause, reason - 2 An instrument 3 A logician

हेतुवुद्ध a 1 Having a reason or cause - 2 Having the hetu m An effect

हेतु m 1 Gold - 2 The thorn apple - म m 1 A dark or brown coloured horse - 2 A particular weight of gold - 3 The planet Mercury

हेतुवुद्ध m 1 Gold - 2 Water 3 Snow - 4 The thorn apple - 5 The Kesara flower 6 Winter the cold season 7 The planet Mercury - Comp - शेर m 1 Garuda - 2 A lion 3 The mountain Sumera, - 4 N of Brahman (म) - 5 Of Vishnu - 6

With अप— To cause to take away
अभ्यव— To feed आ— To cause to
bring उद्— To cause to take out

Desid (विहायत से) To wish to take

■ १६) णी Den A (य is always
added to the base हृणायत हृणायत)
1 To be angry 2 To feel ashamed
(with instr or gen)

हृणी (णि) णा f 1 Censure re-
proach -2 Shame 3 Compassion
हृन् a At the end of comp only)
Taking away seizing carrying off
attracting &c

हृप् p p (f-त) 1 Taken or car-
ried away 2 Seized 3 Captivated
-4 Accepted 5 Divided -त n A
portion share Comp -तत्तत् a
Having the upper garments strip-
ped off -तत्तत् a Stripped of all
one's property utterly ruined

हृति f 1 Seizure 2 Robbing -3
Destruction

हृद n (This word has no forms
for the first five inflections and is
optionally substituted for हृत् after
acc dual) 1 The mind heart 2
The chest bosom breast 3 The
soul 4 The interior or essence of
anything -Comp -आत्मन् m The
lock or curl of hair on a horse's
chest कम् m Tremor of the heart
palpitation -तत्तत् a 1 Seated in the
mind conceived 2 Cherished
(-तत्तत् n) Design meaning intent
-तत्तत् m The region of the heart
-पितृ m पितृ n The heart -तत्तत्
m 1 A heart disease heart burn 2
Sorrow grief anguish -3 Love
-4 The sign aquarius of the zodiac
-तत्तत् m (हृत्) 1 Hiccough -2
Disquette, grief -तत्तत् (हृत्)
m 1 Knowledge reasoning 2
Heart ache -तत्तत् f (हृत्) Grief

anxiety -तत्तत् 1 The God of
love 2 Love -तत्तत् n An acute
pain in the chest -तत्तत् m Heart
burn or anguish

हृत् 1 The heart, soul mind 2
The bosom chest 3 Love affec-
tion 4 The interior or essence of
anything 5 The secret science as
in अथहृत् अथहृत् &c 6 True or
divine knowledge 7 The Veda
Comp -आत्मन्, A heron आत्मन्
a Heart rending heart piercing
-तत्तत् हृत् m A husband (-तत्तत्
तत्तत्) 1 A wife -2 A mistress
-कम् m Tremor of the heart कम्
a Heart captivating -तत्तत् m One
who steals the heart or affections
-तत्तत् a Heart rending -तत्तत् m
A heart disease -कम् m 1 Know-
ledge -2 Heart ache anxiety
-तत्तत् तत्तत् a Heart piercing हृत्
f Disposition of the heart -तत्तत् a
Being or cherished in the heart
-तत्तत् n The breast bosom

हृत्तत्तत् a (f-त) 1 Heart tir-
ring thrilling 2 Lovely handsome
3 Attractive pleasant -4 Fit ap-
propriate 5 Beloved cherished
-तत्तत् n An appropriate speech

हृत्तत्तत् a, हृत्तत्तत् a (f-त) हृत्तत्तत्
a (f-त) 1 Tender hearted good
hearted affectionate (since

हृत् (दा) कम् n Of a Yādava
हृत्तत्तत् a 1 Touching the heart.
2 Dear beloved -3 Agreeable
beautiful

हृत् (f-त) 1 Hearty cordial
-2 Dear desired beloved 3
Agreeable charming 4 Affec-
tionate, kind Comp -तत्तत् m The
Bilva tree तत्तत् f The great flower
ed jasm ne

हृत् 1 4 P (हृत् न हृत् न, हृत् or हृत्तत्)

-2 Pertaining to winter -3 Growing in or suitable for winter -4 Golden, made of gold -**म** *m* 1 The month Mārgaśīrṣa 2 The winter season

हेमन्त *m* (*f* -**दी**) 1 Wintry cold

-2 Growing in winter -**क** *n* A kind of rice

हेमन्त *m* See **हन्त**

हेमवत *a* (*f* -**त**) 1 Snowy 2 Flowing from the Himālaya mountain -3 Bred in, belonging to or situated on the Himālaya mountain -**त** *m* A kind of poison -**त** *n* Bhāratavarṣa or India

हृन्वती *f* 1 N. of Pārvatī -2 Of the river Ganges -3 A kind of myrobalan -4 A kind of drug -5 Common flax -6 A tawny grape

हृन्वत *n* 1 Clarified butter prepared from the preceding day's milk; fresh ghee -2 Butter prepared a day before it is used

हृन्वतसु *m* An arrow

हृन्व *m* A thief

हृन्वा *m* *pl* N. of a people and their country -**य** *m* 1 N. of the great grandson of Yādu -2 N. of Arjuna Kārtavīrya

हृन्व *m* Arjuna Kārtavīrya

हृन्व *and* 1 A vocative particle used in calling a person or in challenging -2 Of surprise

हृन्व 1 A (**हृन्व**) To disregard

हृन्व 1 P (**हृन्व**) To go

हृन्व *m* A raft, boat

हृन्व *a* (*f* -**त**) Offering oblations into fire -**त** *n* A sacrificial priest, especially one who recites the prayers of the Rīgveda at a sacrifice -2 A sacrificer -3 An epithet of Agni

हृन्व *m* An assistant of the Hotri

हृन्व *n* 1 Anything fit to be offered as an oblation (as ghee) -2 A burnt offering -3 A sacrifice

हृन्व *f* 1 A sacrifice -2 Praise

हृन्व *n* The priest who offers oblations to Gods -**त** *n* The sacrificial hall

हृन्व *m* 1 Offering oblations to Gods by throwing ghee into the consecrated fire (one of the five daily Yajnas to be performed by a Brāhmana, called **हृन्व**) -2 A burnt offering 3 A sacrifice

हृन्व *m* The sacrificial fire **हृन्व** *n* A hole in the ground for receiving the consecrated fire

हृन्व *n* The ashes of a burnt offering **हृन्व** *f* A sacrificial hall

हृन्व *m* 1 Clarified butter -2 Water -3 Fire 4 The Chitrakā tree

हृन्व *m* The offerer of an oblation a sacrificer in general

हृन्व *a* (*f* -**त**, -**वा**) Belonging to or fit for an oblation

हृन्व *n* Ghee

हृन्व *f* 1 The rising of a zodiacal sign -2 Part of the duration of a sign -3 An hour 4 A mark, line

हृन्व *f* 1 The spring festival celebrated at the approach of the spring season during the ten days preceding the full moon day in the month of Phālguna (commonly called **हृन्व**) -2 The full moon day in the month of Phālguna

हृन्व *f* The festival **हृन्व** *and* A vocative particle

हृन्व *n* The office of the priest called **हृन्व**

हृन्व *n* Clarified butter

हु 2 A (**हु**) 1 To take away, deprive (**हु**) of 2 To conceal, withhold -3 To hide from any one

The *Champaka* tree — चम्पक *n* A gold bracelet — काद *m* The mountain *Sumeru* — माह *n* 1 The wild *Chanpaka* tree 2 The *Dhattūra* plant — कदक *m* Coral क — कटु — का — चाक *m* A goldsmith — किङ्क *n* The *Nagakesara* flower — कू *m* N of a mountain — कतका *f* The *Ketaki* plant bearing yellow flowers (इवर्णकता) — काल *m* 1 An epithet of *Agni* -2 The *Chitraka* plant गन्धरा *f* The perfume named *Renuka* — गिरि *m* The mountain *Sumeru* — गार *m* The *Asoka* tree — छात्र *n* A gold covering — उज्ज्वल *m* Fire — सार *n* Blue vitriol — दुग्ध — दुग्धक *m* The glomeous fig tree पर्वत *m* The mountain *Meru* पुष्प पुष्पक *n* 1 The *ashoka* tree 2 The *Lodhra* tree 3 The *Champaka* tree (*n*) 1 The *asoka* flower -2 The flower of *China rose* च (-च) क *n* A pearl माला *m* The sun शुष्का *f* The golden or yellow jasmine — गरि *f* Turmeric — शक *m* N of *Vishnu* — सुव 1 1 A golden horn -2 A golden summit — सार *n* Blue vitriol सूत्र — सूत्रक *n* A kind of necklace

हमत *n* हमत 1 One of the six seasons cold or winter season (comprising the months मघाश्र and पश्च)

Comp मा *m* The wood apple tree हेमक *m* 1 A goldsmith 2 A touch stone 3 A chameleon

हेम (*f* — म) Fit to be abandoned

हेम *n* 1 A kind of crown or diadem 2 Turmeric 3 Demoniacal illusion

हेम *n* 1 N of *Ganesa* -2 A buffalo 3 A boastful hero Comp — चमरा *f* N of *Pārvatī*

हेकि *m* A spy, secret emissary हका *n* हका *f* 1 Disregarding, slighting contempt -2 Wanton dalliance

हेम *f* 1 Contempt, insult -2 A morous dalliance 3 Pleasure pastime 4 Strong sexual desire 5 Ease facility (हेमया Easily without any difficulty or trouble) 6 M onight 7 A pause 1 a note or shaking (as in music)

हेमकु *m* A horse-dealer

होक *n* The sun - *f* Wanton or amorous sport

हेवाक *m* Ardent desire (This word like the word हम्भ is used only by later writers like *Kalhan* *Bhāṭa* and is probably derived from Persian or Arabic)

हेवाक *a* (*f* — म) Ardently desirous of entering (*n*) (*n*)

हे *A* (हेत हत) To neigh (as a horse) to bray roar (in general)

ह *m* ह *f* हत *n* Neighing braying

हाव *n* A horse

हे *d* A vocative particle used in addressing or calling

हे *d* A vocative particle

हक *a* (*f* — की) 1 Causal causative 2 Argumentative rationalistic — क *m* 1 A logical reasoner an arguer -2 A follower of the *Mīmāṃsā* doctrines 3 A rationalist sceptic 4 A heretic

हे *a* (*f* — म) 1 Cold wintry frost -2 Caused by frost 2 Cold en mal of 11 4 Old yellow color — म — म *f* Yellow jasmine — म *n* Hoar frost dew

m An epithet of *Siva* Comp — म — म *f* A golden crown

हम *m* (*f* — म) 1 Wintry, cold

APPENDIX I

GIVING SHORT ACCOUNTS of Mythological personages &c.

अंशुमान्

आमिमन्त्रु

अंशुमान्—The grandson of सगर and the son of असपत्नी [Vide our note on सगर]

अंशुमान्—Otherwise called चाफरिक्. It was he whom कस had sent to मयुरा to bring कृष्ण and बलराम to his court. He figures considerably in the famous history of the स्वयम्भक्त jewel.

अमरस्य—Also called कुम्भवाणि कुम्भ-सन्ध &c from his having been born in a jar. He was a very great sage and an excellent archer. He is fabled to have once drunk up the whole sea and rescued the subjects from the कालकेय demons hiding in it. His wife was कोपासुद्धा, daughter of the king of the विदर्भ.

He is considered as the regent of the star *Canopus* in the south, and his appearance in the sky is believed to make turbid waters clear.

आग्नि—The personification of fire, one of the five elements. अंगुष्ठा had received his famous बाणद्वीप bow from आग्नि at the time of the destruction of the काण्डव forest.

His wife was स्वाहा. His sons were पादक, पद्मान and शुभ.

अम्बु—Son of वारुण the monkey-king of किराट-राज्य, from तारा. He was sent as an ambassador by Rāma to लङ्का to expostulate with रावण and in-

duce him to deliver up सीता to राम.

अग्निस्—A celebrated sage.

अम—The son of Raghu Kalidāsa's अमलिकाप wherein अम laments for his dear wife इन्दुमती, has at once immortalized and endeared him to all Sanskrit scholars.

अमती—The mother of इन्दुमान्.

आत्रे—One of the ten Mrid born sons of महर्षि. He was the husband of the chaste अमृत्यु, the mother of दत्तात्रेय.

अदिति—The wife of कश्यप. She was the mother of विष्णु इन्द्र, and several other Gods.

आरिष्य—The foster father of कर्ण.

अमृत्यु—The wife of the sage आत्रे, and the mother of दत्तात्रेय.

आनन्द—The grandson of कृष्ण राजा, the daughter of बाणाशुर, saw him in her dream, and fell deeply in love with him. Her dear friend चित्रसेना caused the young lovers to meet, and they were privately married. But बाणाशुर soon came to know this, and a fierce fight took place between him and आनन्द, wherein आनन्द was overcome. But बाणाशुर had soon to deal with कृष्ण, who utterly worsted him in a combat. Finally, बाणाशुर was reconciled to राजा and आनन्द.

अभिमन्यु—The son of अर्जुन by सुमन्त्रा.

(with dat) e g कोपी कृष्णाय हृते
 हृति f 1 Concealment -2 Denial
 ह्यस् ind Yesterday -Comp —यव
 a What occurred yesterday
 ह्यस्तन a (f भी) Belonging to
 yesterday -Comp —यव = Yesterday
 the previous day [Yesterday
 ह्यस्तन a (f -स्तन) Belonging to
 ह्यनीया f Censure reproach shame
 हृद m 1 A deep lake, a large
 and deep pool of water -2 A hole
 or cavity -3 A ray of light -Comp
 —ग्रह n A crocodile
 हृदिनी f 1 A river -2 A lightning
 ह्योग m The sign *Aquarius* of
 the zodiac
 हृत् 1 P (ह्यस्त ह्यति) 1 To sound
 -2 To become small or diminished
 हृत्तेय m Smallness, shortness
 हृत्तिष्ठ a (f छा) (Superl of हृत्)
 Shortest smallest
 हृत्तियस् a (f सी, compar of हृत्)
 Shorter smaller
 हृत् = (f -स्तन, compar हृत्तियस्
 superl हृत्तिष्ठ) 1 Short small little
 -2 Dwarfish -3 Short (opp to दीर्घ
 in prosody) —स्व m 1 A dwarf
 -2 A short vowel —स्व n Gre n or
 black sulphate of iron Comp
 —वर्ध m The kusa grass —दर्भ हृत्
 m 1 he short or white kusa grass
 हृत् 1 A (हृदते) 1 To sound -2
 To roar
 हृत् m Noise sound
 हृदिनी f 1 The thunder-bolt of
 Indra 2 Lightning -3 A river
 हृत् m 1 Sound noise -2 De-
 crease decline deterioration
 हृत् 1 A (हृत्तिष्ठते) To feel ashamed
 हृत्तिष्ठा f 1 Reproach censure -2
 Shame -3 Pity
 हृत् 3 P (हि हृत्, हृत्तिष्ठते) 1 To blush,
 be modest -2 To be ashamed

(used by itself or with abl or gen).
 —Caus (हेयसात, -ते) To put to
 shame (fig also) ; cause to blush
 हृत् 1 Shame -2 Bashfulness,
 हृत्तिष्ठ f 1 Bashfulness, shyness
 -2 Timidity, fear
 हृत् a 1 Bashful modest, shy -2
 Timid —कृ m 1 Tin -2 Lac
 हृत्तिष्ठ हृत्तिष्ठ p p (f -जा -ता) 1
 Ashamed 2 Bashful modest
 हृत्तिष्ठ n 1 he act of putting to
 shame, excelling surpassing
 हृत् 1 A (हृत्ते) 1 To neigh (as a
 horse) -2 To go creep
 हृत् f हृत्तिष्ठ n Neighing
 हृत् 1 P (ह्यस्त) To sound
 हृत् 1 A (ह्यस्त ह्यत् or ह्यदिष्ठ) 1 To
 be delighted, to rejoice 2 To
 sound With आ To be delighted
 —Caus (ह्यदति) To gladden,
 delight [light
 हृत् ह्यदत्त m Pleasure, joy de-
 हृत्तन n The act of rejoicing, joy,
 ह्यदिष्ठ a (f भी) Delighting
 ह्यदति f Lightning 2 Indra's
 thunder bolt
 हृत् 1 P (हृत्तिष्ठ) 1 To go move
 -2 To shake tremble —Caus (हृत्
 (ह्यत्) ह्यति ते but ह्यत् only) with pre-
 positions) 1 to shake move cause to
 tremble (especially with वि)
 हृत् 1 P (ह्यत्ते) 1 To be crooked
 2 To be crooked in conduct, to
 cheat, deceive -3 To be afflicted
 हृत्तिष्ठ n 1 Calling -2 A cry sound
 हृत् 1 U (ह्यत्ते ते ह्यत्ते ह्यत् pass
 ह्यत् caus ह्यत्ते ते, desid उह्यत्ते)
 1 To call by name -2 To call out,
 call upon -3 To call name -4
 To challenge -5 To emulate -6
 To ask, beg With आ— 1 To call
 invite -2 (Aim) To challenge
 सम्—, To call out together

She had the misfortune of being loved by इन्द्र who appeared before her in the form of her husband and seduced her रौतम when he came to know of this, cursed इन्द्र and अहव्या, by virtue of which अहव्या was transformed into an inanimate शम्भ The touch of राम's feet restored her to her original form

आदिशक—The son of नरसिंह He was deeply versed in all the lore then extant, and the power of his penance was very great In the serpent sacrifice of king अश्वमेध he saved तक्षक by dint of his persuasive powers of speech and thus preserved the serpent race from extinction

इन्द्राङ्ग—The grandson of सूर्य and the primogenitor of the solar race of रघु राम and others

इन्दुवती—The beloved consort of king अश्व She was the mother of इक्ष्वाकु She was one day seated with king अश्व in their palatial garden when a garland happened to fall from the harp of नाद on her person and इन्दुवती being even more delicate than flowers, was put to death thereby अश्व a pathetic lament over the death of his wife on this occasion forms excellent topic for the immortal verse of कालिदास in the eighth canto of his रघुवंश, and ought to be learnt by heart by every सस्कृत scholar worth the name

इन्द्र—The king of Gods Mythology represents him to be very jealous of other people's austerities, lest, by their virtue, they ousted him from his office of the ruler of Gods His weapon is the famous वज्र Morally, he is represented to

be not above reproach

इन्द्राक्ष also मेघनाद The son of रावण and मन्दोदरी He possessed great magical powers, and in the great रामराज्य-युद्ध, was responsible for much heavy carnage He had even caused रघुमण, the brother of राम to faint But in the next day's fight रघुमण killed इन्द्राक्ष after a long and arduous fight with him इन्द्राक्ष's wife was सुलोचना

वृषभ—The father of वसु वसु had put him in confinement but when वृषभ killed वसु he released वृषसेन and re installed him on his throne of वज्रराज

विराट—Daughter of king विराट and wife of अश्वमेध She gave birth to पराशर [See our note on अश्वमेध]

अश्व—A very warm and ardent follower of वृषभ

अश्विनी—A celestial nymph She was cursed to pass a period of her life on earth and as she was descending from heaven to fulfil her curse a demon caught her and was making away with her when king वृद्धवत्स heard her cries and rescued her. A love-affair ensued between अश्विनी and वृद्धवत्स, and they became man and wife When at the expiration of her curse, अश्विनी started for heaven वृद्धवत्स lamented like a child, and, out of compassion, he was granted a sight of his beloved consort by the Gods in Paradise

अश्विनी—The daughter of the serpent काल्य अश्विनी married her

अश्विनी—The daughter of नाग मुनि, and the wife of अश्विनी (For a detailed account of her love-marriage with अश्विनी, vide अश्विनी and अश्विनी)

In deeds of valour he equalled his father. It was he who fearlessly entered the *चक्रव्यूह* arranged by *द्रोण* in the great war between the *कौरव*s and the *पाण्डव*s and committed such a havoc in the ranks of the enemy's forces that even old veterans like *कृप*, *द्रोण*, *कण* and *अश्वत्थाम* etc. thought it discretion to attack him in a body and put him to death.

अनुरीप—A celebrated king famous for his piety and religious nature. The sage *दुर्वासस* had once set a *वृषा* against him, when *वज्र*'s *सुदर्शन* appeared there and destroying the demoness set in pursuit of *दुर्वासस*. When *दुर्वासस* begged *वज्र* to relieve him from it, *विष्णु* directed him to *अंबरीष*, through whose intervention *दुर्वासस* was relieved from the *सुदर्शन*.

अंबा—The eldest daughter of *काशिराज*. She along with her sisters *मैत्रिका* and *मैत्रांगिका* was won by *भीष्म* at the time of their *स्वयंवर*, and brought by him to *हस्तिनापुर* to be wedded to *शिखंड*. But *अंबा* loved *शाकुन* to whom *भाल्य* willingly sent her. But *शाकुन* rejected *अंबा*'s suit, and *अंबा* once again returned to *Bhishma*, and importuned him to wed her. But *भीष्म* had sworn to a life-celibacy before his father, and *अंबा* took to a life of penance. The great *परशुराम* fought for her with *भीष्म*, but to no purpose. *अंबा*, by her hard penance, propitiated the God *Rudra*, and by virtue of his boon, became instrumental in killing *भीष्म* for whom she bore a mortal grudge in her second birth as *इक्ष्वाकिणी* the daughter of king *द्रुपद*.

अरुण—The son of *विजय* and the brother of *रुद्र*. He is the chario-

teer of *सूर्य*.

अरुन्धता—The wife of the sage *वसिष्ठ*.
अर्जुन—The third son of *कुन्ती* born from *इ-ट*. He was the greatest archer of his times and an ardent devotee and friend of *कृष्ण*. In the great *Bhârata* war, he was at first averse to kill his own kinsmen and friends, but *Krishna* preached to him his *गीता* and prepared him to fight.

अश्वत्थ—A demon friendly to *दुर्षोत्तम*. He was very powerful and was killed by *बटोरक* in the *भारतीय* war.

अश्वत्थाम—The son of *द्रोण*. He was the last general of *दुरोधन* in the great *भारतीय* war and slew at dead of night the sons of the *पाण्डव*s and avenged himself terribly on *धृष्टद्युम्न* for his having treacherously murdered his father. He wore a fine jewel in his head of which *अहज* made a present to *द्रोणदी*. With a view of rendering the earth void of the *पाण्डव*s he had directed his *बद्धास* against the foetus of *उत्तरी* the wife of *अभिमन्यु*. But *कृष्ण* protected the foetus of *उत्तरी* with his *सुदर्शन* *चक्र*. He is reckoned among the seven immortal persons.

अश्वमेध—The son of the serpent *तक्षक*. His mother was killed by *अर्जुन* and when *कर्ण* and *अहज* were fighting he had sat secretly on the arrow of *कर्ण*. The arrow would have proved fatal to *अर्जुन*, had not *कृष्ण* dexterously lowered the chariot.

आश्वीकुमार—The twins born of *सूर्य* from *सह्या*. They are the physicians of the Gods.

असुभ्य—The son of *सुर* from *कश्यपी* and the father of *अनुषा*.

अहल्या—The wife of the sage *वीरभ*.

करोटक—A serpent, whom king नर saved from a conflagration करोटक, out of gratitude, bit नर, and the latter was immediately deformed, so that none could recognise him. After नर's days of adversity were over, नर was of course restored to his original form and beauty

कर्ण—The son of कुन्ती from the sun while yet unmarried and at her father's house Afraid of public scandal, कुन्ती threw her son into a river But he was rescued from a watery grave by अश्वि, the charioteer of युधामन्यु, and by him and his wife रत्ना nurtured to manhood Hence कर्ण is often called रत्नेय He was a very great archer, and second to none but अर्जुन therein His liberality is famous He was a great friend of द्रुपद In the war between the पांडव and the पाण्डव he had caught all the four brothers of अर्जुन but as he had vowed to दुन्ती, on the eve of the battle, that he would kill none but अर्जुन of the पांडव, he let them go On the last day of his generalship, while engaged in extricating the wheel of his chariot fast sinking in the earth, अर्जुन advisedly flung his arrows at him and put him to death An untoward fate had decreed that he should meet with extraordinary reverses and exceptional rebuffs and these too, at the most crucial of moments in his life, and these, in no mean degree, contributed to eclipse and undermine his pristine goodness and greatness

कश्यप—A great sage He had married thirteen of the daughters of इन्द्र, from whom were born the Gods,

demons, men, beasts and reptiles.

काम—The God of love His wife was रति शिव was highly incensed with him for infusing amorous ideas in his mind for पावती when he was practising hard penance, and he burnt काम with the fire in his third eye Eventually रति pacified शिव and काम was allowed to be re-born as प्रद्युम्न The weapon of the God of love is depicted to be a flowery bow The spring season is his great friend मदन, मदन, पद्मसायक etc are some of his significant names.

कार्तवीर्य—Otherwise called सहधर्मन. He was a great devotee of इन्द्र He was very powerful and had once captivated राजा Once he went to the hut of the sage जमदग्नि, and on his return brought with him by force his कामधेनु This caused a fight between सहधर्मन and पशुराम, the son of जमदग्नि, in which the former was slain.

कार्तिकेय—The son of शिव and पार्वती, the generalissimo of the Gods, and the killer of the demon ताम्र He has six heads इन्द्र is another of his appellations

काकपवन—A Yava king He was a great enemy of the पांडव. द्रुपद caused his death by a stratagem through the king दुषकुन्द (Vide our note on दुषकुन्द)

कालि—A great serpent. He had taken resort in the waters of the यमुना through the fear of नर Once the friends of द्रुपद had gone to the यमुना and drinking the water of the river, lay dead द्रुपद as soon as he knew of this went there and plunging into the bosom of the river, harassed कालि so much that at last

ऋतुपर्ण—A king of अश्वत्थ descended from इक्ष्वाकु. He was a great friend of वसुधेव whom he taught his अश्वत्थ in exchange for वसुधेव's knowledge in अश्वत्थ.

ऋतुपर्ण—A great sage contemporary with king दशरथ. He had married सन्ता the daughter of king लोमपाद.

एकलव्य—The son of a विषाद chief. Since श्रेण would not accept him as a pupil, he had prepared an earthen image of श्रेण and taught himself the art of archery. When श्रेण saw his skill therein, he feared lest he would be more powerful than अर्जुन and demanded of एकलव्य as दान्युषा his right thumb which एकलव्य willingly cut off. How wonderful was his faith in and devotion to, श्रेण?

कस—The king of मयूत. He was foretold that he would meet his death at the hands of his sister देवकी's son and he therefore put in confinement देवकी and her husband वसुदेव and killed successfully her seven children as soon as born. But the eighth child कृष्ण escaped his clutches by being transferred to योद्धा by वसुदेव. कस tried to kill कृष्ण in योद्धा but to no purpose. Eventually कृष्ण killed कस.

ककुत्स्थ—A king descended from इक्ष्वाकु. He had once helped Indra against the demons when इंद्र assumed the form of a bull and bore him on his back.

कच—The son of बृहस्पति, the preceptor of the Gods. In the great war between the Gods and the demons, कच, the preceptor of the latter, revived by means of his समारण

मत्र whatever warriors on the side of the demons were killed by the Gods. He was therefore sent by the Gods to कच to learn from him his समारण विद्या. The demons knew of this project and pounding कच to atoms mixed the dust in the wine-cup of ब्रह्मर्षा and gave it to him to drink. But in this they had counted without देवर्षा, the daughter of ब्रह्मर्षा, who deeply loved कच. At her importunities कच uttered his समारण mantra at which कच was revived in his stomach. Then he taught him his विद्या and asked him to open his belly and come out. कच came out and कच lay dead. But कच soon brought him to life and then started for Heaven. As he was about to start देवर्षी begged him to marry her but he refused to do so. देवर्षी then cursed कच that his विद्या would be quite useless to him personally. कच in return cursed देवर्षी to the effect that she would not get any Brāhmana youth for her husband.

कण्व—The famous foster father of ऋतुपर्ण.

कटु—One of the daughters of दशरथ and the mother of serpents.

कशिक—A great sage. He reduced to ashes the sons of सगर when they came in quest of the sacrificial horse of their father to his abode.

कच-व—Originally a Gandharva but cursed to be a demon. His arms were one yojan in length. When कच was passing through the दण्डक forest, कच obstructed him when कच cut down his arms and put him to death.

as heir-apparent, हेकेरा reminded दशरथ of the two boons he had promised her, and by one of them she asked him to send राम to the forest for 14 years and by the other, to install भरत as heir apparent दशरथ could hardly bear the thought of separation from his dear राम, but हेकेरी proved inexorable, and he had to grant her the boons demanded दशरथ of course died soon after राम's departure When भरत who adored राम, returned from his maternal uncle to perform the last rites over his father, and came to know of his mother हेकेरी's doings, his anger knew no bounds and he spared neither pains nor expression to vent in full his wrath on his mother.

कौसल्या—The queen-consort of दशरथ the mother of राम

अरु—A demon, the half brother of रावण whom राम killed in the दुष्यकाण्ड

गंगा—Ganges, the most sacred river of the Hindus She was the wife of शतशु and of the eight children she bore to him the famous भीष्म was the last [In connection with this note see also our note on भीष्म]

ब्रह्म—The God of learning. The son of इन्द्र and वसुधा, and the husband of सारस्वती He is looked upon as the most auspicious of Gods, and as such is remembered at the commencement of every undertaking by pious householders He is said to have played the part of an amanuensis to व्यास when the latter composed his बृहदारण्यक and dictated it to him

वरद—The son of कश्यप and विमला. The king of birds, and the natural enemy of serpents, the children of his own aunt कद्रु विमला had fallen into the bondage of कद्रु for some reason, and वरद released her from the same by presenting the nectar jar to the sons of कद्रु वरद is the vehicle of विष्णु

राशि—A king from whom was born the celebrated ऋषामित्र

शुभाश्विनी—The wife of वृतराष्ट्र, the mother of the कौरव Her devotion to her husband was so great that because her husband was blind, she had bandaged her eyes and was voluntarily suffering blindness After the great भारतवर्ष war, wherein all her sons were slain, she and her husband stayed with द्रुपद But afterwards they, along with विदूर and कृती went to the forest On the demise of द्रुपद श्रुभाश्विनी immolated herself

शर्मा—A celebrated female ascetic well known for her deep knowledge of philosophy

शुभ्र—A kirata-chief greatly attached to दशरथ and राम

शत्रुघ्न—Son of भीम from गङ्गा In the भारतवर्ष war he committed such ravages in the अश्वत्थामा army that at last अश्वत्थामा had to kill him with the same 'shakti' that he had reserved for अर्जुन

शरणा—An athlete in the employ of अश्वत्थामा When युधिष्ठिर was at अर्जुन a duel took place between him and शरणा wherein the athlete was killed

शत्रुघ्न—A demon, friend of द्रुपद When, at the end of the great war, द्रुपद was being installed as king, शत्रुघ्न went to him in the guise of

he and his wives sued for mercy which कृष्ण granted him. After that काल्य abandoned the यमुना and her waters were made once again perfectly pure and safe. The friends of कृष्ण were of course all revived.

कैवर्ष—The brother of the wife of king वीरट. When the पाण्डवस were living incognito in the court of वीरट he happened to cast an evil eye on सैरभ्राता द्रापण. द्रापण complained of this to भाग्य who highly enraged beat him to death with his fists.

कुन्ता—The wife of पण्डु and the mother of the first three पाण्डवस.

कुवैर—The lord of wealth, the king of the यक्षस and the राक्षसस. He was a half brother of राजा.

कुडना—A crooked and deformed female in the service of वसु. वृष्ण is said to have made her straight and beautiful when she looked a fine lass.

कुम्भकण—The younger brother of राजा. His devouring capacities were highly abnormal. Hence ब्रह्मदेव had cursed him so that he should sleep for most time. While the great war between राम and राजा was going on राजा roused him up and sent him against राम. कुम्भकण devoured a great part of राम's army but eventually he was slain by राम.

कुश—The great grandfather of the कैकेयस and the पण्डवस.

कल—The elder of the twins born to Rama from सता after he had deserted her. The twins were reared and taught by the great sage वासिष्ठा in his own hut. They were so valourous that it is well known how they even when young had

arrested the sacrificial horse of their father राम and vanquished his armies.

कृतवन्धव—One of the trio, the other two being अश्वत्थाम and द्रुप who alone of all the warriors on the side of दुर्योधन survived the great भरतस्य war. He was afterwards slain by सावयक.

कृप—The son of the sage शार्ङ्ग. He was the maternal uncle of अश्वत्थाम, the son of द्रोण from his sister कृपा. He is one of the seven immortals. Before द्रोण he taught the young कैकेयस and पण्डवस the art of archery.

कृष्ण—The eighth incarnation of वष्णु born in a prison house from वसुध and देवका. On the very first day कृष्ण was taken by वसुध to शकुन where he was reared up by शकुन and यक्षराज. वसुध knew that कृष्ण was to kill him and hence sent many demons to do away with कृष्ण. But the young कृष्ण himself killed them all and eventually killed वसुध too. The योयस and वपस in the शकुन loved वृष्ण whole heartedly but none more than राजा. He was a great friend of the पण्डवस and in the great भरतस्य war when कृष्ण was struck with bewilderment as to how he should kill his own kinsmen he preached him the गीता and prepared him for the fight. It is the very cream of all that is best and highest in Indian philosophy.

कवचा—The third and the youngest wife of दशरथ, the mother of भरत. She had once helped her husband at a critical moment in a fight and he had promised her two sons. At the time of Rama's installation

of मरुच He was born in two halves from two mothers. A demoness named वरा joined his two halves into one, and hence his name वरुच was his son in law and because वृष्ण had killed वरुच वरुचसुव marched against वृष्ण for seventeen times but was as many times defeated by वृष्ण. He was as powerful as wicked and had imprisoned many a king and prince. At the time of दुष्यन्त's राजसूय sacrifice वृष्ण, अश्विन and मातृ went to him and challenged him to a duel with any one of them. वरुचसुव chose भीम and भाम after a combat of thirteen days and nights put him to death by tearing him.

वसु—A great sage वसु, while following गृध्रराज flooded his आश्रम with her waters, and being enraged at it he drank her up. असीत there upon prayed him to release her and वसु let go वसु from his ears a fact from which वसु came to be called वा दरी.

वामनराज—There are two वामनराज known to mythology. One was a monkey-chief in the army of Rama while the other was a great bear king who had possessed himself of the famous वनमाला originally the property of सत्यभामा. वृष्ण fought with him for getting back the वनमाला jewel and defeating वामनराज got it back. वामनराज also gave his daughter वसुवती in marriage to Krishna on that occasion.

वसु—One of the well-known serpents in which the sage वामन saved from the spot sacrifice of वसुदेव.

वसु—A demoness who was shot with an arrow when she was caus-

ing trouble to the penance and the sacrificial rites of वसुदेव.

वसु—A demon who, in virtue of the boon of वृष्ण had become greatly intolerable to the Gods and the sages, and whom वसुदेव the son of वृष्ण and वसुवती, slew.

वसु—The wife of वसु and the mother of वसु.

वसुवती—The wife of वसुदेव and the mother of राहुदेव. She is famous for her chastity and deep affection for her spouse.

वसुवती—One of the female demonesses whom वसुदेव had appointed to guard सत्य in the Asoka forest. She behaved with exceptional kindness towards her unhappy prisoner and enforced the same on the other female demon attendants.

वसु—A demon whom वसुदेव burned to ashes along with his three cities of gold, silver and iron.

वसु—A king of the solar race. His one desire was to go to heaven in his own much-loved body. वसुदेव performed the sacrifice for him and in virtue of his high penance caused वसु to mount up to heaven in his earthly form. But वसु arrested his progress heavenward by ordering him to stop while वसुदेव would not allow him to come down. Thus वसु lay pending half way between heaven and earth. It is said that he is still in that position.

वसु—The architect of the Gods, also called वसुदेव.

वसु—One of the वसुदेव. His daughter वसुवती was married to वसु. At one of his sacrifices, वसु had failed to invite वसुदेव and वसुवती to at-

a Brahman and told him that he would go to hell since he had not come by his kingdom morally. The other Brahmanas assembled there were astonished to hear this, but they soon detected the trick and burnt him to ashes.

विश्वामित्र—The artist friend of कृष्ण, the daughter of वासुदेव कृष्ण had once seen a very beautiful person in her dream and she was pining with love for him. विश्वामित्र drew likenesses of all the kings and princes, until कृष्ण identified the image of अर्जुन with the person she had seen in her dream. विश्वामित्र knew some magic too, and she brought over अर्जुन at dead of night to कृष्ण secretly [In connection with this note see our note on कृष्ण].

विश्वामित्र—An अग्रज who married अर्जुन and bore to him सुभद्रा.

सुभद्रा—The wife of the sun राजा was her son.

अर्जुन—The son of अर्जुन and the nephew of कृष्ण. He was a great friend of दुर्योधन. When दुर्योधन was running away with सीता, he obstructed him, and fought hard with him. अर्जुन, in quest of his lost wife, met with him, and अर्जुन on the last verge of death, informed राजा of the fate of सीता and breathed his last. अर्जुन deeply lamented his fate, and performed the last rites over him.

अर्जुन—A king of विजय. He was the father of सीता. He was a great धर्मवीर.

अश्वमेध—The son of पशुपति. Because his father had died from serpent bite, he started a sacrifice to extirpate the whole serpent race. All serpents were put to death in his sacrifice except कृष्ण whom

the sage अश्वमेध saved, and thus prevented the extinction of the serpent-race.

अश्वमेध—A great and fiery sage. पशुपति was one of his sons. Once अश्वमेध's wife कृष्ण was rather late in coming home from her bath, and he was so much enraged that he ordered his sons to put her to death. They would not execute his orders, and अश्वमेध at once turned them into stone. At this time पशुपति had gone to the forest, and when he returned, was asked by अश्वमेध to cut off the head of कृष्ण. पशुपति did it. This so pleased his father that at his request he restored कृष्ण to life, as well as his petrified sons. अश्वमेध was slain by the sons of कर्णवीर.

अश्वमेध—The king of the country named कुरुक्षेत्र, the sister of दुर्योधन was his wife. In the great भारतीय war he, through the boon of दुर्योधन, defeated the पांडव's except अर्जुन. For once the same day अश्वमेध was killed. Next day अर्जुन vowed to put अश्वमेध to death before sun set. अश्वमेध was over well guarded by ग्रीक on that day. But कृष्ण towards sun set hid the sun with his famous disc, and believing the sun to have set, अश्वमेध came forth before अर्जुन triumphantly. But immediately कृष्ण removed his disc from the sun, and अर्जुन easily put अश्वमेध to death.

अश्वमेध—A great sage. He was the husband of पशुपति's sister also of the name of अश्वमेध. From her he had for son the famous अश्वमेध who saved कृष्ण and through him the serpent race in the अश्वमेध serpent-sacrifice.

अश्वमेध—The son of अश्वमेध, the king

India called भारतवर्ष

देवकी—Consin of कंस, wife of वसुदेव and mother of कृष्ण

देवयानी—The only child of शूनाचार्य, the preceptor of the demons. She had fallen in love with कंस the son of वृद्धसपति. But कंस refused to marry her and she was afterwards wedded to दयाती. She was of strong passions.

द्रुपद—King of the पांचाल's and the father of द्रौपदी. He was a school-mate of द्रोण, but after he became king he refused to own द्राम्य as his friend and equal. द्रोण thereupon averged himself upon द्रुपद by defeating him through his pupils the पाण्डव's. द्रुपद thereupon secured for himself a son named वृष्ट्युग्म who was to kill द्रोण in the great भारतीय war.

द्रोण—The son of the sage भारद्वाज. He knew the science of archery excellently well and was the preceptor in it of the कौरव's and पाण्डव's. He was the second generalissimo of दुर्योधन in the great भारतीय war. On the fifth day he heard the truth loving चर्मरान say that अश्वत्थाम was killed. Supposing that it was his own son अश्वत्थाम who was killed he hrew away his arms when वृष्ट्युग्म rushed forth and struck off his head.

द्रौपदी—The daughter of king द्रुपद. She was the common wife of धर्म, भीम, अर्जुन, नकुल and सहदेव. Of all her husbands she loved अर्जुन the best.

दृतराष्ट्र—King of Hastināpur. कौशिकी was his wife and bore to him the hundred कौरव's. He was very much under the thumb of दुर्योधन, his eldest son, and hence the miseries that fell to the lot of the पाण्डव's, and

the destruction that befell his own sons.

दृष्टद्युम्न—Son of द्रुपद. In the भारतीय war he was appointed the commander-in-chief to the Pandava forces. For his having slain his father treacherously, अश्वत्थाम took a terrible revenge on him by beating him to death at the end of the great war.

धृष्ट—The son of इक्ष्वाकु. His mother was not in the good books of her husband. One day as धृष्ट was sitting on the lap of his Royal father his step-mother, who was very much loved by इक्ष्वाकु, caused him to get up from that place. धृष्ट took this insult greatly to his heart and even in that tender age went to the forest and began practising hard penance. God वसुदेव was pleased with the child's devotion and fulfilled धृष्ट's wish to have a permanent position for evermore. We identify him with the North Pole.

धृष्टकेतु—The son of माद्री by पण्डु. The fourth of the पाण्डव's.

धन्व—The husband of यक्षोदा and the foster father of कृष्ण.

धम्राव—A demon destroyed by इन्द्र with his thunder-bolt.

धनराज—A tyrannous demon killed by कृष्ण.

धर्म—The famous king of the विराट's. He was a noble king. He had married द्रुपयनी. By the wiles of काल he lost his kingdom by gambling and, after a series of mishaps, was again restored to his kingdom. In connection with this see our notice on कर्नाटक.

नहुष—He had temporarily be-

terd it सती however went thither, but being insulted she threw herself into the sacrificial flames and perished Thereupon the enraged iva created a demon named दशरुध by striking a tress of his hair on the ground, and through him destroyed दशरुध's sacrifice

दशु—O ॥ of the wives of वादव्य, the mother of the दासव्य

दमवती—A princess of the Vidarbhas She was famed for her beauty She was the wife of the celebrated नम

दशरुध—The son of नम and the celebrated इन्द्रवती He was king of मयावत for a long time he had no issue from his wives namely कौसल्या सुमित्रा and कैकेयी, but after the celebration of a sacrifice called पुत्रदाभाट, कौसल्या the queen consort bore to him राम, सुमित्रा bore to him लक्ष्मण and कैकेयी bore to him भरत How कैकेयी caused him to exile राम for 14 years and declare भरत as heir apparent to the throne and how this brought on the death of दशरुध may be learnt from our acts on कैकेयी

इक्ष्वाकु—One of the daughters of दशरुध married to वादव्य She was the mother of the दैत्य

इक्ष्वाकु—A celebrated Solar king For a long time he had no issue, but according to the instructions of ब्रह्मा, he and his wife terded the celestial cow नन्दी and were eventually blessed with a son This was the celebrated इक्ष्वाकु

इक्ष्वाकु—Sister to दुष्यन्त and wife to वादव्य

इक्ष्वाकु—The second of the hundred sons of वृषाक्ष He had dragged इक्ष्वाकु by her hair at the time when

she was in her monthly courses, into the court, where भीष्म, वत्सराष्ट्र and all others were present By the orders of दुष्यन्त he was also trying to wrest from her the garment she was wearing At this भीष्म was excessively enraged and vowed then and there to drink the blood of दुष्यन्त by tearing his bosom This vow was fulfilled by भीष्म in the great भारतव्यार

इक्ष्वाकु—A huge giant slain by वासुदेव the monkey chief of काश्या

इक्ष्वाकु—The eldest son of वृषाक्ष He was possessed of great strength and courage but he hated the वादव्य with all his heart and soul इक्ष्वाकु, his maternal uncle fostered this hatred in him by his vile advice. He has prepared a महापात्र wherein to burn the वादव्य Through इक्ष्वाकु's advice he challenged दुष्यन्त to play at dice, and defeating him therein caused him to go to the forest After दुष्यन्त's return he refused to give him even the slightest part of his kingdom This originated the great भारतव्यार He had once bared his thigh before श्रीवृद्धी and भीष्म had vowed to break it with his mace On the eighth day of the war दुष्यन्त and भीष्म met in a mace-duel, wherein the latter smashed the thigh of the former, and put him to death

इक्ष्वाकु—The celebrated sage, whose extreme irascibility is proverbial वादव्य has made fire use of it in his महापात्र

इक्ष्वाकु—The well known king of the नम dynasty He had married इक्ष्वाकु who bore to him the celebrated नम It is after him that

to pieces

प्राचा—She was the mother of the well-known अस्त्ररुद्रs such as तिमेतमा, त्रिमा, उर्वशी, मनका etc.

बक—A gluttonous demon killed by भीम

बभ्रुवाहन—The son of Arjuna and त्रिभुवन्दर He had arrested the sacrificial horse of युधिष्ठिर escorted by अर्जुन and defeating अर्जुन slew him Afterwards बभ्रुवाहन went to the abode of the serpents to bring the सर्पसन्तान as directed by वसुदेव, and अर्जुन was restored to life

बलराम—The elder brother of कृष्ण He taught the art of mace fighting to दुर्योधन and भीम He was simple and straight-forward His wife was रेवती He was fond of wine He is said to have dragged the river यमुना from her original course with his plough share He is often called हकापुत्र

बलि—A mighty Demon king, the grand-son of मन्दूद His ambition was to be ईश्वर, and he was performing his hundredth sacrifice towards that end, when Vishnu went to him in the dwarfish form of वामन and begged of him space enough for him to cover with three steps बलि granted the request, and विष्णु assuming a huge form covered the earth with one step, the Heaven with the other, and demanded room for his third step The astonished बलि asked वामन to place his third step on his head, which वामन did, and sent बलि down to पृथ्वी and was allowed to reign there.

बाह—The eldest son of वासुदेव and the father of दशरथ [Vide our note

on दशरथ]

बाहुक—The name assumed by बहू when residing with ब्रह्मपुत्र

विभीषण—The brother of रावण Not liking the policy of रावण in abducting सीता and refusing to return her to राम, he joined राम He supplied very valuable information to राम by virtue of which इंद्राक्षर was killed by हनुमान After the death of रावण, विभीषण was installed king of लंका by राम

बृहद्रथ—Arjuna lived incognito at the court of विराट under this name [Gods

बृहस्पति—The preceptor of the महर्षय—He is said to have been born from a lotus issuing from the navel of ब्रह्मा His function is to create, as that of Siva is to destroy, and that of विष्णु to protect His vehicle is the Swan

वसिष्ठ—A descendent of सूर्य He practised severe austerities and brought the Ganges to the earth, to lave the ashes of his ancestors and thus open for them the portals of Heaven Hence वसु is called वसिष्ठ [In connection with this, vide also our note on वसु]

वसु—Two personages of this name figure in our mythology One is the son of दुष्यन्त and हनुमता, and the other the son of देवकी and दत्तात्रेय The exile of राम brought on by देवकी was utterly distasteful to वसु who loved राम deeply, and when राम refused to return to अयोध्या with him, since दत्तात्रेय had ordered him to pass 14 years in exile, वसु came back alone, and ruled अयोध्या in the name of राम till his return

वसुधैव कुटुम्बकम्—The second of the पञ्चमहावक्त्र

come इ० He caused his litter to be borne about by Rishis, who had therefore cursed him to be a serpent.

नारद—A divine sage born from the hip of ब्रह्मदेव He is famous for causing discords amongst Gods and men

विधि—The Primogenitor of the वेदेह dynasty ruling in माघक

परशुराम—Son of the sage कर्मद व्र and रेणुका He had cleared the earth of the क्षत्रिय s for twenty one times In connection with this see our note on कर्मदास परशुराम had vowed vengeance on the क्षत्रिय s because his father had been slain by the sons of काशिराज a क्षत्रिय king He is one of the seven immortal personages of our mythology

परीक्षित The son of अभिमन्यु and कृता He was bitten to death by तक्षक His son was अजयजय

पाक—A demon killed by इन्द्र Hence इन्द्र is sometimes called पाकनाशन

पण्डु—The husband of दुःती and मातृ He was cursed with death if he mated One day he became blinded with passion for मातृ and this brought on his death मातृ immolated herself in his pyre

पार्वती Wife of Siva and the mother of कार्तिकेय and गङ्गाधर

पुरु The youngest son of ययाति and शर्मिष्ठा He readily gave his youth and beauty to his father in exchange for his old age

पुरुवरुण—The celebrated Royal lover of the nymph उषसी [Vide our note on उषसी]

पूतना—A demoness sent by कस to कौटुक to kill कृष्ण while he was yet a child However पूतना herself lost her life in the attempt

पृथु—The son of king वज्र He compelled the earth to yield to mankind whatever was necessary for their subsistence Kalidas tells us in his कुमारसम्भव that the assemblage of mountains having fixed upon Himālaya as the calf and having appointed मेघ as the milkman milke the earth, which had assumed the shape of a cow of brilliant jewels and great medicinal herbs as directed by पृथु

प्रद्युम्न—The Son of कृष्ण and शकुन्ति As a matter of fact he was the incarnation of कर्मद who though first burned to ashes was afterwards allowed by Siva to be reborn In his infancy he was stolen by the demon शम्बर and cast into the sea There he was swallowed by a fish which was caught by a fisherman and presented to मायावती the wife of शम्बर व मायावती found in it प्रद्युम्न and she reared him up When प्रद्युम्न came to know that शम्बर had taken him in his childhood he challenged the demon to a fight and killed him and went to his father's, कर्मद वती followed him and became his wife

प्रजया—The sovereign of the kingdom of women She was conquered by Arjuna whose wife she became

प्रह्लाद—The son of इक्ष्वाकुशत्रु He was a great devotee of विष्णु and so became an object of hatred in his father इक्ष्वाकुशत्रु once asked प्रह्लाद as to where his God was When प्रह्लाद told him that he was everywhere and for the matter of that in that pillar near by इक्ष्वाकुशत्रु kicked the pillar when the pillar was cut in twain and प्रह्लाद appeared there as वातासह वर सह tore इक्ष्वाकुशत्रु

Gods the boon of long sleep and the instantaneous death of him who would disturb him कृष्ण tricked the demon वायव्य into disturbing युद्ध's sleep, and thus brought on his death

मोहनी—When the nectar was churned out of the ocean by the Gods and the demons a quarrel arose between them over it Then विष्णु assumed the most bewitching form of a female, coaxed the demons in to giving her the अमृत jar for a just distribution, and ultimately finishing the whole amongsts the Gods deceived the demons

यदु—Son of ययातु and देवकादि

ययाति—Son of महृष Through the curse of युकाचार्य, ययाति became prematurely aged But one of his sons युधिष्ठिर exchanged his own youth and beauty for ययाति's decrepitude and ययाति could enjoy the pleasures of youth for a thousand years

यशदा—The wife of अश्वत्थाम and the foster mother of द्रुपद

युवाचर—The eldest पाण्डव begotten on कुन्ती by यमदत्त He loved mercy more than justice, and truth more than gain His one weakness was his passion for gambling He was justly called बर्तक Of all the पाण्डव's he alone could go to Heaven with his earthly body, but as he had once told a half hearted lie when he said audibly to द्रुपद that अश्वत्थाम was killed and insensibly that he was अश्वत्थाम the elephant he had to see for some time the agonies of his brothers in hell

युधिष्ठिर—The famous king of the solar race, the son of विष्णु, and father of अर्जुन

यन्तिदेव—A pious king of the lunar race who is said to have performed so many sacrifices that a regular river of blood, called यमपत्ता, sprang from the slaughtered beasts of his sacrifices

राम—Son of दशरथ by सीता He was forced to be exiled by कैकेयी for a period of fourteen years राम was accompanied in his exile by हनुमान् and सीता When they were staying in the दण्डकारण्य, सीता was abducted by रावण the king of लंका राम crossed over to लंका killed रावण and his host of demons, and as, by then the period of his exile was over he returned to अयोध्या with सीता He was the justest and noblest of kings and his life story forms the noble theme of the great epic of रामचरित

रावण—The ten headed demon-king of लंका killed by राम

राहु—A demon who when the अमृत was being distributed amongst Gods, assumed the form of a God and sat in their midst But इंद्र and वरुण detected and discovered him before राहु could swallow down his portion of अमृत राहु is this treachery cut off राहु's head, but the head had become immortal in virtue of the अमृत it had tasted, and is suspended out of vengeance to swallow सूर्य and चन्द्र on certain occasions

रुक्मिणी—Daughter of king धर्मराज She was betrothed to द्रुपद but रावण had conceived a passionate love for रुक्मिणी and she secretly called him over and fell with him. She too is to Krishna प्रिय Of all his wives, रुक्मिणी loved her the best

रुक्म—The wife of अश्वत्थाम and the

He was begotten by वायु His strength was herculean, and he especially excelled in mace-fighting. He had torn नरासव in twain by the sheer strength of his mighty arms. The destruction of many other demons such as वक्र हि देव etc. is also to his credit. For their numerous affronts भीम had vowed to kill every one of the hundred कौरव s and he did it in the great भारतीय war [In connection with his stay in the court of द्रुपद disguised as बल्लव and his killing कौचक there see our note on वाचक.]

भीम—Son of जगतु and वक्रा His father had fallen in love with सत्यवती and सत्यवती's father would not give her to जगतु unless he promised his kingdom to सत्यवती's children. To relieve his father from this dilemma भीम bound himself by the terrible vow that he would neither ascend his father's throne nor take any woman for wife so as not to have any children who might fight for the throne! This enabled जगतु to wed सत्यवती, and जगतु gave भीम the boon of dying at will. भीम was the grand uncle of the कौरव s and पाण्डव s. In the war that ensued between them, he was the generalissimo of दुर्योधन for the first ten days. During it is well known how he compelled दुर्योधन to break his vow and take up arms, and in the end he not only consoling himself behind अश्वत्थामा a woman, against whom भीम would not direct his missiles, भीम would never have been pierced all over with अश्वत्थामा's arrows and incapacitated for further fight. Having the boon

of dying at will भीम did not depart this life just then, as the sun had yet to cross the vernal equinox. At the end of the great war he consoled युधिष्ठिर with words of cheer and advice which are immortalized in the शांतिपर्व and अनुशासनपर्व of the महाभारत.

भद्र—An ancestor of परशुराम.
मन्थरा—The female attendant of कंकेयी. It was she who had advised her mistress to cause दशरथ to send Rama into exile and instal भरत as heir apparent in stead of राम.

भद्रदेवी—The wife of राम. She was a paragon of wisely qualities.

भगवन्—The architect of the देवास. It was he whom Arjuna had saved from अग्नि when अग्नि was devouring the वनप्रस्थ forest, and in return for this भगवन् had constructed a place of wonders for the पाण्डव s wherein it is well known how युधिष्ठिर was deluded at every step.

भद्रिष- A demon slain by the Goddess दुर्गा.

भद्रा—राम's second wife and mother of लव and कुश.

भारत—The son of रावण. He tried to dissuade राम from abducting सीता, but when राम charged him with cowardice and ingratitude he helped राम in carrying off सीता by assuming the form of a golden deer and alluring राम away. When he was hit with the arrow of राम he imitated the voice of राम and waited for help. राम forced दुर्योधन to go to help राम when राम sought shelter in the form of an ascetic and poisoned her.

भास्वत्पाव—His eternal grand uncle and minister of राम.

मुचुकुद—He had secured from the

ollowers royally विश्वामित्र at this coveted वसिष्ठ's शर्मवेनु, but not all his armies could succeed in carrying her off On this विश्वामित्र practised hard penance, and succeeded at last in being acknowledged a ब्रह्मर्षि During his penance, the Gods had sent to him मेघका to disturb his austerities, and from her, सञ्जुन्तका was born to महाकाश He is said to have created a second universe (Vida प्रसङ्ग, तादाका etc -)

विविध—The God of preservation, the husband of रुद्रिनी न इव, कण्ठ, वराह etc —are all his incarnations

वृत्र—A mighty demon slain by इन्द्र with his thunderbolt specially fashioned for that purpose from the bones of the sage दशपाश

वृषपर्वा—A great demon king who, backed by युक्त and his सतीवर्णी mantra, made several wars against the Gods His daughter सवित्रा was married to ययाति

वृसेन—The valiant son of कर्ण killed by अर्जुन कर्ण is said to have deeply felt his loss

वैन—A sovereign king, who, having lapsed into heresy and wicked ways, was therefore deposed by the sages He was the father of वृष

वैशंपायन—A pupil of व्यास deeply learned in the legendary lore

व्यास—The celebrated author of महाभारत He was born to सत्यभर्मा from the sage पराशर He is also called कृष्णदेवायन.

सञ्जुन्तका—The daughter of विश्वामित्र and मेघका When she was abandoned by her parents she was fed and protected through affection by birds Hence, when the sage कण्ठ found her and took her to his

hermitage, he gave her the euphonious name of सञ्जुन्तका Once, king दुष्यन्त, while hunting, strayed far away to the banks of the माहिनी, where कण्व's hermitage stood, and seeing there the youthful सञ्जुन्तका, fell deeply in love with her They were married by the सौवर्ण ritual, and their issue was the famous भरत, or as he was popularly called, सर्वधर्म

सञ्जुन्त—Son of दशरथ from क्षत्रिय He killed कण्वपाशुर

सतनु—A lunar king, who married यया and सत्यवती, from whom he had three sons, namely, भीष्म, and विजयानन्द and विचित्रवीर्य [Vide our note on माय]

सहस्री—A woman of क्षत्र tribe She was greatly devoted to राम, and gave him fine picked berries when she met him during his exile near the यया lake

सहस्र—A demon slain by अर्जुन

सहस्र—King of the मन्त्र, माद्रा was his sister During the commandership of कर्ण, सहस्र became his charioteer After कर्ण's fall, he was made commander of his forces by दुर्योधन He was killed by युधिष्ठिर

शान्ता—Daughter of कौमय्य married to अर्जुन

शिक्षादिह—जया born as शिक्षादिहनी to king द्रुपद शिक्षादिहनी was brought up by द्रुपद as a male child. She was even married to a princess The princess however complained to her father that her husband was a woman like herself disguised as a man. Her father marched against king द्रुपद, and शिक्षादिहनी, greatly distracted, fled to a forest, and began practicing penance The owner of the forest was a ऋषि, and he asked

mother of परशुराम

रेवती—The wife of बलराम

रोहिणी—One of the numerous daughters of दश and the most favourite wife of चन्द्र

रुक्मण—Son of दशरथ by सुमित्रा He loved राम deeply and followed him in his exile In the great war with रावण रुक्मण killed इन्द्रजित् the most powerful son of रावण

लव—One of the twin sons of राम by सीता [In this connection see our note on कुश]

लवण—A demon killed by शत्रुघ्न

लक्ष्मी—One of the fourteen jewels churned from the ocean She became the wife of विष्णु She represents Wealth and Fortune

लपामुद्रा—The wife of अश्वत्थ

लीलापाद—A king of the क्षत्रिय His daughter सन्ता was given in marriage to the sage ऋष्यशृङ्ग

लसजा—Daughter of बलराम married to आभयशु

वासष्ठ—The celebrated sage the family priest of the solar race

वसुदेव—Father of कृष्ण

वामन—The fifth incarnation of विष्णु [Vide शारङ्ग]

वाक—A great monkey chief the king of वनविजया He was so powerful that he had once defeated even रावण He had purloined the wife of his brother सुग्रीव and was killed for the sin by राम

वाल्मीकि—The first poet and the famous author of रामायण He is said to have been very vicious and wicked in his youth but was reclaimed by राम When राम had abandoned सीता वाल्मीकि brought her over to his hermitage and reared up her twin sons लव and कुश As

लव and कुश grew up and as they recited the verses of वाल्मीकि's रामायण in their dulcet tone what raptures must have filled the heart of वाल्मीकि ?

वासुकि—A serpent chief

विक्रम—One of the hundred कौरव Unlike his brothers he loved justice and purity of conduct When द्रौपदी was dragged to the court by दुःशासन he had fearlessly denounced it as unlawful and ignominious When भाम killed him in the great war he deeply felt it

वसिष्ठदास—Half brother of ध्यास व्यास begot on his widow's अम्बिका अम्बिका's two sons namely एतहाशु and पण्डु

विदुर—When सारथ्यवती begged ध्यास to begot issues from आम्बिका and अम्बिका's आम्बिका being terrified by ध्यास's austere appearance sent to him her maid disguised in her clothes and from this maid was विदुर born He was very wise and shrewd and righteous

विदस्ता—The wife of कान्यप and the mother of चरक

विराट—The king of the माद्रक's It was at his court that the पाण्डव's were living incognito for one year His daughter उत्तरी was married to आभयशु To them was born पराशर

विराट—A demon killed by राम

विश्वामित्र—The son of दुःकाय From his second wife वसुती he had three sons namely रावण दुःसह and विभावर्त and one daughter namely दुष्यन्ता

विश्वामित्र—Originally born a क्षत्रिय prince Once while hunting he went to the hermitage of वसिष्ठ who with the aid of his all-aging रामचन्द्र treated him and his

followers royally विशामित्र at this coveted वासुदेव ॥ कामदेव, but not all his armies could succeed in carrying her off On this विशामित्र practised hard penance, and succeeded at last in being acknowledged ॥ ब्रह्मर्षि During his penance, the Gods had sent to him मेनका to disturb his austerities, and from her, शत्रुन्तका was born to विश्वामित्र He is said to have created a second universe (Vide ब्रह्मकुं तादृका etc -)

वसुधु—The God of preservation, the husband of श्रद्धा ॥ वसु, वसु, वराह etc—are all his incarnations

वृत्र—A mighty demon slain by इन्द्र with his thunderbolt specially fashioned for that purpose from the bones of the sage दक्षः

वृषपर्वा—A great demon king who, backed by द्युम्न and his सजावनी man tra, made several wars against the Gods His daughter शर्मिष्ठा was married to यमः

वृषसेन—The valiant son of रुक्म killed by अर्जुन रुक्म is said to have deeply felt his loss

वैशम्पैयन—A sovereign king, who, having lapsed into heresy and wicked ways was therefore deposed by the sages He was the father of वृद्ध वैशम्पैयन—A pupil of व्यास deeply learned in the legendary lore

व्यास—The celebrated author of महाभारत He was born to सत्यवती from the sage पराशर He is also called कृष्णदेवायन

शत्रुन्तका—The daughter of विश्वामित्र and मेनका When she was abandoned by her parents she was fed and protected through affection by birds Hence, when the sage रुक्म found her and took her to his

hermitage, he gave her the euphonious name of शत्रुन्तका Once, king दुष्यन्त, while hunting, strayed far away to the banks of the गङ्गा where रुक्म's hermitage stood, and seeing there the youthful शत्रुन्तका, fell deeply in love with her They were married by the वैश्वदेव ritual, and their issue was the famous भरत, or as he was popularly called, सवर्धन शत्रुघ्न—Son of दशरथ from सुमित्रा He killed रुक्माशुन

शतशु—A lunar king, who married यमा and सत्यवती, from whom he had three sons, namely, भीष्म, and विजयवर्ध and विजयवर्ध [Vide our note on भीष्म]

शरती—A woman of सवर्धन tribe She was greatly devoted to राम, and gave him fine picked berries when she met him during his exile near the पद्म lake

शबर—A demon slain by प्रद्युम्न

सत्यवती—King of the मद्र, माद्रा was his sister During the commandership of रुक्म, सत्यवती became his charioteer After रुक्म's fall, he was made commander of his forces by दुष्यन्त He was killed by दुष्यन्त

शान्ता—Daughter of शोमपाद married to रुक्मः

शिवदत्त—अमा born as शिवदत्ता to king दुष्यन्त शिवदत्ता was brought up by दुष्यन्त as a male child She was even married to a princess The princess however complained to her father that her husband was a woman like herself disguised as a man Her father marched against king दुष्यन्त, and शिवदत्त, greatly distracted, fled to a forest, and began practicing penance The owner of the forest was a पृथु, and he asked

and wife of कृष्ण It was for her that कृष्ण brought पारिजातक from वन्दन-वन She was a very simple and straightforward lady

सत्यवत्—Chosen as a husband by सावित्री

सशनिद्—Father of सत्यवत् He was the original possessor of the famous रत्नमत्तक jewel which he had obtained from the sun as a gift.

सप्तपति—The elder brother of यदुवत्

सहदेव—The youngest of the पाण्डव's He was very beautiful

सुदेष्णा—The wife of king विराट् and the sister of श्रीकृष्ण

सात्यकि—A पाण्डव hero, who was commander of the पाण्डव forces in the beginning of the great भारतवर्ष war

सांदापाय—The famous preceptor of कृष्ण and बलराम

सावित्री—The daughter of king अश्वपति When she came of age, her father sent her to choose a husband She chose सत्यवत्, and informed her father of the same But नारद told सावित्री's father that सत्यवत् was decreed to die within a year from that day and hence सावित्री should not wed him But सावित्री, who had wedded सत्यवत् mentally, would have none but him for her husband After their marriage, as सत्यवत् was felling trees one day, he felt wearied and rested his head on the lap of सावित्री It was time for सत्यवत् to die, and वन came to take away his life But सावित्री closely followed वन and would not return without सत्यवत् At last even वन was conquered by her wisely devotion, that was prepared for any sacrifice, and he restored to सावित्री her सत्यवत्

सीता—The daughter of मरुत्, king of मरुदेश In her child-hood she had very easily picked up the bow of शिव, and पशुपति advised her father to give her in marriage to him who should lift it राम performed the wonder and got सीता सीता, like a true wife followed राम in his exile From the forest she was stolen by रावण, who had placed her under strict guard in his अशोकवन After the death of रावण, राम returned with her to अयोध्या Though अग्नि himself had stood testimony to her purity when in रक्षा, राम had to abandon her in consequence of certain evil rumours about सीता सीता was at the time pregnant, and was brought up by वशिष्ठजी in his hermitage There सीता gave birth to her twin sons लव and कुश

सुरभि—A monkey chief, brother to वली He joined राम in his quest of सीता, and was of immense assistance in her recovery

सुन्द and उपसुन्द—Two demons who killed each other while fighting for the possession of तिलोत्तमा

सुमित्रा—Sister of बलराम She was married to अर्जुन and gave birth to अभिमन्यु.

सुमित्रा—Wife of दशरथ and mother of कर्मभक्त and प्रजुष

सुलोचना—The wife of इंद्राक्ष

सूर्य—The Sun the husband of सदा दक्षिण

सुवर्णद्वार—The most virulent poison that sprang from the ocean when it was churned by the Gods and the demons For the welfare of the universe, शिव drank it

सोम—The moon, the husband of the twenty-seven daughters of द्यु, namely, चित्रा, राहिणी and others.

Being partial to रोहणी दम् had cursed him to be consumptive; but at the intercession of his daughters the consumption was made only periodical [Also vide our note on तारा]

स्वहा—Wife of आग्र

हनुमान—A monkey chief born from अजना and वायु His strength is prodigious He was a ब्रह्मचारी through life He was a very great and ardent devotee of राम When in the war with रावण बक्ष्मण lay in a swoon being struck by इंद्राक्षर शक्त हनुमान had carried the दोणावरि thither as it held some excellent medicinal herbs required to recover बक्ष्मण from his swoon He is

one of the seven immortals He defended the banner of Arjuna in the great भारतीय war

हस्त—A king of the solar dynasty the son of विश्वकु तारामती was his wife and रोहदास his son He was subjected to severe trials by the sage विश्वामित्र to test him But हस्त stood the test and विश्वामित्र was appeased

हार्दिक—A demon slain by भाव हिदिमा was his sister She married भाव and bore to him the famous चणोत्कच

हरण्यकाक्षु—See our note on मन्दार

हरण्यक—A mighty demon slain by विश्व in his वराह incarnation

APPENDIX II

Sanskrit metres.

I

Introduction

Sanskrit composition is either in the form of पद्य prose or पद्य verse or poetry arranged in the form of stanzas

A *padya* or stanza consists of four *pādas* or quarters which are regulated either by the number of syllables (अक्षर) or by the number of syllabic instants (मात्रा)

A पद्य may either be a दृष्ट or मात्रा

A दृष्ट is a stanza the metre of which is governed by the number and arrangement of syllables in each *Pāda* or quarter A मात्रा is a stanza the metre of which is regu-

lated by the number of syllabic instants in each quarter

Vruttas are divided into three classes A समदृष्ट is that in which the *Pādas* or quarters composing the stanza are all similar An अक्षर समदृष्ट is that in which the alternate quarters are similar And a विषमदृष्ट is that in which the quarters are all dissimilar

A syllable is as much of a word as can be pronounced at once that is a vowel with or without one or more consonants

A syllable is short or long, according as its vowel is short or long The vowels अ इ उ ऋ, and ए

are short, and क, इ, उ, ऋ, ए, ओ and औ are long. But a short vowel becomes long when it is followed by an *anustup*, or by a *Visarga*, or by a conjunct consonant (The consonants म & न, as also य & र, are occasionally regarded as exceptions.) So also the last syllable of a *pada* is either long or short according to the exigence of the metre whatever be its natural length.

In metres regulated by the number of syllabic instants one instant or *Mātrā* is allotted to a short vowel and two to a long one.

For the sake of scanning metres regulated by the number of syllables, writers on prosody have devised eight 'Ganas' or syllabic feet each consisting of three syllables.

We shall use the symbol — to denote a short syllable and — to denote a long one. The different Ganas may be represented as follows —

प	— — —
र	— — —
उ	— — —
य	— — —
व	— — —
स	— — —
ह	— — —
ल	— — —

Similarly (—) is used to denote a short syllable and (—) a long one.

We shall give here only the most commonly used metres.

In the following definitions of the metres the letters representing the Ganas such as म, य, स &c.

as also क, व often drop their vowels for the exigence of metre; र, ग, य stand for म, र, म, व, य, ओ, ओ, or म and स &c. The first line gives the *Definition* of a metre; the second, the *Scheme* in *Ganas* with the *Yati* or *Cæura* the pause that may be made in reciting a quarter or verse and which is usually indicated by the words in the *Definition* standing in the *Instrumental* case denoted in brackets by Arabic figures.

II

Sama Vrittas

Metres containing letters from 1 to 7 in a *pada* rarely occur. We shall deal with metres containing 8 or more letters in a *pada*.

The following metres contain 8 syllables in a *pada*.

(1) अनुपुम् (अष्टोक्तं सूक्तं)

In the अनुपुम् the fifth syllable of each quarter is usually short the sixth long and the seventh long in odd and short in even quarters.

(2) लाटक

Def. मल्लका मल्लका ।

Ganas म ल क य (1 4)

(3) विपुलला

Def. ला ला ला ल ल ल ला ।

Ganas म ल ल ल ल ल ल (1 4)

(4) समापका

Def. ओ स म ल क य म ल ।

Ganas र क, य क (1 4)

The following metres contain 9 syllables in a *pada*.

(1) अनुपुम् (अष्टोक्तं सूक्तं)

Def. मल्लका मल्लका मल्लका ।

Ganas म ल ल ल ल ल ल ल ल (1 4)

(2) भुवमल्लका

Def. मल्लका मल्लका मल्लका ।

Ganas स न र (3 6)

(3) मणिमध्य

Def स्थान्मणिमध्य चतुस्रस्य ।

Ganas भ य स (5 4)

The following metres contain 10

Syllables in 1 quarter

(1) त्वरितमति

Def त्वरितवान्ध्र मजनेव ।

Ganas न न न य (5 5)

(2) मत्ता

Def द्रुवा मत्ता मभसययुध

Ganas म भ स य (4 6)

(3) हयमयता

(Also called चययमाश्र)

Def हयमयता ता वक्र मभस्य

Ganas भ म स य (5 5)

The following metres contain 11 Syl

lables in 1 quarter

(1) हृदयता

Def ह्या हृता यति नो वरा य

Ganas न न न य य (5 6)

(2) उदयता

Def उदयता नन नन नो

Ganas न न न य य (5 6)

(3) उपजात

When 1 यता and 2 उदयता are mixed together, the metre is called उपजात

When either metres also are mixed together, the metre is still called उपजात

(4) शृङ्खल

Def शृङ्खल यता यता यता

Ganas म भ म य य (6 5)

(5) मन्त्रादि

Def मन्त्रादि यता यता यता

Ganas म भ म य य (4 7)

(6) मन्त्रा

Def मन्त्रा यता यता यता

Ganas म भ म य य (11)

(7) मन्त्रा

Def मन्त्रा यता यता यता

Ganas म भ त य य (4 7)

(8) दालिनी

Def दालिनी यता यता यता

Ganas म भ त य य (4 7)

(9) स्वागता

Def स्वागता यता यता यता

Ganas म भ त य य (3 8)

The following metres contain 12 Syl

lables in 1 quarter

(1) यदायय

(Also called यदाय and यदायय)

Def यदाय यदाययययययय

Ganas न त न र (5 7)

(2) हृदयता

Def हृदयता यता यता यता

हृदयता is the same as यदाययययययययय except that its first syllable is long. The Ganas are therefore न त न र

(3) यदयय

Def यदयय यता यता यता

Ganas म भ म य (4 8)

(4) जलधरमाता

Def जलधरमाता यता यता यता

Ganas म भ म य (4 8)

(5) जलधरमाता

Def जलधरमाता यता यता यता

Ganas म भ म य (6 6)

(6) लययय

Def लययय यता यता यता

Ganas म भ म य (5 7)

(7) मन्त्रा

Def मन्त्रा यता यता यता

Ganas म भ म य (12)

(8) मन्त्रा

Def मन्त्रा यता यता यता

Ganas म भ म य (4 8 or 4 4 4)

(9) मन्त्रा

Def मन्त्रा यता यता यता

Ganas म भ म य (11)

(10) मन्त्रा

Def मन्त्रा यता यता यता

(10) प्रमिताक्षरा

Def. प्रमिताक्षरा सप्तसहस्रेः कविता ।

Ganas स, ज, स, स (5 7).

(11) भुजगप्रयात

Def. भुजगप्रयातं चतुर्भिः कविः ।

Ganas व, य, य, य (6. 6).

(12) मणिमाला

Def. रसो लोको मणिमाला छिन्ना सुहृदकवेः ।

Ganas ल, य, ल, य (6 6)

(13) मालती

(Also called यनुवा)

Def. भवति मालाव माकनी जरो ।

Ganas न, ज, न, र (5 7)

(14) वैशदेवी

Def. वागधोऽन्धता वैशदेवी ममो को

Ganas न, न, य, य (5. 7)

(15) स्रग्विणी

Def. कौन्तेया चतुराक्षरा स्रग्विणी

Ganas र, र, र, र (6 6).

The following metres contain 13 Syllables in a quarter.

(1) कलईम

(Also called सिंहनाद and उन्ना)

Def. स्रग्वती सरो च कविः कलईमः ।

Ganas स, ज, स, स (7. 6)

(2) क्षमा

(Also called चद्रिका and इत्यलिनी)

Def. द्रुवस्यस्योत्तरी तस्यै च क्षमा ।

Ganas न, न, न, न (7 6)

(3) हर्षिणी

Def. उपाज्ञानमन्त्रका प्रहर्षिणीम् ।

Ganas न, न, न, र (3 10)

(4) मनुमाषिणी

(Also called मुनादनी and प्रवेक्षिता)

Def. स्रग्वती जरो च यदि मनुमाषिणी ।

Ganas स, न, स, न (6. 7).

(5) मत्तमयूरी

Def. वेदोऽन्धो मत्तमयूरी मत्तमयूरी ।

Ganas न, न, स, स (4 9)

(6) रुचिरा

(Also called प्रमिताक्षरा)

Def. जमो सरो रति रति चतुर्भिः ।

Ganas न, न, स, न, न (4. 9).

The following metres contain 14 Syllables in a quarter.

(1) अपराजिता

Def. नवसप्तमयूरी स्वरापराजिता ।

Ganas न, न, र, स, न, न (7. 7).

(2) असयाधा

Def. स्रो लोको मायधुप्रहाविर्गिरिहंकादा ।

Ganas न, स, न, स, न, न (5. 9).

(3) प्रमदा (also called कुरीला)

Def. नवसप्तमयूरी प्रमदा ।

Ganas न, न, न, न, न, न (6 8).

(4) महरणकलिका

Def. नवसप्तमयूरी महरणकलिका ।

Ganas न, न, न, न, न, न (7 7).

(5) मध्यधामा

(Also called हसदेवी or हार्दिक)

Def. नवसप्तमयूरी मध्यधामा इत्येव ।

Ganas न, न, न, स, न, न (4 10).

(6) वसंततिलका

(Also called वसंततिलका, वसंततिलका, and सिंहनादा)

Def. वसंत वसंततिलका तमसा जरो न ।

Ganas ल, न, न, न, न, न (8. 6).

(7) वार्मती

Def. वातो नो ना नो पादे वार्मती वासुतीवम् ।

Ganas न, न, न, न, न, न (4 6. 4)

The following metres contain 15 Syllables in a quarter

(1) लुगक

Def. लुगक स्रग्वती पदद्वे रितौ निम् ।

Ganas र, न, र, न, र (1 4. 4. 3. or 7. 8).

(2) साडेवी

Def. नवसप्तमयूरी साडेवी भाविकेके ।

Ganas न, न, न, स, न (8 7).

(3) लोकारेण

Def. लोकारेण लोकारेण लोकारेण ।

Ganas न, न, न, न, न, न.

(4) शानिकला

Def. शानिकला शानिकला शानिकला ।

Ganas न, न, न, न, स (all short syllables except the last)

The following metres contain 16 Syllables in a quarter

(1) चित्र

Def चित्रसंज्ञमिति रजौ रजो रजो च वृत्तम् ।

Ganas र, ज, र, ज, र, न (8 8 or 4 4 4 4)

(2) पञ्चामर

Def प्रमाणिकापदद्वयं तदति पञ्चामरम्
or जरौ जरो ततो जयौ च पञ्चामरं वदेत्

Ganas ज, र, ज, र, ज, न (8 8 or 4 4 4 4)

(3) घाणिनी

Def नजभजरेयदा भवति घाणिनी नयति ।

Ganas न, ज, भ, ज, र, न

The following metres contain 17 Syllables in a quarter

(1) चित्रलखा

(Also called अतिशयिनी)

Def ससजा भजना नु दिङ्मरधरेभवति
चित्रलेखा ।

Canas स, स, ज, भ, ज, न, न (10 7)

(2) नर्दटक

Def यदि भवतो नजौ भजना नु नर्दटकम् ।

Ganas न, ज, भ, ज, ज, न, न (8 9)

(3) पृथ्वी

Def नसौ नसयता वसुग्रहयतिश्च पृथ्वी नु

Ganas न, स, ज, स, य, न, न (8 9)

(4) मदाक्राता

Def मदाक्राताक्रुधिरसमैर्मो भगो लो
नयाम् ।

Ganas न, भ, न, र, त, न, न (4 6 7)

(5) वशपरपातित

Def दिङ्मनिर्वशपरपातित भजनभक्तो ।

Ganas भ, र, न, भ, न, न, न (10 7)

(6) शिखरिणी

Def रसैर्द्वैविध्या यमनसुभक्तान् शिखरिणीः

Ganas य, भ, न, स, भ, न, न (6 11)

(7) हरिणी

Def नसपरसक्तान् नृदेदेहदेहहरिणी भता ।

Ganas न, स, न, र, स, न, न (6 4 7)

The following metres contain 18 Syllables in a quarter.

(1) कुमुमितलतावेहिता

Def स्यादुत्तम्वक्षेः कुमुमितलतावेहिता मते
नयौ यौ ।

Canas म, त, न, य, य, य (5 6 7)

(2) चित्रलेखा

Def मदाक्राता नपरलक्ष्यता कीर्तिता चित्रलेखा ।

Ganas म, भ, न, य, य, य (4 7 7)

(3) नन्दन

Def नजभजरेस्तु रेफसहिते लोवेहवेर्नन्दनम् ।

Ganas न, ज, भ, न, र, र (11 7)

(4) नाराच

Def इह ननचतुल्लसुतं नु नाराचमाचक्षते ।

Ganas न, न, र, र, र, र (8 5 5)

(5) शार्दूलललित

Def न सो न सतसा दिनेसप्रभुभि
शार्दूलललितम् ।

Ganas न, स, न, स, त, स (12 6)

The following metres contain 19 Syllables in a quarter

(1) मेघाविरूजिता

Def रसरंभेयमौ नसौ ररुवदुतो मेघविरूजि-
ता स्यात् ।

Ganas य, न, न, स, र, र, न (6 6 7)

(2) शार्दूलचिक्रीडित

Def सूर्योभेयदि न सगो सततना शार्दू-
लचिक्रीडितम् ।

Ganas न, स, न, स, त, त, न (12 7)

(3) सुमधुरा

Def ओ ओ नो नो नृधेदु इपमदुरसेरता
सुमधुरा ।

Ganas न, र, भ, न, य, न, न (1 6 6)

(4) सुरसा

Def ओ ओ यो नो नृधेदु रनामान्तरजै-
राह सुरसाम् ।

Ganas य, र, य, न, य, न, न (7 7 5)

The following metres contain 20 Syllables in a quarter

(1) गीतिका

Def सनसा भरो सकथा यदा यथिता तदा
छन्द गीतिका ।

Ganas स, न, स, भ, र, स, न, न (5 7 8)

(2) सुयदना

Def द्वेपा सप्ताध्वद्भिर्मरभनवयुता ग्लौ ग
सुवदना ।

Ganas म, र, म, न, य, म, क, व (7 7 6)
The following metres contain 21 Syllables in a quarter

(1) पचकावली

(Also called सरसा, वृत्तभी)

Def मजमजजा जरी नरपते वाधता भुक्ति
पचकावली ।

Ganas न, न, म, ज, ज, ज, र (7 7 7)
(2) स्त्रभरा

Def सन्नैपादी त्रयेण त्रमुनिवतिदुता स्त्रभरा
कीर्तितेयम्

Ganas म, र, न, न, य, य, य (7 7 7)
The following metre contains 22 Syllables in a quarter

हसी

Def मौ मौ नाधत्वारो मो मो वसुमुवमयति
रिति भवति हसी

Ganas म, म, ल, न, न, न, त, न (8 14)
The following metre contains 23 Syllables in a quarter

भद्रितनया

Def मजमजभा जनी लुडुड लुडैरु नदिने
यमाद्रितनया

Ganas न, न, म, ज, म, ज, म, क, व (11 12)
The following metre contains 24 Syllables in a quarter

तन्वा

Def भुतमुनायेयातदि भतवा स्मौ भगवाध
यात भवति तन्वा ।

Ganas म, त, न, स, म, म, म, य (5 7 11)
The following metre contains 25 Syllables in a quarter

क्रौंचपदा

Def क्रौंचपदा भो स्मौ नवना नवनिपुत्रव
सुमानकिर्तिरह भवत् ।

Ganas म, म, स, म, न, न, न, व (5 5 8 7)
The following metre contains 26 Syllables in a quarter

भुजगविजृम्भ

Def वस्वाज्ञाध्वद्भित्त भमत्तवृत्तवसरसमे
भुजगविजृम्भम् ।

Ganas म, म, त, न, न, र, स, क, व (8 11 7)
दृढक.

Metres with 27 or more letters in each quarter are designated by the general name दृढक The highest number of syllables in a quarter of this species of metre is 999 In each quarter there must be first two *naganas* and the remaining may be either *raganas* or *yaganas* or all the feet may be *saganas* An instance of that variety of दृढक which is called स्रगम occurs in the fifth act of मालामाधव

III

अर्धसमवयव (Half-equal Metres)

(1) अपरवयव

(Sometimes called वैतारण्य)

Def अगुज वनरेश सुह समे
तदपरवयवमद ननो जरो ।

Ganas न, व, र, क, व, (odd quarter)
न, न, ज, र, (even quarter)

(2) उपाचित्र

Def विषमे वाद सौ सकना दले
भो युक्ति मादुदकावुपाचित्रम् ।

Ganas स, स, स, क, व (odd quarter)
म, म, म, व, व (even quarter)

(3) पुष्पिताग्रा

(Also called औपच्छदौसक)

Def अगुज ननुषरफनो यकारो
युक्ति सु ननो अरवाध पुष्पिताग्रा ।

Ganas न, न, र, य (odd quarter)
न, न, ज, र, व (even quarter)

(4) वियोगिनी

(Also called वैतारणीय or सूद्री)

Def तद्वये समना नृद सम
सभरा कडय नृदविशेषिनी ।

Ganas स, स, न, य (odd quarter)
स, म, र, क, व (even quarter)

(5) वगवती

Def सयुगलसङ्क विषम चेद्
भाविह वगवता युजि म द्वौ ।

Ganas स, स, स, व (odd quarter)
भ, भ, भ, व (even quarter)

(1) हरिणप्लुता

Def सयुगलसङ्क विषमे गृह-
शुज नभौ भरको हरिणप्लुता ।

Ganas स, स, स, ल, व (odd quarter)
न, भ, भ, र (even quarter)

IV

विषमवृत्त (Unequal Metres)

The most common metre of this class is called वृद्धा

Def प्रथमे सङ्गो यदि सलो न
नसङ्गसङ्क पयस्तराम ।
यद्यप्य भनजलना स्युरधो
सलसा जयो न भवताममुद्रता ॥

Ganas स, ज, स, ल (first quarter)
न, स, ज, न (second)
भ, न, ज, ल, न (third ..)
स, ज, स, ज, न (fourth)

V

भाति (Metres regulated by the number of syllabic instants)

(a) The most common variety of such metres is अर्धा We g v below only 5 sub-divisions which are commonly used —

(1) अर्धा.

The first and third quarters must each contain 12 mātrās or syllabic

instants the second 18, and the fourth 15

(2) गीति.

The first and third quarters of this metre must contain 12 syllabic instants each, and the second and fourth 18 each

(3) उपगीति

The first and third quarters of this must contain 12 syllabic instants each, and the second and fourth 15 each

(4) उद्गीति

The first and third quarters of this metre must contain 12 syllabic instants each, the second 15, and the fourth 18

(5) आर्धगीति

The first and third verses of this variety must contain 12 syllabic instants and the second and the fourth 20 each

VI

मात्रासमक

The मात्रासमक consists of four quarters each of which contains 16 syllabic instants There are several varieties of this metre

Sometimes two or more of these varieties are combined in the same stanza and in that case the measure is called वादाकुलक

गुरुष्काः
पा र सी काः

दक्षिणोत्तर

काम्बोजा

मिथु

सिन्धु का
सी बी रा

मत्स्या

त्रिकूट

माल का

विन्ध्य

विन्ध्य

विन्ध्य

विन्ध्य

विन्ध्य

विन्ध्य

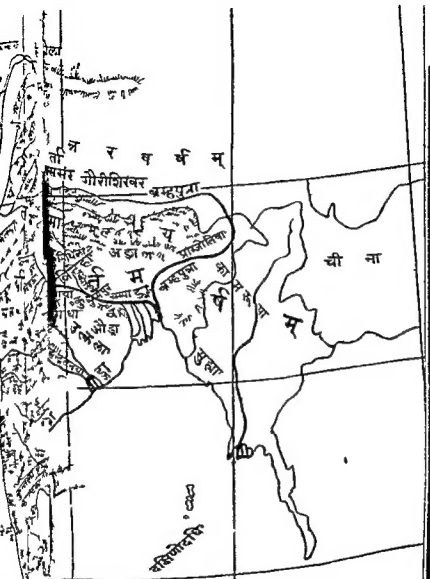
विन्ध्य

विन्ध्य

विन्ध्य

विन्ध्य

विन्ध्य



याच ग्रंथकर्त्याचीं इतर पुस्तके.

१ राघवीय-परीवाह-पूर्वार्ध, सर्ग १ ते १०. ह्या पूर्वार्धात रामजन्मापासून तो पंचवर्षात सीतेला चोरून न्यावायला रावण आला येथपर्यंतचा कथाभाग ग्रथित केला आहे. संस्कृतातील महाकाव्याच्या पद्धतीवर हे काव्य रचिलेले आहे. वर्णनाचा ओष, अलंकार, भाषा, रचना, शुद्धता, वगैरे सर्वानें हे काव्य उत्कृष्ट आहे. विष्णु मोरेश्वर महाजनी, गणेश जनार्दन आगाशे, प्रो० वैजनाथ काशीनाथ राजवाडे, वगैरे पंडितांनी हे काव्य प्रशंसिलेले आहे. किंमत वारा आणे.

२ काव्यकुसुमावली-ह्या पुस्तकात लहान मोठीं दहा काव्ये आहेत. यापैकी सौमतेयसमुद्धार ह्या काव्यात भगीरथाने स्वर्गाहून गंगापाताळात नेली आणि साठ हजार सगरपुत्रांचा उद्धार केला, हा मजकूर असून त्यात निसर्गाच्या भव्य देखाव्याची वर्णने विपुल आहेत. वार्क्याची नऊ काव्ये लहान लहान असून चटकदार आहेत. किंमत आठ आणे.

३ जीवजागृति-यात सुमारे शंभर विषयावर बोधप्रद चुटके असून ते विविध वृत्तांत रचिलेले आहेत. किंमत आठ आणे.

४ दण्डदण्डना-ह्या काव्यात दंडकारण्याची भीषणमनोहर कथा ग्रथित केली आहे. यात १२० श्लोक असून ते अक्षरसंख्येच्या चढत्या क्रमाने यांजिले आहेत. हे एक प्रकारचे वृत्तदण्ण म्हणून वाचावयाच्याही उपयोगाचे आहे. किंमत चार आणे.

५ अर्थालंकाराचे निरूपण-ह्या पुस्तकाची पृष्ठसंख्या सुमार २५० असून अर्थालंकार ह्या विषयावर ह्याच्या इतके मोठे पुस्तक आजपर्यंत मराठीत झालेले नाही. ह्या पुस्तकाच्या उपोद्घातात लक्षणा, रस, काव्य, रीति, गुण, अनुप्रास, अलंकार, वगैरे पारिभाषिक शब्दांची सरळ आणि सोप्या शब्दांत लक्षण दिलेली असून त्याच्या स्पष्टीकरणार्थ पुष्कळ उदाहरणे दिली आहेत. नंतर मुख्य ग्रंथात ६१ अर्थालंकाराचे निरूपण केले आहे. प्रत्येक अलंकाराचे लक्षण, लक्षणाच्या स्पष्टीकरणार्थ भरपूर उदाहरणे, प्रत्येक उदाहरणाचा अनुवाद आणि समन्वय, ह्या गोष्टी दिल्या आहेत. प्रत्येक अलंकाराचे निरूपण संपल्यावर विद्याभ्यासा स्वताच्या बुद्धीने अलंकार ठरविण्यासाठी काही पद्ये दिली आहेत. ह्या ६१ अलंकाराचे निरूपण अद्या रीतीने समाप्त झाल्यावर चार परिशिष्टे दिली आहेत, त्यात आणखी आठ दहा अर्थालंकार, कोटी, इम्रजो अलंकार, वगैरेचो नोटक माहिती दिली आहे, नंतर सुमार १५० पद्य विद्याभ्यास स्वतः अलंकार ठरविण्यासाठी दिली आहेत, आणि शेवटी सर्व पद्याची एक वर्णानुक्रमाने सूची दिली आहे.

ह्या पुस्तकाचा उपयोग इम्रजो आणि मराठी शाळा आणि कॉलेज ह्यांतील विद्यार्थ्यांना आणि शिक्षकांना होण्याजोगा असून शिवाय जे कोणी स्वताच्या परिधमान ज्ञानार्जन करू इच्छितात ते लोक असतात, त्यांनाही हे पुस्तक उपयोगी पडेल. किंमत एक रुपया.

६ मराठी भाषेचे वाक्प्रचार आणि म्हणी ३०—ह्या पुस्तकात वाक्प्रचार आणि म्हणी यांचे विवरण असून शिवाय मराठीचा अभ्यास करणाऱ्या विद्यार्थ्यांच्या उपयोगाचे इतर सर्व विषय आहे. यात तुल्यकल्प शब्द, समस्तकल्प शब्द, साप्रदायिक वाक्ये, साप्रदायिक उपमा आणि रूपकें, याच स्पष्टीकरण केलेले असून शिवाय २६ पानांची सूचीही पुस्तकाला जाडली आहे, तिच्या योगाने हावा तो शब्द पुस्तकात पाहाता येतो. हें पुस्तक पुष्कळ शाळात चालू आहे. किंमत पाचवें दोन रुपये.

७ निबंधलेखन आणि अनुवाद—निबंध कसे लिहावे हे विद्यार्थ्यांस समजावून देऊन सुमारे पन्नास निबंध लिहून दाखविले आहेत. अनुवाद ह्या भागात अनुवाद कसा करावा हे विद्यार्थ्यांला सांगितलेले असून सुमारे वीस उताऱ्यांचे अनुवाद करून दाखविले आहेत. पृष्ठसंख्या सुमारे दीडशे. किंमत आठ आणे.

८ मराठी शब्दांचे उद्घाटन—ह्या निबंधात मराठी शब्दांच्या मार्मिक अभ्यासापासून आपणा मराठ्यांच्या इतिहासाचें, नीतिमत्तेचें, वगैरे ज्ञान आपणास कसे प्राप्त होते, हे मोठ्या मनोरंजक रीतीने सांगितले आहे. किंमत आठ आणे.

९ मराठी म्हणीविषयी चार शब्द—ह्यात मराठी भाषेतील म्हणीच्या अभ्यासापासून आपणास कशी विविध आणि मनोरंजक माहिती मिळते, हे सांगितले आहे. किंमत चार आणे.

१० कोरलईचा फिल्लेदार—ही मनोरंजक आणि रहस्यपरिभूत कादंबरी ७५० पानांची असून ती वाचावयाला हातीं घेतली असता समाप्त झाल्याशिवाय सोडवत नाही. किंमत चार रुपये.

११ गगवंत गटाचा गडकरी—ही कादंबरी २५० पानांची असून ती रहस्यपूर्ण आहे. ती शिवाजीच्या उदयकाळावरची असून तात शिवाजीने गणवत गड कसा हस्तगत करून घेतला, हा विषय आहे. किंमत आठोच रुपये.

१२ बाल रामायण—ह्यात वाल्मीकिरामायणाची कथा मुळास समजेल अशा सोप्या भाषेत सांगितली आहे. आवृत्ति सहावी. किंमत तीन आणे.

१३ चंपूवाई—एक सुरस गोष्ट. किं. दोड आणा.

१४ श्रीनाथ—एक सुरस गोष्ट. कि. एक आणा.

१५ मागून आणलेली सरी—एक सुरस गोष्ट. कि. आर्धा आणा.

१६ परोपचार आणि त्याचे पर्यवसान—एक सोनेरी, ऐक्याच्या प्रकारासारक्याने चटकदार वर्णन. किं. दोड आणा.

टीपः—नंबर ५, ६, आणि ७ ही पुस्तके शाळाखालां मजूर केले आहेत. नंबर १३, १४ १५ आणि १६ ही पुस्तके शिद्ध नाहीत.